Numismatic literature.

New York : American Numismatic Society, 1947-

http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424

HathiTrust



www.hathitrust.org

Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike

http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

This work is protected by copyright law (which includes certain exceptions to the rights of the copyright holder that users may make, such as fair use where applicable under U.S. law), but made available under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike license. You must attribute this work in the manner specified by the author or licensor (but not in any way that suggests that they endorse you or your use of the work). This work may be copied, distributed, displayed, and performed - and derivative works based upon it - but for non-commercial purposes only (if you are unsure where a use is non-commercial, contact the rights holder for clarification). If you alter, transform, or build upon this work, you may distribute the resulting work only under the same or similar license to this one. Please check the terms of the specific Creative Commons license as indicated at the item level. For details, see the full license deed at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0.

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424


Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

No. 87

March 1972

LIBRARY
MAR 2 9 1972
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
NEW YORK

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

Founded 1858 · Incorporated 1865

Broadway Between 155th & 156th Streets

New York, N.Y., 10032

PURPOSES: The Society was founded for the collection and preservation of coins, medals, decorations and paper money and for the investigation of their history and other subjects connected therewith.

MEMBERSHIP: Applications for membership are welcomed from all interested in numismatics. Inquiries regarding membership should be addressed to the Secretary of the Society.

DUES: The annual dues for an Associate Membership are $15.00. Issues of the *Notes and Monographs*, *Museum Notes* and *Numismatic Literature* are distributed to all members.

PUBLICATIONS: The *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* consist of separately issued publications, each on a single topic, of which usually several appear each year. *The American Numismatic Society Museum Notes* is a publication, irregular in appearance, consisting of brief notes and papers, principally on items in the Society's collections. *Numismatic Literature*, published twice each year, lists current numismatic publications with abstracts of their content. *Numismatic Studies* is a series accommodating works in a larger format.

MUSEUM: The Society maintains a museum located in uptown Manhattan, New York City, which houses its offices, collections and library. Collections embrace coins of all periods from their inception to modern times, medals and decorations. Selections from its cabinets are on display in an exhibition. The library, consisting of about 20,000 volumes, covers all branches of numismatics.

The museum is open to Members and the public from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays. In addition, the public exhibition is open on Sundays from 1 to 4 P.M. The museum is closed on Mondays and the following holidays: New Year's Day, Lincoln's Birthday, Independence Day, Election Day, Thanksgiving Day, the fourth Friday in November, the fourth Saturday in November, December 24, Christmas Day. The public exhibition is open to the public from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. on the fourth Friday and the fourth Saturday of November.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

No. 87

March 1972



AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
NEW YORK

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED BY
THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

PRINTED IN GERMANY
AT J. J. AUGUSTIN · GLÜCKSTADT

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

CONTENTS

PREFACE v
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS vi
GUIDE FOR ABSTRACTORS xi
PERIODICAL ABBREVIATIONS xiii

General 1
Technology and Methodology 9
Greek 10
Roman 36
Byzantine 53
Near and Middle East—Mediaeval and Modern 55
India 66
Far East 84
Africa—Mediaeval and Modern 86
Europe—Mediaeval and Modern
 Great Britain and Ireland 87
 Western and Central Europe 94
 Eastern Europe and the Balkans 106
The Americas
 United States 113
 Canada 115
 Mexico, Central and South America 116
Oceania 119
Medals and Decorations 120
Primitive Money 129
Paper Money 130
Tokens and Jetons 135
Mint Reports 138

REVIEWS 139
OBITUARIES 149
HOARD LIST 150
SUBJECT INDEX 151
AUTHOR INDEX 174

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

PREFACE

Numismatic Literature is a semiannual survey of current publications in or related to numismatics, with abstracts of their contents. Beginning with *NL* No. 79 (December 1967), bibliographic information and abstracts have been submitted by an international board of contributing editors, each of whom collects material published in his country. The contents and quality of *NL* reflect the participation of this editorial board and of individual scholars, whose cooperation can create a truly comprehensive bibliographic tool.

The revisions in format introduced in *NL* 81 to 86 have been maintained, to enable each reader to find and use material in his own field more easily, while benefitting from work published in peripheral fields. Each issue of *NL* is now paged separately rather than consecutively within a biennial volume. Abstracts are numbered consecutively within each issue, and an abstract can therefore be identified by the issue number together with the abstract number, for example, 87–1. Most entries are grouped under broad cultural, geographical or typological sections. In addition, the section Technology and Methodology lists works in which recently developed techniques for numismatic study are described or significantly applied. The Greek section correlates with the broad definition of Head's *Historia Numorum*. At the end of each section is a list of numbered cross references to abstracts with related material in other sections.

Author and subject indexes are published at the back of each issue. The author index does not include references to the reviews, which are themselves alphabetically arranged by author. The hoard list is a separate list of abstracts in which reference is made to coin hoards.

Periodical titles are abbreviated whenever possible. The list of periodical title abbreviations in each issue is cumulative, including not only periodicals abstracted in that issue, but in preceding issues as well. In this way, the list should ultimately become a record of the many periodical publications, in many fields, in which numismatic material appears, and a convenient compilation of abbreviations for scholars.

Although *NL* is a bibliography of current publications, an effort is being made to include notices of somewhat older publications which are not readily available, or are published in languages which readers are not likely to know, and which were not discovered until the institution of the international board of contributing editors.

Comments and suggestions for improvement are welcome, and may be addressed to the International Editor at the American Numismatic Society. The Editor thanks all those who have contributed to *NL*, and hopes that participation will continue to grow.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

THE CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

The Contributing Editors listed below provide the international cooperation necessary for the publication of *Numismatic Literature*. Each Contributing Editor has assumed the responsibility for collecting and forwarding to the International Editor at the American Numismatic Society titles and abstracts of all works of serious numismatic interest published in his area. In order that *NL* may offer the most complete, accurate and current coverage possible, *each author is strongly urged to prepare an abstract of his own work at the time of publication, and to send it to the Contributing Editor of the country in which the work was published.* A guide for the preparation of abstracts follows the list of Contributing Editors.

International Editor
Marion T. Brady
American Numismatic Society
Broadway at 156th Street
New York, N.Y. 10032

Afghanistan
Abdul Hakim Hamidi
Ministry of Finance
Kabul

Algeria and North Africa
Pierre Salama
133 rue Didouche-Mourad
Alger

Argentina
Humberto F. Burzio
O'Higgins 1981 — 4º P.
Buenos Aires

Australia and New Zealand
J. R. Jones
Dept. of Classics, University of Western Australia
Nedlands 6009, Western Australia

Austria
Bernhard Koch
Bundessammlung von Medaillen, Münzen und Geldzeichen
Burgring 5
1010 Wien 1

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Belgium
Paul Naster
Bogaardenstraat, 66D
Louvain

Brazil
Kurt Prober
Caixa Postal 2113 ZC–OO
Rio de Janeiro

Bulgaria
Theodore Gerassimov
Musée National
Boul. Stambolijski 2A
Sofia

Chile
Alamiro de Avila Martel
Casilla 9578
Santiago de Chile

Czechoslovakia
Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková
Academie Tchecoslovaque des Sciences
Institut d'Archéologie
Letenská 4
Praha 1

France
Georges Le Rider/Jean-Baptiste Giard/Albert Bronfenbrenner
Cabinet des Médailles, Bibliothèque Nationale
58 rue de Richelieu
Paris 2e

Germany
Peter Berghaus
Landesmuseum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte
Münster/Westfalen
Domplatz 10

Great Britain
C. H. V. Sutherland
Heberden Coin Room
Ashmolean Museum
Oxford

Greece
Mando Caramessini Oeconomides
Numismatic Collection of Athens
Tositsa 1
Athens 147

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Hungary
Lajos Huszár
Gazdagréti v. 1966
Budapest XI

India
Parmeshwari Lal Gupta
Curator
Patna Museum
Patna (Bihar)

Ireland
Michael Dolley
Department of Modern History
Queen's University
Belfast 7

Israel
Arnold Spaer
P.O. Box 750
Jerusalem

Italy
Laura Breglia
Istituto Italiana di Numismatica
Palazzo Barberini
Roma

Japan
Hitoshi Kozono
1 Nichome Kasumigaoka
Fukuoka

Lebanon
Dickran Kouymjian
Haigazian College
P.O. Box 1748
Rue Mexique
Beirut

Luxembourg
Raymond Weiller
Cabinet des Médailles
Musée d'Histoire et d'Art
Marché-aux-Poissons
Luxembourg

Mexico
Miguel L. Muñoz
Apartado 897
Mexico 1, D.F.

Netherlands
H. Enno van Gelder
Koninklijk Kabinet
Zeestraat 71 b
's-Gravenhage

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Pakistan
Ahmad Hasan Dani
Archaeology Department
University of Peshawar
West Pakistan

Poland
Ryszard Kiersnowski
Ul. Jezuicka 6
Warszawa

Portugal
Alexandre Ferreira Barros
Apartado 221
Oporto

Rumania
Bucur Mitrea
Academia R. S. Romania
Institutul de Arheologie
Str. I.C. Frimu 11
Bucureşti

Scandinavia
Otto Mørkholm
Den kgl. Mønt- og Medaillesamling
Nationalmuseet
Frederiksholms Kanal 12
1220 København K.

Spain
Ricardo Martín Valls
Universidad de Valladolid
Seminario de Estudios de Arte y Arqueologia
Valladolid

Switzerland
Hansjörg Bloesch
Hermann Götzstraße 11
8400 Winterthur

Syria
Muḥammad Abû-l-Faraj Al-'Ush
Muhajireen
Shamsiyah, 5th jaddah, 73
Damascus

Turkey
Nuri Pere
Emlâk Cad. Bakır Palas
Nışantaş
Istanbul

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

U.S.S.R.
Konstantin V. Golenko
Pushkin Museum of Fine Arts
Volchonka 12
Moscow 19

United States and Canada
Marion T. Brady
American Numismatic Society
Broadway at 156th Street
New York, N.Y. 10032

Yugoslavia
Efrem Pegan
Pražakova 8
Ljubljana

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

GUIDE FOR ABSTRACTORS

Entries in *Numismatic Literature* generally consist of two parts, the bibliographic information and the abstract.

Bibliographic Information

All entries must include the following information:

1. The full name(s) of the author(s)
2. The title of the publication in the original language, but in the Roman alphabet. If the publication is not written in English, French, German or Italian, the original title should be followed by a translation into one of these languages.

If the publication is an article in a journal, the following information must also be given:

3. Volume and/or issue number
4. Date of the journal
5. Date of publication, if it is different from the date of the journal
6. Page numbers on which the article appears
7. Number of plates or other illustrations, maps, diagrams, etc.

If the publication is an article in a book of collected works, such as a Festschrift or proceedings of a congress, the following information must also be given:

3. Complete title of the collection
4. Place of publication and name of the publisher
4. Date of publication
6. Page numbers on which the article appears
7. Number of plates or other illustrations, maps, diagrams, etc.

If the publication is a book, the following information must also be given:

3. Edition number and editor's name, if any
4. Place of publication and name of the publisher
5. Date of publication
6. Total number of pages
7. Number of plates or other illustrations, maps, diagrams, etc.

If the content of the publication is general in nature and does not include specific information or arguments which should be brought to the reader's attention, *and the title is fully descriptive of the contents,* the bibliographic information alone may be given and the abstract omitted.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The Abstract

Definition. An abstract is a concise, objective summary or description of the content of a publication. It is different from a review in that an abstract does not offer critical comment or additions to the original work.
Length. Abstracts may be from about 50 to 200 words in length, depending upon the importance or complexity of the publication. A long abstract may be desirable when the original publication is not readily available, or is written in a language most readers are not likely to know.
Style and Language. Abstracts should be written in complete sentences. They may be submitted in English, French, German or Italian, but will be published in English. All abstracts must include the typewritten, full name of the abstractor.

NOTE TO CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Abstracts intended for publication in the September 1972 issue of *Numismatic Literature* should be received at the editorial office of the American Numismatic Society, Broadway at 156th Street, New York, N.Y. 10032, not later than June 1, 1972.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

PERIODICAL ABBREVIATIONS

AA	*Archäologischer Anzeiger. Beiblatt zum Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts.* Berlin, W. Germany.
AAntiqua AcadSciHung	*Acta Antiqua Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae.* Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Klassika-Filológiai Közleményei, Budapest, Hungary.
AArchAcadSciHung	*Acta Archaeologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae.* Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Régészeti Közleményei, Budapest, Hungary.
AArchCarpathica	*Acta Archaeologica Carpathica.* Polska Akademia Nauk, Oddział w Krakowie, Kraków, Poland.
AArchLodziensia	*Acta Archaeologica Lodziensia.* Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe (Societas Scientiarum Lodziensis), Łódź, Poland.
ABalt-Slav	*Acta Baltico-Slavica.* Białostockie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Białystok, Poland.
ABhandarkar OrResInst	*Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute.* Poona, India.
al-Abhath	*al-Abhath.* American University of Beirut, Lebanon.
AC	*L'Antiquité Classique.* Louvain, Belgium.
ACR	*Australian Coin Review.* Melbourne, Australia.
ADelt	*Archaiologikon Deltion.* Athens, Greece.
AF	*Ausgrabungen und Funde. Nachrichtenblatt für Vor- und Frühgeschichte.* Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, E. Germany.
Africa	*Africa. Fouilles, Monuments et Collections Archéologiques en Tunisie.* Institut National d'Archéologie et Arts, Tunis, Tunisia.
AHHI	*Alon Hahevra Hanumismatit Le'Israel.* Newssheet of the Israel Numismatic Society, Tel Aviv, Israel.
AIB	*Arkheologiîa Istoriîa Bospora. Sbornik Statei Gosudarstvennyĭ Khersoneskii Istoriko-arkheologicheskiĭ Muzei imeni A.S. Pushkina.* Simferopol, U.S.S.R.
AIIN	*Annali. Istituto Italiano di Numismatica.* Rome, Italy.
AJA	*American Journal of Archaeology.* Archaeological Institute of America, New York, New York, U.S.A.
AK	*Antike Kunst.* Vereinigung der Freunde Antiker Kunst, Basel, Switzerland.
Alt-Thüringen	*Alt-Thüringen. Jahresschrift des Museums für*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

	Ur- und Frühgeschichte Thüringen. Weimar, W. Germany.
AlteModKunst	*Alte und Moderne Kunst. Österreichische Fachzeitschrift des Marktes für Antiquitäten, Bilder, Kunstgegenstände Alter und Moderner Kunst*. Vienna, Austria.
Aluta	*Aluta*. Muzeul Judeţean, Sf. Gheorghe, Rumania.
Amgueddfa	*Amgueddfa*. National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, Wales.
Ampurias	*Ampurias. Revista de Arquéologia, Prehistoria y Etnologia*. Disputacion Provincial de Barcelona, Servicio de Investigaciones Arqueológicas, Barcelona, Spain.
AMusNapocensis	*Acta Musei Napocensis*. Muzeul de Istorie, Cluj, Rumania.
AnalUnivBucureşti	*Analele Universităţii Bucuresti. Ştiinţe Sociale, Seria Istorie*. Bucharest, Rumania.
AnatStud	*Anatolian Studies. Journal of the British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara*. London, England.
AncSoc	*Ancient Society*. Seminary of Ancient History, Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven, Louvain, Belgium.
ANJ	*Australian Numismatic Journal*. Numismatic Society of South Australia, Adelaide, Australia.
AnnÉcPratHÉt	*Annuaire de l'École Pratique des Hautes Études, IVème Section*. Paris, France.
AnnMusNatArchPlovdiv	*Annuaire du Musée National Archéologique, Plovdiv*. Plovdiv, Bulgaria.
AnnUnivPadova	*Annali dell'Università di Padova. Facoltà di Economià e Commercio in Verona*. Verona, Italy.
ANormandie	*Annales de Normandie; Revue Trimestrielle d'Études Régionales*. Rouen, France.
ANSMN	*American Numismatic Society Museum Notes*. New York, New York, U.S.A.
Antemurale	*Antemurale*. Institutum Historicum Polonicum Romae and Societas Polonica Scientiarum et Litterarum in Exteri Londinii, Rome, Italy, and London, England.
Antichthon	*Antichthon*. Australian Society for Classical Studies, Sydney, Australia.
AntiqAfr	*Antiquités Africaines*. Centre National de Recherche Scientifique, Paris, France.
Antiquity	*Antiquity. A Quarterly Review of Archaeology*. Gloucester, England.
AntJ	*Antiquaries' Journal. Journal of the Society of Antiquaries of London*. London, England.
AOKW	*Annalen van de Oudheidkundige Kring van het Land van Waas*. Sint-Niklaas-Waas, Belgium.
APA	*Acta Praehistorica et Archaeologica*. Berlin, W. Germany.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Apulum	***Apulum. Acta Musei Apulensis.*** Alba-Iulia, Bucharest, Rumania.
Arabica	***Arabica. Revue d'études arabes.*** Leiden, Netherlands.
AramcoW	***Aramco World Magazine.*** Arabian American Oil Company, New York, New York, U.S.A.
ArchAeliana	***Archaeologica Aeliana: or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquities.*** Society of Antiquaries, Newcastle upon Tyne, England.
Archaeologia	***Archaeologia: or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Archaeology.*** Society of Antiquaries, London, England.
Archaeology	***Archaeology.*** Archaeological Institute of America, New York, New York, U.S.A.
Archaeometry	***Archaeometry.*** Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art, Oxford University, Oxford, England.
ArchAnAth	***Archaiologika Analekta ex Athēnōn.*** Athens, Greece.
ArchCambrensis	***Archaeologia Cambrensis.*** Cambrian Archaeological Association, London, England.
ArchCantiana	***Archaeologia Cantiana. Transactions of the Kent Archaeological Society.*** London, England.
Archeologia	***Archeologia.*** Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne; Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne, Warszawa, Poland.
Archeologie	***Archeologie.*** Centre National de Recherches Archéologique en Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.
ArchEphemeris	***Archaiologike Ephemeris.*** Archaeologiki Hetairia en Athenais, Athens, Greece.
ArchHéraldSuisses	***Archives Héraldiques Suisses. Annuaire.*** Lausanne, Switzerland.
ArchJ	***The Archaeological Journal.*** Royal Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, England.
ArchJuives	***Archives Juives. Cahiers de la Commission des Archives Juives.*** Paris, France.
ArchRozhledy	***Archeologické Rozhledy.*** Knihovna Archeologického Ústav, Czeskoslovenská Akademie Věd, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
ArchSchlesische Kirchengesch	***Archiv für Schlesische Kirchengeschichte.*** Institut für Ostdeutsche Kirchen- und Kulturgeschichte, Hildesheim, W. Germany.
ArchStorSicilia Orient	***Archivio Storico per la Sicilia Orientale.*** Società de Storia Patria, Catania, Sicily.
ArchTriest	***Archeografo Triestino.*** Società del Gabinetto di Minerva, Trieste, Italy.
ArdenneFamenne	***Ardenne et Famenne.*** Embourg, Belgium.
Arethusa	***Arethusa.*** State University of New York, Buffalo, New York, U.S.A.
Argo	***Argo.*** Narodni Muzej, Llubljana, Yugoslavia.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

ArhMoldovei	*Arheologia Moldovei*. Institutul de Istorie şi Arheologie, Iaşi, Rumania.
ArhV	*Arheoloski Vestnik* (*Acta Archaeologica*). Academia Scientiarum et Artium Slovenica, Llubljana, Yugoslavia.
Arkheologiia	*Arkheologiia. Organ na Arkheologicheskiia Institut i Muzeĭ pri B'lgarskata Akademiia na Naukite*. Sofia, Bulgaria.
ArqPort	*Arqueólogo Português*. Lisbon, Portugal.
Arrabona	*Arrabona. A Győri Muzeum Evkonyve*. Győr, Hungary.
ArtQ	*Art Quarterly*. Detroit Institute of Arts, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.
Aryana	*Aryana*. Anjumani Tariki Afghanistan [Historical Society of Afghanistan], Kabul, Afghanistan.
ASocArchNamur	*Annales de la Société Archéologique de Namur*. Namur, Belgium.
ASocSciLittCannes	*Annales de la Société Scientifique et Littéraire de Cannes et de l'Arrondissement de Grasse*. Cannes, France.
Athenaeum	*Athenaeum; Studi Periodici de Letteratura e Storia dell'Antichità*. Università di Pavia, Amministrazione di Athenaeum, Pavia, Italy.
Atiqot	*Atiqot*. Department of Antiquities, Jerusalem, Israel.
AttiIstVeneto	*Atti. Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*. Venice, Italy.
AttiMemSocMagna Grecia	*Atti e Memorie della Società Magna Grecia*. Rome, Italy.
Auvergne Litt	*L'Auvergne Littéraire, Artistique et Historique*. Clermont-Ferrand, France.
AV	*Annales Valaisannes*. Société d'Histoire du Valais Romand, Saint-Maurice, Switzerland.
BA	*Bollettino d'Arte del Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione*. Rome, Italy.
BAcadRoyBelg	*Bulletin de la Classe des Lettres et des Sciences Morales et Politiques, Académie Royale de Belgique*. Brussels, Belgium.
Bad Hersfelder Jh	*Bad Hersfelder Jahresheft*. Hersfeld, W. Germany
Balkan Stud	*Balkan Studies*. Institute for Balkan Studies, Thessalonica, Greece.
BanbErevHamal	*Banber Erevani Hamalsarani — Vestnik Erevanskogo Universiteta*. Erevan, Armenian S.S.R.
Bancoposten	*Bancoposten*. Stockholm, Sweden.
Bankovka	*Bankovka: Informační Bulletin Klubu Sběratelů Papirových Platidel Numismatické Společnosti Československé*. Prague, Czechoslovakia.
BASOR	*Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*. American Schools of Oriental Research, Jerusalem and Baghdad, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

BCH	***Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique.*** École Française d'Athènes, Paris, France.
BEcCamCommercRavenna	*Bollettino Economico.* Camera di Commercio, Industria, Artigianato e Agricoltura di Ravenna, Ravenna, Italy.
BeitrDeutschVolksAltertumskunde	***Beiträge zur Deutschen Volks- und Altertumskunde.*** Museum für Hamburgische Geschichte, Hamburg, W. Germany.
Belgeler	*Belgeler* [Documents]. Türk Tarih Kurumu Basímevi, Ankara, Turkey.
Belgelerle Türk Tarihi Dergisi	***Belgelerle Türk Tarihi Dergisi.*** Ayluk Tarih ve Kültür Dergisi, Istanbul, Turkey.
Belleten	***Belleten.*** Türk Tarih Kurumu Basímevi, Ankara, Turkey.
Berkshire ArchJ	***Berkshire Archaeological Journal.*** Berkshire Archaeological and Architectural Society, Reading, England.
Berliner NumZ	***Berliner Numismatische Zeitschrift.*** Numismatische Gesellschaft zu Berlin, W. Germany.
Berytus	***Berytus.*** American University of Beirut, Museum of Archaeology, Beirut, Lebanon.
Beth Hamikra	***Beth Hamikra. Bulletin of the Israel Society for Biblical Research and the World Jewish Biblical Society.*** Jerusalem, Israel.
BÉtOrient	***Bulletin d'Études Orientales.*** Institut Français de Damas, Damascus, Syria.
BiblArch	***Biblical Archaeologist.*** American Schools of Oriental Research, Jerusalem and Baghdad, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
BiblÉcChartes	***Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes.*** Paris, France.
BiblHistVaudoise	*Bibliothèque Historique Vaudoise.* Société Historique Vaudoise, Lausanne, Switzerland.
BiblOrient	*Bibliotheca Orientalis.* Nederlands Institut voor het Nabije Oosten, Leiden, Netherlands.
BICS	*Bulletin of the Institute of Classical Studies.* London, England.
Bild der Wissenschaft	*Bild der Wissenschaft. Zeitschrift über die Wissenschaften und die Technik in Unserer Zeit.* Stuttgart, W. Germany.
BInfZakNarod	*Biuletyn Informacyjnj Zakladu Narodwego.* Ossolińskich Biblioteki Polskiej Akademii Nauk, Wrocław, Poland.
BiulŻydowskiego InstHist	*Biuletyn Żydowskiego Instytutu Historycznego.* Warszawa, Poland.
BlDeutsche Landesgesch	*Blätter für Deutsche Landesgeschichte.* Gesamtverein der Deutschen Geschichts- und Altertumsvereine, Wiesbaden, W. Germany.
BMadagascar	*Bulletin de Madagascar.* Service Général de l'Information, Tananarive, Madagascar.
BMemSocArchBordeaux	*Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Archéologique de Bordeaux.* Bordeaux, France.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

BMNB	*Bulletin du Musée National de Burgas*. Burgas, Bulgaria.
BMusBeyrouth	*Bulletin*. Musée National Libanais, Beirut. Paris, France.
BN	*Biuletyn Numizmatyczny*. Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne, Komisja Numizmatyczna, Warszawa, Poland.
BNJ	*British Numismatic Journal including the Proceedings of the British Numismatic Society*. London, England.
BolArq	*Boletín Arqueológico de Tarragona*. Sociedad Arqueológica Tarraconensis, Tarragona, Spain.
BollCircNumNapoletano	*Bollettino del Circolo Numismatico Napoletano*. Naples, Italy.
BollN	*Bolletino Numismatico di Luigi Simonetti*. Florence, Italy.
BolNumBrasil	*Boletim de Numismatica*. Sociedade Numismatica Brasileira, São Paulo, Brazil.
Bonner Jb	*Bonner Jahrbücher*. Verein von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande; Rheinisches Landesmuseum, Bonn, W. Germany.
BornholmSam	*Bornholmske Samlinger*. Rønne, Denmark.
Brabantse Folklore	*De Brabantse Folklore*. Dienst voor Geschiedkundige en Folkloristische Opzoekingen van de Provincie Brabant, Brussels, Belgium.
Braničevo	*Braničevo*. Narodni Univerzitet u Požarevac, Yugoslavia.
BReal Acad	*Boletín de la Real Academia de Historia*. Madrid, Spain.
BSEAA	*Boletin del Seminario de Estudios de Arte y Arqueologica*. Universidad de Valladolid, Spain.
BSOAS	*Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies*. University of London, England.
BSocArchEure-et-Loir	*Bulletin des Sociétés Archéologiques d'Eure-et-Loir*. Chartres, France.
BSocÉtSciAude	*Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques de l'Aude*. Carcassonne, France.
BSFN	*Bulletin de la Société Française de Numismatique*. Cabinet des Médailles de la Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris, France.
BSocLittHistBrie	*Bulletin de la Société Littéraire et Historique de la Brie*. Meaux, France.
Budapest Rég	*Budapest Régiségei*. Budapesti Történeti Múzeum, Budapest, Hungary.
BullArchAlg	*Bulletin d'Archéologie Algérienne*. République Algérienne, Ministère de l'Éducation National, Paris, France.
BullArchMaroc	*Bulletin d'Archéologie Marocaine*. Avec le concours du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, de la Mission Universitaire et Culturelle Française au Maroc et du Service des Antiquités de Maroc, Casablanca, Morocco.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

BullCercArchHesbaye-Condroz	***Bulletin du Cercle Archéologique Hesbaye-Condroz.*** Amay, Belgium.
BullCommArchNarbonne	*Bulletin de la Commmission Archéologique de Narbonne*, France.
BullHistMetalGroup	***Bulletin of the Historical Metallurgy Group.*** Iron and Steel Institute, London, England.
BullInstArchLiégeois	***Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique Liégeois.*** Liége, Belgium.
BullInstÉgypt	***Bulletin de l'Institut d'Égypte.*** Cairo, U.A.R.
BulMonIst	***Buletinul Monumentelor Istorice.*** Comitetul de Stat pentru Cultură şi Artă, Bucharest, Rumania.
Byminner	***Byminner.*** Oslo, Norway.
Byzantion	***Byzantion. Revue Internationale des Études Byzantines.*** Société Belge d'Études Byzantines, Brussels, Belgium.
Byz-bulg	***Byzantinobulgarica.*** B'lgarska Akademiia na Naukite, Institut za Istoriia, Sofia, Bulgaria.
Byz-slav	***Byzantinoslavica. Sbornik pro studium byzantsko-slovanských vztahů.*** Praha, Czechoslovakia.
BZ	***Byzantinische Zeitschrift.*** Munich, W. Germany.
Caesaraugusta	***Caesaraugusta; publicaciones del Seminario de Arquéologia y Numismatica Aragonensas.*** Institución "Fernando el Católico," Saragossa, Spain.
CahArchHistBerry	***Cahiers d'Archéologie et d'Histoire du Berry.*** Bourges, France.
CahCivMed	***Cahiers de Civilisation Médiévale.*** Université de Poitiers, Centre d'Études Supérieures de Civilisation Médiévale, Poitiers, France.
CahHistMond	***Cahiers d'Histoire Mondiale. Journal of World History. Cuadernos de Historia Mundial.*** Commission Internationale pour une Histoire du Développement Scientifique et Culturel de l'Humanité, Neuchatel, Switzerland.
CahN	***Cahiers Numismatiques. Bulletin de la Société d'Études Numismatiques et Archéologiques.*** Paris, France.
CahRené de Lucinge	***Cahiers René de Lucinge.*** Ambérieu, France.
CahTunisie	*Cahiers de Tunisie. Revue des Sciences Humaines.* Institut des Hautes Etudes, Tunis, Tunisia.
CAntiqFPL	*Coins and Antiquities Ltd.* [*Fixed Price List*]. London, England. Succeeds *CrowtherFPL*
Carinthia	***Carinthia. Mitteilungen des Geschichtsverein für Kärnten.*** Klagenfurt, Austria.
Carpica	***Carpica.*** Muzeul de Istorie, Bacău, Rumania.
ČasMoravMuz	*Časopis Moravského Muzea.* Moravské Múzeum v Brne, Brno, Czechoslovakia.
ČasNárodMuz	*Časopis Národního Muzea. Historické Muzeum Ročník.* Národní Muzeum, Praha, Czechoslovakia.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

ČasSlezskéMuz	*Časopis Slezského Muzea.* Slezské Muzeum, Opava, Czechoslovakia.
Ceca de Caracas	*Ceca de Caracas.* Asociación Venezolana de Numismaticos, Caracas, Venezuela.
CENB	*Cercle d'Études Numismatiques. Bulletin.* Brussels, Belgium.
CentAsiaJ	*Central Asiatic Journal. International Periodical for the Languages, Literature, History and Archaeology of Central Asia.* Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft, The Hague, Netherlands.
ČeskČasHist	*Československý Časopis Historicky.* Ústav Československých a Světových Dějin [Institute of Czechoslovak and World History], Praha, Czechoslovakia.
Český Lid	*Český Lid.* Jedrotný svaz Českých Zemědělcu, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
CFM	*Club Française de la Médaille.* Administration des Monnaies et Médailles, Hôtel de la Monnaie, Paris, France.
Chiron	*Chiron.* Komission für Alte Geschichte und Epigraphik des Deutschen Archäologischen Institutes, Munich/Berlin, W. Germany.
ClassPhil	*Classical Philology.* University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.
ClassW	*The Classical World.* Classical Association of the Atlantic States, Bethlehem, Pa.
CM	*Coins, Incorporating Coins and Medals.* Croydon, England.
CM Annual	*Coins Annual.* Croydon, England.
CMC	*Coins, Medals and Currency Weekly.* London, England.
CMCD	*Coins, Medals and Currency Digest and Monthly Catalogue.* London, England.
CMonth	*Coin Monthly.* Brentwood, England.
CN	*Calcoin News. Quarterly Magazine of the California State Numismatic Association.* Berkeley, California, U.S.A.
CNJ	*Canadian Numismatic Journal.* Canadian Numismatic Association, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada.
Coinage	*Coinage.* Encino, California, U.S.A.
Coins	*Coins.* Iola, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
ColN	*Colonial Newsletter.* Huntsville, Alabama, U.S.A.
CollAmis Hist	*Collection des Amis de l'Histoire.* Association des Amis de l'Histoire, Luxembourg.
CommBiblHistMedHungar	*Communicationes ex Bibliotheca Historiae Medicae Hungarica.* Semmelweis Museum and Library of Medical History, Budapest, Hungary.
CommHistArtMed	*Communicationes de Historia Artis Medicinae.* Formerly *CombBiblHistMedHungar.*
Connoisseur	*Connoisseur.* London, England.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Cornish Arch	***Cornish Archaeology***. Cornwall Archaeological Society, Camborne, England.
Corse Hist	***Corse Historique. Études et Documents***. Ajaccio, Corsica.
CR	***Classical Review***. Classical Association, London, England. See also *CAntigFPL*
CreştColecţ	***Creşterea Colecţiilor. Caiet Selectiv de Informare***. Rumania.
CrowtherFPL	***D. J. Crowther Ltd.*** [***Fixed Price List***]. London, England. See also *CAntiqFPL*
CSAN	***Coin, Stamp and Antique News***. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
CSC	*Coins, Stamps and Collecting. Incorporating Coins, Medals and Currency Weekly*. London, England.
CulStudCercBraşov	***Culgere de Studii şi Cercetări***. Muzeul Regional Braşov, Rumania.
Cunobelin	***Cunobelin. Yearbook of the British Association of Numismatic Societies***. Leeds, England.
CurrSci	***Current Science***. Current Science Association, Raman Research Institute, Bangalore, India.
CW	***Coin World***. Sidney, Ohio, U.S.A.
Dacia	***Dacia. Revue d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Ancienne***. Académie des sciences sociales et politques de la République Socialiste de Roumanie, Bucharest, Rumania.
Danubius	***Danubius***. Muzeul de Istorie Galaţi, Galaţi, Rumania.
Derbyshire ArchJ	***Derbyshire Archaeological Journal***. Derbyshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, London, England.
Déri MúzÉv	***Déri Múzeum Évkönyve***. Debrecen, Hungary.
Deutsche AkadWissen Berlin Schr	*Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Schriften der Sektion für Vor- und Frühgeschichte*. Berlin, W. Germany.
DialArch	*Dialoghi di Archeologia*. Milan, Italy.
DiscExcavScot	*Discovery and Excavation, Scotland*. Council for British Archaeology, Scottish Regional Group, Dundee, Scotland.
Dresdner Kunstbl	*Dresdner Kunstblätter. Monatsschrift der Staatlichen Kunstsammlungen Dresden*. Dresden, E. Germany.
Dülmener Hb	*Dülmener Heimatblätter*. Heimatverein Dülmen, W. Germany.
Duinen	*De Duinen. Bulletin du Centre Scientifique et Culturel de l'Abbaye des Dunes et du Westhoek*. Koksijde, Belgium.
Dumbarton OP	*Dumbarton Oaks Papers*. Dumbarton Oaks Research Library, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
EconHistRev	*Economic History Review*. Economic History Society, London, England.
Egri MúzÉv	*Az Egri Múzeum Évkönyve*. Hungary.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Éire	*Éire-Ireland. A Journal of Irish Studies.* Irish American Cultural Institute, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.
Ējmiacin	*Ējmiacin, Paštōnakan amsagir Hayrapetakan At 'oroy S. Ējmiacin.* Etchmiadzin, Armenian S.S.R.
ElevKosmos	*Elevtheros Kosmos.* Athens, Greece.
Ellwanger Jb	*Ellwanger Jahrbuch. Ein Volksbuch für Heimatpflege in Virngau und Ries.* Geschichts- und Altertumsverein, Ellwangen, W. Germany.
Emder Jb	*Emder Jahrbuch.* Gesellschaft für bildende Kunst und vaterländische Altertümer. Emden, W. Germany.
EN	*European Numismatics.* Amsterdam, Netherlands.
EpigIndica	*Epigraphia Indica.* Archaeological Survey of India, Calcutta, India.
EpigrVostok	*Epigrafika Vostoka. Sbornik Statei.* Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Istorii Material'noĭ Kul'tury, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
EPJ	*Essay-Proof Journal. Official Journal of the Essay-Proof Society.* Jefferson, Wisconsin, U.S.A
Érem	*Érem. Quarterly of the Numismatic Section of the Hungarian Archaeological, Fine Arts, Historical and Numismatic Society.* Budapest, Hungary.
Eretz Israel	*Eretz Israel.* Israel Exploration Society, Jerusalem, Israel.
EstudExtremeños	*Estudios Extremeños: revista historica, literaria y artistica.* Servicios Culturales de la Excelentísima Disputación Provincial, Badajos, Paraguay.
Expedition	*Expedition. Bulletin of the University Museum of the University of Pennsylvania.* Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
FA	*Fasti Archaeologici.* International Association for Classical Archaeology, Florence, Italy.
Fataburen	*Fataburen; Nordiska Museets och Skansens Årsbok.* Stockholm, Sweden.
FB	*Forschungen und Berichte.* Staatliche Museen zu Berlin. Berlin, E. Germany.
Fenway C	*Fenway Court.* Trustees of the Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
Folia Arch	*Folia Archeologica. Magyar Nemzeti Muzeum Történeti Múzeumának Évkönyve.* Budapest, Hungary.
Folia Orient	*Folia Orientalia.* Polska Akademia Nauk, Oddział w Krakowie, Kraków, Poland.
Folk	*Folk; Dansk etnografisk tidsskrift.* Dansk Etnografisk Forening, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Folklore	*Folklore; A Quarterly Review of Myth, Tradition, Institution and Custom.* Folk-lore Society, London, England.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Forint	***Forint.*** Hungarian National Bank Laborers, Budapest, Hungary.
Fornvännen	***Fornvännen. Tidskrift för Svensk Antikvarisk Forskning.*** The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities in collaboration with the Swedish Archaeological Association, Stockholm, Sweden.
ForschVolksLand	***Forschungen zur Volks- und Landeskunde.*** Academiia Republicii Populare Romîne. Sektion für Gesellschaftswissenschaften, Sibiu, Rumania.
Fortid og Nutid	***Fortid og Nutid. Tidsskrift for Kulturhistorie og Lokalhistorie.*** Dansk Historisk Fællesforening, Copenhagen, Denmark.
FRA	***Fra Randers Amt.*** Historical Association of the County of Randers, Denmark.
FulN	***Fulbright Newsletter.*** United States Educational Foundation in India, New Delhi, India.
FundberHessen	***Fundberichte aus Hessen.*** Amt für Bodendenkmalpflege, Darmstadt, W. Germany.
FundberÖsterreich	***Fundberichte aus Österreich.*** Bundesdenkmalamt, Vienna, Austria.
FundberSchwaben	***Fundberichte aus Schwaben.*** Gesellschaft für Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Württemberg und Hohenzollern, Stuttgart, W. Germany.
GacNum	***Gaceta Numismatica.*** Asociacion Numismatica Española, Barcelona, Spain.
Gallia	***De Gallia.*** Cercle Archéologique de Gosselies, Visé, Belgium.
GazChimItal	***Gazzetta Chimica Italiana.*** Società Chimica Italiana, Rome, Italy.
Genava	***Genava.*** Geneva, Switzerland.
GeographJ	***Geographical Journal.*** Royal Geographical Society of London, England.
Germania	***Germania.*** Archäologisches Institut des Deutschen Reichs, Frankfurt am Main, W. Germany.
Gießerei	***Gießerei. Zeitschrift für das Gesamte Gießereiwesen.*** Deutschen Gießerei-Vereinigungen, Düsseldorf, W. Germany.
Gitut'yun Texnika	***Gitut'yun ew Texnika.*** Erevan, Armenian S.S.R.
Gladius	***Gladius. Etudes sur les armes anciennes, l'armement, l'art militaire et la vie culturelle en Orient et Occident.*** Instituto de Estudios sobre Armas Antiguas, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Jaraiz de la Vera, Spain.
Glasgow ArchJ	***Glasgow Archaeological Journal.*** Glasgow Archaeological Society, Glasgow, Scotland.
GN	***Geldgeschichtliche Nachrichten.*** Gesellschaft für Internationale Geldgeschichte, Frankfurt am Main, W. Germany.
Gnomon	***Gnomon. Kritische Zeitschrift für die Gesamte***

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

	Klassische Altertumswissenschaft. Munich, W. Germany.
Godišnjak Pomorskog Muz Kotoru	*Godišnjak Pomorskog Muzeja u Kotoru* [*Yearbook of the Maritime Museum in Kotor*]. Kotor, Yugoslavia.
Gotländskt Arkiv	*Gotländskt Arkiv.* Föreningen Gotlands Fornvänner, Visby, Sweden.
GP	*Geuzenpenning Munt- en Penningkundig Nieuws.* Driemaandelijkse Uitgave van het Koninklijk Nederlands Genootschap voor Munt- en Penningkunde en van de Vereniging voor Penningkunst, Amsterdam, Netherlands.
GPVJ	*Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa. Jahresbericht.* Vindonissa-Museum, Brugg, Switzerland.
GRBS	*Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies.* Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, U.S.A.
Hajó-Daru	*Hajó-Daru* [Ship and Crane]. *A Magyar Hajó-és Darugyár Dolgozóinak Lapja* [Newspaper of the Hungarian Shipyard and Crane Factory Laborers]. Budapest, Hungary.
HandelOudheidkunde Mechelen	*Handelingen.* Koninklijke Kring voor Oudheidkunde, Letteren en Kunst van Mechelen, Malines, Belgium.
Handes Amsorya	*Handes Amsorya; Monatschrift für Armenische Philologie.* Mechitarist Congregation, Vienna, Austria.
HBN	*Hamburger Beiträge zur Numismatik.* Verein der Münzenfreunde in Hamburg, W. Germany.
Helinium	*Helinium. Revue Consacrée à l'Archéologie des Pays-Bas, de la Belgique et du Grand Duché de Luxembourg.* Wetteren, Belgium.
Hellenism	*Hellenism. Review on Greek Life and Culture.* Chicago, Illinois.
Hémecht	*Hémecht. Zeitschrift für Luxemburger Geschichte.* Luxembourg.
Herold	*Der Herold. Vierteljahrsschrift für Heraldik, Genealogie und Verwandte Wissenschaften.* Verein für Heraldik, Genealogie und verwandte Wissenschaften, Berlin, W. Germany.
Hertfordshire Arch	*Hertfordshire Archaeology.* Hertford, England.
Hesperia	*Hesperia. Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens.* Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.
Hespéris Tamuda	*Hespéris Tamuda.* Centre Universitaire de la Recherche Scientifique, Faculté des Lettres, Rabat, Morocco.
HessJbLandesgesch	*Hessisches Jahrbuch für Landesgeschichte.* Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Historischen Komissionen in Darmstadt, Frankfurt, Marburg und Wiesbaden, Marburg, W. Germany.
HistJbGraz	*Historisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Graz.* Graz Johanneum, Stadtmuseum, Graz, Austria.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

HistJUBirmingham	*Historical Journal.* University of Birmingham, England.
Historica	*Historica.* Craiova, Rumania.
HistTidskr	*Historisk Tidskrift.* Danske Historiske Forening, Copenhagen, Denmark.
HjKreis Hofgeismar	*Heimatjahrbuch für den Kreis Hofgeismar.* Hofgeismar, W. Germany
HKZM	*Handelingen der Koninklijke Zuidnederlandse Maatschappij voor Taal-en Letterkunde en Geschiedenis.* Netherlands.
Hogaku Kenkyu	*Hogaku Kenkyu* [Journal of Law, Politics and Society]. Hogaku-Kenkyu-Kai [Association for the Study of Law and Politics], Keio University, Faculty of Law, Tokyo, Japan.
HstKreise Olpe	*Heimatstimmen aus dem Kreise Olpe.* Olpe, W. Germany.
HT	*History Today.* London, England.
IAI	*Izvestiia na Arkheologicheskiia Institut* (*Bulletin de l'Institut d'Archéologie*). Sofia, Bulgaria.
IBNS	*International Bank Note Society. Quarterly Magazine.* Dovercourt, England.
IEJ	*Israel Exploration Journal.* Israel Exploration Society; Department of Archaeology, Hebrew University; Department of Antiquities, Ministry of Education and Culture. Jerusalem, Israel.
IIstKul'tNarodUzbek	*Iz Istorii Kul'tury Narodnov Uzbekistana.* Akademiîa Nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, Institut Istorii i Arkheologii, Tashkent, U.S.S.R.
ILN	*Illustrated London News.* London, England.
IN	*Italia Numismatica.* Mantua, Italy.
INC	*Indian Numismatic Chronicle.* Bihar Research Society, Patna, India.
Indian Ant	*Indian Antiquary. A Journal of Oriental Research in Archaeology, Epigraphy, Ethnology, Geography, History, Folklore, Languages, Literature, Numismatics, Philosophy and Religion* Bombay, India.
Indian EconSocHistRev	*Indian Economic and Social History Review.* Delhi, India.
Indian HistQ	*Indian Historical Quarterly.* Calcutta, India.
Indian MusBull	*Indian Museum Bulletin.* Indian Museum, Calcutta, India.
INJ	*Israel Numismatic Journal.* Israel Numismatic Society, Tel-Aviv, Israel.
IparmüvészetiMúzÉv	*Iparmüvészeti Múzeum Évkönyve.* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, Iparmüvészeti Múzeum, Budapest, Hungary.
Iran	*Iran. Journal of the British Institute of Persian Studies.* London, England.
Iranica Ant	*Iranica Antiqua.* Leiden, Netherlands.
Islah	*Islah* [*Reform*]. Kabul, Afghanistan.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Islam	*Der Islam. Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kultur des Islamischen Orients.* Berlin, W. Germany.
Istanbul ArkMüzYıllığı	*İstanbul Arkeologi Müzeleri Yıllığı* [Annual of the Archaeological Museum of Istanbul], Turkey.
IstArkEtnogSredAzii	*Istoriîà Arkheologiîà i Etnografiîà Sredneĭ Azii.* Akademiîà Nauk SSSR, Institut Etnografii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
IstDżerela Vykorystannja	*Istoryčni Dżerela ta ich Vykorystannja.* Instytut Istorii, Akademia Nauk URSR, Kiev, U.S.S.R.
IstFilZhurANArmian	*Istoriko-Filologicheskii Zhurnal.* Akademiia Nauk Armianskoi SSR, Erivan, U.S.S.R.
IstMatKul'tUzbek	*Istoriîà Materialnoĭ Kul'tury Uzbekistana.* Akademiîà Nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, Institut Istorii i Arkheologii, Tashkent, U.S.S.R.
IzBID	*Izvestiia na B'lgarskoto Istorichesko Druǧestvo* (*Bulletin de la Société Historique Bulgare*). Sofia, Bulgaria.
IzMuzVeliko Trnovo	*Izvestiia na Muzeia.* Trnovo, Bulgaria.
IzNarodMuzRoussé	*Izvestiia na Narodniia Muzei.* Roussé, Bulgaria.
IzNarodMuzVarna	*Izvestiia na Narodniia Muzei.* Varna, Bulgaria.
IzvOtdelObshchestNauk AN Tadz	*Izvestiia Otdeleniia Obshchestvennykh Nauk.* Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoĭ SSR, Stalinabad, U.S.S.R.
JAfrican Hist	*Journal of African History.* Cambridge, England.
Jahakir	*Jahakir.* [Journal of the Students of N. Pálančean College]. Beirut, Lebanon.
JAndhraHistResSoc	*Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society.* Rajahmundry, India.
JAOS	*Journal of the American Oriental Society.* Baltimore, Maryland.
JAS(Calcutta)	*Journal of the Asiatic Society.* Calcutta, India.
JAsian Hist	*Journal of Asian History.* Wiesbaden, W. Germany.
JBAA	*Journal of the British Archaeological Association.* Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities, British Museum, London, England.
JbBernHistMus	*Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums.* Berne, Switzerland.
JbBischöfGymnasKolleg Petrinum	*Jahresbericht des Bischöflichen Gymnasiums und Diözesanseminars am Kollegium Petrinum in Urfar.* Linz, Austria.
JbCoburgLandesst	*Jahrbuch der Coburger Landesstiftung,* Coburg, W. Germany.
JbKunsthistSammlWien	*Jahrbuch der Kunsthistorischen Sammlungen.* Vienna, Austria.
JbOldenburger Münsterland	*Jahrbuch für das Oldenburger Münsterland.* Germany.
JbRechnungHistMusBasel	*Jahresberichte und Rechnungen.* Historisches Museum, Basel, Switzerland.
JbSchweizGesUrFrühgesch	*Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte.* Zurich, Switzerland.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

JbStKunstsammlDresden	*Jahrbuch der Staatlichen Kunstsammlungen Dresden*. Dresden, E. Germany.
JChester ArchSoc	*Journal of the Chester Archaeological Society*. Architectural, Archaeological and Historic Society for the County and the City of Chester and North Wales, Chester, England.
JdAI	*Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts*. Berlin, W. Germany.
JESHO	*Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient*. Leiden, Netherlands.
JEthiopStud	*Journal of Ethiopian Studies*. Haile Sellassie I University, Institute of Ethiopian Studies, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
JHS	*Journal of Hellenic Studies*. Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, London, England.
JIN	*Journal of Israel Numismatics. The Independent Publication for the Collector*. International Israel Numismatic Society, New York, New York, U.S.A.
JIndian Hist	*Journal of Indian History*. University of Kerala, Trivandrum, India.
JModAfrStud	*Journal of Modern African Studies*. London, England.
JMV	*Jahresschrift für mitteldeutsche Vorgeschichte*. Halle an der Saale, E. Germany.
JNFA	*Journal of Numismatic Fine Arts*. Encino, Calif., U.S.A.
JNG	*Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte*. Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. Kallmünz über Regensburg, W. Germany.
JNSI	*Journal of the Numismatic Society of India*. Banaras, India.
Jósa András MúzÉv	*A Jósa András Múzeum Évkönyve*. Nyíregyháza, Hungary.
JRAS	*Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland*. London, England.
JRossicaSoc	*Journal of the Rossica Society of Russian Philately*. New York, New York, U.S.A.
JRS	*Journal of Roman Studies*. Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, London, England.
JSav	*Journal des Savants*. Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, Paris, France.
JSIN	*Journal of the Society for International Numismatics*, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.
Kadmos	*Kadmos. Zeitschrift für Vor- und Frühgriechische Epigraphik*. Berlin, W. Germany.
Klio	*Klio Beiträge zur alten Geschichte*. Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Institut für griechisch-römische Altertumskunde, Berlin, E. Germany.
Köln	*Köln. Vierteljahrschrift für Freunde der Stadt*. Cologne, W. Germany.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

KölnJbVorFrühGesch	*Kölner Jahrbuch für Vor- und Frühgeschichte.* Römisch-Germanisches Museum, Cologne; Archäologische Gesellschaft zu Berlin, W. Germany.
Kokalos	*Kokalos. Studi pubblicati dall'Istituto di Storia Antica dell' Università di Palermo.* Palermo, Sicily.
KomáromMegMuzKöz	*Komárom Megyei Muzeumok Közleménei.* Tata, Hungary.
KratSoobInstEtnogr	*Kratkie Soobshcheniia.* Institute Etnografii, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
KratSoobInstIstMaterKul	*Kratkie Soobshcheniia.* Instituta Istorii Material' noĭ Kul'tury, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Kresge ArtBull	*Kresge Art Center Bulletin.* Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan, U.S.A.
KwartHistKultMater	*Kwartalnik Historii Kultury Materialnej.* Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Historii Kultury, Warszawa, Poland.
KwartOpolski	*Kwartalnik Opolski.* Opolskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, Opole, Poland.
LAnnus StudBiblFrancisc	*Liber Annus.* Studium Biblicum Franciscanum, Jerusalem, Israel.
Latomus	*Latomus. Revue d'Etudes Latines.* Brussels, Belgium.
Leiegouw	*Verslagen en Meddelingen van de Leiegouw.* Vereniging voor de Studie van de Lokalbeschiedenis, Taal en Folklore in het Kortrijkse, Courtrai, Belgium.
Leitz-MittWissenTechnik	*Leitz-Mitteilungen für Wissenschaft und Technik.* Ernst Leitz GMBH, Wetzlar, W. Germany.
Levéltári Közlem	*Levéltári Közlemények.* Budapest, Hungary.
Libya Ant	*Libya Antiqua.* Directorate-General of Antiquities, Museums and Archives, Tripoli, Libya.
Lietuvos MokAkadDarbai	*Lietuvos TSR Mokslų Akademyos Darbai.* Vilna, Lithuania.
Limburg	*Limburg.* Federatie der Geschieden Oudheidkundige Kringen van Limburg, Belgium.
Lincolnshire HistArch	*Lincolnshire History and Archaeology.* Lincoln, England.
Listy Fil	*Listy Filologické.* Prague, Czechoslovakia.
LrabHasarakakan Gitut'yun	*Lraber Hasarakakan Gitut'yuneri.* Akademiia Nauk Armianskoi S.S.R., Erevan, Armenian S.S.R.
Lüneburger B	*Lüneburger Blätter.* Lüneburg, W. Germany.
Märker	*Der Märker.* Germany.
MagIstor	*Magazin Istoric.* Bucharest, Rumania.
MainfränkJbGeschKunst	*Mainfränkisches Jahrbuch für Geschichte und Kunst.* Freunde mainfränkische Kunst und Geschichte von Würzburg, W. Germany.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Majallat al-aqlam	*Majallat al-aqlam*. Ministry of Cultury and Information, Baghdad, Iraq.
Majallat al-kitāb	*Majallat al-kitāb*. Jamciyyat al Mu'allijīn wa-l-Kuttāb al-'Irāqiyyīn [Association of Iraqi Editors and Authors], Baghdad, Iraq.
Mariner's Mirror	*Mariner's Mirror*. Society for Nautical Research, London, England.
MASP	*Materialy po Arkheologii Severnogo Prichernomor'îa*. Akademiîa Nauk SSSR, Institut Arkheologii; Odesskoe Gosudarstvennye Arkheologicheskoe Muzeîa, Odessa, U.S.S.R.
Materiale	*Materiale şi Cercetări Arheologice*. Academia de Ştiinţe Sociale şi Politicea Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Arheologie, Bucharest, Rumania.
Materiały Arch	*Materiały Archeologiczne*. Muzeum Archeologiczne, Kraków, Poland.
MatIstMuzBucureşti	*Materiale de Istorie şi Muzeografie*. Muzeul de Istorie a Orasului Bucureşti, Bucharest, Rumania.
MatKul'tTadzh	*Material'naîa Kul'tura Tadzhikistana*. Akademiîa Nauk Tadzhikskoĭ SSR, Institut Istorii, Dushanbe, U.S.S.R.
Matsne	*Matsne. Vestnik*. Akademiîa Nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Otdelenie Obshchestvennykh Nauk, Tiflis, U.S.S.R.
MatZachodnio-Pomorskie	*Materiały Zachodnio-Pomorskie*. Muzeum Pomorza Zachodniego, Szczecin, Poland.
MC	*Medal Collector. Official Publication of the Orders and Medals Society of America*. Fort Montgomery, New York, U.S.A.
MeddelLundUHistMus	*Meddelanden från Lunds Universitets Historiska Museum*. Lund, Sweden.
Medieval Arch	*Medieval Archaeology: Journal of the Society for Medieval Archaeology*. London, England.
MedMonatssp	*Medizinischer Monatsspiegel*. Darmstadt, W. Germany.
MemAntiq	*Memoria Antiquitatis. Acta Musei Petrodavensis*. Muzeul Piatra Neamţ, Rumania.
MemAcadMexEstudNum	*Memorias de la Academia Mexicana de Estudios Numismaticos*. Mexico, D.F., Mexico.
MemRendAccadZelAcireale	*Memorie e Rendiconti dell'Accademia di Scienze, Lettere e Belle Arti degli Zelanti e dei Dafnici di Acireale*. Acireale, Italy.
MethodPhysAnal	*Methodes Physiques d'Analyse. Revue de Groupement pour l'Avancement des Methodes Spectrographiques*. Paris, France.
MetMusBull	*Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin*. New York, New York, U.S.A.
MikrochimActa	*Mikrochimica Acta*. Vienna, Austria.
MitropOlteniei	*MitropoliaOlteniei, Craiova*. Bucharest, Rumania.
MMB	*Münzen- und Medaillensammler Berichte aus allen*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

	Gebieten der Geld-, Münzen- und Medaillenkunde. Freiburg im Breisgau, W. Germany.
MMusLauriacum	*Mitteilungen.* Museumsverein "Lauriacum" Enns OberÖsterreich, Enns, Austria.
MÖNG	*Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft.* Vienna, Austria.
Monedas	*Monedas.* Sociedad Numismática de Puebla, Mexico.
Monmouthshire Ant	*The Monmouthshire Antiquary. Proceedings of the Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiquarian Society.* Newport, Monmouthshire, England.
Móra Ferenc MúzÉv	*Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve.* Szeged, Hungary.
Moravské NumZpravy	*Moravské Numismatické Zprávy.* Moravské Museum, Brno, Czechoslovakia.
Müemlékvédelem	*Müemlékvédelem.* Aufsichtsbehörde des Landesdenkmalamtes, Budapest, Hungary.
MüvésErtes	*Müvészettörténeti Ertesitö* [History Gazette]. Budapest, Hungary.
Müvészet	*Müvészet.* Budapest, Hungary.
Muse	*Muse. Annual of the Museum of Art and Archaeology, University of Missouri.* Columbia, Missouri, U.S.A.
Muséon	*Le Muséon.* Association "Le Muséon," Louvain, Belgium.
Museum	*Museum.* Tokyo National Museum, Tokyo, Japan.
MusHa'aretz Bull	*Museum Ha'aretz, Tel Aviv, Bulletin.* Ramat Aviv, Tel Aviv, Israel.
MuzPiteşti	*Muzeul din Piteşti. Studii şi Comunicări. Istorie-Ştiinţele Naturii.* Piteşti, Rumania.
MuzVlastivědná Práce	*Muzejní a Vlastivědná Práce.* Národní Muzeum, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
NachrNiedersachsUrgesch	*Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte.* Hanover, W. Germany.
Nagano	*Nagano.* Japan.
NAJN	*North American Journal of Numismatics.* Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.
NarodAziiAfriki	*Narody Azii i Afriki. Istoriia, Ekonomika, Kul'tura.* Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Narodov Azii, Institut Afriki, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Nasa Rodina	*Nasa Rodina* [*Our Homeland*]. Sofia, Bulgaria.
NatA	*Nationalmuseets Arbejdsmark.* Copenhagen, Denmark.
NC	*Numismatic Chronicle.* Royal Numismatic Society, London, England.
NCirc	*Numismatic Circular.* Spink & Son, Ltd., London, England.
NE	*Numizmatika i Epigrafika.* Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Arkheologii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Negro HistB	*Negro History Bulletin.* Association for the

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

	Study of Negro Life and History, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
NGQ	*Numismatic Gazette Quarterly*. Newcastle–upon-Tyne, England.
NI	*Numismatics International*. Dallas, Texas, U.S.A
Nippon Rekishi	*Nippon Rekishi*. [*Japanese History*]. Nippon Rekishi Gakkai [Japanese Historical Institution], Tokyo, Japan.
NK	*Numizmatikai Közlöny*. Magyar Régészeti, Művészettörténeti és Eremtani Társulat, Eremtani Szakosztálya, Budapest, Hungary.
NL	*Numismatic Literature*.
NListy	*Numismatické Listy*. Národní Muzeum a Numismatická Společnost Československá, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
NMessenger	*The Numismatic Messenger*. Pacific Palisades, California, U.S.A.
NN	*Numismatic News Weekly*. Iola, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
NNA	*Nordisk Numismatisk Årsskrift. Scandinavian Numismatic Journal*. The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities in collaboration with the Scandinavian Numismatic Union, Lund, Sweden.
NNb	*Numismatisches Nachrichtenblatt. Organ des Verbandes der Deutschen Münzvereine*. Emden, W. Germany.
NNM	*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*. American Numismatic Society, New York, New York, U.S.A.
NNUM	*Nordisk Numismatisk Unions Medlemsblad*. Copenhagen, Denmark.
Nordost-Archiv	*Nordost-Archiv*. Nordostdeutscher Kulturwerk, Lüneburg, W. Germany.
Norfolk Arch	*Norfolk Archaeology*. Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society, Norwich, England.
North Staffordshire JField Stud	*North Staffordshire Journal of Field Studies*. University College of North Staffordshire, Keele, England.
NPlockie	*Notatki Plockie*. Towarzystwo Naukowe Plockie, Plock, Poland.
NRCG	*Numismatic Review and Coin Galleries Fixed Price List*. Coin Galleries, New York, New York, U.S.A.
NS	*Numismatic Studies*. American Numismatic Society, New York, New York, U.S.A.
NS(Czech)	*Numismatický Sborník*. Československá Akademie Věd, Historický Ústav Čsav, Numismatická Komise, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
NScavAnt	*Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità*. Academia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rome, Italy.
NSM	*Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine*. Sidney, Ohio, U.S.A.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

NSR	*National Sculpture Review.* National Sculpture Society, New York, New York, U.S.A.
Num	*Numismatist. Official Publication of the American Numismatic Association.* Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A.
NumBeitr	*Numismatische Beiträge.* Deutscher Kulturbund, Berlin, E. Germany.
NumHisp	*Numario Hispánico.* Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Museo Arqueológico Nacional y Asociación Numismatica Española, Madrid/Barcelona, Spain.
Numisma	*Numisma.* Madrid, Spain.
Numisma (Austral)	*Numisma. An Occasional Numismatic Magazine.* Melbourne, Australia.
Numismatica	*Numismatica. Periodico di Cultura e di Informazione Numismatica.* Rome, Italy.
Numismática (Brazil)	*Numismática.* Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
NumMoravica	*Numismatica Moravica.* Moravske Muzeum, Brno, Czechoslovakia.
NumSfrag	*Numismatika i Sfragistika.* Akademiia Nauk Ukrainskoĭ SSR, Institut Arkheologii, Kiev, U.S.S.R.
NV	*Numizmatičke Vijesti.* Hrvatsko Numismatičko Društvo (Croatian Numismatic Society), Zagreb, Yugoslavia.
NYT	*New York Times.* New York, New York, U.S.A.
NZ	*Numismatische Zeitschrift.* Numismatische Gesellschaft, Vienna, Austria.
NZNJ	*New Zealand Numismatic Journal. Proceedings of the Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand.* Wellington, New Zealand.
ObshchestNaukUzbek	*Obshchestvennye Nauki v Uzbekistane.* Akademiîâ Nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, Tashkent, U.S.S.R.
Ogam	*Ogam. Tradition Celtique.* Amis de la Tradition Celtique, Rennes, France.
Okayama Shigaku	*Okayama Shigaku* [Historical Science of Okayama]. Okayama Historical Science Society, Okayama University, Okayama, Japan.
OpuscAthen	*Opuscula Atheniensia. Skrifter Utgivna av Svenska Institutet i Athen—Acta Instituti Atheniensis Regni Sueciae.* Lund, Sweden.
Ordenskunde	*Ordenskunde. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Auszeichnungen.* International Gesellschaft für Wissenschaftliche Ordenskunde, Berlin, W. Germany.
OrientLovan	*Orientalia Lovaniensia Periodica.* Instituut voor Oriëntalistiek, Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven, Louvain, Belgium.
OrientSuecana	*Orientalia Suecana.* Institutionen för semitisha sprak, Uppsala, Sweden.
Osječki Zbor	*Osječki Zbornik.* Musej Slavonije, Osijek, Yugoslavia.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

OsnabrückMitt	*Osnabrücker Mitteilungen.* Osnabrück, W. Germany.
Otchłani Wieków	*Z Otchłani Wieków. Organ Polskiego Towarzystwa Prehistorycznego i Muzeum Historycznego in Poznaniu.* Poznań, Poland.
Oxoniensia	*Oxoniensia.* Oxford Architectural and Historical Society, Oxford, England.
ÖZV	*Österreichische Zeitschrift für Volkskunde.* Austria.
Padusa	*Padusa. Bollettino del Centro Polesano di Studi Storici, Archeologici ed Etnografici,* Italy.
PalSbor	*Palestinskiĭ Sbornik.* Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Rossiĭskoe Palestinskoe Obshchestvo, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Patma-Banasirakan Handes	*Patma-Banasirakan Handes.* see *IstFilZhurAN Armian*
Pays Gaumais	*Le Pays Gaumais.* Le Musée Gaumais, Virton, Belgium.
PBSR	*Papers of the British School at Rome.* London, England.
PEQ	*Palestine Exploration Quarterly.* Palestine Exploration Fund, London, England.
Peuce	*Peuce.* Muzeul Delta Dunării, Tulcea, Rumania.
Pfälzer H	*Pfälzer Heimat.* Speyer, W. Germany.
PhilatPregl	*Philatelen Pregled.* Sofia, Bulgaria.
Phoenix	*Phoenix. Journal of the Classical Association of Canada.* Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
Physis	*Physis; Rivista Internazionale di Storia della Scienzia.* Florence, Italy.
PismPamVostoka	*Pis'mennye Pamiâtniki Vostoka.* Akademiiâ Nauk SSSR, Institut Vostokovedeniiâ, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
PM	*Paper Money. Official Publication of the Society of Paper Money Collectors.* Jefferson, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
Pontica	*Pontica. Studii şi Materiale de Istorie, Arheologie şi Muzeographie.* Muzeul de arheologie, Constanţa, Rumania.
Post-Medieval Arch	*Post-Medieval Archaeology.* Society for Post-Medieval Archaeology, London, England.
PP	*La Parola del Passato. Rivista di Studi Antichi.* Naples, Italy.
PProcHampshire Field Club	*Papers and Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society.* Hampshire, England.
Praktika	*Praktika tēs en Athēnais Archaiologikēs Hetairias.* Archaeological Society, Athens, Greece.
Pražský SborHist	*Pražský Sbornik Historický.* Prague, Czechoslovakia.
Preistoria	*Preistoria. Bullettino di Paletnologia Italiana.* Museo Nazionale Preistorico ed Etnografico "L. Pigorini", Rome, Italy.
ProbVostok	*Problemy Vostokovedeniia.* Akademiia Nauk

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

	SSSR, Institut Vostokovedeniia, Institut Kitaevedeniia, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
ProcCambridge AntSoc	*Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society*. Cambridge, England.
ProcCambridge PhilSoc	*Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society*. Cambridge, England.
ProcDevon ArchSoc	*Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*. Exeter, England.
ProcDorset NaturHistArch Soc	*Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*. Dorchester, England.
ProcPrehistSoc	*Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*. London, England.
Proc Royal Irish Acad	*Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy*. Dublin, Ireland.
ProcSocAntiqScotland	*Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*. Edinburgh, Scotland.
ProcSomerset ArchNatur HistSoc	*Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History Society*. Taunton, England.
ProcSuffolk InstArch	*Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology*. Ipswich, England.
Przegląd Hist	*Przegląd Historyczny*. Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii, Warszawa, Poland.
PubHistInstLuxembourg	*Publications de la Section Historique de l'Institut Grand-Ducal de Luxembourg*. Luxembourg.
Pyrenae	*Pyrenae*. Universidad de Barcelona, Instituto de Arqueología y Prehistoría, Barcelona, Spain.
Qadmoniot	*Qadmoniot*. Israel Exploration Society, Jerusalem, Israel.
QDAP	*Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in Palestine*. Jerusalem.
RANS	*Report of the Australian Numismatic Society*. Sydney, Australia.
RArchHistArtLouvain	*Revue des Archéologues et Historiens d'Art de Louvain*. Louvain, Belgium.
RBN	*Revue Belge de Numismatique et de Sigillographie*. Société Royale de Numismatique de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.
REA	*Revue des Études Anciennes. Annales de la Faculté des Lettres de Bordeaux*. Bordeaux, France.
RecBuckinghamshire	*Records of Buckinghamshire*. Aylesbury, England.
RechÉconLouvain	*Recherches Économiques de Louvain*. Louvain, Belgium.
REG	*Revue des Études Grecques*. Association pour l'Encouragement des Études Grecques en France, Paris, France.
Rekishi Kyoiku	*Rekishi Kyoiku* [*The Journal of Historical Education*]. Nippon Shoin, Tokyo, Japan.
RendPontAcc	*Rendiconti della Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archeologia*. Rome, Italy.
RepAASAustral	*Report of the Meeting of the Association for the Advancement of Science*. Australasian Asso-

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

	ciation for the Advancement of Science, Sydney, Australia.
RepTransDevonshire	*Report and Transactions*. Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art, Plymouth, England.
RevAlteneo Paraguayo	*Revista del Alteneo Paraguayo*. Asunción, Paraguay.
RevArch	*Revue Archéologique*. Paris, France.
RevArchNarbonn	*Revue Archéologique de Narbonnaise*. Montpellier, France.
RevArhiv	*Revista Arhivelor*. Bucharest, Rumania.
RevBanque	*Revue de la Banque*. Union Syndicale Professionnelle des Employés de Banque, Brussels, Belgium.
RevBelgePhilHist	*Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire*. Brussels, Belgium.
RevÉtArmén	*Revue des Études Arméniennes*. Société des Études Arméniennes, Paris, France.
RevÉtSEEur	*Revue des Études Sud-Est Européennes*. Academia Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Studii Sud-Est Europene, Bucharest, Rumania.
RevIntHistBanque	*Revue Internationale d'Histoire de la Banque*. Geneva, Switzerland.
RevMuz	*Revista Muzeelor*. Direcţia Muzeelor şi Monumentelor Istorice, Bucharest, Rumania.
RevNumArg	*Revista Numismatica Argentina*. Asociación Numismatica Argentina, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
RevVivarais	*Revue du Vivarais*. Largentière, France.
RheinVb	*Rheinische Vierteljahrsblätter*. Institut für Geschichtliche Landeskunde der Rheinlande, Bonn Universität, Bonn, W. Germany.
RHist	*Revue Historique*. Paris, France.
RHistDroit	*Revue Historique de Droit Français et Étranger*. Paris, France.
Rimini StorArtCult	*Rimini Storia Arte e Cultura*. Rimini, Italy.
RIN	*Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini*. Società Numismatica Italiana in Milano, Italy.
RN	*Revue Numismatique*. Société Française de Numismatique; Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris, France.
RoczBiałostocki	*Rocznik Białostocki*. Muzeum w Białymstoku, Białystok, Poland.
RoczKrakowski	*Rocznik Krakowski*. Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii i Zabytków, Kraków, Poland.
RoczMuzNarodWarszawie	*Rocznik Muzeum Narodowego w Warszawie*. Warszawa, Poland.
RoczMuzToruniu	*Rocznik Muzeum w Toruniu*. Toruń, Poland.
Rodopski Zbor	*Rodopski Zbornik*. B'lgarska Akademiia na Naukite, Institut za Istoriia, Sofia, Bulgaria.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Romana Contact	*Romana Contact.* Société d'Archéologie Romana, Ganshoren, Belgium.
RömQ	*Römische Quartalschrift für christliche Altertumskunde und Kirchengeschichte.* Rome, Italy.
RotenburgSchr	*Rotenburger Schriften.* Heimatbund Rotenburg/Wümme, Kreisvereinigung für Heimat- und Kulturpflege e.V., Rotenburg/Wümme, W. Germany.
RozČeskAkad	*Rozpravy Československé Akademie Věd.* Prague, Czechoslovakia.
RozNárodTechMuzPraze	*Rozpravy Národního Technického Muzea v Praze.* Prague, Czechoslovakia.
RRoumaineHist	*Revue Roumaine d'Histoire.* Academia de Ştiinţe Sociale şi Politicea Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Istorie N. Iorga, Bucharest, Rumania.
SA	*Sovetskaia Arkheologiia.* Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Arkheologii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
SAN	*SAN; Journal of the Society for Ancient Numismatics.* Santa Monica, California.
Sargetia	*Sargetia. Acta Musei Regionalis Devensis.* Muzeul Judeţean, Deva, Rumania.
SBF	*Studii Biblici Franciscani—Liber Annus.* Jerusalem, Israel.
SborArchPraci	*Sborník Archivních Prací.* Ministerstvo Vnitra, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
SborNárodMuzPraze	*Sbornik Národního Muzea v Praze (Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae), Series A-Historia.* Praha, Czechoslovakia.
SborPraci FilosFakBrno	*Sbornik Prací Filosofické Fakulty.* Filosofická Fakulta, Řada E, Archeologicko-Klasická, Universiteta J. E. Purkyně, Brno, Czechoslovakia.
SborVlastPracPodblanicka	*Sbornik Vlastivědnych Prací z Podblanicka.* Vlastivědné Muzeum Podblanicka, Jemniště, Czechoslovakia.
ScandEcHistRev	*Scandinavian Economic History Review.* Scandinavian Society for Economic and Social History and Historical Geography, Stockholm, Sweden.
SchildSteier	*Schild von Steier. Beiträge zur Steierischen Vor- und Frühgeschichte und Münzkunde.* Steirischen Landesmuseum Joanneum, Graz, Austria.
Schlern	*Schlern. Monatsschrift für Heimat- und Volkskunde.* Bolzano, Italy.
Schneeberger Hb	*Schneeberger Heimatbüchlein.* Rat der Stadt Schneeberg, E. Germany.
SCIA	*Studii şi Cercetări di Istoria Artei. Seria Arta Plastică.* Academia Republicii Socialiste România, Bucharest, Rumania.
SCIV	*Studii si Cercetări de Istorie Veche.* Academia de Stiinte Sociale şi Politicea Republicii So-

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

	cialişte România, Institutul de Arheologie, Bucharest, Rumania.
SCMB	***Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin***. London, England.
SCN	***Studii si Cercetari de Numismatică***. Academia de Stiinţe Sociale şi Politicea Republicii Socialişte România, Institutul de Arheologie, Bucharest, Rumania.
ScotHistR	***Scottish Historical Review***. Aberdeen, Scotland.
Sefarad	***Sefarad***. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Instituto Benito Arias Montano, Madrid, Spain.
Sefunim	***Sefunim. Bulletin of the Maritime Museum***. Haifa, Israel.
Severní Morava	***Severní Morava, Vlastivedný Sbornik***. Vlastivedna Muzea na Sumperském Okrese, Zabreh, Czechoslovakia.
Shekel	***Shekel***. American Israel Numismatic Association, New York, New York, U.S.A.
Sicilia Arch	***Sicilia Archeologica. Rassegna Periodica di Studi, Notizie e Documentazione***. Ente Provinciale Turismo di Trapani, Trapani, Sicily.
Širag	***Širag; Amsagir Grakanut ean ew Aruesdi*** [***Sirag; An Armenian Monthly***]. T'ek'eean Cultural Society, Beirut, Lebanon.
Śląski KwartHistSobótka	***Śląski Kwartalnik Historyczny Sobótka***. Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii, Wrocław, Poland.
Slavia Ant	***Slavia Antiqua; Periodical Devoted to Slavonic Antiquities***. Poznań, Poland.
SlovArch	***Slovenská Archeológia***. Archeologický Ústav Slovenskej Akadémie Věd, Nitra-Hrad, Czechoslovakia.
SlovNumiz	***Slovenské Numizmatika***. Slovenské Akadémia Věd, Historický Ústav, Numizmatická Komisia, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia.
SM	***Schweizer Münzblätter*** (***Gazette Numismatique Suisse***). Schweizerische Numismatische Gesellschaft (Société Suisse de Numismatique), Berne, Switzerland.
SNR	***Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau*** (***Revue Suisse de Numismatique***). Schweizerische Numismatische Gesellschaft (Société Suisse de Numismatique), Berne, Switzerland.
SocNumMéxico Bol	***Sociedad Numismática de México. Boletín***. Mexico City, Mexico.
Sønderjydsk M-skr	***Sønderjydsk Månedsskrift***. Historisk Samfund for Sønderjylland, Haderslev, Denmark.
SoesterZ	***Soester Zeitschrift***. Verein für die Geschichte von Soest und der Börde, Soest, W. Germany.
SomersetArchNatHist	***Somerset Archaeology and Natural History***. Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeology

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

	and Natural History Society, Taunton, England.
SoobGErmitazh	*Soobshcheniia Gosudarstvennyĭ Ermitazha*. Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
SoobKhersonMuz	*Soobshcheniia Khersonesskogo Muzea*, Sebastopol. Simferopol, U.S.S.R.
Soproni Szemle	*Soproni Szemle*. Sopron, Hungary.
Sot la Nape	*Sot la Nape*. Società Filologica Friulana, Udine, Italy.
Speculum	*Speculum. A Journal of Mediaeval Studies*. Mediaeval Academy of America, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
Sprache	*Die Sprache. Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft*. Wiener Sprachwissenschaft, Vienna, Austria.
Sprawozdania KomNauk PAN	*Sprawozdania z Posiedzeń Komisji Naukowych Polskiej Akademii Nauk*. Kraków, Poland.
SSCA	*Stockholm Studies in Classical Archaeology*. Stockholm, Sweden.
Starinar	*Starinar*. Srpska Akademija Nauka, Arkheološki Institut, Belgrade, Yugoslavia.
StudActa Orient	*Studia et Acta Orientalia*. Académie Roumaine, Bucharest, Rumania.
StudAlb	*Studia Albanica*. Université d'État de Tirana, Institut d'Histoire et de Linguistique, Tirana, Albania.
StudClas	*Studii Clasice*. Academia Republicii Socialiste România, Bucharest, Rumania.
StudComunBrukenthal	*Studii şi Comunicari*. Muzeul Brukenthal, Sibiu, Rumania.
StudComunSatu Mare	*Studii şi Comunicari*. Muzeul de Istorie Satu Mare, Satu Mare, Rumania.
StudComunPiteşti	*Studii şi Comunicări*. Muzeul Piteşti, Rumania.
Studi Romagnoli	*Studi Romagnoli*. Società di Studi Romagnoli, Faenza, Italy.
StudMatMuzIstMil	*Studii şi Materiale de Muzeografie şi Istorie Militară*. Musée Central Militaire, Bucharest, Rumania.
StudMatMuzTîrgu Mureş	*Studii şi Materiale*. Muzeul Judeţean Tîrgu Mureş, Tîrgu Mureş, Rumania.
StudMatSuceava	*Studii şi Materiale*. Muzeul Judeţean, Suceava, Rumania.
StudPicena	*Studia Picena*. Fano, Italy.
StudRevIst	*Studii, Revistă de Istorie*. Academia de Ştiinţe Sociale si Politicea Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Istorie N. Iorga, Bucharest, Rumania.
StudVenez	*Studi Veneziani*. Centro di Cultura e Civiltà, Istituto di Storia della Società et dello Stato Veneziano, Florence, Italy.
StudŹródłoznawcze	*Studia Źródłoznawcze. Commentationes*. Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Historii, Warszawa, Poland.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Südost-Forsch	*Südost-Forschungen. Internationale Zeitschrift für Geschichte, Kultur und Landeskunde Südosteuropas.* Südost-Institut, Munich, W. Germany.
Sumer	*Sumer.* Directorate-General of Antiquities, Baghdad, Iraq.
Surrey ArchColl	*Surrey Archaeological Collections.* Surrey Archaeological Society, Guildford, England.
Sussex ArchColl	*Sussex Archaeological Collections Relating to the History and Antiquities of the County.* Sussex Archaeological Society, Sussex, England.
Syria	*Syria. Revue d'Art Oriental et d'Archéologie.* Institut Français d'Archéologie de Beyrouth, Paris, France.
A. Székely NemzMuzErtes	*A. Székely Nemzeti Múzeum Ertesitõje.* Musée d'Histoire Locale, Sfantu-Gheorghe, Rumania.
Taiyo	*Taiyo* [*The Sun*]. Tokyo, Japan.
TAMSJ	*TAMS Journal. Official Organ of the Token and Medal Society.* Sepulveda, California, U.S.A.
Tatslil	*Tatslil* [*The Chord*]. *Forum for Music Research and Bibliography.* Music Library, Haifa, Israel.
TCNRS	*Transactions of the Canadian Numismatic Research Society.* Espanola, Ontario, Canada.
Telegrafo	*El Telegrafo.* Guayaquil, Ecuador.
Toyo Bunka KenkyuKiyo	*Toyo Bunka Kekyusho Kiyo* [*Memoirs of the Institute for Oriental Culture*]. University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan.
TransBristolGloucestershire ArchSoc	*Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society.* Bristol, England.
TransDumfriesshireGalloway NaturHistAntSoc	*Transactions of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society,* Edinburgh, Scotland.
TransEssex ArchSoc	*Transactions of the Essex Archaeological Society.* Colchester, England.
TransLondonM'sexArchSoc	*Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society.* London, England.
TransProcBirmingham ArchSoc	*Transactions and Proceedings of the Birmingham Archaeological Society.* Birmingham, England.
TransThoroton SocNotts	*Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire.* Nottingham, England.
TransWoolhopeNaturalists	*Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club.* Hereford, England.
TransWorcsArcSoc	*Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeological Society.* Worcester, England.
Trierer ZGeschKunst	*Trierer Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst des Trierer Landes und seiner Nachbargebiete.* Rheinisches Landesmuseum, Trier, W. Germany.
Trudy ANTadzh	*Trudy.* Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoĭ SSR, Stalinabad, U.S.S.R.
Trudy GErmitazh	*Trudy Gosudarstvennyĭ Ermitazha.* Leningrad, U.S.S.R.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Udine	*Udine. Bollettino delle Civiche Istituzioni Culturali.* Udine, Italy.
Ulster JArch	*Ulster Journal of Archaeology.* Belfast, Northern Ireland.
USNatMusBull	*United States National Museum Bulletin.* Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Vasi Szemle	*Vasi Szemle.* Savaria Muzeum, Szombathely, Hungary.
VDI	*Vestnik Drevneĭ Istorii* (*Revue d'Histoire Ancienne*). Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Vecherni Novini	*Vecherni Novini.* Sofia, Bulgaria.
VestIstMirovKul't	*Vestnik Istorii Mirovoĭ Kul'tury.* Moscow, U.S.S.R.
VēstLatvPSRAkad	*Vēstis.* Latvijas Padomju Socialistikas Republikas zinatu Akademija, Riga, Latvia.
VestMoscovU	*Vestnik Moskovskego Universiteta.* Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Veszprém Megyei MuzKözlem	*Veszprém Megyei Muzeumok Közleményei.* Veszprém, Hungary.
Vie Wallonne	*La Vie Wallonne. Revue Mensuelle Illustrée.* Liége, Belgium.
Vita Veronese	*Vita Veronese. Rivista Mensile de Cultura.* Verona, Italy.
VÖstGeschichtsv	*Veröffentlichen des Verbandes Österreichischer Geschichtsvereine.* Vienna, Austria.
VV	*Vizantiĭskiĭ Vremennik.* Akademiĭa Nauk SSSR, Institut Istorii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
VznikPočátkySlov	*Vznik a Počátky Slovanů. Origine et Débuts des Slaves.* Československá Akademie Věd, Sekce Historicka, Slovanský Ústav, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
Wavriensia	*Wavriensia. Bulletin du Cercle Historique et Archéologique de Wavre et de la Région.* Wavre, Belgium.
WCoins	*World Coins.* Sidney, Ohio, U.S.A.
Westfalenspiegel	*Westfalenspiegel.* Westfälischer Heimatbund, Dortmund, W. Germany.
WienZKunde SüdOstasiens	*Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Süd- und Ostasiens und Archiv für Indische Philosophie.* Indologische Institut, Universität Wien, Vienna, Austria.
Wiltshire ArchNaturHist Mag	*Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine.* Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, Devizes, England.
WinterthurJb	*Winterthurer Jahrbuch.* Winterthur, Switzerland.
WN	*Wiadomości Numizmatyczne. Czasopismo Kwartalne.* Polskiego Towarzystwo Archeologicznego, Warszawa, Poland.
WNJ	*Whitman Numismatic Journal.* Racine, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
Yokohama Shodai Ronshu	*Yokohama Shodai Ronshu* [*Review of Yokohama Commercial College*]. Yokohama, Japan.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Yorkshire ArchJ	*Yorkshire Archaeological Journal.* Yorkshire Archaeological Society, London, England.
ZapOdessArkObshch	*Zapiski.* Odesskoe Arkheologicheskoe Obshchestvo, Odessa, U.S.S.R.
ZbornArheolMuz	*Zbornik na Arheološkiot Muzej.* Skopje, Yugoslavia.
ZbornMuzPrimenjeneUmet	*Zbornik.* Muzej Primenjene Umetnosti, Belgrade, Yugoslavia.
ZbornNarodMuzBeogradu	*Zbornik Narodnog Muzeja u Beogradu.* Beograd, Yugoslavia.
ZbornSlovNárodMuz	*Zborník Slovenského Národného Muzea.* Bratislava, Czechoslovakia.
ZCzęst	*Ziemia Częstochowska.* Towarzystwo Popierania Kultury Regionalnej, Czestochowa, Poland.
Zephyrus	*Zephyrus. Cronica del Seminaria de Arqueologia y de la Seccion Arqueologica del Centro de Estudios Salmantinos.* Salamanca Universidad, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, Salamanca, Spain.
ZGeschOberrhein	*Zeitschrift für die Geschichte des Oberrheins.* Karlsruhe/Heidelberg, W. Germany.
ZGeschSaar	*Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Saargegend.* Historisches Verein für die Saargegend, E.V., Saarbrücken, W. Germany.
ZGeschvMülheim	*Zeitschrift des Geschichtsvereins Mülheim an der Ruhr*, W. Germany.
ZNum	*Zeitschrift für Numismatik.* Berlin, Germany.
ZSchlesHolstGesch	*Zeitschrift.* Gesellschaft für Schleswig-Holsteinische Geschichte, Kiel, W. Germany.
ZSchweizArchKunstgesch	*Zeitschrift für Schweizerische Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte.* Schweizerisches Landesmuseum, Zurich, Switzerland.
Zvaigznota Debess	*Zvaigznota Debess* [The Stellar Sky]. Latvijas Padomju Socialistikas Republikas zinatu Akademija, Astrofizikas Laboratorija, Riga, Latvia.
ZVerHessischeGesch	*Zeitschrift des Vereins für Hessische Geschichte und Landeskunde*, Kassel, W. Germany.

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

GENERAL

1 Ackland Art Center, University of North Carolina. *Ancient Portraits. A Show of Greek, Etruscan and Roman Sculptured Portraits in Honor of the Seventieth Birthday of T. R. S. Broughton, Paddison Professor of Classics, April 5-May 17, 1970. Catalogue.* Chapel Hill 1970. 60 pp. illus.

Greek and Roman coin portraits appear with capsule histories of the portraiture at Nos. 25 and 26.

2 ALLEN, DEREK F. Mark Noble: A Forgotten Numismatist. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 243–252 illus.

The Rev. Mark Noble (1754–1827) of Barming, Kent, many of whose numismatic and other manuscripts survive, is discussed. His scrap-book which describes the coinage of the British Isles records a forgotten gold penny of William I. It was Noble who first saw and identified the gold penny of Aethelred II. (*Author*)

3 ALLENBAUGH, CARL. Coin Menagerie. *Coins* Vol. 18 No. 6 (June 1971) pp. 23–28 illus.

Animals and birds on coins are noted.

4 ANNABLE, F. K. Accessions to the Devizes Museum 1967: The Coins. *Wiltshire ArchNaturHistMag* Vol. 63 (1968) pp. 119–121.

Accessions to the above Museum during 1967 included three 4th-century Roman coins (one FEL. TEMP. REPARATIO of Constantius II from the Wansborough area; two bronzes of (?)Crispus, FEL. TEMP. REPARATIO and CAESARVM NOSTRORVM, the latter from the garden of Pippens Well, Potterne Road, Devizes); a collection of Roman silver and bronze coins of the 3rd and 4th centuries, mainly from the parishes of Box, Atworth and Colerne; two bronze ancient British coins from Black Field, Mildenhall, and Box House, Box, respectively; two modern commemorative medallions; a lead medallion probably from Wick, Devizes; a silver Venetian soldino of Doge Michele Steno, from a field near Huish Church; a gun money shilling of James II; and various tokens and counters. (*J. M. Trafford*)

5 ASHRAFIAN, A. A. Ėkspozitsiîa otdela numizmatiki Odesskogo arkheologicheskogo muzeîa [The exposition of the numismatic department at the Odessa Archaeological Museum]. *MASP* Vol. 4 (1962) pp. 271–272.

The numismatic show which opened in 1960 contained approximately 12,000

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Greek, 12,000 Roman and Byzantine, 10,000 Russian, 8000 European, and 5000 Far Eastern coins. (*K. V. Golenko*)

6 BARBER, J. 30th Report on Archaeology and Early History. *Rep TransDevonshire* Vol. 101 (1969) p. 261.

The 1840 finding of a bronze sestertius of Claudius I at Yelverton and the 1969 discovery of a silver penny of Edward II, Class XIII, ca. 1317, mint of Canterbury, in a garden at Whitleigh are recorded. (*C. Floyd*)

7 BERNAREGGI, ERNESTO. *Istituzioni di Numismatica*. 2nd ed. Milan, La Goliardica 1970. 136 pp., tabs.

This numismatic manual treats the origins of money, primitive money, techniques of producing coins, metals used and juridical-administrative mint organization in antiquity. (*Sara Sorda*)

8 BIERNACKA-LUBÁNSKA, MAŁGORZATA. Wodociagi na monetach antyczych [Aqueducts on ancient coins]. *BN* No. 9 (1966) pp. 152–154 illus.

Coins of Ancus Marcius, Trajan, Caracalla, Himera and Terina Bruttii are discussed.

9 BIVAR, A. D. H. Bibliography of the Works of Dr. Whitehead. *JNSI* Vol. 30 (1968) pp. 9–13.

10 BIVAR, A. D. H. Richard Bertram Whitehead. *JNSI* Vol. 30 (1968) pp. 2–4.

Whitehead's life and works are discussed. See also *NL* 82–2 and 87–9,47. (*P. L. Gupta*)

11 BURNASHEVA, R. Z. Koshrabadskiĭ klad Bukharskikh i Russkikh monet (seredina XIX– nachalo XX vv.) [Koshrabad hoard of Bukhārān and Russian coins of the mid-19th-early 20th centuries]. *IstMatKul'tUzbek* Vol. 8 (1969) pp. 200–206 figs.

The coins discovered in two jars in 1962 included 205 silver Bukhārā coins dated from 1247 H./A.D. 1831/2 to 1319 H./A.D. 1901, in the name of the late Mangit amir Ḥaydar; 294 Russian small silver coins of ten, 15, and 20 kopecks, dated 1873–1916; and two Iranian coins of 1326 H. Questions of circulation are discussed. (*Elena A. Davidovich*)

12 CHEVALIER, R. and LEMAÎTRE, CL. Note sur une bague d'Izernore (Ain). *Hommages à Marcel Renard* Vol. 3 (*Collection Latomus* Vol. 103, Brussels 1969) pp. 124–125 pls. 43–46.

An allusion is made to Greek and Roman coins in this study of an intaglio with the figure of a man belonging to the scene of the capture of the Palladium by Diomedes and Ulysses. (*Paul Naster*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

13 CIRLOT, JUAN EDUARDO. La espada en la moneda medieval. *Gladius* Vol. 8 (1969) pp. 17–22 illus.

In a discussion of the evolution of the sword pictured on mediaeval coinage, issues of Eric of Northumbria, Saint Peter of York, Godfrey of Brabant, the counts of Ampurias, Charles V of France, Pedro IV of Aragon, Alfonso V of Portugal, a grand duke of Moscow and early 15th-century France are considered.

14 CLAYTON, PETER A. Bibliography of Articles from Non-numismatic Journals. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 319–322.

Forty-six articles are listed, with some annotation, under headings of the principal fields of coinage. (*R. A. G. Carson*)

15 COFFING, COURTNEY L. Suez Canal Coins, Tokens Mark Century of Service to Shipping. *NSM* No. 425 (July 1971) pp. 678–682, 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 696, 698 illus.

Coins of Egypt, Israel and Turkey, medals of France, decorations of Great Britain and Egypt and tokens of Egypt and a French canal construction company relating to the Suez Canal are discussed.

16 CREMASCHI, LUIGI. Gli oggetti di pregio archeologico lella legislazione italiana. *RIN* Vol. 72 (1970) pp. 229–237.

Italian legislation relating to non-state guardianship of objects of artistic and historical interest, particularly numismatic material, is discussed. (*Sara Sorda*)

17 DEUTSCH, ROBERT. *Istoricii şi ştiinţa istorică din România 1944–1969* [Historians and historical science in Rumania 1944–1969]. Bucharest, Editura ştiinţifică 1970. 678 pp.

Work on numismatics, sigillography, metrology, heraldry, and medals is mentioned on pp. 497–517. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

18 DÜRR, NICOLAS. Liste des monnaies remises au cabinet de numismatique et provenant des fouilles de Saint-Jean en 1969. *Genava* N.S. Vol. 17 (1969) pp. 43–45 illus.

The 20 coins described include issues of the Roman Empire, mediaeval France and Spain, the Avignon papacy, Lausanne, modern Belgium and a jeton of Nuremberg. (*Hans Peter Isler*)

19 FALCK, LUDWIG. *50 Jahre Numismatische Gesellschaft Mainz-Wiesbaden.* Mainz, von Zabern 1971. 38 pp. illus.

The development of the Numismatic Society of Mainz and Wiesbaden is described. A list of former and present members is published.
(*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

20 FISCHER, I. Bibliografia clasică românească (1970) [Rumanian classical bibliography (1970)]. *StudClas* Vol. 13 (1971) pp. 245–261.

Works on Greek and Roman numismatics are included on p. 255.
(*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

21 FISHER, JOAN E. Corinth, 1970: Forum Area. Appendix: Coins. *Hesperia* Vol. 40 No. 1 (Jan.-March 1971) pp. 35–51 pls. 10–11.

The 270 legible coins consisted of 177 Greek, 69 Byzantine, two Roman Republican and 13 Roman Imperial, two Latin imitation, one Frankish, two Venetian, one Ottoman and three uncertain coins. In addition there were 303 illegible coins discovered.

22 GEDAI, ISTVÁN. Fremde Münzen im Karpatenbecken aus den 11–13. Jahrhunderten. *AArchAcadSciHung* Vol. 21 (1969) pp. 105–148 illus.

Coins of England, France, Bohemia, Serbia, Venice, and Vienna, Friesach deniers, Byzantine and Roman coins were in use during the 11th–13th centuries.

23 GILEVICH, A. M. Antichnye inogrodnie monety iz raskopok Khersonesa [Ancient coins from other cities excavated at Cherronesus]. *Num Sfrag* Vol. 3 (1968) pp. 3–61.

Among the more than 5000 pieces discovered, 4846 of them identifiable, 3661 Roman coins are mentioned. The Roman issues are represented regularly in hoards after the 1st century; after the 3rd century, they predominate locally with the cessation of minting at Cherronesus. Among the Greek coins, which are more fully discussed, issues of the Imperial period predominate. There are medallions of Pergamum, Assus, Scepsis and Magnesia as well. The large number of coins from other cities discovered at Cherronesus is explained by the facts that the city was at an important crossroads, imported coins were circulated at various periods, and there was a Roman garrison with soldiers who had served earlier or were born in the provinces of Asia Minor, Dacia and Thrace. (*K. V. Golenko*)

24 GILEVICH, A. M. Numizmaticheskoe sobranie Muzeîa [The numismatic collection of the Museum]. *SoobKhersonMuz* Vol. 1 (1960) pp. 57–62 illus.

The collection of the Chersonesus Museum is of special interest, since it consists almost completely of coins discovered at Cherronesus since 1888. As of 1960 there were in the collection the following coins: 3046 ancient Cherronesus, 420 Greek cities, 1758 Roman, 4913 Byzantine, including mediaeval Chersonesus (Chersonos); 170 Far Eastern and 59 Russian. (*K. V. Golenko*)

25 GILEVICH, A. M. Opisanie monet iz raskopok zapadnoĭ chasti Kherronesa v 1958–1960 gg. [A description of coins excavated in the western part of Cherronesus 1958–1960]. *Khersones Tavricheskiĭ. Lektsii po spetsial'nomu kursu i materialy k seminaru dlîa zaochnogo otdeleniîa* [Cher-

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

ronesus Chersonesi Tauricae. Lectures for a special course and materials for a correspondence course seminar]. By E. G. Surov. (Sverdlovsk, Ural'skiĭ Gosudarstvennyĭ Universitet [Urals State University] 1961) pp. 128–140.

A group of 63 identifiable copper coins, one of Cherronesus, and the rest Roman and Byzantine, from Maximinus Thrax to Basil II, is discussed. (*K. V. Golenko*)

26 GILEVICH, A. M. Opredelenie monet [Identifying coins]. *SoobKhersonMuz* Vol. 4 (1969) pp. 90–91.

Six copper coins of Cherronesus, Rome, and Byzantium, discovered in the exploration of a defense tower at Cherronesus, are described. (*K. V. Golenko*)

27 GUEY, JULIEN. Á propos de la position relative des axes des coins de droit et de revers: pour une numismatographie résolument statistique. *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 5 (May 1970) pp. 530–533 diag.

A study by E. Milliau in *RBN* Vol. 106 (1960) pp. 317–319 on the die axis of the reverse is discussed. The necessity of statistics in die study is emphasized.

28 HACKENS, TONY and MARCHETTI, PATRICK. *Collections publiques de monnaies antiques. Liste et bibliographie sommaire* (Université Catholique de Louvain. Institut Supérieur d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de l'Art. Séminaire de Numismatique. Document de Travail, No. 1). Louvain, Peeters 1971. 32 pp.

A bibliographical hand-list is presented in a provisional edition. A new enlarged edition is in preparationn with indications of the number of coins of each category. Information has been collected from literature and world-wide inquiry. (*Tony Hackens*)

29 HOC, MARCEL. La Numismatique. *Les travaux d'histoire locale. Conseils aux auteurs. Compléments. I* (Pro Civitate. Collection Histoire, Crédit Communal de Belgique, No. 22, Brussels 1969) pp. 131–138.

An introduction is given to numismatic methods and uses, with emphasis on the numismatics of Belgium and the Low Countries. (*Paul Naster*)

30 HOHENSEE, HEINZ. Numismatik, Literatur in der Stadtbücherei Mülheim a.d. Ruhr. *ZGeschvMülheim* No. 49 (1970) pp. 63–78.

The holdings of the numismatic department of the public library of the city of Mülheim, chiefly books on the numismatics of the Rhineland and Westphalia and on emergency money, are catalogued. (*Peter Berghaus*)

31 HUSZÁR, LAJOS. Aus der Münzensammlung des "Semmelweis" Medizinisch-Historischen Museums. *CommHistArtMed* Supplement Vol. 4 (1970) pp. 69–77.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The almost 5000 coins belonging to the Budapest Medical-Historical Museum are discussed. Roman coins with pictures, such as Salus, relating to medicine are featured, as are Transylvanian and Rumanian medals whose pictures relate to medicine. (*Author*)

32 JUCAN, GRATIAN. Colecţia etnografică şi numismatică a prof. Ioan Ţugui din Cîmpulung Moldovenesc [The ethnographic and numismatic collection of Professor Ioan Ţugui from Campulung Moldovenesc]. *RevMuz* Vol. 8 No. 3 (1971) pp. 226–227 illus.

The numismatic collection discussed includes 1307 coins, among which are issues of Histria, Alexander the Great, and Philip III, Roman Imperial coins of the 1st–4th centuries, mediaeval Rumanian coins, and modern issues. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

33 LINECAR, HOWARD W. A. *Coins and Coin Collecting.* London/New York, Hamlyn 1971. 140 pp. illus.

34 LINECAR, HOWARD W. A. *Coins and Medals.* London/New York, Hamlyn 1971. 159 pp. illus.

35 MILES, GEORGE C. Coins from the Excavations at Ag. Petros, Herakleion, Crete. *ANSMN* No. 17 (1971) pp. 163–172 pl. 38.

The 53 Greek Imperial, Roman, Byzantine, amirs of Crete, Venetian, Ottoman and duchy of Athens coins found in excavations near the church of Aghios Petros in May, 1967 are catalogued. (*Author*)

36 MØRKHOLM, OTTO and KROMANN, ANNE. Persiens mønter gennem 2500 år [The coins of Persia through 2500 years]. *Persien-Iran* (Copenhagen, Nationalmuseet 1971) pp. 42–60 illus.

37 NARBETH, COLIN. *An Introduction to Coins and Medals.* London, Barker 1970. 143 pp. illus.

38 NATHORST-BÖÖS, ERNST. *Börs och bössa* [Purse and box]. Västerås, ICA-förlaget 1970. 80 pp. illus.

The various ways in which money has been kept and hoarded through the ages are studied. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

39 NOHEJLOVÁ-PRÁTOVÁ, EMANUELA. *Mince a jejich sbírání* [Coins and collecting]. Opava, Slezské Muzeum 1970. 39 pp. illus.

The history of minting from its beginnings in China and Lydia to the introduction of paper money is discussed. Medals, tokens and counters are mentioned. Techniques of manufacture, the problem of counterfeiting, cleaning, preservation and registering of coins in private collections are treated. The history of collecting and trading is presented.

(*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

40 OECONOMIDES, MANDO CARAMESSINI. Murailles et châteaux sur les monnaies grecques, antiques, et médiévales. *Actes VIII. Réunion Scientifique de l'Institut International des Châteaux Historiques* (*Athènes, 25–29 avril, 1968*) (Athens, Τεχνικον Επιμελητηριον της Ελλαδος 1970) pp. 209–212 illus.

A survey is made of characteristic examples of walls and castles on Greek, Greek Imperial and mediaeval coins. A gold nomisma of Michael VIII showing the encircling walls of Constantinople is also mentioned. (*Author*)

41 ORSINGHER, ROGER. *Banks of the World.* Translated by D. A. Ault. New York, Walker 1967. 299 pp., tabs., maps.

After an historical survey of banking operations from Babylon to the public banks, the development of banking in Europe, Canada, the United States, Japan, and the Communist bloc countries is discussed. International banking and finance are considered; the most important commercial banks and the oldest banks in the world are listed.

42 PICK, FRANZ and SÉDILLOT, RENÉ. *All the Monies of the World. A Chronicle of Currency Values.* New York, Pick Publ. 1971. 613 pp. illus.

In this alphabetically arranged list, the stress is on mintings or printings of sovereign states.

43 POTIN, V. M. Numizmatika [Numismatics]. *Finansovo-kreditiyĭ slovar'* [A financial and credit dictionary]. Vol. 2 (Moscow, Finansy 1964) pp. 181–182.

Numismatics as a science, numismatic sources, and methods of research and systematization are discussed. (*Author*)

44 POTIN, V. M. Russko-skandinavskie sviâzi po numizmaticheskim dannym, IX–XII vv. [Russo-Scandinavian ties according to numismatic information of the 9th–12th centuries]. *Istoricheskie sviâzi Skandinavii i Rossii. IX–XXvv. Sbornik statei* [Historical ties between Scandinavia and Russia, 9th–20th centuries. A collection of articles] Pt. 2 (Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Istorii SSSR. Leningradskoe otdelenie. Leningrad, Nauka 1970) pp. 64–80 illus., map. Swedish summary p. 379.

An attempt is made, based on observations of Kufic, Byzantine, Scandinavian and Russian coin finds, to describe Russo-Scandinavian relations of the 9th–12th centuries. (*Author*)

45 REGLING, KURT. *Ancient Numismatics. The Coinage of Ancient Greece and Rome.* Translated by Terry Merz. Chicago, Argonaut 1969. 79 pp.

A discussion of the forerunners of "coin" is followed by chapters on the archaic period of Greek coinage, from 700 B.C. to the Persian Wars, the

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

period from the Persian Wars to Alexander the Great, Hellenism and the Roman Republic and Roman Imperial coins.

46 SCHON, GUNTER. *Animals, Birds and Fishes on Coins.* New York, Sterling Publ. 1971. 48 pp. illus.

47 SHORTT, H. R. B. Whitehead—A Personal Recollection. *JNSI* Vol. 30 (1968) pp. 5–8.

48 ŠIMEK, EDUARD. Nálezy mincí na Podblanicku [Coin finds in the region of Mt. Blaník]. *SborVlastPracPodblanicka* Vol. 6 (1965) pp. 82–90.

The history of the region of Mt. Blaník is discussed with reference to 63 local finds of Roman, mediaeval and modern coins.

(*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

49 SPASSKIĬ, I. G. Novye postupleniâ [New acquisitions]. *SoobGErmitazh* No. 32 (1971) pp. 88–90 illus.

Major acquisitions of the Hermitage between 1962 and 1967 were the collection of E. A. Pakhomov; Russian and Soviet medals and badges presented by B. E. Bykhovsky; samples of the output of the mints, supplied by law; and materials transferred from other museums and organizations, such as part of the Russian sphragistic collection of N. P. Likhachov, which consisted of 3100 coins from eight hoards, the most valuable being more than 1900 pieces of west European money of the 10th and 11th centuries found at the village of Naginschino. Russian coins of the 16th century were received from the Ashmolean Museum. The most valuable purchase was a group of 488 ancient, Byzantine, and mediaeval European coins, in particular of the Balkans. Of special interest is a group of Urtukid coins. (*Author*)

50 SPASSKIĬ, I. G. Numizmaticheskie issledovaniâ. Rossiâ, Ukraina, Belorussiâ v 1917–1967 gg [Numismatic research in Russia, the Ukraine and Belorussia between 1917 and 1967]. *Vspomogatel'nye istoricheskie distsipliny* [Supplementary historical studies] Vol. 2 (AN SSSR otdelenie istorii. Arkheograficheskaiâ komissiiâ, Leningradskoe otdelenie, Leningrad 1969) [History department of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences. Archaeographical committee, Leningrad branch] pp. 91–115.

After the revolution, Russian numismatic emphasis shifted from amateur societies to state museums and other establishments, while sporadic collecting ceased to influence research. Old museums increased their collections and new collections and research centers appeared. The collecting and study of hoards were reorganized. Links between numismatists and archaeological and historical organizations were consolidated. The main trends in numismatic research in Russia, Belorussia and the Ukraine since the revolution are considered.

(*Author*)

51 SPASSKIĬ, I. G. Numizmatika v Ėrmitazhe. Ocherk istorii Mintskabineta—Otdela numizmatiki [Numismatics in the Hermitage. A history of

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

the Coin Cabinet's department of numismatics]. *NE* Vol. 8 (1970) pp. 123–124 illus.

A history of the origin and development of the numismatic collection in the Hermitage is presented. Stories of individual collections the Hermitage acquired are presented. Partly in the 19th century, but more so after 1917, the Hermitage acquired numismatic collections from various museums of the Academy of Sciences, and from schools and learned societies. (*Author*)

52 THIRION, MARCEL. Oscar Jespers. *CENB* Vol. 7 No. 4 (Oct.–Dec. 1970) pp. 10–11 illus.

The medals by the Belgian sculptor and his coins for Leopold III, including two models of coins of 1937 which were not issued, are discussed. (*Paul Naster*)

53 WEILLER, RAYMOND. *Catalogue des monnaies d'or modernes.* Luxembourg, Musée d'Histoire et d'Art, Cabinet des Médailles 1971. 67 pp. illus.

The 121 modern gold coins described are of the Netherlands, Belgium, Germany, Austria, Spain, France, Great Britain, Italy, Poland, Sweden, Switzerland, United States, Ottoman Empire and Sumatra and are owned by the Luxembourg State Museum. The provenance of one coin is known. The circulation of gold coins during modern times in Luxembourg is surveyed; a list of all modern gold coins found in Luxembourg, a survey of balances, weights and forgeries, and explanation and translation of a number of complicated legends are given. (*Author*)

54 WILLEY, R. C. Decimal Systems of the British Commonwealth. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 3 (March 1971) pp. 12–14, 20 illus.

Eight different systems are discussed in detail.

TECHNOLOGY AND METHODOLOGY

55 BHARDWAJ, H. C. Care and Treatment of Lead Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 189–194.

56 BHARDWAJ, H. C. and MISHRA, SOMNATH. Early Indian Silver Coinage—A Metallurgical View. *JNSI* Vol. 30 (1968) pp. 241–251 illus.

The procedures and results of the metallurgical analysis of two punch-marked coins, one mediaeval piece and a coin of Islām Shāh are discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

57 BHARDWAJ, H. C. and MISHRA, SOMNATH. A Metallurgical View of Some Early Indian Copper Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 194–204 pls. 5–7 tabs. 1–2.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The chemical and metallurgical analyses of five specimens of cast and die-struck coins of north India, dating from between 400 and 100 B.C., are discussed. (*Charles K. Panish*)

58 DUMAS, FRANÇOISE; MORRISSON, CÉCILE; WIDEMANN, F. and YVON, JACQUES. Un symposium sur les méthodes d'analyse des monnaies (Londres, décembre 1970). *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 1 (Jan. 1971) pp. 3–10.

The various non-destructive methods for determining false coins, studying monetary mutation, comparing contemporary issues and studying the origin of the metal in coins are described.

59 KÁPLÁR, LÁSZLÓ and JUHÁSZ, KOPPÁNY. Az érmek vegyi tisztitása [Chemical cleaning of coins]. *Érem* Vol. 25 Nos. 49–50 (1969) pp. 22–30.

Detailed instructions for cleaning coins and medals are given. (*Lajos Huszár*)

60 SARRAF, MICHEL. Traitement du bronze aux laboratoires du Musée National de Beyrouth. *BMusBeyrouth* Vol. 22 (1969) pp. 157–159 illus.

The treatment of nine corroded Roman Imperial bronze coins found at Tyrus is described. (*Paul Naster*)

For additional references to technology and methodology, see the following abstracts:
Roman, Nos. 214, 233, 262
Near and Middle East, Nos. 319, 344, 355.
Great Britain and Ireland, No. 519

GREEK

61 ABGARIANS, M. T. and SELLWOOD, DAVID G. A Hoard of Early Parthian Drachms. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 103–119 pls. 20–23.

According to current scholarly opinion, the earliest Arsacid coinage was struck for Mithradates I. The hoard published here contains many hitherto unpublished varieties differing considerably from those already known; these are attributed to the period before the eastern anabasis of Antiochus III which began in 209 B.C. (*Authors*)

62 ALEXANDER, JOHN A. *Potidaea, Its History and Remains*. Athens, Ga., University of Georgia 1963. 146 pp. illus.

Silver coinage of Potidaea to 432 B.C. and bronze issues are discussed.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

63 ANOKHIN, V. A. and PUSHKAREV, V. P. Antichnye monety iz Tiry [Ancient coins from Tyra]. *NumSfrag* Vol. 2 (1965) pp. 194–201 illus.

Coins from a private collection, discovered on the site of Tyra, now Belgorod-Dnestrovski, include issues of Elaea Aeolidis, Euthydemus of Bactria, Rhoemetalces of Thrace, Rhaescuporis V (one each), 13 coins of Vespasian and Diocletian, and two imitation denarii. (*K. V. Golenko*)

64 ANOKHIN, V. A. Monety skifskogo tsarîa Ateîa [Coins of the Scythian king Ateus]. *NumSfrag* Vol. 2 (1965) pp. 3–15 illus.

A study is made of the silver coins of Ateus. Five specimens occur in two types: obv.: head of Hercules, rev.: mounted king; and obv.: Artemis, rev.: rider king. The resemblance between the faces on the first type and on coins of Heracleia Bithyniae may indicate the Atean coins showing Hercules were stamped in Heracleia in 353–357 B.C. The second type, indicating the mint of Callatis, dates from 347 to 339 B.C. See also *NL* 82–80. (*K. V. Golenko*)

65 *Arta iraniană în colecţiile din Republică Socialistă România. Expoziţia* [Iranian art in the collections of the Socialist Republic of Romania. The exhibition]. Bucharest, Muzeul de Artă al Republicii Socialiste România 1971. 80 pp. illus.

Coins at the exhibition include a siglos of Artaxerxes I, darics of Artaxerxes III, a stater issued by Mazaeus, satrap at Soli, a hemilepton of Strato II, drachms and tetradrachms of the kings of Parthia from Mithradates II to Artabanus V and tomans of the Kājar shāhs. (*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

66 AVIGAD, NATHAN. Excavations in the Jewish Quarter of the Old City of Jerusalem, 1970. Second Preliminary Report. *IEJ* Vol. 20 Nos. 3–4 (1970) pp. 129–140 illus.

An aureus of the young Nero datable A.D. 51–54 and small bronze issues of Antiochus IV, Alexander Jannaeus, Antigonus II, Herod I and the First Jewish Revolt were found at two sites during excavation. (*Arnold Spaer*)

67 BAJPAI, K. D. A New Biga Type Coin of Vima Kadphises. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 82–83 pl. 3.

A coin with biga similar to *BMC Greek and Scythic Kings* pl. 32 No. 13 but of tin mixed with lead and nickel is described; on the obverse only [Kadphises] is clear. (*P. L. Gupta*)

68 BALCER, JACK M. Phokaia and Teos: A Monetary Alliance. *SNR* Vol. 49 (1970) pp. 25–46 illus.

In the early spring of 412 B.C., following the Ionian Revolt against Athens, Phocaea and Teos concluded a monetary alliance similar to the alliance which Phocaea later contracted with Mytilene, ca. 394 B.C. The measures were to prevent a serious economic inflation and crisis at a time when the Athenian

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

international silver tetradrachm had failed. Upon Teos' brief series of silver staters, the Teian minters struck Teian "griffins" with Phocaean "seals" which denote the alliance and the long mythological and sociological relations between the two states. The alliance, however, did not last more than five years. With the further economic decline of the Attic standard, many Ionian states, including Teos, abandoned their former monetary standards and adopted the Chian standard and new types in an attempt to seek that economic stability once offered by the Athenian *moneta franca*. (*Author*)

69 BALDANZA, B. Sulle monete mamertine d'argente. *IN* Vol. 21 Nos. 7–8 (July–Aug. 1970) pp. 161–164 illus.; No. 9 (Sept. 1970) pp. 189–192 illus.

Two Mamertine nominali, silver subaerati from Messana, weighing six and five ounces respectively, are discussed. It is difficult to explain their value. (*Sara Sorda*)

70 BEDOUKIAN, PAUL Z. Coinage of the Later Artaxiads. *ANSMN* No. 17 (1971) pp. 137–139 pl. 35.

Additions and corrections to the article on the Artaxiad dynasty in *ANSMN* No. 14 (1968) pp. 41–66 are made. (*Author*)

71 BEN-DAVID, ARYE. *Jerusalem und Tyros. Ein Beitrag zur palestinensischen Münz- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte (126a.C.–57 p.C.). Nachwort von Edgar Salin, Jesus und die Wechsler.* (*Kleine Schriften zur Wirtschaftsgeschichte* Vol. 1) Basel, Kyklos-Verlag and Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck) 1969. 55 pp., illus., tab.

The contributions of the Old Testament, the Mishna, the Talmud and the Gemara, and a number of other contemporary writings to the monetary and numismatic history of the Holy Land are discussed. In the historical introduction the economic importance of the old Phoenician harbor of Tyre and its influence on the economy and coin history of Palestine are pointed out. A discussion of Tyrian shekels (silver tetradrachms), their circulation in late Hellenistic times, and their importance for the economy of Palestine and for Jewish coin history until well into the 1st century A.D. follows. In an appendix, Edgar Salin treats the problem of Jesus and the money-changers. (*Willy Schwabacher*)

72 BETANCOURT, PHILIP P. A Hoard of Bronze Coins from Erythrae. *ANSMN* No. 17 (1971) pp. 23–39.

A hoard of 42 large, middle and small bronze coins from Erythrae dating from the late 4th to late 3rd centuries B.C. is described. The currency was gradually devalued during this period and the pattern of coin magistrates does not suggest annually selected officials. (*Author*)

73 BOND, R. C. and SWALES, J. M. Surface Finds of Coins from the City of the Euesperides. *Libya Ant* Vol. 2 (1965) pp. 91–101.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Coins from Cyrene and Barce dated in the 4th century B.C., coins of Euesperides dated from the 4th and 3rd centuries B.C., issues of Croton, Ptolemaic coinage minted in Cyrenaica and issues of the provincial Roman mint in Cyrenaica were discovered.

74 BRABICH, V. M. Egipetskie motivy v monetnoĭ chekanke Bosporskogo tsarstva kontsa I v. do n.ė.- nachala I v. n.ė. K voprosu o monetakh s monogrammoĭ [Egyptian motifs in coinage in the Bosporus kingdom of the late 1st century B.C. and early 1st century A.D. Dealing with coins monogrammed]. *NE* Vol. 2 (1960) pp. 41–45 illus.

An analysis is made of two types of Bosporus copper coins: obv.: head of Sarapis, rev.: horn of plenty, and obv.: head of Zeus-Ammon, rev.: serpent (*BMC Pontus* No. 9). These types are probably of Egyptian origin and are directly linked with Mithradates VI. Coins monogrammed , formerly ascribed to Mithradates VI, are now attributed to his granddaughter, Dynamis. (*K. V. Golenko*)

75 BRUDIU, LUCREŢIA. Tezaurul de drahme din Dyrrhachium de la Pănade (Transilvania). Condiţiile de descoperire [A hoard of drachms of Dyrrhachium from Pănade, Transylvania. The conditions of discovery]. *Apulum* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 173–176 maps. French summary.

The hoard of 273 drachms of Dyrrhachium and five imitations discovered in 1964 in the village of Pănade is discussed. See also *NL* 87–147. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

76 BULATOVICH, S. A. Klad kizikinov iz Orlovki [A hoard of Cyzicene coins from Orlovka]. *VDI* No. 2 (1970) pp. 73–86 illus. English summary.

A description is given of the preserved third of a hoard of about 210 Cyzicus staters discovered in 1967 in the village of Orlovka, near Reni, on the Danube. The hoard was buried in the 330's B.C., during campaigns of Philip II in 339, Alexander the Great in 335, or Zopirion in 331. (*K. V. Golenko*)

77 BUTOI, MIHAIL. Monede rare intrate în colecţiile Muzeului din oraşul Slatina (judeţul Olt) [Rare coins in the collections of the Museum of the town of Slatina, district of Olt]. *RevMuz* Vol. 8 No. 4 (1971) pp. 326–327 illus.

Coins acquired in 1970 include an imitation of Philip II type, Dacian coins of Jiblea type, and a solidus of Justinian. (*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

78 CASTELIN, KAREL. Einige chronologische Aufgaben der keltischen Numismatik Mitteleuropas. *Actes du VII^e Congrès International des Sciences Préhistoriques et Prohistoriques (Prague, 21–27 août 1966)* (Prague, Institut d'Archéologie de l'Académie Tchécoslovaque des Sciences 1971) pp. 1350–1353.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The chronological position of silver coins with lyre and of tetradrachms of Velký Bysterec type is the most important problem in establishing the chronology of Celtic coins in Slovakia. Archaeological material suggests a certain German pressure from the north into Bohemia in the years 125–50 B.C. Numismatists of the German Democratic Republic will have to decide how such an influence manifests itself in the Celtic coin finds. In Poland and Austria it would be necessary to examine the coin hoards uncovered and to consider them with archaeological evidence of the penetration of Celtic tribes towards the Danube. Nor has the problem of dating the gold coinage from the southern areas of the German Federal Republic been solved, though this could be done by comparison of the coinage with Czech finds. In Bohemia the most important problem is the discovery of the minting place of the oldest gold coins, because archaeological excavations contain no evidence of the existence of the hill-fort of Stradonice in the first half of the 2nd century.
(*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

79 CASTELIN, KAREL. Die Kreuzmünzen in Süddeutschland. *SNR* Vol. 49 (1970) pp. 77–108 illus. 2 tabs.

The coins of southern Germany with cross decoration are influenced by the "monnaies à la croix" of southern Gaul and by the quinarii of the Aedui, Sequani and Lingones. Weights and types of the silver coins of these three tribes suggest a date between 80 and 50 B.C. (*Hans Peter Isler*)

80 CHAMOUX, FRANÇOIS. Trépieds votifs à caryatides. *BCH* Vol. 94 (1970) pp. 319–326.

A bronze coin of Antiochus III is considered with reference to a passage from Pausanias. The reverse image, a votive tripod with central caryatid, here a statue of Apollo, shows an offering more sumptuous than the usual simple tripod. (*Georges Le Rider*)

81 CHATURVEDI, S. N. A Sealing of Gondophares. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 140–142 pl. 1 No. 1.

A seal of the Indo-Parthian ruler Gondophares, discovered at Sanghol (Punjab) bears a figure of Pallas together with the king's name. This figure recalls the Pallas coin types of the earlier Indo-Greek kings which prevailed over the eastern Punjab. (*Charles K. Panish*)

82 CHHABRA, B. CH. Fresh Discovery of Two Silver Coins of Alexander the Great. *JNSI* Vol. 27 (1965) p. 83 illus.

Two pieces similar to coins found at Taxila, described by Marshall in *Taxila* Vol. 2 p. 795 and attributed to Alexander the Great, are discussed.
(*P. L. Gupta*)

83 CHIȚESCU, MARIA. Copii și imitații de denari republicani în Dacia [Copies and imitations of Roman Republican denarii in Dacia]. *MemAntiq* Vol. 3 (1971) pp. 209–258 illus. French summary.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The origin and the period of circulation of the imitations are Geto-Dacian; 181 imitations discovered in Dacia are described.

(*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

84 CHOUDHARY, RADHAKRISHNA. A Rare Coin of Kaṇiṣka. *INC* Vol. 5 Pt. 1 (1966) pp. 21–23 illus.

A Kushān coin with [Oado] reverse is described. Since the obverse legend is blurred, it is attributed to Kanishka on other grounds. It seems to bear the obverse legend BACIΛEYC BACILEΩN KANIŠKOI and is thus rare.

(*P. L. Gupta*)

85 COLEIRO, EDWARD. Maltese Coins of the Roman Period. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 67–91 pls. 15–16.

The coins issued by the Maltese municipium during 212–15 B.C. are listed; weight and parallel archaeological material are mentioned; the coins' historical significance is discussed. Obverse and reverse types are identified and interpreted. The weights of all the coins in museums and private collections are given and the probable number of issues of each coin is established. (*Author*)

86 DAUX, GEORGES. Chronique des fouilles et découvertes archéologiques en Grèce en 1967: Ambracie. *BCH* Vol. 92 (1968) pp. 843–848 illus.

Tombs at Ambracia yielded gold coins which were possibly used as Charon's obols.

87 DAVIDSON, P. A Bronze Coin Found from South England and Tentatively Attributed to Arthur Count of Britain. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 226–228.

A piece of bronze with high tin content, found at Amesbury, bears obv.: eagle [ARTV] above and [COM] below and rev.: wolf and twins and [A]. The letters may stand for ARTV(RVS) COM(ES) BRITANNIAE; the coin may be attributed to an Arthur who tried to defend Britain against the invading Anglo-Saxons. (*P. L. Gupta*)

88 DEMBSKI, GÜNTHER. Die keltischen Fundmünzen von Aguntum. *NZ* Vol. 86 (1971) pp. 43–50 pl. 8.

From excavations at Dölsach (ancient Aguntum) come 15 Celtic silver pieces which are published with an older find of an imitation drachm of Massalia. The duration of the issues of small Celtic silver coins is also discussed.

(*Author*)

89 DEMOUGEOT, ÉMILIENNE. À propos du vase de Montagnac (Hérault). *Hommages à Marcel Renard* Vol. 3 (*Collection Latomus* Vol. 103, Brussels 1969) pp. 183–195 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A coin of Panticapaeum is used in the study of the iconography and the possibly Pontic origin of a vase with reliefs found in a Gallo-Roman context in Gallia Narbonensis. (*Paul Naster*)

90 DIMITRIJEVIĆ, TODOR. Drahme Apolonije i Drača [The drachms of Apollonia and Dyrrhachium]. *Braničevo* Vol. 15 No. 3 (1969) pp. 60–64.

Hoards of drachms of Apollonia and Dyrrhachium are discussed and certain hoards from the banks of the Danube are mentioned. (*Efrem Pegan*)

91 DOBBINS, K. WALTON. Sanabares and the Gondophares Dynasty. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 135–142 illus.

The styles of the silver and copper coins of Sanabares with Arsacid types suggest that they were struck before the coins of Volageses I. Paḥlavi legends on the copper coins of Gondophares and the absence of Paḥlavi on the copper coins of Sanabares suggest, since there is no convincing evidence that there was more than one king with each of these names, that Sanabares was the earlier of the two. Sanabares was the predecessor of Orthagnes and the contemporary of Phraataces. (*Author*)

92 FISCHER, THOMAS. Βασιλέως Καμνισκ(ε)ίρου. *Chiron* Vol. 1 (1971) pp. 169–175 pl. 1.

The silver coins of Kamnaskires Nicephorus (reigned after 163 B.C.) and Kamnaskires Soter (at least 141–140 B.C.) are witnesses to the rebellious but Hellenizing dynasty of Elam and Susa (Elymaïs-Susiana) in the 2nd century B.C. (*Author*)

93 FISCHER, THOMAS. Die Berliner Goldmünze des Seleukiden Antiochos V. (164–162 v.Chr.) *SM* Vol. 21 No. 82 (June 1971) pp. 37–39 illus.

A gold tetrastater of Antiochus V at Berlin is reconsidered in the numismatic and historical context of his time. (*Author*)

94 FISCHER, THOMAS. Ein Bildnis des Tryphon in Basel? *AK* Vol. 14 No. 1 (1971) p. 56 pl. 24.

A marble head in Basel may be related to a tetradrachm of Tryphon datable 142/1–138 B.C.

95 FISCHER, THOMAS. Zwei Lots antiker Münzen. *MMB* Vol. 11 No. 64 (Aug. 1971) pp. 1171–1176 illus.

The 13 coins presented are mainly of the Hellenistic period and include issues of Colophon, Ephesus, Selge, Laodicea ad Lycum, Ajax of Olba, the Seleucids, Beirut, Aradus, Natunia, Mithradates II of Parthia, a Ptolemaic stater and a Persian siglos. (*Author*)

96 FRANKE, PETER ROBERT. ΦΕΘΑΛΟΙ — ΦΕΤΑΛΟΙ — ΠΕΤΘΑΛΟΙ — ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΙ. Zur Geschichte Thessaliens im 5. Jahrhundert v.Chr. *AA* No. 1 (1970) pp. 87–93 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Fourteen coins hitherto attributed to Pherae are inscribed ΦΕΤΑ, which stands for ΦΕΤΑΛΟΥΝ "of the Thessalians." The coins were probably struck by a Thessalian federation in the southern part of the Pelasgiotis from ca. 470 to 460–450 B.C. (*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

97 FROLOVA, N. A. Monetnoe delo Riskuporida II [The coinage of Rhaescuporis II]. *NE* Vol. 7 (1968) pp. 43–67 illus.

A study is made of the coinage system of Rhaescuporis II (A.D. 68–91), under whom a typology was formed that became traditional in the Bosporus. An analysis of sources describing Roman-Bosporus relations in the 1st century is presented with a catalogue and a chronological classification of coins, including an undated copper piece. (*K. V. Golenko*)

98 FROLOVA, N. A. and SHELOV, D. B. Monety iz raskopok Kep, 1958–1963 gg. [Coins excavated at Kep, 1958–1963]. *NumSfrag* Vol. 2 (1965) pp. 168–193.

The 384 identifiable coins from the 4th century B.C. to the 4th and 7th centuries A.D. are discussed. Of these, 285 are of Bosporus cities, 88 of Bosporus kings, one of Dioscurias, five of Sinope, one of Amisus, one of Myrina, and one of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine. There is also a hitherto unknown version of a restruck Phanagorian coin (*BMC Pontus* Nos. 2–3) of Panticapaeum. (*K. V. Golenko*)

99 GANDOLPHE, P. Un hybride de Becker. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 4 (Apr. 1971) pp. 42–44 illus.

An Alexander I-Carthage hybrid, an example of G. F. Hill, *Becker the Counterfeiter* p. 72 No. 133a, is presented.

100 GILEVICH, A. M. Kuchuk-Moĭnakskiĭ klad khersonesskikh monet IV–III vv. do n.ė. [The Kuchuk-Moynak find of Cherronesus coins of the 4th–3rd centuries B.C.]. *NE* Vol. 8 (1970) pp. 3–16 illus.

A hoard of 62 copper coins of Cherronesus was found near Yevpatoria (ancient Cercinitis) in 1964. 13 coins show a quadriga and warrior (*BMC Thrace* No. 5). The rest are of six basic varieties: griffin and Parthenos (*BMC* No. 6), and Artemis killing bull (*BMC* Nos. 7–8). This is the first such hoard known. The coins are dated from 339 to the first half of the 3rd century B.C. Finds of Cherronesus coins in the vicinity of Cercinitis are listed. A survey is made of Scythian-Chersonesus relations in connection with the inclusion of Cercinitis in the state of Chersonesus. (*K. V. Golenko*)

101 GILEVICH, A. M. Mogila s dvumîâ podboîâmi [A grave with two linings]. *Soob KhersonMuz* Vol. 2 (1961) pp. 51–56 illus.

A grave near Cherronesus, excavated in 1958, contained a Coela issue of Caracalla, the first ever found in Cherronesus, and a lamp. The coin-like portrait on the lamp may be that of Maximianus Hercules. (*K. V. Golenko*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

102 GOLENKO, K. V. Iz istorii monetnogo dela na Bospore v I v. do n.ė. [Minting in the Bosporus in the 1st century B.C.]. *NE* Vol. 2 (1960) pp. 28–40 illus.

Three notes treat three subjects. First, similar types of Panticapaeum and Gorgippia drachms (*BMC Pontus* No. 1) of the turn of the 2nd century B.C. are described. In 11 instances, the coins were restrikes on Amisus drachms of the Tyche/owl type, indicating that such drachms circulated in the Bosporus. Next, mints in the Bosporus in the 1st century B.C. are investigated. Among didrachms of similar reverse type from Panticapaeum (*BMC Thrace* No. 11), Phanagoria and Gorgippia, there are specimens from various cities stamped with the same type on the obverse. This suggests that under Mithradates VI, all Bosporus coins were issued from the same mint, possibly Panticapaeum. Finally, copper coins of Pharnaces' time are discussed. Two groups of Panticapaeum coins previously regarded as belonging to the early period of Mithradates VI are now assigned to Pharnaces on the basis of an analysis of finds and restruck pieces. (*Author*)

103 GOLENKO, K. V. K khronologii nekotorykh mednykh monet Bospora III v. do n.ė. [The chronology of certain copper coins of the Bosporus of the 3rd century B.C.]. *NE* Vol. 8 (1970) pp. 17–23 illus.

The exact and relative chronologies of coins of Panticapaeum and Leucon II during the currency crisis of the 3rd century are determined. In view of the altered dating of the beginning of the crisis and the ascription to Antigonus Doson of Poseidon-head tetradrachms earlier assigned to Antigonus Gonatas, and of the importance for the chronology of Panticapaeum copper, all these coins are dated an average of 25 years earlier than the generally accepted chronology. Coins of the type *BMC Thrace* Nos. 27 and 51–52 are assigned to the concluding series of the last quarter of the 3rd century. (*Author*)

104 GOLENKO, K. V. K khronologii zaklîuchitel'nykh monetnykh vypuskov Bospora [The chronology of the last issues of Bosporus coins]. *ZapOdessArkObshch* No. 34 (1960) pp. 334–339 illus.

An attempt is made to date the last officially minted Bosporus coins. The last years on Rhaescuporis VI copper staters are definitely 625 of the Bosporus reckoning (A.D. 328), 627, and 633. The dates 628, 629, 631, 638, and 639, mentioned in literature, do not exist, but are due to incorrect readings of distorted or fragmented dates. There was a gradual drop in minting in the Bosporus about 624, indicating that the end of the issues was not due to any sudden disaster. (*Author*)

105 GOLENKO, K. V. and SOKOL'SKIĬ, N. I. Klad 1962 g. iz Kep [A 1962 hoard from Kep]. *NE* Vol. 7 (1968) pp. 72–126 illus., map.

A hoard of 745 Bosporus coppers includes one issue each of Ininthimeus, Rhaescuporis V and Teiranes, 206 of Thothorses, 35 of Rhadamsades, 500 of Rhaescuporis VI, and an imitation Rhaescuporis VI stater. A study is made of the late coinage of the Bosporus. Written and archaeological sources on the history of the Bosporus in the 4th century, in particular the invasion of the Huns, are analyzed. (*K. V. Golenko*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

106 GOLENKO, K. V. Monety iz nakhodok v Patrėe [Coins from a find in Patraeus]. *NumSfrag* Vol. 3 (1968) pp. 159–162.

Thirty-three copper coins from the 4th century B.C. to the 4th century A.D. were discovered at excavations of a settlement on the Taman Peninsula in 1961. There are 19 specimens minted by Bosporus cities, 14 of Bosporus kings, and a Panticapaeum coin (*BMC Thrace* Nos. 28–29) bearing a wreath, a very rare countermark. (*Author*)

107 GOLENKO, K. V. Neskol'ko serebrîânykh monet Pantikapeîâ II v. do n.ė. so sledami perechekanki [Some silver coins of Panticapaeum of the 2nd century B.C. with traces of restriking]. *NE* Vol. 7 (1968) pp. 37–42 illus.

Restruck coins of Panticapaeum discussed include types obv.: Apollo, rev.: lyre, restruck from Apollo and censer (*BMC Thrace* No. 15); obv. Apollo, rev.: gorytus (*BMC* Nos. 12–13) restruck from an Amisus drachm with Tyche and owl; and a unique Panticapaeum coin with tripod and star (on copper, *BMC* No. 48), probably also restruck from an Amisus coin. The issues are valuable in establishing the relative chronology of silver of the 2nd century B.C. The use of an Amisus drachm for restriking before Mithradates VI is demonstrated for the first time. (*Author*)

108 GOLENKO, K. V. O kharaktere chekana bosporskikh anonimnykh obolov [On the nature of the minting of anonymous Bosporus obols]. *NumSfrag* Vol. 2 (1965) pp. 41–49.

Bosporus copper coins showing Dionysus and gorytus are often incorrectly assigned to Phanagoria. Through an analysis of a hoard found in Patraeus in 1950, and studies of the chronology of Bosporus coins of the time of Mithradates, the anonymous obols have been assigned to general Bosporus issues of 79–63 B.C. The absence of inscriptions is due to the fact that the Bosporus cities were formally deprived of the right to issue currency after their uprising against Mithradates VI. Examples are given of earlier anonymous coinage: issues of Amisus, Chersonesus drachms and Pontic copper. (*Author*)

109 GRACE, VIRGINIA R. Samian Amphoras. *Hesperia* Vol. 40 No. 1 (Jan.–March 1971) pp. 52–95 illus.

Among the types on a group of stamped handles probably of the last quarter of the 4th century B.C. found on Samos in 1902–1904 are the principal coin devices of Samos, sometimes accompanied by the ethnic ΣΑ; a cult statue which may be that of the Samian Hera; and 24 impressions of engraved rings or gems. The association of local legend and ritual with the stamps is investigated. Amphora shapes represented on 5th-century Samian trihemiobols are compared with actual jars, and an adjustment is proposed for J. P. Barron's dating of the trihemiobols in *The Silver Coins of Samos*, pp. 71, 92. Samian measures and standards are discussed. (*Author*)

110 HEALY, JOHN F. The Establishment of Die-Sequences in Greek 'White Gold' and Electrum Coin Series. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 29–34.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Relatively few die links are found in Greek "white gold" and electrum series, which makes the establishment of sequences difficult. Specific gravity measurements may characterize groups of coins belonging to the same original ingot or melt, and make practical the comparative study of issues of Cyzicus with quadripartite incuse reverses. Illustrations of this new technique are drawn from the mint at Mytilene. (*Author*)

111 HIND, JOHN G. F. Coins from the Black Sea Area in the Otago Museum. *NZNJ* Vol. 13 No. 1 (Jan. 1971) pp. 1–20 illus.

Forty-five silver and bronze Greek coins are described. It is suggested that the eagle's head of Sinope is a canting type. (*J. R. Jones*)

112 HOHLFELDER, ROBERT L. Pausanias, II, 2, 3: a Collation of Archaeological and Numismatic Evidence. *Hesperia* Vol. 39 No. 4 (1970) pp. 326–331.

Three Corinthian coins seem to picture the buildings and harbor of Cenchreae mentioned in this passage from Pausanias.

113 HOLLOWAY, R. ROSS. An Archaic Hoard from Crete and the Early Aeginetan Coinage. *ANSMN* No. 17 (1971) pp. 1–21 pls. 1–8.

A 1943 hoard of 71 early Greek silver staters, 70 of Aegina and one of the type commonly attributed to Thera, came into the hands of the late T. J. Dunbabin during World War II and is now in the Ashmolean Museum. The hoard is published, with a discussion of the Aeginetan coinage before the Persian Wars. The beginning of the coinage, in the early 6th century B.C., is examined and the surviving examples of the early die-linked issues are collected. The hoard is representative of the Aeginetan coinage after the middle of the 6th century, while the evidence of other hoards permits the arrangement of the coinage of the late 6th and early 5th centuries. The consequences of this arrangement of the Aeginetan coinage for Greek economic history are examined. An appendix treats the problem of the staters attributed to Cydonia in Crete by E. S. G. Robinson. (*Author*)

114 ÎÂROVAÎÂ, E. F. O nekotorykh girı̂akh iz Pantikapeı̂a i Ol'vii [Certain weights from Panticapeum and Olbia]. *MASP* Vol. 4 (1962) pp. 243–246 illus.

Five lead weights from ancient Olbia and one from Panticapaeum, preserved in the Odessa Archaeological Museum, are discussed. (*K. V. Golenko*)

115 JACKSON, ANNE. The Bronze Coinage of Gortyna. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 37–51 pls. 12–14.

An attempt is made to sort Gortynian bronze coinage into its constituent issues and to arrange these issues in chronological order of striking. The decree (M. Garducci, ed., *Inscriptiones Creticae* Vol. 4 No. 162) enjoining the use of bronze coinage at Gortyna is examined; an attempt is made to ascertain

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

which bronze issue is referred to. Denominations and countermarking are discussed. (*Author*)

116 JENKINS, G. K. Indo-Greek Tetradrachms. *BMQ* Vol. 32 Nos. 3–4 (Spring 1968) pp. 108–112 pl. 23.

The prime category of evidence for the outlines of Hellenistic Greek kingdoms in Bactria and northwest India during the 3rd to 1st centuries B.C. is numismatic. British Museum acquisitions from the 1946 Qunduz hoard are discussed, including issues of Menander, Antialcidas, Archebius and Theophilus. (*Patrick D. Hogan*)

117 JONES, J. R. A Gold Stater of Morinic Type in Adelaide. *ANJ* Vol. 21 No. 4 (Oct.–Dec. 1970) pp. 49–51 illus.

A uniface stater formerly in the collection of the late Sir Reginald Marcus Clark is discussed. (*Author*)

118 JONES, J. R. Some Numismatic Problems in the Delian Inscriptions. *ANSMN* No. 17 (1971) pp. 127–136.

A study of inscriptions of Delos dated to the 4th–2nd centuries B.C. leads to notes dealing with the coinage of Crete, Apollonia Illyrici, Argos, Chios, Cnidus, Histiaea, Pergamum, Persis, the Ptolemies, Syros and "symmachic" coins. (*Author*)

119 KANAEL, B. Notes on the Dates Used during the Bar Kokhba Revolt. *IEJ* Vol. 21 (1971) pp. 39–46.

The date formulas used on the Bar Kochba documents recently discovered help to explain those appearing on the coins. The coins seem to have been first issued for the Feast of Tabernacles (Succot), A.D. 132. All issues of the Revolt may have been struck in Jerusalem until spring or summer, A.D. 134 and the undated coins were not struck after the loss of Jerusalem to the Romans. The reasons for the change of legend from [Year one of the redemption of Israel] to [Year two of the freedom of Israel] may be the abandonment, owing to internal political opposition, of the Messianic connotation implied in the earlier formula. The Eleazar the Priest, who appears on coins of the Revolt, is identified with Rabbi Eleazar of Modi'in. (*Arnold Spaer*)

120 KARWIESE, STEFAN. Der Caesar MAXIMUS und die Homonoia AKMONEIA-EYMENEIA. *NZ* Vol. 86 (1971) pp. 40–42 pl. 11.

Coins from a hoard discovered in Ephesus are discussed. (*Günther Dembski*)

121 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Dopovnennîa do istoriï monetnoï spravi Ol'viï naprikintsi IV st. do n.ė. [A supplement to the history of coinage in Olbia at the end of the 4th century B.C.]. *MASP* Vol. 3 (1960) pp. 234–242 illus. In Ukrainian.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Eleven hitherto unstudied staters with Demeter and eagle on dolphin are discussed with a partial review of the classification and chronology of coins of this type from 350 to 310–300 B.C. (*K. V. Golenko*)

122 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Iz istorii denezhnogo obrashcheniîa v Severnom Prichernomor'e v III v. do n.ė. [Monetary circulation on the northern Black Sea coast in the 3rd century B.C.]. *ZapOdessArkObshch* No. 34 (1960) pp. 112–123.

The currency crisis of the 3rd century B.C. in the Bosporus region was outwardly marked by the renunciation of coinage of noble metals and the degradation of copper coins. There was a crisis in coinage in Olbia as well, which has been linked with politics in the Bosporus. It may, however, have been a transition from silver to gold as the only measure of value and the basic metal for currency which touched off fluctuations and spontaneous changes in the price of coin metals, in particular of copper. (*K. V. Golenko*)

123 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Iz istorii monetnogo dela Ol'vii v ėpokhu ėllinizma [From the history of coinage in Olbia in the Hellenistic period]. *MASP* Vol. 4 (1962) pp. 87–107.

Three notes treat three subjects. First, coins of the type Tyche and archer, earlier believed to be of the time of Mithradates VI, are redated to the turn of the 4th and 3rd centuries B.C., more definitely, the beginning of the last quarter of the 4th and the beginning of the 3rd century. Second, several small coins are assigned to the time of Mithradates VI. Finally, archive materials and general observations suggest the type Athena and weapon is a modern imitation. (*K. V. Golenko*)

124 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Nakhodki monet Rimskoĭ imperii v Ol'vii [Coin finds of the Roman Empire in Olbia]. *NumSfrag* Vol. 2 (1965) pp. 50–75 illus.

Of the Roman coins from Olbia and vicinity, 87 in all from Tiberius to Justin II, which are studied, denarii of the 2nd century predominate. Greek coins of the Roman period were minted at Caesarea Cappadociae, Assus and the city of Troas, and on the Black Sea. Olbian coins of the period bearing portraits of the Severi, and finds of these coins are studied. It is suggested that there was activity in Olbia in the 4th century, when a Roman outpost was stationed there. (*K. V. Golenko*)

125 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Ob obrashchenii kizikinov v Ol'vii [The circulation of Cyzicene coins in Olbia]. *NE* Vol. 2 (1960) pp. 3–13 illus.

A Cyzicus hecte with a hitherto unknown wheel type was found in Olbia. A study of the wheel type on archaic Greek coins shows that the type was borrowed from Athenian issues. 12 Cyzicene coins found in Olbia, earlier issues and all fractions of a stater, lead to the conclusion that small denominations of Cyzicus electrum coins substituted for absent silver coins on markets in early Olbia. This distinguishes Olbia from the Bosporus and Thrace, where Cyzicus staters were a local coin. (*K. V. Golenko*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

126 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Ol'viîâ i Afinskiĭ soîûz [Olbia and the Athenian league]. *MASP* Vol. 3 (1960) pp. 57–100 illus.

Olbia's entrance into the Athenian naval union is studied. A fragment of an Olbian inscription, which constitutes the Athenian decree of Clearchus in 448/9 B.C., is re-published. This decree forbade the allies of Athens to use any but Attic weights, measures, or coins. Olbia seems to have joined the League between 437, when Pericles undertook an expedition to the Black Sea, and 413, when the Athenians were defeated in Sicily. The first coins of Olbia are discussed from the point of view of Athenian-Olbian relations. The minting of large cast copper immediately after 437 is regarded as compliance with the Clearchus decree. The obviously Athenian type of gorgoneion, head of Athena and wheel is explained as being directly influenced by Athens through Cyzicus coins, but not directly borrowed from Athenian staters. The end of Olbian coinage is linked with the strengthening of Athenian influence and a reinforcement of the Clearchus law. The first silver issues in about 410 were a result of a break in relations between Olbia and Athens. Another intermission in Olbian issues is linked with further successes of the Athenians, and the issuing of coins from 408 to 393 is connected with the defeat of Athens in the Peloponnesian War. (*K. V. Golenko*)

127 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Ol'viĭskie "borisfeny." [Olbian Borysthenes]. *NumSfrag* Vol. 3 (1968) pp. 62–85 illus.

A study of Olbian copper coins showing the head of a river god and a Scythian weapon (*BMC Thrace* Nos. 4–12) is based on an examination of 1780 specimens. Coin types are analyzed; classification is according to style, weight, variants, and common stampings. There are 88 variants and versions of them, from 67–79 magistracies. The coins are divided into ten chronological groups, from 330–320 to 260–250 B.C. The position of the Borysthenes issues among other Olbian coins is determined. The Borysthenes issues seem to have their own value on the market, and were the direct successors to the Olbian aes grave. (*K. V. Golenko*)

128 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Ol'viĭskie monety s izobrazheniem Germesa [Olbian coins depicting Hermes]. *ZapOdessArkObshch* No. 35 (1967) pp. 260–263 illus.

Objects primarily numismatic testifying that Hermes was worshipped in Olbia are discussed. Special attention is paid to rare drachms showing the god and a caduceus, dated to the last decades of the 3rd century B.C. Among the coins are restruck pieces, one of them apparently of Kelbias of Scythia Parva. (*K. V. Golenko*)

129 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. O nadpisîâkh na pannikh monetakh Ol'vii [Inscriptions on early Olbian coins]. *MASP* Vol. 4 (1962) pp. 220–227.

From an examination of inscriptions on Olbian aes grave, dolphins, and the first silver coins, ΓΑΥΣ, ΑΡΙΧ, ΘΥ, and ΕΜΙΝΑΚΟ seem to be names of private individuals, rather than magistrates of Olbia. There is therefore some doubt about whether the state issued the first Olbian coins. (*K. V. Golenko*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

130 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. O nekotorykh vifinskikh tetradrakhmakh 183 g. vif. ėry [Certain Bithynian tetradrachms of the year 183, Bithynian reckoning]. *ZapOdessArkObshch* No. 34 (1960) pp. 327–333 illus.

Tetradrachms from a private collection of hybrid types, with [Mithradates VI, Pontius] on the obverse and [Nicomedes Epiphanes, 183, Bithynia] on the reverse are discussed. The Mithradates stamp is known on Pontic tetradrachms of the year 205, which may be imitations. Pure Bithynian coins stamped on the reverse with the hybrid tetradrachm type are also regarded as imitations, although they are noted as genuine in literature.

(*K. V. Golenko*)

131 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Serebrîânye monety Ol'vii iz raskopok 1957 g. [Olbian silver coins excavated in 1957]. *NE* Vol. 2 (1960) pp. 14–27 illus.

Eight silver coins, types *NC* Ser. 5 Vol. 17 (1957) pp. 95–96 Nos 12 and 17, and Pick, *Die antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien* pl. 9 Nos. 28–31 and pl. 10 Nos. 13–20, form a single set. A study is made of the silver coins, with suggestions for a new exact and relative chronology and an analysis of restriking and countermarking. The silver showing Hercules is datable about 240–230 B.C., and denominations are didrachms, drachms, and triobols of the Chian-Rhodian standard. These coins were previously regarded as minted on the Aeginetan standard in the 2nd century B.C. Some of the silver coins are the only ones known. (*K. V. Golenko*)

132 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Zametki ob Ol'vii i Borisfene [Notes on Olbia and Borysthenes]. *ZapOdessArkObshch* No. 35 (1967) pp. 75–90.

Three of six notes are related to numismatics. First, coin inscriptions are cited to show that the official name of the city was not Olbia, but Olbiopolis. Second, in the Olbian decree from Anadolu-Kavak about exchanging money in Olbia, Borysthenes does not refer to the city, but to the waters of the Dnieper and the Dnieper estuary. Finally, the term Borysthenes is further studied; it refers not only to the ancient name of the Dnieper, but also to the god of the river, who may be depicted on ordinary Olbian copper coins (*BMC Thrace* Nos. 4–12). (*K. V. Golenko*)

133 KAZAMANOVA, L. N. Monety iz raskopok Germonassy. b. 1955–1956 gg. [Coins from excavations at Hermonassa in 1955–1956]. *NE* Vol. 2 (1960) pp. 46–56 illus.

The 166 identifiable silver and copper coins of the 4th century B.C. to the 4th century A.D. discovered at excavations in the village of Taman include 84 of Bosporus cities, 28 of Bosporus kings, one of Olbia, two of Tyra, one of Rome, a rare Panticapaeum drachm and a few copper coins of Bosporus kings.

(*K. V. Golenko*)

134 KINDLER, ARIE. [New Coin Types of the Cities of Palestine]. *AHHI* Vol. 4 No. 3 (Jan. 1970) pp. 47–48 pls. D, 1–2. In Hebrew.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Descriptions and illustrations are given of a coin struck at Anthedon in A.D. 228/9 of the type *BMC Palestine* p. 103 No. 2 but a larger denomination, and a coin of Philadelphia Arabiae in the name of Marcus Aurelius (see *BMC Arabia, Mesopotamia and Persia* p. 39 No. 13). (*Arnold Spaer*)

135 KLEINER, FRED S. | The Alexander Tetradrachms of Pergamum and Rhodes. *ANSMN* No. 17 (1971) pp. 95–125 pls. 21–34.

The majority of recorded Alexander tetradrachms of Pergamum and Rhodes are catalogued and all obverse dies and reverse marks are illustrated. The Alexanders of both cities are dated 202–188 B.C. and are associated with a brief alliance between Pergamum and Rhodes against Philip V of Macedon and Antiochus the Great. (*Author*)

136 KOLNÍKOVÁ, EVA. K súčasnému stavu bádania keltskej numizmatiky na Slovensku [On the present state of knowledge of Celtic numismatics in Slovakia]. *NListy* Vol. 25 Nos. 5–6 (1970) pp. 143–145. German summary.

Recent finds of Celtic coins in Slovakia make it possible to distinguish local issues from foreign ones; to divide local coinages into three groups: south-western, northern and eastern; and to explore further certain problems of chronology. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

137 KRAAY, COLIN M. Two Late Fifth Century B.C. Hoards from South Italy. *SNR* Vol. 49 (1970) pp. 47–76 illus.

The later elements of the Paestum 1858 hoard (S. P. Noe, *A Bibliography of Greek Coin Hoards*, 2nd ed. pp. 204–207 No. 782) are examined in detail in order to determine the date of burial. An account of the so-called Oecist hoard, discovered near Taranto about 1948, is here given for the first time. Both hoards were buried within the last quarter of the 5th century and appear to be separated by no more than a decade. The Oecist hoard is the earlier. An appendix shows that Noe pp. 83–84 No. 277 and p. 138 No. 506 are both very probably parts of a single hoard discovered near Cotrone in 1927 and buried ca. 430 B.C. (*Author*)

138 KRAVCHENKO, A. A. Klad kizikskikh staterov iz Odesskoĭ oblasti [A hoard of Cyzicus staters from Odessa region]. *SA* No. 1 (1969) pp. 274–277 illus.

Preliminary information is given on a hoard of Cyzicus staters found in the village of Orlovka, with a detailed description of the bronze vessels containing the coins and an archaeological description of the site. (*K. V. Golenko*)

139 KRUGLIKOVA, I. T. Monety iz raskopok Gorgippii [Coins excavated at Gorgippia]. *NE* Vol. 8 (1970) pp. 27–47 illus.

Among the 183 identifiable coins from the 4th century B.C. to the 4th century A.D. discovered at Gorgippia, there are 96 minted by Bosporus cities, 74 by

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Bosporus kings, three of Sinope, one of Amisus, and nine of Turkey, the Crimean khans, and Russia. All the ancient coins are copper, except for a Panticapaeum drachm and a Sauromates II stater. (*K. V. Golenko*)

140 KUNIN, V. Ė. Monetnyĭ klad s Tamanskogo poluostrova. Informatsionnoe soobshchenie [A coin hoard from the Taman Peninsula. An announcement]. *AIB* Vol. 2 (1962) pp. 343–347 illus.

Information is given on a hoard of 198 Bosporus staters of the years 243–278, discovered in 1958, now in the Kerch Museum. Of these, 178 are of Rhaescuporis V, two of Pharsanzes, nine of Teiranes, and nine of Sauromates IV. There are rare coins, hitherto unknown, such as a Teiranes from 266 and a Rhaescuporis V from 276. (*K. V. Golenko*)

141 LAHIRI, A. N. The Indo-Greek Standard and its Impact on Successive Indian Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 31 2 (1969) pp. 113–121.

The bilingual silver coins of the Indo-Greeks were struck on an indigenous standard for the drachm, equal to 20 rattis or 2.33 gm., which differed from the Persian and Attic standards which preceeded it. This new drachm standard also largely superseded the earlier Indian standard for the punch-marked karshapana, which weighed 32 rattis or 3.73 gm. The 20-ratti standard, starting about 160 B.C., prevailed in northern India for nearly 1000 years thereafter. (*Charles K. Panish*)

142 LEACH, P. J. Hereford City Museum Archaeological Report 1968. *TransWoolhope Naturalists* Vol. 39 Pt. 2 (1968) pp. 366–367.

Finds recorded by the Museum during the year include three pre-Roman Iron Age coins: a Dobunnic gold stater in good condition, rev. inscribed CORIO found near the line of the Roman road at Stretford Bridge; an uninscribed Dobunnic silver coin from Ariconium, actually found in 1960 but at present on loan to the Museum, and a damaged gold quarter stater from Ariconium, apparently an issue of the Regni, a Belgic tribe in and around Sussex. (*C. Floyd*)

143 LEVANTE, EDOARDO. The Coinage of Alexandreia Kat'Isson in Cilicia. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 93–102 pls. 17–19.

Of the 97 coins listed, 58 belong to Hellenistic and 39 to Imperial times. Trajan, Plotina, Hadrian, Commodus, Severus, Caracalla, Severus Alexander, Julia Mamaea and Gordian III are represented. Monograms, symbols and specimens from the same dies are noted. There is an unusually high number of countermarks on the Hellenistic issues. (*H. von Aulock*)

144 MÉTRAUX, GUY P. R. A New Head of Zeus from Sardis. *AJA* Vol. 75 No. 2 (Apr. 1971) pp. 155–159 pls. 35–36.

Numismatic evidence suggests that the image of Zeus Lydios was a creation of the late 3rd century B.C. and that there was a revival of interest in this image in Roman times.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

145 MIHĂILESCU-BÎRLIBA, VIRGIL. Descoperirile monetare şi legăturile dintre tracii sud-dunăreni şi lumea geto-dacă [Coin discoveries and the connections between the south Danubian Thracian and the Geto-Dacian world]. *MemAntiq* Vol. 3 (1971) pp. 193–207 map. English summary.

Discoveries of coins of definite or supposed south Danubian origin include coins of Patraus, imitations of Philip II type, Macedonian bronzes, imitations of Alexander the Great and Philip III Arrhidaeus type, issues of west Pontic Greek colonies and of Thasos. (*Author*)

146 MIKHEL'BERTAS, M. M. Dva klada rimskikh provintsial'iykh monet iz Zapadnoĭ Litvy [Two hoards of Roman provincial coins from western Lithuania]. *NE* Vol. 7 (1968) pp. 68–71 illus.

Of two hoards of copper coins, the first, discovered in Jonopoleje in 1936, consisted of 18 Nicaea Bithyniae issues, of which 14 remain, and Alexander Severus to Gordian III issues. The second hoard was discovered in Dargiskeje in 1934, and contained two bracelets and about two kilograms of coins. The bracelets and one coin, a Gordian III issue at Nicaea, have been preserved. Other copper coins discovered in Lithuania are issues of Trajan, Allectus, Crispus, and Honorius, and of Tarsus, Tomis and Nicaea. The coins were probably brought to Lithuania by merchants on the amber route.
(*K. V. Golenko*)

147 MITREA, BUCUR. Note, comentarii şi catalogul drahmelor din Dyrrhachium descoperite în tezaurul de la Pănade [Notes, commentaries and a catalogue of the drachms of Dyrrhachium found in the Pănade hoard]. *Apulum* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 177–207 illus. French summary.

The 273 drachms of Dyrrhachium discovered at Pănade, of which 268 are original and five are counterfeits, are examined from the point of view of weight and matrix blunting. A catalogue is presented. See also *NL* 87–75.
(*Author*)

148 MITREA, BUCUR. Problema monedelor postume de tip Filip al II-lea descoperite în Dacia [The problem of posthumous coins of the Philip II type discovered in Dacia]. *SCIV* Vol. 22 No. 2 (1971) pp. 165–177 illus. French summary.

Tetradrachms of the Philip II type, similar to the originals, but with traces of stylization, usually discovered as stray finds in Dacia, have been assumed to be Thraco-Getic imitations. They may, however, be posthumous issues of the Philip II type, struck within certain dates at the Pella and Amphipolis workshops. (*Author*)

149 MØRKHOLM, OTTO. Et par nyerhvervede Seleukidemønter i København [Two recently acquired Seleucid coins in Copenhagen]. *NNUM* No. 8 (Oct. 1971) pp. 181–183 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The coins in question are tetradrachms struck by Seleucus IV at Nisibis and by Demetrius II (2nd reign) at Tarsus. (*Author*)

150 MOLETTI, GIUSEPPE. Considerazioni su una emilitra inedite di Messana. La prima moneta coniata in Sicilia? *IN* Vol. 20 Nos. 10–12 (1969) pp. 240–241.

151 MOSSOP, H. R. Three New Varieties of Ancient British Coins. *BNJ* Vol. 37 (1968) p. 190.

Two inscribed silver coins of the Coritani and one of Addedomaros, a king of the Trinovantes are described.

152 [NICOLAOU, KYRIAKOS]. Eleven Thousand Seal Impressions in Cyprus. *ILN* (May 1971) pp. 51–53 illus.

A 1970 find at New Paphos, on the western coast of Cyprus, of Hellenistic and Graeco-Roman seal impressions is described.

153 NONY, DANIEL. Une monnaie de Césarée de Cappadoce au nom de Statorius Secundus, légat d'Hadrien. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 3 (March 1971) pp. 37–38.

A coin with a portrait of Hadrian, hitherto attributed to Trajan or Antoninus Pius, is in the name of a legate who governed between A.D. 126 and 128. (*Jean-Baptiste Giard*)

154 OBERAI, K. On Coins of Menander. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 70–71.

The owl on some coins of Menander is not Athenian but Indian. (*P. L. Gupta*)

155 OLÇAY, NEKRIMAN. Ariassus definesi [The Ariassus hoard]. *Istanbul ArkMüzYıllığı* Vols. 15–16 (1969) pp. 289–304, 2 pls. In Turkish and English.

In 1967 this hoard of 106 copper coins from the 1st century B.C., deriving its name from the origin of the greatest number of coins, was deposited in the Istanbul Museum. The contents included the following coins: six Pergamum, two Apameia, one Termessus Minor, five Attaleia, 24 Perga, two Side, one Adada, 31 Ariassus, one Etenna, one Isinda, two Ceraïtae, two Comama, one Cremna, one Sagalassus, three Selge, 20 Termessus Major, one Amyntas, and two unidentifiable. (*Sabahat Atlan*)

156 OLÇAY, NEKRIMAN and MØRKHOLM, OTTO. The Coin Hoard from Podalia. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 1–28 pls. 1–11.

The hoard, discovered at Podalia in 1957, was estimated at about 1600 silver coins. 488 Lycian coins and 242 coins from Aspendus in Pamphylia are listed; the majority are preserved in the Archaeological Museum, Istanbul. The

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

burial date was ca. 375–370 B.C. Especially important are the portrait coins of the Lycian dynasts Mithrapata and Perikles as well as the Lycian imitations of Syracusan prototypes. (*Authors*)

157 PANDEY, DEENA BANDHU. Notes on Indo-Greek Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 198–200.

In the first note, coins of two Diodoti, with the name of Antiochus II, which were not issued by independent rulers are discussed. In the second note, coins with reverse legend [Hiranasame] and obverse legend [agathukreyasa] are discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

158 PAUTASSO, ANDREA. Trouvailles de statères celtiques en Italie. *NListy* Vol. 25 Nos. 5–6 (1970) pp. 129–136 illus. Czech summary.

About 50 gold "Vindelic" coins are known from North Italy. Staters prevail. All but two find spots were are in the province of Vercelli. These coins were probably not struck at a local mint or brought in by trade; their burial was possibly the result of a campaign of the Cimbri.
(*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

159 PEGAN, EFREM. Najdbe novcev v Sloveniji II [Coin finds in Slovenia II]. *ArhV* Vol. 20 (1969) pp. 257–264 pl. German summary.

A grave-find of Alexandrian tetradrachms from Probus to Constantius Chlorus, discovered at Sečovlje, near Piran, is published. Other finds from Balkan and eastern European countries are listed. The circulation of this Egyptian local coinage and the monetary standard of Roman city coinage of the time of Diocletian's reform are discussed. (*Author*)

160 PEGAN, EFREM. Prve tetradrahme Aleksandra Velikega z orlom—njihov izvor in čas nastanka [The early tetradrachms of Alexander the Great with eagle—their origin and date of issue]. *ArhV* Vol. 19 (1968) pp. 347–356 illus.

A rare tetradrachm of Alexander the Great with eagle on the reverse, hitherto known from five specimens, is described. This sixth specimen, overstruck with the dies of Patraus of Paeonia, suggests a new attribution for the tetradrachm, up to now ascribed to India or Bactria, as the earliest issue of Alexander III in the years 336–334/3 B.C., immediately after the death of Philip II. It is possible that in Macedonia issues of the Attic weight standard began as early as pre-331. Three modern forgeries of this type of tetradrachm are mentioned.
(*Author*)

161 PRICE, M. JESSOP. Greek Imperial Coins; Some Recent Acquisitions by the British Museum. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 121–134 pls. 24–26.

Twenty-six new or rare coins from the Bosporus, Tomis, Bizya, Byzantium, Bura, Patrae, Trapezus, Sinope, Heracleia Pontica, Juliopolis, Attaea, Cyzicus,

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Abydus, Mytilene, Ephesus, Miletus, Smyrna, Hypaepa, Alabanda, Bageis, Dionysopolis, Sebaste, and Tarsus are published and discussed. (*Author*)

162 PROTASE, D. A existat la geto-daci concepţia greco-romană despre obolul lui Charon? [Did the Graeco-Roman conception of Charon's obol exist for the Geto-Dacians?]. *SCIV* Vol. 22 No. 3 (1971) pp. 495–500. French summary.

On the basis of an analysis of coins discovered in Dacian burial sites before the Roman conquest (5th century B.C.–1st century A.D.) and in those of the Dacians of the 2nd-4th centuries the custom of putting coins in graves was unknown to the Dacians before the Roman conquest. (*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

163 PRUGLO, V. I. Monety v antichnoĭ keramike [Coins in ancient ceramics]. *MASP* Vol. 4 (1962) pp. 73–86 illus.

Two fragments of ceramic vessels from Mirmekia, the Crimea, in which coins were cemented before firing, are discussed. One coin is unidentified, the other is a Cotys I issue from the Bosporus. These coins were probably sacrifices by the potters to spirits that influenced the firing of ceramics. Coin subjects employed in ceramics include imitation Syracusan issues on cylices, Megaris cups, coin subjects stamped on amphorae, and imprints of coins on clay weights. (*K. V. Golenko*)

164 RICHARD, J. C., SOLIER, Y. and RIOLS, A. Découverte de monnaies gauloises à la croix faite à Moussan (Aude) en 1967. *BullComm ArchNarbonne* Vol. 30 (1968) pp. 1–10.

Thirty-one monnaies à la croix discovered in a vineyard and datable in the late 2nd century B.C. are discussed and classified.

165 RICHARD, J. C. Les découvertes de monnaies ibériques en Languedoc-Roussillon. (*42e Congrès de la Fédération historique du Languedoc Méditerrannean et du Roussillon, Perpignan 1969*) (Montpellier 1970) pp. 121–129.

Coins of Rhoda and Emporiae and Iberic legends are discussed.

166 RICHARD, J. C., CHARRA, J., NOGUE, M. and SOLIER, Y. Une monnaie d'imitation massaliète découverte sur l'oppidum de Pech-Maho (Sigean, Aude), en 1969. *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 1 (Jan. 1970) pp. 474–475 illus.

This 2nd century B.C. imitation of a Marseille obole shows obv.: head to left and rev.: wheel with AM and animal head in three of the quarters.

167 RICHARD, J. C. Les monnaies "à la croix" du Kunsthistorisches Museum de Vienne (Autriche). *NZ* Vol. 86 (1971) pp. 33–39 pl. 7. German summary.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The 15 kreuzmünzen of the Tectosagi in the Vienna Coin Cabinet provide examples of all the types coined by the tribe. (*Günther Dembski*)

168 RICHTER, GISELA M. A. Greek Portraits on Engraved Gems of the Roman Period. *Hommages à Marcel Renard* Vol. 3 (*Collection Latomus* Vol. 103, Brussels 1969) pp. 497–501 pls. 177–180.

Realism in Lysippean and Hellenistic style on portrait gems is studied. (*Paul Naster*)

169 ROLLAND, HENRI. Deux dépots de monnaies massaliotes. *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 12 (1970) pp. 106–115 diagr., tabs.

Two hoards of coins of Massalia found at Avignon (1265 coins) and Castelet (59 coins) are published. A metrological study reveals the existence of hemiobols heretofore believed not to have been issued at Massalia. (*Georges Le Rider*)

170 SAL'NIKOV, A. G. Antichii zoloti moneti z kolektsiï Odes'kogo Derzhavnogo arkheologichnogo Muzeiû [Ancient gold coins from the collection of the Odessa State Archaeological Museum]. *MASP* Vol. 3 (1960) pp. 243–249 illus. In Ukrainian.

Gold and electrum coins in the museum collection include three Achaemenid, four Cyzicus, four Lesbos, two Phocis, one Terone, six Macedonian kings, eight Lysimachus, two inscribed ΚΟΣΩΝ, two Olbia, one Cherronesus, three Panticapaeum, 33 Bosporus kings, eight Rome, one imitation Alexander stater, and two imitation aurei. Some of the coins were discovered on the north coast of the Black Sea. (*K. V. Golenko*)

171 SAL'NIKOV, A. G. Monety skifskikh tsareĭ, chekanennye v Ol'vii [Coins of Scythian kings minted in Olbia]. *ZapOdessArkObshch* No. 34 (1960) pp. 85–95 illus.

The coins described and partially redated are issues of Eminako (a Scythian ruler) of the end of the 5th century B.C., Scilurus, of the second half of the 2nd century, Pharzoïus, of the middle to third quarter of the 1st century, and Inismeus, of the last quarter of the 1st century. (*K. V. Golenko*)

172 SCHEERS, SIMONE, L'origine des monnayages d'or du Nord de la Gaule (3e siècle avant n. è.). *NListy* Vol. 25 Nos. 5–6 (1970) pp. 137–142 illus. Czech summary.

Celtic coins found in the area inhabited by the Ambri imitate the coin types of Tarentum and are dated to the mid-3rd-mid-2nd centuries B.C. Another group of Celtic finds was patterned on the coins of Philip II and can be dated in the late 3rd and early 2nd centuries B.C. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

173 SHELOV, D. B. Denezhnyĭ rynok Tanaisa [The monetary market at Tanais]. *ZapOdessArkObshch* No. 34) (1960 pp. 133–136.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Among the coin finds in Tanais, a large Greek city on the lower reaches of the Don, there was a clear predominance of Bosporus coins of the 1st–3rd centuries. The rarity of the earlier coins is explained by weakly developed monetary relations in Tanais. The absence of finds of the 240's to the second half of the 4th century, explained by the destruction of the city by the Goths, is confirmed by other archaeological materials. (*K. V. Golenko*)

174 SHELOV, D. B. Tsar' Ateĭ [King Ateus]. *NumSfrag* Vol. 2 (1965) pp. 16–40.

In connection with the publication of the Ateus coin by Anokhin (*NumSfrag* Vol. 2 [1965] pp. 3–15, see *NL* 87–64), information about this Scythian king is presented. Scythian statehood and Scytho-Macedonian relations are studied. Anokhin's view that the Ateus coin was minted in Heracleia Pontica is rejected. (*K. V. Golenko*)

175 SHERIDAN, WALTER W. From Cyzicus to Tyre. *Num* Vol. 84 No. 8 (Aug. 1971) pp. 1127–1133 illus.

In 1966 a hoard of Phoenician coins buried near Tyre about the time of the conquest by Alexander the Great in 332 B.C. was discovered near Beirut. 33 coins are described and discussed. (*Nils M. Wikner*)

176 SIMON, ERIKA. Aphrodite Pandemos auf attischen Münzen. *SNR* Vol. 49 (1970) pp. 5–19 illus.

Women's heads on late Athenian hemidrachms and trihemiobols are interpreted as Aphrodite Pandemus alone or combined with Peitho, and a negro's head on a hemidrachm in Berlin represents an Ethiopian follower of the same deity. (*Hans Peter Isler*)

177 SOMA, TAKASHI. Parthia Tsuka Meibun Shiryo [A numismatic study of Parthian coins]. *Museum* No. 237 (Dec. 1970) pp. 30–33 illus.

Inscriptions on Parthian coins from B.C. 249 to A.D. 227 are explained, with portraits of Parthian kings. (*Hitoshi Kozono*)

178 SPIJKERMAN, A. Monete della Sinagoga di Cafarnao. *SBF* Vol. 20 (1970) pp. 106–117.

Descriptions are given of 163 coins found during the excavations of the synagogue at Capernaum. The coins include city coins of Palestine and Phoenicia dating from ca. A.D. 61 to 180, a coin of Gallienus *RIC* Vol. 5 Pt. 1 p. 103 No. 440), an issue of Bargasa in Caria (*Sylloge...von Aulock. Karien* No. 2514 p. 79), and mainly late Roman and early Byzantine bronze issues dating from A.D. 330 to 450. (*Arnold Spaer*)

179 SRIVASTAVA, A. K. Kushāṇa Gold Coins from Barabanki District. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 15–21 pls. 1–2.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The 13 gold Kushān coins found in a hoard at Sahawar are issues of Huvishka and are divided into two groups. The eight coins of group A and five coins of group B are distinguished by the reverse monogram. The coins of group B show obv.: a degenerated legend and rev.: cursive script. (*P. L. Gupta*)

180 STARR, CHESTER G. Athenian Coinage Before and After 449 B.C. *JNFA* Vol. 1 No. 4 (May–June 1971) pp. 72–73 illus.

181 STEIN, M. AUREL. Zoroastrian Deities on Indo-Scythian Coins. *INC* Vol. 1 (1960) pp. 39–60.

The identity of the deities on Kushān coins who appear Zoroastrian is discussed. The article is reprinted from *Indian Ant* Vol. 17 (1888) pp. 89–98. (*P. L. Gupta*)

182 TALBERT, R. J. A. Corinthian Silver Coinage and the Sicilian Economy, c. 340 to c. 290 B.C. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 53–66.

Evidence for Timoleon's revival of the Sicilian economy in the second half of the 4th century is presented. The information provided by hoards of Corinthian pegasi is examined. Contemporary pegasus issues of 24 cities in western Greece, south Italy and Sicily are discussed. (*Author*)

183 THIRION, MARCEL. Les monnaies gauloises des Parisii par Jean-Baptiste Colbert de Beaulieu. *CENB* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan.-March 1971) pp. 13–17 illus.

184 THOMPSON, WESLEY E. The Chian Coinage in Thucydides and Xenophon. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 323–324.

A comparsion of the financial resources of Miletus and other cities supports the theory that when Miletus supplied a Chian pentadrachm to each sailor in the Peloponnesian fleet in 406, the total amounted to some sixteen talents. (*Author*)

185 TROXELL, HYLA A. The Peloponnesian Alexanders. *ANSMN* No. 17 (1971) pp. 41–94 pls. 9–20.

A hoard of nine coins, eight uncertain Peloponnesian Alexanders and one Alexander-type tetradrachm of Areus of Sparta, is published and occasions a reëxamination of the published Peloponnesian Alexander mints: Sicyon (*NS* 6), Argos and Megalopolis. The following tentative conclusions are reached. *NS* 6, Nos. 1–16 are not Peloponnesian. *NS* 6, Nos. 17–36 were struck at Corinth under Demetrius Poliorcetes. *NS* 6, Nos. 43–57 (Sicyon), 58–66 (Corinth), 67–70 (uncertain), the Argive and Megalopolitan Alexanders, hitherto unpublished Alexanders of Messene, and possible issues of Hermione and Pellene, represent Achaean League coinage during the Cleomenic and Social Wars. Areus' Alexanders date from late in his reign, probably from the time of the Chremonidean War. The other hoard coins together with most of *NS* 6, Nos. 37–42, and other issues, may have been struck by the Macedonian-supported tyrants of Argos and Megalopolis ca. 270–260 B.C. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

186 VAN BEEK, G. W. Excavations—Tel Gamma. *IEJ* Vol. 20 Nos. 3–4 (1970) p. 230.

A stone weight inscribed [Pym] in Palaeo-Hebrew and dating to the 8th century B.C. was found at this site situated about ten km. east of Gaza during excavations in the summer of 1970.

187 WINKLER, IUDITA. În legătură cu două recenzii [In connection with two reviews]. *SCIV* Vol. 22 No. 3 (1971) pp. 507–513.

The problems of Geto-Dacian numismatics are discussed in answer to Constantin Preda's reviews from *SCIV* Vol. 21 No. 4 (1970) pp. 705–707 of the author's Über dako-getische Münzschätze (*AArchCarpathica* Vol. 8 Fasc. 1–2 [1960] pp. 83–105, see *NL* 81–228) and from *SCIV* Vol. 22 No. 1 (1971) pp. 135–137 of her Tipurile monetare ale daco-geţilor şi aria lor de răspîndire (*AMusNapocensis* Vol. 5 [1968] pp. 33–48, see *NL* 83–150). (*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

188 WINKLER, IUDITA. Über das Verbreitungsgebiet der mittellatènezeitlichen "barbarischen" Münzprägungen aus Dazien. *Actes du VII^e Congrès International des Sciences Préhistoriques et Protohistoriques (Prague, 21–27 août 1966)* (Prague, Institut d'Archéologie de l'Académie Tchécoslovaque des Sciences 1971) pp. 1354–1357 pl. 1.

The types of Dacian coins occurring in all of Dacia and those found only in certain areas are discussed. The widespread distribution of certain types can be attributed to trade relations, the quality of silver the coins were made from, migrations of certain tribes and war. It is still impossible to attribute any particular coin type to a tribe. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

189 YARBOROUGH, BILL. The Alexander Tetradrachms of Ptolemy I. *JNFA* Vol. 1 No. 3 (March-Apr. 1971) pp. 46–49 illus.

190 ZAGINAĬLO, A. G. Baktriĭs'ka tetradrakhma, znaĭdena na Khersonshchini [A Bactrian tetradrachm discovered in the Kherson area]. *MASP* Vol. 3 (1960) pp. 250–252. In Ukrainian.

A tetradrachm of Eucratides like *BMC Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria* No. 4 was discovered on the shore of the estuary of the Bug River. (*K. V. Golenko*)

191 ZAGINAĬLO, A. G. Istriĭskaîa drakhma Odesskogo Gosudarstvennogo arkheologicheskogo Muzeîa iz Visuntsovskogo klada 1929 g. [An Istrian drachm in the Odessa State Archaeological Museum from the Visuntsy find, 1929]. *ZapOdessArkObshch* No. 34 (1960) pp. 315–318.

A coin from a find near Kherson (Pick, *Die antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien* pl. 2 No. 20) is discussed. The rest of the find perished during World War II. (*K. V. Golenko*)

192 ZAGINAĬLO, A. G. Monetnye nakhodki na Roksolanskom gorodishche, 1957–1963 gg. [Coin finds on the Roksolany site, 1957–1963]. *MASP* Vol. 5 (1966) pp. 100–130.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Of the 257 coins found in excavations at ancient Niconium, on the estuary of the Dniester, there were 25 of Olbia, nine Tyra, 214 5th-to 4th-century Istrus, one Apollonia Pontica, one Philip II tetradrachm of Macedonia, one Amisus, one Philippopolis, one Rome, and one Turkey. Two hoards were published by Karyszkowski (*VDI* Vol. 4 [1961] pp. 109–119, see NL 65 p. 709) and Zaginaĭlo (see NL 87–193). The third consists of six copper coins of Tyra (Pick, *Die antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien* pl. 12 No. 11). The overwhelming majority of the Istrian coins are small coppers of the wheel and ΙΣΤ type. A new classification is suggested for these cast coins, some of them of hitherto unknown varieties. Attention is drawn to the owl and ΙΣΤ type newly published here. See also *NL* 86–44. (*K. V. Golenko*)

193 ZAGINAĬLO, A. G. Serebrîanye monety Istrii iz Roksolanskogo gorodishcha. K voprosu o vozniknovenii vypuska serebra v Istrii. [Istrian silver coins from the Roksolany site. On the origin of silver issues in Istrus]. *Sbornik rabot aspirantov Odesskogo Gosudarstvennyi Universiteta. Gumanitarnye nauki* [Collection of works of graduate students of the Odessa State University in the humanities] (Odessa 1964) pp. 166–172.

A hoard discovered in excavations at ancient Niconium in 1962 consisted of six Istrian coins: five silver issues (Pick, *Die antike Münzen von Dacien und Moesien* pl. 2 No. 20) and a copper one (Pick pl. 8 No. 2). The first two of the silver coins are among the very rare coins of the "first series of Istrian silver." The coins are didrachms on the Attic standard, not drachms, and were minted at the end of the 5th century. (*K. V. Golenko*)

194 ZAGINAĬLO, A. G. Visuntsovskiĭ klad serebrîanykh monet Istrii, naĭdennyĭ v 1951 g. [The Visuntsy hoard of silver coins of Istrus discovered in 1951]. *ZapOdessArkObshch* No. 35 (1967) pp. 60–75 illus.

The 113 coins of Pick, *Die antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien* pl. 2 No. 20 type from a find near the village of Visuntsy, where a hoard of similar coins was found in 1929, are from the "second group of Istrian silver" distinguished by a weight of close to 7 gm., the inscription ΙΣΤΡΙ, and the absence of variants. They are dated to the end of the 5th and the first half of the 4th centuries B.C. The coins had been considered Phoenician standard drachms, but may be didrachms of the Milesian system. The catalogue of the coins distinguishes 16 obverse and 19 reverse types. Finds of Istrian silver on the north coast of the Black Sea are listed. (*K. V. Golenko*)

195 ZLATKOVSKAÎA, Rannie monety îûzhnofrakiĭskikh plemen (K voprosu o proiskhozhdenii kul'ta Dionisa) [Early coins of south Thracian tribes (On the origin of the cult of Dionysus)]. *NE* Vol. 7 (1968) pp. 3–22 illus.

Silver coins of the end of the 6th and beginning of the 5th centuries B.C., often called Thraco-Macedonian in literature, are assigned to south Thracian tribes. The ethnology and locales of these tribes are studied. Research on the cult of Dionysus in Thrace demonstrates that it was of Thracian origin. The coin types are examined in this light and linked with the Dionysian cult. (*K. V. Golenko*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

For additional references to Greek numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 1, 4, 5, 8, 12, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 28, 32, 35, 36, 40, 41, 45, 49
Roman, Nos. 236, 247, 274
Near and Middle East, No. 352
India, Nos. 381, 388, 413, 471
Great Britain and Ireland, No. 534
Medals and Decorations, No. 747
Primitive Money, No. 798.

ROMAN

196 AMPOLO, CARMINE. L'Artemide di Marsiglia e la Diana dell'Aventino. *PP* Nos. 130–133 (June–Aug. 1970) pp. 200–210 illus.

Diana with hind figures on the reverse of a denarius of L. Hostilius Saserna, is like a representation of the Artemis of Marseille and according to Strabo may be the means of recognizing the xoanon of Artemis Ephesia (Diana Aventinensis). It is possible that the coin date is contemporaneous with the three images. (*Sara Sorda*)

197 [ARCHIBALD, MARION M.] The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton. The Coins. *TransWoolhope Naturalists* Vol. 39 Pt. 2 (1968) pp. 249, 294–295.

One denarius of Severus Alexander and 14 billon and bronze coins from Faustina II to Magnentius are described. Only four of the coins were stratified and most were in poor condition. (*Author*)

198 BALTY, JANINE. *Essai iconographique de l'empereur Clodius Albinus* (Collection *Latomus* Vol. 85, Brussels 1966). 69 pp. illus.

The contribution of the coins to the identification of the sculptured heads is evaluated. (*Paul Naster*)

199 BARTH, ULRICH. Graphentheoretische Probleme in der antiken Numismatik. *NZ* Vol. 86 (1971) pp. 51–58 pls. 9–10.

The possibility of a mathematical calculation of the coupling of obverse and reverse dies on Roman Imperial coins is described. (*Günther Dembski*)

200 BASTIEN, PIERRE. À propos des titulatures de la Première Tétrarchie sur les monnaies de l'atelier de Lyon. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 4 (Apr. 1971) pp. 46–47 illus.

An anomaly in the title on an antoninianus of Maximian, whose forename was Caius, is probably an engraver's error. The title reads: IMP CC VAL MAXIMIANVS PF AVG. (*Jean-Baptiste Giard*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

201 BASTIEN, PIERRE. Bustes des monnaies de l'atelier de Lyon sous Dioclétien et ses corégents. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 6 (June 1971) pp. 69–74 illus.

Portraits of Diocletian and his associates on Lyon issues are studied; the importance of the clothing and the number of attributes vary according to the man's rank in the Tetrarchy. (*Jean-Baptiste Giard*)

202 BASTIEN, PIERRE. Some Comments on the Coinage of the London Mint, A.D. 297–313. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 151–165 pls. 30–35.

The first issue of folles from the London mint reopened by Constantius in 297 bears the mark $\frac{\quad}{\text{LON}}$. Between this issue and that of the unmarked folles of groups IIa and IIb in *RIC*, the mint struck two intermediary series. The first reduction of the follis at London probably corresponds to the second reduction at Trier and can be dated to May 307. Subsequent reductions took place at the end of November 307, at the end of 309, and in the middle of 313, during the course of the issue marked $\frac{*}{\text{PLN}}$. Some hitherto unpublished examples are described. (*Author*)

203 BASTIEN, PIERRE and VASSELLE, F. Trouvaille de monnaies de bronze du Haut-Empire et de Postume à Morchain (dépt. Somme, a. Péronne, c. Nesle). *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 7 (July 1971) pp. 83–85 illus.

Two small deposits of Roman Imperial coins and issues of Postumus are described. (*Jean-Baptiste Giard*)

204 BECK, HANS. Ein römisches Lager an der oberen Lippe bei Anreppen, Kr. Büren. *Germania* Vol. 48 (1970) pp. 60–66 illus., maps.

A preliminary report is made on a newly discovered Roman camp of the Augustan period at Anreppen, Westphalia. Finds of coins from the Lugdunum altar series (ca. 10–3 B.C., *RIC* Vol. 1 p. 91 No. 360) are mentioned. (*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

205 BIRLEY, ROBIN. Excavations at Chesterholm-Vindolanda 1967–1969. *ArchAeliana* Ser. 4 Vol. 48 (1970) pp. 105, 129–135.

Twenty-eight Roman and three illegible coins of the 1st to 4th centuries A.D. were found during excavations at Chesterholm-Vindolanda between 1967 and 1969. (*J. M. Trafford*)

206 BRASSINGTON, M. Roman Wells at Little Chester. *Derbyshire ArchJ* Vol. 89 (1969, publ. 1970) pp. 115–119.

Two coins were found during the 1967 re-excavation of a well on land belonging to St. Paul's vicarage near the Roman fort of Little Chester: a sestertius (obv.: laureate bust r.; rev.: figure standing l., no legend visible) and a dena-

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

rius of Severus Alexander—silver on a base core. The former is evidence for the possible construction of the well during the Antonine period in the fort, and the excellent condition of the denarius, which must have been lost soon after issue, A.D. 233–235, is firm evidence for the existence of the well at that date. (*J. M. Trafford*)

207 BRENOT, CLAUDE and CHRISTOL, M. Deux antoniniani de la dernière émission de Gallien à Milan. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 4 (Apr. 1971) pp. 44–46 illus.

Two antoniniani from the treasure of Evreux (*RN* Vol. 10 No. 1 [1892] pp. 7–27) are discussed.

208 [BURGE, D.W.]. Clear Cupboard Villa, Farmington, Gloucestershire. Appendix I: Coins. *TransBristolGloucestershire ArchSoc* Vol. 88 (1969) pp. 62–63.

Twenty-three coins found during the excavation of a small 4th-century Romano-British villa from 1965 to 1967 included pieces of Theodora, Crispus, Constans and/or Constantius II, the house of Constantine, Constantinople, Magnentius, and helmet head and illegible coins. Some of the coins are copies. (*Author*)

209 BUZDUGAN, CONSTANTIN. Tezaurul de monede republicane de la Vişina (jud. Galaţi) [A hoard of Roman Republican coins from Vişina, district of Galaţi]. *MemAntiq* Vol. 3 (1971) pp. 445–468 illus. French summary.

A hoard discovered in South Moldavia contained 140 denarii datable 229–38 B.C. and six imitations. (*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

210 CALLU, JEAN-PIERRE. *La fonction monétaire dans la société romaine sous l'Empire.* Paper presented at the 5th International Congress of Economic History, Leningrad, 10–14 August 1970. Moscow, Nauka 1970. 47 pp.

In terms of coin hoards, the role of Roman money is considered in different areas of ancient economy: it was a relatively scarce means of exchange, sought after for small daily transactions, productive investments, and payment of taxes. (*Jean-Baptiste Giard*)

211 CARSON, R. A. G. Les campagnes de Septime Sévère en Bretagne, 208–211. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 7 (July 1971) pp. 89–91.

The chronology of the campaigns of Septimius Severus and Caracalla in Scotland is discussed in the light of evidence suggested by an *as* and denarius of Caracalla, an *as* of Severus and a medallion of Caracalla in the Cabinet des Médailles at Paris. (*Jean-Baptiste Giard*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

212 CARSON, R. A. G. Gare (Cornwall) Find of Roman Silver and Bronze Coins. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 181–188 illus.

Forty-seven silver denarii and antoniniani from Caracalla to Postumus, and 1037 bronze coins, mainly sestertii, but including some half-dozen *asses* and dupondii, from Titus to Postumus, are described. The implication of the continuation in circulation in the 3rd century of very worn early bronze coins is considered. (*Author*)

213 CARSON, R. A. G. and KENT, J. P. C. A Hoard of Roman Fourth-century Bronze Coins from Heslington, Yorkshire. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 207–225 illus.

With the exception of a few 3rd-century coins, the hoard of 2800 coins described covers the period A.D. 313–355. A little over half the hoard consisted of contemporary imitations. Of particular interest was the inclusion of two coins of "Carausius II" and one of Censeris. The pot which contained the coins is also described. (*Authors*)

214 CARSON, R. A. G. Leysdown (Kent) Hoard of Early Roman Imperial Bronzes. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 189–197.

Five hundred bronze coins from Titus to Postumus are listed. All were sestertii except seven cast copies of *asses* of noticeably reduced diameter. This group of forgeries is discussed; details of metallurgical analyses are given. (*Author*)

215 CARSON, R. A. G. Willersey (Glos.) Treasure Trove of Fourth Century Imperial Silver Coins. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 203–206 illus.

Fifty-five siliquae of Constantius and Julian and a miliarensis of Julian are published. A silver ring found with the coins is also described. (*Author*)

216 CHAURAND, LOUIS. Imitation barbare d'un denier de Trajan. *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 2 (Feb. 1970) p. 498 illus.

217 CHAURAND, LOUIS. Sur un antoninien de Tacite. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 6 (June 1971) p. 80.

An antoninianus of Tacitus with rev.: IMP CL TACITVS AVG and rev.: FELICITAS SAECVLI and a C in the left field is described as one of seven issues of Tacitus from the mint at Lyon.

218 CHAURAND, LOUIS. Le trésor de Chavannes. *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 9 (Nov. 1970) pp. 587–588.

Of the ca. 5000 Roman coins discovered about 1930, 1037 are still extant, mainly Constantinian issues later than the fifth reduction. There are as well three indeterminate coins and 31 coins of Licinius.

219 CHIRILĂ, EUGEN; DUMITRASCU, S. and MALAESCU, D. Descoperiri monetare antice în Transilvania (VI) [Ancient coins dis-

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

covered in Transylvania. VI]. *Apulum* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 169–172 illus. French summary.

In a hoard of Roman Republican denarii discovered at Moroda in 1955, the most recent denarius is of 78–77 B.C. Two Republican denarii were also found in a Dacian fortress. A solidus of Valentinian III discovered in northwestern Rumania is also described. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

220 CHIȚESCU, MARIA. Tezaure romane ascunse pe vremea lui Antoninus Pius în Dacia [Roman hoards hidden in Dacia during the time of Antoninus Pius]. *SCIV* Vol. 22 No. 3 (1971) pp. 401–410 map. French summary.

Hoards and two necropolis discoveries all ending with coins of Antoninus Pius are listed. Epigraphical and archaeological evidence suggests that after A.D. 150 in Dacia the first clashes with German populations and the Carpi took place, and that the years 156–157 were the prelude to the Marcomannic war. (*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

221 CHIȚU, ȘTEFAN. Tezaurul monetar roman de la Drăghiceni [A Roman coin hoard from Drăghiceni]. *RevMuz* Vol. 8 No. 3 (1971) p. 261 illus.

Discovered in 1969 at Drăghiceni, near the town of Caracal, the hoard consisted of 460 denarii, two of M. Antonius, and the rest from Nero to Commodus. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

222 CHRISTOL, M. and NONY, DANIEL. Le trésor de Jimena de la Frontera (Cadiz): antoniniani du III^e^ siècle. *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 5 (May 1970) pp. 526–528.

Of a treasure discovered in 1935–1936 (see *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 2 [1962] pp. 335–408) twenty-three coins are still kept in the vicinity of the find and include issues from Trajan Decius to Saloninus.

223 [COTTERILL, ALAN and TODD, MALCOLM]. Margidunum. Excavations 1966–8. The Coins. *TransThoroton SocNotts* Vol. 73 (1969, publ. 1970) pp. 82–85.

The 59 coins found during the excavations at Margidunum are described. The 1st–4th centuries A.D. are all represented and the rarest find is a sestertius of Antoninus Pius (*RIC* Vol. 3 P. 112 No. 642). (*C. Floyd*)

224 CRAWFORD, MICHAEL H. C. Censeri. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 143–149 pls. 27–29.

The control marks on the issues of denarii of C. Marcius Censorinus are discussed. The number of dies used is estimated. (*Author*)

225 CURNOW, PETER. Roman Coins from Wint Hill, Banwell, Somerset. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 227–235.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

This Roman settlement in the foothills of the Mendips has produced almost 400 coins, principally of the Constantinian period, though issues throughout the Roman period are represented. A late 3rd-century hoard of 33 coins, largely antoniniani of the central Empire, is described. (*Author*)

226 DOLBY, M. J. Coins from the Doncaster Area. *Yorkshire ArchJ* Vol. 42 Pt. 167 (1969) pp. 251–252.

Recent recorded finds include 15 single casual finds of Roman coins; a short-cross penny of Henry III, a half groat of Henry V, a groat of Henry VIII and a sixpence of Elizabeth I. Also recorded are eight Roman Imperial coins found near the site of a previous hoard at Austerfield in 1964, and ten Roman Imperial coins, all but one of which are thought to represent part of a hoard at Brodsworth. (*C. Floyd*)

227 DOLBY, M. J. Roman Remains from Adwick-le-Street, W. R. *Yorkshire ArchJ* Vol. 42 Pt. 167 (1969) pp. 252–253.

A bronze antoninianus which appears to be a PAX AVG type of Victorinus was found during building work at Adwick-le-Street. (*C. Floyd*)

228 Un don prestigieux fait au Cabinet des Médailles. *CENB* Vol. 8 No. 2 (Apr.–June 1971) p. 21.

A note announces the gift to the Coin Cabinet of the Royal Library in Brussels of a hoard of 367 aurei from Nero to Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus found at Liberchies. (*Paul Naster*)

229 DRACK, WALTER. *Der römische Gutshof bei Seeb.* (*Archäologische Führer der Schweiz* Vol. 1) Zurich, Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte, Direktion der öffentlichen Bauten des Kantons Zürich und der Lesegesellschaft Bülach 1971. 32 pp. illus., map.

On page 30, coins dating from Claudius I to Maximianus Hercules found during the excavation of a Roman villa near Seeb (canton of Zurich) are mentioned. A follis of Maximianus Hercules is illustrated. (*Hans Peter Isler*)

230 DRAGUNOVA, M. N. Klad rimskikh monet iz s. Matiûshi Kievskoĭ oblasti [A hoard of Roman coins from the village of Matiûshi, Kiev region]. *NumSfrag* Vol. 2 (1965) pp. 202–205.

The 18 Nero to Commodus denarii are from a hoard unearthed in the Belaya Tserkov district of the Ukraine in 1963. (*K. V. Golenko*)

231 DRINKWATER, J. F. A New Inscription and the Legionary Issues of Gallienus and Victorinus. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 325–326.

The legionary issues of Gallienus and Victorinus mention several units which neither emperor could have commanded at the time of issue. A new German inscription supports the view that this was not propaganda, but indicated the presence of vexillations from these legions in the imperial armies. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

232 DUVAL, P.-M. La Gaule jusqu'au milieu du Ve siècle. *Les sources de l'histoire de France des origines à la fin du XVe siècle* Vol. 1. (Paris, Picard 1971) pp. 79–84.

Several general works on Roman and Gallo-Roman coins are reviewed; details of the current trends of numismatic research in the field are given. From a summary account of coin finds conclusions are drawn about invasion routes and settlement sites. (*Jean-Baptiste Giard*)

233 ÉTIENNE, ROBERT and PICON, MAURICE. Note préliminaire sur la composition des sesterces découverts en Garonne (novembre 1965). *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 10 (Dec. 1970) pp. 595–597.

Analysis by X-ray fluorescence has revealed that the percentage of zinc in coins found from Galba through Antoninus Pius decreased as the years progressed.

234 FILTZINGER, PHILIPP. Römische Strassejstation bei Sigmaringen. *FundberSchwaben* N.S. Vol. 19 (1971) pp. 175–206 illus.

A hoard of 44 denarii from Vespasian to Alexander Severus was found in a Roman military post. (*Thomas Fischer*)

235 GIARD, JEAN-BAPTISTE. Pouvoir central et libertés locales. Le monnayage en bronze de Claude avant 50 après J.-C. *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 12 (1970) pp. 33–60 pls. 1–11 map.

The political role of bronzes of Claudius in the Roman West is discussed; the bronze coins had a period of considerable development when abuses and falsifications in local coinage and the free circulation allowed by the emperor caused the reopening of the Rome mint in 50 to make new pieces marked PP conforming to the official standards. (*Author*)

236 GICHON, M. [Excavations at Ain Bokek]. *Qadmoniot* Vol. 3 No. 4 (1970) pp. 138–141 illus. In Hebrew.

Two denarii of Hadrian were found in the eye-sockets of a skeleton. A defaced coin of the Bar Kochba revolt, which shows compliance with the Talmudic injunction either not to use or to deface such coins after the collapse of the revolt was also found. (*Arnold Spaer*)

237 GREGORY, A. A Romano-British site at Bingham. *TransThoroton SocNotts* Vol. 73 (1969, publ. 1970) pp. 105–110.

Excavations at this new Roman site, which lies just south-east of Margidunum, have produced one bronze coin of Constantine II and one bronze coin of the house of Valentinian. (*C. Floyd*)

238 GRINSELL, L. V. Somerset Barrows. Part I: West and South. *Somerset ArchNatHist* Vol. 113 (1969) Suppl. pp. 1–43.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Two alleged instances of Roman coin hoards being found in Somerset barrows are mentioned. (*C. Floyd*)

239 GUÉRY, R. La circulation monétaire à Sétif au Bas-Empire. *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 4 (Apr. 1970) pp. 518–520.

Finds at the excavations in 1966 included coins of Constantine I through Valentinian III.

240 HILL, PHILIP V. An Unpublished Denarius of Titus. *NCirc* Vol. 78 No. 2 (Feb. 1970) pp. 49–50 illus.

241 HUVELIN, HÉLÈNE. Deux antoniniani hybrides de Gallien-Postume. *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 4 (Apr. 1970) pp. 520–521 illus.

The two coins were found at Tavers; one bears the inscriptions obv.: GAL-LIENVS.P.F. AVG, which is from the fifth emission at Cologne and rev.: VICTORIA AVG, which is from Postumus' first or second emission. The other antoninianus reads obv.: IMP C POSTVMVS.P.F. AVG (second emission of Postumus) and rev.: VICT GERMANICA (last Gallienus emission from Cologne).

242 INSTINSKY, HANS ULRICH *Die Siegel des Kaisers Augustus. Ein Kapitel zur Geschichte und Symbolik des antiken Herrschersiegels.* Baden-Baden, Bruno Grimm 1962. 52 pp. 6 pls.

An appendix discusses the meaning of the term *signator* in an inscription of the time of Trajan which lists mint workers. (*J. R. Jones*)

243 JONES, G. D. B. and WILD, J. P. Manchester University Excavations at Brough-on-Noe (Navio) 1969. *Derbyshire ArchJ* Vol. 89 (1969, publ. 1970) pp. 99–106.

A coin of Constantine I, found during the 1969 excavations sealed under the stone causeway into the fort of Period III, may be evidence that not only the causeway, but also other features in the fort belonging to the final phase of occupation may be Constantinian. A second coin, of Magnentius, found during the 1969 excavations above the collapsed stonework of the Period III praetorium is the latest known coin from the site; it is useful confirmation of the indication given by the pottery that the occupation ended shortly after A.D. 350. (*J. M. Trafford*)

244 JONES, J. R. Mint Magistrates in the Early Roman Empire. *BICS* Vol. 17 (1970) pp. 70–78.

An introduction on the titulature and significance of this office under the Principate, after the names of these magistrates ceased to appear on coins, is followed by a list of triumvirs of the mint, as they appear in inscriptions. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

245 KRAAY, COLIN M. *Die Münzfunde von Vindonissa (bis Trajan).* (*Veröffentlichungen der Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa*, Vol. 5) Basel, Birkhäuser 1962. 140 pp. 12 pls.

A catalogue of 5803 mostly Roman gold, silver and bronze coins from Republican times to Trajan found at the military camp of Vindonissa (Switzerland) and now in the Vindonissa Museum, Brugg, is presented. In an appendix 362 coins from Vindonissa formerly in the Saalburg Museum and returned to the Vindonissa Museum, are listed. Numismatic and historical points are considered as the series of coins found at Vindonissa, the gold, silver, and bronze issues, and the numerous countermarks are discussed. (*Hans Peter Isler*)

246 KROMANN, ANNE. Myten om Actium—Politisk propaganda på mønter [The Myth of Actium—political propaganda on coins]. *NatA* 1971 pp. 1–11 illus.

A survey is made of Octavian's victory issues on the basis of Konrad Kraft's "Zur Münzprägung des Augustus" (see *NL* 84–242). (*Author*)

247 KUNINA, N. Z. Kerchenskiĭ klad serebrîanykh rimskikh monet [A Kerch hoard of Roman silver coins]. *AIB* Vol. 2 (1962) pp. 329–342 illus.

The 71 coins discovered in Kerch in 1954 were antoniniani of Gordian III to Gallienus and one drachm of Julia Domna from Caesaraea in Cappadocia. This is the only hoard of Roman coins known to have been discovered in the Bosporus. (*K. V. Golenko*)

248 LALLEMAND, JACQUELINE. Un denier inédit de Valérien I. *CENB* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan.–March 1971) pp. 1–3 illus.

In 1969, the Brussels Coin Cabinet acquired a previously unpublished and apparently unique denarius of Valerian I with reverse: ROMAE AETERNAE, struck at Antioch. It belongs to the second emission of that mint under the joint reign of Valerian and Gallienus. (*Author*)

249 LALLEMAND, JACQUELINE. Les dernières émissions du règne conjoint de Valérien et Gallien à Rome. *CENB* Vol. 8 No. 2 (Apr.–June 1971) pp. 30–33.

The sixth and seventh emissions of the joint reign of Valerian and Gallienus at Rome are discussed. (*Simone Scheers*)

250 LALLEMAND, JACQUELINE. Trésor de monnaies romaines à Oombergen: antoniniens de Caracalla à Valérien-Gallien (Salonin). *Helinium* Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 48–60 illus.

A hoard in a spherical mass, found in the neighborhood of Oombergen, contained 160 antoniniani dating 215–259/260 and one denarius of Alexander Severus. It was gathered between the death of Valerian in 258 and the reign of Postumus (260–268). 92 of the coins were minted in Rome, 50 at Cologne. (*Paul Naster*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

251 LALLEMAND, JACQUELINE and THIRION, MARCEL. *Le trésor de Saint-Mard I. Étude sur le monnayage de Victorin et des Tétricus.* Wetteren, Editions Cultura 1970. 263 pp. 53 pls.

The hoard of Saint-Mard I, buried between 276 and 282, is composed of 1129 antoniniani of the Roman emperors, 2546 official antoniniani of the Gallic emperors and 1782 local imitations of one or both series. Issues of Tetricus I and II and their imitations predominate. Mint organizations and a new scheme of emissions at Cologne and Trier are studied. Die link study provides clues to the locales of production, local circulation and relations with Paris, Burgundy, Brittany and Britain and indicates that products of local workshops circulated widely in northern Gaul and Britain, at a time when other new coinages were not available. (*Jacqueline Lallemand*)

252 LASER, RUDOLF. Zu den römischen Fundmünzen der ersten vier Jahrhunderte u.Z. in Mitteldeutschland. *Actes du VII^e Congrès International des Sciences Préhistoriques et Protohistoriques (Prague, 21–27 août 1966)* (Prague, Institut d'Archéologie de l'Académie Tchécoslovaque des Sciences 1971) pp. 1360–1362.

Individual finds of Roman coins are no less important than coin hoards from the historical point of view. If the number of individual finds made in a certain area is high enough, a reliable picture of the monetary structure in a certain period may be obtained. As far as the quantity and types of Roman coin finds are concerned, the situation in the territory of the German Democratic Republic corresponds to that in Poland or in Czechoslovakia. The four possible ways for Roman coins to come into German territory are dealt with: trade, booty, gifts from the Romans (especially since the 3rd century A.D.), and pay to soldiers of German origin. The German method of acquiring Roman coins is a clue to solving the problem of the function of Roman coins in German society. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

253 LORIOT, X. À propos d'une intaille représentant les empereurs Pupien et Balbin. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 5 (May 1971) pp. 56–58 illus.

A red jasper Roman jewel at Munich shows busts of Pupienus and Balbinus, so placed as to confirm epigraphic evidence that Pupienus' name always preceded Balbinus'. The probable dates of their consulates are discussed.
(*Jean-Baptiste Giard*)

254 LORIOT, X. Itinera Gordiani, Augusti, I: Un voyage de Gordien III à Antioche en 239 après J.-C.? *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 2 (Feb. 1971) pp. 18–21.

A series of silver and gold coins issued at Antioch seems to testify to Gordian's presence in the East in the spring of 239. (*Jean-Baptiste Giard*)

255 MANSON, M. Monnaies romaines utilisées comme hochets et amulettes (À propos d'objets du Musée de Rouen). *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 2 (Feb. 1970) pp. 486–490.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Roman Imperial coins from the Museum of Antiquities at Rouen used as amulets and ornaments are described.

256 MARSDEN, PETER. Archaeological Finds in the City of London 1966–9. *TransLondonM'sexArchSoc* Vol. 22 Pt. 3 (1970) pp. 1–9.

References are made to coins from Claudius to Caracalla found during the excavations of the Roman city wall. Also found were two forgers' double molds made from three denarii; one mold had an obverse of Geta, one of Septimius Severus, and both had the same reverse of Caracalla.
(*J. M. Trafford*)

257 MERRIFIELD, R. A Roman Coin-Hoard from Ramsgate, 1969. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 199–201.

A hoard of about 34 sestertii was found on a building site at Ramsgate, Kent. The 27 coins recovered ranged from Hadrian to Postumus. No antoninianus was found in this late 3rd-century hoard. (*Author*)

258 MERTENS, J. and CAHEN-DELHAYE, A. Saint-Mard: fouilles dans le vicus romain de Vertunum (1961–1968). *Pays Gaumais* Vol. 31 (1970) pp. 23–194.

The 23 Roman coins found during the excavations in the southern area of the vicus at Saint-Mard are catalogued on pp. 78–82; they date from the Republic to Alexander Severus. (*Simone Scheers*)

259 MIHĂILESCU-BÎRLIBA, VIRGIL. Descoperiri de monede antice şi bizantine III [Discoveries of ancient and Byzantine coins III]. *Mem Antiq* Vol. 3 (1971) pp. 585–590 illus., map.

Three hoards of Roman Imperial denarii and seven denarii and a sestertius of the 1st–2nd centuries A.D. discovered in different places are presented. (*Author*)

260 MILES, H. and T. J. Settlement Sites of the Late Pre-Roman Iron Age in the Somerset Levels. *Somerset ArchNatHist* Vol. 113 (1969) pp. 17–55 illus.

Fifteen Roman bronze coins found during excavations at a settlement site at Westonzoyland, Somerset, date from ca. A.D. 286 to ca. 375. (*C. Floyd*)

261 MITARD, PIERRE-HENRI. Une monnaie de bronze fourrée de Lucille trouvée à Vendeuvre-du-Poitou (Vienne). *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 3 (March 1970) pp. 509–510 illus.

A plated *as* or dupondius has obv.: [L]VCILLA AVGVATA and bust facing right with hair in transverse line and a low chignon and rev.: ...CAV and a draped woman facing with head to left, holding a cornucopia and perhaps a globe. At her feet and to the left is another globe and in the field the letters [S]C.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

262 MITARD, PIERRE-HENRI. Une monnaie de bronze fourrée de Lucille trouvée à Vendeuvre-du-Poitou (complément); cf. supra, (p. 509, 7 mars, 1970). *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 5 (May 1970) p. 526.

Spectrographic analysis revealed that the coin contained no zinc but some arsenic.

263 MITREA, BUCUR. Pe marginea tezaurului de la Ilieni [About the Ilieni hoard]. *Aluta* Vol. 2 (1970, publ. 1971) pp. 103–107. French summary.

The hoard of Roman Republican coins discovered at Ilieni and published by Lajos Révay (*A. Székely NemzMúzErtes* Vol. 2 [1891] pp. 3–8) should be re-examined and the coins dated and put in a catalogue according to Sydenham, *The Coinage of the Roman Republic*. Other similar hoards should receive the same attention. (*Author*)

264 MOGA, MARIUS. Tezaurul de monede republicane romane de la Sucusigiu, judeţul Arad [The hoard of Roman Republican coins from Sucusigiu, district of Arad]. *RevMuz* Vol. 8 No. 4 (1971) pp. 321–325 illus.

Twenty-three Roman Republican denarii probably belonging to a hoard discovered in 1930 are published. The latest denarius is of L. Scribonius Libo. (*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

265 NAU, ELISABETH. *Römische Münzen aus Süddeutschland: Zeit der Republik.* (*Limes Museum, Aalen. Kleine Schriften zur Kenntnis der römischen Besetzungsgeschichte Südwestdeutschlands*, No. 3) Stuttgart 1967. 14 pp. illus.

Roman Republican coins circulating in southwest Germany are discussed. The oldest Roman coins found in this region are from ca. 15 B.C.; there were also coins from the 3rd century B.C., but their provenance is doubtful. Roman money came to southwest Germany after the conquest of Raetia and most Republican coins have been found in the Augustan castrum of Augsburg-Oberhausen and other places where detachments of the occupation army were stationed. (*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

266 NAU, ELISABETH. *Römische Münzen aus Süddeutschland: Zeit des Augustus und Tiberius.* (*Limes Museum. Aalen. Kleine Schriften zur Kenntnis der römischen Besetzungsgeschichte Südwestdeutschlands*, No. 5). Stuttgart 1969. 22 pp. illus.

After the conquest if Raetia (ca. 15 B.C.) Roman occupation forces were stationed in South Germany. The fortresses of Mogontiacum and Augsburg-Oberhausen, which formed the backbone of the Roman offensive strategy against Germany, have yielded respectively 288 and 280 coins from the Augustan period. Under Augustus soldiers were no longer paid in silver but in *aes* and most of the coins found were *aes*. Since the regular supply of Roman coins from the mints in Gaul and Italy was often cut off by military exigencies, South Germany characteristically had a large circulation of barbaric imitations and coins counterstamped or cut in two. (*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

267 NEMEŠKALOVÁ-JIROUDKOVÁ, ZDENKA. Zur Frage des Münzenumlaufs in Böhmen im 1.–6. Jahrhundert. *Actes du VII^e Congrès International des Sciences Préhistoriques et Protohistoriques (Prague, 21–27 août 1966)* (Prague, Institut d'Archéologie de l'Académie Tchécoslovaque des Sciences 1971) pp. 1357–1360.

Analysis of individual Roman coin finds and coin hoards and a comparsion of both categories are the basis of this study. The oldest Roman coin finds in Bohemia, Roman Republican denarii, occur more frequently in hoards. Bronze coins of the first half of the 1st century A.D. are found only individually. Circulation was greatest in the late 1st and 2nd centuries. In Bohemia silver coins were then more numerous than bronze and the number of coins was increasing. In the 3rd century bronze coins were gradually outnumbered by silver coins and the first coin hoards consisting solely of bronze coins began to appear. Individual coin finds are less numerous. In the migration period there often appear in Bohemia individual gold coins and hoards containing bronze and silver coins. Individual bronze or silver coins are rare. (*Author*)

268 NUBER, ELISABETH and LA BAUME, PETER. Ein Fund früher Denare in Köln—Zur Lokalisierung des Oppidum Ubiorum. *KölnJbVor Frühgesch* Vol. 10 (1969) pp. 37–46 illus.

A hoard of 20 Roman denarii from 133 to 20 B.C. was discovered at Cologne. All of the coins were struck on silver-clad copper planchets. Stylistic evidence and several die links reveal that the denarii are products of the same forger. Though the latest coin is of ca. 20 B.C., it is possible that the hoard was buried later, as Republican coins were favored by the Germans in the post-Nero period. Archaeological evidence shows that the part of Cologne in which the hoard was found dates from the first half of the 1st century A.D. The hoard helps to localize the southern border of the Oppidum Ubiorum.
(*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

269 OCHEŞEANU, RADU. Denari romani republicani descoperiţi în Dobrogea [Roman Republican denarii discovered in Dobruja]. *Pontica* Vol. 4 (1971) pp. 75–87 illus., map. French and German summaries.

Twenty-three Roman Republican denarii were discovered in five different settlements of Dobruja. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

270 OCHEŞEANU, RADU and LICULESCU, M. Denari romani republicani, într-o colecţie particulară, descoperiţi în Dobrogea [Roman Republican denarii in a private collection, discovered in Dobruja]. *Pontica* Vol. 4 (1971) pp. 269–272. French and German summaries.

Two Roman Republican denarii were found in Constanţa and another four in the south of Dobruja, near the Danube. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

271 OWLES, ELIZABETH, S. Archaeology in Suffolk, 1969. *ProcSuffolk InstArch* Vol. 31 (1970) pp. 318–330.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Nine coins are mentioned in the list of casual finds in Suffolk during 1969: seven Roman, one Netherlands of 1485, and one 17th-century token of John Brenn. (*C. Floyd*)

272 POENARU BORDEA, GH. and VLĂDESCU, CR. M. Denari romani republicani descoperiţi la Bumbeşti (jud. Gorj) [Roman Republican denarii discovered at Bumbeşti, district of Gorj]. *RevMuz* Vol. 8 No. 3 (1971) pp. 259–260 illus. French summary.

The three Republican denarii of P. Servilius Rullus, Man. Fonteius and C. Licinius Macer dating between 93/91 and 83 B.C. published, were discovered in 1942 near the Roman camp at Bumbeşti. (*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

273 PREDA, CONSTANTIN and SIMION, G. Tezaurul de monede romane imperiale descoperit la Isaccea şi atacul gotic din vremea lui Gallienus [A hoard of Roman Imperial coins discovered at Isaccea and the Gothic attack in the time of Gallienus]. *Peuce* Vol. 2 (1971) pp. 167–178 illus. French summary.

The hoard discovered at Isaccea (ancient Noviodunum) in 1960 is composed of 1065 antoniniani and 6 denarii from Caracalla to Gallienus. It was buried in 267 as a result of an attack by the Goths and the Heruli on the north-eastern Roman Empire. (*Constantin Preda*)

274 RADLEY, J. Yorkshire Archaeological Register 1968. *Yorkshire ArchJ* Vol. 42 Pt. 167 (1969) pp. 237–249.

Among the recorded finds are a dupondius of Nero, a denarius of Antoninus Pius, a tetradrachm of Claudius II, a follis of Constantine the Great, and a groat of Edward IV, initial mark, crown, of the London mint. (*C. Floyd*)

275 REECE, RICHARD. Roman Coinage in Northern Italy. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 167–179.

The Roman coins in eighteen north Italian collections and five groups from Rome and Ostia are surveyed. A history of each collection is given and the number of coins in the successive chronological periods is indicated.
(*R. A. G. Carson*)

276 REECE, RICHARD. *Roman Coins*. London, Ernest Benn 1970. 189 pp. 64 pls.

An historical introduction and a survey of metals and denominations precede the chronological description of Roman Imperial coinage in 24 sections.
(*Author*)

277 ROZANOVA, N. P. Aureus Avla Girtsiia [An aureus of Aulus Hirtius]. *NE* Vol. 8 (1970) pp. 24–26 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

An aureus of 46 B.C. from the collection of the Pushkin Museum in Moscow is discussed with information about Aulus Hirtius and the minting of gold coins in Republican Rome. (*K. V. Golenko*)

278 SAEFLUND, GÖSTA. Ein Kaiserporträt aus dem Tiber. *Hommages à Marcel Renard* Vol. 3 (*Collection Latomus* Vol. 103, Brussels 1969) pp. 506–510 pls. 183–186.

Numismatic evidence suggests that a bronze head discussed is that of Clodius Albinus. (*Paul Naster*)

279 SCHMID, THEODOR. Römische Fundmünzen aus Ellwangen. *Ellwanger Jb* Vol. 23 (1971) pp. 17–29 illus.

Twelve Roman Imperial coins from Hadrian to Gratian, mostly from the 4th century A.D. were found at Ellwangen and a coin of Gratian was found at Kerkingen, near Aalen. (*Thomas Fischer*)

280 SCHUNEMANN, DETLEF. Ein kaiserzeitlicher Hausrest und ein römischer Solidus des Kaisers Constantinus III. aus Daverden, Kr. Verden. *NachrNiedersachsUrgesch* Vol. 38 (1969) p. 152.

A solidus of Constantine III from the mint of Lugdunum is discussed. (*Peter Berghaus*)

281 SEYRIG, HENRI. Un portrait de Tibère. *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 10 (1968) pp. 175–178 illus.

A milky-blue oval chalcedony intaglio bears Sasanian script which probably marks the ownership of the gem by the person named.

282 SPECK, JOSEF. Archäologischer Fundbericht: Küssnacht SZ. *Jb SchweizGesUrFrühgesch* Vol. 54 (1968–1969) p. 141.

A hoard of 2000 to 4000 late Roman coins found in the early 19th century near Küssnacht (canton of Schwyz) was dispersed at the time. The date of its finding, November 1809, can now be established by a note accompanying a few of these coins which have been identified in the Coin Cabinet of the Historical Museum at Berne. (*Hans Peter Isler*)

283 THIRION, MARCEL. Un antoninien d'Otacilie, Philippe I et Philippe II. *CENB* Vol. 8 No. 3 (July-Sept. 1971) p. 61.

Otacilia Severa and busts of Philip I and Philip II appear on an antoninianus which seems to be hitherto unpublished. (*Paul Naster*)

284 THIRION, MARCEL. Les antoniens de Claude II (268–270) frappés à Antioche. Complément à *BCEN* 1970, pp. 21–24. *CENB* Vol. 7 No. 4 (Oct.-Dec. 1970) p. 73.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The classification by P. Bastien and H. Huvelin of antoniniani of Claudius II in a Syrian hoard (*NL* 85–145) is discussed in relation to Thirion's study of the antoniniani of that emperor (*NL* 85–237). (*Simone Scheers*)

285 THIRION, MARCEL. Les émissions de folles de 313 en Arles. *CENB* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan.-March 1971) pp. 3–4 illus.

Two coins seem to prove that a second emission of folles at the rate of 72 per pound was struck at Arles in 313. (*Simone Scheers*)

286 THIRION, MARCEL. Trouvailles. Roksem. Trésor. *CENB* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan.-March 1971) pp. 18–19.

A hoard of 49 coins from Vespasian to Balbinus was found at Roksem (west Flanders) in a decorated black bowl. The 38 sesertii and 11 denarii are listed. (*Simone Scheers*)

287 TOBIE, J.-L. and NONY, DANIEL. Les monnaies des fouilles de Saint-Jean-le-Vieux (IMVS PYRENAEVS) dans les Pyrénées-Atlantiques. *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 9 (Nov. 1970) pp. 583–585 illus.

Of the 30 coins discovered at the site of this Roman fortress, the majority were Roman Imperial issues, though there was a mediaeval obole of Béarn.

288 VANDENBERGHE, S. Romeinse munt te Mechelen. *Archeologie* No. 1 (1971) p. 22.

A coin of Theodosius I (*RIC* Vol. 9 p. 207 No. 29a) was found at Mechelen (Mechlin). (*Paul Naster*)

289 VASIĆ, MILOJE. Ostava iz Jablanice (Kupci) [The hoard from Jablanica (Kupci)]. *Starinar* Vol. 18 (1967) pp. 63–82, 2 pls. French summary.

The 1960–1961 hoard yielded 2211 denarii and antoniniani from Marcus Aurelius through Valerian and Gallienus which are now in the National Museum in Belgrade. On the basis of a hitherto unknown antoninianus of Trajan Decius with the obverse legend PM TR P IIII COS II PP and the reverse legend IMP TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG a parallel is drawn to the legend IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG. On stylistic grounds, the coins are linked with the legend IMP CAE TRA DEC(IVS) AVG on coins of Mediolanum. The burial took place about 254. (*Efrem Pegan*)

290 VOLLENWEIDER, MARIE-LOUISE. Un symbole des buts politiques de César. *Genava* N.S. Vol. 18 (1970) pp. 49–61 illus.

An engraved gem in the Geneva museum with a globe, two cornucopiae, a caduceus, rudder and bee is dated between 48 and 44 B.C., for the symbols are also found on contemporary coins. The gem is in the manner of the en-

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

graver Heius whose signatures on two gems are known and to whom several dies are attributed. The bee, not known from coins, is interpreted as a symbol of Caesar as cosmocrat and as a symbol of labor. (*Hans Peter Isler*)

291 WEILLER, RAYMOND. Ein Münzschatzfund aus der Zeit des Kaisers Magnentius. *APA* Vol. 1 (1970) pp. 179–190 illus., fig.

Of a hoard found in Luxembourg in 1911 and now in Berlin, 120 coins are described and discussed. The emperors represented are Magnentius, Decentius and Constantius II. All the coins show the type. The hoard is connected with the revolt of Poemenius in Trier and was probably concealed after July 353. (*Author*)

292 WEILLER, RAYMOND. Neue Grabungsergebnisse vom Titelberg. Münzen aus Keller 4. *Hémecht* Vol. 1 (1971) pp. 87–90 pl. 10.

Two Celtic and 44 Roman coins found during the excavation of a cellar at the oppidum on the Titelberg are discussed. The coins prove that the habitation attached to the cellar was destroyed during the invasions of the years 275–276; the dating is confirmed by archaeological evidence of non-numismatic character. (*Author*)

293 WIELOWIEJSKI, JERZY. Das Problem der Repräsentativität der Funde römischer Münzen. *Actes du VII^e Congrès International des Sciences Préhistoriques et Protohistoriques* (*Prague, 21–27 août 1966*) (Prague, Institut d'Archéologie de l'Académie Tchécoslovaque des Sciences 1971) pp. 1363–1368.

From 1930 to 1965 the number of Roman coin finds in Central Europe immensely increased. However, the metallic and chronological composition remained unchanged; the coins which prevailed in finds before 1930, are still the most frequent. Coins not occurring in earlier finds are not to be found in the recent ones. This is particularly true of individual finds, which offer us a reliable picture of the monetary structure of the Roman and migration periods in the area between the Middle Danube and the Baltic.
(*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

294 ZEHNACKER, HUBERT. Quadrans ratitus. *Hommages à Marcel Renard* Vol. 3 (*Collection Latomus* Vol. 103, Brussels 1969) pp. 695–707.

The errors of interpretation by ancient authors of the words of Lucilius, *Satirae* 1272: *quadrantis ratiti* are examined; Roman coins concerned are discussed. (*Paul Naster*)

For additional references to Roman numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 12, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 31, 32, 35, 45, 48
Technology and Methodology, No. 60
Greek, Nos. 63, 66, 71, 73, 83, 85, 101, 124, 133, 143, 146, 152, 153, 159, 161, 170, 178, 192
Byzantine, No. 296

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Great Britain and Ireland, No. 536
Western and Central Europe, Nos. 610, 624
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, No. 664
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 733, 735, 760.

BYZANTINE

295 BALDANZA, B. Su un inedito Dekanummio al doppio nome di Giustino II e di Costantino Tiberio. *IN* Vol. 21 No. 2 (Feb. 1970) pp. 29–32 illus.

A hitherto unknown bronze issued at Carthage is discussed. (*Sara Sorda*)

296 BARNEA, ION; ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN and NICOLESCU, C. *Cultura bizantină în România. Expoziţie organizată cu prilejul celui de al XIV-lea Congres internaţional de studii bizantine, Bucureşti 6–12 septembrie 1971* [Byzantine culture in Rumania. Exhibition organized on the occasion of the 14th International Congress of Byzantine Studies, Bucharest 6–12 September 1971]. Bucharest, Comitetul de stat pentru cultură şi artă 1971. 263 pp. illus. In Rumanian and French.

Roman and Byzantine coins, weights, balances, and seals are the numismatic items exhibited. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

297 BATES, GEORGE E. Constans II or Heraclonas? An Analysis of the Constantinopolitan Folles of Constans II. *ANSMN* No. 17 (1971) pp. 141–161 pls. 36–37 diagr.

From an analysis of the characteristics of the copper coinage and of recently discovered overstrikes of folles of Constans II it is proved that the INPER CONST folles of regnal year 3, attributed by P. Grierson in *Catalogue of the Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection Vol. 2 Pt. 2* to Heraclonas, as also the similar Sicilian folles, were issued for Constans II. Corrigenda to the author's articles in *ANSMN* No. 14 (1968) pp. 67–101 and No. 16 (1970) pp. 16–21 are appended. (*Author*)

298 BULL, R. J. Excavations—Kirbet Shema. *IEJ* Vol. 20 Nos. 3–4 (1970) pp. 232–234.

A bronze coin of Justin II found in the summer of 1970 at this site on the slope of Mt. Meron, west of Safed, helped confirm the dating of a synagogue being excavated.

299 GRIERSON, PHILIP. *Nummi scyphati*. The Story of a Misunderstanding. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 253–260.

The word *scyphatus* is used in 11th-century Byzantine documents from south Italy for certain kinds of histamena at a date before these coins had assumed

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

a concave form. Its etymology cannot therefore be the Greek word γκυφος, a cup, but is probably the Arabic *shafah*, an edge or border, since the coins in question had a triple, dotted border. (*Author*)

300 HENDY, MICHAEL F. and BENDALL, SIMON. A Billon Trachy of John Ducas, Emperor, and John Comnenus-Ducas, Despot (?). *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 12 (1970) pp. 143–148.

301 HENDY, MICHAEL F. On the Administrative Basis of the Byzantine Coinage ca. 400–ca. 900, and the Reforms of Heraclius. *HistJ UBirmingham* Vol. 12 No. 2 (1970) pp. 129–154.

302 HERMAN, DAVID. Confirmation of a Rare Justin and Justinian Follis First Published by Sabatier. *SCMB* No. 634 (June 1971) p. 209 illus.

A second example of Sabatier, *Description générale des monnaies Byzantines* p. 168 No. 5 is brought to light.

303 ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. Le montant du tribut payé par Byzance à l'Empire Ottoman en 1379 et 1424. *RevÉtSEEur* Vol. 9 No. 3 (1971) pp. 427–432.

The tribute imposed by Murad II on Byzantium in 1424 equalled in silver 62.5 percent and in Venetian ducats 60.6 percent of the tribute of 30,000 gold coins paid by Byzantium to the Ottomans in 1379. (*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

304 MARX, MICHAEL M. An Unpublished Tetarteron of Irene Ducas. *SCMB* No. 635 (July 1971) pp. 251–253.

A coin struck at Constantinople, possibly in August, 1118, is described.

305 MORRISSON, CÉCILE. *Catalogue des monnaies byzantines de la Bibliothèque Nationale. I: D'Anastasius Ier à Justinien II (491–711). II: De Philippicus à Alexis III (711–1204)*. Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale 1970. 2 vols. 844 pp. 103 pls.

The ancient Byzantine coins series of the Cabinet des Médailles and the Schlumberger Collection are covered. In spite of gaps in the Italian and Sicilian series and the copper coins of the end of the 8th century, the coins provide an overall view of Byzantine coinage and include many rare, unique or hitherto unpublished specimens. The main types not represented in the Cabinet des Médailles but known through other publications or descriptions are indicated. Accounts of the currencies of every reign or broad period are included. A projected third volume will cover the period 1204–1453. (*Author*)

306 MORRISSON, CÉCILE. Monnaies byzantines inédites de l'atelier de Carthage. *BSFN* Vol. 24 No. 8 (Oct. 1969) pp. 440–443 illus.

A silver coin of Justinian, coins with the monogram of Maurice Tiberius, silver issues of Phocas and two nummi of Heraclius "consul" are described.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

307 MORRISSON, CÉCILE. Nouvelles monnaies byzantines inédites de l'atelier de Carthage (VII[e] siècle). *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 10 (Dec. 1970) pp. 597–601 illus.

Solidi of Heraclius, Heraclius Constantine or Heraclonas, a semissis of Constans II, and a silver coin of Justinian II are discussed.

308 O'HARA, MICHAEL DENNIS. Two Unpublished Decanummia of Constantine IV, A.D. 668–683/ *CAntiqFPL* No. 1 (1971) p. 1 illus.

Two decanummia with bust modelled on the style of the 5th century are described. Although both coins have diadem tails visible, they differ markedly. (*B. Curtis*)

309 POENARU BORDEA, GH. Monede bizantine de bronz din secolele V–VII în Dobrogea [Byzantine bronze coins of the 5th–7th centuries from Dobruja]. *BulMonIst* Vol. 40 No. 3 (1971) pp. 51–57 illus. French summary.

Byzantine coins from the Archaeological Museum of Constanţa, from Anastasius I to Heraclius are presented. Numismatic documentation for the invasion of 586–587, the war of 592–602, the destruction of the border in 602–603, and the period of Phocas and Heraclius is given, with the locale of each mint for the period. There seems to be a Byzantine continuity until 679/680. (*Author*)

310 RYNEARSON, PAUL F. *Byzantine Coin Values. A Guide.* 2nd ed. San Clemente, Calif., Malter-Westerfield Publ. 1971. 109 pp. illus. 3 pls.

For additional references to Byzantine numismatics, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 5, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 35, 40, 44, 49
Greek, Nos. 77, 98, 124, 178
Western and Central Europe, Nos. 603, 624
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, No. 664.

NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST
MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN

311 ʿABD ul-WAHHĀB, ḤASAN ḤUSNĪ. *Al -Nuqūd al ʿArabiyyah fī Tūnis* [Arab Coins in Tunis]. Tunis, Central Bank 1968. 168 pp.

An introduction concerning the development of coinage in North Africa written by the late ʿAbd ul-Wahhāb, and a catalogue completed by an anonymous author are published. The catalogue contains Islamic coins with Latin and Arab-Latin legends, Umayyad, Khārijid, ʿAbbāsid, Aghlabid, Fāṭimid, San-

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

jāhid, Banū-Kharzūm, Ḥafṣid and two Norman coins struck at al-Mahdiyyah. (*Muḥammad Abū-l-Faraj-al-'Ush*)

312 ALBUM, STEPHEN. An Umayyad Hoard from Afghanistan. *ANSMN* No. 17 (1971) pp. 241–246 pls. 44–46.

A hoard of 131 dirhems of 27 mints, 86–112 H./A.D. 705–731, is described. The previously unknown Umayyad mint Māsabadhān is recorded together with hitherto unrecorded dates. The unusually high proportion of coins from mints other than Wāsiṭ (85 of 131, ca. 65%) is notable. (*Author*)

313 BACHARACH, JERE L. Circassian Monetary Policy: Silver. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 267–281.

From correlation of the evidence of the coins with that of contemporary documentary sources, four successive trends in Burjī Mamlūk monetary history emerge: 785–805 H./A.D. 1382–1403, the continuation of the earlier Baḥri system; 805–815, failure to protect Egyptian silver; 815–857, introduction of a new standard due to Venetian competition and then reduction of the weight of the coin; 857–922, reintroduction of the new coinage followed by reductions in its fineness. It is suggested that the last two phases reflect the pressure on the sultans to increase their profits from the mint in the face of decreasing supplies of bullion. (*N. M. Lowick*)

314 al-BAKRĪ, MAHĀB DARWĪSH. al-'Umla al-islāmīya fī al-'ahd al-ilkhānī al-maḥfūẓa fī al-matḥaf al-'irāqī [Islamic coinage of the Ilkhānid period preserved in the Iraqi Museum]. *Sumer* Vol. 25 Pts. 1–2 (1969) pp. 115–126 illus.

The coins of the Ilkhānids Aḥmad Takūdār, Arghūn, Gaikhātū and Ghāzān Maḥmūd in the Iraqi Museum are described. (*Michael L. Bates*)

315 BURNASHEVA, R. Z. Mangytskie monety chekanennye v pravlenye amira Khaidara, 1215–1242 gg. h. (1800–1826) [Mangit coins issued under amir Ḥaydar Tora (1215–1242 H./A.D. 1800–1826)]. *IIstKul'tNarod Uzbek* (1965) pp. 56–65.

The types of gold, silver and copper coins of Ḥaydar are summarized on the basis of hitherto unpublished coins of the Hermitage, the Historical Museum of the Academy of Sciences of Uzbekistan at Tashkent, and of published catalogues. Ḥaydar's titles are considered. (*Elena A. Davidovich*)

316 BYKOV, A. and SPASSKIĬ, I. G. Zaveshchenie E. A. Pakhomova [The will of E. A. Pakhomov]. *SoobGErmitazh* No. 31 (1970) 92 pp., port.

In 1965, the Hermitage added to its holdings 10,903 mostly Eastern, Sasanian and Kufic coins, bequests of the Baku orientalist and collector E. A. Pakhomov. (*I. G. Spasskiĭ*)

317 CLARKE, ROBERT L. The Persian Version. *NI* (July 1971) pp. 7–9.

The shâhis of Aḥmed Shāh (1909–1925) are described. (*Granvyl G. Hulse*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

318 DAVIDOVICH, ELENA A. Denezhnoe khozyaĭistvo i chastichnoe vosstanovlenie torgovli v Sredniĭ Azii posle mongolskogo nashestviia XIIIv. (Po numizmaticheskim istochnikam) [Money economy and partial restoration of trade in Central Asia following the Mongol invasion of the 13th century, according to numismatic sources]. *NarodAziiAfriki* No. 6 (1970) pp. 57–67.

The ways and stages of partial restoration of a money economy, inland trade, and urban life in the Chaghatai empire of the 13th century are discussed. During the initial period of Mongol dominion in Central Asia, in the second quarter of the 13th century, the population lost faith in the coinage issued by the Mongol government. After 1251 the government of the Chaghatai Ulus issued gold coins which were adapted to local market conditions by reducing the gold content and by using fragments of coins. The normalization of the Central Asian money economy is connected with the reform of Mas 'ūd-Beg in 1271 and silver was fully restored to circulation in subsequent decades. (*Author*)

319 DAVIDOVICH, ELENA A. Denezhnoiie obraschenie v Maweranahre pri Samanidakh [Monetary circulation in Mawerannahr under the Sāmānids]. *NE* Vol. 6 (1966) pp. 103–134.

Various written sources for numismatic data on Mawerannahr are discussed and edited. The rôles of gold coins, Ismā'īlī dirhems, of "Bukharhudat" type and copper *fulūs* in Mawerannahr are discussed. Gold dinars were accepted by weight, not by tale. The Ismā'īlī dirhems were the official Sāmānid silver coins; in general they served foreign markets. Three groups of coins of "Bukharhudat" type serving the majority of the inland trade are named in the sources of the 9th century as Musayabi, Muḥammadi and Ghiṭrīfi dirhems. They differed in metallic composition, but not in legend and small details. Musayabi dirhems were of higher silver standard than Muḥammadi dirhems and Ghiṭrīfi dirhems were copper. Copper *fulūs* of two denominations were coined for retail trade and circulated everywhere, although *fulūs* from other towns were accepted at a lower rate than *fulūs* in their native town. The peculiarities of provincial markets in Central Asia in the 9th–10th centuries and the coin used in each market are considered. Chemical analysis of 104 Ismā'īlī dirhems is discussed. (*Author*)

320 DAVIDOVICH, ELENA A. *Istoriia monetnogo dela Sredneĭ Azii XVII–XVIII vv. (Zolotye i serebrianye monety Janidov)* [The monetary history of Central Asia in the 17th–18th centuries (Jānid gold and silver coins)]. Dushanbe, Institut Istorii Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoĭ SSR 1964. 318 pp. illus., tabs., figs.

More than a thousand Jānid coins are classified into 146 types. Silver standards and circulation in the 17th century are discussed. Coins of different standards circulated simultaneously in the markets and silver coins of the 17th century were divided into "old" coins, whose rate depended upon their standard, and "new" ones, whose rate was well above the standard metal value. "Old" and "new" coins and "old" coins of different standards were distinguished by

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

type. The place of the monetary reform of 1708 in the internal policy of 'Ubaidallāh-khān is considered. 18th-century changes in coinage and circulation are analyzed. In 1784 an important reform was carried out which was not mentioned in written sources; it ended the reduction of silver coins which had occured for 200 years and established new principles in coinage and circulation which lasted into the 19th century. 18th-century gold coins, gold and silver reserves in Central Asia, the ratio of gold to silver under the Jānids, the causes of reduced standards, the increasing importance of gold in the 18th century and Jānid coinage techniques are discussed. Hitherto unpublished gold (51) and silver (1001) coins in the museums of the U.S.S.R. are catalogued and weight measures used in Bukhārā in the 17th–18th centuries are investigated. (*Author*)

321 DAVIDOVICH, ELENA A. Klad Saghanianskikh monet vtoroi chetverti XI v. kak istoricheskiĭ istochnik [The hoard of Ṣaghāniān coins of the second quarter of the 11th century as an historical source]. *Pism PamVostoka* (1968, publ. 1970) pp. 73–97.

A hoard of 856 coins and fragments was found near Tirmidh in 1945. The earliest coins date to 417 H./A.D. 1026/7 and the latest to 434 H. The three discernible groups reflect three stages of Ṣaghāniān history. In the first stage (coins of 417 H.) Ṣaghāniān was part of the Qarākhānid empire. In the second (coins of 418–424 H.) Ṣaghāniān was a sovereign state. Its coins were first anonymous and then issued in the name of the local governor. The third stage coins (430–434 H.) reflect the conquest of the Qarākhānid ruler Ibrāhīm b. Naṣr, later Ibrāhīm I. The coins of the neighboring regions, Ṣaghāniān and Khuttal are compared. (*Author*)

322 DAVIDOVICH, ELENA A. Klad serebrîanykh monet XVI v. iz Bukhary. [A hoard of silver coins of the 16th century from Bukhārā]. *MatKul'tTadzh* Vol. 1 (1968) pp. 209–226 illus.

Fifty-six Shaybānid silver coins found near Bukhārā in 1966 were struck at seven mints in the names of four Shaybānid kings. The earliest date of issue is 914 H./A.D. 1508/9, the latest is 969 H./A.D. 1561/2. Most of the hoard's coins are of new types and are not yet described in published literature. There are some new dates and royal titles. From historical and economic points of view the hoard is valuable because it presents new material for a study of the currency reform of the Shaybānid king Köchkunju (916–936 H.). (*Author*)

323 DAVIDOVICH, ELENA A. Klad serebrîanykh monet XVI v. iz Tadzhikistana [A hoard of silver coins of the 16th century from Tadzhikistan]. *NE* Vol. 8 (1970) pp. 67–80 illus., fig.

A hoard of 45 silver coins comprises 43 Shaybānid coins, one Jānid issue and one coin of the Mughals. The Shaybānid coins are classified according to type and described. Three coins issued on behalf of two independent princes, Sayyid-Burkhān and Tīmūr-Aḥmad, are especially interesting. One of the Tīmūr-Aḥmad coins is a hitherto unpublished type. (*Author*)

324 DAVIDOVICH, ELENA A. Numizmaticheskie zametki (Qarakhanidy, Chingiz-khan, Sheibanidy) [Numismatic notes—Qarākhānids,

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Chingiz Khān, Shaybānids]. *IzvOtdelObshchestNauk ANTadz* No. 53 (1968) pp. 70–84 illus.

Three unusual Qarākhānid *fulūs* and a hoard of Qarākhānid coins are described. One of the *fulūs* was coined in Kashgār in 400 H./A.D. 1010/1 in the name of Qādir-Khān; the two others were coined in Uzjand (Farghāna) in 411 and 414 H. in the name of 'Ain al-Dawla (Muḥammad b. Naṣr). The coins in the hoard were issued on behalf of Sulaymān b. Dāwūd. Problems of the unclear political history of the Qarākhānids in the 11th century are considered. Two silver-washed dirhems of Samarkand of the 13th century are described. One, of 622 H., is anonymous and the other, of 624 H., is issued in the name of Chingiz Khān. The legends of both dirhems prove the quick development of a monetary circulation crisis in the Samarkand region following the Mongol conquest. Hitherto unpublished Shaybānid silver coins and other issues of 16th-century Shaybānids are discussed. (*Author*)

325 DAVIDOVICH, ELENA A. O merakj vesa pozdnesrednevekovoĭ Bukhary [On weights in late mediaeval Bukhara]. *IzvOtdelObshchestNauk ANTadzh* No. 22 (1960) pp. 99–114.

Information about weights in late mediaeval Bukhārā is scattered and often contradictory. It is possible to establish the weight of two local mithqāls of 4.8 and 5.0 gm. and two dirhems of 3.36 and 3.5 gm. Their relationship is 24 : 25 and there is a system of division into smaller multiple units. Artificial units of weight in Russian pounds were used for Russian and Central Asian trade convenience in the 16th–18th centuries. (*Author*)

326 DAVIDOVICH, ELENA A. O Sredneaziâtskikh srednevekovykh monetakh v sviâzi s datirovkoi arkheologicheskikh ob'ektov [On Central Asian mediaeval coins in connection with the dating of archaeological sites]. *IstArkEtnogSredAzii* (1968) pp. 244–249.

As a rule, mediaeval Central Asian coins bear the date of coinage, but the use of coin dates for the exact dating of archaeological sites demands care and the consideration of the peculiarities of coinage and circulation. Examples of immobilized types without change of date are discussed. Examples of coins and groups of coins which circulated for one or two centuries are presented. (*Author*)

327 DAVIDOVICH, ELENA A. O vremeni maximalnogo razvitiya tovarnodenezhnykh otnosheniĭ Sredneĭ Azii (k postanovke problemy) [On the problems of the most highly-developed monetary-trade relations in mediaeval Central Asia]. *NarodAziiAfriki* No. 6 (1965) pp. 83–91.

The principal source for studying the retail trade in mediaeval Central Asia is copper coins. Consideration of details of their issue and circulation in the 9th–19th centuries leads to four conclusions: there were temporary mints in small towns and even in rural suburbs operating for exchange of demonetized copper coins; wide-spread countermarking was the easiest way to validate coins; coins were issued in six denominations, not one or two; the large num-

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

ber of copper coins necessary for trade indicates highly developed production of commodities, retail trade and a monetary-trade relationship between the urban and the partly rural population. Since all these conclusions are valid only at the close of the last quarter of the 15th and the beginning of the first quarter of the 16th centuries, this time is the greatest period of development of the monetary-trade relationship. (*Author*)

328 DAVIDOVICH, ELENA A. Po povodu dvukh kladov mednykh monet XV v. iz Tadzhikistana [On two hoards of copper coins of the 15th century from Tadzhikistan]. *EpigrVostok* Vol. 17 (1966) pp. 111–119 illus.

Two small hoards of Tīmūrid copper coins were found near Dushanbe in 1959. The 41 coins of the first hoard were issued in 823 H./A.D. 1420 at six mints. 36 coins in the second hoard were issued in 832 H., with the coins of Bukhārā predominating, and one was issued in 861 H. Most coins in the second hoard bear one or two counterstamps. Problems of monetary circulation in the 15th century are considered. (*Author*)

329 DAVIDOVICH, ELENA A. Zametki po numizmatike Sredneĭ Azii, ch. I (Qarakhanidy, Jagataidy, Janidy) [Some notes on Central Asian numismatics, part 1: Qarākhānids, Chagatais, Jānids]. *MatKul'tTadzh* Vol. 2 (1971) pp. 175–188 illus.

Four hoards are described; two contain Qarākhānid coins and were found in Leninabad (mediaeval Khojand) in 1966. 794 of the 800 coins in the first hoard were issues of Ibrāhīm Arslān-Khān at Uzjand from 559 to 568 H./A.D. 1162–1173. The second hoard, 501 coins, consists of issues of the same kind and town, but of different type; they are issued from 570–574 H. The third hoard, found in Leninabad in 1958, consists of silver-washed dirhems issued in Khojand in the third quarter of the 13th century; little is known about them, though analogous coins were issued in Bukhārā, Samarkand and Utrar. Jānid silver coins of the fourth hoard, found near Bukhārā in 1966, were issued for Imām Ḳulī (A.D. 1611–1642) and 'Abd al-'Azīz (1645–1680). The coins of this hoard are of different types, four of them hitherto unpublished, as are two Jānid coins of Vālī Muḥammad (1605–1611) of new type. (*Author*)

330 DOBROVOL'SKIĬ, I. G. Fel'sy samanida Asada ibn Akhmada [A *fals* of the Sāmānid Asa'ad b. Aḥmad]. *Trudy GErmitazh* Vol. 9 (1967) pp. 87–88 illus. English summary.

Two coins of the Farghāna ruler As'ad b. Aḥmad are published. One was issued in Akhsīkat in 264 H./A.D. 878. The other, poorly preserved, probably belongs to the same ruler. (*Author*)

331 DOBROVOL'SKIĬ, I. G. Samarkadnskiĭ fel's Iskhaka ibn Akhmada [A Samarkand copper coin of Isḥāq b. Aḥmad]. *EpigrVostok* Vol. 15 (1963) pp. 88–89 illus.

A copper coin minted by the Sāmānid Isḥāq b. Aḥmad at Samarkand in 301

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

H./A.D. 914 is discussed. All previously known coppers of this ruler were minted in Akhsīkat in 284 and 290 H. (*Author*)

332 ENGSTROM, J. ERIC. The Modernization of Islamic Coinage Types. *NRCG* Vol. 12 No. 1 (1971) pp. 10–15 illus.

Modernization has usually consisted of an effort to make Islamic coin types conform in weight and general design to European standards. Outside sources are most often used, but there has been some combination of the historical past and the present in the development of new types.

333 FAḤMĪ, ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN. Iḍāfāt jadīda fī maskūkāt al mamālīk [New additions to Mamlūk coinage]. *BullInstÉgypt* Ser. 6 Vol. 50 (1968–1969) pp. 5–23 illus. English summary.

Twelve hitherto unpublished Mamlūk coins are described, including five Armenian coins overstruck by al-Nāṣir Muḥammad. The epigraphy of the coins is discussed. (*Michael Bates*)

334 FEDOROV, M. N. Klad monet Ulughbeka iz Samarqanda [A hoard of Ulughbeg's coins from Samarkand]. *ObshchestNaukUzbek* Vols. 8–9 (1969) pp. 98–99.

Of 185 copper coins in the hoard, 183 are dated 832 H./A.D. 1428/9. Most of the coins were issued in Bukhārā. The latest date in the hoard is 854 H. 49 coins in the hoard show counterstamps of different mints, with those of Samarkand predominating. The dates of counterstamping and burial are considered. (*Elena A. Davidovich*)

335 FEDOROV, M. N. Muhammad Khorezmshah i chekan Samarqanda v kontze pervogo i vo vtorom desyatiletii XIII v. (Numizmaticheskie dannye k istorii Samarqanda nachala XIII v.) [Muḥammad Khwārazm-Shāh and Samarkand coinage in the end of the first and through the second decade of the 13th century. (Numismatic data on the history of Samarkand at the beginning of the 13th century)]. *IstMatKul'tUzbek* Vol. 6 (1965) pp. 162–170.

The mostly silver-washed copper dirhems of the 13th century kept in the Museum of Samarkand were issued in Samarkand in the name of the last Qarākhānid, 'Uthman, and Muḥammad Khwārazm-Shāh. The date of the anonymous coins of Samarkand is read as 617 H./A.D. 1221/2; the coins are attributed to the Khwārazm-Shāhs during the period of the Mongol siege of Samarkand. (*Elena A. Davidovich*)

336 FEDOROV, M. N. Unikalnyĭ serebrĭannyĭ dinar Sultana Sanjara iz Surkhandar'inskoĭ oblasti [Sultan Sanjar's unique silver dinar from the regions of Surkhan Darya]. *IstMatKul'tUzbek* Vol. 4 (1961) pp. 120–125 fig.

In 1960 at Munchaktepe, in southern Uzbekistan, a hoard was found which contained intact and fragmentary silver coins from Marv, Balkh and Herāt in

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

the name of Sultan Sanjar. One coin bears the date 522 H./A.D. 1128. A silver dinar from Marv with names of two brothers, Muḥammad b. Malik-Shāh and Sanjar b. Malik-Shāh, is evidence that Sanjar nominally recognized Muḥammad as his suzerain. (*Elena A. Davidovich*)

337 GRÍAZNEVICH, P. Tabaristanskie polydrakhmy iz kolektsii aziatskogo muzeîa v sobranii Ermitazha [Ṭabaristān coins from the collection of the Asiatic Museum at the Hermitage]. *SoobGErmitazh* No. 33 (1971) pp. 94–100 illus. English summary.

The Hermitage collection of silver half-drachms with Pahlavi and Pahlavi-Kufic legends is discussed. The coins were struck in Ṭabaristān from 711 to the late 8th century; the earlier ones by Dabwahid rulers, and the later ones by 'Abbāsid governors. (*SoobGErmitazh*)

338 al-ḤUSAYNĪ, MUḤAMMAD BĀQIR. Dirāsa taḥlīlīya li'l-'anāsir al-zukhrufiya 'alā al-nuqūd al-saljūqīya [Detailed study of the ornamental elements on Seljūk coins]. *Sumer* Vol. 25 Pts. 1–2 (1969) pp. 15–34 illus., tabs.

The different types of ornaments and images on the coinage of the Seljūks of Rūm are discussed and compared with ornamentation on contemporary metal work and inscriptions. (*Michael L. Bates*)

339 ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. Emisiuni monetare ale oraşelor medievale de la Dunărea de Jos [Monetary issues of the mediaeval towns of the lower Danube]. *Peuce* Vol. 2 (1971) pp. 261–266 illus. French summary.

Imitations of dirhems of the Golden Horde issued probably at Vişina, Chilia or Licostomo, and bronze coins with obv.: *tamga* of the Golden Horde and rev.: Genoese cross, one dated 710 H./A.D. 1310/11, issues of the harbors in the Danube, are published. (*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

340 KMIETOWICZ, ANNA and KUBIAK, VLADYSLAV. *Wczesnośrednioieczny Skarb Srebrny z Zalesia Powiat słupca. Tom I. Monety Arabskie* [The silver treasure of the high Middle Ages found at Zalesia, district of Słupca, Great Poland. Vol. 1. Arab coins]. Ossolineum, Institut Historii Kultury Materialiej Polskiej Akademii Nauk 1969. 309 pp. illus., map.

The 1922 hoard of silver coins and fragments comprised 866 Islamic pieces and 330 European coins. Volume 2 will deal with the European coins. Of the Arabic coins only 32 were whole coins. Of the dynasties represented the majority were Sāmānid pieces (332). Other dynasties represented are: Umayyad (1), 'Abbāsid (24), Abu-Daudid (1), Būyid (45), Ḥamdānid (11), Ziyārid (8), Ikhshīdid (1) and Volga Bulgar (2). The latest date is ca. A.D. 975. (*Patrick D. Hogan*)

341 LACHMAN, SAMUEL. Egyptian Bronze Coins of the Eighteenth Century. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 6 (June 1971) p. 249 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Hitherto unlisted bronze coins issued during the reigns of the Ottoman sultans Aḥmad III, Maḥmūd I, 'Uthmān III and Muṣṭafā III are described and their denominations discussed. (*Author*)

342 LACHMAN, SAMUEL. The Kuruş Struck by Ali Bey in Egypt. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 327–328 illus.

A hitherto unlisted kuruş struck by 'Alī Bey probably earlier than the kuruş of the British Museum which is dated 1185 H./A.D. 1771/2 is described. (*Author*)

343 LEUTHOLD, ENRICO, Jr. Tre monete dei Fatimidi. *IN* Vol. 22 No. 3 (May-June 1971) p. 58 illus.

Three Fāṭimid coins are described attesting a new mint (Madīnat Barqah), a new type (al-'Azīz with al-Ḥākim) and a new denomination (half-dinar). (*Author*)

344 MASSON, M. E. K istorii monetnogo chekana Sredneĭ Azii perioda pravlenia Timura i Khalil Sultana [On the history of Central Asian coinage during the reigns of Tīmūr and Khalīl Sulṭān]. *ObshchestNauk Uzbek* Vols. 8–9 (1969) pp. 51–63 illus.

The alloy, technique and legends suggest 61 coins in a hoard found at Tashkent in 1965 are the work of a counterfeiter who flourished for more than 20 years. His samples must have included silver coins of Tīmūr, with the names of Suyūrghātmish and Maḥmūd, coined in Samarkand, Herāt, Tabrīz, Marand, Marāgha, Shumakha, Shīrāz, Shabānkara, Qum, Baghdād and Sultānīya; silver issues with three names, Maḥmūd, Tīmūr and Muḥammad, and coins with two names, Muḥammad Jihāngīr and Khalīl. The place and period of coinage of the genuine coins with the name of Tīmūr's grandson, Muḥammad and the origin of Tīmūr's *tamga* are discussed. (*Elena A. Davidovich*)

345 MILES, GEORGE C. Additions to Zambaur's *Münzprägungen des Islams*. *ANSMN* No. 17 (1971) pp. 229–233.

More than 50 Islamic mints that have been identified since the publication of Eduard von Zambaur's book are listed, with indication of their localities and bibliography. (*Author*)

346 an-NAQSHBANDĪ, NĀṢIR as-SAYYID MAḤMŪD. *Ad-Dirham al-Islāmī al-Maḍrūb 'alâ aṭ-Ṭirāz as-Sāsānī* [The Islamic dirhem of Sasanian type]. *Ad-Dirham al-Islāmī* Vol. 1. Baghdad, Iraq Academy 1969. 245 pp. 8 pls.

After a metrological introduction about the Islamic dirhem, a chronology of historical events is presented, followed by an historical survey of caliphs and Umayyad governors, a catalogue of Arab-Sasanian coins (anonymous, Umayyad and 'Abbāsid) and indices of mints, dates, sovereigns' names, signs and epigraphy. (*Muḥammad Abū-l-Faraj al'Ush*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

347 ÖLÇER, CUNEYT. Nadir bir kaç Osmanlı sikkesi. *Belgeler* Vol. 4 Nos. 7–8 (1967, publ. 1969) pp. 35–38 illus.

Brief descriptions and illustrations are given of 20 rare or previously unpublished Ottoman silver coins. (*George C. Miles*)

348 PFEILER, HASSO and İMRE, NUREDDİN. Sultan Rükneddin Tuğrul bin Arslan ve Seyfeddin Gazi II'ye ait Musul baskisi dinar. Ein dinar von sultan Rukn al din Tughril bin Arslan und Safi al din Gazi II aus Mossul. *Belleten* Vol. 35 (1971) pp. 235–243 illus. In Turkish and German.

An historical commentary accompanies the description of this unique dinar in the Copenhagen Coin Cabinet, dated (5)76 H./A.D. 1180, which was misattributed by Østrup in his *Catalogue des Monnaies Arabes et Turques du Cabinet Royal des Médailles du Musée de Copenhague* p. 56 No. 656 and hence misinterpreted by Zambaur in *Die Münzprägungen des Islams* Vol. 1 p. 252. (*George C. Miles*)

349 al-QAZZĀZ, WIDĀD. Dīnār sasānī nādir fī al-matḥaf al-ʿirāqī [A rare Sasanian dinar in the Iraqi Museum]. *Sumer* Vol. 25 Pts. 1–2 (1969) pp. 127–129 illus.

A dinar of Khusrau II from Airan, minted in year 21 of his reign (A.D. 611) with a depiction of his queen, Aditya, on the reverse, is described and discussed. (*Michael L. Bates*)

350 RAHMANI, L. Y. On Some Medieval Antiquities from the Holy Land. *IEJ* Vol. 21 (1971) pp. 55–59 pls. 7–8.

Three lead bullae from Jerusalem, two of Amaury de Nesle, the ninth Latin Patriarch of Jerusalem, who held office from 1158 to 1180, and the third probably of John IV, the Greek Orthodox Patriarch of Jerusalem killed by the Saracens when they sacked the Holy Sepulchre in A.D. 967, are discussed. (*Arnold Spaer*)

351 RTVELADZE, E. V. Termedhskiĭ klad monet Timura i Khalil Sultana [The Tirmidh hoard of Tīmūr and Khalīl Sulṭān's coins]. *Obshchest NaukUzbek* Vols. 8–9 (1969) pp. 95–98.

Of 168 silver coins from a hoard found near Tirmidh in 1968, two were issued in the names of Suyūrghātmish and Tīmūr, 135 in the names of Maḥmūd and Tīmūr, 30 in the names of Muḥammad Jihāngīr and Khalīl Sulṭān and one coin bears the countermark of Shāh Rukh. The coins come from 20 mints and the majority are from Samarkand. (*Elena A. Davidovich*)

352 SHAHAR, Y. [Catalogue of the Feuchtwanger Collection of Jewish Art and Traditional Objects]. Jerusalem, Israel Museum 1971. 335 pp. illus. In Hebrew.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

On pp. 184–226 Yaakov Meshorer catalogues Hebrew and Jewish seals, fantasy pieces, in particular shekels, and medals produced since ca. A.D. 1700. (*Arnold Spaer*)

353 SHAMMA, SAMIR. A Hoard of Fourth Century Dinars from Yemen. *ANSMN* No. 17 (1971) pp. 235–239 pl. 43.

A hoard of gold coins of the 'Abbāsid caliph Al Muṭī', of Isḥāq b. Ibrāhīm of Zabīd, Yemen, and of a previously unknown local governor, 'Ali Muḥammad b. al Qāsim of 'Adan, all struck in Yemen, covers the period 331–362 H./A.D. 942–972 and includes issues of a previously unrecorded mint, Surdud. (*Author*)

354 SHAMMA, SAMIR. The Ikhshidid Coins of Filasṭīn. *al-Abhath* Vol. 22 Nos. 3–4 (Dec. 1969) pp. 27–46 illus.

A corpus of Ikhshīdid coins struck at the mints of Filasṭīn (Ramlah) and Ṭabariyah (Tiberias) is presented. Among hitherto unpublished specimens are coins from the Damascus Museum, the Paris and Vienna Coin Cabinets, and several private collections. (*George C. Miles*)

355 SHISHKINA, G. V. Klad mednykh monet s Afrasiaba [A hoard of copper coins from Afrasiab]. *IstMatKul'tUzbek* Vol. 5 (1964) pp. 112–122 figs.

A hoard of 55 copper coins was found on the site of Afrasiab, ancient and early mediaeval Samarkand. 47 Qarākhānid coins of the hoard were issued in Samarkand in the late 12th and early 13th centuries. 13 types are distinguished; five types were coins under Ibrāhīm IV, of which one type bears his name, the rest his *laqab*; the remaining coins were issued in his time or in the time of his son and successor 'Uthmān, the last Qarākhānid ruler of Samarkand. The coins of types 1–4 are silver-washed copper and in the legend the word [dirhem] is still preserved. Some coins bear traces of silver wash and chemical analysis has proven the presence of silver. The rest of the coins are copper *fulūs*, some bearing the word *fals*, with no silver in the composition. The discovery of this quantity of different types of *fulūs* is important for the survey of monetary circulation of the period. (*Elena A. Davidovich*)

356 SHISHKINA, G. V. Monetnye nakhodki v zhilom kvartale drevnego Samarqanda [Finds of coins in the ancient dwelling area of Samarkand]. *IIstKul'tNarodUzbek* (1965) pp. 32–44.

During 1959–1963 archaeological excavations of a 9th–11th-century dwelling area at Afrasiab, 152 coins were found. The best-preserved of these coins and their archaeological condition are described. Ten Sogdian coins with square holes bear the names of six rulers: Shishpir, Varkhuman, Tukaspadak, Mastan-Navayan (?), Tarkhum, and Gurak. Among copper 'Abbāsid *fulūs*, the Samarkand coins with names of local rulers are particularly interesting. Most of the one silver and 34 copper Sāmānid coins of the late 9th and early 10th centuries were issued in Samarkand. A rare Qarākhānid coin of 403 H./A.D. 1012–1013 is described. (*Elena A. Davidovich*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

357 SIMION, G. Observaţii asupra unor probleme numismatice şi economice la Dunărea de Jos în lumina unor tezaure monetare de la sfîrşitul secolului al XVIII-lea şi începutul secolului al XIX-lea [Observations of some numismatic and economic problems in the lower Danube in the light of coin hoards from the end of the 18th and the beginning of the 19th centuries]. *Peuce* Vol. 2 (1971) pp. 293–373 illus. French summary.

A hoard of 124 Turkish coins from Muṣṭafā III to Selīm III discovered in 1963 at Rîndunica (Kangaz) and a hoard of 101 Turkish coins of 'Abd al-Ḥamīd I and Selīm III discovered in 1968 at Visterna are published.
(*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

358 URTĀNS, V. Iauni dati par Nāvessalas depozitu [New information about the Navessal hoard]. *VestLatvPSRAkad* No. 270 (1970) pp. 89–99 illus. In Latvian. Russian summary.

The hoard was discovered and aqcuired by the History Museum of the Latvian SSR at Riga. An attempt is made to restore information about part of the collection, which perished during World War II, from archives and photographs. The hoard apparently contained 311 coins of the 'Abbāsids, Sāmānids, Ṣaffārids and the Andarāba amirs, and five issues of Probus.
(*I. G. Dobrovol'skiĭ*)

For additional references to Near and Middle Eastern numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 11, 15, 21, 30, 36, 44, 49, 53
Greek, Nos. 65, 139, 192
India, No. 381
Western and Central Europe, Nos. 570, 624
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 729, 730, 740, 744, 751.

INDIA

359 AGRAWAL, JAGANNATH. A Rare Clay Sealing from Sunet. *JNSI* Vol. 27 (1965) pp. 98–99.

A sealing with the legend [Srirguptasya] is described. (*P. L. Gupta*)

360 AGRAWALA, R. C. Bhagawati on Copper Plate Seal of Vikrama Year 900. *JNSI* Vol. 29 Pt. 1 (1967) p. 46 illus.

The motif on the seal attached to the Daulatpur Copper Plate Grant of Vikrama year 900/A.D. 843 is identified as the goddess Durga. (*P. L. Gupta*)

361 AGRAWALA, R. C. Six-headed Skanda on Yaudheya Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 200–202.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Attention is drawn to the iconographic importance of the sixheaded motif on Yaudheya coins. See also *NL* 83–333. (*P. L. Gupta*)

362 AHMAD, NISAR. Classification of the Repoussé Gold Coins of Mahendrāditya. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 160–165 pl. 3.

Thin bracteate-type coins of this 5th-century king of Kósala are described. (*Charles K. Panish*)

363 AHMAD, NISAR. Dates on the Coins of Kakatiya Pratapa Rudra Deva. *JNSI* Vol. 29 Pt. 1 (1967) p. 49.

It is suggested that Prataparudra Deva issued coins with legends on both sides, on the Muslim pattern, after his defeat at the hands of Malik Kafur; therefore, the date on his coins must be 21 and not 12 as read by S. Ramayya (*JNSI* Vol. 21 [1959] pp. 181–184, see *NL* 55 p. 545). (*P. L. Gupta*)

364 AHMAD, NISAR. On Two Wrongly Attributed Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 64–65.

Two coins attributed by S. K. Maity (*JNSI* Vol. 22 (1960) pp. 266–268, see *NL* 60 p. 251) to Narasimhagupta and Kumāragupta II relate to Samachara and Kumāragupta III. (*P. L. Gupta*)

365 AHMAD, NISAR. Some Alleged Coins of King Sātavāhana. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 58–64.

Coins 1, 2, 5, 6 and 7 published in *BMC Coins of the Andhra Dynasty* are examined. (*P. L. Gupta*)

366 AHMAD, QEYAM UDDIN. Numismatic Notes and Queries—a Rejoinder. *INC* Vol. 2 Pt. 2 (1961) pp. 227–235.

The attributions and legend-readings by R. Choudhary (See *NL* 87–388) are criticized. (*P. L. Gupta*)

367 AMJAD ALI, M. A Copper Coin of Ahmad Shah I Bahmani. *JNSI* Vol. 27 (1965) pp. 109–110 illus.

A coin of Baḥmanī ruler Aḥmad Shāh I is described. It bears a legend slightly different from that usually found on his coins. (*P. L. Gupta*)

368 AMJAD ALI, M. A Copper Coin of Naṣir-ud-din Abu'l Fatḥ' Isma'il Shah. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 219–220 illus.

A coin of the first independent Muslim ruler of Deccan is published. (*P. L. Gupta*)

369 AMJAD ALI, M. Kakatiya and a Few Other Rare Coins from Warangal. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 71–72 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Two Kakatiya coins of Prataparudra and Ganapati Deva, a coin of Satavahana Pulumavi and a Vishnukundin issue are described. (*P. L. Gupta*)

370 BAJPAI, K. D. Coins of Early Ujjayinī Rulers. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 77–78 pl. 1.

Two coins, one bearing the legends [Savitasa] and [Rano––– datasa] are described; it is suggested that they bear the names of early rulers of the Ujjain. (*P. L. Gupta*)

371 BAJPAI, K. D. Coin of King Śuṅgavarmā from Kauśāmbī. *INC* Vol. 3 Pt. 2 (1964) pp. 158–160.

A copper coin said to have been found at Kausambi bears obv.: three small symbols and legend [Sugavamasa] and rev.: horse before sacrificial post. The coin is similar to the coin of Vishnudeva (*BMC Ancient India* p. 147, pl. 19 No. 13) attributed to Kanauj. Both these coins, along with some others attributed to Kanauj, are probably from Kausambi. On the evidence of the horse before the post, it would seem that the Kausambi rulers were related to Panchala. The name Sunga may indicate the issue is of the Sunga dynasty. (*P. L. Gupta*)

372 BAJPAI, K. D. Legend on the Gold Coin of Harshavardhana. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) p. 68 illus.

The legend published in *JNSI* Vol. 27 (1965) pp. 103–106 is again discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

373 BAJPAI, K. D. A Note on Some Coins in the Allahabad Museum. A Rejoinder. *JNSI* Vol. 27 (1965) pp. 190–192 illus.

Opinions of R. R. Tripathi (*JNSI* Vol. 26 [1964] pp. 95–98, see *NL* 74 p. 50) are discussed. The legend [Hathiparasa] is not the name of a place but the name of a king. A legend is read [Suprayasa] rather than [Samugupta]. On a third coin, the legend is [Kasavisa], not [Kasbiya]. (*P. L. Gupta*)

374 BAJPAI, K. D. A Note on the Legend "Gadhikānam". *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 45–46.

The suggestion of R. R. Tripathi (*JNSI* Vol. 27 (1965) pp. 84–85, see *NL* 87–475) that the coins bearing the legend [Gadhikanam] were issued by the Gādhi tribe is rejected since no tribe of this name is known in literature or epigraphy. (*P. L. Gupta*)

375 BAJPAI, K. D. A Seal of King Dhanabhūti and a Coin of Sungavarmā from Kauśāmbī. *JNSI* Vol. 27 (1965) pp. 188–190 illus.

The seal is described. The coin of Sungavarma is like coins of Vishnudeva, who was not of the dynasty of Kanauj, but of Kausambi. (*P. L. Gupta*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

376 BAJPAI, K. D. A Unique Gold Coin of Harsha. *JNSI* Vol. 27 (1965) pp. 103–106 illus.

A gold coin with rev.: Siva and Pārvāti seated on Nandi and the obverse legend [Paramabhāttāraka mahārājādhirāja parameśvara śrī mahārā(ja Ha) rshadeva] is attributed to King Harsha of the Vardhana dynasty. (*P. L. Gupta*)

377 BANDYOPADHYAY, SAMARESH. Pārūttha Dramma. *JNSI* Vol. 30 (1968) pp. 96–101.

The numismatic term *paruttha dramma* mentioned in the mediaeval literature is discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

378 BASU, S. P. A Rare Gold Coin of Manipur. *JNSI* Vol. 27 (1965) pp. 110–111 illus.

A gold coin issued by Gambhira Singh, son of Jai Singh, dated [Chandrābda 1048] is published, but the date cannot be explained in terms of the Christian era. (*P. L. Gupta*)

379 BEHENA, S. C. A New Find of Purikushāṇa Coins in Bhilingi. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 25–34 pl. 2.

Of 100 copper coins found in the village of Bhilingi, five are discussed. The history of the region is presented. The Kushāns continued to govern a different part of Orissa until the 4th century A.D. Puri-Kushān coins were issued either by the Kushān chiefs prior to their struggle with Shatrubhanja or by Shatrubhanja himself. (*P. L. Gupta*)

380 BHATTACHARYA, P. K. The Coins of Viśvasimha and Śuhuṅmuṅ. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 40–45.

The Ahom ruler Suhunmun issued this coin on the model of coins of Visvasimha. No examples of coins of either of these rulers exist. (*P. L. Gupta*)

381 BHATTACHARYYA, A. K. Indian Coins in the Musée Guimet. *Indian MusBull* Vol. 4 No. 1 (Jan. 1969) pp. 7–38 B.

Indo-Greek, Indo-Scythian, Indo-Parthian and Kushān coins mostly gathered by M. J. Hackin, leader of the French archaeological delegation in Afghanistan in 1931–1937 are catalogued, along with an uncertain Kushāno-Sasanian gold coin, a silver coin of the Hindu kings of Ohind and a gold coin of Gangeyadeva, Kalachuri king of Ḍāhāla. (*Patrick D. Hogan*)

382 BIDDULPH, C. H. Copper Coins of the East India Company of Chinapatam (Madras) Mint Issued in the Name of Aurangzeb Alamgir. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 223–225 illus.

Copper coins of the Chinapatam (Madras) mint bearing the name Alamgir,

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

which do not appear to have been published before are attributed to the East India Company; they may have been issued during the reign of Aurangzeb. (*P. L. Gupta*)

383 BIDDULPH, C. H. The Marathas in Southern India and Their Coinage. *JNSI* Vol. 27 (1965) pp. 195–196.

See *JNSI* Vol. 25 (1963) pp. 219–237 (*NL* 74 p. 44). Objections by Phathak (*JNSI* Vol. 26 [1964] pp. 280–281) to this paper of Biddulph's are discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

384 BRIGHT, RICHARD K. Two Ratlam Paisas. *NI* (May 1971) p. 6 illus.

Drawings of two previously unknown paisas of the Ratlam Indian State first recorded but not illustrated in the third edition of Remick, *British Commonwealth Coins* are presented.

385 BRIGHT, RICHARD K. Variations of Baroda Coppers. *NI* (May 1971) pp. 5–6.

Varieties of 1/3, one and two paisas of Baroda (Yeoman, *Modern World Coins* p. 251 Nos. 1–3) are discussed.

386 BROWN, VICTOR. The Origin and Significance of the East India Company's Balemark and Its Application to Company Coinage. *SCMB* No. 635 (July 1971) pp. 248–250 illus.

Runic carvings were developed by craftsmen into trademarks and balemarks. The significance and practical use of such marks is studied with reference to the East India Company's balemark which, symbolizing the Company's integrity and quality of merchandise, gained widespread acceptance in India and the East Indies via Company coinage. (*Author*)

387 CHOUDHARY, RADHAKRISHNA. A Coin of Sabhupadevalabha. *INC* Vol. 5 Pt. 1 (1966) p. 27 illus.

A copper coin is described as having a humped bull to left and the legend [Sri Sabhupadevalabha]. On palaeographic grounds the coin is datable A.D. 200–400. (*P. L. Gupta*)

388 CHOUDHARY, RADHAKRISHNA. Numismatic Notes and Queries. *INC* Vol. 2 Pt. 1 (1961) pp. 77–91.

Four notes on coins are presented. First, five punch-marked coins obtained from Jayamangalagarh are related to the Mauryan period. Second, two of three gold coins in the possession of a goldsmith at Monghyr were Kushān coins and the third was a Gupta piece. Of the two Kushān coins, one is an issue of Kanishka with [Oesho] Siva reverse. The other has the god Athso but cannot be attributed to any ruler as the legend is blurred. The third, Gupta, coin is the standard type coin of Samudragupta. The third note discusses two

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

gold coins from the Sultanganj find: a Kushān coin is attributed to Huvishka and a Gupta coin is attributed to Samudragupta. The fourth note concerns silver and copper coins of the Delhi sultans and silver coins of Mughal rulers which shed light on local history. (*P. L. Gupta*)

389 DASGUPTA, KALYAN KUMAR. Legends on the Agra Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 19–24.

The legends [Agodake Agācha Janapadasa] and [Agāchamitrabhisa] found on a class of coins in the region around Hisar are discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

390 DASGUPTA, KALYAN KUMAR. Mālava and Senapati Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 29 Pt. 2 (1967) pp. 79–80.

D. C. Sircar's views (*JNSI* Vol. 28 [1966] p. 204, see *NL* 87–465) on Malāva and Senāpati coins are discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

391 DASGUPTA, KALYAN KUMAR. A Note on a Class of Malāva Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 52–54.

The views of D. C. Sircar (*JNSI* Vol. 24 [1962] pp. 3–4, see *NL* 66 p. 63) on Malāva coins with the legends [Bhapamyana], [Mapajaya], and [Magajasa] are discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

392 DASGUPTA, KALYAN KUMAR. A Note on *Vachhaghosa* on Some Early Indian Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 50–52 illus.

Five coins bearing the legend [Senāpatisa vachhaghosa] found in excavations at Rairh are attributed to Vatsaghosha, a place name. (*P. L. Gupta*)

393 DESAI, Z. A. The Couplet of the Shāh Khurram Legend of Shāh Jahān's Coin. *JNSI* Vol. 27 (1965) pp. 108–109.

A revised reading is given of the couplet found on a nisār coin of Shāh Jahān in Christ Church Library, Oxford, and published by Whitehead (*NC* Ser. 5 Vol. 6 [1926] p. 363). (*P. L. Gupta*)

394 DIKSHIT, MORESHWAR G. The So-called Hanuman Type Coins of the Chandellas. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 68–70.

The reverse motif on the copper coins of Chandella rulers, which has been identified as the monkey-god Hanumāna, is rather a warrior. The winding tail and mace characteristic of the monkey-god are absent from the Chandella coins. (*P. L. Gupta*)

395 ĐOBROVOL'SKIĬ, I. G. Zodiaka zvaigznaji uz indijas XVII gs. monetam un miniaturam [The signs of the Zodiac on minted coins and miniatures of India in the 17th century]. *Zvaigznota Debess* (Winter, *1963) pp.* 22–28 illus. In Latvian.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The origin of a series of gold and silver coins of Jahangir showing zodiacal signs and the signs' importance for dating are discussed. The Hermitage coins and the miniatures illustrated indicate the ruler's motto was reflected in his name, which means "ruler of the universe." (*Author*)

396 FALCKE, GEORGE and CLARKE, ROBERT L. *India's 1862 Rupees*. Iola, Wis., Krause Publ. 1971. 34 pp. illus.

NL 86–356 is revised and updated.

397 GUJAR, YADAO R. A Religious Sealing from Paunar. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 180–181.

The inscription of a second century seal is read as [Nama Purushota(tta)ma]. (*Charles K. Panish*)

398 GUPTA, PARMESHWARI LAL. An Interesting Mule Sovereign. *JNSI* Vol. 29 Pt. 1 (1967) pp. 60–61.

With reference to three varieties of mule coins produced at the Indian mint, a mule of a gold sovereign of Great Britain is described. It has obv.: George V and standard reverse with date 1900, which falls in the reign of Queen Victoria. (*Author*)

399 GUPTA, PARMESHWARI LAL. Interesting Punch-marked Coins from Bombay. *JNSI* Vol. 27 (1965) pp. 81–83 illus.

Two silver punch-marked coins believed to be part of a hoard found in greater Bombay have the same type as coins found in 1876 at Wai. The coins are attributed to Konkan and dated before the expansion of the Magadhan empire to the south in the late 5th century B.C. (*Author*)

400 GUPTA, PARMESHWARI LAL. Mughal Coin Under the Sea. *JNSI* Vol. 26 (1964) pp. 114–115.

Nine masses of about 30 pounds each of rupee and half-rupee coins of Aurangzeb from the mint of Surat, all dated 1113 H./A.D. 1702, were discovered about 1957 under the sea near the south coast of Ceylon. (*Author*)

401 GUPTA, PARMESHWARI LAL. A Rare Archer Type Coin of Chandragupta II. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) p. 84 pl. 3.

A gold archer type of Chandragupta II from the Patna Museum collection is described; it was previously known only on four coins in the Bayana hoard. On this coin the right foot of the goddess hangs down the lotus and the left one is tucked up. (*Author*)

402 HANDA, DEVENDRA. A Clay Sealing from Sunet. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 179–180 pl. 2.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A private seal issued during the 5th century A.D. under Yaudheya rule is described. (*Charles K. Panish*)

403 HANDA, DEVENDRA. Some Antiquities from Sunet. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 79–82 pl. 3.

Terracotta sealings discovered at Sunet are described. (*P. L. Gupta*)

404 HANDA, DEVENDRA. An Unique Coin of Shāh Ālam II. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 188–189 illus.

A silver piece bearing obv.: the legend of Mughal ruler Shāh 'Ālam II and rev.: figure of Vishnu reclining on snake was probably issued as a coin by a Hindu state during the reign of Shāh 'Ālam II. A note asserts that it is not a coin and is a recently produced imitation for a necklace. (*P. L. Gupta*)

405 HULTZSCH, E. The Names of the Coins of Tipu Sultan. *INC* Vol. 2 Pt. 1 (1961) pp. 165–168.

The article in *Indian Ant* Vol. 18 (1889) pp. 313–315 is reprinted. The names given by Tipu to his coins and their significance are discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

406 JAIN, B. C. Lead Coins from Tonk. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) p. 72 illus.

Before 1947, 720 lead coins were discovered in the former state of Tonk. The legends may be [Rana Suddha] or [Sana Simha]. The coins are the first known lead pieces of the mediaeval period. (*P. L. Gupta*)

407 JAISWAL, P. K. On the Attribution of the Coins of Prakāśaditya. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 65–68.

Prakasaditya, who issued coins in the Gupta series, is placed after Narasimha Gupta on the basis of a passage mentioned by Vāmana. (*P. L. Gupta*)

408 JAISWAL, P. K. On Jishṇu—A King of Malwa. *JNSI* Vol. 27 (1965) p. 102.

Jishnu, whose copper coins have been found in Malwa, was a local king of Malwa defeated by Chandragupta II. (*P. L. Gupta*)

409 KADIRI, A. A. An Unique Copper Coin of Akbar from Orissa. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 57–62.

A copper coin of Akbar, previously attributed to the mint of Awadh, should be assigned to Orissa. Possible occasions of issue at Orissa are discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

410 KATARE, SANT LAL. Nevasa Coins of King S̄atavāhana. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 46–57.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The five coins bearing the name of King Satavahana found in the excavations at Nevasa are discussed. This Satavahana was not the founder of the dynasty. (*P. L. Gupta*)

411 KUMAR, SANTOSH. British Indian Coins and Tokens. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 99–100.

A copper token with obverse inscription H. M.'S MINT, AN ½ NA, LAHORE and rev. TOKEN; three rupee and two half-rupee coin weights struck in bronze, and a silver rupee of Tripura dated 1337 are published. (*P. L. Gupta*)

412 LAHIRI, BELA. The Coinage of the Vemakis. *JNSI* Vol. 30 (1968) pp. 61–67.

The silver coins bearing the name Mahādeva, formerly attributed to the Audumbaras, are assigned to the Vemakas. Two bronze coins published in *JRAS* (1900) p. 112 are also attributed to this tribe. (*P. L. Gupta*)

413 LAHIRI, BELA. The Coin-Types of the Foreign Successors of the Great Kushāṇas. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 122–134.

The coin-types of the Kushāns and Sasanians copied by the later dynasties of northern India are discussed. (*Charles K. Panish*)

414 MEHTA, R. N. A Rare Lead Coin from Shamlaji. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 59–60 illus.

A lead coin with obv.: flying human and rev.: lion, found in an excavation at Shamlaji, is ascribed to the Kshatrapa period, 3rd–4th centuries A.D. on the basis of the coin's position in the excavation. (*P. L. Gupta*)

415 MEHTA, R. N. and SURYAVANSHI, B. Silver Coins of Śarva and Śaśa Bhattaraka from Bilodara. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 27–47 pls. 4–6.

Of the 56 coins found in an earthen pot at Bilodara, 53 coins were studied. 47 are of Sarva Bhattaraka and the rest of Sasa Bhattaraka. The rulers' titles are discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

416 MIRASHI, V. V. A Coin of Mahākshatrapa Rudrādaman II. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 22–26 pl. 3.

A silver coin of western Kshatrapa may belong to Rudradāman II, the father of Rudrasena III, whose coins are not known. A note doubts the reading [Rudra] and points out the absence of the title [Svami] which is found on the coins of Rudrasena III used for his father. The name should be read [Bhartridāman]. (*P. L. Gupta*)

417 MIRASHI, V. V. The Identity of the Sātavāhana King Śivaśrī Pulumāvi. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 151–154.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Discrepancies in the rendering of royal names in certain manuscripts and on certain coins are resolved to confirm the fact that there were thirty Satavahana (Andhra) kings as stated in the *Puranas*. (*Charles K. Panish*)

418 MIRASHI, V. V. Some More Kshatrapa Coins from Vidarbha. *JNSI* Vol. 27 (1965) pp. 94–96 illus.

Publication of coins from Vidarbha in *JNSI* Vol. 22 (1960) pp. 113–115 (see *NL* 61 p. 352) and Vol. 23 (1961) pp. 334–339 (see *NL* 64 p. 651) is continued. Coins of Mahākshatrapa Bhartṛidāman, dated Saka Era 230 (?); of Mahākshatrapa Viśvasena, and of Rudrasena III, dated 27 ? are discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

419 MIRASHI, V. V. and DESPANDE, BRAHMANANDA. A Unique Tiny Copper Coin of the Rājanya Gaṇa. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 177–179 pl. 2.

This tribal coin, weighing only 13.6 gm. is attributed to the area between the Beas and Sutlej Rivers during the 1st century B.C. (*Charles K. Panish*)

420 MISRA, R. N. A New Coin-Type of Ravinaga. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 72–73 pl. 3.

A coin with obv.: bull and rev.: [Indrayashti] within a railing and the legend [Ravi] is attributed to the Naga ruler Ravi of Padmavati. (*P. L. Gupta*)

421 MOHANDAS, P. N. A Fresh Hoard of Silver Punch Marked Coins with Human Figures. *JNSI* Vol. 30 (1968) pp. 176–178 illus.

Of a hoard of 212 coins found at Nedungulam, 14 are discussed. Five bear obv.: three human figures and rev.: caduceus and unidentified symbol and nine have rev.: peacock on hill and steel yard symbol with obv.: three human figures. (*P. L. Gupta*)

422 MUKHERJEE, BRATINDRA NATH. An Intaglio Seal from Peshawar. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 60–62 illus.

An intaglio in a private collection at Peshawar shows a four-armed helmeted male figure seated on a throne, offering a diademed fillet to a kneeling male figure, the latter accompanied by an attendant carrying a spear. The seated figure is the god Manaobago and the kneeling person a Kushān king; the intaglio perhaps commemorates a victory or a special occasion in the career of the king represented. (*P. L. Gupta*)

423 MURTHY, A. V. NARASIMHA. New Light on Rachapatnam Hoard of Sevuna Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 215–216.

A hoard of 43 gold coins of the Padmatanka type of the Sevuna rulers Singhana, Kanhapa, Mahādeva and Śri Rama was found in 1922 at Rachapatnam. Coins of Ramachandra, successor of Mahādeva, indicate the hoard could not have been part of a war indemnity paid by Mahādeva. (*P. L. Gupta*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

424 PANDEY, DEENA BANDHU. A Rare Coin of Achyuta. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 78–79 pl. 3.

A bust-type coin of Achyuta is reported. (*P. L. Gupta*)

425 PANDYA, A. V. A Find of Kshatrapa Coins from Deva in Gujarat. *JNSI* Vol. 27 (1965) pp. 96–97.

An earthen vessel containing silver coins was discovered at Devā. The exact content of the hoard is not known but of the nine coins described, two belong to Rudradāman I, two to Rudrasena I, and five to Vijayasena. (*P. L. Gupta*)

426 PANISH, C. K. Early Coinage of Bhutan. *ANSMN* No. 17 (1971) pp. 247–254 pls. 47–48 map.

From about 1785 to 1930 the Bhutanese issued a "deb rupee" which was patterned after the silver half-rupee coins of the neighboring Indian state of Cooch Behar. The Bhutanese coins can be distinguished generally from their prototypes by the marks they bear, by their debased silver content, and by their weight. Ten coins of Cooch Behar and 14 coins of Bhutan are described. (*Author*)

427 PARMAR, B. M. S. Coins of Allauddin Khilji. *JNSI* Vol. 27 (1965) p. 106.

Coins of 'Ala al-Din Khalji found in the village of Dhanwar are described. (*P. L. Gupta*)

428 PARMAR, B. M. S. A Mitra Coin. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 71–72 pl. 3.

A coin of Bhumimitra of Panchala from a hoard of copper coins found at Nabiganj is described. (*P. L. Gupta*)

429 PHATHAK, D. M. Indian Coins Minted During the Reign of King Edward VII. *JNSI* Vol. 27 (1965) p. 120.

The dates of the various denominations of the Indian coins of Edward VII in the author's collection are given. (*P. L. Gupta*)

430 PHATHAK, D. M. On a Modern Coin of Pudukota State. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 94–95.

An undated copper coin with obv.: Lakshmi and rev.: [Vijaya] in Kanarese script is attributed to Pudukota State and is said to have been issued in 1902. (*P. L. Gupta*)

431 PRABHU, M. M. A Coin of Sāḷva Malla, Chief of Nagire. *JNSI* Vol. 27 (1965) pp. 194–195.

A small silver coin found at Bhatkal with obv.: rampant lion and rev.:

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

[Saluva Malla] in Kannada with moon and sun is attributed to Salva Malla, who ruled over the principality of Nagire in about A.D. 1472. (*P. L. Gupta*)

432 PRASAD, HARI KISHORE. Coin Hoards from Orissa. *INC* Vol. 6 Pt. 2 (1968) pp. 63–71; Vol. 7 (1969) pp. 78–82.

Twenty-three finds brought to light nine kinds of coins: Puri-Kushān, Gupta, Sarabhapuriya dynasty of Mahakosala, Ganga dynasty of Orissa, Mughal, Delhi sultans, Gulbarga sultans, Indo-British and Venetian. (*P. L. Gupta*)

433 PRASAD, KAMESHWAR. Some Remarks on Money and its Value as Gathered from Buddhist Literature. *INC* Vol. 2 Pt. 1 (1961) pp. 23–34.

Casual references from Indian Buddhist literature are collected and used as the basis for a discussion of Indian economic life. (*P. L. Gupta*)

434 PRIDMORE, F. The East India Company Silver C's Fanams of the Madras Presidency, 1689–1807. *SCMB* No. 636 (Aug. 1971) pp. 285–288 illus.

435 RAMAN, K. V. Pallava Coins at Kāñchī. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 185–187 pl. 3.

Eight lead coins are attributed to the Pallavas of the 8th or 6th centuries A.D. (*Charles K. Panish*)

436 RAMAYYA, S. Inscribed Vishnukundin Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 29 Pt. 2 (1967) pp. 81–83 illus.

Two silver coins are attributed to the Vishnukundin king Vikramendravarman II and to [Sri Raja], though a note points out that right side up the legend is [ari], or [asi] [java]. (*P. L. Gupta*)

437 RAMAYYA, S. On an Unique Gold Coin of Vikramāditya I of the Western Chalukya Dynasty of Badami. *JNSI* Vol. 27 (1965) pp. 46–52 illus.

A gold coin with obv.: crude boar and rev.: human figure is attributed to Vikramāditya I of the western Chalukya dynasty of Badami. The inscription [Sri Vikrama] is on both sides. (*P. L. Gupta*)

438 RAMAYYA, S. Two Unique Chola Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 166–169 pl. 2.

A silver coin of the Chola king Arinjaya (A.D. 856–957), and a billon coin of Uttam Chola (A.D. 970–985) are described. (*Charles K. Panish*)

439 RAMAYYA, S. An Unique Satavahana Coin of Sata Meghasvati. *JNSI* Vol. 27 (1965) pp. 91–94.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A rectangular copper coin with obv.: elephant and rev.: Ujjain symbol is described. The obverse inscription is read as [Hatanekasa], and the coin is attributed to Meghasvati, ninth king of the Satavahana dynasty.
(*P. L. Gupta*)

440 RAO, UTTAM SINGH. Kālinjar—A New Mint of Akbar. *JNSI* Vol. 27 (1965) pp. 106–107.

On a coin of Akbar dated 987 H./A.D. 1579 the mint epithet is [Khitta-ab Jijak-bhukti], which confirms an earlier reading of the mint name.
(*P. L. Gupta*)

441 RAO, UTTAM SINGH. A New Yaudheya Mint. *JNSI* Vol. 27 (1965) pp. 85–87.

Pieces of clay molds of Yaudheya coins found at Naurangabad suggest Naurangabad was a Yaudheya mint. Other coin molds were found at Sunet.
(*P. L. Gupta*)

442 RAY, S. C. Numismatic Evidence of a New Monarch of the Gupta Period. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 35–39 pl. 2.

A hoard of 660 coins found during excavations at Rupar and datable ca. 200 B.C.–A.D. 600 contained coins of the Kushāns, several varieties of Kushān imitations, copper issues of Chandragupta II, the Yaudheyas and the Hunas and pieces showing Sasanian influence. Seven coins with obv.: trident and legend [Vi di sa gu] and rev.: Siva and bull or goddess are assigned to the Gupta period. (*P. L. Gupta*)

443 ROY, B. P. Numismatic Details in the *Jatakas*. *JAndhraHistResSoc* Vol. 31 (1965–1966) pp. 94–102.

Gold coins, karshapanas, másakas, kâkini, production methods and issuing authorities mentioned in these 6th–5th century B.C. Buddhist stories are discussed.

444 ROY, PRAFULLA CHANDRA. Madanapāla, the Issuer of Horseman and Bull Type. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 48–56.

Billon coins of the horseman and bull type with obv.: [Sri Madanpāladeva] and rev.: [Mādhava Sri Sāmantadeva] were previously attributed to Madanapala of the Gahadavala dynasty. They are probably issues of Madanapala of the Tomara dynasty. (*P. L. Gupta*)

445 ROY, T. N. Dating of a Punch-Marked Coin at Prahladpur. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 195–198.

One silver and one copper punch-marked coin were discovered in excavations at Prahladpur. The copper coin is datable ca. 350 B.C. and suggests the existence of punch-marked coins not earlier than 500 B.C. (*P. L. Gupta*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

446 SARKAR, H. The Weight Standards of Silver Punch-Marked Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 1–13 tab.

The standard weights of various types of silver punch-marked coins are discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

447 SELLE, JOHANNES. Coinage "Feud" between Aurangzeb and E. I. Company. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 63–68 pl. 8.

Silver rupees minted by the East India Company in the name of William III and Mary on the Mughal pattern are discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

448 SETHI, R. K. Earliest Known Interesting Coins of Jaipur State. *JNSI* Vol. 30 (1968) pp. 233–236 illus.

Three silver coins of eight, four, and two annas with the denomination on the obverse and rev.: [zarb 24] are attributed to Jaipur, in the reign of Muḥammad Shāh. These are said to be the earliest coins of Jaipur, though a note points out that the coins bear the name [Kishanagarh]. (*P. L. Gupta*)

449 SETHI, R. K. An Important Seal of the Marathas. *JNSI* Vol. 27 (1965) pp. 111–113 illus.

A seal issued under the Maratha ruler Sahu II is described. (*P. L. Gupta*)

450 SHARMA, DASHARATHA. The Expression *Samara-śata-vitata-vijayo* in Relation to the Chronological Position of Samudragupta's Standard Type Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 62–63.

The expression meaning "the invincible [king] who had won victories on a hundred battlefields and conquered enemies, wins the heaven" on standard type coins of Samudragupta casts doubt on the validity of the view that these coins were his earliest issues. (*P. L. Gupta*)

451 SHARMA, R. S. Coins and Problems of Early Indian Economic History. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 1–8.

The source of silver for punch-marked coins, the reason for the sudden disappearance of silver coinage in the post-Mauryan period, the possible source for Kushān gold coins, the abundance of Gupta gold coins, and the scarcity of coins in the post-Gupta period are discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

452 SHASTRI, AJAY MITRA. Attribution of the Mahādeva Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 14–18.

The views of B. Lahiri (*JNSI* Vol. 30 (1968) pp. 61–67, see *NL* 87–412) are discussed and rejected. (*P. L. Gupta*)

453 SHASTRI, AJAY MITRA. A Further Note on the Audumbara Coinage. *JNSI* Vol. 27 (1965) pp. 87–90.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The discussion of Audumbara coinage in *JNSI* Vol 26 (1964) pp. 157–161 (see *NL* 76 p. 205) is continued. The Audumbara rulers were really Saivas, while Mahādeva, whose coins are attributed to the Audumbaras, was a Vaishṇava. The figure of Viśvamitra, which appears on the coins of Dharaghosha was placed on the coins since the sage was connected with the Audumbara tribe. (*P. L. Gupta*)

454 SHASTRI, AJAY MITRA. Suvarna in Kālidāsa's *Mālavikāgnimitra*. *JNSI* Vol. 27 (1965) pp. 99–101.

Reference to *Suvarṇa* in the *Mālavikāgnimitra* has no bearing on the date of Kalidasa as S. C. Ray has suggested (*JNSI* Vol. 26 (1964) pp. 101–102, see *NL* 74 p. 49). Rather, the gold coins were known in the pre-Kushān period since they are mentioned in literature of that era. (*P. L. Gupta*)

455 SHERE, S. A. Coins of Fath Khan (Associated with his Father). *INC* Vol. 2 Pt. 1 (1961) p. 169.

An error in the reading of the Arabic invocation on the coins of Fath Khan given by Edward Thomas, *Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Dehli* p. 186 is discussed. What has been read as [jalla] is [madda]. (*P. L. Gupta*)

456 SHERE, S. A. List of Coins Acquired for the Patna Museum, Patna During 1959–60 and 1960–61. *INC* Vol. 2 Pt. 1 (1961) pp. 143–150.

Punch-marked, Gupta, Kushān, Mughal and Delhi sultan coins are mentioned. (*P. L. Gupta*)

457 SHRESHTHA, B. N. and RAJBHANDRI, D. D. Coinage of Jishṇu Gupta of Nepal. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 96–98 illus.

The obverse motif on Jishnu Gupta's coins is neither lion nor bull but a winged horse, which may be compared with carvings and paintings in Nepal. The reverse motif is a thunderbolt, not a trident. (*P. L. Gupta*)

458 SIDDIQUI, A. H. A New Type Copper Coin of Muhammad bin Tughluq. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 217–218.

A copper coin of Muḥammad b. Tughluq with the title [al-sulṭān al-A'ẓam], unknown on any of the 52 types of the coins of this ruler hitherto published, is discussed. This type may have been a commemorative issue struck on the eve of the ruler's conquest of the Deccan. (*P. L. Gupta*)

459 SIDDIQUI, A. H. A New Type of Copper Coin of Mahmud Shah Bahmani. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 220–223 illus.

A copper coin of the Bahmanī ruler Maḥmūd Shāh has the obverse legend [al-mutawakkil 'alī Allah al-ḥannan al-mannān] and rev.: [Maḥmūd Shāh b. Maḥmūd Shāh al-Bahmanī]. Coins with these two legends together have never before been reported. (*P. L. Gupta*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

460 SIDDIQUI, A. H. A Note on Some Satavahana Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 54–57 illus.

Lead coins with three-arched hill and Ujjain symbol and the legend [Rajno Siri Satakanisa] are ascribed to Satakarni III or IV. (*P. L. Gupta*)

461 SIDDIQUI, A. H. On Copper Coins of Shah Alam I of Parenda Mint. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 218–219.

Two copper coins of Shāh ʿĀlam I from the Parenda mint are described. (*P. L. Gupta*)

462 SINGH, JAI PRAKASH. The King and Queen Type of Skandagupta. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 155–159.

The female figure alongside that of the king on some of Skandagupta's coins has been variously described as his queen, his mother, or the goddess Lakshmi. It is concluded that the figure is that of the queen. (*Charles K. Panish*)

463 SIRCAR, D. C. Archaeological Evidence for the Reconstruction of Early Indian History. *Indian MusBull* Vol. 1 No. 1 (Jan. 1966) pp. 10–16.

Archaeological evidence plays a dominant part in the reconstruction of early Indian history since early historical recordings of public events are lacking. The relative importance of archaeological evidence in forms of epigraphy, numismatics, architectural monuments, sculptures and other antiquities is discussed. The importance of numismatic evidence is emphasized. (*Patrick D. Hogan*)

464 SIRCAR, D. C. Rhinoceros-slayer Type Coins of Kumāragupta I. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 211–213.

The rhinoceros flourished in early times all over the valley of Ganga, in which the Gupta capital stood, and it is not possible to determine the exact spot where the king might have encountered a rhinoceros. (*P. L. Gupta*)

465 SIRCAR, D. C. The Senāpati and Malāva Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 203–205.

Two notes by K. K. Dasgupta (*JNSI* Vol. 28 [1966] pp. 50–52, see *NL* 87–392, and pp. 52–54, *NL* 87–391) are discussed. The first relates to Rairh coins: Dasgupta's suggestion of Vachhaghosa as a single geographical name is rejected. Sircar re-explains his views in *JNSI* Vol. 24 (1962) pp. 1–8 (see *NL* 66 p. 63), which Dasgupta treated in his second note. (*P. L. Gupta*)

466 SOHONI, S. V. One Aspect of Indo-French Coinage. *INC* Vol. 1 (1960) pp. 72–78.

When the French East India Company tried to issue coins in conformity with local current coins with the figures of Hindu gods, the Christian religious

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

authorities opposed the move. Correspondence on the subject between the Supreme Council at Pondicherry and the Bishop of St. Thomé is presented.
(*P. L. Gupta*)

467 SREENIVASA RAO, B. V. Coins of the Later Rulers of the Sangama Dynasty of Vijayanagar Empire 1419–1491 A.D. *JAndhraHistResSoc* Vol. 31 (1965–1966) pp. 3–8.

468 SRINIVASAN, C. R. Īlakkāśu. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 170–176.

The Īḷakkāsu was a gold coin of Tanjore and contiguous localities in south India over a period from about A.D. 931 to 1002. (*Charles K. Panish*)

469 SRIVASTAVA, V. C. Solar Symbols on Sūryamitra Bhānumitra Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 9–14.

The solar symbol on the coins of kings Suryamitra and Bhanumitra of Panchala is probably the result of Iranian Mithraic influence, not the Brahman symbol of sun worship. (*P. L. Gupta*)

470 THAPLYAL, KIRAN KUMAR. Did Toramāna Conquer Gangetic Valley? — Evidence of a Kauśāmbī Sealing Re-Examined. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 184–185.

A clay seal indicates an affirmative answer to the question.
(*Charles K. Panish*)

471 THAPLYAL, KIRAN KUMAR. Greek Devices on Some Rajghat Sealings. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 135–139.

A number of seals excavated at Rajghat (Benares) dating from the 2nd and 3rd centuries bear Greek-type figures which indicate that a Graeco-Roman commerce existed between Rajghat and neighboring cities.
(*Charles K. Panish*)

472 THAPYLYAL, KIRAN KUMAR. Seals of Dhanabhūtì, Vadhapāla, Dhanabhūti (II) and Hastipāla. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 181–184 pls. 1–2.

Four seals from Kausambi, of the 1st century B.C., are described.
(*Charles K. Panish*)

473 TIWARI, G. S. Gadhia Coins from Harsud. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 213–215.

Of 1226 silver coins of the Gadhiya type bearing obv.: unrecognizable royal head, found in Kotha, 310 have a Sasanian fire-alter on the reverse and the remaining coins bear a fighting scene. These Gadhiya coins were local products of the Nimar region. (*P. L. Gupta*)

474 TIWARI, G. S. Padmaṭaṅkas of Yādava King Singhaṇa from Nimar. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 214–215 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A hoard of 24 gold coins of the Yadava ruler Singhana found in the village of Kotha is described. (*P. L. Gupta*)

475 TRIPATHI, R. R. Coins with the Legend Gadhikana from Kausambi. *JNSI* Vol. 27 (1965) pp. 84–85.

Two coins from the collection of the Allahabad Museum bearing the legend [gadhikana] are attributed to the Gādhi, a tribe supposed to be descended from the sage Gādhi. (*P. L. Gupta*)

476 TRIPATHI, R. R. Some Rare Copper Coins in the Allahabad Museum. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 208–211 illus.

An uninscribed coin, two Nagama issues from Kausambi, one coin with the legend [Ajudhe](?) from Ahichhatra, and a coin of the Naga ruler Deva are described. (*P. L. Gupta*)

477 TRIPATHI, R. R. Some Seals and Sealings in Allahabad Museum. *JNSI* Vol. 28 (1966) pp. 205–208 illus.

Sealings bearing the names Visvadévā, Jethakasa Nagapati, Iśvaranandi, and Vijayamitra, and one with the motto [Dharma kartavya] are described. (*P. L. Gupta*)

478 VANAJA, R. A Gold Coin of Sri Varaguna. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 86–87 pl. 3.

A Pandyan coin with obv.: two fish and rev.: [Sri Varagunah] is attributed to Varaguna II (A.D. 862–880). (*P. L. Gupta*)

479 VERMA, T. P. The Line of Dhanbhūti. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 143–150 pl. 1.

Coins and seals of King Dhanabhūti and other rulers of his line are described. This dynasty probably ruled in Kausambi during the first century A.D. (*Charles K. Panish*)

For additional references to Indian numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 9, 10, 47
Technology and Methodology, Nos. 56, 57
Greek, Nos. 67, 81, 82, 84, 91, 116, 141, 154, 157, 179, 181
Western and Central Europe, No. 567
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 749, 752, 774
Tokens and Jetons, No. 843.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

FAR EAST

480 ADACHI, KISHIO [DONSEN]. *Anano Hosomichi* [Guide to holed cash coins]. Tokyo, Shobunsha 1971. 200 pp. illus.

Varieties of Chinese cash coins are discussed. (*Hitoshi Kozono*)

481 GOONETILEKE, H. A. I. *A Bibliography of Ceylon*. 2 vols. 870 pp. Zug, Switzerland, Inter Documentation Co. 1970.

The bibliography of coinage in Volume Two (pp. 490–510) is based on *NL* 71 p. 540 with some additions of later material. (*J. R. Jones*)

482 GOULD, BRIAN M. Matthew Boulton's East India Mint in London, 1786–88. *SCMB* No. 612 (Aug. 1969) pp. 270–277.

The East India Company Sumatra coinage of 1786–1787 is discussed.

483 GUNJI, ISAO and WATANABE, ATSUSHI. *Nippon no Kosen* [Old Japanese coins]. Tokyo, Nippon Bungeisha 1971. 223 pp. illus.

Ancient Japanese coins and paper money are discussed. (*Hitoshi Kozono*)

484 HECKMAN, CHARLES W. Cash Coins Span 20 Centuries. *WCoins* No. 92 (Aug. 1971) pp. 964–968 illus.

Types of Chinese cash circulating in Viet Nam are described.

485 HYMAN, ARTHUR. Struck Coins of Korea (1884 to Date). *WCoins* No. 92 (Aug. 1971) pp. 994, 996, 998, 1000, 1002.

486 MASUO, TOMIFUSA. *Kokanei Senshi* [Illustrated catalogue of early kanei tsuho coins]. Tokyo, Anasendo 1971. 80 pp. illus.

About 430 calligraphic varieties of the inscriptions on kanei tsuho coins issued before A.D. 1668 are discussed. (*Hitoshi Kozono*)

487 MITCHINER, M. B. Some Early Annamese Cash. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 303–310 pl. 38.

The 196 coins of uniform fabric and common origin considered are issues with Annamese dynastic (9 types, A.D. 968–1453) and rebel (2 types, A.D. 1400–1428) year titles, and issues bearing Chinese or modified Chinese year titles (12 types, A.D. 947–1160). (*Author*)

488 OGAWA, HIROSHI. *Nippon Kokahei Kakakufu* [Catalogue of ancient Japanese coins]. Tokyo, The Author 1971. 108 pp. illus.

489 RIKO, MITSUO. Jinkosen Chuzo o meguru Shiteki-haikei [The

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

historical background of jinko kaiho coinage in the 8th century]. *Hogaku Kenkyu* Vol. 43 No. 10 (Oct. 1970) pp. 119–139.

Jinko kaiho are ancient Japanese square-holed cash coins issued in A.D. 765. (*Hitoshi Kozono*)

490 SHAW, WILLIAM and HAJI ALI, MOHAMMED KASSIM. *Coins of North Malaya*. Kuala Lumpur, Museum Department 1971. 64 pp. illus.

A general history of the coinage is presented.

491 SOBRINO, JOSÉ MANUEL. Una moneda internacional. *MemAcad MexEstudNum* Vol. 1 No. 2 (Oct.-Dec. 1970) pp. 53–76 illus.

A history is given of the Mexican peso, or Mex-dollar, in the Far East, where it was used as a trade dollar. (*Miguel L. Muñoz*)

492 TANI, TAKASHI. *Senshi* [A record of coins]. Niihama, Shikoku Kahei-Kenkyukai [Shikoku numismatic circle] 1970. 126 pp. illus.

Fifty-two pieces of paper money of Iyo province and about 80 ancient coins, mostly Japanese, are discussed. (*Hitoshi Kozono*)

493 [Tokai Bank]. *Kahei* [Coins]. Nagoya, Tokai Bank 1971. 148 pp. illus.

Japanese, Chinese and foreign coins and Japanese paper money in the collection of the Tokai Bank are discussed. (*Hitoshi Kozono*)

494 TOSCANO, GIUSEPPE M. *Museo d'Arte Cinese di Parma*. Reggio Emilia, Franco 1965. 655 pp., illus., tabs.

A history of Chinese coinages with examples from the 8451 pieces in the Parma Museum of Chinese Art is presented on pp. 605–622 and 641–650. (*Sara Sorda*)

495 YABE, KURAKICHI. *Kosen no Atsumekata to Kansho* [Guide to coin collection and taste for old coins]. Tokyo, Kin-ensha 1971. 354 pp. illus.

Ancient Japanese coins and paper money are treated. (*Hitoshi Kozono*)

For additional references to Far Eastern numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 5, 24, 39, 41, 53
Medals and Decorations, No. 739
Paper Money, Nos. 811, 813, 824.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

AFRICA-MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN

496 ABDEL-SALAM, OSMAN HASHIM. The Evolution of African Monetary Institutions. *JModAfrStud* Vol. 8 No. 3 (1970) pp. 339–362.

A survey is made of the development of African monetary institutions. (*Patrick D. Hogan*)

497 DAVIS, DOLORES H. The Rebel Country. *NI* (Sept. 1971) pp. 16–19.

A history of Southern Rhodesia includes a discussion of its coinage.

498 FREEMAN-GRENVILLE, G. S. P. Coin Finds and Their Significance for Eastern African Chronology. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 283–301 illus.

The Kilwa chronology is considered on the basis of five coins and an epitaph of which some at least refer to hitherto unrecorded sultans. These, with a detailed analysis of Arabic and Portuguese documents, show the abbreviated chronology proposed by H. N. Chittick (*JAfrican Hist* Vol. 6 [1965] pp. 287 ff.) to be unacceptable. (*Author*)

499 GILL, DENNIS. Modern Coins Circulate in Old Ethiopia. *WCoins* No. 88 (Apr. 1971) pp. 404–408, 410, 414 illus.

Issues of Menelik from 1893–1896, of the Empress Zauditu and of Haile Selassie I from 1932–1952 are described; one token is illustrated.

500 KOHL, MELVIN J. *Ethiopia—Treasure House of Africa. A Review of Ethiopian Currency and Related History*. Santa Monica, Calif., Society for International Numismatics 1969. 50 pp. illus.

501 MALCOLM, J. C. Break-Away Biafra. Its Coins and Paper Money. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 6 (June 1971) pp. 12–14 illus.

502 MALCOLM, J. C. Coinage and Currency of the Federation of Nigeria. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 5 (May 1971) pp. 22–24 illus.

The Federation's coinage from 1954 to 1966 is discussed. West African Currency Board notes and coins were replaced by autonomous bank-note issues and six denominations of coins.

503 MALCOLM, J. C. Ghana—Pence to Pesewas. *CM* Vol. 7 No. 11 (Nov. 1970) pp. 16–18 illus.

Coins and bank-notes issued from 1958, after independence in March, 1957, are discussed.

504 REMICK, JEROME H. The Coinage of St. Helena. *CNJ* Vol. 16 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) pp. 259–261.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The history and numismatics of the British colony of St. Helena are surveyed. (*R. C. Willey*)

For additional references to African numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, No. 54
Medals and Decorations, No. 770
Primitive Money, No. 799
Paper Money, No. 811.

EUROPE-MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

505 ADDYMAN, P. V. and HILL, D. H. Saxon Southampton: a Review of the Evidence. Part II: Industry, Trade and Everyday Life. *PProc Hampshire Field Club* Vol. 26 (1969, publ. 1970) pp. 61–96 pl. 8.

Two sceattas of *BMC Anglo-Saxon* type 49, one Frisian Runic sceatta and one imitative Offa piece are added to those already recorded in Part I. If Southampton was the mint for *BMC* type 49 sceattas, the coins are evidence that silver work was carried on there, and that lead working might be expected at Southampton as an ancillary activity of silversmiths working in the mint. The Frisian associations or types of some of the Southampton sceatta finds may indicate that trans-shipping may have been in the hands of Frisians at least in the earlier part of the site's history. (*J. M. Trafford*)

506 AMSTELL, MARGARET. *The Early Period of Coin Collecting. English Coins: Edward II to 130* B.C. London, W. Foulsham 1969. 80 pp. illus.

507 ANDREW, J. PEARSON. Bishop Hugh Latimer and the Coinage of Edward VI and Other Matters Relating to the Coinage. *SCMB* No. 635 (July 1971) pp. 246–248.

Selections from Latimer's sermons show his opposition to clerics in official mint positions unless no qualified laity were available and his opinions of the 1549 counterfeits by the master of the Bristol mint. (*Author*)

508 BECKER, THOMAS WILLIAM. The Legendary Coinage of Lundy. Were Its Coins Legal Tender? *Coinage* Vol. 8 No. 5 (May 1971) pp. 66–68, 70, 72 illus.

The coinage issued in 1929 by Martin Coles Harman and the new coins struck in 1964 are considered.

509 BRENNAN, JOHN. Ireland's Viking Coinage. *Éire* Vol. 5 No. 4 (1970) pp. 92–96 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The terminology, types and periods of the coinage in Ireland between ca. 989 and ca. 1150 are discussed.

510 BRUNEL, CHRISTOPHER. Roots of the May Day Rallies. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 6 (June 1971) pp. 26–28 illus.

The various strands of the British labor movement as reflected in medals and tokens are considered.

511 Charles Wilson Peck Collection of English Coins of George III. *NCirc* Vol. 77 No. 12 (Dec. 1969) p. 414 illus.

In 1969 the Birmingham City Museum and Art Gallery purchased the George III section of the collection of English coins belonging to the late Charles Wilson Peck. The more than 340 coins are all in immaculate condition and were struck at the Soho mint of Matthew Boulton. Many are of extreme rarity or are unique. (*C. Floyd*)

512 COLE, E. S. Penny Varieties of 1913–1937. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 5 (May 1971) pp. 15, 18 illus.

Varieties of British pennies during this period are discussed.

513 COOPER, F. R. Some Observations on the Dies of the Silver Crowns of Elizabeth I. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 6 (June 1971) pp. 238–239 illus.

514 DOLLEY, MICHAEL. An Anglo-Irish Hybrid Forgery from the 1280's. *NCirc* Vol. 78 Nos. 7–8 (July-Aug. 1970) p. 286 illus.

The coin's obverse was inspired by the Anglo-Irish penny of Dublin and Waterford (1280–1283) and the reverse by the long double-cross penny in the name of Henry III.

515 DOLLEY, MICHAEL. The Anglo-Norman Coins in the Uppsala University Cabinet. *BNJ* Vol. 37 (1968) pp. 29–34 illus.

Three pennies of William I, two of William II and pennies of Henry I, apparently an electrotype, and Stephen are described.

516 DOLLEY, MICHAEL. A Critical Unpublished Penny Irish of Elizabeth. *NCirc* Vol. 78 No. 5 (May 1970) pp. 190–191 illus.

The penny lacks a date and the royal ER.

517 DOLLEY, MICHAEL. An Early Seventeenth-Century Coin-Find from the Co. Donegal. *SCMB* No. 632 (Apr. 1971) pp. 134–136.

About 1965, 15 coins were found, of which all but one survive. There were Irish issues of Philip and Mary, Elizabeth I and James I and English issues of Mary and Elizabeth I.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

518 DOLLEY, MICHAEL and LANE, S. N. A Parcel of Late Eleventh-Century Hiberno-Norse Coins Found in Northern Italy. *BNJ* Vol. 37 (1968) pp. 25–28.

Ten coins from the third quarter of the 11th century belong to Phases Four and Five in the *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. Hiberno-Norse Coins in the British Museum.*

519 DOLLEY, MICHAEL. Random Sampling. *NCirc* Vol. 77 No. 2 (Feb. 1969) p. 45.

The limitations of the statistical approach to numismatics, in particular of theories of the composition of whole hoards backed by fragmentary evidence are discussed in connection with the Fishpool hoard of mediaeval English, Scottish, French, and Anglo-Gallic coins and some jewelry found in 1966. See also *NL* 82–270.

520 DOLLEY, MICHAEL. The Sequence and Chronology of the "Portrait" Anglo-Irish Groats of Henry VII. *NCirc* Vol. 77 No. 11 (Nov. 1969) pp. 370–374 illus.

521 DOLLEY, MICHAEL. Simnel and Warbeck—Some Recent Misconceptions. *SCMB* No. 616 (Dec. 1969) pp. 424–425.

Historical and numismatic questions raised by P. Power's article in *SCMB* No. 615 (Nov. 1969) pp. 376–378 (*NL* 84–426) are discussed.

522 DOLLEY, MICHAEL; GALLAGHER, COLM and SEABY, W. A. The Sixteenth-Century Coin-Hoard from Moig South, Askeaton, Co. Limerick. *BNJ* Vol. 37 (1968) pp. 85–92.

The hoard of 86 silver coins of the late 15th and early 16th centuries was concealed ca. 1534 and consisted of Irish issues of Henry VIII and English issues of Edward II and IV, and Henry VII and VIII.

523 DOLLEY, MICHAEL. A Supplementary Note on the Macroom Find of Tenth-Century English Pence. *SCMB* No. 622 (June 1970) pp. 199–200.

The size of the hoard and the moneyers are discussed.

524 DOLLEY, MICHAEL. Was There an Anglo-Irish Coinage in the Name of Edward VI? *NCirc* Vol. 77 No. 9 (Sept. 1969) pp. 274–275.

525 DOWLE, ANTHONY and FINN, PATRICK. *Guide Book to the Coinage of Ireland, From 995* A.D. *to the Present Day.* London, Spink 1969. 127 pp. illus.

526 FINN, PATRICK. A Unique 1841 Halfpenny? *NCirc* Vol. 77 No. 10 (Oct. 1969) p. 322 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A hitherto unknown variety of the 1841 halfpenny with an inverted reverse is described. (*C. Floyd*)

527 FREEDMAN, DAVID. 1691 Halfcrown. *NCirc* Vol. 77 No. 12 (Dec. 1969) p. 422 illus.

A coin hitherto considered to be a genuine William and Mary 1691 half-crown but now recognised as a forgery is described. (*C. Floyd*)

528 GOULD, BRIAN M. Monsieur Duret, Craftsman at Soho. *NCirc* Vol. 77 No. 9 (Sept. 1969) pp. 278–279.

The work of a M. Duret, assistant to Jean-Pierre Droz at the Soho mint in 1790, is discussed.

529 HARRIS, E. J. A Contemporary Forgery of a Crux Type of Aethelred II. *NCirc* Vol. 78 No. 4 (Apr. 1970) p. 146 illus.

530 HARRIS, E. J. Moneyers on Some Anglo-Saxon Coins. *SCMB* No. 627 (Nov. 1970) p. 404 pl. 65.

Aetfern, Fastolf and Manna, moneyers for Eadgar, and Reingrim, a moneyer for Eadmund are discussed.

531 HARRIS, E. J. and PURVEY, P. F. Notes on Hammered Halfpence and Farthings. *SCMB* No. 634 (June 1971) pp. 210–211.

The Blunt and Whitton classes of halfpence known for the second reign of Edward IV and the halfpence of the restoration period of Henry VI are described. See *BNJ* Vol. 25 (1945–1948, publ. 1949) pp. 4–59, 130–182, 291–339 (*NL* 2 p. 26 and *NL* 6 p. 208). (*Authors*)

532 HARRIS, E. J. and FINN, PATRICK. Some Interesting Norman Coins. *NCirc* Vol. 77 No. 9 (Sept. 1969) p. 279 illus.

Three examples of coins struck by moneyers at mints other than their usual one are discussed. (*C. Floyd*)

533 HARRUP, ALAN. The Royal Arms on the British Coinage. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 5 (May 1971) pp. 16–18 illus; No. 6 (June 1971) pp. 18–20 illus.

Royal arms on British coins from the time of Richard I to the present are considered.

534 HODGE, JESSICA. Cadbury Castle. *NCirc* Vol. 77 Nos. 7–8 (July–Aug. 1969) pp. 234–235.

The history of the site from the Neolithic period until late Saxon times is outlined. Listed among the finds are native Durotrigian coins and coins with

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

the mintmark Cadanbyrig, suggesting the existence of an emergency mint between A.D. 1010 and 1020, during the troubled reign of Aethelred II.
(*C. Floyd*)

535 An Isle of Man Crown. *NCirc* Vol. 78 No. 12 (Dec. 1970) p. 495 illus.

The history of the island is surveyed. The first five-shilling piece to be issued by the government of the Isle of Man is discussed. (*C. Floyd*)

536 JARRETT, MICHAEL G. The Deserted Village of West Whelpington, Northumberland; Second Report. *ArchAeliana* Ser. 4 Vol. 48 (1970) pp. 257–258.

With the aid of identifications by G. C. Boon and J. P. C. Kent, four coins found during excavations at West Whelpington between 1965 and 1969 are recorded: an Edward I penny, probably Class 2 of London mint; a Scots turner, probably of the third issue of Charles I; and two possible Scots turners, one of the 1640's and one which might be an antoninianus. (*J. M. Trafford*)

537 KENT, J. P. C. Hoard Reports, XVI–XX Centuries. *BNJ* Vol. 37 (1968) pp. 138–145.

Thirteen hoards discovered from 1957 to 1963 produced coins of Henry VIII, Edward VI and VII, Philip and Mary, Mary alone, Elizabeth I, James I and II, Charles I and II, William III and IV, the Commonwealth, George III, IV, V and VI and Victoria.

538 KENT, J. P. C. Three Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century Finds. *BNJ* Vol. 38 (1969) pp. 163–166 illus.

In 1968 at Sheerness, Isle of Sheppey, were found coins of Edward VI, Philip and Mary, Elizabeth I, James I and Charles I. At Harlaxton in the same year, a hoard of coins of Edward VI, Elizabeth I, James I and Charles I was uncovered. In 1969 at Westmancote (Bredon) a hoard of coins of George III was discovered.

539 LINECAR, HOWARD W. A. *The Crown Pieces of Great Britain and the British Commonwealth of Nations, 1551–1961.* 2nd ed. London, Ernest Benn 1969. 102 pp. illus.

See also *NL* 63 p. 544.

540 METCALF, D. M. and HAMBLIN, L. K. A Modern Forgery of a Sceat. *BNJ* Vol. 37 (1968) pp. 190–191 illus.

541 MURRAY, J. K. R. The Scottish Gold and Silver Coinages of Charles I. *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970, publ. 1971) pp. 111–144 illus.

The monetary difficulties and the various coinages during the reign are discussed. All denominations and their main varieties are listed. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

542 NOBLE, STEPHEN. The Coinage of Ireland. *JNFA* Vol. 1 No. 3 (March-Apr. 1971) pp. 50–51 illus.

The history of Irish coinage from Viking pennies to the shillings of James I is presented.

543 PIGGOTT, WILLIAM. Four Centuries of the Halfcrown. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 3 (March 1971) pp. 18–20 illus.

544 POLLARD, J. G. Matthew Boulton and the Reducing Machine in England. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 311–317.

Boulton's mechanized mint needed an increased supply of dies, which was produced by a *tour à portrait* or reducing machine bought from J. P. C. Dupeyrat in 1790. The first reducing machine at the Royal Mint, bought by Pistrucci in 1819, is also discussed. (*Author*)

545 POTIN, V. M. Korabel'niki na Rusi [English coins in Russia]. *NE* Vol. 8 (1970) pp. 101–107 illus.

Written sources and information about finds on Russian territory of English nobles and rose nobles of the 15th and 16th centuries are discussed. Coins from the Hermitage collection are illustrated. (*Author*)

546 ROBINSON, PAUL H. The Stafford (1800) and Oulton (1795) Coin Hoards. *BNJ* Vol. 38 (1969, publ. 1970) pp. 20–30 illus.

New evidence apparently suggesting that the Stafford hoard may have been deposited early in the reign of Cnut is examined. A variety of sources for the previously unpublished Oulton hoard show that it consisted of a gold ring, an ingot and either about 1000 or 4000 silver pennies of Edward the Confessor (types recorded *BMC Anglo-Saxon* 11, 14, 15 and possibly 7 and 9) and William I (types recorded are *BMC Norman* 1, 1/2 and 2). Known mints are Shrewsbury, Chester, Worcester and Stafford. (*Author*)

547 Scotland, National Museum of Antiquities. Donations to and Purchases for the Museum, 1967–8. *ProcSocAntiqScotland* Vol. 100 (1967–1968, publ. 1969) pp. 201–205.

A Charles I second issue turner; a Charles I bawbee, 1678; a contemporary forgery of a Mary and Henry countermarked ryal; medals of the Cumberland Society and Edinburgh Skating Club; and two communion tokens were donated to the Museum during 1967–1968. A gold medal of Lord Seton dated 1562, a testoon of Queen Mary, a Perth bank-note of 1798 and a collection of 19th-century tokens were among the purchases. (*C. Floyd*)

548 SELBY, PETER. Edward VI. Boy King. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 6 (June 1971) pp. 21–23 illus.

Coinage during Edward VI's reign is discussed.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

549 SELBY, PETER. Henry VII and the Coinage of the Renaissance. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan. 1971) pp. 22–23, 25 illus.

Issues during the reign of Henry VII are described.

550 SELBY, PETER. The Three Coinages of Henry VIII. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Apr. 1971) pp. 15–16, 24 illus.

The three periods of coinage were 1509–1526, 1526–1544 and 1544–1547. Posthumous types issued during the reign of Edward VI to 1551 are also discussed.

551 SEYMOUR, F. S. Aethelred II (The Unready). *ANJ* Vol. 20 No. 2 (1969) pp. 279–284.

An historical sketch of the Anglo-Saxon period in England is presented and Aethelred II's types are described.

552 SMITH, R. B. Gold Coinage of England. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 7 (July 1971) pp. 26–29 illus.

A general history of English gold coinage is presented.

553 STEWART, IAN HALLEY. The Early Coins of Ethelred II's Crux Issue with Right-facing Bust. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 237–242 pl. 36.

Exeter is added to Hertford, Lydford and Wilton as a mint of the Crux type with bust to right, and a Hertford-Wilton obverse die link is claimed. The relationship between Hertford moneyers and the mints of London and Southwark is discussed. (*Author*)

554 STEWART, IAN HALLEY. Notes on the Intermediate Small Cross and Transitional Crux Types of Ethelred II. *BNJ* Vol. 37 (1968) pp. 16–24 illus.

555 STEWART, IAN HALLEY. A Penny of Harthacnut for Wilton. *BNJ* Vol. 37 (1968) pp. 192–193 illus.

556 *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. The Hiberno-Norse Coins in the British Museum.* By R. H. M. Dolley. London, The British Museum 1966. 234 pp. 14 pls., maps.

557 THOMPSON, R. H. The Dies of Thomas Spence (1750–1814). *BNJ* Vol. 38 (1969, publ. 1970) pp. 126–162 pls. 6–8 tab.

Spence's dies are linked with other token issuers'. Among the 55 or 56 halfpenny-size dies identified as his are those naming him or having a documented connection and dies listed in the supplement to his *Coin Collector's Companion* in combinations which are not all known. Dies listed in a handbill whose authenticity has been denied include dies most heavily linked with the preceding: obverse and reverse are sorted as the majority of links suggest, and

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

twelve "true" pairs are associated by similitude or antithesis. Dies linked mainly with the dies in the handbill are noted. Two linked dies of other proprietors but on edged blanks naming Spence, and eleven with Spence's name while he was issuing tokens, must have been used contemporaneously in the same workshop; twenty-three others are linked. By a similar method, seventeen farthing-size dies are identified as Spence's; seven others are linked. Spence's millennial medal is dated ca. 1793 (?), and his tokens 1795–1796. The tokens' propagandist effect is indicated. Spence's countermarking of currency, dated ca. 1797–1799, is analyzed into twenty-seven stamps. *Mule* is traced back to 1796 and probably to Spence's muling, which it is argued was a deliberate creation of meaningful grotesques. (*Author*)

558 TROWBRIDGE, RICHARD J. *Crowns of the British Empire.* 2nd ed. Iola Wis., Krause Publs., 1971. 170 pp. illus.

For additional references to the numismatics of Great Britain and Ireland, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 2, 4, 6, 13, 22, 53, 54
Roman, No. 274
India, Nos. 382, 386, 398, 411, 429, 432, 434, 447
Far East, No. 482
Africa, No. 504
Western and Central Europe, Nos. 566, 622, 624
Oceania, No. 725
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 727, 740, 741, 742, 750, 754, 776, 778, 793, 795, 797
Paper Money, Nos. 812, 829
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 838, 839, 840, 848, 849, 854.

WESTERN AND CENTRAL EUROPE

559 BALAN, ERNST-HENRI. Zur Münzgeschichte Goslars. *BNZ* No. 31 (1970) pp. 152–153. pl. 10.

Counterfeiters in Goslar in 1501 are discussed. (*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

560 BANYAI, RICHARD. The Brussels Congress (1920) and the Genoa Conference (1922): Post World War I International Meetings for Monetary Reconstruction. *IBNS* Vol. 10 No. 4 (June 1971) pp. 178–183.

The proposals of international financial experts for the financial and monetary reconstruction of post-World War I Europe which were put forth at these conferences are detailed. (*Fletcher Warren*)

561 BARLOW, JAMES. Modern Coins of Sweden. The Reign of Oscar II (1872–1907). *CM* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan. 1971) pp. 17, 25 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

562 BARLOW, JAMES. Swedish Coinage Since 1907. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 5 (May 1971) pp. 29–31 illus.

563 BENEUT, GUY. Variété du double parisis de Philippe IV. *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 4 (Apr. 1970) p. 523.

The coin discussed was issued in 1295 and is probably not a counterfeit but a royal piece or feudal imitation. It has the obverse inscription +PHILIPPUS REX and the reverse inscription REGA/LIS and the same legend as the obverse.

564 BERGHAUS, PETER; DOLLEY, MICHAEL; WELIN, ULLA S. L.; MALMER, BRITA; NYLEN, ERIK and RASMUSSON, NILS LUDVIG. Gotlands största silverskatt funnen vid Burge i Lummelunda [The greatest silver hoard of Gotland, found at the farm of Burge in Lummelunda]. *Gotländskt Arkiv* Vol. 41 (1969) pp. 7–60 illus.

Preliminary presentation is made of a hoard weighing 9675 kg. (the weight of ca. 3000 coins was 2070 kg.) found in 1967 and deposited after 1140. It is a typical Viking hoard, but is far younger than other Scandinavian ones. Most of the coins are German. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

565 BERGHAUS, PETER. *Münzgeschichte Herfords.* Herford, W. Germany, Kreissparkasse Herford 1971. 31 pp. illus., maps.

The privilege of coinage was probably granted to Herford by Louis the Pious, though coins of his period are not known. Pennies imitating the types already circulating from larger mints such as Goslar, Münster and Soest, the first coins demonstrably emanating from the Herford mint, were struck under Henry II (1002–1014). Of major importance is a hoard unearthed in 1859 at Herford which indicates the city's trade with the Rhineland and England. The 14th-century influx of non-local coinage was followed by counterstamping and validation of foreign coins during the 15th century. Larger denominations, mostly talers, were struck during the middle of the 16th century. The end of Herford's coinage came in 1647 with the occupation by Frederick William, elector of Brandenburg. (*Henry Grunthal*)

566 BERRY, GEORGE. The English and Native Mints of Tournai. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Apr. 1971) pp. 17–18 illus.

The histories of the English mint at Tournai from 1515 to 1518 and the French and Belgian mint from the 13th century to 1683 are presented. Mint buildings are described and the jetons of Tournai from the 14th to the 16th centuries are discussed.

567 BONEFELD, OLAV. Nogle hidtil ukendte Trankebarmønter [Unknown coins from Tranquebar]. *NNUM* No. 7 (Sept. 1971) pp. 145–152 illus.

568 CAIROLA, ALDO. *Le monete dell'Unità d'Italia.* Rome, Editalia 1970. 222 pp. illus. 24 pls.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Italian issues from 1796 to the present are examined. Along with the series of the pre-independence Italian states and the unified Italian states are considered Vatican City and Republic of San Marino issues. The historical, economic and artistic aspects of the issues are discussed and a detailed catalogue is given. (*Sara Sorda*)

569 CHAURAND, LOUIS. À propos d'une pièce de Malte. *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 3 (March 1970) pp. 514–516.

Copper écus with the legend NON AES SED FIDES were produced in 1566 to pay for the building of La Vallette and were countermarked in 1646 for expenses in the rebuilding of the fortress. The countermarks are described.

570 CHERIF, MOHAMED-HADI. Introduction de la piastre espagnole ("ryal") dans la régence de Tunis au debut du XVII^{e} siècle. *CahTunisie* Vol. 16 Nos. 61–64 (1968) pp. 49–53 illus.

Although there was no systematic introduction of Spanish coinage into the Ottoman province of Tunis in the 16th century, some piastres, an international exchange currency especially important for large transactions, circulated along with Islamic coins. By 1630, deteriorating Spanish economic conditions, alternating periods of inflation and deflation, and the issuing of billon coins drove good money elsewhere. Piracy, the establishment of a large clearing-house at Cap-Nègre in 1629, the growth of the European population of Tunis and the development of a European management class, increasingly good relations between the Ottomans at Tunis and Europe, and the arrival of Moors from Spain with Spanish money all helped bring Spanish coins to Tunis so that piastres replaced dinars and dirhems in general use around 1630.

571 COCKSHAW, PIERRE. Les premières monnaies de Jean sans Peur: l'émission de 1407. *CENB* Vol. 8 No. 3 (July-Sept. 1971) pp. 41–52 illus.

The first coins of John the Fearless in Flanders were issued in 1407. In several records dated from April 30 to the end of September, with instructions of the count, the exchange values of various foreign coins compared with the value of the fifteen years before are discussed. The emission of 1407 stopped in the beginning of November of that year. (*Paul Naster*)

572 COLOMB, P. Sceaux de l'époque révolutionnaire. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 4 (Apr. 1971) p. 52.

French seals are mentioned.

573 COLOMB, P. Sceaux matrices des XIV^{e}, XV^{e} et XVI^{e} siècles. *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 1 (Jan. 1970) pp. 483–484.

Sixteen French seals are described.

574 DANIEL, LOUIS. Fausse pièce de 1 F de 1960. *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 3 (March 1970) pp. 512–513.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

575 DEHNKE, ERHARD. Der Versuch einer Wiederaufrichtung der Saarbrücker Münze in den Jahren 1667/1668. *ZGeschSaar* Vol. 19 (1971) pp. 195–200.

In 1667–1668 the three counts of Saarbrücken planned to reëstablish the mint of Saarbrücken, which had been shut down for 66 years. They entered into negotiations with mintmaster Georg Hartmann Happert from Hagenau. The plans failed because Hartmann would not melt talers from coining metal and no ingots of silver could be had in the county. (*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

576 DROST, FRED. Italy's 1894 KB 20 Centesimi Minted at Kremnitz, Austria. *NI* (Sept. 1971) p. 29.

Evidence is offered to prove Kremnitz, rather than Berlin, was the minting place. (*Granvyl G. Hulse*)

577 DUPLESSY, JEAN. L'essai du double patard de Namur de Maximilien-Emmanuel de Bavière (1711–1714). *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 6 (June 1971) pp. 74–77 illus.

A hitherto unpublished brass trial piece of 1713 issued by this elector of Bavaria in Flanders is discussed.

578 FISCHER, F. Das Oppidum von Altenburg-Rheinau. *Germania* Vol. 44 (1966) pp. 286–312.

Coin molds of the Merovingian period are discussed on pp. 298–299.

579 FRÈRE, HUBERT. Anthisnes, atelier monétaire carolingien? *CENB* Vol. 8 No. 2 (Apr.-June 1971) pp. 21–30 illus., map.

An obole with the types of Charles the Bald has the mint name ANTINI·ACO FISCO, which is identified as Anthisnes. (*Paul Naster*)

580 FRÈRE, HUBERT. Vacances liégeoises ou variétés de monnaies frappées par le chapitre de Saint-Lambert, pendant les vacances du siège épiscopal de Liège de 1688 à 1792. *CENB* Vol. 8 No. 3 (July-Sept. 1971) pp. 52–55.

After the death of a prince-bishop at Liège, the right of coinage belonged to the chapter of the cathedral. For the century between 1688 and 1792 the chapter used that right nine times, sometimes even when a new bishop was already elected. Some of the coins are described. (*Paul Naster*)

581 FUCHS, RENATO. "Judenpfennige" denari degli ebrei di Francoforte. *IN* Vol. 20 Nos. 10–12 (Oct.-Dec. 1969) p. 240 illus.

582 GALSTER, GEORG. Skærv. *NNUM* No. 10 (Dec. 1971) pp. 222–225 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The Danish word *skærv*, from the German *scherf*, Latin *scripulus* was used during the Late Middle Ages for the smallest coin denomination, $^1/_8$ penny. In the first Danish translation of the Bible it was used for the "widow's mite." (*Otto Mørkholm*)

583 GANTER, EDMOND. Les Commandeurs du Genevois, Chef-lieu Compesières. *Genava* N. S. Vol. 17 (1969) p. 90 figs. 4–5.

A silver coin of Jean de La Vallette, grand master and commander-in-chief of the Knights of Saint John of Jerusalem during the siege of Malta by the Turks in 1565 is illustrated. (*Hans Peter Isler*)

584 GAUZIT, J. Un gros tournois inédit. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 2 (Feb. 1971) p. 26.

A variety of the tournois groat with round O of Philip IV the Fair or Philip III the Bold with 13 rather than 12 lilies is discussed.

585 GELDER, H. ENNO van. Les monnaies de Charles-Quint frappées à Leeuwarden. *CENB* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan.-March 1971) pp. 5–7 illus.

The patards and half-reals marked with a rampant lion sometimes ascribed to Luxembourg are attributed to Leeuwarden, in Friesland, and dated 1527–1530. (*Paul Naster*)

586 GHYSSENS, JOSEPH. Essai de classement de monnaies du début du XIVe siècle à partir de la convention monétaire Brabant-Hainaut de 1323. *CENB* Vol. 7 No. 4 (Oct.-Dec. 1970) pp. 73–82 illus., tab.

After an arrangement between Brabant and Hainaut in December, 1323, the sterling "brabantinus" struck at Louvain was also struck in Hainaut, with the value of 1/3 tournois groat. A study of hoards, the relative values of coins and several records leads to the presumption that the coin was struck from 1323 to 1326 and again from 1330 to 1337. (*Paul Naster*)

587 GUIDETTI, GUIDO. Due monete virgiliane. *IN* Vol. 21 No. 1 (Jan. 1970) pp. 1–3 illus.

A rare 1230–1274 "flat denier" and a silver "solino" of Louis II Gonzaga, a hitherto unknown variant of *Corpus Nummorum Italicorum* Vol. 4 p. 260 No. 1 are discussed. (*Sara Sorda*)

588 GUIDETTI, GUIDO. Moneta inedita di Carlo Gonzaga Signore di Solferino. *IN* Vol. 21 No. 6 (June 1970) pp. 137–138 illus.

A "counterfeit" of a giorgino of the Estensi of Modena, struck at Solferino by Carlo Gonzaga is discussed. (*Sara Sorda*)

589 HABREKORN, RAYMOND. Le retrait des monnaies antérieures au système décimal, en l'an XI. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 6 (June 1971) p. 80.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A letter from the governor of the Lyon mint to the prefect of the Jura regarding the withdrawal of coins without legal imprint in 1803 is discussed.

590 HAHN, W.R.O. *Typenkatalog der Münzen der bayerischen Herzöge und Kurfürsten 1506–1805.* Braunschweig, Klinkhardt and Biermann 1971. 78 pp. illus.

Coins struck under the authority of the Bavarian dukes and electors are catalogued. The following mints were used: Munich, Straubing (1508–1511), Augsburg (1704, 1713–1714), Amberg (1763–1794) for Bavaria; Heidelberg (1624–1633) and Mannheim (1778–1802) for the Rhein Palatinate; and Düsseldorf (1778–1806) for Jülich-Berg. (*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

591 HEDE, HOLGER. *Danmarks og Norges Mønter 1541–1814–1970.* 2nd ed. Copenhagen, Dansk numismatisk Forening 1971. 223 pp.

Coins minted in the name of the Danish kings in Denmark and Norway until 1813, the duchies of Schleswig and Holstein until 1863, the Danish West Indies until 1913, and in Iceland until 1942 are discussed.
(*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

592 HEINATZ, ERICH. Ein Stendaler Groschen 1516 von Joachim I. und Albrecht. *BNZ* No. 31 (1970) pp. 155–156 pl. 10.

A 1516 groat from the mint of Stendal bears the titles of margraves Joachim I and Albrecht. As the latter resigned in 1514, it is evident that the groat was struck unlawfully. (*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

593 HOC, MARCEL. Numismatique namuroise. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 6 (June 1971) pp. 77–79.

Commemorative medals of the sieges of Namur of 1692 and 1695, inaugural jetons and coins of the counts are described.

594 HOHENSEE, HEINZ. Mülheimer Notgeld. *ZGeschvMülheim* No. 49 (1970) pp. 3–61 illus.

The emergency money of the city of Mülheim an der Ruhr issued from 1915 to 1923 is catalogued. Money of the allied forces stationed in Mülheim in 1947 is also discussed. (*Peter Berghaus*)

595 HOLM, JOHAN CHR. *Nordisk mynt efter 1808* [Scandinavian coins after 1808]. Stockholm, Bokförlaget Forum 1970. 302 pp. illus.

A Swedish translation of the Danish handbook is published. See also *NL* 84–510. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

596 JENSEN, JØRGEN STEEN and YVON, JACQUES. Deux esterlins lorrains inédits. *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 2 (Feb. 1970) pp. 490–491 illus.

Coins of Ferri IV, duke of Lorraine, and Henry IV of Apremont, bishop of Verdun from a hoard at Kirial, Denmark are discussed.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

597 JORNS, W. and SUSS, L. Salzgewinnung in Bad Nauheim während der karolingischen Zeit. *FundberHessen* Vol. 1 (1961) pp. 117–127 illus.

A coin of Louis the Pious found in the course of excavation at Bad Nauheim near Frankfurt is discussed. (*Peter Berghaus*)

598 KEYMEULEN, ANDRÉ van. Supplément à "Les monnaies d'argent de Guillaume de Vlodorp, seigneur de Reckheim (1553?–1564)." *CENB* Vol. 7 No. 4 (Oct.-Dec. 1970) p. 83.

Another taler of Ferdinand I is discussed. See also *NL* 85–407. (*Paul Naster*)

599 KOHLMANN, THEODOR. Die Münzfunde von Timmerlage und Löningen. *JbOldenburger Münsterland* pp. 75–79 illus.

Two hoards acquired by the museum of Cloppenburg were found at Timmerlage (silver coins of the 14th century, mainly of the bishopric of Osnabrück) and Löningen (20 silver coins dating 1616–1635 from the Netherlands and Germany) are published. (*Peter Berghaus*)

600 KUNTER, MANFRED. Zwei Münzfunde aus einer anthropologischen Grabung in Langd, Kreis Giessen. *HessJbLandesgesch* Vol. 20 (1970) pp. 336–338 illus.

A find of a 15th-century Palatinate coin and an Oldenburg 1603–1663 issue in a grave is discussed, with reference to the importance of coins found in graves. (*Peter Berghaus*)

601 LAFAURIE, JEAN. Flan de monnaie mérovingienne trouvé à Bordeaux. *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 5 (May 1970) pp. 528–530.

In 1968 a flan of a Merovingian tremissis datable in the early 7th century was found.

602 LAFAURIE, JEAN. Les saluts d'or de Henri V. *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 10 (Dec. 1970) pp. 601–603 illus.

Obverse and reverse dies for the nine known coins of this issue are discussed.

603 LAFAURIE, JEAN. Trouvailles de monnaies des VI^{e}–VIII^{e} siècles à Tourouzelle (Aude). *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 1 (Jan. 1970) pp. 479–480 illus.

Eleven gold coins acquired in 1850 by the Archaeological Museum of Narbonne, including Visigothic and Frankish tremisses and a triens in the name of Constantine IV, may have come from the same grave site as a now-dispersed treasure of three gold (Visigothic tremisses of Justin and Justinian) and 57 bronze coins found in 1931 near Tourouzelle.

604 MARTIN, COLIN. L'atelier savoyard de Chambéry. Une marque identifiée. *BSFN* Vol. 24 No. 3 (March 1969) pp. 372–374.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A mark on coins of Philibert I, duke of Savoy from 1472 to 1482, is attributed to the mint at Chambéry.

605 MELDRUM, PHILIP. Sweden's Emergency Dalers. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 7 (July 1971) pp. 16–17, 24 illus.

Emergency dalers from 1715 to 1720 and copper plate money are considered.

606 METCALF, D. M. A Hoard of Sienese Denari from the Period c. 1180–1230. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 261–265 pl. 37.

A hoard of nearly 1000 coins is used as the basis for a discussion of metrology and the development of skewness with wear. (*Author*)

607 MEY, JEAN de. *Les monnaies de Reckheim (1340?–1720)*. Brussels, The Author 1968. 99 pp. illus.

A note on the heraldry of the seigneurs precedes a short history of each lord and a descriptive list of his coins. (*Paul Naster*)

608 MEY, JEAN de. *Les monnaies des ducs de Brabant. II. 1467–1598.* Brussels, The Author 1969. 87 pp. illus.

609 MEY, JEAN de. La trouvaille de Konya et la circulation des douzièmes d'écu au Levant. *CENB* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan.-March 1971) pp. 7–10.

A hoard of 253 five-sol pieces of Louis XIII, Louis XIV, Dombes, Orange, and Monaco and one of Zwolle, found at Konya, is discussed, with consideration of the flow of ancient coined silver from Western Europe to the Levant in the 17th century. (*Paul Naster*)

610 MITARD, PIERRE-HENRI. Monnaie d'argent du début du VI^{e} siècle découverte à Genainville (Val d'Oise). *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 1 (Jan. 1970) pp. 477–478 illus.

A silver coin in the name of Valentinian III is a Merovingian imitation issued at Soissons.

611 MOLVYGIN, A. M. Einige Probleme und Aufgaben der Forschung westeuropäischer Münzfunde des 10.–12. Jahrhunderts im Ostbaltikum. *Actes du VII^{e} Congrès International des Sciences Préhistoriques et Protohistoriques (Prague, 21–27 août 1966)* (Prague, Institut d'Archéologie de l'Académie Tchécoslovaque des Sciences 1971) pp. 1374–1375.

In Estonia came to light 90, and in Latvia 20, hoards of west European deniers. Their circulation was at its highest in the 11th century but decreased in the early 12th century and continued until the beginning of the 13th century. Coin hoards are most frequent in fertile areas and on crossroads. The contents of the coin hoards discussed is very similar to those in Scandinavia.
(*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

612 MUÑOZ, MIGUEL L. Espectáculo de la naturaleza o conversaciones de las artas instructivas. *MemAcadMexEstudNum* Vol. 1 No. 1 (July-Sept. 1970) pp. 18–32 illus.

A 1755 Spanish account of coin production is reprinted. (*Author*)

613 NEUMANN, HARTWIG. Jülicher Notklippen aus den Jahren 1610 und 1621/22. *BNZ* No. 31 (1970) pp. 162–163 illus.

Money issued during the sieges of Jülich in 1610 and 1621–1622 is discussed. (*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

614 PETIT, H. ...Précisions sur le 5 décimes au type "Régénération Française." *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 2 (Feb. 1970) pp. 497–498.

These French coins were made of copper and metal from bells in 1794.

615 POTIN, V. M. Osobennosti pritoka zapadnoevropeĭskikh denariev X–XI vv. i ikh rasprostranenie na territorii drevneĭ Rusi [The influx of 10th- and 11th-century western European deniers and their circulation in mediaeval Russia]. *ZapOdessArkObshch* No. 34 (1960) pp. 163–174.

The infiltration and circulation of western European deniers in Russia are discussed. An analysis of coin finds shows that in the 10th and 11th centuries, coins travelled from silver producing areas to parts of Europe where the metal was not produced. (*Author*)

616 POTIN, V. M. Prichiny prekrashcheniîa pritoka zapadnoevropeĭskikh monet na Rus' v XII v. [Why the influx of western European coins into Russia ceased in the 12th century]. *Mekdunarodnye sviazi Rossii do XVII. Sbornik statet* [Russian international ties until the 17th century. A collection of articles] (Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut istorii, Moscow 1961) pp. 84–115 illus. French summary.

Finds of coins, ingots, and written sources reveal that one reason western European coins ceased arriving in Russia in the second quarter of the 12th century was a rise in the domestic demand for coins in the silver-exporting countries. (*Author*)

617 POTIN, V. M. Pulkovskiĭ klad talerov XVII v. [The Pulkovo hoard of 17th-century talers]. *SoobGErmitazh* No. 28 (1967) pp. 56–58 illus. English summary p. 62.

A hoard of talers dated after 1651 was found at Pulkovo in 1961. There is a list of taler finds on the territory of the Russian state of Leningrad in the 17th century, including land occupied by Sweden at the time. (*Author*)

618 POTIN, V. M. Topografiîa nakhodok zapadnoevropeĭskikh monet X–XIII vv. na territorii drevneĭ Rusi [The topography of finds of 10th–13th-century west European coins on the territory of mediaeval Russia]. *Trudy GErmitazh* Vol. 9 (1967) pp. 106–188 map. English summary.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The 402 finds of 10th– to 13th-century west European coins on Soviet territory include finds in Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania. The finds are listed according to their history and geography. (*Author*)

619 POTIN, V. M. Voprosu o sostave i datirovke Skadinskogo klada [On the contents and dating of the Skadin hoard]. *SoobGErmitazh* No. 17 (1960) pp. 71–73.

The contents and dating of a hoard of west European deniers discovered in Pskov region in 1928 are discussed. The coins are redated from 1075 to the second half of the 12th century, thus making the Skadin collection one of the latest denier hoards in mediaeval Russia. (*Author*)

620 PRIVITERA, V. Il significato del FERT nelle monete Sabaude. *IN* Vol. 21 No. 3 (March 1970) p. 61.

621 SCERNI, NERI. Fatti e misfatti nella Zecca di Tivoli al fine del 1700. *IN* Vol. 20 Nos. 10–12 (Oct.-Dec. 1969) pp. 238–239.

622 SMITH, R. B. *The Anglo-Hanoverian Coinage.* (*Minerva Numismatic Handbooks*, No. 7). Newcastle upon Tyne, Corbitt and Hunter 1970. 98 pp. illus.

A brief history of Brunswick-Lüneburg is given, with a description of the coinage and a discussion of engravers, mint officials, and types.

623 STARK, WILHELM. Ein unbekannter Vierteltaler Wismar 1582. *BNZ* No. 31 (1970) pp. 153–155 pl. 10.

A hitherto unknown quarter taler of Wismar dated 1582 is published. (*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

624 ŠTEŘKOVÁ, JARMILA. Nález v Kelče na Morave [The hoard from Kelč in Moravia]. *Sbornik I. Numismatického Symposia* (*Brno, 1964*) (Brno, Moravské Museum 1966) pp. 54–57. German summary.

The hoard was discovered in 1938 and was published in *NČas* Vol. 15 (1939, publ. 1940) pp. 10–22. It contained 225 deniers, 118 fractions of Otto-Adelheid pennies, 15 pennies of the Wends, deniers of Bavaria, Mayence and Cologne, three Bohemian deniers, three deniers of Otto I of Pavia, a penny of Aethelred II, a French denier of Louis the Blind of Provence, a denarius of Trajan and a miliaresion of John Zimisces. The balance of the hoard consisted of fragments of jewelry and 875 fragments of dirhems which indicate the hoard was buried about 1000. (*Henry Grunthal*)

625 STONE, PATRICK. Commemorative Thalers of 19th Century Germany. *CSC* Vol. 1 No. 1 (March 6, 1971) p. 5 illus.; No. 2 (March 13, 1971) p. 5 illus.; No. 3 (March 20, 1971) p. 5 illus.

Talers of Bavaria, Frankfurt and Saxony are discussed.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

626 SVENDSEN, V. *Falske sølvdalere på Bornholm 1826 og 1832* [False silver talers on Bornholm 1826 and 1832]. *BornholmSam* Ser. 2 No. 5 (1971) pp. 19–34.

Continuing an article by Paul Kallmoes (see *NL* 79 p. 466) the first forgeries of two of the later well-known coiners are described.

(*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

627 TIMM, WILLY. *Das Notgeld der Stadt Unna und des Amtes Unna-Kamen 1917–1923.* (*Führer zur Unnaer Geschichte* Vol. 2) Unna, Hellweg-Museum 1970. 10 pp. illus.

The emergency coins in iron and aluminum and the paper money of the city of Unna issued from 1917 to 1923 are discussed. (*Peter Berghaus*)

628 TRICOU, JEAN. Deux sceaux inédits du prieuré de Grelonge (XIII^{e} s.). *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 5 (May 1971) pp. 61–62.

629 TRICOU, JEAN. Les parpailloles en Lyonnais. *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 5 (May 1970) p. 535.

The use of this coin for paying priests for funerals was common between 1360 and 1392. The coin's value according to contemporary texts is discussed.

630 TURNWALD, KRISTIÁN. Münzdatierte Goldbüchsenfunde aus der Brakteatenzeit. *Actes du VII^{e} Congrès International des Sciences Préhistoriques et Protohistoriques (Prague, 21–27 août 1966)* (Prague, Institut d'Archéologie de l'Académie Tchécoslovaque des Sciences 1971) pp. 1371–1374.

In the denier period coins used to be kept in linen pouches or wrappings. In the 13th century firmer receptacles became necessary to protect the bracteates against damage; they were usually cylindrical and known examples date to the second half of the 13th century. Silver bracteates seem to have been piled up between two bronze bracteates to form a cylinder of coins protected on each end. (*Zdenka Nemcškalová-Jiroudková*)

631 TWELFTREE, C. C. Dutch Shipwreck Yields to Australian Investigation. *Num* Vol. 84 No. 7 (July 1971) pp. 1011–1013 illus.

The Dutch cargo ship *Zuytdorp*, wrecked in 1712 off the Western Australian coast, has yielded numerous two-stuiver pieces dated 1711 and marked ZEELAND, which may indicate that the *Zuytdorp* was carrying the Middelburg, Netherlands mint's complete output for that year. (*Nils M. Wikner*)

632 WARNKE, CHARLOTTE. Zur Problematik des thesaurierten Geldes im frühen Mittelalter. *Actes du VII^{e} Congrès International des Sciences Préhistoriques et Protohistoriques (Prague, 21–27 août 1966)* (Prague, Institut d'Archéologie de l'Académie Tchécoslovaque des Sciences 1971) pp. 1333–1336.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Present views on the causes for coin hoards are summarized. French scholars feel that from A.D. 900 to 1700 there developed in France a monetary aristocracy of those who were closely allied with a duke and the church. A similar situation occurred in western Germany. It is probable that a rural population buried hoards when they had begun to pay in coin various taxes to their feudal lords. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

633 WASCHINSKI, EMIL. Ein mittelalterlicher Münzschatzfund in Heiligenhafen in Holstein. *ZSchlesHolstGesch* Vol. 94 (1969) pp. 231–247 illus.

In 1968 a hoard of about 400 mediaeval coins was found in Heiligenhafen. 340 Hanseatic witten and three Danish sterlings are described. Apart from ten coins from Güstrow, Rostock, and Stralsund, the witten came from the four principal mints of the Wendish coin convention: Lübeck (159), Hamburg (64), Lüneburg (60), and Wismar (47). The large number of Lübeck coins illustrates the importance of Lübeck's trade in eastern Holstein. It is suggested that the hoard was buried ca. 1418 when a Danish campaign threatened Holstein. (*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

634 WASCHINSKI, EMIL. Rendsburg als Münzstätte. *Schleswig-Holstein und der Norden, Festschrift für Olaf Klose zum 65. Geburtstag.* Edited by Alfred Kamphausen (Neumünster 1968) pp. 104–113 illus.

It is thought that the counts of Holstein struck coins in Rendsburg from the 13th century, but the only coin hitherto known is a fourpenny piece from the first half of the 14th century. No coins were struck after then until 1716, when the Danes established a new mint in Rendsburg. In the four years of its existence, this mint produced various denominations. (*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

635 WASCHINSKI, EMIL. Wurde die Wüstung der mittelalterlichen Stadt Nygenstad bi de Elve gefunden? *ZSchlesHolstGesch* Vol. 91 (1966) pp. 93–119 illus.

An archaeological account is given of the facts known about Nygenstad. The mint of Nygenstadt is mentioned, but no decision can be made whether the mint was situated in the present town of Neustadt or in Nygenstad. (*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

636 WIELANDT, FRIEDRICH. Münzen und Medaillen zur Geschichte des Türkenlouis und der Stadt Rastatt. *ZGeschOberrhein* Vol. 118 (1970) pp. 307–351 illus.

A group of 93 medals, coins and inflationary bank-notes which refer to the history of Rastatt are published. Particular attention is paid to Margrave Ludwig Wilhelm (1655–1707), the commander against the Turks, who granted the freedom of a city to Rastatt. Seven years after the margrave's death, the war of the Spanish Succession ended in the Peace of Rastatt, an event celebrated on a large number of medals. (*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

637 YVON, JACQUES. Evolution comparée du poids de fin du tournois et de l'estevenant. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 2 (Feb. 1971) pp. 21–23.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

638 YVON, JACQUES. Un texte médiéval sur la thésaurisation et la spéculation. *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 4 (Apr. 1970) pp. 521–522.

Portions of an early 14th-century text by Guy de Toulouse, the *Regula Mercatorum*, are discussed.

For additional references to the numismatics of Western and Central Europe, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 4, 5, 13, 15, 18, 19, 21, 22, 29, 30, 35, 40, 41, 44, 48, 49, 52, 53
Roman, Nos. 271, 287
Near and Middle East, No. 311
India, Nos. 432, 466
Great Britain and Ireland, No. 515
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, Nos. 645, 664, 667
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 731, 732, 734, 738, 743, 757, 762, 763, 764, 766, 767, 768, 773, 775, 776, 780, 782, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 792, 794, 796
Primitive Money, No. 801
Paper Money, Nos. 807, 808, 810, 815, 816, 817, 818, 823, 826, 828
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 842, 848, 852, 853, 855
Mint Reports, Nos. 858, 859, 861.

EASTERN EUROPE AND THE BALKANS

639 AREFIEV, VSEVOLOD. *Russian Coins 1802–1917. Guidebook of Coin Types Struck for Circulation, Commemoration and Presentation.* Santa Barbara, Calif., The Author 1971. 26 pp. illus.

640 DIACONU, PETRE. Cîteva consideraţii pe marginea unui sigiliu descoperit la Preslav (R. P. Bulgaria) [Some considerations in connection with a seal discovered at Preslav (People's Republic of Bulgaria)]. *SCN* Vol. 5 (1971) pp. 207–210. French summary.

A seal discovered at Preslav, bearing the name of Leon Saracenopulos, strategus of Ionannoupolis (Preslav) and Dorostolon (Durostorum, Silistra), dated by T. Totev (*Arkheologiia* Vol. 10 No. 4 [1968] pp. 49–51) in the 11th century, should be dated 971–976. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

641 EICHHORN, ALBERT. Siebenbürgische Zunftsiegel. *ForschVolks-Land* Vol. 12 No. 2 (1969) pp. 72–81 illus.

Seals of mediaeval guilds in Transylvania are discussed. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

642 FRITSCH, WILHELM. Die Münzprägungen Přemysl Ottokars II. in Österreich. *NListy* Vol. 25 Nos. 5–6 (1970) pp. 158–164 illus. Czech summary.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

An historical survey is made of coins issued by Ottokar II of Bohemia in what is now Austria from 1252 to 1276. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

643 FUCHS, RENATO. L'arte monetale in Ungheria dall'XI al XX secolo. *IN* Vol. 20 Nos. 10–12 (Oct.-Dec. 1969) pp. 242–244 illus.

644 GADOURY, VICTOR and GRESHAM, CARLING. *Standard Catalog of Czechoslovakian Coins and Banknotes, 1918–1970.* 1st ed. *Part 1: Silver, Copper, Nickel, Aluminum and Zinc Coins. Part 2: Gold Coins.* Baden-Baden, The Author 1970. 48 pp. illus.

645 HÁSKOVÁ, JARMILA. Curtis Stbecna a nejstarší doklady její existence [The court of Zbečno and the oldest proofs of its existence]. *NListy* Vol. 25 No. 4 (1970) pp. 102–110 illus. German summary.

According to the chronicler Cosmas there existed a princely court in the village of Zbečno (district of Rakovník) as early as 1002. This information seems to be proved by the coin find of deniers there in 1938. 9 coins are preserved: German deniers issued before 990 and Czech deniers dated later than 1012. The hoard may have belonged to a foreigner who came from the southwest. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

646 HÁSKOVÁ, JARMILA. A Note on the Methodological Study of the Czech Denarius-Period. *Actes du VII^e Congrès International des Sciences Préhistoriques et Protohistoriques (Prague, 21–27 août 1966)* (Prague, Institut d'Archéologie de l'Académie Tchécoslovaque des Sciences 1971) pp. 1368–1370.

The dating of hoards of Czech deniers is done according to two criteria, typological analysis and comparison of individual coin types with the complex of historical connections.The examination of foreign hoards on a larger scale than has been possible up to now would help to determine the chronological sequence of Czech deniers of the 10th and the beginning of the 11th centuries, especially Jaromír's coins. Another important point in methodological study is a careful interpretation of coin legends. Attention is drawn to the legend AELFSIGE THE MONEYER AT WINCHESTER on Duke Jaromír's coins. According to R. M. Dolley this coinage originated when a Prague engraver first copied the legend from an Anglo-Saxon penny struck before 1000 and then recopied his own copy. Production methods for Jaromír's coins are discussed. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

647 HOGAN, PATRICK D. A Variety of Khiva 5-Tenga 1337. *NI* (Sept. 1971) p. 26 illus.

A variety of the 1337 H./A.D. 1918/9 five-tenga piece of Khiva is discussed. (*Granvyl G. Hulse*)

648 HUSZÁR, LAJOS. Az esztergomi középkori pénzverde [The mediaeval mint at Esztergom]. *KomáromMegMuzKözlemény* Vol. 30 No. 1 (1968) pp. 207–218.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The sources at hand in the museum indicate that this mint existed in the 11th century and ceased in 1355. For a while this was the only mint for Hungarian coins of the Árpád dynasty; it later became the most important Hungarian mint. (*Author*)

649 HUSZÁR, LAJOS. A hamis Ottó-denárok kérdése [The question of the false deniers of Otto]. *Érem* Vol. 26 Nos. 53–54 (1970) pp. 10–12.

A single coin of King Otto, who ruled Hungary from 1305 to 1307 is known (L. Réthy *Corpus Nummorum Hungariae* Vol. 1 No. 387). Therefore, all coins which do not derive from this coin type must be late 19th-century forgeries.

650 HUSZÁR, LAJOS. Magyar várak, mint pénzhamisitó mühelyek a XVI. században [Hungarian castles as counterfeit mints in the 16th century]. *Müemlékvédelem* Vol. 13 (1969) pp. 80–87.

The politically unstable situation during the first half of the 16th century when Hungary was governed by two kings, Jan Zapolya and Ferdinand I of Hapsburg, was abused by oligarchs who struck money illegally in their castles. The castles where such coinage was produced are enumerated. The coins were of lesser fineness than the royal coinage but imitated their design fairly accurately, which made it difficult to differentiate between genuine and false pieces. Emperor Ferdinand I reëstablished an orderly coinage after the death of King Jan in 1540. (*Author*)

651 HUSZÁR, LAJOS. A pankarte [The pankarts]. *Soproni Szemle* Vol. 24 (1970) pp. 256–259.

The Hungarian denomination "pankart" appears in written sources of Ödenburg from 1424 to 1434 and equals in value the "Weis Gelt" circulating simultaneously. The two denominations are actually identical coins struck by Sigismund of Hungary. Contemporary documents ordinarily call the coin also *parvus denarius* or *parvus*. The type was continually devalued during its long circulation and therefore called *pankart*, "bad money." (*Author*)

652 ISĂCESCU, ELENA. Tezaurul de monede medievale de la Şerbeşti (jud. Neamţ) [A hoard of mediaeval coins from Şerbeşti, district of Neamţ]. *MemAntiq* Vol. 3 (1971) pp. 499–504 illus., map. French summary.

Seven half groats issued in Poland for Lithuania between 1501 and 1562 are published. The hoard burial is connected with the revolt of 1563 against Heraclid, despot of Moldavia. (*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

653 JULIAN, R. W. Georgia Replaces Persian Coins. *NSM* No. 426 (Aug. 1971) pp. 774–778 illus.

Coins of the mint at Tiflis from 1752 are discussed, with emphasis on 19th-century issues and a catalogue of coins from 1804 to 1833, after Georgia became part of the Russian Empire.

654 LUCHIAN, OCTAVIAN. Emisiuni monetare şi medalistice din timpul războiului ruso-turc (1769–1774) [Monetary and medallic issues

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

during Russo-Turkish War (1769–1774)]. *MemAntiq* Vol. 3 (1971) pp. 299–315 illus. French summary.

Coins issued at Sadagura, U.S.S.R. between 1771 and 1774 which were in circulation in Rumania include 18 types of copper coins and four types of silver ones. Three medals of the same period are also described.
(*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

655 METCALF, D. M. The Pylia Hoard: Deniers Tournois of Frankish Greece. *ANSMN* No. 17 (1971) pp. 173–227 pls. 39–42 diagrs., map.

A hoard of over 3000 coins from the southwestern Peloponnese concealed ca. 1310 is the basis for a study of the currency of the Latin princes of Achaea, the dukes of Athens, and other feudal rulers of Frankish Greece (Romania, Great Wallachia, Karytaina), with particular reference to the proportions in which different secret marks occur, and to the metrology of successive issues. A major reform of the Achaean coinage in 1299 consisted of a recoinage and a devaluation, undertaken to bring the coins more closely into line with those of the dukes of Athens. A similar reform and reduction of the weight standard is postulated during the reign of Guillaume de Villehardouin, perhaps ca. 1267. The earliest Achaean tournois may therefore have been struck on the French royal standard from ca. 1260. (*Author*)

656 NAGY, LORANT. Ottó király hamis dénárjáról [On the false deniers of King Otto]. *Érem* Vol. 25 Nos. 49–50 (1969) pp. 4–7 illus.

The Hungarian coins of the Bavarian king Otto are unusually rare. However, numerous modern forgeries are in existence. It is suggested that among these forgeries there may also be original pieces, for in Otto's time inferior deniers of light weight were struck. See also *NL* 87–649. (*Lajos Huszár*)

657 NEDELJKOVIĆ, LJUBOMIR. O prvom srpskom novcu—prilog za istoriju srpskoga naroda [On the first Serbian coins—a contribution to the history of Serbia]. *ZborMuzPrimenjeneUmet* Vol. 13 (1969) pp. 31–39 illus. English summary.

The first Serbian copper and silver coins, issued under King Stephen Radoslav (1228–1234), are described.

658 NEMEŠKAL, LUBOMÍR. Mikuláš Adaukt Voight a první česká vědecká práce numismatická [Mikuláš Adaukt Voight and the first scientific Czech work on numismatics]. *ČeskČasHist* Vol. 19 No. 5 (1971) pp. 671–682. German summary.

The first scientific Czech work on numismatics, *Beschreibung der bisher bekannten böhmischen Münzen*, by M. A. Voight, comprised four volumes giving descriptions of all known Czech coins and an account of monetary history in the Czech region. An analysis of Voight's work and his sources is presented. Voight's conclusions are discussed, and the problems on which there existed no reliable information in Voight's time are mentioned.
(*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

659 PANEK, IVO. Předchůdce motivu koruny na pražských groších [A forerunner of the crown motif on Prague groats]. *NListy* Vol. 25 Nos. 5–6 (1970) pp. 170–174 illus. German summary.

A hitherto unique and not yet fully classified denier with royal crown and standing figure may date to the late 13th century; the portrait seems to be of the Přemyslid crown from the time of Wenceslaus II (1278–1305).
(*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

660 PEUKERT, KAREL. Numismatický příspěvek k dějinám osídlení severovýchodních Čech [A numismatic contribution to the history of settlement in northeastern Bohemia]. *NListy* Vol. 25 Nos. 5–6 (1970) pp. 165–169 maps. German summary.

Finds of deniers and bracteates in northeastern Bohemia are discussed; no bracteates are found where deniers circulated and vice versa.
(*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

661 PINIŃSKI, JERZY. Falszerski grosz z czasów Zygmunta III [Counterfeit copper coins of Sigismund III]. *BN* No. 9 (1966) p. 159 illus.

The coins are datable 1608 and were found in 1965.

662 POCHITONOV, EUGEN. Nejstarší bulharské ražby druhého carství [The earliest Bulgarian coinage of the second empire]. *NListy* Vol. 25 Nos. 5–6 (1970) pp. 146–149 illus. Russian summary.

Two copper coins with Slavic inscriptions may be issues of Tsar Theodore Peter (1185–1197); they suggest a date for the beginning of issues of the second Bulgarian Empire more than 30 years earlier than that previously proposed.
(*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

663 POŠVÁŘ, JAROSLAV. Eléments byzantins des deniers moraves. *Byz-slav* Vol. 31 No. 1 (1970) pp. 64–68 illus.

The crown and the name of St. Clement on Moravian deniers are the result of the penetration of Byzantine influence into the remains of the Great Moravian civilization. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

664 POŠVÁŘ, JAROSLAV. Počátky měny u Slovanů [The beginnings of Slavic currency]. *ČasMoravMuz* Vol. 52 (1967) pp. 131–154 illus. Russian and German summaries. *Moravské NumZpravy* Vol. 10 (1967) pp. 17–37 illus. Russian and German summaries.

Nonmetallic currency for barter used by the Slavs is discussed. Roman coins were used in trade with foreign countries, but during the Great Moravian Empire they were replaced by Byzantine and Frankish coins. From the second half of the 10th century Bohemia issued its own coins, which were used in contact with foreign countries. Coins were issued in Russia from the second half of the 14th century, though silver ingots were used earlier. Balkan Slavs

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

had autonomous coinage in the late 11th and Bulgarians in the late 13th centuries. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

665 POTIN, V. M. Beresta v drevnerusskikh kladakh [Birchbark in mediaeval Russian hoards]. *Istoriko-arkheologicheskiĭ sbornik. Artemiiu Vladimirovichu Artsikhovskomu k shestidesi͡atiletiiu so dni͡a rozhleni͡a i tridtsatipi͡atiletiiu nauchnoĭ, pedagogicheskoĭ i obshchestvennoĭ dei͡atel'nosti* [An historical and archaeological collection. To Artemi Vladimirovich Artsikhovsky, on his 60th birthday and the 35th anniversary of his scientific, educational, and public activities] (Moscow 1962) pp. 228–231.

The importance of the composition and the packing material in finds is discussed. (*Author*)

666 POTIN, V. M. *Drevniai͡a Rus' i evropeĭskie gosudarstva v. X–XIII vv. Istoriko-numizmaticheskiĭ ocherk* [Mediaeval Russia and European states of the 10th–13th centuries. An historical and numismatic study]. Leningrad, Sovetskiĭ Khudozhnik [Soviet Artist] 1968. 240 pp. illus.

The currency circulation, trade, and international ties of mediaeval Russia are discussed from the numismatic point of view. Statistics are given on finds of coins of various European countries, with information about the most widespread and rarest coins. (*Author*)

667 POTIN, V. M. and KEBULADZE, R. V. Monety Davida Kuropalata v kladakh zapadnoevropeĭskikh denariev [David Kuropalates' coins in hoards of west European deniers]. *Matsne* Vol. 2 No. 53 (1970) pp. 215–220. Parallel editions in Russian and Georgian.

The composition of finds of rare Georgian silver coins of David Kuropalates (d. 1000) and the coins' style and weight lead to interesting historical conclusions. (*V. M. Potin*)

668 POTIN, V. M. Nekotorye voprosy torgovli drevneĭ Rusi po numizmaticheskim dannym [Certain questions of mediaeval Russian trade according to numismatic information]. *VestIstMirovKul't* No. 28 (July-Aug. 1961) pp. 67–79 illus. English summary.

Numismatic statistics provide a fair idea of the state of trade in the middle ages. Statistical material used indicates considerable trade between Scandinavia, Gotland, and Russia, and the importance of contacts between the south coast of the Baltic, Gotland and Russia. (*Author*)

669 POTIN, V. M. Vengerskie monety kladov XI veka. [Hungarian coin hoards of the 11th century]. *SoobGErmitazh* No. 20 (1961) pp. 59–65 illus.

Finds of 11th-century Hungarian deniers on Soviet territory are discussed, with an analysis of how the coins reached mediaeval Russia. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

670 PTASZÝNSKI, JANUSZ. Monety porcelanowe z Bolesławca [Porcelain coins of Bolesławiec]. *BN* Nos. 10–11 (1966) p. 186 illus.

Two porcelain coins struck in 1921 and 1927 are described.

671 RYNEŠ, VÁCLAV. Několik poznámek k tzv. denáru sv. Václava [Several notes on the so-called denier of St. Wenceslaus]. *NListy* Vol. 25 No. 4 (1970) pp. 97–101. German summary.

The denier of St. Wenceslaus is a much-discussed problem. The emission probably commemorating St. Wenceslaus issued in the time of the Polish occupation of Bohemia (1003–1004) was the result of an impulse of Soběslav, a member of the princely family of the Slavníkids, who after the defeat of his family had found asylum in Poland in 995. In the Slavníkids' estates the churches consecrated to St. Wenceslaus were more numerous than elsewhere in Bohemia, and the widespread veneration of the saint led Soběslav to mint coins commemorating him. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

672 SACERDOȚEANU, AURELIAN. Hrisovul cu sigilii multiple al lui Vlăduț Vodă către brașoveni [The charter with the multiple seals of Vlăduț, prince of Brasov]. *RevMuz* Vol. 8 No. 4 (1971) pp. 328–332 illus.

A privilege of 17 August 1511, authorized by, besides the princely seals, 13 seals of landlords, is discussed. Some of the seals were ancient gems.
(*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

673 ŠIMEK, EDUARD. Dodávky stříbra a jeho zpracování v kutnohorské mincovně v 2. polovině 16. století [Supplies of silver and the minting activity at Kutná Hora in the second half of the 16th century]. *SborArch Prací* Vol. 31 (1971) pp. 171–184.

The supplies of silver recorded at the mint at Kutná Hora are the basis for a discussion of the development of activity in the mines there. More than one percent of the silver delivered to the mint at Kutná Hora was from elsewhere. The kinds and quantities of coin types struck at the mint are considered.
(*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

674 SPASSKIĬ, I. G. *Russkaîa monetnaîa sistema. Istoriko-numizmaticheskiĭ ocherk* [The Russian monetary system. An historical numismatic study]. 4th rev. ed. Leningrad, Avrora 1970. 256 pp. illus.

Certain sections of the third edition have been revised and new ones added, such as the subject of silver bars for the Far East in the 19th century. The description of Soviet coins is extended to 1967. (*Author*)

675 TUREK, RUDOLF. Zur Herkunft der böhmisch-mährischen Hacksilberfunde. *VznikPočátkySlov* Vol. 6 (1966) pp. 223–245 map.

The majority of finds in Bohemia and Moravia containing Polish, German and Czech coins and fragments of jewels and dating 995–1142 are witnesses to trade relations between the present Polish and East German territories and Bohemia. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

For additional references to the numismatics of Eastern Europe and the Balkans, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 5, 11, 13, 22, 24, 31, 32, 35, 41, 44, 48, 49, 53
Greek, No. 139
Near and Middle East, Nos. 325, 326, 327
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 736, 755, 756, 761, 766, 776, 779, 781, 782, 790, 791
Primitive Money, No. 801
Paper Money, Nos. 814, 820, 821, 822, 837.

THE AMERICAS
UNITED STATES

676 BECKER, THOMAS WILLIAM. The Man Who Built the First U. S. Mint. *Coinage* Vol. 8 No. 7 (July 1971) pp. 56–59 illus.

A biography of David Rittenhouse is presented.

677 BENNER, JUDITH ANN. *Fraudulent Finance: Counterfeiting and the Confederate States, 1861–1865.* (Hill Junior College Monographs in Texas and Confederate History No. 3). Hillsboro, Texas, Hill Junior College 1970. 70 pp. illus.

Subjects discussed include production problems related to counterfeiting; fraudulent issues, counterfeits and their sources, detection and prevention of counterfeiting and the consequences of counterfeit money.

678 Comments on the Fugio Cents of 1787. *ColN* Vol. 10 No. 2 (May 1971) pp. 320–327 illus.

679 CRISOLOGO, MENA. General Douglas MacArthur in Medallic Art. *Num* Vol. 84 No. 6 (June 1971) pp. 803–819 illus.

A descriptive catalogue is presented of the coins, medals and tokens issued in MacArthur's honor. (*Nils M. Wikner*)

680 DAVIS, NORMAN M. *The Complete Book of United States Coin Collecting.* New York, Macmillan 1971. 336 pp. illus.

681 FRENCH, CHARLES F. *American Guide to U.S. Coins.* 1972 edition. New York, Trident 1971. 191 pp. illus.

682 MISHLER, CLIFFORD. The Carson City Mint and It's Dollars. *Coins* Vol. 18 No. 7 (July 1971) pp. 51–53 illus.

The history of the Carson City, Nevada, mint, which operated from 1870 to 1893, and its issues are discussed.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

683 RAYBURN, YANCEY. Half Dimes of America. *Coins* Vol. 18 No. 6 (June 1971) pp. 70–72 illus.

United States half dimes and Canadian five-cent pieces of the 18th–20th centuries are considered.

684 VERMEULE, CORNELIUS. *Numismatic Art in America. Aesthetics of the United States Coinage.* Cambridge, Mass., Harvard 1971. 266 pp. illus.

United States coins are discussed in relation to the main stream of American art. Collectors' enthusiasm seems largely responsible for commemorative series and government medals. It is concluded that the art of United States coinage has been continually sacrificed to economic and political pressures.

685 WHITE, JACK. The Two-Cent Piece. *Coins* Vol. 18 No. 5 (May 1971) p. 37 illus.

The United States pattern for this coin was first suggested in 1836, circulated beginning in 1864, and was discontinued in 1873.

686 YEOMAN, R. S. *A Guide Book of United States Coins. 1972 Silver Anniversary Edition.* 25th rev. ed. Racine, Wis., Western Publ. 1971. 255 pp. illus.

687 YOUNG, RAYMOND A. The Houses that Benton Built. *Coins* Vol. 18 No. 6 (June 1971) pp. 42–45 illus.

The influence of Thomas Hart Benton on the establishment of the Denver mint and the branch mints at Charlotte, N. C., Dahlonega, Ga., and New Orleans is discussed.

688 YOUNG, RAYMOND A. The Rise and Fall of the Peace Dollar. *Coins* Vol. 18 No. 5 (May 1971) pp. 40–42, 44–45 illus.

The last regular issue of the United States silver dollar design (1921-1935) is discussed.

For additional references to United States numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 41, 53
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 745, 746, 748, 759, 769, 777, 783, 784
Paper Money, Nos. 803, 805, 811, 818, 819, 827, 834, 836
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 841, 846, 847
Mint Reports, No. 862.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

CANADA

689 CHARLTON, J. E. *Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens, and Paper Money*. 20th ed. Port Carling, Ont. Charlton 1972. 200 pp. illus.

690 GIERE, ARTHUR F. The Totem Pole Dollar 1958. *CNJ* Vol. 16 No. 11 (Nov. 1971) p. 336.

Background information is given on this commemorative silver dollar. (*R. C. Willey*)

691 HAXBY, J. A. The 1892 over 1 Canadian Ten Cents: an Unpublished Overdate. *TCNRS* Vol. 7 No. 4 (Oct. 1971) pp. 100–102 illus.

An overdated 1892 ten-cent piece was produced by punching a 2 over the 1 of a die used for the ten-cent piece of 1891 with 22 leaves in the wreath on the reverse. (*R. C. Willey*)

692 HILL, LESLIE C. Coins of the Gold Colony in 1862. *CNJ* Vol. 16 Nos. 7–8 (July-Aug. 1971) pp. 212–214.

A history of the British Columbia gold coinage of 1862 is given. (*R. C. Willey*)

693 RAYBURN, YANCEY. Canada's 20 Cent Piece. *Coins* Vol. 18 No. 5 (May 1971) pp. 26–28 illus.

The piece was first struck in 1858 for Queen Victoria; the value was a standard in Newfoundland from 1865 to 1912.

694 WAYNE, SAMUEL. Coins of a True Professional. *Coins* Vol. 18 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) pp. 46–49 illus.

Canadian designs by Thomas Shingles are described.

695 WILLEY, R. C. Counterfeiting in Colonial Canada. *TCNRS* Vol. 7 No. 3 (July 1971) pp. 80–84.

A history of the falsification of money in Canada in colonial times is given; the consequences to numismatists and, in some cases, to the forgers, are discussed. (*Author*)

696 WILLEY, R. C. Overstruck Colonial Coins. *CNJ* Vol. 16 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) pp. 252–253.

See also *NL* 86–737.

For additional references to Canadian numismatics, see the following abstracts:

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

General, Nos. 41, 54
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 737, 753, 758
Paper Money, Nos. 804, 833
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 844, 845, 850, 851, 856.

MEXICO, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

697 A.-DYM, K. Charla sobre variantes de monedas coloniales. *GacNum* No. 18 (Sept. 1970) pp. 36–39 illus.

Variations in the arms and legends of coins of the Potosí mint during the reign of Philip II of Spain are discussed. (*Miguel L. Muñoz*)

698 BARRIGA VILLALBA, ANTONIO MARÍA. Historia de la fundacion de la Casa de Moneda de Santa Fe de Bogotá y su primer tesorero. *Monedas* No. 44 (Oct.-Dec. 1969) pp. 210–241 illus.

The opening of the royal mint at Santa Fe de Bogotá in 1559 and the first treasurer are discussed. (*Miguel L. Muñoz*)

699 BUTTREY, THEODORE V., Jr. The Hermosillo Peso of 1839. *ANSMN* No. 17 (1971) pp. 255–261 pl. 49.

A hitherto unknown peso of 1839 indicates activity of the Mexican mint of Hermosillo at an early period when it was not supposed to have been in operation. (*Author*)

700 CALBETO de GRAU, GABRIEL. *Compendio de las piezas de ocho reales*. San Juan, Puerto Rico, Juan Ponce de Leon 1970. 2 vols. illus.

Relevant facts about rulers and mint data are presented in the text along with a photographic catalogue of the pieces of eight.

701 DARGENT, EDUARDO. A History of the "Banco de Lima." *IBNS* Vol. 11 No. 1 (Sept. 1971) pp. 6–17 illus.

A history of the Banco de Lima is given from its founding in 1869 to its closing in 1878. (*Fletcher Warren*)

702 ELIZONDO, CARLOS, Jr. *Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World*. 2nd ed. San Antonio, Texas, Almanzar's 1971. 245 pp. illus.

See *NL* 82-466.

703 GAYTAN, CARLOS. *La Revolución Mexicana y sus monedas*. Mexico City, Diana [1969]. 252 pp. illus.

Coins of the Mexican Revolution are described and classified. (*Miguel L. Muñoz*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

704 GONZALES CONDE, JOSÉ MARIA. *Catalogo de la moneda metalica argentina 1813–1970.* Buenos Aires 1970. 55 pp. 9 pls.

705 HUMBOLDT, ALEJANDRO de. La Casa de Moneda de México en el año de 1802. *MemAcadMexEstudNum* Vol. 1 No. 2 (Oct.-Dec. 1970) pp. 85–89.

The notes of the scholar and traveler during his visits to the Mexican mint in 1802 are discussed. (*Miguel L. Muñoz*)

706 LACOMBE, ROBERT. *Histoire monétaire de Saint-Domingue et de la République d'Haïti jusqu'en 1874.* Paris, Larose 1958. 71 pp. illus.

Coinage from 1496 to the monetary reforms of President Saget is discussed.

707 LONG, RICHARD A. *The Availability of 20th Century Mexican Coins.* Corpus Christi, Texas 1969. 116 pp. illus.

A catalogue of prices is accompanied by historical data and a study of the market conditions which determine availability.

708 MATAMOROS TRUJILLO, CARLOS [Thomás Mora, Jr.]. El Sucre y las reglas de la numismatica y la heraldica. *Telegrafo* April 4, 11, 18, 1971 illus.

The original decrees responsible for the sucre being adopted as the official monetary unit of Ecuador are discussed. The official shield found on the reverse of the current coins is examined. It is suggested that because of differences in design qetween the actual coin and the decree, the existing coins are not lawful currency. (*Dale Allan Seppa*)

709 MUÑOZ, MIGUEL L. El aguila en las monedas mexicanas desde su origen hasta 1970. *MemAcadMexEstudNum* Vol. 1 No. 1 (July-Sept. 1970) pp. 7–16 illus.

The Mexican emblem of the eagle and snake is traced from its pre-Columbian origins to 1970. (*Author*)

710 NOVO, SALVADOR. La primera casa de moneda en el Nuevo Mundo se fundó en Coyoacán. *MemAcadMexEstudNum* Vol. 1 No. 1 (July-Sept. 1970) p. 17.

A foundry for precious metals, possibly a mint, in the village of Coyoacán, is mentioned in the 1561 investigation of Cortes' interests in the New World. (*Miguel L. Muñoz*)

711 PRADEAU, ALBERTO F. El contrasello de General Liceaga. *SocNumMéxico Bol* No. 61 (Oct.-Dec. 1968) pp. 209–212 illus. English translation.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Counterstamps produced on Spanish colonial coins by General José Liceaga from September to October, 1812, while defending the island of Yuriria (now Isla Liceaga) against the royalists are discussed.

712 RUIZ, LUIS ENRIQUE. Monedas conmemorativas de Colombia. *SocNumMéxico Bol* No. 62 (Jan.-March 1969) pp. 14–15 illus. English translation.

Coins struck on the occasion of the visit of Pope Paul VI to Bogotá in August, 1968 are described.

713 SANTOS TRIGUEIROS, F. dos. *Dinheiro do Brasil.* Rio de Janeiro 1966. 245 pp. illus.

The origin of money and of paper and metal currency in Brazil is covered, along with treatment of bank, treasury and emergency issues, bank reforms, the techniques of producing the cruzeiro and crimes associated with those techniques.

714 SELLSCHOPP, ERNESTO A. *Las acuñaciones de las cecas de Lima, La Plata y Potosí, 1568–1651.* Barcelona, Asociación Numismática Española 1971. 159 pp. 58 pls.

715 SELLSCHOPP, ERNESTO A. Die Bolivianisch-Peruanische Konföderation von 1836–1839 und ihr Niederschlag im Bereich der Münzprägung. *BNZ* No. 31 (1970) pp. 164–167 pl. 11.

Pesos of North Peru, South Peru and Bolivia during the confederation from 1836 to 1839 are described. (*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

716 SELLSCHOPP, ERNESTO A. Las últimas monedas macuquinas de Lima (1750–1752). *GacNum* No. 18 (Sept. 1970) pp. 40–42 illus.

The last cobs of the Lima mint, dated 1750–1752, are discussed.
(*Miguel L. Muñoz*)

717 STICKNEY, BRIAN R. *Numismatic History of the Republic of Panama.* San Antonio, Texas, Almanzar's 1971. 64 pp. illus.

Paper money, substitute money and counterfeits are considered in the discussion of the numismatic history of Panama from 1903 to 1929. The 1930 series of coins is mentioned.

For additional references to the numismatics of Mexico, Central and South America, see the following abstracts:
Far East, No. 491
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 766, 771
Primitive Money, Nos. 800, 802
Paper Money, Nos. 806, 809, 825, 831, 832, 835.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

OCEANIA

718 ALLENBAUGH, CARL. A Taste for Warfare. *Coins* Vol. 18 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) pp. 63–66 illus.

The coinage of the Fiji Islands is discussed.

719 CLARKE, ROBERT L. *The Coins and Tokens of British Oceania.* 5th ed. San Clemente, Calif., Malter-Westerfield Publ. 1971. 162 pp. illus.

720 KEAIN, KEVIN T. Silver Coinage Proposal in Victoria. *ANJ* Vol. 21 No. 4 (Oct.-Dec. 1970) pp. 51–54 illus.

The pattern shilling struck in 1855 and the subsequent attempts during the next sixty years to strike a silver coinage for Victoria are described.
(*J. R. Jones*)

721 KEAIN, MAURICE B. The Bullion Act, 1852. *ANJ* Vol. 21 No. 4 (Oct.-Dec. 1970) pp. 55–64 illus.

The text of the Bullion Act, which was passed by the Legislative Council of South Australia in 1852, is quoted and studied. (*J. R. Jones*)

722 LEGGETT, S. R. D. Australia's Modern Coinage. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Apr. 1971) pp. 12–14 illus.

Coinage from 1852 to the present is discussed.

723 LEGGETT, S. R. D. The Coinage of New Zealand. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan. 1971) pp. 14–16 illus.

British coinage in New Zealand to 1933 and New Zealand coinage from 1933 to the present are described.

724 Philippine Coins Minted by Sherritt. *CNJ* Vol. 16 Nos. 7–8 (July-Aug. 1971) p. 218.

The new coins of the Philippines, struck by the Sherritt-Gordon Mint to commemorate the visit of Pope Paul VI to the Islands, are described.
(*R. C. Willey*)

725 REEVES, W. R. George V Australia Pence. Two Obverse Dies—1911–1936. *NI* (Sept. 1971) pp. 20–21.

The differences between the London and Calcutta Australian pennies is explained. (*Granvyl G. Hulse*)

726 REMICK, JEROME H. Western Samoa's Currency. *CM* Vol. 7 No. 10 (Oct. 1970) p. 13 illus.

Coinage and bank-notes from 1967 to 1970 are described.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

For additional references to the numismatics of Oceania, see the following abstracts:
General, No. 54
Great Britain, No. 539
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 766, 772
Mint Reports, No. 860.

MEDALS AND DECORATIONS

727 ABBOTT, P. E. and TAMPLIN, J. M. A. *British Gallantry Awards.* Enfield, England, Guinness Superlatives 1971. 359 pp. illus.

Origin, development, description, verification and citations, numbers awarded and an illustrative award are given for each decoration.

728 AMSTELL, MARGARET. *A Start to Collecting Commemorative Medals.* London, W. Foulsham 1970. 86 pp. illus.

Medals of coronations, battles, prominent people, architecture and miscellaneous subjects are discussed.

729 ARTUK, CEVRIYE. Osmanlı İmparatorluğu harp madalyası [Ottoman war medal]. *Istanbul ArkMüzYıllığı* Vols. 15–16 (1969) pp. 253–268, 8 pls. In Turkish and English.

The medal was established in 1914–1915 to be awarded to Turkish soldiers for valor.

730 ARTUK, İBRAHIM. Yunan muharebesi madalyası ve bu muharebe ile ilgili iane sergisi madalyası [Memorial medal of the Graeco-Turkish war of 1887 and memorial medal of the Charity Bazaar connected with that war]. *Istanbul ArkMüzYıllığı* pp. 269–288 5 pls. In Turkish and English.

Two medals established by the Ottoman sultan 'Abd al-Ḥamīd II are discussed, with notes on their historical background.

731 BARTOLOTTI, F. Due rare medaglie in oro di Pio XII. *IN* Vol. 21 No. 2 (Feb. 1970) pp. 33–34 illus.

A 1951 medal showing the Roman church of San Eugenio and a 1953 medal celebrating the founding of the Pontifical College of North America, both by A. Mistruzzi, are discussed. (*Sara Sorda*)

732 BENEUT, GUY. Médaille pour le XIII^{e} centenaire de Saint Fiacre. *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 2 (Feb. 1970) pp. 493–494 illus.

The 1970 anniversary medal of the French saint is described.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

733 BERCHEM, DENIS van. Sanctuaires d'Hercule-Melqart. Contribution à l'étude de l'expansion phénicienne en méditerranée. *Syria* Vol. 44 (1967) Pts. 1–2 pp. 73–109; Pts. 3–4 pp. 307–338 pls. 15–16.

In a note at the end of the article a medallion of Antoninus Pius showing rev.: Hercules at a banquet, illustrating the first sacrifice at the Ara Maxima; a medallion of Caracalla dated 205–207 showing the same scene, and an *as* of Caracalla with the same scene elements are mentioned.

734 BERGMAN, ALLAN R. 1909—The First International Air Meet (ILA). *TAMSJ* Vol. 11 No. 4 (Aug. 1971) pp. 147–148 illus.

A commemorative medal in German is described.

735 BRENOT, CLAUDE. Un médaillon de verre du IIIe siècle découvert à Arnières-sur-Iton (arrondissement et commune d'Evreux, Eure). *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 2 (Feb. 1970) pp. 495–496.

The Roman glass medallion shows a combat between a hunter and a lion or panther.

736 BURIAN, VÁCLAV. Medaile olomouckých švališerů z roku 1796 [Medals of the light horse of Olomouc dated 1796]. *NListy* Vol. 25 No. 4 (1970) pp. 111–113 illus. French summary.

Ten citizens of the town of Olomouc took voluntary part in the campaign of Emperor Francis II against Napoleon in 1796. In commemoration of that event a hitherto unpublished medal was issued.

(*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

737 Canada, Public Archives. *Ten Contemporary Medallists.* Ottawa, Public Archives 1971. 24 pp. French and English text.

Cast medallions exhibited at the Public Archives by ten contemporary Canadian medallists on the occasion of the first Canadian medallic exhibition in June 1971 are described. (*R. C. Willey*)

738 CLARK, RONALD. East German Awards. *MC* Vol. 21 No. 3 (March 1970) pp. 10–14 illus.

739 CLARK, RONALD. North Korean Army Awards and Decorations. *MC* Vol. 21 No. 3 (March 1970) pp. 2–5 illus.

The awards are summarized in order of precedence.

740 CRESSWELL, OLIVER D. Egypt 1882–1891. *NCirc* Vol. 77 No. 10 (Oct. 1969) pp. 329–331 illus.

The issue and re-issue of the Egypt 1882 medal and its clasps, and the Khedive's Star of 1882 are discussed. (*C. Floyd*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

741 CRESSWELL, OLIVER D. Irish Regiments in the Indian Mutiny. *SCMB* No. 633 (May 1971) pp. 203–206.

The deeds of Irish regiments in the suppression of the Sepoy Mutiny of 1857 and medals awarded are described. (*Author*)

742 CROWDEN, G. V. P. The *Ark Royal* Star and Bar. *SCMB* No. 635 (July 1971) pp. 280–281 illus.

The British decoration to commemorate the long refitting of the ship *Ark Royal* from 1967 to 1970 is described.

743 DEANA SALMERON, ANTONIO. La estatua ecuestre de Carlos IV de Borbon en una medalla. *Monedas* No. 47 (July-Sept. 1970) pp. 313–324 illus.

Medals struck in 1796 on the accession of Charles IV of Spain featuring his equestrian statue now in Mexico City are discussed. (*Miguel L. Muñoz*)

744 DOBROVOL'SKIĬ, I. G. Pamîâtnyĭ alidskiĭ serebrîânyĭ dinar serediny XI veka [A commemorative 'Alid silver dinar of the mid-11th century]. *Trudy GErmitazh* Vol. 9 (1967) pp. 89–91 illus. English summary.

A unique anonymous silver dinar (sic) of 440 H./A.D. 1049 minted in Hausam is discussed. The political and historical situation on the southern coast of the Caspian Sea at the time indicates that this was a commemorative, coin-like medal issued on the fourth centenary of the death of Caliph ʿAli. (*Author*)

745 DUSTERBERG, RICHARD B. *The Official Inaugural Medals of the Presidents of the United States.* Cincinnati, Medallion Press 1971. 106 pp. illus.

Medals authorized by inaugural committees from 1893 to the present are described and discussed.

746 FAILOR, KENNETH M. and HAYDEN, ELEONORA. *Medals of the United States Mint.* Washington, D.C., U.S. Gov't Printing Office 1969. 274 pp. illus.

An illustrated catalogue of medals for public sale is accompanied by a chapter on presidential medal series evolution and by biographies of the subjects of all the medals.

747 GILEVICH, A. M. Bronzobyĭ medal'ei iz Assosa [A bronze medallion from Assus]. *SoobKhersonMuz* Vol. 3 (1963) pp. 15–19 illus.

A medallion of A.D. 180, minted in Assus, was found in a grave at Cherronesus in 1908. Through a comparison with a similar medallion from Olbia, the fragmentary inscriptions were fully restored. The medallions may have been brought to Cherronesus by soldiers of the Roman garrison born at places where medallions were minted. (*K. V. Golenko*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

748 GREGG, PAUL. The Great Locomotive Chase Medal. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan. 1971) pp. 31–32 illus.

In 1950 a medal was struck by the state of Georgia commemorating the commandeering of a train by Union soldiers in 1862 and the chase given by the conductor. (*C. Floyd*)

749 HANDA, DEVENDRA. Independence Day and Other Commemorative Medals. *JNSI* Vol. 31 (1969) pp. 189–193 pl. 4.

Several previously published medals are reviewed and five hitherto unpublished medals of the post-1930 period are discussed. (*Charles K. Panish*)

750 HANSON, I. M. *Simplified Catalogue of British Campaign Medals, Awards and Decorations*. Vol. 1. Newcastle upon Tyne, Corbitt and Hunter 1969. 46 pp.

751 HAWK, ROBERT A. William W. Loring. *MC* Vol. 22 No. 4 (Apr. 1971) pp. 4–14 illus.

A biography is given of this Confederate soldier-adventurer and his two Turkish medals won in 1877.

752 HAYNES, EDWARD S. The Decorations and Medals of the Republic of India. *MC* Vol. 22 No. 8 (Aug. 1971) pp. 2–50 illus.

753 HILL, LESLIE C. An Early Medal of the Hudson's Bay Company. *CNJ* Vol. 16 Nos. 7–8 (July-Aug. 1971) p. 219.

The Company's Indian Chief Medal is described. (*R. C. Willey*)

754 HULSE, GRANVYL G., Jr. The Volunteers of Ireland. Camden, S.C. 1780. *Num* Vol. 84 No. 8 (Sept. 1971) pp. 1277–1281 illus.

The action of the Volunteers of Ireland during the American Revolution is discussed; a unique medal awarded for action against the Americans at Camden is described. (*Author*)

755 HUSZÁR, LAJOS. Bezerédj Ignác plakettje [The plaquette of Ignác Bezerédj]. *Arrabona* Vol. 12 (1970) pp. 168–169.

A silver plaquette by Antal Fruman issued during the years 1828–1842 by the vice-chief of the county of Györ is discussed. The obverse portrait was taken from a picture by the engraver and lithographer Karl Theodor Lütgendorf. (*Author*)

756 HUSZÁR, LAJOS. A Lotz-érem viaszmodellje [The wax model of the Lotz medal]. *MüvésÉrtes* No. 4 (1970) pp. 289–290.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

An 1884 portrait in wax of the painter Karl Lotz by the medallist Antal Loránfi is a model for a medal the painter's admirers intended to present to him. The actual presentation was made with a cast gold medal in February 1898. Only the wax model is known. (*Author*)

757 HYDER, WILLIAM D. The Numismatic Record of Adolf Hitler. *Num* Vol. 84 No. 6 (June 1971) pp. 855–857 illus.

The life of the German chancellor is outlined and certain German medals honoring him are discussed. (*Nils M. Wikner*)

758 IRWIN, ROSS W. *A Guide to the War Medals and Decorations of Canada*. 2nd ed. Guelph, Ontario, The Author 1971. 92 pp. illus.

759 JULIAN, R. W. Medals of the United States Assay Commission, 1860–1913. *Coins* Vol. 18 No. 6 (June 1971) pp. 50–57 illus.

760 KOLENDO, JERZY. Medalion cesarza Walensa z okolic Przemyśla [A medallion of the emperor Valens from the region of Przemyśl]. *Archeologia* Vol. 19 (1968) pp. 103–108. Russian and French summaries.

A medallion of Valens struck at Trèves ca. 375–378 with obverse inscription DN VALEN — SPF AVG and reverse inscription GLORIA RO— MANORVM with TROBT in exergue is discussed.

761 KOWALSKI, MARIAN. Medale za nienaganna służbe 1765–1965 [Medals for faithful service 1765–1965]. *BN* Nos. 10–11 (1966) pp. 181–183 illus.

Two hundred years of Polish military decorations are discussed, with emphasis on several medals from different periods.

762 LEISTNER, ARMIN. Die Königs- und Ritterketten der Coburger Schützen. *JbCoburgLandesst* (1970) pp. 103–122 illus.

Four neck chains used as decorations by the Coburg rifle association are published. From ca. 1870 it was customary for every holder to add a coin or medal to the chain. (*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

763 LINDGREN, TORGNY. IUVAT INDULGERE LABORI. *NNUM* No. 9 (Nov. 1971) pp. 205–207 illus.

The fourteen cases in which the Swedish medal is known to have been given between 1776 and 1821 are enumerated; a hitherto unknown piece is published. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

764 LIPPENS, JAN. La médaille du couronnement de Charles V à Boulogne en 1530. *Pays Gaumais* Vol. 31 (1970) pp. 201–203 fig.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A horn plate bearing in the center the obverse of the medallion struck for the coronation of Charles V probably served as a matrix for molding medallions. (*Simone Scheers*)

765 MACKAY, JAMES. *Commemorative Medals*. London, Arthur Barker 1970. 137 pp. illus.

Renaissance, political, coronation and royal events, historical, and prize medals, medallic series and the gold boom are discussed.

766 MARÍN VOLANTE, JORGE. Monedas y medallas Olímpicas de México, 1968. *SocNumMéxico Bol* No. 63 (Apr.-June 1969) pp. 29–44 illus. English translation.

Mexican medals and coins, and medals of Italy, France, the Netherlands, Australia, Germany, Russia and Spain struck in connection with the Olympic games in 1968 are described.

767 MARZINEK, OTTO. Gerhart Hauptmann auf dem Totenbett, 6 Juni 1946. *BNZ* No. 31 (1970) pp. 167–169 pl. 11.

A medal of Gerhart Hauptmann designed by Ernst Rülke bears an obverse portrait derived from the dramatist's death mask. (*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

768 *La Médaille en Belgique—De Medaille in België* Nos. 3 (Jan.-March 1970), 4 (Apr.-Sept. 1970) and 5 (Oct. 1970–March 1971). Brussels, Cabinet des Médailles. Illus.

NL 84–763 is continued. In the three issues, 23, 35 and 14 contemporary medals are described. (*Paul Naster*)

769 Medals of the American Revolution. *Coins* Vol. 18 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) pp. 26–31 illus.

United States medals commemorating heroes and leaders of the Revolution are described.

770 MOHLER, HARRY A. Our Own Honours and Awards. *MC* Vol. 22 No. 2 (Feb. 1971) pp. 11–14 illus.

Military decorations and awards for service issued by Rhodesia are discussed.

771 MUÑOZ, MIGUEL L. Una medalla para el Primer Jefe. *SocNumMéxico Bol* No. 64 (July-Sept. 1969) pp. 63–72 illus. English translation.

Medals struck to honor Venustiano Carranza, Supreme Commander of the Army of the Constitution in Mexico from 1913 to 1920, are described.

772 O'SHEA, PHILIP P. The Royal Humane Society of New Zealand. *NZNJ* Vol. 13 No. 1 (Jan. 1971) pp. 21–32 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A brief history of the society is followed by a list of the medals it awards. (*J. R. Jones*)

773 O'SHEA, PHILIP P. and SALT, W. J. The Wallace Collection of British Coronation and Jubilee Medallions. *NZNJ* Vol. 13 No. 1 (Jan. 1971) pp. 46–52 illus.

One copper and 15 silver medallions from Charles I to Elizabeth I in the possession of a New Zealand collector are described. (*J. R. Jones*)

774 PANDEY, DEENA BANDHU. An Independence Day Commemorative Medal. *JNSI* Vol. 30 (1968) pp. 237–238 illus.

A medal with obv.: Indian flag and rev.: [Jaya hinda] (Devanāgarī) August 15, 1947 [Jayahinda] (Persian) is described. (*P. L. Gupta*)

775 PANVINI ROSATI, FRANCO. Le Medaglie Malatestiane. *Città di Rimini. Sigismondo Pandolfo Malatesta e il suo tempo. Mostra storica. (Rimini 12 luglio–13 settembre 1970)* (Vicenza, Neri Pozza 1970) pp. 105–123, 168–176 illus.

Medals by Pisanello and Matteo dei Pasti made for Sigismund Malatesta and his friends are catalogued. The medals found during restoration of the Malatesta temple at Rimini are discussed. From their position in a wall of the chapel of Saint Sigismund dedicated in 1452, comes a terminus ante quem for their chronology. (*Sara Sorda*)

776 Paris. Hôtel de la Monnaie. *La médaille au temps de Louis XIV. Janvier–mars 1970. Catalogue.* Paris 1970. 460 pp. illus.

In addition to the French medals, there are representative medals of Austria, Spain, England, Italy, Russia, Sweden and the Netherlands discussed. The commemorative medal of the exhibition is described.

777 PRUCHA, FRANCIS PAUL. *Indian Peace Medals in American History.* Madison, Wis., State Historical Society 1971. 186 pp. illus.

The background of American Indian Peace Medals is discussed, with details, where known, of designer, number struck, sizes made, cost, and distribution for each medal. Major collections containing Indian Peace Medals are noted. (*Hillel Kaslove*)

778 PURVES, ALEC A. The Arctic Medal, 1818–1855. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Apr. 1971) pp. 43–44 illus.

The medal presented by Queen Victoria to those who took part in Arctic explorations during this period is discussed and a survey of the expeditions is presented.

779 RYCHTER, VLADIMIR G. von. Some Russian XVIII Century War Medals. *MC* Vol. 22 No. 7 (July 1971) pp. 2–6 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

780 SMITH, L. RICHARD. The Insignia of the Order of the Star of Brabant. *MC* Vol. 22 No. 3 (March 1971) pp. 10–34 illus.

The insignia of this Hessian order are described. The statutes are published and the varieties awarded are discussed.

781 SPASSKIĬ, I. G. Chernigovskie shkol'nye medali 1790-x gg. [Chernigov school medals of the 1790's]. *SoobGErmitazh* No. 31 (1970) pp. 66–68 illus. English summary.

Two silver medals of 1794 and 1796, with the badge of the city of Chernigov, inscribed [for effort and good behavior] are discussed. A school for children of the nobility founded in Chernigov in 1789 awarded these medals made by local jewelers. (*Author*)

782 SPASSKIĬ, I. G. Dukati i dukachi Ukraïni. Istoriko-numizmatichne dospidzhennîâ [Ducats and dukachi in the Ukraine. An historical numismatic study]. Kiev, Naukova Dumka 1970. 167 pp. illus. In Ukrainian. Russian and English summaries.

Medal-like ornaments made by local jewelers and worn by Ukrainian farm women are studied. Few of them are authentic 17th–18th-century western European or 18th-century Russian medals. (*Author*)

783 STEVENS, LARRY. The Medals of Our First Centennial. *Coinage* Vol. 8 No. 7 (July 1971) pp. 24–29 illus.

Medals of the centennial of the United States are presented.

784 STEVENS, LARRY. V. D. B. A Close Look at the Medallic Design Genius of Victor David Brenner, the Man Who Created the Lincoln Cent. *Coinage* Vol. 8 No. 5 (May 1971) pp. 24–28 illus.

A number of Brenner's designs for United States medals are illustrated.

785 SUETENS, IVO. L'ordre de Barbarie dans les "Mémoriaux" d'Antoine de Succa (Bruxelles, B. R., Ms II. 1862). *CENB* Vol. 8 No. 3 (July-Sept. 1971) pp. 55–61 illus.

An album by the artist Antonio de Succa, who was appointed portrait painter and genealogist by Albert and Isabella in 1600, contains portraits and pictures of princes, tombstones, stained-glass windows, statues, and of the jewel of the Order of Barbary 1535, also known as the Order of the Cross of Burgundy. The order is connected with an expedition against Tunis. A comment was written by the artist near the design; texts and documents relating to the objects are discussed, but the order was never created. (*Paul Naster*)

786 SUETENS, IVO. L'Ordre du Mérite brabaçon. *CENB* Vol. 8 No. 2 (Apr.-June 1971) pp. 33–38 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Brabant is the only province in Belgium which has created its own Order of Merit. The description of the jewels and ribbons is given with the regulations for distribution. (*Paul Naster*)

787 TAUTE, FRITZ. Ein Katalog der Berlin-Medaillen. *BNZ* No. 31 (1970) pp. 149–152 pl. 10.

A planned corpus of medals concerning Berlin is discussed. (*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

788 TRICAUD, G. La médaille du sergent Blandan. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 4 (Apr. 1971) p. 51.

A decoration awarded in 1877 to a Lyonnais soldier killed in Algeria in 1842 is described.

789 TRICOU, JEAN. Une médaille de Fourvière du XVIII^e siècle. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 2 (Feb. 1971) p. 27.

Notre-Dame de Fourvière, near Lyon, was the center of a cult of the Virgin. Other similar medals are discussed in *RN* Ser. 5 Vol. 14 (1952) pp. 211–213.

790 VARANNAY, GYULA. Megkerült egy elveszettnek hitt plakett [A plaquette believed lost is found]. *Érem* Nos. 53–54 (1970) p. 17.

A plaquette made for the medical society of the county of Szabolcs by the amateur medallist and doctor Géza Spányi with a portrait of the physician András Jósa is discussed. (*Lajos Huszár*)

791 VARANNAY, GYULA. Néhány numizmatikai emlék a magyar orvostudományi egyetem elsö évszázadával kapcsolatban [Numismatic reflections on the occasion of the first century of the Hungarian Medical High School]. *CommHistArtMed* Nos. 51–53 (1970) pp. 249–256.

The catalogue begins with two medals commemorating the Viennese court physician von Swieten and considers all other commemorative medals concerned with the history of the medical faculty which was the forerunner of the Budapest Medical College. (*Lajos Huszár*)

792 VOLK, PETER. Der Bildhauer Hans Karl Burgeff. *Köln* No. 3 (1970) pp. 152–157 illus.

The medallist Hans Karl Burgeff and seven medals and a coin he designed are discussed. (*Peter Berghaus*)

793 WARNER, H. A. V. William Wyon's "Guildhall" Medal. *SCMB* No. 633 (May 1971) pp. 181–182.

A medal honoring the visit of Queen Victoria to the Corporation of London in November, 1837 is described.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

794 WEILER, HANNO. *Kölnische Medaillen: Plaketten, Schautaler, Jetons, Zeichen und Marken.* Bergisch-Gladbach/Cologne 1970. 167 pp. Mimeograph.

The first part (to 1650) of a planned corpus of medals on Cologne is presented. (*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

795 WENT, ARTHUR E. J. George IV's Visit to Ireland. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 3 (March 1971) pp. 21–22 illus.

Medals commemorating the monarch's visit to Ireland in 1821 and a medal commemorating the installation of the Knights of Saint Patrick are discussed.

796 WOHLFART, CORDULA. Dresdner Bauwerke auf Medaillen der Barockzeit—Baugeschichte und Denkmalpflege. *JbStKunstsammlDresden* (1968–1969) pp. 147–162 illus.

Medals showing examples of Dresden's baroque architecture are described; details of the present state of reconstruction of the buildings pictured are given. (*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

797 WYVILL, R. A. Burma 1852–53: A Minor Victorian War. *SCMB* No. 627 (Nov. 1970) pp. 431–435.

The historical background of the 1852–1853 Burma campaign, and the issue of the India Medal (1854) with bar "Pegu" are discussed. (*Author*)

For additional references to medals and decorations, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 4, 15, 17, 23, 31, 34, 37, 39, 49, 52
Technology and Methodology, No. 59
Near and Middle East, No. 352
Great Britain and Ireland, Nos. 510, 547, 557
Western and Central Europe, Nos. 593, 636
United States, No. 679
Tokens and Jetons, No. 844.

PRIMITIVE MONEY

798 BIVAR, A. D. H. A Hoard of Ingot-Currency of the Median Period from Nūsh-i Jān, near Malayir. *Iran* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 97–111 illus.

A hoard of silver objects datable to ca. 600 B.C., found in excavations at Nūsh-i Jān in western Iran, is studied. It is argued that these were not intended for personal adornment or as raw material for jewelry, but were valued for

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

their bullion content. This would imply that these pieces of silver and other similar "silversmith's hoards" performed the function of currency before the use of true coinage. The pieces are classified as "bar-ingots," "cut-silver" (*Hacksilber*), and "ring-money." By means of a frequency table, the weights of these pieces are shown to correspond roughly to shekel weights of various standards, or to fractions and multiples thereof. (*Michael Bates*)

799 CRAWFORD, JOHN R. Congo Rich in Odd, Curious Items. *WCoins* No. 88 (Apr. 1971) pp. 422, 424, 426, 430 illus.

The varieties of primitive money used in the Congo are enumerated.

800 HEDGES, KENNETH. Money in Medieval Mexico. *WCoins* No. 76 (Apr. 1970) pp. 492–494, 496, 498, 500, 502–503, 506, 508; No. 78 (June 1970) pp. 784, 786, 788–790, 792; No. 79 (July 1970) pp. 940–942, 944, 946, 948, 950; all illus.

A definition of what constitutes money is followed by a discussion of the objects used as money in Mexico from A.D. 900 to 1521, the date of the Spanish conquest, with emphasis on the currencies of the Aztec and Mayan civilizations. (*Hillel Kaslove*)

801 POTIN, V. M. O serebrîanykh monetovidnykh plastinkakh v kladakh X–XII vv. [Coin-like silver in hoards of the 10th–12th centuries]. *NE* Vol. 2 (1960) pp. 61–79 illus.

Coin-like slabs, usually regarded as material for striking coins, from hoards of the 10th–12th centuries discovered in eastern, central and northern Europe are mostly from periods of shortage of coins, so that they can be regarded as primitive currency. (*Author*)

802 PRADEAU, ALBERTO F. La permuta y monedas de Tepuzque en Nueva España. *GacNum* No. 18 (Sept. 1970) pp. 16–22 illus.

The articles and commodities used by the pre-Columbian people of New Spain and the *tepuzque* (gold and copper) planchets used as money by the first Spanish settlers are described. (*Miguel L. Muñoz*)

For additional references to primitive money, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 7, 45
Great Britain and Ireland, No. 546
Western and Central Europe, No. 616
Eastern Europe and the Balkans. No. 664.

PAPER MONEY

803 AFFLECK, CHARLES J. *The Obsolete Paper Money of Virginia. Vol. 2: Obsolete Bank Notes, 1804–1865.* Hampton, Va., Virginia Numismatic Association 1969. 265 pp. illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

See also *NL* 83–788. Bank-notes are listed and described. (*Hillel Kaslove*)

804 ALLAN, WALTER D. Centenary of the First Dominion of Canada Currency. *PM* Vol. 10 No. 2 (1971) pp. 47–51 illus.

Canadian notes of 1870 are described.

805 ANTON, WILLIAM T., Jr. and PERLMUTTER, MOREY. The $500 Treasury (Coin) Note, Series 1891. *PM* Vol. 10 No. 2 (1971) pp. 43–46 illus.

The note shows General William Tecumseh Sherman.

806 BERESINER, YASHA L. Paper Currency of Brazil, 1808–1942. *CSC* Vol. 1 No. 1 (March 6, 1971) pp. 11–12 illus; No. 2 (March 13, 1971) p. 10 illus; No. 3 (March 20, 1971) p. 10 illus.

807 BERNSTROM, JOHN. Dates on Current Danish and Faroese Bank-notes. *IBNS* Vol. 10 No. 4 (June 1971) p. 174, 1 pl.

The modern five- and ten-kroner notes of Denmark's National Bank were thought to be undated, but are, in fact, dated by a prefix code. (*Fletcher Warren*)

808 CHAURAND, LOUIS. Un billet inédit de la guerre de 1870. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 2 (Feb. 1971) pp. 26–27.

Emergency paper money of Pont-de-Caix, France is discussed.

809 CRAWFORD, DOUGLAS A. A Couple of Early Jamaican Bank Notes. *IBNS* Vol. 11 No. 1 (Sept. 1971) pp. 49–52 illus.

Notes issued by the Colonial Bank of Jamaica and the Planters' Bank of Jamaica in 1837 are discussed. (*Fletcher Warren*)

810 DELOE, C. VICTOR. The Basques and Their Money. *IBNS* Vol. 10 No. 4 (June 1971) pp. 184–189, 3 pls.

Background Basque history until 1936, during the Spanish Civil War is given. Bank-notes issued at Bilbao and issuing banks are listed. (*Fletcher Warren*)

811 Deutsche Bundesbank, Frankfurt am Main. *Frühzeit des Papiergeldes*. Munich, Giesecke and DeVrient 1971. [100] pp. illus.

A history of paper money to the beginning of the 19th century is presented with examples from the bank's collection. The earliest note described is a Chinese issue of 1375; the latest is a five-cent note issued in Baltimore, Maryland for circulation in Liberia. (*Henry Grunthal*)

812 DOLLEY, MICHAEL and SEABY, W. A. A Hitherto Unconfirmed Class of Irish Petty Paper-Money. *BNJ* Vol. 37 (1968) pp. 196–198 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The one-shilling, one-penny note was issued as emergency money in 1803 at Graddum, and bears the letters IOU, rather than the standard wording for paper money issued by banks.

813 FOLTZ, DONALD L. *Paper Money of the Republic of Indonesia... 1945 to Date.* 1st ed. Indianapolis, Ind., The Author, 1970. 19 pp. illus.

814 GLYNN, JOHN. Croatia—The Nazi Puppet State During World War II—Early History. *IBNS* Vol. 10 No. 4 (June 1971) pp. 194–199, 7 pls.

A history of Croatia from the Turkish occupation (1526–1699) to the World War II period is given. Eighteen notes issued from 1941 to 1944 are described.

815 GRAF, URS. *Das Papiergeld der Schweiz, 1881–1968.* Münster, H. Dombrowski 1970. 59 pp. illus.

816 GUEY, JULIEN and HABREKORN, RAYMOND. Quelques lignes d'Émile Zola sur la monnaie fiduciaire locale de Sedan en 1870. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 2 (Feb. 1971) pp. 23–24.

Lines from *La Débâcle* mentioning paper money of the Caisse du Crédit Industriel under Prussian occupation are presented, with a description of the issues and of other issues of that year in Sedan.

817 HABREKORN, RAYMOND. Bons de monnaie à Caudebec-lès-Elbeuf en 1870–71 et en 1917–18. *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 1 (Jan. 1970) pp. 479, 481–482.

Paper money from the War of 1870 and World War I is described.

818 HARRISON, MICHAEL. Historic 'Commercial Paper' 1790 Bill-of-Exchange is Unique Item. *IBNS* Vol. 10 No. 4 (June 1971) pp. 170–173, 2 pls.

Two bills of exchange are discussed, an Italian commercial document of 1790 and an American commercial document of 1864. (*Fletcher Warren*)

819 HUNTOON, PETER. The Rare 1882 Denomination Reverse $50 and $100 Notes. *PM* Vol. 10 No. 2 (1971) pp. 56–58 illus.

820 KOWALSKI, MARIAN. Nienotowany bon z Opatówa [Unrecorded scrip of Opatow]. *BN* No. 9 (1966) p. 158 illus.

Issues of 1914 are discussed.

821 KUPA, MIHÁLY and BIRKL, LÁSZLÓ. Az obudai hajogyár papir szükspénzei 1919-ben [Emergency paper money of the Óbuda shipyard—1919]. *Hajó-Daru* Vol. 8 No. 25 (Dec. 15, 1970) p. 4.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

During the Hungarian Council Republic (March 21-July 31, 1919) there was a shortage of coins and paper change. Factories were therefore allowed to circulate their own emergency notes. The Óbuda Shipyard issued two varieties of one-crown notes and a two-crown denomination, which is illustrated.
(*Mihály Kupa*)

822 KUPA, MIHÁLY. Paper Currencies of Hungary 1945–1946. *IBNS* Vol. 11 No. 1 (Sept. 1971) pp. 18–21 illus.

A history of the Hungarian inflation series of currency which began in July 1945 and ended in July 1946 is given. (*Fletcher Warren*)

823 LAGERQVIST, LARS O. and NATHORST-BÖÖS, ERNST. *Sedlar* [Paper money]. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt 1971. 225 pp. illus.

This handbook for collectors presents a general survey, with emphasis on Swedish notes. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

824 MAO, KING ON. Further Material on the Silver Dollar Note Issued by the Central Bank of China. *IBNS* Vol. 10 No. 4 (June 1971) pp. 163–169, 3 pls.

The silver dollar notes issued by the Nationalist Government of China in 1949 are discussed. The varieties and reasons for them are noted.
(*Fletcher Warren*)

825 MORENO, ALVARO J. La efigie de las damas en los billetes mexicanos. *MemAcadMexEstudNum* Vol. 2 No. 3 (Jan.-March 1971) pp. 1–24.

826 MORIN, FRANÇOIS. *Catalogue des billets de banque belges de 1900 à 1966*. Boom, Belgium, The Author 1967. 66 pp. Mimeograph.

827 MUELLER, BARBARA R., MORRIS, THOMAS F. and WILKENS, ERNEST. Unadopted Greenback Designs Essayed for Our First National Bank Notes. *EPJ* Vol. 28 No. 2 (Spring 1971) pp. 51–55 illus.

United States one- and two-dollar designs are presented with biographical notes on the painters and engraver of the vignettes on the notes.

828 NARBETH, COLIN. Billets de confiance. Fractional Paper Money of the French Revolution. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 7 (July 1971) pp. 20–22 illus.

A general history of this paper money is presented.

829 PHILIPSON, F. Research on the Gallipoli Notes. *IBNS* Vol. 10 No. 4 (June 1971) pp. 200–202.

The 1915 Bradbury issues of English ten-shilling and one-pound notes overprinted for use in the Gallipoli campaign are described. The Bradbury notes were also used on Malta, but without overprinting. (*Fletcher Warren*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

830 PICK, ALBERT. The Paper Money Collection of the Bavarian Mortgage Bank in Munich. *IBNS* Vol. 11 No. 1 (Sept. 1971) pp. 44–48 illus.

The collection at the Bayerischen Hypotheken- und Wechsel-Bank, which is the author's collection of world paper money, is described. (*Fletcher Warren*)

831 ROSOVSKY, EDUARDO. El papel moneda de Iturbide. *SocNum México Bol* No. 70 (Jan.-March 1971) pp. 20–32 illus. In Spanish and English.

The historical and economic factors which compelled the Iturbide government to issue the first official paper money of Mexico are discussed. See also *NL* 85–569 and 86–889. (*Author*)

832 ROSOVSKY, EDUARDO. Post-Iturbides: Billetes impresos en papel de bulas. *SocNumMéxico Bol* No. 71 (June 1971) pp. 69–83 illus. In Spanish and English.

The second official issue of Mexican paper money, the first Republican issue, was printed on papal bulls in 1823. (*Author*)

833 ROWE, C. F. The Newfoundland Savings Bank and Treasury Notes of the Newfoundland Government 1834–1962. Part II. *TCNRS* Vol. 7 No. 3 (July 1971) pp. 64–78 illus.

The cash notes of 1910–1914, a proposed permanent cash note of 1911, the 1920 issue of one- and two-dollar notes, and the war savings and national savings stamps are discussed. See also *NL* 86–890. (*R. C. Willey*)

834 SCHUEREN, FRED P. An Essay-Proof History of the U. S. 1869 Issue. *EPJ* Vol. 26 No. 2 (Spring 1969) pp. 51–70 illus.; No. 3 (Summer 1969) pp. 102–110 illus.; No. 4 (Fall 1969) pp. 163–169 illus.; Vol. 27 No. 1 (Winter 1970) pp. 20–27 illus.; No. 2 (Spring 1970) pp. 78–83 illus.; No. 3 (Summer 1970) pp. 117–122 illus.; No. 4 (Fall 1970) pp. 173–178 illus.; Vol. 28 No. 1 (Winter 1971) pp. 35–39 illus.; No. 2 (Spring 1971) pp. 75–80 illus.

Notes which were perhaps used as the basis for the three-, 12-, 15-, and 30-cent stamp designs of this issue are illustrated.

835 SEPPA, DALE ALLAN. *Paper Money of Paraguay and Uruguay.* [n.p.], Real Internacional Limitada 1970. 34 pp. illus.

Currency of Paraguay from pre-1865 issues to 1970 and of Uruguay before and after 1900 is discussed.

836 SHAFER, NEIL. *A Guide Book of Modern United States Currency.* 5th ed. Racine, Wis., Western Publ. 1971. 160 pp. illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

837 STRZAŁKOWSKI, JACEK. Łódźkie bony pieniężne w 1939 r. [Municipal bank-notes of Łódź in 1939]. *BN* No. 12 (1966) pp. 203–205 illus.

For additional references to paper money, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 39, 42
Far East, Nos. 483, 492, 493, 495
Africa, Nos. 501, 502, 503
Great Britain and Ireland, Nos. 547, 557
Western and Central Europe, Nos. 627, 636
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, Nos. 644, 664
Canada, No. 689
Mexico, Central and South America, Nos. 713, 717
Oceania, No. 726
Tokens and Jetons, No. 841.

TOKENS AND JETONS

838 AMANN, A. F. John Wilkinson, Ironmaster. *SCMB* No. 618 (Feb. 1970) pp. 38–39.

The career of John Wilkinson, a Westmorland ironmaster, who in 1787 started issuing tokens bearing his portrait, is discussed. (*C. Floyd*)

839 BELL, R. C. *Specious Tokens and Those Struck for General Circulation, 1784–1804*. Newcastle upon Tyne, Corbitt and Hunter 1968. 258 pp. illus.

840 BRUNEL, CHRISTOPHER. Cumberland Mine Tokens and Metal Tickets. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 5 (May 1971) pp. 26–28 illus.

Issues from the 17th to the mid-19th centuries in this region of England are discussed.

841 CALDWELL, WALTER. *Coal Company Scrip*. Fayetteville, W. Va., The Author 1970. 81 pp. illus., map.

A history of the development of this scrip is accompanied by a list of companies which issued it.

842 ELES, HÅKAN. Den Bernströmska pollettsamlingen i Nordiska museet [The Bernström collection of polleten in the Scandinavian Museum]. *Fataburen* (1967) pp. 231–238 illus.

The collection of 5578 pieces belonging to A. Bernström is discussed; 19 hitherto unknown pieces are published. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

843 HANDA, DEVENDRA. A Unique Coin of Shah Alam II. *JNSI* Vol. 31 2 (1969) pp. 188–189 pl. 4.

A jeweler's token, simulating the reverse of an East India Company Murshidabad rupee dated 1202 H./A.D. 1788 with the obverse of a Hindu amulet, is described. (*Charles K. Panish*)

844 LOW, R. L. "Token Page." *CNJ* (May 1971) pp. 151–153 illus.

Twelve trade tokens issued after the publication of P. N. Breton's, *Histoire illustré des monnaies et jetons du Canada* (1894) and a prize medal awarded to law students of Laval University are described. (*R. C. Willey*)

845 PALMER, KENNETH. The Bakery Tokens of Ontario. Parts I and II. *TCNRS* Vol. 7 No. 2 (Apr. 1971) pp. 56–60; No. 4 (Oct. 1971) pp. 106–124.

Bread tokens of the province of Ontario are listed. (*R. C. Willey*)

846 RULAU, RUSSELL. Brass Payrolls for Arundel County. *NSM* No. 423 (May 1971) pp. 470–474 illus.

Tokens for pickers of produce in use in Anne Arundel County, Maryland, from 1870 to the 1930's are described.

847 SAFFORD, DWIGHT A. Some Utah Tokens. *TAMSJ* Vol. 11 No. 3 (June 1971) pp. 94–102 illus.

Coal mine and mercantile tokens, coupons and scrip issued in Utah in 1888 are discussed.

848 SCOTT, J. GAVIN. French and Other European Bronze Coins Countermarked in England for Use as Advertisement Tickets in the Late 19th Century. *SCMB* No. 628 (Dec. 1970) pp. 443–453.

The reasons for and the circulation of foreign bronze coins in England, and the method adopted for their withdrawal are discussed. A list of known countermarks is given. (*Author*)

849 SEALY, DAVID. An Introduction to Gaming Machine Tokens. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 5 (May 1971) pp. 20–21 illus.

British gaming tokens are discussed.

850 STEWART, DONALD M. The Harry Healy Tokens of Old Crow, Yukon Territory. *TCNRS* Vol. 7 No. 3 (July 1971) pp. 93–94. *CNJ* Vol. 16 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) pp. 270–271.

A description and history are given of a series of fur tokens issued in the 1920's by Harry Healy of the Old Crow trading post in the Yukon Territory. (*R. C. Willey*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

851 TANNAHILL, C. C. Wooden Money of Saskatchewan. *TCNRS* Vol. 7 No. 4 (Oct. 1971) pp. 125–128.

Wooden trade tokens issued in the province of Saskatchewan are described. (*R. C. Willey*)

852 TRICOU, JEAN. Un jeton anonyme identifié: Isle d'Andressy-Pellevé. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 3 (March 1971) p. 40.

A 17th-century jeton is discussed.

853 TRICOU, JEAN. Un méréau du Chapitre d'Annonay. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 5 (May 1971) p. 61.

A brass token of the 16th century is discussed.

854 WENT, ARTHUR E. J. Some Unofficial Irish Farthings. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 7 (July 1971) pp. 31–32 illus., map.

Mercantile advertisement tokens from 1835 to 1865 in Ireland are discussed.

855 WEST, STANLEY. Brome, Suffolk. The Excavation of a Moated Site, 1967. *JBAA* Ser. 3 Vol. 33 (1970) pp. 89–121.

Three jetons, one late "French derivative" of the early 16th century and two Nuremberg, were found in the northwest corner of a moated site at Brome, Suffolk, during excavations in 1967. (*J. M. Trafford*)

856 WILLEY, R. C. Tokens of the "Rainbow Country". *TCNRS* Vol. 7 No. 4 (Oct. 1971) pp. 102–105.

Trade tokens of the Algoma-Manitoulin region of northern Ontario are described. (*Author*)

857 WOODSIDE, WILLIAM W. Communion Tokens — A Bibliography. 2nd ed. *TAMSJ* Vol. 11 No. 4 (Aug. 1971) 24 pp. illus.

For additional references to tokens and jetons, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 4, 15, 18, 39
Roman, No. 271
India, No. 411, 476
Africa, No. 499
Great Britain and Ireland, Nos. 510, 547, 557
Western and Central Europe, Nos. 566, 593, 594
United States, No. 679
Canada, No. 689
Oceania, No. 719
Medals and Decorations, No. 794.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

MINT REPORTS

858 BAKKEN, ARNE. Den kongelige Mynt, Kongsberg [Report from the Royal Mint at Kongsberg, Norway]. *NNUM* No. 8 (Oct. 1971) pp. 183–184.

859 CHRISTIANSEN, A. K. F. Den kgl. Mønt, København [Report from the Royal Mint in Copenhagen]. *NNUM* No. 8 (Oct. 1971) p. 184.

860 Commonwealth of Australia. Dept. of the Treasury. Royal Australian Mint. *Report of the Controller for the Year Ended 30 June, 1970.* Canberra 1971. 20 pp. illus.

861 SOINIEMI, ALLAN, Myntverket i Finland, Helsinki [Report from the Finnish Mint in Helsinki]. *NNUM* No. 8 (Oct. 1971) p. 185.

862 U. S. Treasury Dept. Bureau of the Mint. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1970.* Washington, D. C. 1971. 190 pp. illus., tabs.

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

REVIEWS

ABBOTT, P. E. and TAMPLIN, J. M. A. British Gallantry Awards. Enfield 1971. Rev. *NCirc.* Vol. 79 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) pp. 367–368.

ADANI, ETTORE. Le medaglie napoleoniche riguardanti l'Italia 1796–1816. Bologna 1969. Rev. *IN* Vol. 22 No. 2 (March–Apr. 1971) p. 40.

ALENCASTER RUEDA, MANUEL. El Centavo Mexicano. *SocNumMéxico Bol* Vol. 8 No. 67 (Apr.–June 1970) pp. 145–156. Rev. *GacNum* No. 18 (Sept. 1970) p. 59.

ALP, SEDAT. Zylinder- und Stempelsiegel aus Karahöyuk bei Konya. Ankara, Turkey 1968. Rev. J. Danmanville *Syria* Vol. 47 Fascs. 1–2 (1970) pp. 152–154.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. Museum Notes No. 16. New York 1970. Rev. B. Kapossy *SM* Vol. 21 No. 82 (June 1971) p. 59 *ANSMN* No. 15. New York 1969. Rev. A. M. Bon *REG* Vol. 83 Nos. 394–395 (Jan.–June 1970) pp. 207–208; G. Dembski *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 3 (1971) p. 25. *ANSMN* No. 14. New York 1968. Rev. J. P. Callu *RevBelgePhilHist* Vol. 48 No. 1 (1970) pp. 148–149.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. Numismatic Literature 81. New York 1968. *NL* 82. New York 1969. Rev. Gh. Poenaru Bordea *SCN* Vol. 5 (1971) pp. 445–446.

[ATWOOD, ROLAND C.] Atwood's Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens. 3rd ed. Boston, Mass. 1970. Rev. H. D. Allen *CNJ* Vol. 16 No. 5 (May 1971) p. 156.

BALOG, PAUL. The Coinage of the Mamlūk Sultans of Egypt and Syria (*NS* No. 12). New York 1964. Rev. A. C. Schaendlinger *WienZKunde Süd Ostasiens* Vol. 14 (1970) pp. 222–223.

BARZAN, RINO. Prezzario generale delle monete prove —progetti—esperimenti—saggi coniate nelle varie zecche per conti, duchi, principe e sovrani di Casa Savoia. Florence 1970. Rev. C. Gamberini di Scarfèa *IN* Vol. 22 No. 2 (March–Apr. 1971) p. 40.

BASTIEN, PIERRE. Le monnayage de bronze de Postume. Wetteren 1967. Rev. T. Hackens *RevBelgePhilHist* Vol. 48 No. 3 (1970) pp. 1061–1063.

BATES, GEORGE E. Byzantine Coins. (Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 1). Cambridge, Mass. 1971. Rev. C. Martin *SM* Vol. 21 No. 82 (June 1971) p. 59.

BECKER, THOMAS W. The Coin Makers. Garden City, N. Y. 1969. Rev. *CM* Vol. 6 No. 12 (Dec. 1969) p. 954.

BECKER, UDO. Freiburger Münzen. Ein Führer durch 600 Jahre Münzgeschichte der Stadt Freiburg im Breisgau. Freiburg im Breisgau 1970. Rev. *SM* Vol. 21 No. 82 (June 1971) p. 60; *IN* Vol. 22 No. 5 (Sept.–Oct. 1971) p. 122; *GN* Vol. 6 No. 25 (Sept. 1971) p. 342.

BERNARDI, CLIZIA. I niketeria. *RIN* Vol. 72 (1970) pp. 79–90. Rev. A. M. de Guadán *GacNum* No. 19 (Dec. 1970) pp. 41–42.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

[BERRY, BURTON Y.] Ancient Gems from the Collection of Burton Y. Berry. Bloomington, Ind. 1969. Rev. M.-L. Vollenweider *AJA* Vol. 25 No. 3 (July 1971) p. 337.

BEVAN, DAVID A. A Guide to Collecting English Banknotes. New Malden, England 1970. Rev. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan. 1971) p. 49.

BREGLIA, LAURA. Roman Imperial Coins: Their Art and Technique. London 1968. Rev. C. L. Clay *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 10 (1970) pp. 341–345.

BREKKE, BERNHARD F. and AHLSTRÖM, B. Norges Mynter 1483–1969. Stockholm 1970. Rev. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan. 1971) p. 49.

British Museum. Department of Coins and Medals. Handbook of Coins of Great Britain and Ireland in the British Museum. By Herbert A. Grueber. 2nd ed. [London 1899] Reprinted with revisions by J. P. C. Kent, Ian Halley Stewart, Patrick Finn and H. W. A. Linecar. London 1970. Rev. L. Lindheim *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 5 (May 1971) p. 206.

BRO-JØRGENSEN, J. O. Heinrich Carl Schimmelmann. En studie i skatmesterens fortid. Copenhagen 1970. Rev. J. S. Jensen *NNUM* No. 5 (May 1971) pp. 107–108.

BUTTREY, THEODORE V., Jr. A Guide Book of Mexican Coins 1822 to Date. Racine, Wis. 1969. Rev. *CM* Vol. 6 No. 12 (Dec. 1969) p. 954.

CAHN, HERBERT A. Knidos, die Münzen des sechsten und des fünften Jahrhunderts v. Chr. Berlin 1970. Rev. G. Le Rider *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 12 (1970) pp. 151–153; G. Gorini *BollN* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Sept. 1971) pp. 11–12; F. S. Kleiner *AJA* Vol. 75 No. 4 (Oct. 1971) pp. 447–448; T. Hackens *AC* Vol. 40 (1971) pp. 411–414.

CALLU, JEAN-PIERRE. La politique monétaire des empereurs romains de 238 à 311. Paris 1969. Rev. J. Lafaurie *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 12 (1970) pp. 156–158.

CASTÁN RAMIREZ, CARLOS. Duros del Mundo 1837–1971. Madrid 1970. Rev. *CNJ* Vol. 16 No. 11 (1971) p. 335.

CASTELIN, KAREL. Keltische Tetradrachmen und ihre Teilstücke in Noricum. *NV* Vol. 15 No. 26 (1968) pp. 37–43. Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 5 (1971) pp. 435–436.

CASTELIN, KAREL. Zum "Münzrecht" der Kelten in Böhmen. *JNG* Vol. 18 (1968) pp. 119–125. Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 5 (1971) p. 435.

Catalogue of the Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection in the Whittemore Collection. Edited by Alfred R. Bellinger and Philip Grierson. Vol. 1. Anastasius I to Maurice, 491–602, by Alfred R. Bellinger. Washington D. C. 1966. Vol. 2. Phocas to Theodosius III, 602–717, by Philip Grierson. Washington, D. C. 1968. Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 5 (1971) pp. 443–444.

CHARLTON, JAMES E. Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money. 19th ed. Port Carling, Ont. 1970. Rev. H. D. Allen *NZNJ* Vol. 12 No. 6 (June 1970) pp. 311–312.

CHATTOPADHYAY, BHASKAR. The Age of the Kushānas—a Numismatic Study. Calcutta 1967. Rev. A. D. H. Bivar *BSOAS* Vol. 32 Pt. 3 (1969) pp. 668–669.

CHAUVICOURT, J. and S. Numismatique malgache. Fasc. 1: Les monnaies frappées pour Madagascar 1667–1965. Tananarive 1965. Rev. *IN* Vol. 22 No. 3 (May–June 1971) p. 68.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

CHIRILĂ, EUGEN and MIHĂESCU, GABRIEL. Der Münzhort von Caprioru. Beiträge zu Chronologie und Umlauf der Tetradrachmen von Macedonia Prima und der Insel Thasos. Dîmbovita 1969. Rev. Gh. Poenaru Bordea *SCN* Vol. 5 (1971) pp. 431–432.

CLAIN-STEFANELLI, VLADIMIR. History of the National Numismatic Collections. Washington, D. C. [1969]. Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 5 (1971) p. 448.

CLARKE, ROBERT L. The Coins and Tokens of British Oceania. 5th ed. San Clemente, Calif. 1971. Rev. *Num* Vol. 84 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) p. 1307.

COLBERT DE BEAULIEU, JEAN-BAPTISTE. Les monnaies gauloises des Parisii. Paris 1970. Rev. M. Thirion *CENB* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan.–March 1971) pp. 13–17.

COMAN, V. Katalog der rumänischen Banknoten. Seit der Gründung des rumänischen Staates (1859) bis zu der letzten Ausgabe (1966). Rev. H. Moeferdt *GN* Vol. 6 No. 25 (Sept. 1971) pp. 341–342.

Corpus der Minoischen und Mykenischen Siegel. Vol. 4. Iraklion. Sammlung Metaxas. By J. A. Sakellarakis and V. E. G. Kenna. Berlin 1969. Rev. M. Szabó *AJA* Vol. 25 No. 3 (July 1971) pp. 336–337.

COVRE, PIETRO. Massimiliano d'Asburgo Imperatore del Messico nelle monete e nelle medaglie. Trieste 1969. Rev. R. Fuchs *BollN* Vol. 8 No. 3 (June 1971) p. 15.

CRAWFORD, MICHAEL H. Roman Republican Coin Hoards. London 1969. Rev. M. Chiţescu *StudClas* Vol. 12 (1970) pp. 355–356; Gh. Poenaru Bordea *SCN* Vol. 5 (1971) pp. 436–439; T. V. Buttrey, Jr. *AJA* Vol. 75 No. 2 (Apr. 1971) pp. 230–232; H. Chantraine *Gnomon* Vol. 43 No. 3 (May 1971) pp. 266–271.

CÜPPERS, H. Vier Prägestempel der Trierer Münze aus der Mosel. *TrivererZ GeschKunst* Vol. 31 (1968) pp. 209–221. Rev. Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková *NListy* Vol. 24 No. 2 (1969) p. 63.

CURIEL, R. and FUSSMAN, G. Le trésor monétaire de Qunduz. Paris 1965. Rev. E. V. Zeĭmal' *VDI* No. 1 (1967) pp. 160–165.

DAVIS, NORMAN. Greek Coins and Cities. London 1967. Rev. *NCirc.* Vol. 79 Nos. 7–8 (July–Aug. 1971) p. 287.

DITTRICH, K. Antike Münzen aus Olbia und Pantikapäum. Prague 1959. Rev. P. O. Karyszkowski *VDI* No. 1 (1961) pp. 175–177.

DODSON, OSCAR H. Money Tells the Story. Racine, Wis. 1962. Rev. *IN* Vol. 22 No. 3 (May–June 1971) p. 66.

DOWLE, ANTHONY and FINN, PATRICK. The Guide Book to the Coinage of Ireland; from 995 A.D. to the Present Day. London 1969. Rev. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 5 (May 1971) pp. 206–207.

DZIALLAS, PAUL. Medaillen und Plaketten Gerhart Hauptmanns. Munich 1969. Rev. *IN* Vol. 22 No. 5 (Sept.–Oct. 1971) p. 122.

ELIZONDO, CARLOS, Jr. Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World. 2nd ed. San Antonio, Texas 1971. Rev. *Num* Vol. 84 No. 3 (March 1971) p. 363.

ERNST, BARBARA. Les monnaies françaises au système décimal 1795–1848. Braunschweig 1970. Rev. R. Fuchs *IN* Vol. 22 No. 3 (May–June 1971) p. 69.

FAGERLIE, JOAN M. Late Roman and Byzantine Solidi Found in Sweden

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

and Denmark (*NNM* No. 157). New York 1967. Rev. J. Lallemand *Rev Belge PhilHist* Vol. 48 No. 1 (1970) pp. 149–151.

FALCKE, GEORGE and CLARKE, ROBERT. India's 1862 Rupees. Iola, Wis. 1971. Rev. P. D. Hogan *NI* (July 1971) p. 29; *CNJ* Vol. 16 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) p. 293.

FEDOROV-DAVYDOV, G. A. Monety rasskazyvaŭt "Numizmatika". Moscow 1963. Rev. N. D. Metz and N. A. Frolova *VDI* No. 1 (1965) pp. 172–174.

FISCHER, F. Das Oppidum von Altenburg-Rheinau. *Germania* Vol. 44 (1966) pp. 286–312. Rev. K. Castelin *NListy* Vol. 23 No. 3 (1968) p. 83.

FLENSBORG, PETER. Grønlandske Pengesedler 1803–1967/ Paper Money of Greenland 1803–1967. Charlottenlund 1970. Rev. *NNUM* No. 5 (May 1971) pp. 109–110.

FORRER, ROBERT. Keltische Numismatik der Rhein- und Donaulande. 2 vols. [Strassbourg 1908] Reprinted. Graz 1969. Rev. R. Fuchs *BollN* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Sept. 1971) p. 11.

FREEMAN, MICHAEL J. The Bronze Coinage of Great Britain. Motherwell, Scotland 1970. Rev. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) p. 367.

GADOURY, VICTOR and GRESHAM, CARLING. Standard Catalog of Czechoslovakian Coins and Banknotes, 1918–1970. Baden-Baden 1970. Rev. R. Fuchs *BollN* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Sept. 1971) p. 14; *IN* Vol. 22 No. 5 (Sept.-Oct. 1971) pp. 122–123.

GARA, ALESSANDRA. La monetazione di Clodius Macer. *RIN* Vol. 72 (1970) pp. 63–77. Rev. *GacNum* No. 19 (Dec. 1970) p. 41.

GEDAI, ISTVAN. Fremde Münzen im Karpatenbecken aus den 11–13 Jahrhunderten. *AArchAcadSciHung* Vol. 21 (1969) pp. 105–148. Rev. M. Köhegyi *NK* Vols. 68–69 (1969–1970) pp. 85–86.

GERASSIMOV, THEODORE. Unknown Coinage of the Nicaean Emperors. *NV* Vol. 15 No. 26 (1968) pp. 56–62. Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 5 (1971) p. 445.

GÖBL, ROBERT. Regalianus und Dryantilla. (Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophische-historische Klasse, Denkschriften Vol. 101, 1970). Vienna 1970. Rev. M. Thirion *CENB* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan.–March 1971) pp. 4–5.

GÖBL, ROBERT. Sasanidische Numismatik (Handbücher der Mittelasiatischen Numismatik, Band I). Braunschweig 1968. Rev. A. S. Ehrenkreutz *JAsianHist* Vol. 4 No. 1 (1970) pp. 83–84.

GOLENKO, K. V. Denezhnoe obrashchenie kolkhidy v rimskoe vremîa. Leningrad 1964. Rev. L. N. Kazamanova *VDI* No. 4 (1965) pp. 180–183.

GRAF, URS. Das Papiergeld der Schweiz, 1881–1968. Münster 1970. Rev. H. Lehne *GN* No. 23 (May 1971) p. 215; C. Martin *SM* Vol. 21 No. 82 (June 1971) p. 60.

GRAMATOPOL, MIHAI. Iconografia monetară dacică autonomă. *RevMuz* Vol. 6 No. 1 (1969) pp. 23–32. Rev. C. Preda *SCN* Vol. 5 (1971) pp. 433–435.

GRIERSON, PHILIP. Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire. *Moneta e scambi nell'alto medioevo, 21–27 aprile 1960* (Spoleto 1961) pp. 411–453. Rev. *VV* N. S. Vol. 24 (1964) p. 258.

HAFFNER, SYLVIA. The History of Modern Israel's Money, 1917–1967. San Diego 1967. Rev. *IN* Vol. 22 No. 3 (May–June 1971) p. 67.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

HARRIS, ROBERT P. Guidebook of Russian Coins 1725–1970. Santa Cruz, Calif. 1971. Rev. W. Fuchs *GN* No. 24 (July 1971) p. 287; S. Clements *Num* Vol. 84 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) pp. 1305–1306; *CM* Vol. 8 No. 11 (Nov. 1971) p. 34.

HAXBY, J. A. and WILLEY, R. C. Coins of Canada. 1st ed. Racine, Wis. 1971. Rev. R. R. Martel *CNJ* Vol. 16 No. 6 (June 1971) pp. 186–187; *CNJ* Vol. 16 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) p. 266; *CM* Vol. 8 No. 11 (Nov. 1971) p. 34.

HENDY, MICHAEL F. Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire, 1081–1261. Washington, D. C. 1969. Rev. A. McNair *Num* Vol. 84 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) p. 1306.

HERINEK, LUDWIG. Österreichische Münzprägungen von 1740–1969. Vienna 1970. Rev. R. Fuchs *BollN* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Sept. 1971) p. 13.

HILL, PHILIP V. The Dating and Arrangement of the Undated Coins of Rome, A.D. 98–148. London 1970. Rev. G. Dembski *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 4 (1971) p. 37; *CM* Vol. 8 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) p. 40.

HOBSON, BURTON and KINNMARK, HAKON. Första boken om mynt. Halmstad 1971. Rev. *NNUM* No. 6 (Aug. 1971) pp. 125–127.

HOBSON, BURTON. Historic Gold Coins of the World. From Croesus to Elizabeth II. New York 1971. Rev. B. Townsend *Num* Vol. 84 No. 11 (Nov. 1971) pp. 1633–1634; *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 11 (Nov. 1971) p. 411; *CM* Vol. 8 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) p. 22.

HOC, MARCEL. Histoire monétaire de Tournai. Brussels 1970. Rev. J. Lafaurie *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 12 (1970) pp. 158–159.

HOLLOWAY, R. ROSS. The Thirteen-Months Coinage of Hieronymos of Syracuse. Berlin 1969. Rev. J. F. Healy *Gnomon* Vol. 43 No. 3 (May 1971) pp. 312–313.

HOPPE, DONALD J. How to Invest in Gold Coins. New Rochelle, N. Y. 1970. Rev. C. Martin *SM* Vol. 21 No. 82 (June 1971) p. 60.

ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. Moneda în România 491–1864. Bucharest 1970. Rev. *IN* Vol. 22 No. 3 (May–June 1971) p. 68.

JABLOŃSKI, TADEUSZ and TERLECKI, WLADISLAW. Katalog Monet Polskich 1765–1864. Warsaw 1965. Rev. J. Dlugolecki *BN* Nos. 6–7 (1965) p. 121.

JACQUIOT, JOSÈPHE. Médailles et jetons de Louis XIV d'après le manuscrit de Londres ADD. 31.908. Paris 1968. Rev. J.-B. Giard *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 12 (1970) pp. 159–161.

JAEGER, KURT and PICK, ALBERT. Die Münzen und Banknoten der Tschechoslowakei. Basel 1970. Rev. *IN* Vol. 22 No. 2 (March–Apr. 1971) p. 40.

JAEGER, KURT and GRASSER, WALTER. Die Sächsischen Herzogtümer. Basel 1970. Rev. R. Fuchs *BollN* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Sept. 1971) pp. 12–13.

JENKINS, G. K. The Coinage of Gela. Berlin 1970. Rev. G. Le Rider *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 12 (1970) pp. 153–155; N. M. Waggoner *AJA* Vol. 75 No. 4 (Oct. 1971) pp. 448–449.

KADMAN, LEO. The Coins of Akko-Ptolemais. (Corpus Nummorum Palaestinensium Ser. 1 Vol. 4) Jerusalem 1961. Rev. L. N. Velova *SoobGErmitazh* No. 26 (1965) p. 48.

KAIM, REINHOLD. Russische Münzstätten, Münzzeichen, Münzmeister-

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

zeichen. Braunschweig 1971. Rev. W. Fuchs *GN* Vol. 6 No. 25 (Sept. 1971) p. 344.

KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Ol'viĭskie "borisfeny". *NumSfrag* Vol. 3 (1968) pp. 62–85. Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 5 (1971) p. 431.

KIENAST, GUNTER W. The Medals of Karl Goetz. Cleveland, Ohio 1967. Rev. R. Fuchs *BollN* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Sept. 1971) p. 15.

KOCH, R. Katalog Esslingen, Die vor- und frühgeschichtlichen Funde im Heimatmuseum. Stuttgart 1969. Rev. Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková *NListy* Vol. 25 No. 1 (1970) p. 27.

KOLENDO, JERZY. Medalion cesarza Walensa z okolic Przemyśla. *Archeologia* Vol. 19 (1968) pp. 103–108. Rev. Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková *NListy* Vol. 25 No. 1 (1970) p. 28.

KOLNÍKOVÁ, EVA. Nález neskovorímskych solidov v Bíni, okres Nové Zámky. *NS* (*Czech*) Vol. 10 (1967–1968) pp. 5–50. Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 5 (1971) pp. 442–443.

KOLNÍKOVÁ, EVA. Prvy nález karolinskej mince na Slovensku. *NListy* Vol. 23 No. 1 (1968) pp. 12–24. Rev. E. Isăcescu *SCN* Vol. 5 (1971) p. 444.

KRAFT, KONRAD. Zur Münzprägung des Augustus. Wiesbaden 1969. Rev. T. Hackens *AC* Vol. 39 No. 2 (1970) pp. 696–697.

KURZ, KAREL. Zum Charakter der Geldwirtschaft im Japodengebiet. *ArhV* Vol. 20 (1969) pp. 27–34. Rev. Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková *NListy* Vol. 25 No. 3 (1970) p. 94.

LAGERQVIST, LARS O. and NATHORST-BÖÖS, ERNST. Sedlar. Stockholm 1971. Rev. *NNUM* No. 8 (Oct. 1971) pp. 187–188.

LAGERQVIST, LARS O. Svenska mynt under vikingatid och medeltid (ca. 995–1521) samt gotländska mynt (ca. 1140–1565). Stockholm 1970. Rev. K. Skaare *NNUM* No. 6 (Aug. 1971) pp. 124–125; *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 3 (March 1971) pp. 105–106; J. S. Jensen *Fortid og Nutid* Vol. 24 (1971) pp. 551–554.

LAHIRI, A. N. Corpus of Indo-Greek Coins. Calcutta 1965. Rev. G. A. Koshelenko *VDI* No. 3 (1967) pp. 151–152.

LAING, LLOYD R. Coins and Archaeology. New York 1970. Rev. I. Suetens *CENB* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan.–March 1971) pp. 17–18.

LAPA, FRANK A. Check List of Siege and Necessity Issues, 16th–20th Century. San Diego, Calif. 1968. Rev. *IN* Vol. 22 No. 3 (May–June 1971) p. 66.

LE RIDER, GEORGES. Suse sous les Séleucides et les Parthes. Paris 1965. Rev. G. A. Koshelenko *VDI* No. 1 (1969) pp. 192–194.

LHOTKA, JOHN F., Jr. Medieval Bracteates: an Empirical Guide. (*Num* Sept.–Oct. 1958) Reprinted. Rev. *IN* Vol. 22 No. 3 (May–June 1971) p. 67.

LINDGREN, TORGNY. Riksbankens sedelhistoria 1668–1968. Stockholm 1968. Rev. S. Fritz *ScandEcHistRev* Vol. 18 (1970) p. 186.

LUCĂCEL, VASILE. Muzeul Zalău. Catalogul colecției de monede antice. Zalău 1968. Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 5 (1971) pp. 441–442.

MALTER, JOEL L. Numismatics and Byzantine History 1950–1965. *NAJN* Vol. 7 No. 4 (Apr. 1968) pp. 109–113. Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 5 (1971) pp. 444–445.

MAO, KING ON. History of Chinese Paper Currency. Vol. 1. Illustrated Catalogue of Bank Notes Issued by the Central Bank of China from 1923–

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

1949. Hong Kong 1968. Rev. P. S. Cribb *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 5 (May 1971) p. 206.

MEIXNER, IVAN. Tri nepoznata novca kralja Teodorika. *NV* Vol. 15 No. 26 (1968) pp. 53–55. Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 5 (1971) p. 443.

METCALF, D. M. Interpretation of the Byzantine "Rex Regnantium" Folles of Class "A," ca. 970–1030. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 10 (1970) pp. 199–219. Rev. A. M. de Guadán *GacNum* No. 20 (March 1971) pp. 43–44.

MEY, JEAN de and POINDESSAULT, BERNARD. Repertoire de la numismatique française contemporaine 1793–1968. Wetteren 1969. Rev. R. Fuchs *IN* Vol. 21 Nos. 11–12 (Nov.-Dec. 1970) p. 250.

MØRKHOLM, OTTO. Studies in the Coinage of Antiochus IV of Syria. Copenhagen 1963. Rev. G. A. Koshelenko *VDI* No. 3 (1964) pp. 219–221.

MOSSOP, H. R. The Lincoln Mint c. 890–1297. Newcastle upon Tyne 1970. Rev. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) p. 40.

MUÑOZ, MIGUEL L. El aguila en las monedas mexicanas desde su origen hasta 1970. *MemAcadMexEstudNum* No. 1 (July–Sept. 1970) pp. 7–16. Rev. *GacNum* No. 18 (Sept. 1970) pp. 59–60.

NARBETH, COLIN. An Introduction to Coins and Medals. London 1970. Rev. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Apr. 1971) p. 46.

NATHORST-BÖÖS, ERNST. Börs och bössa. Uppsala 1970. Rev. *NNUM* No. 5 (May 1971) pp. 108–109.

NEWELL, E. T. The Pre-Imperial Coinage of Roman Antioch. [*NC* 1919] Reprinted. Oak Park, Ill. 1970. Rev. P. Carnig *SAN* Vol. 2 Nos. 3–4 (Spring 1971) p. 60.

NOHEJLOVÁ-PRÁTOVÁ, EMANUELA. Krátky přehled českého mincovnictvi a tabulky cen a mezd. Opava 1964. Rev. *BN* Nos. 10–11 (1966) pp. 183–184.

NOVO, SALVADOR. La primera casa de moneda en el Nuevo Mundo se fundó en Coyoacán. *MemAcadMexEstudNum* No. 1 (July–Sept. 1970) p. 17. Rev. *GacNum* Vol. 18 (Sept. 1970) p. 59.

NMessenger Vol. 1 No. 1 (Jan. 1971). Rev. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 6 (June 1971) p. 246.

PANVINI ROSATI, FRANCO. La moneta greca. Bologna 1968. Rev. Gh. Poenaru Bordea *SCN* Vol. 5 (1971) p. 429.

Papers on the Date of Kaniṣka. Edited by A. L. Basham. Leiden 1968. Rev. F. F. Schwarz *JAsianHist* Vol. 4 No. 1 (1970) pp. 86–87; D. Pingree *BSOAS* Vol. 33 Pt. 3 (1970) p. 645.

Paris. Hôtel de la Monnaie. La médaille au temps de Louis XIV. Janvier-mars 1970. Paris 1970. Rev. Z. Míková *NListy* Vol. 25 No. 3 (1970) p. 94.

PEGAN, EFREM. Die frühesten Tetradrachmen Alexanders des Grossen mit dem Adler, ihre Herkunft und Enstehungszeit. *JNG* Vol. 18 (1968) pp. 95–111. Rev. C. Preda *SCN* Vol. 5 (1971) p. 430.

PEGAN, EFREM. Imperator Marcus Aurelius Iulianus. *NV* Vol. 15 No. 26 (1968) pp. 45–52. Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 5 (1971) p. 442.

PEGAN, EFREM. Prve tetradrahme Aleksandra Velikega z orlom — njihov izvor in čas nastanka. P.o. *ArhV* Vol. 19 (1968) pp. 347–356. Rev. B. Zmajić *NV* Vol. 16 No. 27 (1969) pp. 50–51; K. Kurz *NListy* Vol. 24 No. 3 (1969) pp. 87–88.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

PERE, NURI. Osmalılarda Madenî Paralar [Coins of the Ottoman Empire]. Istanbul 1968. Rev. E. Isăcescu *SCN* Vol. 5 (1971) p. 448.

PICK, ALBERT. Briefmarkengeld. Braunschweig 1970. Rev. *IN* Vol. 22 No. 3 (May–June 1971) p. 68; A. McNair *Num* Vol. 84 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) p. 1306.

PICK, ALBERT. Papiergeld Katalog. Europa seit 1900. Munich 1970. Rev. *NNUM* No. 5 (May 1971) p. 109; *IN* Vol. 22 No. 3 (May-June 1971) p. 68.

PIPPING, HUGO E. I Guldmyntfotens Hägn. Finlands Bank 1878–1914. Helsinki 1969. Rev. M. Mikkeli *ScandEcHistRev* Vol. 18 (1970) pp. 199–203.

POEY d'AVANT, FAUSTIN. Monnaies féodales de France. 3 vols. [Paris 1858] Reprinted. Graz 1961. Rev. R. Fuchs *BollN* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Sept. 1971) pp. 13–14; *IN* Vol. 22 No. 4 (July–Aug. 1971) pp. 92–93.

POLÍVKA, EDUARD. Mince Františka Josefa I. 1848–1916. 2nd rev. ed. Prague 1968. Rev. *IN* Vol. 22 No. 3 (May–June 1971) p. 68.

POPILIAN, GHEORGHE and NIŢĂ, TOMA. Tezaurul de monede getodacice de la Leu (jud. Dolj). *RevMuz* Vol. 6 No. 3 (1969) pp. 267–268; B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 5 (1971) p. 436.

PORTEUS, JOHN. Coins in History. London 1970. Rev. *CM* Vol. 6 No. 12 (Dec. 1969) p. 954.

POŠVÁŘ, JAROSLAV. Počátky měny u Slovanů. *ČasMoravMuz* Vol. 52 (1967) pp. 131–154. Rev. E. Kolníková *NListy* Vol. 23 Nos. 5–6 (1968) p. 184.

POŠVÁŘ, JAROSLAV. Die Währung in den Ländern der böhmischen Krone. Graz 1970. Rev. R. Fuchs *IN* Vol. 22 No. 5 (Sept.–Oct. 1971) p. 123.

POTTER, W. J. W. The Coinage of Milan. [Reprinted from *NCirc* 1957–1958] London 1958. Rev. *IN* Vol. 22 No. 3 (May–June 1971) p. 68.

PREDA, CONSTANTIN and CONSTANTINESCU, GH. Geţii dintre Siretul inferior şi rîul Buzău în lumina descoperirii monetare de la Dumbrăveni (jud. Vrancea). *SCN* Vol. 4 (1968) pp. 21–46. Rev. I. Winkler *SCIV* Vol. 21 No. 3 (1970) pp. 523–525.

REECE, RICHARD. Roman Coins. London 1970. Rev. *SCMB* No. 630 (Feb. 1971) p. 55.

REMICK, JEROME H., JAMES, SOMER and LINECAR, HOWARD. The Guide Book and Catalogue of British Commonwealth Coins 1662–1969. 2nd ed. Winnipeg 1968. Rev. *NZNJ* Vol. 12 No. 6 (June 1970) p. 310.

REMICK, JEROME H., JAMES, SOMER; DOWLE, ANTHONY and FINN, PATRICK. The Guide Book and Catalogue of British Commonwealth Coins, 1649–1971. 3rd ed. Winnipeg 1971. Rev. B. R. Brace *CNJ* Vol. 16 No. 5 (May 1971) p. 157; *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) p. 322; *CM* Vol. 8 No. 8 (Aug. 1971) p. 303.

RICHARD, J. C., SOLIER, Y. and RIOLS, A. Découverte de monnaies gauloises à la croix faite à Moussan (Aude) en 1967. *BullCommArchNarbonne* Vol. 30 (1968) pp. 1–10. Rev. *GacNum* No. 14 (Sept. 1969) p. 42.

RICHARD, J. C. Les découvertes de monnaies ibériques en Languedoc-Roussillon. (*42e Congrès de la Fédération historique du Languedoc Méditerranéen et du Roussillon, Perpignan 1969*) pp. 121–129. Rev. *GacNum* No. 17 (June 1970) p. 141.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

ROBERTSON, ANNE S. Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow. Vol. 2: Trajan to Commodus. London 1971. Rev. *Num* Vol. 84 No. 7 (July 1971) p. 999; D. Sigler *SAN* Vol. 2 Nos. 3–4 (Spring 1971) p. 60.

RUIZ, LUIS ENRIQUE. La teserología y sus subdivisiones. *SocNumMéxico Bol* No. 65 (Oct.–Dec. 1969) pp. 95–99. Rev. *GacNum* No. 18 (Sept. 1970)p. 60.

RUIZ TRAPERO, MARÍA. Las acuñaciones hispano-romanas de Calagurris. Barcelona 1968. Rev. L. Villaronga *Ampurias* Vol. 30 (1968) pp. 428–429.

RYNEARSON, PAUL F. Byzantine Coin Values. 2nd ed. San Clemente, Calif. 1971. Rev. *Num* Vol. 84 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) p. 1307.

Schau- und Denkmünzen Maria Theresias. [1782] Reprinted. Graz 1970. Rev. *IN* Vol. 22 No. 3 (May–June 1971) p. 67.

SCHLUMBERGER, HANS. Goldmünzen Europas seit 1800. Munich 1967. Rev. *SCN* Vol. 5 (1971) p. 449.

SCN Vol. 5 (1971). Rev. *IN* Vol. 22 No. 4 (July–Aug. 1971) p. 93.

SCHÖN, GÜNTER. Weltmünzkatalog XX. Jahrhundert. Munich 1969. Rev. *SCN* Vol. 5 (1971) p. 449.

SEABY, H. A. and RAYNER, P. A. The English Silver Coinage from 1649. 3rd ed. London 1968. Rev. *NZNJ* Vol. 12 No. 6 (June 1970) p. 311.

SEABY, PETER J., ed. Standard Catalogue of British Coins. I: England and the United Kingdom (excluding Scottish, Irish and the Island Coinages). 8th ed. London 1969. Rev. *NZNJ* Vol. 12 No. 6 (June 1970) p. 310.

SEABY, PETER J. and BUSSELL, MONICA, eds. British Tokens and Their Values. London 1970. Rev. *CNJ* Vol. 16 No. 5 (May 1971) p. 157.

SELLWOOD, DAVID. An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia. London 1971. Rev. A. McNair *Num* Vol. 84 No. 7 (July 1971) pp. 998–999; *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 6 (June 1971) p. 246; A. McNair *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) p. 322; *CM* Vol. 8 No. 11 (Nov. 1971) p. 35.

SEPPA, DALE ALLAN and ALMANZAR, ALCEDO. The Coins of Bolivia 1820–1970. San Antonio, Texas 1970. Rev. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan. 1971) p. 49.

SEPPA, DALE ALLAN. Paper Money of Paraguay and Uruguay. [n.p.] 1970. Rev. *CNJ* Vol. 16 No. 6 (June 1971) p. 187; *CM* Vol. 8 No. 11 (Nov. 1971) p. 35.

SHAFER, NEIL. A Guide Book of Modern United States Currency. 5th ed. Racine Wis. 1971. Rev. *Num* Vol. 84 No. 8 (Aug. 1971) p. 1144.

SMITH, R. B. The Anglo-Hanoverian Coinage. Newcastle upon Tyne 1970. Rev. J. H. Remick *CNJ* Vol. 16 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) p. 292; *CM* Vol. 8 No. 8 (Aug. 1971) p. 30.

SMITH, WARD D. and MATRAVERS, BRIAN. Chinese Banknotes. Menlo Park, Calif. 1970. Rev. P. S. Cribb *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) pp. 321–322; *CM* Vol. 8 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) p. 40.

SPASKIĬ, I. G. Russkaîâ monetnaîâ sistema. Istoriko-numismaticheskiĭ ocherk. 3rd ed. Leningrad 1962. Rev. V. L. Ianin *SA* Vol. 1 (1963) pp. 322–325.

STICKNEY, BRIAN R. Numismatic History of the Republic of Panama. San Antonio, Texas 1971. Rev. *CNJ* Vol. 16 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) p. 267; *CM* Vol. 8 No. 11 (Nov. 1971) p. 35.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

SUTHERLAND, C. H. V. The Cistophori of Augustus. In association with Nekriman Olçay and K. E. Merrington. London 1970. Rev. A. M. de Guadán *GacNum* No. 19 (Dec. 1970) pp. 42–43.

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. The Collection of the American Numismatic Society. Part 1. Etruria-Calabria. New York 1969. Rev. R. Holloway *AJA* Vol. 75 No. 3 (July 1971) pp. 347–348; B. Kapossy *SM* Vol. 21 No. 82 (June 1971) p. 58; *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 12 (1970) pp. 155–156; D. Kiang *ClassW* Vol. 65 No. 2 (Oct. 1971) pp. 66–67; T. Hackens *AC* Vol. 40 (1971) pp. 414–416.

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Grèce. Collection Evelpidis. Part 1. Nos. 1–1126, Italie, Sicile, Thrace. By Tony Hackens and Rena Evelpidis. Louvain 1970. Rev. *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 12 (1970) p. 155.

Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. Royal Collection of Coins and Medals. National Museum, Copenhagen. Part 3: Anglo-Saxon Coins. Cnut: Mints Axbridge-Winchester. By Georg Galster. London 1970. Rev. A. McNair *Num* Vol. 84 No. 8 (July 1971) p. 1145.

SZEGO, ALFRED. The Coinage of Medieval Austria, 1156–1521. A Basic Outline. Oakdale, N. Y. 1970. Rev. P. D. Hogan *NI* (May 1971) p. 10.

THIRION, MARCEL. Les trésors monétaires gaulois et romains trouvés en Belgique. (Cercle d'Études Numismatiques, Travaux 3) Brussels 1967. Rev. E. Pegan *ArhV* Vol. 20 (1969) pp. 297–299.

THOMPSON, MARGARET. The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens. New York 1961. Rev. P. O. Karyszkowski *VDI* No. 1 (1963) pp. 141–144.

TOMLINSON, GEOFFREY WILLIAM. Australian Bank Notes 1817–1963. Melbourne 1963. Rev. H. D. Allen *CNJ* Vol. 16 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) p. 263.

TRELL, BLUMA L. Architectura Numismatica Orientalis. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 10 (1970) pp. 29–50. Rev. A. M. de Guadán *GacNum* No. 20 (March 1971) p. 43.

TROWBRIDGE, RICHARD J. Crowns of the British Empire. Long Beach, Calif. 1970. Rev. P. D. Hogan *NI* (July 1971) p. 29. 2nd ed. Iola, Wis. 1971. Rev. *Num* Vol. 84 No. 8 (Aug. 1971) p. 1145; *CNJ* Vol. 16 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) p. 300; *CM* Vol. 8 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) p. 40.

TROXELL, HYLA A. The Norman Davis Collection. New York 1969. Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 5 (1971) pp. 430–431; A. M. Bon *REG* Vol. 83 Nos. 394–395 (Jan.–June 1970) pp. 206–207; J. F. Healy *Gnomon* Vol. 43 No. 2 (March 1971) pp. 215–216; T. Hackens *AC* Vol. 39 No. 2 (1970) pp. 695–696; M. Thirion *RevBelge PhilHist* Vol. 48 No. 1 (1970) p. 149.

Trudy GErmitazh Vol. 4 (1961). Rev. *IN* Vol. 22 No. 4 (July–Aug. 1971) p. 93.

VALENTINE, W. H. Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States. [London 1911] Reprinted. London 1969. Rev. P. D. Hogan *NI* (May 1971) p. 9.

VERMEULE, CORNELIUS. Numismatic Art in America. Aesthetics of the United States Coinage. Cambridge, Mass. 1971. Rev. J. C. Risk *NRCG* Vol. 12 No. 1 (1971) p. 18; M. Richmond *NSR* Vol. 20 No. 3 (Fall 1971) pp. 23, 26–27; J. C. Risk *Num* Vol. 84 No. 11 (Nov. 1971) pp. 1634–1635.

VILLARONGA GARRIGA, LEANDRO. Las monedas de Arse-Saguntum. Barcelona 1967. Rev. J. M. N. Espinosa *Ampurias* Vol. 30 (1968) pp. 427–428.

WANDRUSZKA, ADAM. Das Haus Hapsburg. Freiburg 1968. Rev. R. Fuchs *IN* Vol. 21 No. 9 (Sept. 1970) p. 200.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

WEILER, HANNO. Die Belagerung von Groningen durch kölnische Truppen, 1672. Bergisch Gladbach/Cologne 1970. Rev. W. Schweitzer *GN* No. 23 (May 1971) p. 218.

WELTER, GERHARD. Die Münzen der Welfen seit Heinrich dem Löwen. Braunschweig 1971. Rev. *NNUM* No. 6 (Aug. 1971) p. 128; H. Rittmann *GN* Vol. 6 No. 25 (Sept. 1971) pp. 339–340.

WINKLER, IUDITA. Schatzfunde römischer Silbermünzen in Dakien bis zum Beginn der Dakerkriege. *JNG* Vol. 17 (1967) pp. 123–156. Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 5 (1971) pp. 439–440.

WINKLER, IUDITA. Tezaurul de denari romani de la Satu-Mare. *Tezaure monetare din judetul Satu-Mare* (Satu-Marc 1968) pp. 19–36. Rev. B. Mitrea *SCN* Vol. 5 (1971) pp. 440–441.

WINKLER, IUDITA. Tipurile monetare ale daco-geţilor şi artă lor de răspîndire. *AMusNapocensis* Vol. 5 (1968) pp. 33–48; Vol. 6 (1969) pp. 67–91. Rev. C. Preda *SCIV* Vol. 22 No. 1 (1971) pp. 135–137.

WINKLER, IUDITA. Über dako-getische Münzschätze. *AArchCarpathica* Vol. 8 Pts. 1–2 (1966) pp. 83–110. Rev. C. Preda *SCIV* Vol. 21 No. 4 (1970) pp. 705–707.

YEOMAN, R. S. Catalog of Modern World Coins, 1850–1964. 9th ed. Racine, Wis. 1970. Rev. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 8 (Aug. 1971) p. 30.

YEOMAN, R. S. Guide Book of United States Coins. Catalog and Valuation List—1616 to Date. 24th rev. ed. Racine, Wis. 1971. Rev. *Num* Vol. 84 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) p. 1305.

YEOMAN, R. S. Handbook of United States Coins. With Premium List. 28th ed. Racine, Wis. 1971. Rev. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) p. 40.

ZAMBAUR, EDUARD von. Die Münzprägungen des Islams. Vol. 1. Der Westen und Osten bis zum Indus, mit synoptischen Tabellen. Wiesbaden 1968. Rev. P. D. Hogan *NI* (June 1971) pp. 30–31; C. E. Farah *JAsian Hist.* Vol. 4 No. 2 (1970) pp. 178–179.

OBITUARIES

BIDDULPH, CHARLES HUBERT (1898–1966). *JNSI* Vol. 29 Pt. 1 (1967) pp. 72–74.

BOEHRINGER, ERICH (1897–1971). *NNb* Vol. 20 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) p. 303.

DEWING, ARTHUR STONE (1880–1971). *NYT* (Jan. 22, 1971) p. 42 port. *Num* Vol. 84 No. 5 (May 1971) p. 673.

HOFF, AUGUST (1893–1971). *NNb* Vol. 20 No. 4 (1971) p. 122.

JESPERS, OSCAR (1887–1970). *CENB* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan.–March 1971) pp. 10–11.

KAPANADZE, DAVID GEORGEVICH (1898–1971). *VDI* No. 3 (1971) pp. 256–257 port.

KHARKO, LEV PETROVICH (1899–1961) *VDI* No. 1 (1962) p. 202.

KRAFT, KONRAD (1920–1970). *Gnomon* Vol. 43 No. 3 (May 1971) p. 318.

METZ, NONNA DIMITRIEVA (1923–1965). *SA* No. 2 (1965) pp. 291–292 port.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

PAKHOMOV, EVGENIĬ ALEKSANDROVICH (1880–1965). *SA* No. 4 (1965) pp. 301–303 port.

QUIGGIN, MARY ALISON HINGSTON (1874–1971). *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 11 (Nov. 1971) p. 408.

ROLLAND, HENRI (1887–1970). *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 12 (1970) pp. 162–163 port.

THOMPSON, J. D. A. (1914–1970). *CM* Vol. 7 No. 12 (Dec. 1970) p. 19.

WASCHINSKI, EMIL (1871–1971). *NNb* Vol. 20 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) p. 304.

WHITEHEAD, RICHARD BERTRAM (1879–1967). *JNSI* Vol. 29 Pt. 2 (1967) pp. 93–95.

WRUCK, WALDEMAR (1902–1971). *CW* No. 597 (Sept. 22, 1971) p. 11; *NNb* Vol. 20 Nos. 8–9 (1971) pp. 271–272; *MMB* No. 65 (Oct. 1971) p. 1251 port.

CORRIGENDA

NL 86–243 *For* the two emperors *read* the emperors.
NL 86–831 *For* pp. 4 pls. *read* pp. 95–106, 4 pls.

HOARD LIST

References are cited by abstract number to publications describing coin hoards. Hoards are filed by contents, not by find-spot. The subject headings are the same as those in the text.

Greek, Nos. 23, 61, 72, 75, 76, 90, 100, 106, 113, 120, 137, 138, 140, 146, 147, 152, 155, 156, 159, 169, 175, 179, 191, 192, 193, 194, 247

Roman, Nos. 23, 192, 203, 209, 212, 213, 214, 215, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 225, 226, 228, 230, 234, 238, 245, 247, 250, 251, 257, 259, 263, 264, 268, 273, 282, 286, 289, 291, 358, 624

Byzantine, Nos. 603, 624

Near and Middle East, Nos. 11, 192, 312, 321, 322, 323, 324, 328, 329, 334, 336, 340, 344, 351, 353, 355, 357, 358, 624

India, Nos. 179, 379, 388, 400, 415, 421, 423, 425, 428, 432, 442, 474

Great Britain and Ireland, Nos. 432, 517, 518, 519, 522, 523, 537, 538, 546, 624

Western and Central Europe, Nos. 49, 432, 519, 564, 596, 599, 603, 606, 609, 617, 619, 624, 631, 633, 645, 675

Eastern Europe and the Balkans, Nos. 11, 645, 652, 655, 669, 675

Primitive Money, Nos. 798, 801

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

SUBJECT INDEX

The references in this index are derived from the abstracts, and should not be regarded as an index of the original publications. Citations are to abstract numbers. The following abbreviations are used: cent. = century, num. = numismatic.

'Abbāsid coinage 311, 337, 340, 346, 356, 358. *See also personal and mint names*
'Abd al-'Azīz, Jānid 329
'Abd al-Ḥamīd I, Ottoman 357
'Abd al-Ḥamīd II, Ottoman – medals 730
Abu-Daudid coinage 340
Abydus Troadis – Imperial coinage 161
Abyssinia – see Ethiopia
Achaea – coinage – federal 185; Latin princes 655
Achaemenid coinage 170
Achyuta of Panchala 424
Adada Pisidiae 155
Addedomaros, king of the Trinovantes 151
Adelaide of Lombardy – see Otto and Adelaide
Aditya, Sasanian queen 349
Aedui 79
Aegina 113
Aetfern, Anglo-Saxon moneyer 530
Aethelred II the Unready 2, 534, 551, 553, 554, 624; counterfeit 529
Afghanistan – find of Islamic coins 312. *See also place names*
Afrasiab – see Samarkand
Africa, modern – monetary history 496. *See also individual countries, paper money, tokens*
Aghlabid coinage 311
Agra coinage 389
Ahichhatra (ancient site), Uttar Pradesh, India 476
Aḥmad III, Ottoman 341
Aḥmad Shāh I Bahmanī 367
Aḥmad Takūdār, Ilkhānid 314
Aḥmed Shāh of Iran 317
'Ain al-Dawla (Muḥammad b. Naṣr), Qarākhānid 324
Airan (Susa) – Sasanian mint 349
Ajax of Olba Ciliciae 95
Akbar, emperor of India 409, 440
Akhsīkat (U.S.S.R.) – Sāmānid mint 330, 331
Alabanda Cariae – Imperial coinage 161
'Ala al-Din Khalji, sultan of Delhi 427
'Ālam Shāh I Bahadur, emperor of India 461
'Ālam Shāh II, emperor of India 404, 843
Albrecht, margrave of Brandenburg – see Joachim and Albrecht
Alexander the Great 32, 82, 135, 160; counterfeit 99; imitations 145, 170, 185, 189
Alexander III of Macedon 160
Alexander Jannaeus 66
Alexandreia ad Issum Ciliciae 143; Imperial coinage 143
Alexandreia Troas 124
Alexandria ad Aegyptum – Imperial coinage 159
Alexius III Angelus 305
Alfonso V of Portugal 13
'Alī Bey, Ottoman governor in Egypt 342
'Alid coinage – medal 744
'Ali Muḥammad b. al Qāsim, governor of 'Adan 353
Allectus 146
Amaury de Nesle, Latin patriarch of Jerusalem – seal 350
Amberg, W. Germany – Bavarian mint 590
Amisus Ponti 98, 102, 107, 139, 192
Amyntas of Galatia 155
Amphipolis Macedoniae 148
Ampurias – comital coinage 13
Anastasius I 305, 309
Ancus Marcius – aqueducts on coins 8

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Andarāba amirs 358
Anglo-Gallic coinage 519
Anglo-Hanoverian coinage 622
Anglo-Irish coinage 516, 517, 520, 522, 524, 542; counterfeit 514
Anglo-Saxon coinage 505, 506; counterfeits 529, 540. **Finds of A-S coins** – Czechoslovakia 624; England 546; Ireland 523. *See also personal and mint names, Friesland*
animals in numismatics 3, 46
Annam – coinage 487
Annonay, France – capitular token 853
Anthedon Judaeae – Imperial coinage 134
Anthisnes, Belgium – Carolingian mint 579
Antialcidas of Bactria 116
Antigonus Doson 103
Antigonus II Mattathias 66
Antioch, Syria – Roman mint 248, 254, 284
Antiochus II 157
Antiochus III 80
Antiochus IV 66
Antiochus V 93
Antoninus Pius 220, 223, 233, 274; medallion 733
Antonius, Marcus 221
Apameia Phrygiae 155
Aphrodite – on Athenian coins 176
Apollonia Illyrici 90, 118
Apollonia Pontica 192
aqueducts in numismatics – Greek, Roman 8
Arab-Sasanian coinage 346
Aradus Phoenices 95
archaeology in numismatics – Central Asia, mediaeval 326; India 463
Archebius of Bactria 116
architecture in numismatics – Dresden medals 796; medals 728
Arelatum – see Arles
Areus of Lacedaemon 185
Argentina – coinage 704
Arghūn, Ilkhānid 314
Argos Argolidis 118, 185
Ariassus Pisidiae 155
Arinjaya, Chola king 438
Arles (Arelatum), France – Roman mint 285
Armenia – undertypes in Mamlūk coinage 333
art in numismatics – U.S.A. 684
Artabanus V of Parthia 65
Artaxerxes I of Persia 65
Artaxerxes III of Persia 65
Artaxiad dynasty – coinage 70
Arthur of Britain 87
As'ad b. Aḥmad, Sāmānid 330
Aspendus Pamphyliae 156
Assam (Manipur) – coinage 378
Assus Troadis – Imperial coinage 124; medallions 23, 747
Ateus of Scythia 64, 174
Athena (Pallas) – on Indo-Greek coins 81
Athens – coinage, ancient 125, 180; ducal 35, 655; federal 126; female heads on coins 176
Attaea Mysiae – Imperial coinage 161
Attaleia Pamphyliae 155
Audumbara coinage 453. *See also personal names*
Augsburg, W. Germany – Bavarian mint 590
Augustus (Octavian) 204, 246, 266; seal 242
Aulus Hirtius 277
Aurangzeb, emperor of India 382, 400, 447
Austerfield, England 226
Australia – coinage 722; Bullion Act 721; George V penny 725; mint report 860; Victoria coinage 720. **Find of foreign coins** – Netherlands 631. Medal 766
Austria – coinage – Celtic 78; gold, modern 53; medal 776. *See also personal and place names*
Avignon, France 169; papal coinage 18
aviation – medal 734
al-'Azīz Abū-Manṣūr Nazār, Fāṭimid 343
Azov (Tanais), U.S.S.R. 173

Bageis Lydiae – Imperial coinage 161
Baghdād, Iraq – Tīmūrid mint 344
Balbinus 286; gem 253
Balkh, Afghanistan – Seljūk mint 336
Baltimore, Maryland – Liberian note 811

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Banco de Lima – history 701
banking and finance – Europe, Western, post-World War I reconstruction 560; history, international 41
Banū-Kharzūm coinage 311
Barce Cyrenaïcae 73
Bargasa Cariae 178
barbarian coinage – see Roman Imperial coinage
bark, birch – as packing in Russian hoards 665
Bar Kochba, Simon 119, 236
Basil II 25
Basques – banks, paper money 810
Béarn, France – coinage 287
Beirut (Berytus Phoenices), Lebanon 175; Greek mint 95
Belgium – coinage 29; mediaeval 586; modern 18, 593, gold 53. **Finds of ancient coins in B.** – Roman Imperial 228, 250, 251, 286. *See also personal and place names, decorations, jetons, medals, paper money*
Benton, Thomas Hart 687
Berlin, W. Germany – on medals 787
Berytus Phoenices – see Beirut
Bezerédj, Ignác – plaque 755
Bhanumitra of Panchala 469
Bhartṛidāman, Kshatrapa ruler 418
Bhilingi, India 379
Bhumimitra of Panchala 428
Bhutan, India – coinage 426
Biafra – coinage and paper money 501
Bible, num. references 71
bibliographies, numismatic 14; Ceylon 481; collections, ancient 28; Greek, Roman 20; tokens, communion 857; Whitehead, R.B. 9
Bilbao, Spain – Basque mint 810
Bilodara, India 415
birds in numismatics 3, 46
Bizya Thraciae – Imperial coinage 161
Blaník, Mt., Czechoslovakia – regional num. history 48
Bolesławiec, Poland – porcelain coins 670
Bolivia – coinage 715
Bornholm Island, Denmark – counterfeits 626
Borysthenes – on Olbian coins 127, 132
Bosporus, Cimmerian – coinage 98, 105, 106, 108, 122, 133, 139, 170, 173. Imperial coinage 124, 161; relations with Rome 97. *See also personal and place names*
Boulton, Matthew 482, 511, 544
Brabant – ducal coinage 608
bracteates – Czech 660; in hoards 630
Bradbury, John – notes 829
Brazil – monetary history 713; paper money 806
Brenn, John – tokens 271
Brenner, Victor D. 784
Bristol, England – Tudor mint 507
Britain, pre-Roman 4, 117, 506
British Columbia – gold coinage 692
British East India Company 382, 386, 434, 447, 843; Sumatra coinage 482
Brodsworth, England 226
Broughton, T. R. S. 1
Brunswick-Lüneburg – see Anglo-Hanoverian coinage
Brussels Congress (1920) 560
Budapest (Obuda), Hungary – shipyard notes 821
Buddhist literature, India – num. references 433, 443
Bukhārā, U.S.S.R. 322, 329; Islamic mint 329; Mangit mint 11; Tīmūrid mint 328, 334
Bulgaria – coinage – mediaeval 664; seal 640
Bura Achaeae – Imperial coinage 161
Burge, Lummelunda, Sweden 564
Burgeff, Hans Karl, medallist 792
Būyid coinage 340
Byzantine coinage 21, 22, 25, 26, 35, 44, 178, 296, 299, 301, 303, 309; circulation in mediaeval Czechoslovakia 664; in Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris 305; in Chersonesus Museum 24; in Odessa State Archaeological Museum 5; influence on Czech deniers 663; seals 296; values, guide 310. *See also personal and place names*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Byzantium Thraciae – Imperial coinage 161

Cadbury (Cadanbyrig), England – Anglo-Saxon mint 534
Caesar, Julius – gem 290
Caesarea Cappadociae – Imperial coinage 124, 153, 247
Caisse du Crédit Industriel, Sedan, France – notes 816
Calcutta, India – Australian mint 725
Callatis Moesiae Inferioris 64
Canada – coinage – banking history 41; catalogue 689; counterfeiting, colonial 695; dollar, totem pole 690; five-cent pieces 683; medallions and medallists, exhibition 737; overdate, ten-cent 691; overstrike, colonial 696; 20-cent piece 693. *See also personal and place names, decorations, Hudson's Bay Company, medallions, medals, paper money, tokens*
Canberra, Australia – official mint, report 860
Canterbury, England – Plantagenet mint 6
Caracalla 211, 212, 250, 256, 273, 733; aqueducts on coins 8; Greek Imperial coinage 101, 143; medallions 211, 733
Carausius II of Britain 213
care of coins – see technology, modern
Carpathian Mountains – mediaeval coinage circulation 22
Carranza, Venustiano 771
Carson City, Nevada 682
Carthage – Byzantine mint 295, 306, 307; counterfeit 99
Castelet de Fontvielle, France 169
castles in numismatics 40
Caudebec-lès-Elbeuf, France – notes 817
Celtic coinage 87, 88, 158, 172, 292; chronology in mediaeval Europe 78; circulation in Germany 79, in Slovakia 136. *See also tribal names, Britain, pre-Roman*
Cenchreae, Greece – harbor on Corinthian coins 112
Censeris of Britain 213
Ceraïtae Pisidiae 155
ceramics and numismatics 163
Cercinitis Chersonesi Tauricae – see Yevpatoria
Ceylon – coinage – bibliography 481
Chagatai coinage 318. *See also personal names*
Chambéry, France – mediaeval mint 604
Chandella coinage 394
Chandragupta II 401, 442
Charles II the Bald of France 579
Charles V of France 13
Charles I of Great Britain 536, 537, 538, 541, 547; medallion 773
Charles II of Great Britain 537
Charles V, Holy Roman Emperor 585; medallion 764
Charles IV of Spain – medals 743
Charlotte, North Carolina – U.S. mint 687
Charon's obol 86, 162
Chavannes, France 218
Cherronesus Chersonesi Tauricae (Chersonos) 24, 25, 26, 100, 108, 170; foreign coins at C. 23
Chester, England – Anglo-Saxon mint 546
Chilia (Licostomo), Rumania – Mongol imitations 339
China – coinage 493; ancient 39; cash, history 480, 484; in Museo d'Arte Cinese, Parma 494; paper money, Nationalist 824; Republic 811. *See also place names, Far East*
Chinapatam – see Madras
Chingiz Khān 324
Chios 118, 184
Claudius I 6, 229, 235, 256
Claudius II 284; Greek Imperial coinage 274
cleaning of coins – see technology, modern
Clement, St. – on Moravian deniers 663
Clodius Albinus 278; portraiture 198
Cnidus Cariae 118
Coela Chersonesi Thraciae – Imperial coinage 101
collecting – introduction 33; methodology 39
collections – ancient coins, bibliography 28. *See also countries in which collections are located and kinds of coins in collections*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Cologne, W. Germany 268; mediaeval mint 624; on medals 794; Roman mint 241, 250, 251
Colombia – coinage 712
Colonial Bank of Jamaica – notes 809
Colophon Ioniae 95
Comama Pisidiae 155
Commodus 221, 230; Greek Imperial coinage 143
Commonwealth, British – crown 539; decimal systems 54. *See also constituent countries*
Confederate States of America – counterfeiting 677
Congo – primitive money 799
Constans 208
Constans II 297, 307
Constantine I the Great 218, 225, 239, 243, 274, 285
Constantine II 237
Constantine III 280
Constantine IV Pogonatus 308; imitation 603
Constantine Tiberius – with Justin II 295
Constantinian coinage 208
Constantinople – Byzantine mint 297, 304; Roman mint 208
Constantius I Chlorus 202, 215; Greek Imperial coinage 159
Constantius II 4, 208, 291
Cooch Behar, India – coinage 426
Copenhagen, Denmark – Royal Mint, report 859
Corinth 112, 182, 185
Coritani 151
Cotrone, Italy 137
Cotys I of the Cimmerian Bosporus 163
counterfeiting 39; Brazil 713; Canada 695; Confederate, U.S. 677; Germany 559
counterfeits – Anglo-Irish 514; Anglo-Saxon 529, 540; Denmark 626; England 507, 527; France 574; Germany 581; Greece, ancient 99, 147, 160; Hungary 649, 650, 656; Islamic 344; Italy 588; modern, gold 53; non-destructive analysis 58; Panama 717; Poland 661; Roman Imperial 208, 214, 256; Roman Republican 268; Scotland 547; tokens, England 839
countermarking – Germany, mediaeval 565
countermarks – barbarian, on Roman Imperial coins 266; England 557, on tokens 848; Germany 565; Greece, ancient 106, 143; Islamic 327, 328; Malta 569; Mexico 711; Roman 245; Scotland 547; Tīmūrid 334, 351
Coyoacán, Mexico – mint 710
Cremna Pisidiae 155
Crete 118; amir coinage 35
Crispus 4, 146, 208
Croton Bruttii 73
crown – on Czech coinage 659, 663
crown – coin – Great Britain and Commonwealth 539, 558
Cydonia Cretae 113
Cyrene Cyrenaïcae 73
Cyzicus Mysiae 76, 110, 125, 126, 138, 170, 175; Imperial coinage 161
Czechoslovakia – coinage 658; mediaeval 22, 624, 645, 646, 660, 671, 675; modern 644; Byzantine elements on coins 663; Celtic coins in Slovakia 78, 136; imitations 646; monetary history 664; Roman coins in Bohemia 267.
Finds of ancient and foreign coins in C. – Byzantine 624; English 624; French 624; German 624, 645, 675; Islamic 624; Polish 675; Roman 624. Medals 736. *See also personal and place names*

Dabwahid coinage 337
Dahlonega, Georgia – U.S. mint 687
Danish West Indies – coinage 591
Dargiskeje, U.S.S.R. 146
Darnley, Henry – see Mary and Henry
David II the Great of Iberia, prince of Taik 667
Le Débâcle – num. references 816
Decentius 291
decimal systems – British Commonwealth 54
decorations, orders and awards 765; Belgium 785, 786; Canada 753, 758, 844; Egypt 15, 740; England 15, 727, 740, 741, 742,

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

750, 754, 778, 797; France 788; German Democratic Republic 738; Germany 762, 780; India 752; Korea, North 739; New Zealand 772; Poland 761; Rhodesia 770; Sweden 763; Turkey 729, 751; U.S.S.R. 49, 779, 781; U.S.A. 777; in Hermitage Museum, Leningrad 49
deities – Zoroastrian, on Indo-Scythian coins 181. *See also individual deities*
Delhi sultans – coinage 366, 388, 432, 456. *See also personal names*
Demetrius II Nicator 149
Demetrius Poliorcetes 185
Denmark – coinage – mediaeval 582, 633; modern 591, 634; counterfeits 626; in Tranquebar 567; mint report 859. **Find of foreign coins in D.** – French 596. *See also place names, paper money, Viking Age*
Denver, Colorado – U.S. mint 687
Deva, Naga king 476
Devā, India 425
Dhanabhūti, king of Kausambi 375
Dhanabhūti dynasty of Kausambi – coinage 479; seals 472
Dharaghosha, Audumbara king 453
Diana (Artemis) – on Roman Republican coins 196
dies – axis study 27. *See also minting techniques*
Diocletian 63, 201
Diodotus I, satrap of Bactria 157
Diodotus II, satrap of Bactria 157
Dionysopolis Phrygiae – Imperial coinage 161
Dionysus – cult in Thrace, num. evidence 195
Dioscurias Colchidis 98
Dobuni 142
Dombes, France – coinage 609
Drăghiceni, Rumania 221
Dresden, E. Germany – architecture on medals 796
Droz, Jean-Pierre 528
Dublin, Ireland – Anglo-Irish mint 514
Düsseldorf, W. Germany – Bavarian mint 590
Duret, M. 528
Durotrigi 534
Dushanbe, U.S.S.R. 328
Dynamis of Pontus and Bosporus 74
Dyrrhachium Illyrici 75, 90, 147; counterfeits 147; imitations 75

Eadgar of England 530
Eadmund of England 530
eagle – on Mexican coins 709
Ecuador – coinage 708
Edward the Confessor 546
Edward I of England 536
Edward II of England 6, 506, 522
Edward IV of England 274, 522, 531
Edward VI of England 507, 524, 537, 538, 548, 550
Edward VII of Great Britain 537; Indian coins 429
Egypt – coinage – modern 15; motifs on Bosporus coins 74. *See also personal and place names, decorations, tokens*
eight-reales coin 700, 702
Elaea Aeolidis 63
Eleazar of Modi'in 119
Elizabeth I of England 226, 513, 516, 517, 537, 538; medallion 773
emergency money – Anglo-Saxon 534; Brazil 713; England 4; France 808, 816, 817, 828; Germany 594, 613, 627; Hungary 821; Ireland 812; Panama 717; Poland 670, 837; Sweden 605; literature, in Mülheim an der Ruhr library 30
Eminako of Scythia 171
Emporium Hispaniae 165
England – coinage 2; **mediaeval** 22, 506, 565; **modern** 526; **Norman, Plantagenet, Lancaster and York** 2, 6, 274, 506, 515, 522, 531, 532, 533, 536, 545, 546; **Tudor, Stuart and Commonwealth** 4, 226, 507, 513, 514, 516, 517, 520, 521, 522, 524, 531, 536, 537, 538, 541, 542, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, counterfeits 507, 527; **Hanover** 398, 511, 526, 537, 538; **Saxe-Coburg** 537; **Windsor** 398, 537; countermarks 557, on tokens 848; gold, history 552;

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

heraldry, royal, on coins 533; in Russian territory 545; penny varieties 512. **Museums and num. collections** – British Museum, Hiberno-Norse 556; Charles Wilson Peck, Birmingham, George III 511. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in E.** – Anglo-Gallic 519; Anglo-Saxon 546; French 519; primitive 546; Roman 238; Roman Imperial 212, 213, 214, 215, 225, 226, 257; Scottish 519. *See also personal and place names, Anglo-Irish, Anglo-Norman and Anglo-Saxon coinages; Britain, pre-Roman; decorations, Great Britain, medallions, medals, paper money, tokens*
engraved gems – see gems
engravers – Germany 622; U.S.A. 827. *See also personal names*
Ephesus Ioniae 95, 118, 120; Imperial coinage 161
epigraphy – Arab-Sasanian 346; Indian 463; Mamlūk 333. *See also inscriptions*
Eric of Northumbria 13
Erythrae Ioniae 72
Estonia – finds of Western European coins 611
Esztergom, Hungary – mediaeval mint 648
Etenna Pisidiae 155
Ethiopia (Abyssinia) – coinage 499, 500; paper money 500
Eucratides of Bactria 190
Euesperides Cyrenaïcae 73
Europe – coinage – mediaeval and modern 48; banking history 41; castles, walls on coins 40; in Hermitage Museum, Leningrad 49; in Odessa State Archaeological Museum 5; **Central** – Roman coins found 293; **Western** – circulation in England as tokens 848; in Russia, 10th–12th cents. 615, 616; in mediaeval Russia 666. **Finds of Western European coins** – Estonia, Latvia 611; U.S.S.R. 618, 619. Medals 782
Euthydemus I of Bactria 63
Exeter, England – Anglo-Saxon mint 553
exhibitions, numismatic – Byzantine culture in Rumania 296; Iranian art in Rumania 65; medals and medallions, Canadian 737; medals of the time of Louis XIV of France 776; Odessa Atate Archaeological Museum, general 5

fantasy money – Jewish 352
Far East – coinage – ancient 492; in Chersonesus Museum 24; in Odessa State Archaeological Museum 5; Mexican peso as trade dollar 491. *See also constituent countries*
Farghāna (Uzjand [Fergana, U.S.S.R.]) – Qarākhānid mint 324, 329
Faroe Islands – paper money 807
Fastolf, Anglo-Saxon moneyer 530
Fath Khan, Pathan king of Delhi 455
Fāṭimid coinage 311, 343. *See also personal and mint names*
Faustina the Younger 197
Ferdinand I of Hapsburg, Holy Roman Emperor 598, 650
Ferri IV, duke of Lorraine 596
Fiacre, Saint – medal 732
Fiji Islands – coinage 718
Filasṭīn – see Ramlah
Finland – coinage – mint report 861
fish in numismatics 46
Fishpool, England 519
Fonteius, Man. 272
France – coinage – mediaeval 18, 22, 519, 603, 629, 632, 637; **modern** 589, 614, 848, gold 53; circulation in Czechoslovakia 664; counterfeit 574; sword on coins 13. **Exhibitions** – medals of the time of Louis XIV 776. **Museums and num. collections** – Bibliothèque Nationale, Byzantine 305; Musée Guimet, Paris, Indian 381. **Finds of ancient coins in F.** – Byzantine 603; Greek 164, 169; Roman Imperial 203, 218; Visigothic 603. *See also personal and place names, decorations, jetons, medals, Merovingian coinage, paper money, seals, tokens*
Frankfurt, W. Germany – Jewish coins 581
Frankish coinage 21

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

French East India Company 466
Friesach, Austria – coinage 22
Friesland – Runic sceatta 505
Fruman, Antal, medallist 755

Gaikhātū, Ilkhānid 314
Galba 233
Gallic coinage 164, 166. *See also individual tribes*
Gallienus 207, 231, 241, 247, 273; with Valerian 178, 249, 250, 289
Gallo-Roman coinage 232
Gambhira Singh of Manipur 378
Ganapati, Kakatiya ruler 369
Ganga dynasty coinage 432
Gangeya-deva, Kalachuri king of Ḍāhāla 381
Gare, England 212
Gemara – num. references 71
gems, engraved 281, 672; Greek 12, 109, 168; Roman 253, 290
Genoa – coinage – imitations 339
Genoa Conference (1922) 560
George III of Great Britain 511, 537, 538
George IV of Great Britain 537; medal 795
George V of Great Britain 398, 537; on Australian penny 725
George VI of Great Britain 537
Georgia, U.S.A. – medal 748
Germany – coinage – mediaeval 564, 599, 600, 624, 632, 635, 645; **modern** 599, 600, 625, 792, counterfeits 581, gold 53. Celtic coins in G. 78; circulation of Roman coins 252, 265, 266; countermarks 565; literature, Mülheim an der Ruhr library holdings 30. **Museums and num. collections** – Deutsche Bundesbank, Frankfurt am Main, paper money 811; Pick, Bayerischen Hypotheken und Wechsel Bank, Munich, paper money 830. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in G.** – Danish 633; English 565; Netherlands 599; Roman Imperial 234; Roman Republican 268. *See also personal and place names, Anglo-Hanoverian coinage, decorations, jetons, medals, paper money*
Geta 256
Geto-Dacian coinage 77, 83, 162, 187, 188
Ghana – coinage and paper money 503
Ghāzān Maḥmūd, Ilkhānid 314
Godfrey I, duke of Brabant 13
gold – English, history 552; modern, in Luxembourg Museum 53
Golden Horde Khans – coinage – imitations 339
Gondophares I of Parthia 91; seal 81
Gonzaga, Carlo 588
Gonzaga, Luigi II 587
Gordian III 247, 254; Greek Imperial coinage 143, 146
Gorgippia Bospori – overstrikes 102
Gortyna Cretae 115
Goslar, W. Germany – coinage 565; counterfeiting 559
Graddum, Ireland – emergency paper 812
Gratian 279
Great Britain – coinage 539; crown 539, 558; gold, modern 53; half-crown 543; in India 432; St. Helena coinage 504. *For references to the coinage of Great Britain, see England. See also British East India Company, Ireland, Scotland, Britain, pre-Roman; decorations*
Greece, ancient – coinage 12, 21, 23, 39, 45, 68, 86, 110, 130, 139, 143, 145, 156, 170, 173; bibliography 20; counterfeits 160; countermarks 106, 115, 143; imitations 156; in Chersonesus Museum 24; in Hermitage Museum 49; in Odessa State Archaeological Museum 5, gold 170; in Otago Museum, Black Sea coins 111; pegasi 182; Persia 36, 65; portraiture 1; walls, castles on coins 40; Zeus Lydios on coins 144. **Finds of Greek coins** 61, 72, 90; France 164, 159; Greece 113, 155, 156, 185, seals 152; Italy 137; Lebanon 175; Rumania 75, 147; U.S.S.R. 76, 100, 105, 106, 108, 138, 140, 146, 191, 192, 193, 194, 247. *See also personal and place names, Celtic coinage,*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Gallic coinage, gems, Geto-Dacian coinage, Greek Imperial coinage, Indo-Greek coinage, Jewish coinage, medallions, portraiture, Ptolemaic coinage, seals
Greece, mediaeval – coinage 655
Greece, modern – finds of ancient coins – Greek 113, 155, 156, 185
Greek Imperial clonage 23, 35, 71, 159, 161; in Cyrenaica 73; walls and castles on coins 40; Zeus Lydios on coins 144. **Finds of Greek Imperial coins** – Turkey 120; U.S.S.R. 146; Yugoslavia 159. *See also individual cities*
Grelonge Priory, Fareins, France – seals 628
Güstrow, E. Germany – coinage 633
Gulbarga sultans 432
Gupta coinage 432, 442, 451, 456; imitations 364. *See also personal names*
Gurak, Sogdian ruler 356

Hacksilber 675, 798
Hadrian 236, 257, 279; Greek Imperial coinage 143, 153
Ḥafṣid coinage 311
Haile Selassie I of Ethiopia 499
Haiti – coinage 706
al-Ḥākim Abū-'Alī-Manṣūr, Fāṭimid 343
half-crown – history 543
Hamburg, W. Germany – Hanseatic mint 633
Ḥamdānid coinage 340
Hanseatic League – coinage 633
Happert, Georg Hartmann 575
Harlaxton, England 538
Harman, Martin Coles – Lundy Island coinage 508
Harsha, Vardhana king 372, 376
Harthacnut 555
Hastipāla, king of Kausambi 472
Hauptmann, Gerhart 767
Hausam – 'Alid mint 744
Ḥaydar, Mangit amir 11, 315
Heidelberg, W. Germany – Rhein Palatinate mint 590
Heiligenhafen, W. Germany 633
Heius, Roman engraver 290
Helsinki, Finland – official mint, report 861
Henry I of England 515
Henry III of England 226, 514
Henry V of England 226
Henry VI of England 531
Henry VII of England 520, 521, 522, 549
Henry VIII of England 226, 522, 537, 550
Henry V of France 602
Henry II, Holy Roman Emperor 565
Henry IV of Apremont, bishop of Verdun 596
Hephthalite coinage 442
Heracleia Bithyniae 64; Imperial coinage 161
Heraclius 301, 307, 309; consul 306; with Heraclius Constantine 98
Heraclius Constantine 307; with Heraclius 98
Heraclonas 307
heraldry in numismatics – British 533; Reckheim 607; Spain, Philip II 697
Herāt, Afghanistan – Tīmūrid mint 344
Hercules Melkart – on Roman Imperial coins and medallions 733
Herford, W. Germany – coinage – history 565
Hermes – on Olbian coins 128
Hermione Argolidis 185
Hermitage Museum, Leningrad, U.S.S.R. 49, 51; Pakhomov collection 316
Hermosillo, Mexico 699
Herod I the Great 66
Hertford, England – Anglo-Saxon mint 553
Heslington, England 213
Hiberno-Norse coinage 518; in British Museum 556
Himera Siciliae – aqueducts on coins 8
Histiaea Euboeae 118
Histria – coinage 32; *see also Istrus*
Hitler, Adolf – on medals 757
hoarding, methods 38, 630
hoards – causes 638, mediaeval, France and Germany 632; composition theories 519; Czech 646, 675; Europe, Western 611, 667; German 675; packing material,

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

mediaeval Russia 665; Polish 675; Roman 238, 252, 293; Roman Imperial, Roman Republican 267; Russian 665. *See also hoard list preceding this index*
Holy Land – monetary history 71
Honorius 146
L. Hostilius Saserna 196
Hudson's Bay Company – medal 753
Huna coinage – see Hephthalite coinage
Hungary – coinage – mediaeval 643; counterfeits 656, in U.S.S.R. 669; modern 643; counterfeits 649, 650. **Museums and num. collections** – Semmelweis Museum, Budapest, medicine in numismatics 31. *See also personal and place names, medals, paper money, plaques*
Huvishka, Kushān king 179, 366, 388
Hypaepa Lydiae – Imperial coinage 161

Ibrāhīm I (Ibrāhīm b. Naṣr), Qarākhānid 321
Ibrāhīm IV, Qarākhānid 355
Ibrāhīm Arslan-Khān, Qarākhānid 329
Iceland – coinage 591
iconography, numismatic – Clodius Albinus 198
Ikhshīdid coinage 340, 354. *See also mint names*
īlakkāśu, Indian coin term 468
Ilieni, Rumania 263
imitations – Anglo-Saxon 505; Byzantine 603; Czech 646; Greek 75, 77, 88, 105, 130, 145, 148, 156, 166, 170, 172, 185, 189; India 364; Italy 588; Kushān 413, 442; Mongol 339; Roman 21, 63, 170, 610; Roman Imperial 213, 216, 251, 266; Roman Republican 83, 209; Sasanian 413
India – coinage 141; **ancient** 56, 57, 373, 374, 390, 392, 413, 419, 451, 454, 465, 475, 476, 479, historical reconstruction 463; **mediaeval** 56, 377, 406, 411, 451, 467, 468; **modern** 384, 385, 398, 411, 429, 430, 432; Buddhist literature, references 433, 443; 1862 rupees 396; in Musée Guimet, Paris 381. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins** – Indian 415, 421, 423, 425, 432, 442; Indo-Greek 179, 442; Italian 432; Puri-Kushan 379. *See also personal, dynastic and place names, British East India Company, decorations, French East India Company, Indo-Greek coinage, Kushan coinage, medals, Mughal empire, seals, tokens*
Indo-French coinage 466
Indo-Greek coinage 81, 116, 141, 157, 381. Finds of Indo-Greek coins – India 179, 442. *See also personal names*
Indo-Parthian coinage 381
Indo-Sasanian coinage 442, 473
Indo-Scythian coinage 181, 381
Indonesia – paper money 813
ingots – see primitive money
Ininthimeus of the Cimmerian Bosporus 105
Inismeus of Scythia 171
inscriptions – Parthian 177. *See also legends and mottoes*
introductions, numismatic 34, 37
Iran – coinage 11, 36. Find of primitive money 798. *See also personal and place names*
Ireland – coinage 525, 542; Viking coinage 509. **Finds of foreign coins** – Anglo-Saxon 523; English 517, 522. *See also personal and place names, Anglo-Irish coinage, Hiberno-Norse coinage, medals, paper money, tokens*
Irene Ducas 304
Isaccea (Noviodunum), Rumania 273
Isḥaq b. Aḥmad, Sāmānid 331
Isḥaq b. Ibrāhīm of Zabīd, Bani Ziyād governor 353
Isinda Pisidiae 155
Islām Shāh, sultan of Delhi 56
Islamic coinage 316; circulation in mediaeval Central Asia 326, in Tunis 311; counterfeits 344; countermarks 327, 328; in Hermitage Museum, Pakhomov collection 316; mints 345; modernization 332; of Persia 36; trade relations with Central Asia 327. **Finds of Isla-**

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

mic coins – Afghanistan 312; Czechoslovakia 624; Poland 340; Rumania 357; U.S.S.R. 11, 321, 322, 323, 328, 329, 334, 336, 344, 351, 355, 358. *See also personal, dynastic and place names, Arab-Sasanian coinage*
Ismā'īl b. Aḥmad, Sāmānid 319
Israel – coinage 15; Tyrian coinage influence in ancient I. 71. Museums and num. collections – Feuchtwanger, Israel Museum, Jerusalem, Jewish traditional objects 352. *See also place names, Jewish coins*
Istrus Moesiae Inferioris 191, 192, 193, 194. *See also Histria*
Italy – coinage – mediaeval 587, counterfeit mint 588; **modern** 568, 576, gold 53. **Museums and num. collections** – Rome, Ostia and North Italy, Roman 275; Museo d'Arte Cinese, Parma, Chinese 494. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in I.** – Greek 137; Hiberno-Norse 518. *See also personal and place names, Magna Graecia, medals, paper money*
Iturbide, Agustín de 831

Jablanica, Yugoslavia 289
Jahangir, emperor of India 395
Jamaica – paper money 809
James I of Great Britain 517, 537, 538, 542
James II of Great Britain 4, 537
Jānid coinage 320, 323. *See also personal names*
Japan – coinage 486, 493; ancient 483, 488, 489, 492, 495; banking, history 41; Museums and num. collections – Tokai Bank, Japanese, Chinese and foreign 493; paper money 483, 492, 493, 495
Jaromír, duke of Bulgaria 646
Jatakas, num. references 443
Jerusalem – patriarchal seals 350
Jespers, Oscar, medallist 52
jetons 4, 39; Belgium 566, 593; France 852, 855; Germany 18, 794, 855
Jewish coins 71; Alexander Jannaeus 66; Antigonus II 66; Simon Bar Kochba 119, 236; Frankfurt 581; Herod I 66; in Feuchtwanger collection, Jerusalem 352; Revolt, first 66. *See also medals, seals*
Jimena de la Frontera, Spain 222
Jishnu, king of Malwa 408
Jishnu Gupta of Nepal 457
Joachim I and Albrecht, margraves of Brandenburg 592
John IV, Greek Orthodox patriarch of Jerusalem – seal 350
John the Fearless, duke of Burgundy 571
John Comnenus Ducas, despot of Salonica – with John Ducas 300
John Ducas – with John Comnenus Ducas 300
John Zimisces 624
Jonopoleje, U.S.S.R. 146
Jósa, András 790
Jülich, W. Germany – emergency coinage 613
Julia Domna – Greek Imperial coinage 247
Julia Mamaea – Greek Imperial coinage 143
Julian 215
Juliopolis Bithyniae – Imperial coinage 161
Justin I – with Justinian I 302; imitation 603
Justin II 124, 298; with Constantine Tiberius 295
Justinian I 77, 306; with Justin I 302; imitation 603
Justinian II 305, 307

Kājar coinage 65
Kālinjar, India – Mughal mint 440
Kamnaskires Nicephorus 92
Kamnaskires Soter 92
Kanauj kings 371
Kangaz (Rîndunica), Rumania 357
Kanishka, Kushān king 84, 366, 388
Karni III, Satavahana king 460
Karni IV, Satavahana king 460
Kashgār, China – Qarākhānid mint 324
Kausambi, India 371
Kelbias of Scythia Parva 128
Kelč, Czechoslovakia 624

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Kep, U.S.S.R. 105
Kerch, U.S.S.R. 247
Khalīl Sulṭān, Tīmūrid – with Muḥammad Jihāngir 344, 351
Khārijid coinage 311
Khiva, U.S.S.R. 647
Khojand – see Leninabad
Khusrau II, Sasanian 349
Khuttal – coinage 321
Kilwa sultans 498
Kirial, Denmark 596
Köchkunju, Shaybānid 322
Kongsberg, Norway – Royal Mint, report 858
Konya, Turkey 609
Korea – coinage 485; North – decorations 739
Koshrabad, U.S.S.R. 11
Kotha, India 474
Kremnitz (Kremnica), Czechoslovakia – Italian mint 576
kreuzmünzen 79, 164, 167
Kshatrapa coinabe 414, 416, 418. *See also personal names*
Küssnacht, Switzerland 282
Kufic coinage 44
Ḳulī, Jānid imām 329
Kumāragupta I 464
Kumāragupta III 364
Kushān coinage 181, 366, 381, 388, 442, 451, 456; imitations 413, 442. *See also personal names*
Kushāno-Sasanian coinage 381; imitations 413
Kutná Hora, Czechoslovakia – mines and mint 673

labor in numismatics – British 510
Laodicea ad Lycum Phrygiae 95
La Plata, Colombia – modern mint 714
Latimer, Hugh – sermons, num. references 507
Latin America – eight-reales pieces 700, 702; pesos 702. *See also individual countries*
Latvia – finds of Western European coins 611
Lausanne, Switzerland – coinage 18
La Vallette, Jean Parisot de 583
Lebanon – find of ancient coins – Greek 175
Leeuwarden, Netherlands 585
legends and mottoes, numismatic – modern, on gold coins 53; Spanish colonial 697
legislation on numismatics – Italy, guardianship of discovered material 16
Leninabad (Khojand), U.S.S.R. – find-spot and Islamic mint 329
Leopold III of Belgium 52
Leon Saracenopulos, strategus of Preslav and Durosturum 640
Lesbos 170
Leucon II of the Cimmerian Bosporus 103
Leysdown, England 214
Liberchies, Belgium 228
Liberia – paper money 811
Liceaga, José 711
Licinius 218
C. Licinius Macer 272
Licostomo – see Chilia
Liège, Belgium – capitular coinage 580
Likhachov, N. P. – seal collection 49
Lima, Peru – modern mint 714, 716
Lingones 79
Lithuania – finds of Greek, Greek Imperial and Roman Imperial coins 146
Łódź, Poland – paper money 837
Löningen, W. Germany 599
London, England 544; Anglo-Saxon mint 553; Australian mint 725; Plantagenet mint 536; Roman mint 202; York mint 274
Loránfi, Antal, medallist 756
Loring, William W. 751
Lotz, Karl – medal 756
Louis the Pious 597
Louis XIII of France 609
Louis XIV of France 609; medals of L.'s era 776
Louis the Blind of Provence 624
Louvain, Belgium – mediaeval mint 586
Lucilla 261, 262
Lucius Verus – with Marcus Aurelius 228
Ludwig Wilhelm, margrave of Baden-Baden 636
Lübeck, W. Germany – Hanseatic mint 633

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Lüneburg, W. Germany – Hanseatic mint 633
Lütgendorf, Karl Theodor 755
Lugdunum – see Lyon
Lundy Island – coinage 508
Luxembourg – coinage 29; circulation of mediaeval gold 53; State Museum, modern gold 53. **Find of ancient coins** – Roman Imperial 291
Lydford, England – Anglo-Saxon mint 553
Lyon (Lugdunum), France – Roman mint 200, 201, 204, 217, 280
Lysimachus of Thrace 170

MacArthur, Douglas – in U.S. numismatics 679
Macroom, Ireland 523
Madanapala, Tomara ruler 444
Madīnat Barqah (al-Marj, U.A.R.) – Fāṭimid mint 343
Madras (Chinapatam), India – British East India Company mint 382
Madras Presidency – British East India Company coins 434
Magna Graecia – pegasi 182. *See also place names*
Magnentius 197, 208, 243, 291
Magnesia Ioniae – medallions 23
Mahādeva, Audumbara ruler 412, 452, 453
Mahādeva, Sevuna ruler 423
Mahādeva, Vemaka ruler 412
Mahdia (al-Mahdiyyah), Tunisia – Norman mint 311
Mahendrāditya, Kósala king 362
Maḥmūd Shāh Bahmanī 459
Maḥmūd I, Ottoman 341
Maḥmūd, Tīmūrid 344; with Tīmūr 344, 351
Mainz (Mayence), W. Germany – mediaeval mint 624; Numismatische Gesellschaft, history 19
Malatesta, Sigismund Pandulf – medals 775
Malāva coinage 390, 391, 465
Malaya – coinage 490
Malta – coinage and countermarks 569, 583. *See also Melita*
Mamertini 69
Mamlūk coinage 313, 333. *See also personal names*
Man, Isle of – coinage 535
Mangit coinage – see personal and mint names
Manipur – see Assam
Manna, Anglo-Saxon moneyer 530
Mannheim, W. Germany – Rhein Palatinate mint 590
Maragheh (Marāgha), Iran – Tīmūrid mint 344
Marand, Iran – Tīmūrid mint 344
Maratha coinage 383
C. Marcius Censorinus 224
Marcus Aurelius 289; with Lucius Verus 228; Greek Imperial coinage 134
Margaret of Burgundy 521
al-Marj – see Madīnat Barqah
Marv, Afghanistan – Seljūk mint 336
Mary I of England 517, 537. *See also Philip and Mary*
Mary II of Great Britain – see William and Mary
Mary, Queen of Scots 547. *See also Mary and Henry*
Mary and Henry – counterfeit 547
Māsabadhān (Iran) – Umayyad mint 312
Massalia Galliae 169; imitations 88, 166
Mastan-Navayan, Sogdian ruler 356
Mas'ūd-Beg, Chagatai 318
Matîushi, U.S.S.R. 230
mathematics in numismatics 199
Maurice Tiberius 306
Maurya coinage 366, 388
Maximianus Hercules 200, 229; portraiture 101
Maximilian Emmanuel, elector of Bavaria 577
Maximinus Thrax 25
Maximus – Greek Imperial coinage 120
Mayence – see Mainz
Mazaeus, satrap at Soli 65
medallions 4; Antoninus Pius 733; British coronation and jubilee, in T. C. Wallace collection 773; Canada 737; Caracalla 211, 733; Charles V, Holy Roman Emperor 764; Greek 23, 747; Roman 735; Valens 760
medallists – Canada 737; U.S.A. 777. *See also personal names*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

medals 34, 37, 39; 'Alid 744; Australia 766; Austria 776; Belgium 52, 593, 768; Canada 737; Czechoslovakia 736; England 510, 557, 776, 793; Europe, Western 782; France 15, 732, 766, 776, 789; Germany 636, 734, 757, 766, 767, 787, 792, 794, 796; Hungary 756, 791; India 749, 774; Ireland 795; Italy 766, 775, 776; Jewish 352; Mexico 766, 771; Netherlands 766, 776; Papal 731; Rumania 31; Scotland 547; Spain 743, 766, 776; Sweden 776; Turkey 730; Ukraine 782; U.S.S.R. 654, 766, 776, 782; U.S.A. 679, 684, 745, 746, 748, 759, 769, 783, 784; aviation 734; cleaning 59; commemorative 728, 765; exhibition – time of Louis XIV 776; Olympic 766; ornaments in Ukraine 782; research, Rumania 17. *See also medallions, plaques. For military medals and other awards, see decorations*
medicine in numismatics – Budapest, Semmelweis Museum collection 31; medals 791
Mediolanum – see Milan
Megalopolis Acadiae 185
Meghasvati, Satavahana king 439
Melita – Imperial coinage 85. *See also Malta*
Menander of Bactria 116, 154
Menelik of Ethiopia 499
Merovingian coinage 601, 610; molds 578
Messana Siciliae 150
Messene Messeniae 185
methodology in numismatics 29
Mexico – coinage – modern 707; countermarks 711; eagle on coins 709; Olympic coins 766; peso as trade dollar in Far East 491; primitive money 800; coins of the Revolution 703. *See also personal and place names, medals, paper money*
Mexico City, Mexico – modern mint 705
Michael VIII Palaeologus 40
Middelburg, Netherlands – modern mint 631
Milan (Mediolanum), Italy – Roman mint 207, 289
Miletus Ioniae – Imperial coinage 161
mint masters and officials – Anglo-Saxon 523, 553; Colombia 698; England 507, 528; Germany 622; India 443; Roman Imperial 242, 244
mint reforms – Heraclius 301
mint reports – Australia 860; Denmark 859; Finland 861; Norway 858; U.S.A. 862
minting techniques – ancient 7; Brazil 713; Czech, mediaeval 646; history 39; India, ancient 443; Jānid 320; Spain 612; Confederate States of America 677. **Dies** – axes 27; England 544; Roman Imperial 199. **Molds** 441, 764; Merovingian 578; Roman Imperial 256
mints – Arab-Sasanian 346; Coyoacán 710; Esztergom 648; Herford 565; Islamic 345; Kutná Hora 673; Lima 714; La Plata 714; Mexico City 705; Neustadt (Nygenstad[t]) 635; Philadelphia, Pa. 676; Potosí 714; Rendsburg 634; Roman Imperial 251; Santa Fe de Bogotá 698; Tournai 566; U.S.A. 687, 746. **Organization** – ancient 7; Confederate States 677; Roman Imperial 251
Mishna – num. references 71
Mistruzzi, Aurelio, medallist 731
Mithradates II of Parthia 65, 95
Mithradates VI Eupator 74, 102, 108, 123, 130
Mithrapata of Lycia 156
Mitra coinage – see personal names
Moig South, Askeaton, Ireland 522
molds – see minting techniques
Monaco – coinage 609
monetary history 7, 39; Africa 496; Brazil 713; Czechoslovakia 664; Holy Land 71; India 451; Mamlūk 313. *See also banking, individual coin terms*
monetary reform – Achaea, mediaeval 655; Constantius 202; Haiti 706; Jānid 320
moneyers – see mint officials

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Mongol coinage 318; imitations 339. *See also personal and mint names*
monnaies à la croix – see kreuzmünzen
Morchain, France 203
Morini 117
Moroda, Rumania 219
Moscow – ducal coinage 13
Moussan, France 164
Mülheim an der Ruhr, W. Germany – emergency money 594; library, num. holdings 30
Münster, W. Germany – coinage 565
Mughal Empire – coinage 323, 366, 388, 432, 456. *See also personal and mint names*
Muḥammad, Tīmūrid – with Tīmūr and Maḥmūd 344
Muḥammad Jihangir, Tīmūrid – with Khalīl 344, 351
Muḥammad Khwārazm-Shāh 335
Muḥammad b. Malik-Shāh, Seljūk 336
Muḥammad b. Naṣr – see ʿAin al-Dawla
Muḥammad Shāh of Jaipur 448
Muḥammad b. Tughluq, sultan of Delhi 458
mules – Anglo-Irish 514; England 557; India 398; Rumania, mediaeval 339; Roman Imperial 241
Munchaktepe, U.S.S.R. 336
Munich, W. Germany – Bavarian mint 590
Murshidabad, India – British East India Company mint 843
Muṣṭafā III, Ottoman 341, 357
al Muṭīʿ, ʿAbbāsid 353
Myrina Aeolidis 98
Mytilene Lesbi 110; Imperial coinage 161

Nabiganj, India 428
Naginschino, U.S.S.R. 49
Namur, Belgium 577, 593
Nāṣir al-dīn Abu'l-Fath Ismāʿīl Shāh of Deccan 368
al-Nāṣir Muḥammad, Mamlūk 333
National Bank, Denmark – notes 807
Natunia in Adiabene 95
Naurangabad, India – Yaudheya mint 441
Navessal, U.S.S.R. 358
necessity coins – see emergency money
Nedungulam, India 421
Nero 66, 221, 228, 230, 274
Netherlands – coinage 29; mediaeval 271; modern 599, 631, gold 53; Frisian Runic sceatta 505. Medals 766, 776. *See also place names*
Neustadt in Holstein (Nygenstad[t]), W. Germany – mediaeval mint 635
Newfoundland – paper money 833
Newfoundland Savings Bank – notes 833
New Orleans, La. – U.S. mint 687
New Paphos, Cyprus 152
New Zealand – coinage 723. **Museums and num. collections** – Otago Museum, Black Sea coins 111; T. C. Wallace collection, British coronation and jubilee medallions 773. Decorations 772
Nicaea Bithyniae 146; Imperial coinage 146
Nicomedes II Epiphanes of Bithynia 130
Niconium – see Roksolany
Nigeria, Federation – coins and paper money 502
Nisibis Mesopotamiae 149
Noble, Mark 2
Norman coinage 311
Norway – coinage – modern 591; mint report 858
Noviodunum – see Isaccea
numismatics as science 43
Nuremberg, W. Germany jetons 18, 855
Nūsh-i Jān, Iran 798
Nygenstad(t) – see Neustadt

Obuda – see Budapest
Oceania, British – coins and tokens 719
Octavian – see Augustus
Offa – imitation 505
Ohind, Hindu kings – coinage 381
Olbia Sarmatiae 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 170, 171, 192; imitations 123; Imperial coinage 124; medallions 747; overstrikes 128; weights 114
Oldenburg, W. Germany – coinage 600

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Olympic Games, 1968 – coins and medals 766
Oombergen, Belgium 250
Opatow, Ppland – paper money 820
Orange, France – coinage 609
Orissa, India – Mughal mint 409
Orlovka, U.S.S.R. 76, 138
Oscar II of Sweden 561
Osnabrück, W. Germany – episcopal coinage 599
Otacilia Severa – with Philip I and II 283
Otto I, Holy Roman Emperor 624. *See also Otto and Adelaide*
Otto and Adelaide 624
Otto of Hungary 649, 656
Ottokar II of Bohemia 642
Ottoman Empire – coinage 21, 35, 347, 357; gold 53; in Tunis 570. *See also personal names*
Oulton, England 546
overstrikes – Canada 691, 696; Greek 98, 102, 107, 128, 160; Mamlūk 333

Paestum, Italy 137
Pakhomov, E. A. 49, 316
Palestine – Imperial coinage 178. *See also Holy Land*
Pallas – see Athena
Pallava coinage 435
Pănade, Rumania 75, 147
Panama – coinage, counterfeits, num. history, paper money 717
pankart, Hungarian coin term 651
Panticapaeum Chersonesi Tauricae 89, 103, 106, 133, 139, 170; overstrikes 98, 102, 107; weight 114
papal coinage – Avignon 18; medals 731
paper money 39, 823; Basque 810; Belgium 826; Biafra 501; Brazil 713, 806; Canada 689, 804, 833; China, Nationalist 824; China, Republic 811; Denmark 807; England 557, 829; Ethiopia 500; France 808, 816, 817, 828; Germany 627, 636; Ghana 503; Hungary 821, 822; Indonesia 813; Ireland 812; Italy 818; Jamaica 809; Japan 483, 492, 493, 495; Liberia 811; Mexico 825, 831, 832; Nigeria, Federation 502; Panama 717; Paraguay 835; Poland 820, 837; Samoa, Western 726; Scotland 547; Sweden 823; Switzerland 815; U.S.A. 803, 805, 818, 819, 827, 834, 836; Uruguay 835; Yugoslavia 814; history 811; in Deutsche Bundesbank, Frankfurt 811; in Pick collection, Munich 830; values 42
Paraguay – paper money 835
Parenda, India – Mughal mint 461
Parisii 183
parpaillole, French coin term 629
Parthian coinage 61, 65, 177. *See also personal names*
paruttha dramma, Indian coin term 377
Pasti, Matteo dei, medallist 775
Patrae Achaeae – Imperial coinage 161
Patraeus, ancient site (U.S.S.R.) 106, 108
Patraus of Paeonia 145; overstrike 160
Paul VI – on Colombian coinage 712; on Philippine coinage 724
Peck, Charles Wilson 511
Pedro IV of Aragon 13
Peitho – on Athenian coins 176
Pella Macedoniae 148
Pellene Achaeae 185
Peloponnesus coinage 185
Perga Pamphyliae 155
Pergamum Mysiae 118, 135, 155; medallions 23
Perikles of Lycia 156
Persis 118
Perth, Scotland – paper money 547
Peru – coinage 715
peso – in Latin America 702; Mexican, as Far East trade dollar 491
Phanagoria Bospori 98, 102, 108
Pharnaces II of the Cimmerian Bosporus 102
Pharsanzes of the Cimmerian Bosporus 140
Pharzoïus of Scythia 171
Philadelphia Arabiae – Imperial coinage 134
Philadelphia, Pa. – U.S. mint 676
Philibert I, duke of Savoy 604
Philip I the Arab – with Philip II and Otacilia Severa 283

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Philip II – with Philip I and Otacilia Severa 283
Philip III the Bold of France 584
Philip IV the Fair of France 563, 584
Philip II of Macedon 148, 192; imitations 77, 145, 148, 172
Philip III Arrhidaeus of Macedon 32; imitations 145
Philip II of Spain 697. *See also Philip and Mary*
Philip and Mary 517, 537, 538
Philippicus 305
Philippine Islands – coinage 724
Philippopolis Thraciae 192
Phocaea Ioniae 68
Phocas 306, 309
Phocis 170
Phoenician coinage 175; Imperial coinage 178
piastre, Spanish – in Tunis 570
Pisanello (Antonio di Puccio Pisano), medallist 775
Pius XII – medals 731
planchets – see primitive money
Planters' Bank of Jamaica – notes 809
plaques – Germany 794; Hungary 755, 790
plate money, copper – Sweden 605
Plotina – Greek Imperial coinage 143
Podalia, Greece 156
Poland – coinage – mediaeval 652; gold, modern 53; Celtic coins in P. 78. **Find of foreign coins in P.** – Islamic 340. *See also personal and place names, decorations, paper money*
Pont-de-Caix, France – paper money 808
Pontus, kingdom – coinage 108. *See also personal and place names*
porcelain coins 670
portraiture, numismatic – Clodius Albinus 198, 278; **Greek** 1, 168; Maximianus Hercules 101; Roman 1; Tetrarchy, first 201
Postumus 203, 212, 214, 241, 257
Potidaea Macedoniae 62
Potosí, Bolivia – modern mint 697, 714
Prague, Czechoslovakia – coinage 659
Prataparudra I, Kakatiya king 363, 369
Prakasaditya, Gupta king 407
presidents, U.S.A. – inaugural medals 745
primitive money 7, 45; Congo 799; Ethiopia 500; **ingots** 546, 664, 798, 801; Latin America 802; Mexico 800; **planchets** 802; **rings** 798. **Find of primitive money** – Iran 798
Probus 358; Greek Imperial coinage 159
propaganda, numismatic – Roman Imperial 246; tokens, England 557
Ptolemaic coinage 73, 95, 118
Ptolemy I 189
Pulkovo, U.S.S.R. 617
Pulumavi, Satavahana king 369, 417
punch-marked coins – India 56, 366, 388, 399, 421, 445, 446, 451, 456
Pupienus – gem 253
Puri-Kushān coinage 379, 432

Qādir-Khān, Qarākhānid 324
Qarākhānid coinage 321, 324, 329, 355, 356. *See also personal and mint names*
Qum, Iran – Tīmūrid mint 344

Rachapatnam, India 423
Rama, Sevuna ruler 423
Ramachandra, Sevuna ruler 423
Ramlah (Filasṭīn), Israel – Ikhshīdid mint 354
Ramsgate, England 257
Rastatt, W. Germany – coinage 636
Ravi of Padmavati, Naga ruler 420
Reckheim – ducal coinage 598, 607
Regni 142
Regula Mercatorum – num. references 638
Reingrim, Anglo-Saxon moneyer 530
Rendsburg, W. Germany – mediaeval mint 634
research, numismatic – in Rumania 17; in U.S.S.R. 50; methodology 43
Revolution, American – medals 769
Revolution, Mexican – coinage 703
Rhadamsades of the Cimmerian Bosporus 105

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Rhaescuporis II of the Cimmerian Bosporus 97
Rhaescuporis V of the Cimmerian Bosporus 63, 105, 140
Rhaescuporis VI of the Cimmerian Bosporus 104, 105; imitations 105
Rhoda Hispaniae 165
Rhodes 135
Rhodesia – coinage 497; decorations 770
Rhoemetalces of Thrace 63
Richard I of England 533
Rîndunica – see Kangaz
rings – see primitive money
Rittenhouse, David 676
Roksem, Belgium 286
Roksolany (Niconium), U.S.S.R. 192, 193
Roman coinage 12, 22, 23, 25, 26, 35, 48, 226, 232, 271, 276, 292, 294, 296, 536; bibliography 20; circulation in Czechoslovakia 664, in German territory 252; countermarks 245; imitations 21, 63, 170, 610; in Chersonesus Museum 24; in Hermitage Museum 49; in North Italian collections 275; in Odessa State Archaeological Museum 5, 170; medicine on coins 31; portraiture 1; Rome-Bosporus relations, 1st cent. 97. **Finds of Roman coins** – Czechoslovakia 624; England 238; Europe, Central 293; U.S.S.R. 23. **Roman Imperial coinage** 4, 18, 21, 32, 45, 60, 178, 197, 199, 205, 206, 208, 224, 225, 229, 239, 256, 260, 276, 279, 287; as ornaments 255; circulation in Bohemia 267, in Germany 266; counterfeits 208, 214, 256; countermarks, barbarian 266; imitations 213, 216, 251, 266; in Vindonissa Museum, Brugg 245; mint workers and officials 242, 244; rôle in ancient economy 210. **Finds of Roman Imperial coins** – Belgium 228, 250, 251, 286; England 212, 213, 214, 215, 225, 226, 257; France 203, 218; Germany 234; Luxembourg 291; Rumania 220, 221, 259, 273; Spain 222; Switzerland 282; U.S.S.R. 146, 230, 247, 358; Yugoslavia 289. **Roman Republican coinage** 21, 45, 225, 258, 269, 270; circulation in Bohemia 267, in Germany 265; counterfeits 268; imitations 83, 209; in Vindonissa Museum, Brugg 245. **Finds of Roman Republican coins** – Germany 268; Rumania 209, 219, 221, 263, 264. *For additional references to Roman coinage, see names of magistrates, emperors and their families, individual mints, gems, Greek Imperial coinage, medallions, seals*
Rome – Roman mint 133, 170, 192, 235, 249, 250, 277
Rostock, E. Germany – coinage 633
Royal Humane Society, New Zealand – awards 772
Rudradāman I, Kshatrapa ruler 425
Rudradāman II, Kshatrapa ruler 416
Rudrasena I, Kshatrapa ruler 425
Rülke, Ernst, medallist 767
Rukn al-Dīn Ṭughril b. Arslān, Seljūk 348
Rumania – coinage – mediaeval 32, 339; **modern** 323, 339; bibliography, classical 20; research, num. 17. **Exhibitions** – Byzantine culture in R. 296; Iranian art 65. **Museums and num. collections** – I. Ţugui, general 32. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in R.** – Greek 75, 147; Islamic 357; Polish 652; Roman Imperial 220, 221, 259, 273; Roman Republican 209, 219, 221, 263, 264. *See also personal and place names, Geto-Dacian coinage, medals, seals*
Rupar, India 442

Saarbrücken, W. Germany – modern mint 575
Sabhupadevalabha, minor Gupta chieftain 387
Sadagura, U.S.S.R. 654
Ṣaffārid coinage 358
Ṣafi al-Dīn Ghāzi II, Zengid 348
Sagalassus Pisidiae 155
Saget, Nissage 706
Ṣaghāniān coinage 321

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Sahawar, India 179
Sahu II, Maratha ruler – seal 449
St. Helena coinage 504
Saint-Mard, Belgium 251, 258
Saloninus 222, 250
Salva Malla, prince of Nagire 431
Samachara of Bengal 364
Sāmānid coinage 319, 340, 356, 358. *See also personal and mint names*
Samarkand (Afrasiab), U.S.S.R. 334, 355, 356; ʿAbbāsid mint 356; Islamic mint 324, 329; Mongol mint 335; Qarākhānid mint 335, 355; Sāmānid mint 331, 356; Tīmūrid mint 334, 344, 351
Samoa, Western – coinage and paper money 726
Samos 109
Samudragupta 366, 388, 450
Sanabares of Parthia 91
Sangama dynasty coinage 467
Sanjāhid coinage 311
Sanjar Muʿizz-al-dīn b. Malik-Shāh, Seljūk 336
San Marino, Republic – coinage 568
Santa Fe de Bogotà, Colombia 698
Santo Domingo – coinage 706
Sarabhapuriya dynasty coinage 432
Sarva Bhattaraka, Gupta feudatory 415
Sasa Bhattaraka, Gupta feudatory 415
Sasanian coinage 316. *See also personal and mint names, Arab-Sasanian coinage*
Saskatchewan – tokens 851
Satavahana coinage 365, 410, 417. *See also personal and mint names*
Sauromates II of the Cimmerian Bosporus 139
Sauromates IV of the Cimmerian Bosporus 140
Savoy – ducal coinage 620
Sayyid-Burkhān, Shaybānid 323
Scandinavia – coinage – modern 595; hoards in S. 611; ties with Russia, mediaeval 44, 668. *See also individual countries, Viking Age*
Scepsis Troadis – medallions 23
Scilurus of Scythia 171
Scotland – coinage – mediaeval 519; modern 536; countermarks 547. *See also personal and place names, medals, paper money, tokens*
L. Scribonius Libo 264
scyphatus, Byzantine coin term 299
seals and sealings – Bulgaria 640; Byzantine 296; France 572, 573, 628; Greek 152; India 81, 359, 360, 375, 397, 402, 403, 422, 449, 470, 471, 472, 477; Jerusalem patriarchs 350; Jewish 352; Roman 152, 242, 296; Rumania 641, 672; in Likhachov collection, Hermitage 49; research, Rumanian 17
Sebaste Phrygiae – Imperial coinage 161
Sečovlje, Yugoslavia 159
Sedan, France – emergency money 816
Seleucus IV of Syria 149
Selge Pisidiae 95, 155
Selīm III, Ottoman 357
Seljūk coinage – see personal and mint names
Seljūks of Rūm 338
Septimius Severus 211, 256
Sequani 79
Şerbeşti, Rumania 652
P. Servilius Rullus 272
Sétif (Sitifis), Algeria – circulation of Roman Imperial coinage 239
Seton, George, 5th Baron 547
Severi – Greek Imperial coinage 124. *See also personal names*
Severus – Greek Imperial coinage 143
Severus Alexander 197, 206, 234, 250, 258; Greek Imperial coinage 143, 146
Shabānkara (Iran) – Tīmūrid mint 344
Shāh Jahān, emperor of India 393
Shāh Rukh 351
Shatrubhanja, Naga king 379
Shaybānid coinage 322, 323, 324. *See also personal names*
Sheerness, Sheppey, England 538
Sherman, William Tecumseh – on notes 805
Shingles, Thomas, engraver 694
Shīrāz, Iran – Tīmūrid mint 344
Shishpir, Sogdian ruler 356
Shrewsbury, England – Anglo-Saxon mint 546

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Shumakha (U.S.S.R.) – Tīmūrid mint 344
Sicyon Sicyoniae 185
Side Pamphyliae 155
Siena, Italy – coinage 606
Sigismund of Hungary 651
Sigismund III of Poland – counterfeits 661
Sigmaringen, W. Germany 234
Simnel, Lambert 521
Singhana, Sevuna king 423
Singhana, Yadava king 474
Sinope Paphlagoniae 98, 111, 139; Imperial coinage 161
Sitifis – see Sétif
Sivasri Pulumāvi, Satavahana king 417
Skadin, U.S.S.R. 619
skærv, Danish coin term 582
Skanda – on Yaudheya coins 361
Skandagupta 462
Smyrna Ioniae – Imperial coinage 161
Sobešlav, Slavníkid prince 671
Soest, W. Germany – coinage 565
Soho mint, London 482, 511, 528, 544
Soissons, France – Merovingian mint 610
Solferino, Italy – modern mint 588
Soli Pompeiopolis Ciliciae 65
sources in numismatics 43
Southampton, England – Anglo-Saxon mint 505
Southwark, England – Anglo-Saxon mint 553
Spain – coinage – mediaeval 18; modern, gold 53; minting techniques 612; piastre introduced in Tunis 570. **Find of ancient coins** – Roman Imperial 222. Medals 743, 766, 776. *See also personal and place names*
Spányi, Géza, medallist 790
speculation in numismatics 638
Spence, Thomas 557
Stafford, England 546
Statorius Secundus – Greek Imperial coinage 153
Stendal, E. Germany – Brandenburg mint 592
Steno, Michele, doge of Venice 4
Stephen of England 515
Stephen Radoslav of Serbia 657
Stralsund, E. Germany – coinage 633
Strato II 65
Straubing, E. Germany – Bavarian mint 590
Succa, Antonio de, engraver, medallist 785
sucre – history 708
Sucusigiu, Rumania 264
Suez Canal in numismatics 15
Suhunmun, Ahom king 380
Sulaymān b. Dāwūd, Qarākhānid 324
Sultaniyeh (Sultānīya), Iran – Tīmūrid mint 344
Sumatra – coinage – British East India Company 482; gold 53
sun – on Mitra coinage 469
Sunga dynasty coinage 371
Sungavarma 371, 375
Surat, India – Mughal mint 400
Surdud, Yemen – Islamic mint 353
Suryamitra of Panchala 469
Susa – see Airan
Suyūrghātmish, Tīmūrid 344; with Tīmūr 351
Sweden – coinage – modern 562; emergency money 605; gold 53. Museums and num. collections – Bernström collection, Stockholm, Swedish tokens 842. **Find of foreign coins** – Viking, German 564. *See also personal and place names, decorations, medals, paper money, tokens, Viking Age*
Swieten, Gerard von 791
Switzerland – coinage – modern, gold 53. **Museums and num. collections** – Brugg, Vindonissa Museum, Roman coins from Vindonissa 245. **Find of ancient coins** – Roman Imperial 282. Paper money 815
sword in numismatics 13
Syracuse Siciliae – imitations 156, 163
Syros 118
systematization in numismatics 43

Ṭabariyah – see Tiberias
Tabrīz, Iran – Tīmūrid mint 344

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Tacitus, Marcus Claudius 217
Tadzhikistan, U.S.S.R. 323, 328
talers – found in Russia 617
Talmud – num. references 71
Tanais – see Azov
Taranto (Tarentum), Italy 137; Greek coinage, imitations 172
Tarkhum, Sogdian ruler 356
Tarsus Ciliciae 146, 149; Imperial coinage 161
Tashkent, U.S.S.R. 344
Tbilisi – see Tiflis
technology, modern, in numismatic research – care and treatment of coins – lead 55; Roman Imperial 60; **cleaning and preservation** 39, 59. **Metallic composition of coins** – Indian silver 56. **Chemical analysis** – Indian 57; Ismāʿīlī 319; non-destructive analysis 58; Qarākhānid 355; Roman Imperial 214; spectroscopic analysis – Roman Imperial 233, 262
Tectosagi 167
Teiranes of the Cimmerian Bosporus 105, 140
Teos Ioniae 68
Terina Bruttii – aqueducts on coins 8
Termessus Major Pisidiae 155
Termessus Minor Lyciae 155
terms, numismatic – India 405; Viking in Ireland 509. *See also individual coin terms*
Terone Macedoniae 170
Tetrarchy, first – portraiture 201
Tetricus I 251
Tetricus II 251
Thasos 145
Theodora 208
Theodore Peter of Bulgaria 662
Theodosius I 288
Theophilus of Bactria 116
Thera 113
Thessaly – federal coinage 96
Thothorses of the Cimmerian Bosporus 105
Thracian coinage 195
Thucydides – num. references 184
Tiberias (Ṭabariyah), Israel – Ikhshīdid mint 354
Tiberius 266, 281; Greek Imperial coinage 124
Tiflis (Tbilisi), U.S.S.R. 653
Timmerlage, W. Germany 599
Tīmūr 344; with Suyūrghātmish and Maḥmūd 351
Tīmūr-Aḥmad, Shaybānid 323
Tīmūrid coinage 328; countermarks 334, 351. *See also personal and mint names*
Tipul, sultan of Mysore 405
Tirmidh, U.S.S.R. 321, 351
Titus 212, 214, 240
Tivoli, Italy 621
tokens 4, 39; Africa 499; Canada 689, 844, 845, 850, 851, 856; communion 857; Egypt 15; England 271, 510, 557, 838, 839, 840, 848, 849; France 15, 853; India 411, 476, 843; Ireland 854; Oceania, British 719; Scotland 547; Sweden, Bernström collection 842; U.S.A. 679, 841, 846, 847; World War II 594
Tomis Moesiae Inferioris 146; Imperial coinage 161
Tournai, Belgium – modern Belgian, English, French mint 566
Tourouzelle, France 603
Tours, France – coinage 584
Trajan 146, 245, 624; aqueducts on coins 8; Greek Imperial coinage 143; imitation 216
Trajan Decius 222, 289
Tranquebar, India – Danish coinage 567
Trapezus Ponti – Imperial coinage 161
Trier (Treveri, Trèves), W. Germany – Roman mint 251, 760
Tryphon of Syria 94
Ṭugui, Ioan – num. collection 32
Tukaspadak, Sogdian king 356
Turkey – coinage 15, 192; circulation of Western European silver, 17th cent. 609. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in T.** – French 609; Greek Imperial 120; Monaco 609; Netherlands 609. *See also personal and place names, decorations, medals, Ottoman Empire*
Tyra Sarmatiae 133, 192
Tyre Phoenices 71

ʿUbaidallāh-khān, Jānid 320
Ujjaini coinage 370

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Ukraine – finds of Roman Imperial coins 230; medals 782
Ulughbeg, Tīmūrid 334
Umayyad coinage 311, 312, 340, 346. *See also mint names*
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics – coinage 44, 674; **mediaeval** 664, 665, 666, trade with Scandinavia and Baltic 44, 668; **modern** 11, 639, 653; circulation of mediaeval Western European coins 615, 616, 618; in Chersonesus Museum 24; in Hermitage Museum 49; in Odessa State Archaeological Museum 5; research, num. 50. **Exhibition** – general, Odessa State Archaeological Museum, num. department 5. **Museums and num. collections** – Chersonesus Museum, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Far East, U.S.S.R. 24; Hermitage Museum, E. A. Pakhomov collection 316; Hermitage, 1962–1967 acquisitions 49; Hermitage, general 51; Odessa State Archaeological Museum, gold 170. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in U.S.S.R.** – England 545; Europe, Western 49, 617, 619, 667; Greek 76, 100, 105, 106, 108, 138, 140, 191, 192, 193, 194, 247; Greek Imperial 247; Hungarian 669; Islamic 11, 321, 322, 323, 328, 329, 334, 336, 344, 351, 355, 358; Roman 23; Roman Imperial 247, 358. *See also personal and place names, constituent republics, decorations, medals*
United States – coinage – art in numismatics 684; banking history 41; collecting 680; counterfeiting, Confederate 677; dollar, peace 688; Fugio cents 678; gold 53; guide 681, 686; half-dimes 683; Indian Peace medals 777; MacArthur in numismatics 679; medallists 777; mint report 862; Philadelphia mint, founding 676; two-cent piece 685. *See also personal and place names, decorations, medals, paper money, tokens*
U.S. Assay Commission – medals 759
Unna, W. Germany – emergency money 627
Urtukid coinage – in Hermitage Museum 49
Uruguay – paper money 835
Utah, U.S.A. – tokens 847
'Uthmān III, Ottoman 341
'Uthmān, Qarākhānid 335, 355
Utrar, U.S.S.R. – Islamic mint 329
Uttam Chola 438
Uzbekistan, U.S.S.R. 336
Uzjand – see Farghāna

Vadhapāla, ruler of Kausambi 472
Valentinian dynasty coinage 237
Valentinian III 219, 239; imitation 610
Valerian I 248; with Gallienus 249, 250, 289
Vālī Muḥammad, Jānid 329
values, monetary 42; guide, Byzantine 310
Varaguna II, Pandya ruler 478
Varkhuman, Sogdian ruler 356
Vatican City – coinage 568. *See also names of popes, medals*
Vemaka coinage 412
Venice – coinage 4, 21, 22, 35, 432
Vespasian 63, 234, 286
Victoria of Great Britain 398, 537; on medal 793
Victorinus 227, 231
Vienna, Austria – coinage 22
Vijayasena, Kshatrapa ruler 425
Viking Age – coinage 13, 542; Irish coinage 509. **Find of Viking Age coins** – Sweden 564
Vikramāditya I, Chalukya king 437
Vikramendravarman II, Vishnukundin king 436
Villehardouin, Guillaume de 655
Vima Kadphises, Kushān king 67
Vindelicia 158
Vindonissa 245
Virginia, U.S.A. – paper money 803
Vishnudeva of Kausambi 375
Vishnukundin coinage 369, 436
Visigothic coinage 603
Vișina, Galați, Rumania 209; mediaeval coinage 339
Visterna, Rumania 357
Visuntsy, U.S.S.R. 191, 194

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Viśvasena, Kshatrapa ruler 418
Vlăduţ, prince of Brasov – seal 672
Voight, Mikuláš Adaukt 658
Volga Bulgar coinage 340

walls in numismatics 40
Warbeck, Perkin 521
Wāsiṭ (Iraq) – Umayyad mint 312
Waterford, Ireland – Anglo-Irish mint 514
weight and measure systems – research, Rumanian 17; India 446
weights – Byzantine 296; Greek, ancient 114, 163, 798; Greek, mediaeval 655; Hebrew 186; India 141, 411; Islamic 320, 325, 346; Italy 606; modern 53; Roman 296; Samos 109
Wenceslaus, Saint – on Czech coins 671
Wendish pennies 624
West African Currency Board – notes 502
Westmancote, England 538
wheel – on Greek coins 125
Whitehead, Richard Bertram 10, 47; bibliography 9
Wiesbaden, W. Germany – Numismatische Gesellschaft history 19
Wilkinson, John – tokens 838
Willersey, England 215
William I the Conqueror of England 2, 515, 546
William II of England 515
William III of Great Britain 537. See also William and Mary
William IV of Great Britain 537
William and Mary 447 counterfeit 527
William of Vlodorp, lord of Reckheim 598
Wilton, England – Anglo-Saxon mint 553, 555
Wint Hill, England 225
Wismar, E. Germany – coinage 623; Hanseatic mint 633
women in numismatics – Mexico, paper money 825
Worcester, England – Anglo-Saxon mint 546
World War II – allied money 594
Wyon, William, medallist 793

Xenophon – num. references 184
X-ray fluorescence – see technology, modern, spectrographic analysis

Yaudheya coinage 361, 441, 442; seal 402. *See also mint names*
Yemen – find of Islamic gold 353
Yevpatoria (Cercinitis), U.S.S.R. 100
York, England – St. Peter coinage 13
Yugoslavia – coinage – mediaeval 22. **Finds of ancient coins** – Greek Imperial 159; Roman Imperial 289. Paper money 814

Zalesia, Poland 340
Zapolya, Jan, of Transylvania 650
Zauditu, empress of Ethiopia 499
Zbečno, Czechoslovakia 645
Zeus Lydios – on Greek, Roman coins 144
Ziyārid coinage 340
zodiac – signs on Mughal coinage 395
Zoroastrianism – deities on Indo-Scythian coins 181
Zwolle, Netherlands – coinage 609

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

AUTHOR INDEX

Citations in this index are to abstract numbers.

Abbott, P. E. 727
Abdel-Salam, O. H. 496
'Abd ul-Wahhāb, Ḥ. Ḥ. 311
Abgarians, M. T. 61
Ackland Art Center, University of North Carolina. 1
Adachi, K. 480
Addyman, P. H. 505
A.-Dym, K. 697
Affleck, C. J. 803
Agrawal, J. 359
Agrawala, R. C. 360, 361
Ahmad, N. 362, 363, 364, 365
Ahmad, Q. U. 366
Album, S. 312
Alexander, J. A. 62
Allan, W. D. 804
Allen, D. F. 2
Allenbaugh, C. 3, 718
Amann, A. F. 838
Amjad Ali, M. 367, 368, 369
Ampolo, C. 196
Amstell, M. 506, 728
Andrew, J. P. 507
Annable, F. K. 4
Anokhin, V. A. 63, 64
Anton, W. T., Jr. 805
Archibald, M. M. 197
Arefiev, V. 639
Artuk, C. 729
Artuk, I. 730
Ashrafian, A. A. 5
Avigad, N. 66

Bacharach, J. E. 313
Bajpai, K. D. 67, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376
Bakken, A. 858
al-Bakrī, M. D. 314
Balan, E.-H. 559
Balcer, J. M. 68
Baldanza, B. 69, 295
Balty, J. 198
Bandyopadhyay, S. 377
Banyai, R. 560
Barber, J. 6
Barlow, J. 561, 562
Barnea, I. 296
Barriga Villalba, A. M. 698
Barth, U. 199
Bartolotti, F. 731
Bastien, P. 200, 201, 202, 203
Basu, S. P. 378
Bates, G. E. 297
Beck, H. 204
Becker, T. W. 508, 676
Bedoukian, P. Z. 70
Behena, S. C. 379
Bell, R. C. 839
Bendall, S. 300
Ben-David, A. 71
Beneut, G. 563, 732
Benner, J. A. 677
Berchem, D. van 733
Beresiner, Y. L. 806
Berghaus, P. 564, 565
Bergman, A. R. 734
Bernareggi, E. 7
Bernstrom, J. 807
Berry, G. 566
Betancourt, P. P. 72
Bhardwaj, H. C. 55, 56, 57
Bhattacharya, P. K. 380
Bhattacharyya, A. K. 381
Biddulph, C. H. 382, 383
Biernacka-Lubánska, M. 8
Birkl, L. 821
Birley, R. 205
Bivar, A. D. H. 9, 10, 798
Bond, R. C. 73
Bonefeld, O. 567
Brabich, V. M. 74
Brassington, M. 206
Brennan, J. 509
Brenot, C. 207, 735
Bright, R. K. 384, 385
Brown, V. 386
Brudiu, L. 75

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Brunel, C. 510, 840
Bulatovich, S. A. 76
Bull, R. J. 298
Burge, D. W. 208
Burian, V. 736
Burnasheva, P. Z. 11, 315
Butoi, M. 77
Buttrey, T. V., Jr. 699
Buzdugan, C. 209
Bykov, A. 316

Cahen-Delhaye, A. 258
Cairola, A. 568
Calbeto de Grau, G. 700
Caldwell, W. 841
Callu, J.-P. 210
Canada, Public Archives 737
Carson, R. A. G. 211, 212, 213, 214, 215
Castelin, K. 78, 79
Chamoux, F. 80
Charlton, J. E. 689
Charra, J. 166
Chaturvedi, S. N. 81
Chaurand, L. 216, 217, 218, 569, 808
Cherif, M.-H. 570
Chevalier, R. 12
Chhabra, B. Ch. 82
Chirilă, E. 219
Chiţescu, M. 83, 220
Chiţu, Ş. 221
Choudhary, R. 84, 387, 388
Christiansen, A. K. F. 859
Christol, M. 207, 222
Cirlot, J. E. 13
Clark, R. 738, 739
Clarke, R. L. 317, 396, 719
Clayton, P. J. 14
Cockshaw, P. 571
Coffing, C. L. 15
Cole, E. S. 512
Coleiro, E. 85
Colomb, P. 572, 573
Commonwealth of Australia. Dept. of the Treasury. Royal Australian Mint. 860
Cooper, F. R. 513
Cotterill, A. 223
Crawford, D. A. 809
Crawford, J. R. 799
Crawford, M. H. 224
Cremaschi, L. 16
Cresswell, O. D. 740, 741
Crisologo, M. 679
Crowden, G. V. P. 742
Curnow, P. 225

Daniel, L. 574
Dargent, E. 701
Dasgupta, K. K. 389, 390, 391, 392
Daux, G. 86
Davidovich, E. A. 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329
Davidson, P. 87
Davis, D. H. 497
Davis, N. M. 680
Deana Salmeron, A. 743
Dehnke, E. 575
Deloe, C. V. 810
Dembski, G. 88
Demougeot, E. 89
Desai, Z. A. 393
Despande, B. 419
Deutsch, R. 17
Deutsche Bundesbank 811
Diaconu, P. 640
Dikshit, M. G. 394
Dimitrijević, T. 90
Dobbins, K. W. 91
Dobrovol'skiĭ, I. G. 330, 331, 395, 744
Dolby, M. J. 226, 227
Dolley, M. 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 564, 812
Dowle, A. 525
Drack, W. 229
Dragunova, M. N. 230
Drinkwater, J. F. 231
Drost, F. 576
Dürr, N. 18
Dumas, F. 58
Dumitrascu, S. 219
Duplessy, J. 577
Dusterberg, R. B. 745
Duval, P.-M. 232

Eichhorn, A. 641
Eles, H. 842
Elizondo, C., Jr. 702
Engstrom, J. E. 332
Étienne, R. 233
Faḥmī, ʻA. al-R. 333
Failor, K. M. 746

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Falck, L. 19
Falcke, G. 396
Fedorov, M. N. 334, 335, 336
Filtzinger, P. 234
Finn, P. 525, 526, 532
Fischer, F. 578
Fischer, I. 20
Fischer, T. 92, 93, 94, 95
Fisher, J. E. 21
Foltz, D. L. 813
Franke, P. R. 96
Freedman, D. 527
Freeman-Grenville, G. S. P. 498
French, C. F. 681
Frère, H. 579, 580
Fritsch, W. 642
Frolova, N. A. 97, 98
Fuchs, R. 581, 643

Gadoury, V. 644
Gallagher, C. 522
Galster, G. 582
Gandolphe, P. 99
Ganter, E. 583
Gauzit, J. 584
Gaytan, C. 703
Gedai, I. 22
Gelder, H. E. van 585
Ghyssens, J. 586
Giard, J.-B. 235
Gichon, M. 236
Giere, A. F. 690
Gilevich, A. M. 23, 24, 25, 26, 100, 101, 747
Gill, D. 499
Glynn, J. 814
Golenko, K. V. 92, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108
Gonzales Conde, J. M. 704
Goonetileke, H. A. I. 481
Gould, B. M. 482, 528
Grace, V. R. 109
Graf, U. 815
Gregg, P. 748
Gregory, A. 237
Gresham, C. 644
Grîaznevich, P. 337
Grierson, P. 299
Grinsell, L. V. 238
Guéry, R. 239
Guey, J. 27, 816
Guidetti, G. 587, 588
Gujar, Y. R. 397
Gunji, I. 483
Gupta, P. L. 398, 399, 400, 401

Habrekorn, R. 589, 816, 817
Hackens, T. 28
Hahn, W. R. O. 590
Haji Ali, M. K. 490
Hamblin, L. K. 540
Handa, D. 402, 403, 404, 749, 843
Hanson, I. M. 750
Harris, E. J. 529, 530, 531, 532
Harrison, M. 818
Harrup, A. 533
Hásková, J. 645, 646
Hawk, R. A. 751
Haxby, J. A. 691
Hayden, E. 746
Haynes, E. S. 752
Healy, J. F. 110
Heckman, C. W. 484
Hede, H. 591
Hedges, K. 800
Heinatz, E. 592
Hendy, M. F. 300, 301
Herman, D. 302
Hill, D. H. 505
Hill, L. C. 692, 753
Hill, P. V. 240
Hind, J. G. F. 111
Hoc, M. 29, 593
Hodge, J. 534
Hogan, P. D. 647
Hohensee, H. 30, 594
Hohlfelder, R. L. 112
Holloway, R. R. 113
Holm, J. C. 595
Hulse, G. G., Jr. 754
Hultzsch, E. 405
Humboldt, A. de 705
Huntoon, P. 819
al-Ḥusaynī, M. B. 338
Huszár, L. 31, 648, 649, 650, 651, 755, 756
Huvelin, H. 241
Hyder, W. D. 757
Hyman, A. 485

Îarovaîa, E. F. 114
Iliescu, O. 296, 303, 339
Imre, N. 348
Instinsky, H. U. 242

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Irwin, R. W. 758
Isăcescu, E. 652

Jackson, A. 115
Jain, B. C. 406
Jaiswal, P. K. 407, 408
Jarrett, M. G. 536
Jenkins, G. K. 116
Jensen, J.-S. 596
Jones, G. D. B. 243
Jones, J. R. 117, 118, 244
Jorns, W. 597
Jucan, G. 32
Juhász, K. 59
Julian, R. W. 653, 759

Kadiri, A. A. 409
Kanael, B. 119
Káplár, L. 59
Karwiese, S. 120
Karyszkowski, P. O. 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132
Katare S. L. 410
Kazamanova, L. N 133
Keain, K. T. 720
Keain, M. B. 721
Kebuladze, R. V. 667
Kent, J. P. C. 213, 537, 538
Keymeulen, A. van 598
Kindler, A. 134
Kleiner, F. S. 135
Kmietowicz, A. 340
Kohl, M. J. 500
Kohlmann, T. 599
Kolendo, J. 760
Kolníková, E. 136
Kowalski, M. 761, 820
Kraay, C. M. 137, 245
Kravchenko, A. A. 138
Kromann, A. 36, 246
Kruglikova, I. T. 139
Kubiak, V. 340
Kumar, S. 411
Kunin, V. E. 140
Kunina, N. Z. 247
Kunter, M. 600
Kupa, M. 821, 822

La Baume, P. 268
Lachman, S. 341, 342
Lacombe, R. 706
Lafaurie, J. 601, 602, 603
Lagerqvist, L. O. 823
Lahiri, A. N. 141
Lahiri, B. 412, 413
Lallemand, J. 248, 249, 250, 251
Lane, S. N. 518
Laser, R. 252
Leach, P. J. 142
Leggett, S. R. D. 722, 723
Leistner, A. 762
Lemaître, C. 12
Leuthold, E., Jr. 343
Levante, E. 143
Liculescu, M. 270
Lindgren, T. 763
Linecar, H. W. A. 33, 34, 539
Lippens, J. 764
Long, R. A. 707
Loriot, X. 253, 254
Low, R. L. 844
Luchian, O. 654

Mackay, J. 765
Malaescu, D. 219
Malcolm, J. C. 501, 502, 503
Malmer, B. 564
Manson, M. 255
Mao, K. O. 824
Marchetti, P. 28
Marín Volante, J. 766
Marsden, P. 256
Martin, C. 604
Marx, M. M. 304
Marzinek, O. 767
Masson, M. E. 344
Masuo, T. 486
Matamoros Trujillo, C. 708
Mehta, R. N. 414, 415
Meldrum, P. 605
Merrifield, R. 257
Mertens, J. 258
Metcalf, D. M. 540, 606, 655
Métraux, G. P. R. 144
Mey, J. de 607, 608, 609
Mihăilescu-Bîrliba, V. 145, 259
Mikhel'bertas, M. M. 146
Miles, G. C. 35, 345
Miles, H. 260
Miles, T. J. 260
Mirashi, V. V. 416, 417, 418, 419
Mishler, C. 682
Mishra, S. 56, 57

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Misra, R. N. 420
Mitard, P.-H. 261, 262, 610
Mitchiner, M. B. 487
Mitrea, B. 147, 148, 263
Mørkholm, O. 36, 149, 156
Moga, M. 264
Mohandas, P. N. 421
Mohler, H. A. 770
Moleti, G. 150
Molvygin, A. M. 611
Moreno, A. J. 825
Morin, F. 826
Morris, T. F. 827
Morrisson, C. 58, 305, 306, 307
Mossop, H. R. 151
Mueller, B. R. 827
Mukherjee, B. N. 422
Muñoz, M. L. 612, 709, 771
Murray, J. K. R. 541
Murthy, A. V. N. 423

Nagy, L. 656
an-Naqshbandī, N. as-S. M. 346
Narbeth, C. 37, 828
Nathorst-Böös, E. 38, 823
Nau, E. 265, 266
Nedeljković, L. 657
Nemeškal, L. 658
Nemeškalová-Jiroudková, Z. 267
Neumann, H. 613
Nicolaou, K. 152
Nicolescu, C. 296
Noble, S. 542
Nogue, M. 166
Nohejlová-Prátová, E. 39
Nony, D. 153, 222, 287
Novo, S. 710
Nuber, E. 268
Nylen, E. 564

Oberai, K. 154
Ocheşeanu, R. 269, 270
Oeconomides, M. C. 40
Ogawa, H. 488
O'Hara, M. D. 308
Olçay, N. 155, 156
Ölçer, C. 347
Orsingher, R. 41
O'Shea, P. P. 772, 773
Owles, E. S. 271

Palmer, K. 845
Pandey, D. B. 157, 424, 774
Pandya, A. V. 425
Panek, I. 659
Panish, C. K. 426
Panvini Rosati, F. 775
Paris. Hôtel de la Monnaie. 776
Parmar, B. M. S. 427, 428
Pautasso, A. 158
Pegan, E. 159, 160
Perlmutter, M. 805
Petit, H. 614
Peukert, K. 660
Pfeiler, H. 348
Phathak, D. M. 429, 430
Philipson, F. 829
Pick, A. 830
Pick, F. 42
Picon, M. 233
Piggott, W. 543
Piniński, J. 661
Pochitonov, E. 662
Poenaru Bordea, Gh. 272, 309
Pollard, J. G. 544
Pošvář, J. 663, 664
Potin, V. M. 43, 44, 545, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 801
Prabhu, M. M. 431
Pradeau, A. F. 711, 802
Prasad, H. K. 432
Prasad, K. 433
Preda, C. 273
Price, M. J. 161
Pridmore, F. 434
Privitera, V. 620
Protase, D. 162
Prucha, F. P. 777
Pruglo, V. I. 163
Ptaszýnski, J. 670
Purves, A. A. 778
Purvey, P. F. 531
Pushkarev, V. P. 63

al-Qazzāz, W. 349

Radley, J. 274
Rahmani, L. Y. 350
Rajbhandri, D. D. 457
Raman, K. V. 435
Ramayya, S. 436, 437, 438, 439
Rao, U. S. 440, 441
Rasmusson, N. L. 564

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Ray, S. C. 442
Rayburn, Y. 683, 693
Reece, R. 275, 276
Reeves, W. R. 725
Regling, K. 45
Remick, J. H. 504, 726
Richard, J. C. 164, 165, 166, 167
Richter, G. M. A. 168
Riko, M. 489
Riols, A. 164
Robinson P. H. 546
Rolland, H. 169
Rosovsky, E. 831, 832
Rowe, C. F. 833
Roy, B. P. 443
Roy, P. C. 444
Roy, T. N. 445
Rozanova, N. P. 277
Rtveladze, E. V. 351
Ruiz, L. E. 712
Rulau, R. 846
Rychter, V. G. von 779
Rynearson, P. F. 310
Ryneš, V. 671

Sacerdoţeanu, A. 672
Saeflund, G. 278
Safford, D. A. 847
Sal'nikov, A. G. 170, 171
Salt, W. J. 773
Santos Trigueiros, F. dos 713
Sarkar, H. 446
Sarraf, M. 60
Scerni, N. 621
Scheers, S. 172
Schmid, T. 279
Schon, G. 46
Schueren, F. P. 834
Schunemann, D. 280
Scotland, National Museum of Antiquities 547
Scott, J. G. 848
Seaby, W. A. 522, 812
Sealy, D. 849
Sédillot, R. 42
Selby, P. 548, 549, 550
Selle, J. 447
Sellschopp, E. A. 714, 715, 716
Sellwood, D. G. 61
Seppa, D. A. 835
Sethi, R. K. 448, 449
Seymour, F. S. 551
Seyrig, H. 281
Shafer, N. 836
Shahar, Y. 352
Shamma, S. 353, 354
Sharma, D. 450
Sharma, R. S. 451
Shastri, A. M. 452, 453, 454
Shaw, W. 490
Shelov, D. B. 98, 173, 174
Shere, S. A. 455, 456
Sheridan, W. W. 175
Shishkina, G. V. 355, 356
Shortt, H. 47
Shreshtha, B. N. 457
Siddiqui, A. H. 458, 459, 460, 461
Šimek, E. 48, 673
Simion, G. 273, 357
Simon, E. 176
Singh, J. P. 462
Sircar, D. C. 463, 464, 465
Smith, L. R. 780
Smith, R. B. 552, 622
Sobrino, J. M. 491
Sohoni, S. V. 466
Soiniemi, A. 861
Sokol'skii, N. I. 105
Solier, Y. 164, 166
Soma, T. 177
Spasskiĭ, I. G. 49, 50, 51, 316, 674, 781, 782
Speck, J. 282
Spijkerman, A. 178
Sreenivasa Rao, B. V. 467
Srinivasan, C. R. 468
Srivastava, A. K. 179
Srivastava, V. C. 469
Stark, W. 623
Starr, C. G. 180
Stein, M. A. 181
Štěpková, J. 624
Stevens, L. 783, 784
Stewart, D. M. 850
Stewart, I. H. 553, 554, 555
Stickney, B. R. 717
Stone, P. 625
Strzałkowski, J. 837
Suetens, I. 785, 786
Suryavanshi, B. 415
Suss, L. 597
Svendsen, V. 626
Swales, J. M. 73
Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The Hiberno-Norse Coins in the British Museum. 556

Talbert, R. J. A. 182
Tamplin, J. M. A. 727
Tani, T. 492
Tannahill, C. C. 851
Taute, F. 787
Thaplyal, K. K. 470, 471, 472
Thirion, M. 52, 183, 251, 283, 284, 285, 286
Thompson, R. H. 557
Thompson, W. E. 184
Timm, W. 627
Tiwari, G. S. 473, 474
Tobie, J.-L. 287
Todd, M. 223
Tokai Bank 493
Toscano, G. M. 494
Tricaud, G. 788
Tricou, J. 628, 629, 789, 852, 853
Tripathi, R. R. 475, 476, 477
Trowbridge, R. J. 558
Troxell, H. A. 185
Turek, R. 675
Turnwald, K. 630
Twelftree, C. C. 631

United States Treasury Dept. Bureau of the Mint. 862
Urtāns, V. 358

Vanaja, R. 478
Van Beek, G. W. 186
Vandenberghe, S. 288
Varannay, G. 790, 791
Vasić, M. 289
Vasselle, F. 203
Verma, T. P. 479
Vermeule, C. 684
Vlădescu, Cr. M. 272
Volk, P. 792
Vollenweider, M.-L. 290

Warner, H. A. V. 793
Warnke, C. 632
Waschinski, E. 633, 634, 635
Watanabe, A. 483
Wayne, S. 694
Weiler, H. 794
Weiller, R. 53, 291, 292
Welin, U. S. L. 564
Went, A. E. J. 795, 854
West, S. 855
White, J. 685
Widemann, F. 58
Wielandt, F. 636
Wielowiejski, J. 293
Wild, J. P. 243
Wilkens, E. 827
Willey, R. C. 54, 695, 696, 856
Winkler, I. 187, 188
Wohlfart, C. 796
Woodside, W. W. 857
Wyvill, R. A. 797

Yabe, K. 495
Yarborough, B. 189
Yeoman, R. S. 686
Young, R. A. 687, 688
Yvon, J. 58, 596, 637, 638

Zaginaĭlo, A. G. 190, 191, 192, 193, 194
Zehnacker, H. 294
Zlatovskaîâ, T. D. 195

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

C/F

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

No. 88

September 1972

LIBRARY
OCT 5
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
NEW YORK

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

Founded 1858 · Incorporated 1865

BROADWAY BETWEEN 155TH & 156TH STREETS

NEW YORK, N.Y., 10032

PURPOSES: The Society was founded for the collection and preservation of coins, medals, decorations and paper money and for the investigation of their history and other subjects connected therewith.

MEMBERSHIP: Applications for membership are welcomed from all interested in numismatics. Inquiries regarding membership should be addressed to the Secretary of the Society.

DUES: The annual dues for an Associate Membership are $15.00. Issues of the *Notes and Monographs, Museum Notes* and *Numismatic Literature* are distributed to all members.

PUBLICATIONS: The *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* consist of separately issued publications, each on a single topic, of which usually several appear each year. *The American Numismatic Society Museum Notes* is a publication, irregular in appearance, consisting of brief notes and papers, principally on items in the Society's collections. *Numismatic Literature*, published twice each year, lists current numismatic publications with abstracts of their content. *Numismatic Studies* is a series accommodating works in a larger format.

MUSEUM: The Society maintains a museum located in uptown Manhattan, New York City, which houses its offices, collections and library. Collections embrace coins of all periods from their inception to modern times, medals and decorations. Selections from its cabinets are on display in an exhibition. The library, consisting of about 20,000 volumes, covers all branches of numismatics.

The museum is open to Members and the public from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays. In addition, the public exhibition is open on Sundays from 1 to 4 P.M. The museum is closed on Mondays and the following holidays: New Year's Day, Lincoln's Birthday, Independence Day, Election Day, Thanksgiving Day, the fourth Friday in November, the fourth Saturday in November, December 24, Christmas Day. The public exhibition is open to the public from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. on the fourth Friday and the fourth Saturday of November.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

No. 88

September 1972



THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
NEW YORK

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED BY
THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

PRINTED IN GERMANY
AT J. J. AUGUSTIN · GLÜCKSTADT

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

CONTENTS

PREFACE v
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS vi
GUIDE FOR ABSTRACTORS xi
PERIODICAL ABBREVIATIONS xiii

General 1
Technology and Methodology 9
Greek 10
Roman 30
Byzantine 42
Near and Middle East—Mediaeval and Modern 44
India 48
Far East 60
Africa—Mediaeval and Modern 65
Europe—Mediaeval and Modern
 Great Britain and Ireland 66
 Western and Central Europe 72
 Eastern Europe and the Balkans 81
The Americas
 United States 88
 Canada 90
 Mexico, Central and South America 90
Oceania 92
Medals and Decorations 92
Primitive Money 107
Paper Money 107
Tokens and Jetons 112
Mint Reports 117

REVIEWS 118
OBITUARIES 127
HOARD LIST 128
SUBJECT INDEX 129
AUTHOR INDEX 145

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

PREFACE

Numismatic Literature is a semiannual survey of current publications in or related to numismatics, with abstracts of their contents. Beginning with *NL* No. 79 (December 1967), bibliographic information and abstracts have been submitted by an international board of contributing editors, each of whom collects material published in his country. The contents and quality of *NL* reflect the participation of this editorial board and of individual scholars, whose cooperation can create a truly comprehensive bibliographic tool.

The revisions in format introduced in *NL* 81 to 87 have been maintained, to enable each reader to find and use material in his own field more easily, while benefitting from work published in peripheral fields. Each issue of *NL* is now paged separately rather than consecutively within a biennial volume. Abstracts are numbered consecutively within each issue, and an abstract can therefore be identified by the issue number together with the abstract number, for example, 88–1. Most entries are grouped under broad cultural, geographical or typological sections. In addition, the section Technology and Methodology lists works in which recently developed techniques for numismatic study are described or significantly applied. The Greek section correlates with the broad definition of Head's *Historia Numorum*. At the end of each section is a list of numbered cross references to abstracts with related material in other sections.

Author and subject indexes are published at the back of each issue. The author index does not include references to the reviews, which are themselves alphabetically arranged by author. The hoard list is a separate list of abstracts in which reference is made to coin hoards.

Periodical titles are abbreviated whenever possible. The list of periodical title abbreviations in each issue is cumulative, including not only periodicals abstracted in that issue, but in preceding issues as well. In this way, the list should ultimately become a record of the many periodical publications, in many fields, in which numismatic material appears, and a convenient compilation of abbreviations for scholars.

Although *NL* is a bibliography of current publications, an effort is being made to include notices of somewhat older publications which are not readily available, or are published in languages which readers are not likely to know, and which were not discovered until the institution of the international board of contributing editors.

Comments and suggestions for improvement are welcome, and may be addressed to the International Editor at the American Numismatic Society. The Editor thanks all those who have contributed to *NL*, and hopes that participation will continue to grow.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

THE CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

The Contributing Editors listed below provide the international cooperation necessary for the publication of *Numismatic Literature*. Each Contributing Editor has assumed the responsibility for collecting and forwarding to the International Editor at the American Numismatic Society titles and abstracts of all works of serious numismatic interest published in his area. In order that *NL* may offer the most complete, accurate and current coverage possible, *each author is strongly urged to prepare an abstract of his own work at the time of publication, and to send it to the Contributing Editor of the country in which the work was published.* A guide for the preparation of abstracts follows the list of Contributing Editors.

International Editor
Marion T. Brady
American Numismatic Society
Broadway at 156th Street
New York, N.Y. 10032

Afghanistan
Abdul Hakim Hamidi
Ministry of Finance
Kabul

Algeria and North Africa
Pierre Salama
133 rue Didouche-Mourad
Alger

Argentina
Humberto F. Burzio
O'Higgins 1981 — 4º P.
Buenos Aires

Australia and New Zealand
John R. Melville Jones
Dept. of Classics, University of Western Australia
Nedlands 6009, Western Australia

Austria
Bernhard Koch
Bundessammlung von Medaillen, Münzen und Geldzeichen
Burgring 5
1010 Wien 1

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Belgium
Paul Naster
Bogaardenstraat, 66D
Louvain

Brazil
Kurt Prober
Caixa Postal 2113 ZC–OO
Rio de Janeiro

Bulgaria
Theodore Gerassimov
Musée National
Boul. Stambolijski 2A
Sofia

Chile
Alamiro de Avila Martel
Casilla 9578
Santiago de Chile

Czechoslovakia
Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková
Academie Tchecoslovaque des Sciences
Institut d'Archéologie
Letenská 4
Praha 1

France
Georges Le Rider/Jean-Baptiste Giard/Albert Bronfenbrenner
Cabinet des Médailles, Bibliothèque Nationale
58 rue de Richelieu
Paris 2e

Germany
Peter Berghaus
Landesmuseum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte
Münster/Westfalen
Domplatz 10

Great Britain
C. H. V. Sutherland
Heberden Coin Room
Ashmolean Museum
Oxford

Greece
Mando Caramessini Oeconomides
Numismatic Collection of Athens
Tositsa 1
Athens 147

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Hungary
Lajos Huszár
Gazdagréti v. 1966
Budapest XI

India
Parmeshwari Lal Gupta
Curator
Patna Museum
Patna (Bihar)

Ireland
Michael Dolley
Department of Modern History
Queen's University
Belfast 7

Israel
Arnold Spaer
P.O. Box 750
Jerusalem

Italy
Laura Breglia
Istituto Italiana di Numismatica
Palazzo Barberini
Roma

Japan
Hitoshi Kozono
1 Nichome Kasumigaoka
Fukuoka

Lebanon
Dickran Kouymjian
Haigazian College
P.O. Box 1748
Rue Mexique
Beirut

Luxembourg
Raymond Weiller
Cabinet des Médailles
Musée d'Histoire et d'Art
Marché-aux-Poissons
Luxembourg

Mexico
Miguel L. Muñoz
Apartado 897
Mexico 1, D.F.

Netherlands
H. Enno van Gelder
Koninklijk Kabinet
Zeestraat 71 b
's-Gravenhage

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Pakistan
Ahmad Hasan Dani
Archaeology Department
University of Peshawar
West Pakistan

Poland
Ryszard Kiersnowski
Ul. Jezuicka 6
Warszawa

Portugal
Alexandre Ferreira Barros
Apartado 221
Oporto

Rumania
Bucur Mitrea
Academia R. S. Romania
Institutul de Arheologie
Str. I.C. Frimu 11
Bucureşti

Scandinavia
Otto Mørkholm
Den kgl. Mønt- og Medaillesamling
Nationalmuseet
Frederiksholms Kanal 12
1220 København K.

Spain
Ricardo Martín Valls
Universidad de Valladolid
Seminario de Estudios de Arte y Arqueologia
Valladolid

Switzerland
Hansjörg Bloesch
Hermann Götzstraße 11
8400 Winterthur

Syria
Muḥammad Abû-l-Faraj Al-'Ush
Muhajireen
Shamsiyah, 5th jaddah, 73
Damascus

Turkey
Nuri Pere
Emlâk Cad. Bakır Palas
Nışantaş
Istanbul

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

U.S.S.R.
Konstantin V. Golenko
Pushkin Museum of Fine Arts
Volchonka 12
Moscow 19

United States and Canada
Marion T. Brady
American Numismatic Society
Broadway at 156th Street
New York, N.Y. 10032

Yugoslavia
Efrem Pegan
Pražakova 8
Ljubljana

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

GUIDE FOR ABSTRACTORS

Entries in *Numismatic Literature* generally consist of two parts, the bibliographic information and the abstract.

Bibliographic Information

All entries must include the following information:

1. The full name(s) of the author(s)
2. The title of the publication in the original language, but in the Roman alphabet. If the publication is not written in English, French, German or Italian, the original title should be followed by a translation into one of these languages.

If the publication is an article in a journal, the following information must also be given:

3. Volume and/or issue number
4. Date of the journal
5. Date of publication, if it is different from the date of the journal
6. Page numbers on which the article appears
7. Number of plates or other illustrations, maps, diagrams, etc.

If the publication is an article in a book of collected works, such as a Festschrift or proceedings of a congress, the following information must also be given:

3. Complete title of the collection
4. Place of publication and name of the publisher
4. Date of publication
6. Page numbers on which the article appears
7. Number of plates or other illustrations, maps, diagrams, etc.

If the publication is a book, the following information must also be given:

3. Edition number and editor's name, if any
4. Place of publication and name of the publisher
5. Date of publication
6. Total number of pages
7. Number of plates or other illustrations, maps, diagrams, etc.

If the content of the publication is general in nature and does not include specific information or arguments which should be brought to the reader's attention, *and the title is fully descriptive of the contents*, the bibliographic information alone may be given and the abstract omitted.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The Abstract

Definition. An abstract is a concise, objective summary or description of the content of a publication. It is different from a review in that an abstract does not offer critical comment or additions to the original work.
Length. Abstracts may be from about 50 to 200 words in length, depending upon the importance or complexity of the publication. A long abstract may be desirable when the original publication is not readily available, or is written in a language most readers are not likely to know.
Style and Language. Abstracts should be written in complete sentences. They may be submitted in English, French, German or Italian, but will be published in English. All abstracts must include the typewritten, full name of the abstractor.

NOTE TO CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Abstracts intended for publication in the March 1973 issue of *Numismatic Literature* should be received at the editorial office of the American Numismatic Society, Broadway at 156th Street, New York, N.Y. 10032, not later than November 15, 1972.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

PERIODICAL ABBREVIATIONS

AA	*Archäologischer Anzeiger. Beiblatt zum Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts.* Berlin, W. Germany.
AAntiqua AcadSciHung	*Acta Antiqua Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae.* Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Klassika-Filológiai Közleményei, Budapest, Hungary.
AArchAcadSciHung	*Acta Archaeologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae.* Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Régészeti Közleményei, Budapest, Hungary.
AArchCarpathica	*Acta Archaeologica Carpathica.* Polska Akademia Nauk, Oddział w Krakowie, Kraków, Poland.
AArchLodziensia	*Acta Archaeologica Lodziensia.* Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe (Societas Scientiarum Lodziensis), Łódź, Poland.
ABalt-Slav	*Acta Baltico-Slavica.* Białostockie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Białystok, Poland.
ABhandarkar OrResInst	*Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute.* Poona, India.
al-Abhath	*al-Abhath.* American University of Beirut, Lebanon.
AC	*L'Antiquité Classique.* Louvain, Belgium.
ACR	*Australian Coin Review.* Melbourne, Australia.
Acta Num	*Acta Numismatica.* Círculo Filatélico y Numismático, Seccion Numismatica, Barcelona, Spain.
ADelt	*Archaiologikon Deltion.* Athens, Greece.
AE	*Arkheograficheskiĭ Ezhegodnik.* Akademiĭa Nauk SSSR, Otdelenie Obshchest y ennykh Nauk, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
AF	*Ausgrabungen und Funde. Nachrichtenblatt für Vor- und Frühgeschichte.* Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, E. Germany.
Africa	*Africa. Fouilles, Monuments et Collections Archéologiques en Tunisie.* Institut National d'Archéologie et Arts, Tunis, Tunisia.
AHHI	*Alon Hahevra Hanumismatit Le'Israel.* Newssheet of the Israel Numismatic Society, Tel Aviv, Israel.
AIB	*Arkheologiĭa Istoriĭa Bospora. Sbornik Statei Gosudarstvennyĭ Khersoneskii Istoriko-arkheologicheskiĭ Muzei imeni A.S. Pushkina.* Simferopol, U.S.S.R.
AIIN	*Annali. Istituto Italiano di Numismatica.* Rome, Italy.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

AJA	*American Journal of Archaeology.* Archaeological Institute of America, New York, New York, U.S.A.
AK	*Antike Kunst.* Vereinigung der Freunde Antiker Kunst, Basel, Switzerland.
Alt-Thüringen	*Alt-Thüringen. Jahresschrift des Museums für Ur- und Frühgeschichte Thüringen.* Weimar, W. Germany.
AlteModKunst	*Alte und Moderne Kunst. Österreichische Fachzeitschrift des Marktes für Antiquitäten, Bilder, Kunstgegenstände Alter und Moderner Kunst.* Vienna, Austria.
Aluta	*Aluta.* Muzeul Judeţean, Sf. Gheorghe, Rumania.
Amgueddfa	*Amgueddfa.* National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, Wales.
Ampurias	*Ampurias. Revista de Arquéologia, Prehistoria y Etnologia.* Disputacion Provincial de Barcelona, Servicio de Investigaciones Arqueológicas, Barcelona, Spain.
AMusNapocensis	*Acta Musei Napocensis.* Muzeul de Istorie, Cluj, Rumania.
AnalUnivBucureşti	*Analele Universităţii Bucuresti. Ştiinţe Sociale, Seria Istorie.* Bucharest, Rumania.
AnatStud	*Anatolian Studies. Journal of the British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara.* London, England.
AncSoc	*Ancient Society.* Seminary of Ancient History, Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven, Louvain, Belgium.
ANJ	*Australian Numismatic Journal.* Numismatic Society of South Australia, Adelaide, Australia.
AnnBSArchAth	*Annual of the British School of Archaeology at Athens.* London, England.
AnnÉcPratHÉt	*Annuaire de l'École Pratique des Hautes Études, IVème Section.* Paris, France.
AnnMusNatArchPlovdiv	*Annuaire du Musée National Archéologique, Plovdiv.* Plovdiv, Bulgaria.
AnnUnivPadova	*Annali dell'Università di Padova. Facoltà di Economià e Commercio in Verona.* Verona, Italy.
ANormandie	*Annales de Normandie; Revue Trimestrielle d'Études Régionales.* Rouen, France.
ANSMN	*American Numismatic Society Museum Notes.* New York, New York, U.S.A.
Antemurale	*Antemurale.* Institutum Historicum Polonicum Romae and Societas Polonica Scientiarum et Litterarum in Exteri Londinii, Rome, Italy, and London, England.
Antichthon	*Antichthon.* Australian Society for Classical Studies, Sydney, Australia.
AntiqAfr	*Antiquités Africaines.* Centre National de Recherche Scientifique, Paris, France.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Antiquity	*Antiquity. A Quarterly Review of Archaeology.* Gloucester, England.
AntJ	*Antiquaries' Journal. Journal of the Society of Antiquaries of London.* London, England.
AOKW	*Annalen van de Oudheidkundige Kring van het Land van Waas.* Sint-Niklaas-Waas, Belgium.
APA	*Acta Praehistorica et Archaeologica.* Berlin, W. Germany.
Apulum	*Apulum. Acta Musei Apulensis.* Alba-Iulia, Bucharest, Rumania.
Arabica	*Arabica. Revue d'études arabes.* Leiden, Netherlands.
AramcoW	*Aramco World Magazine.* Arabian American Oil Company, New York, New York, U.S.A.
ArchAeliana	*Archaeologica Aeliana: or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquities.* Society of Antiquaries, Newcastle upon Tyne, England.
Archaeologia	*Archaeologia: or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Archaeology.* Society of Antiquaries, London, England.
Archaeology	*Archaeology.* Archaeological Institute of America, New York, New York, U.S.A.
Archaeometry	*Archaeometry.* Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art, Oxford University, Oxford, England.
ArchAnAth	*Archaiologika Analekta ex Athēnōn.* Athens, Greece.
ArchCambrensis	*Archaeologia Cambrensis.* Cambrian Archaeological Association, London, England.
ArchCantiana	*Archaeologia Cantiana. Transactions of the Kent Archaeological Society.* London, England.
Archeologia	*Archeologia.* Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne; Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne, Warszawa, Poland.
Archeologie	*Archeologie.* Centre National de Recherches Archéologique en Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.
ArchEphemeris	*Archaiologike Ephemeris.* Archaeologiki Hetairia en Athenais, Athens, Greece.
ArchHéraldSuisses	*Archives Héraldiques Suisses. Annuaire.* Lausanne, Switzerland.
ArchJ	*The Archaeological Journal.* Royal Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, England.
ArchJuives	*Archives Juives. Cahiers de la Commission des Archives Juives.* Paris, France.
ArchNachrBaden	*Archäologische Nachrichten aus Baden,* W. Germany.
ArchRozhledy	*Archeologické Rozhledy.* Knihovna Archeologického Ústav, Czeskoslovenská Akademie Věd, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
ArchSchlesische Kirchengesch	*Archiv für Schlesische Kirchengeschichte.* In-

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

	stitut für Ostdeutsche Kirchen- und Kulturgeschichte, Hildesheim, W. Germany.
ArchStorSicilia Orient	*Archivio Storico per la Sicilia Orientale*. Società de Storia Patria, Catania, Sicily.
ArchTriest	*Archeografo Triestino*. Società del Gabinetto di Minerva, Trieste, Italy.
ArdenneFamenne	*Ardenne et Famenne*. Embourg, Belgium.
Arethusa	*Arethusa*. State University of New York, Buffalo, New York, U.S.A.
Argo	*Argo*. Narodni Muzej, Llubljana, Yugoslavia.
ArhMoldovei	*Arheologia Moldovei*. Institutul de Istorie şi Arheologie, Iaşi, Rumania.
ArhV	*Arheoloski Vestnik* (*Acta Archaeologica*). Academia Scientiarum et Artium Slovenica, Llubljana, Yugoslavia.
Arkheologiia	*Arkheologiia. Organ na Arkheologicheskiia Institut i Muzeĭ pri B'lgarskata Akademiia na Naukite*. Sofia, Bulgaria.
Arkhivi Ukr	*Arkhivi Ukraïni. Naukovo Informatsiĭnik Biuleten' Arkhivogo Uravliniia pri Radn Ministriv URSR*. Kiev, U.S.S.R.
ArkKiev	*Arkheologiia. Sbornik Institut Arkheologii*. Akademiia Nauk USSR, Kiev, U.S.S.R.
Armenia Today	*Armenia Today*. Armenian Society for Friendly and Cultural Ties with Foreign Countries, Erevan, U.S.S.R.
ArqPort	*Arqueólogo Português*. Lisbon, Portugal.
Arrabona	*Arrabona. A Györi Muzeum Evkonyve*. Györ, Hungary.
ArtQ	*Art Quarterly*. Detroit Institute of Arts, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.
Aryana	*Aryana*. Anjumani Tariki Afghanistan [Historical Society of Afghanistan], Kabul, Afghanistan.
ASocArchNamur	*Annales de la Société Archéologique de Namur*. Namur, Belgium.
ASocSciLittCannes	*Annales de la Société Scientifique et Littéraire de Cannes et de l'Arrondissement de Grasse*. Cannes, France.
Athenaeum	*Athenaeum; Studi Periodici de Letteratura e Storia dell'Antichità*. Università di Pavia, Amministrazione di Athenaeum, Pavia, Italy.
Atiqot	*Atiqot*. Department of Antiquities, Jerusalem, Israel.
AttiIstVeneto	*Atti. Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*. Venice, Italy.
AttiMemSocMagna Grecia	*Atti e Memorie della Società Magna Grecia*. Rome, Italy.
AttiMemSocTiburtina	*Atti e Memorie della Società Tiburtina di Storia e d'Arte*. Accademia degli Agevoli/Colonia degli Arcadi Sibillini, Tivoli, Italy.
Auvergne Litt	*L'Auvergne Littéraire, Artistique et Historique*. Clermont-Ferrand, France.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

AV	*Annales Valaisannes.* Société d'Histoire du Valais Romand, Saint-Maurice, Switzerland.
BA	*Bollettino d'Arte del Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione.* Rome, Italy.
BAcadRoyBelg	*Bulletin de la Classe des Lettres et des Sciences Morales et Politiques, Académie Royale de Belgique.* Brussels, Belgium.
Bad Hersfelder Jh	*Bad Hersfelder Jahresheft.* Hersfeld, W. Germany
Balkan Stud	*Balkan Studies.* Institute for Balkan Studies, Thessalonica, Greece.
BanbErevHamal	*Banber Erevani Hamalsarani — Vestnik Erevanskogo Universiteta.* Erevan, Armenian S.S. R.
Bancoposten	*Bancoposten.* Stockholm, Sweden.
Bankovka	*Bankovka: Informační Bulletin Klubu Sběratelů Papirových Platidel Numismatické Společnosti Československé.* Prague, Czechoslovakia.
BankSudan EcFinBull	*Bank of Sudan Economic and Financial Bulletin.* Bank of Sudan, Economics Department, Khartoum, Sudan.
BASOR	*Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research.* American Schools of Oriental Research, Jerusalem and Baghdad, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
BayerVorgeschbl	*Bayerische Vorgeschichtsblätter.* Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Kommission für bayerische Landesgeschichte, Munich, W. Germany.
BCH	*Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique.* École Française d'Athènes, Paris, France.
BEcCamCommercRavenna	*Bollettino Economico.* Camera di Commercio, Industria, Artigianato e Agricoltura di Ravenna, Ravenna, Italy.
BeitrDeutschVolksAltertumskunde	*Beiträge zur Deutschen Volks- und Altertumskunde.* Museum für Hamburgische Geschichte, Hamburg, W. Germany.
Belgeler	*Belgeler* [Documents]. Türk Tarih Kurumu Basĭmevi, Ankara, Turkey.
Belgelerle Türk Tarihi Dergisi	*Belgelerle Türk Tarihi Dergisi.* Ayluk Tarih ve Kültür Dergisi, Istanbul, Turkey.
Belleten	*Belleten.* Türk Tarih Kurumu Basĭmevi, Ankara, Turkey.
Berkshire ArchJ	*Berkshire Archaeological Journal.* Berkshire Archaeological and Architectural Society, Reading, England.
Berliner NumZ	*Berliner Numismatische Zeitschrift.* Numismatische Gesellschaft zu Berlin, W. Germany.
Berytus	*Berytus.* American University of Beirut, Museum of Archaeology, Beirut, Lebanon.
Beth Hamikra	*Beth Hamikra. Bulletin of the Israel Society for Biblical Research and the World Jewish Biblical Society.* Jerusalem, Israel.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

BÉtOrient	*Bulletin d'Études Orientales*. Institut Français de Damas, Damascus, Syria.
BiblArch	*Biblical Archaeologist*. American Schools of Oriental Research, Jerusalem and Baghdad, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
BiblÉcChartes	*Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes*. Paris, France.
BiblHistVaudoise	*Bibliothèque Historique Vaudoise*. Société Historique Vaudoise, Lausanne, Switzerland.
BiblOrient	*Bibliotheca Orientalis*. Nederlands Institut voor het Nabije Oosten, Leiden, Netherlands.
BICS	*Bulletin of the Institute of Classical Studies*. London, England.
Bild der Wissenschaft	*Bild der Wissenschaft. Zeitschrift über die Wissenschaften und die Technik in Unserer Zeit*. Stuttgart, W. Germany.
BInfZakNarod	*Biuletyn Informacyjnj Zakładu Narodwego*. Ossolińskich Biblioteki Polskiej Akademii Nauk, Wrocław, Poland.
BiulŻydowskiego InstHist	*Biuletyn Żydowskiego Instytutu Historycznego*. Warszawa, Poland.
BlDeutsche Landesgesch	*Blätter für Deutsche Landesgeschichte*. Gesamtverein der Deutschen Geschichts- und Altertumsvereine, Wiesbaden, W. Germany.
BMadagascar	*Bulletin de Madagascar*. Service Général de l'Information, Tananarive, Madagascar.
BMemSocArchBordeaux	*Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Archéologique de Bordeaux*. Bordeaux, France.
BMNB	*Bulletin du Musée National de Burgas*. Burgas, Bulgaria.
BMusBeyrouth	*Bulletin*. Musée National Libanais, Beirut. Paris, France.
BN	*Biuletyn Numizmatyczny*. Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne, Komisja Numizmatyczna, Warszawa, Poland.
BNJ	*British Numismatic Journal including the Proceedings of the British Numismatic Society*. London, England.
BolArq	*Boletín Arqueológico de Tarragona*. Sociedad Arqueológica Tarraconensis, Tarragona, Spain.
BollCircNumNapoletano	*Bollettino del Circolo Numismatico Napoletano*. Naples, Italy.
BollN	*Bolletino Numismatico di Luigi Simonetti*. Florence, Italy.
BolNumBrasil	*Boletim de Numismatica*. Sociedade Numismatica Brasileira, São Paulo, Brazil.
Bonner Jb	*Bonner Jahrbücher*. Verein von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande; Rheinisches Landesmuseum, Bonn, W. Germany.
BornholmSam	*Bornholmske Samlinger*. Rønne, Denmark.
Brabantse Folklore	*De Brabantse Folklore*. Dienst voor Geschiedkundige en Folkloristische Opzoekingen van de Provincie Brabant, Brussels, Belgium.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Braničevo	*Braničevo.* Narodni Univerzitet u Požarevac, Yugoslavia.
BReal Acad	*Boletín de la Real Academia de Historia.* Madrid, Spain.
Britannia	*Britannia.* Society for Promotion of Roman Studies, London, England.
BSEAA	*Boletin del Seminario de Estudios de Arte y Arqueologica.* Universidad de Valladolid, Spain.
BSOAS	*Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies.* University of London, England.
BSocArchEure-et-Loir	*Bulletin des Sociétés Archéologiques d'Eure-et-Loir.* Chartres, France.
BSocÉtSciAude	*Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques de l'Aude.* Carcassonne, France.
BSFN	*Bulletin de la Société Française de Numismatique.* Cabinet des Médailles de la Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris, France.
BSocLittHistBrie	*Bulletin de la Société Littéraire et Historique de la Brie.* Meaux, France.
Budapest Rég	*Budapest Régiségei.* Budapesti Történeti Múzeum, Budapest, Hungary.
BullArchAlg	*Bulletin d'Archéologie Algérienne.* République Algérienne, Ministère de l'Éducation National, Paris, France.
BullArchMaroc	*Bulletin d'Archéologie Marocaine.* Avec le concours du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, de la Mission Universitaire et Culturelle Française au Maroc et du Service des Antiquités de Maroc, Casablanca, Morocco
BullCercArchHesbaye-Condroz	*Bulletin du Cercle Archéologique Hesbaye-Condroz.* Amay, Belgium.
BullCommArchNarbonne	*Bulletin de la Commmission Archéologique de Narbonne,* France.
BullHistMetalGroup	*Bulletin of the Historical Metallurgy Group.* Iron and Steel Institute, London, England.
BullInstArchLiégeois	*Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique Liégeois.* Liége, Belgium.
BullInstÉgypt	*Bulletin de l'Institut d'Égypte.* Cairo, U.A.R.
BulMonIst	*Buletinul Monumentelor Istorice.* Comitetul de Stat pentru Cultură şi Artă, Bucharest, Rumania.
Byminner	*Byminner.* Oslo, Norway.
Byzantion	*Byzantion. Revue Internationale des Études Byzantines.* Société Belge d'Études Byzantines, Brussels, Belgium.
Byz-bulg	*Byzantinobulgarica.* B'lgarska Akademiia na Naukite, Institut za Istoriia, Sofia, Bulgaria.
ByzForsch	*Byzantinische Forschungen.* Amsterdam, Netherlands.
Byz-slav	*Byzantinoslavica. Sbornik pro studium byzantsko-slovanských vztahů.* Praha, Czechoslovakia.
BZ	*Byzantinische Zeitschrift.* Munich, W. Germany.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Caesaraugusta	*Caesaraugusta; publicaciones del Seminario de Arquéologia y Numismatica Aragonensas.* Institución "Fernando el Católico," Saragossa, Spain.
CahArchHistBerry	*Cahiers d'Archéologie et d'Histoire du Berry.* Bourges, France.
CahCivMed	*Cahiers de Civilisation Médiévale.* Université de Poitiers, Centre d'Études Supérieures de Civilisation Médiévale, Poitiers, France.
CahHistMond	*Cahiers d'Histoire Mondiale. Journal of World History. Cuadernos de Historia Mundial.* Commission Internationale pour une Histoire du Développement Scientifique et Culturel de l'Humanité, Neuchatel, Switzerland.
CahN	*Cahiers Numismatiques. Bulletin de la Société d'Études Numismatiques et Archéologiques.* Paris, France.
CahRené de Lucinge	*Cahiers René de Lucinge.* Ambérieu, France.
CahTunisie	*Cahiers de Tunisie. Revue des Sciences Humaines.* Institut des Hautes Etudes, Tunis, Tunisia.
CAntiqFPL	*Coins and Antiquities Ltd.* [*Fixed Price List*]. London, England. Succeeds *CrowtherFPL*
Carinthia	*Carinthia. Mitteilungen des Geschichtsverein für Kärnten.* Klagenfurt, Austria.
Carpica	*Carpica.* Muzeul de Istorie, Bacău, Rumania.
Carrell	*The Carrell. Journal of the Friends of the University of Miami Library.* Coral Gables, Florida, U.S.A.
ČasMoravMuz	*Časopis Moravského Muzea.* Moravské Múzeum v Brne, Brno, Czechoslovakia.
ČasNárodMuz	*Časopis Národního Muzea. Historické Muzeum Ročník.* Národní Muzeum, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
ČasSlezskéMuz	*Časopis Slezského Muzea.* Slezské Muzeum, Opava, Czechoslovakia.
Ceca de Caracas	*Ceca de Caracas.* Asociación Venezolana de Numismaticos, Caracas, Venezuela.
CENB	*Cercle d'Études Numismatiques. Bulletin.* Brussels, Belgium.
CentAsiaJ	*Central Asiatic Journal. International Periodical for the Languages, Literature, History and Archaeology of Central Asia.* Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft, The Hague, Netherlands.
ČeskČasHist	*Československý Časopis Historicky.* Ústav Československých a Světových Dějin [Institute of Czechoslovak and World History], Praha, Czechoslovakia.
Český Lid	*Český Lid.* Jednotný svaz Českých Zemědělcu, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
CFM	*Club Française de la Médaille.* Administration des Monnaies et Médailles, Hôtel de la Monnaie, Paris, France.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Chiron	*Chiron*. Komission für Alte Geschichte und Epigraphik des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Munich/Berlin, W. Germany.
ClassPhil	*Classical Philology*. University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.
ClassW	*The Classical World*. Classical Association of the Atlantic States, Bethlehem, Pa.
CM	*Coins, Incorporating Coins and Medals*. Croydon, England.
CM Annual	*Coins Annual*. Croydon, England.
CMC	*Coins, Medals and Currency Weekly*. London, England.
CMCD	*Coins, Medals and Currency Digest and Monthly Catalogue*. London, England.
CMonth	*Coin Monthly*. Brentwood, England.
CN	*Calcoin News. Quarterly Magazine of the California State Numismatic Association*. Berkeley, California, U.S.A.
CNJ	*Canadian Numismatic Journal*. Canadian Numismatic Association, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada.
Coinage	*Coinage*. Encino, California, U.S.A.
Coins	*Coins*. Iola, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
ColN	*Colonial Newsletter*. Huntsville, Alabama, U.S.A.
CollAmis Hist	*Collection des Amis de l'Histoire*. Association des Amis de l'Histoire, Luxembourg.
CommBiblHistMedHungar	*Communicationes ex Bibliotheca Historiae Medicae Hungarica*. Semmelweis Museum and Library of Medical History, Budapest, Hungary.
CommHistArtMed	*Communicationes de Historia Artis Medicinae*. Formerly *CombBiblHistMedHungar*.
Connoisseur	*Connoisseur*. London, England.
Cornish Arch	*Cornish Archaeology*. Cornwall Archaeological Society, Camborne, England.
Corse Hist	*Corse Historique. Études et Documents*. Ajaccio, Corsica.
CR	*Classical Review*. Classical Association, London, England. See also *CAntigFPL*
CreştColecţ	*Creşterea Colecţiilor. Caiet Selectiv de Informare*. Rumania.
CrowtherFPL	*D. J. Crowther Ltd.* [*Fixed Price List*]. London, England. See also *CAntiqFPL*
CSAN	*Coin, Stamp and Antique News*. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
CSC	*Coins, Stamps and Collecting. Incorporating Coins, Medals and Currency Weekly*. London, England.
CulStudCercBraşov	*Culgere de Studii şi Cercetări*. Muzeul Regional Braşov, Rumania.
Cunobelin	*Cunobelin. Yearbook of the British Association of Numismatic Societies*. Leeds, England.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

CurrSci	*Current Science.* Current Science Association, Raman Research Institute, Bangalore, India.
CW	*Coin World.* Sidney, Ohio, U.S.A.
Dacia	*Dacia. Revue d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Ancienne.* Académie des sciences sociales et politques de la République Socialiste de Roumanie, Bucharest, Rumania.
Dal'nii Vostok	*Dal'nii Vostok.* [Union of Authors of the RSF SR and Khabarovsk Authors Organization], Khabarovsk, U.S.S.R.
Danubius	*Danubius.* Muzeul de Istorie Galaţi, Galaţi, Rumania.
DekIskusstvo	*Dekarativnoe Iskusstvo.* Soiu͡z Khudozhnikov SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Derbyshire ArchJ	*Derbyshire Archaeological Journal.* Derbyshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, London, England.
Déri MúzÉv	*Déri Múzeum Évkönyve.* Debrecen, Hungary.
Deutsche AkadWissen Berlin Schr	*Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Schriften der Sektion für Vor- und Frühgeschichte.* Berlin, W. Germany.
DialArch	*Dialoghi di Archeologia.* Milan, Italy.
DiscExcavScot	*Discovery and Excavation, Scotland.* Council for British Archaeology, Scottish Regional Group, Dundee, Scotland.
Dresdner Kunstbl	*Dresdner Kunstblätter. Monatsschrift der Staatlichen Kunstsammlungen Dresden.* Dresden, E. Germany.
Dülmener Hb	*Dülmener Heimatblätter.* Heimatverein Dülmen, W. Germany.
Duinen	*De Duinen. Bulletin du Centre Scientifique et Culturel de l'Abbaye des Dunes et du Westhoek.* Koksijde, Belgium.
Dumbarton OP	*Dumbarton Oaks Papers.* Dumbarton Oaks Research Library, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Dzeglis Megobari	*Dzeglis Megobari.* Gruzinskoe Obshchestvo okrany Pami͡atnikov Kul'tury, Tiflis, U.S.S.R.
EconHistRev	*Economic History Review.* Economic History Society, London, England.
Egri MúzÉv	*Az Egri Múzeum Évkönyve.* Hungary.
Éire	*Éire-Ireland. A Journal of Irish Studies.* Irish American Cultural Institute, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.
Ējmiacin	*Ējmiacin, Paštōnakan amsagir Hayrapetakan At 'oroy S. Ējmiacin.* Etchmiadzin, Armenian S.S.R.
ElevKosmos	*Elevtheros Kosmos.* Athens, Greece.
Ellwanger Jb	*Ellwanger Jahrbuch. Ein Volksbuch für Heimatpflege in Virngau und Ries.* Geschichts- und Altertumsverein, Ellwangen, W. Germany.
Emder Jb	*Emder Jahrbuch.* Gesellschaft für bildende Kunst

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

	und vaterländische Altertümer. Emden, W. Germany.
EN	*European Numismatics.* Amsterdam, Netherlands.
EpigIndica	*Epigraphia Indica.* Archaeological Survey of India, Calcutta, India.
EpigrVostok	*Epigrafika Vostoka. Sbornik Statei.* Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Istorii Material'noĭ Kul'tury, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
EPJ	*Essay-Proof Journal. Official Journal of the Essay-Proof Society.* Jefferson, Wisconsin, U.S.A
Érem	*Érem. Quarterly of the Numismatic Section of the Hungarian Archaeological, Fine Arts, Historical and Numismatic Society.* Budapest, Hungary.
Eretz Israel	*Eretz Israel.* Israel Exploration Society, Jerusalem, Israel.
EstudExtremeños	*Estudios Extremeños: revista historica, literaria y artiśtica.* Servicios Culturales de la Excelentísima Disputación Provincial, Badajos, Paraguay.
Ethiopia Observer	*Ethiopia Observer.* Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
EU	*L'Échangiste Universel.* Bischwiller, France.
EW	*East and West.* Istituto Italiano par il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, Rome, Italy.
Expedition	*Expedition. Bulletin of the University Museum of the University of Pennsylvania.* Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
Ezhegodnak GIM	*Ezhegodnak Gosudarstvennyĭ istoricheskiĭ Muzeĭ,* Moscow, U.S.S.R.
FA	*Fasti Archaeologici.* International Association for Classical Archaeology, Florence, Italy.
Falbygden	*Falbygden.* Falbygdens Hembygds- oc Forminner Förening, Falköping, Sweden.
Fataburen	*Fataburen; Nordiska Museets och Skansens Årsbok.* Stockholm, Sweden.
FB	*Forschungen und Berichte.* Staatliche Museen zu Berlin. Berlin, E. Germany.
Fenway C	*Fenway Court.* Trustees of the Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
Filateliĭa SSSR	*Filateliĭa SSSR.* Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Folia Arch	*Folia Archeologica. Magyar Nemzeti Muzeum Történeti Múzeumának Évkönyve.* Budapest, Hungary.
Folia Orient	*Folia Orientalia.* Polska Akademia Nauk, Oddział w Krakowie, Kraków, Poland.
Folk	*Folk; Dansk etnografisk tidsskrift.* Dansk Etnografisk Forening, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Folklore	*Folklore; A Quarterly Review of Myth, Tradition, Institution and Custom.* Folk-lore Society, London, England.
Forint	*Forint.* Hungarian National Bank Laborers, Budapest, Hungary.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Fornvännen	*Fornvännen. Tidskrift för Svensk Antikvarisk Forskning.* The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities in collaboration with the Swedish Archaeological Association, Stockholm, Sweden.
ForschVolksLand	*Forschungen zur Volks- und Landeskunde.* Academiia Republicii Populare Romîne. Sektion für Gesellschaftswissenschaften, Sibiu, Rumania.
Fortid og Nutid	*Fortid og Nutid. Tidsskrift for Kulturhistorie og Lokalhistorie.* Dansk Historisk Fællesforening, Copenhagen, Denmark.
FRA	*Fra Randers Amt.* Historical Association of the County of Randers, Denmark.
Fra Als og Sundeved	*Fra Als og Sundeved.* Historisk Samfund fra Als og Sundeved, Sønderborg, Denmark.
FulN	*Fulbright Newsletter.* United States Educational Foundation in India, New Delhi, India.
FundberHessen	*Fundberichte aus Hessen.* Amt für Bodendenkmalpflege, Darmstadt, W. Germany.
FundberÖsterreich	*Fundberichte aus Österreich.* Bundesdenkmalamt, Vienna, Austria.
FundberSchwaben	*Fundberichte aus Schwaben.* Gesellschaft für Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Württemberg und Hohenzollern, Stuttgart, W. Germany.
GacNum	*Gaceta Numismatica.* Asociacion Numismatica Española, Barcelona, Spain.
Gallia	*De Gallia.* Cercle Archéologique de Gosselies, Visé, Belgium.
GazChimItal	*Gazzetta Chimica Italiana.* Società Chimica Italiana, Rome, Italy.
Genava	*Genava.* Geneva, Switzerland.
GeographJ	*Geographical Journal.* Royal Geographical Society of London, England.
Germania	*Germania.* Archäologisches Institut des Deutschen Reichs, Frankfurt am Main, W. Germany.
Gießerei	*Gießerei. Zeitschrift für das Gesamte Gießereiwesen.* Deutschen Gießerei-Vereinigungen, Düsseldorf, W. Germany.
Gitut'yun Texnika	*Gitut'yun ew Texnika.* Erevan, Armenian S.S.R.
Gladius	*Gladius. Etudes sur les armes anciennes, l'armement, l'art militaire et la vie culturelle en Orient et Occident.* Instituto de Estudios sobre Armas Antiguas, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Jaraiz de la Vera, Spain.
Glasgow ArchJ	*Glasgow Archaeological Journal.* Glasgow Archaeological Society, Glasgow, Scotland.
GN	*Geldgeschichtliche Nachrichten.* Gesellschaft für Internationale Geldgeschichte, Frankfurt am Main, W. Germany.
Gnomon	*Gnomon. Kritische Zeitschrift für die Gesamte*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

	Klassische Altertumswissenschaft. Munich, W. Germany.
Godišnjak Pomorskog Muz Kotoru	*Godišnjak Pomorskog Muzeja u Kotoru* [*Yearbook of the Maritime Museum in Kotor*]. Kotor, Yugoslavia.
Gotländskt Arkiv	*Gotländskt Arkiv.* Föreningen Gotlands Fornvänner, Visby, Sweden.
GP	*Geuzenpenning Munt- en Penningkundig Nieuws.* Driemaandelijkse Uitgave van het Koninklijk Nederlands Genootschap voor Munt- en Penningkunde en van de Vereniging voor Penningkunst, Amsterdam, Netherlands.
GPVJ	*Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa. Jahresbericht.* Vindonissa-Museum, Brugg, Switzerland.
GRBS	*Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies.* Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, U.S.A.
Hajó-Daru	*Hajó-Daru* [Ship and Crane]. *A Magyar Hajó-és Darugyár Dolgozóinak Lapja* [Newspaper of the Hungarian Shipyard and Crane Factory Laborers]. Budapest, Hungary.
HandelOudheidkunde Mechelen	*Handelingen.* Koninklijke Kring voor Oudheidkunde, Letteren en Kunst van Mechelen, Malines, Belgium.
Handes Amsorya	*Handes Amsorya; Monatschrift für Armenische Philologie.* Mechitarist Congregation, Vienna, Austria.
HaygazHayagHandes	*Haygazean Hayagitagan Handes.* Haigazian College, Armenological Department, Beirut, Lebanon.
Hayrenik'i Jayn	*Hayrenik'i Jayn* [Voice of the Fatherland]. [Committee for Cultural Relations with Armenians in the Diaspora], Erevan, U.S.S.R.
HBN	*Hamburger Beiträge zur Numismatik.* Verein der Münzenfreunde in Hamburg, W. Germany.
Helinium	*Helinium. Revue Consacrée à l'Archéologie des Pays-Bas, de la Belgique et du Grand Duché de Luxembourg.* Wetteren, Belgium.
Hellenism	*Hellenism. Review on Greek Life and Culture.* Chicago, Illinois.
HelvetArch	*Helvetia Archaeologica.* Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte, Basel, Switzerland.
Hémecht	*Hémecht. Zeitschrift für Luxemburger Geschichte.* Luxembourg.
Herold	*Der Herold. Vierteljahrsschrift für Heraldik, Genealogie und Verwandte Wissenschaften.* Verein für Heraldik, Genealogie und verwandte Wissenschaften, Berlin, W. Germany.
Hertfordshire Arch	*Hertfordshire Archaeology.* Hertford, England.
Hesperia	*Hesperia. Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens.* Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Hespéris Tamuda	*Hespéris Tamuda*. Centre Universitaire de la Recherche Scientifique, Faculté des Lettres, Rabat, Morocco.
HessJbLandesgesch	*Hessisches Jahrbuch für Landesgeschichte*. Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Historischen Komissionen in Darmstadt, Frankfurt, Marburg und Wiesbaden, Marburg, W. Germany.
HistJbGraz	*Historisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Graz*. Graz Johanneum, Stadtmuseum, Graz, Austria.
HistJUBirmingham	*Historical Journal*. University of Birmingham, England.
Historica	*Historica*. Craiova, Rumania.
HistTidskr	*Historisk Tidskrift*. Danske Historiske Forening, Copenhagen, Denmark.
HistToday	*History Today*. London, England.
HjKreis Hofgeismar	*Heimatjahrbuch für den Kreis Hofgeismar*. Hofgeismar, W. Germany
HKZM	*Handelingen der Koninklijke Zuidnederlandse Maatschappij voor Taal-en Letterkunde en Geschiedenis*. Netherlands.
Hogaku Kenkyu	*Hogaku Kenkyu* [Journal of Law, Politics and Society]. Hogaku-Kenkyu-Kai [Association for the Study of Law and Politics], Keio University, Faculty of Law, Tokyo, Japan.
HstKreise Olpe	*Heimatstimmen aus dem Kreise Olpe*. Olpe, W. Germany.
HT	*History Today*. London, England.
IAI	*Izvestiia na Arkheologicheskiia Institut* (*Bulletin de l'Institut d'Archéologie*). Sofia, Bulgaria.
IBNS	*International Bank Note Society. Quarterly Magazine*. Dovercourt, England.
IEJ	*Israel Exploration Journal*. Israel Exploration Society; Department of Archaeology, Hebrew University; Department of Antiquities, Ministry of Education and Culture. Jerusalem, Israel.
IIstKul'tNarodUzbek	*Iz Istorii Kul'tury Narodnov Uzbekistana*. Akademiîâ Nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, Institut Istorii i Arkheologii, Tashkent, U.S.S.R.
ILN	*Illustrated London News*. London, England.
Image Roche	*Image Roche*. Basel, Switzerland.
IN	*Italia Numismatica*. Mantua, Italy.
INC	*Indian Numismatic Chronicle*. Bihar Research Society, Patna, India.
Indian Ant	*Indian Antiquary. A Journal of Oriental Research in Archaeology, Epigraphy, Ethnology, Geography, History, Folklore, Languages, Literature, Numismatics, Philosophy and Religion* Bombay, India.
Indian EconSocHistRev	*Indian Economic and Social History Review*. Delhi, India.
Indian HistQ	*Indian Historical Quarterly*. Calcutta, India.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Indian MusBull	*Indian Museum Bulletin*. Indian Museum, Calcutta, India.
InfNum	*L'Information Numismatique*. Société Numismatique de Paris et sa Région, Villiers-sur-Marne, France.
INJ	*Israel Numismatic Journal*. Israel Numismatic Society, Tel-Aviv, Israel.
Iparmüvészeti MúzÉv	*Iparmüvészeti Múzeum Évkönyve*. Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, Iparmüvészeti Múzeum, Budapest, Hungary.
Iran	*Iran. Journal of the British Institute of Persian Studies*. London, England.
Iranica Ant	*Iranica Antiqua*. Leiden, Netherlands.
Iskusstvo	*Iskusstvo*. Ministerstvo Kul'tury SSSR, Soiuz Khudozhnikov SSSR/Akademiia Khudozhnikov SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Islah	*Islah* [*Reform*]. Kabul, Afghanistan.
Islam	*Der Islam. Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kultur des Islamischen Orients*. Berlin, W. Germany.
Istanbul ArkMüzYıllığı	*İstanbul Arkeologi Müzeleri Yıllığı* [Annual of the Archaeological Museum of Istanbul], Turkey.
IstArkEtnogSredAzii	*Istoriia Arkheologiia i Etnografiia Srednei Azii*. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Etnografii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
IstDżerela Vykorystannja	*Istoryčni Dżerela ta ich Vykorystannja*. Instytut Istorii, Akademia Nauk URSR, Kiev, U.S.S.R.
IstFilZhurANArmian	*Istoriko-Filologicheskii Zhurnal*. Akademiia Nauk Armianskoi SSR, Erivan, U.S.S.R.
IstMatKul'tUzbek	*Istoriia Materialnoi Kul'tury Uzbekistana*. Akademiia Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Institut Istorii i Arkheologii, Tashkent, U.S.S.R.
IzBID	*Izvestiia na B'lgarskoto Istorichesko Druğestvo* (*Bulletin de la Société Historique Bulgare*). Sofia, Bulgaria.
IzMuzVeliko Trnovo	*Izvestiia na Muzeia*. Trnovo, Bulgaria.
IzNarodMuzRoussé	*Izvestiia na Narodniia Muzei*. Roussé, Bulgaria.
IzNarodMuzVarna	*Izvestiia na Narodniia Muzei*. Varna, Bulgaria.
IzvOtdelObshchestNauk AN Tadz	*Izvestiia Otdeleniia Obshchestvennykh Nauk*. Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Stalinabad, U.S.S.R.
JAfrican Hist	*Journal of African History*. Cambridge, England.
Jahakir	*Jahakir*. [Journal of the Students of N. Pálančean College]. Beirut, Lebanon.
Janaser	*Janaser*. [Armenian Evangelical Union], Beirut, Lebanon.
JAndhraHistResSoc	*Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society*. Rajahmundry, India.
JAOS	*Journal of the American Oriental Society*. Baltimore, Maryland.
JAS(Calcutta)	*Journal of the Asiatic Society*. Calcutta, India.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

JAsian Hist	*Journal of Asian History*. Wiesbaden, W. Germany.
JBAA	*Journal of the British Archaeological Association*. Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities, British Museum, London, England.
JbBernHistMus	*Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums*. Berne, Switzerland.
JbBischöfGymnasKolleg Petrinum	*Jahresbericht des Bischöflichen Gymnasiums und Diözesanseminars am Kollegium Petrinum in Urfar*. Linz, Austria.
JbCoburgLandesst	*Jahrbuch der Coburger Landesstiftung*, Coburg, W. Germany.
JbKunsthistSammlWien	*Jahrbuch der Kunsthistorischen Sammlungen*. Vienna, Austria.
JbOldenburger Münsterland	*Jahrbuch für das Oldenburger Münsterland*. Germany.
JbRechnungHistMusBasel	*Jahresberichte und Rechnungen*. Historisches Museum, Basel, Switzerland.
JbSchweizGesUrFrühgesch	*Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte*. Zurich, Switzerland.
JbStKunstsammlDresden	*Jahrbuch der Staatlichen Kunstsammlungen Dresden*. Dresden, E. Germany.
JChester ArchSoc	*Journal of the Chester Archaeological Society*. Architectural, Archaeological and Historic Society for the County and the City of Chester and North Wales, Chester, England.
JdAI	*Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts*. Berlin, W. Germany.
JESHO	*Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient*. Leiden, Netherlands.
JEthiopStud	*Journal of Ethiopian Studies*. Haile Sellassie I University, Institute of Ethiopian Studies, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
JHS	*Journal of Hellenic Studies*. Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, London, England.
JIN	*Journal of Israel Numismatics. The Independent Publication for the Collector*. International Israel Numismatic Society, New York, New York, U.S.A.
JIndian Hist	*Journal of Indian History*. University of Kerala, Trivandrum, India.
JModAfrStud	*Journal of Modern African Studies*. London, England.
JMV	*Jahresschrift für mitteldeutsche Vorgeschichte*. Halle an der Saale, E. Germany.
JNFA	*Journal of Numismatic Fine Arts*. Encino, Calif., U.S.A.
JNG	*Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte*. Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. Kallmünz über Regensburg, W. Germany.
JNSI	*Journal of the Numismatic Society of India*. Banaras, India.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Jósa András MúzÉv	*A Jósa András Múzeum Évkönyve.* Nyíregyháza, Hungary.
JRAS	*Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.* London, England.
JRossicaSoc	*Journal of the Rossica Society of Russian Philately.* New York, New York, U.S.A.
JRS	*Journal of Roman Studies.* Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, London, England.
JSav	*Journal des Savants.* Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, Paris, France.
JSIN	*Journal of the Society for International Numismatics,* Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.
Kadmos	*Kadmos. Zeitschrift für Vor- und Frühgriechische Epigraphik.* Berlin, W. Germany.
Khudozhnik	*Khudozhnik.* Soiûz Khudozhnikov RSFSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Klio	*Klio. Beiträge zur alten Geschichte.* Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Institut für griechisch-römische Altertumskunde, Berlin, E. Germany.
Köln	*Köln. Vierteljahrschrift für Freunde der Stadt.* Cologne, W. Germany.
KölnJbVorFrühGesch	*Kölner Jahrbuch für Vor- und Frühgeschichte.* Römisch-Germanisches Museum, Cologne; Archäologische Gesellschaft zu Berlin, W. Germany.
Kokalos	*Kokalos. Studi pubblicati dall'Istituto di Storia Anticà dell' Università di Palermo.* Palermo, Sicily.
KomáromMegMuzKöz	*Komárom Megyei Muzeumok Közleménei.* Tata, Hungary.
KratSoobInstEtnogr	*Kratkie Soobshcheniia.* Institute Etnografii, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
KratSoobInstIstMaterKul	*Kratkie Soobshcheniia.* Instituta Istorii Material'noĭ Kul'tury, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
KratSoobInstNarodAz	*Kratkie Soobshcheniîa.* Akademiîa Nauk SSSR, Institut Narodov Azii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
KratSoobOGAM	*Kratkie Soobshcheniîa o polevykh arkheologicheskikh issledovaniîakh Odesskogo Gosudarstvennogo arkheologicheskogo Muzeîa.* Odessa, U.S.S.R.
KratSoobOGU i OGAM	*See KratSoobOGAM.* In 1960 the Odessa State University I. I. Mechnikov was associated with this periodical.
Kresge ArtBull	*Kresge Art Center Bulletin.* Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan, U.S.A.
KwartHistKultMater	*Kwartalnik Historii Kultury Materialnej.* Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Historii Kultury, Warszawa, Poland.
KwartOpolski	*Kwartalnik Opolski.* Opolskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, Opole, Poland.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

LAnnus StudBiblFrancisc	*Liber Annus*. Studium Biblicum Franciscanum, Jerusalem, Israel.
Latomus	*Latomus. Revue d'Etudes Latines*. Brussels, Belgium.
Leiegouw	*Verslagen en Meddelingen van de Leiegouw*. Vereniging voor de Studie van de Lokalbeschiedenis, Taal en Folklore in het Kortrijkse, Courtrai, Belgium.
Leitz-MittWissenTechnik	*Leitz-Mitteilungen für Wissenschaft und Technik*. Ernst Leitz GMBH, Wetzlar, W. Germany.
Levéltári Közlem	*Levéltári Közlemények*. Budapest, Hungary.
Libya Ant	*Libya Antiqua*. Directorate-General of Antiquities, Museums and Archives, Tripoli, Libya.
Lietuvos MokAkadDarbai	*Lietuvos TSR Mokslų Akademyos Darbai*. Vilna, Lithuania.
Limburg	*Limburg*. Federatie der Geschieden Oudheidkundige Kringen van Limburg, Belgium.
Lincolnshire HistArch	*Lincolnshire History and Archaeology*. Lincoln, England.
Listy Fil	*Listy Filologické*. Prague, Czechoslovakia.
Łódzki Num	*Łódzki Numizmatik*. Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne, Oddział w Łódze, Sejkzja numizmatyczna Im. Kazimierz Stronczynski, Łódz, Poland.
LrabHasarakakan Gitut'yun	*Lraber Hasarakakan Gitut'yuneri*. Akademiia Nauk Armianskoi S.S.R., Erevan, Armenian S.S.R.
Lüneburger B	*Lüneburger Blätter*. Lüneburg, W. Germany.
Märker	*Der Märker*. Germany.
MagIstor	*Magazin Istoric*. Bucharest, Rumania.
MainfränkJbGeschKunst	*Mainfränkisches Jahrbuch für Geschichte und Kunst*. Freunde mainfränkische Kunst und Geschichte von Würzburg, W. Germany.
Majallat al-aqlam	*Majallat al-aqlam*. Ministry of Cultury and Information, Baghdad, Iraq.
Majallat al-kitāb	*Majallat al-kitāb*. Jamciyyat al Mu'allijīn wa-l-Kuttāb al-'Irāqiyyīn [Association of Iraqi Editors and Authors], Baghdad, Iraq.
Mariner's Mirror	*Mariner's Mirror*. Society for Nautical Research, London, England.
MASP	*Materialy po Arkheologii Severnogo Prichernomor'îa*. Akademiîa Nauk SSSR, Institut Arkheologii; Odesskoe Gosudarstvennye Arkheologicheskoe Muzeîa, Odessa, U.S.S.R.
Materiale	*Materiale şi Cercetări Arheologice*. Academia de Ştiinţe Sociale şi Politicea Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Arheologie, Bucharest, Rumania.
Materiały Arch	*Materiały Archeologiczne*. Muzeum Archeologiczne, Kraków, Poland.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

MatIstMuzBucureşti	*Materiale de Istorie şi Muzeografie.* Muzeul de Istorie a Orasului Bucureşti, Bucharest, Rumania.
MatKul'tTadzh	*Material'naîâ Kul'tura Tadzhikistana.* Akademiîâ Nauk Tadzhikskoĭ SSR, Institut Istorii, Dushanbe, U.S.S.R.
Matsne	*Matsne. Vestnik.* Akademiîâ Nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Otdelenie Obshchestvennykh Nauk, Tiflis, U.S.S.R.
MatZachodnio-Pomorskie	*Materiały Zachodnio-Pomorskie.* Muzeum Pomorza Zachodniego, Szczecin, Poland.
MC	*Medal Collector. Official Publication of the Orders and Medals Society of America.* Fort Montgomery, New York, U.S.A.
MeddelLundUHistMus	*Meddelanden från Lunds Universitets Historiska Museum.* Lund, Sweden.
Medieval Arch	*Medieval Archaeology: Journal of the Society for Medieval Archaeology.* London, England.
MedMonatssp	*Medizinischer Monatsspiegel.* Darmstadt, W. Germany.
MemAntiq	*Memoria Antiquitatis. Acta Musei Petrodavensis.* Muzeul Piatra Neamţ, Rumania.
MemAcadMexEstudNum	*Memorias de la Academia Mexicana de Estudios Numismaticos.* Mexico, D.F., Mexico.
MemRendAccadZelAcireale	*Memorie e Rendiconti dell'Accademia di Scienze, Lettere e Belle Arti degli Zelanti e dei Dafnici di Acireale.* Acireale, Italy.
MémSocAntPicardie	*Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de Picardie.* Amiens, France.
Metallverarbeitung	*Metallverarbeitung.* Berlin, E. Germany.
MethodPhysAnal	*Methodes Physiques d'Analyse. Revue de Groupement pour l'Avancement des Methodes Spectrographiques.* Paris, France.
MetMusBull	*Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin.* New York, New York, U.S.A.
MIA	*Materialy i Issledovaniîâ po Arkheologii SSSR.* Akademiîâ Nauk SSSR, Institut Arkheologii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
MikrochimActa	*Mikrochimica Acta.* Vienna, Austria.
MitropOlteniei	*Mitropolia Olteniei, Craiova.* Bucharest, Rumania.
MMB	*Münzen- und Medaillensammler Berichte aus allen Gebieten der Geld-, Münzen- und Medaillenkunde.* Freiburg im Breisgau, W. Germany.
MMusLauriacum	*Mitteilungen.* Museumsverein "Lauriacum" Enns OberÖsterreich, Enns, Austria.
MÖNG	*Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft.* Vienna, Austria.
Møntsamlernyt	*Møntsamlernyt.* Copenhagen, Denmark.
Monedas	*Monedas.* Sociedad Numismática de Puebla, Mexico.
Monmouthshire Ant	*The Monmouthshire Antiquary. Proceedings of*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

	the Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiquarian Society. Newport, Monmouthshire, England.
Móra Ferenc MúzÉv	*Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve*. Szeged, Hungary.
Moravské NumZpravy	*Moravské Numismatické Zprávy*. Moravské Museum, Brno, Czechoslovakia.
Müemlékvédelem	*Müemlékvédelem*. Aufsichtsbehörde des Landesdenkmalamtes, Budapest, Hungary.
MüvésErtes	*Művészettörténeti Ertesitō* [History Gazette]. Budapest, Hungary.
Müvészet	*Művészet*. Budapest, Hungary.
Muse	*Muse. Annual of the Museum of Art and Archaeology, University of Missouri*. Columbia, Missouri, U.S.A.
Muséon	*Le Muséon*. Association "Le Muséon," Louvain, Belgium.
Museum	*Museum*. Tokyo National Museum, Tokyo, Japan.
MusHa'aretz Bull	*Museum Ha'aretz, Tel Aviv, Bulletin*. Ramat Aviv, Tel Aviv, Israel.
MuzPiteşti	*Muzeul din Piteşti. Studii şi Comunicări. Istorie-Ştiinţele Naturii*. Piteşti, Rumania.
MuzVlastivědná Práce	*Muzejní a Vlastivědná Práce*. Národní Muzeum, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
NachrNiedersachsUrgesch	*Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte*. Hanover, W. Germany.
Nagano	*Nagano*. Japan.
NAJN	*North American Journal of Numismatics*. Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.
NarodAziiAfriki	*Narody Azii i Afriki. Istoriia, Ekonomika, Kul'tura*. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Narodov Azii, Institut Afriki, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Nasa Rodina	*Nasa Rodina* [*Our Homeland*]. Sofia, Bulgaria.
NatA	*Nationalmuseets Arbejdsmark*. Copenhagen, Denmark.
NC	*Numismatic Chronicle*. Royal Numismatic Society, London, England.
NCirc	*Numismatic Circular*. Spink & Son, Ltd., London, England.
NE	*Numizmatika i Epigrafika*. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Arkheologii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Negro HistB	*Negro History Bulletin*. Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
NGQ	*Numismatic Gazette Quarterly*. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England.
NI	*Numismatics International*. Dallas, Texas, U.S.A
Nippon Rekishi	*Nippon Rekishi*. [*Japanese History*]. Nippon Rekishi Gakkai [Japanese Historical Institution], Tokyo, Japan.
NK	*Numizmatikai Közlöny*. Magyar Régészeti, Mü-

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

	vészettörténeti és Eremtani Társulat, Eremtani Szakosztálya, Budapest, Hungary.
NL	*Numismatic Literature.*
NListy	*Numismatické Listy.* Národní Muzeum a Numismatická Společnost Československá, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
NMessenger	*The Numismatic Messenger.* Pacific Palisades, California, U.S.A.
NN	*Numismatic News Weekly.* Iola, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
NNÅ	*Nordisk Numismatisk Årsskrift. Scandinavian Numismatic Journal.* The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities in collaboration with the Scandinavian Numismatic Union, Lund, Sweden.
NNb	*Numismatisches Nachrichtenblatt. Organ des Verbandes der Deutschen Münzvereine.* Emden, W. Germany.
NNM	*Numismatic Notes and Monographs.* American Numismatic Society, New York, New York, U.S.A.
NNUM	*Nordisk Numismatisk Unions Medlemsblad.* Copenhagen, Denmark.
Nomisma	*Nomisma.* Association des Cheminots Numismates, Paris, France.
NorArchRev	*Norwegian Archaeological Review.* Norsk Arkeologisk Kommisjon, Oslo, Norway.
Nordost-Archiv	*Nordost-Archiv.* Nordostdeutscher Kulturwerk, Lüneburg, W. Germany.
Norfolk Arch	*Norfolk Archaeology.* Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society, Norwich, England.
North Staffordshire JField Stud	*North Staffordshire Journal of Field Studies.* University College of North Staffordshire, Keele, England.
NPlockie	*Notatki Plockie.* Towarzystwo Naukowe Plockie, Plock, Poland.
NRCG	*Numismatic Review and Coin Galleries Fixed Price List.* Coin Galleries, New York, New York, U.S.A.
NS	*Numismatic Studies.* American Numismatic Society, New York, New York, U.S.A.
NS(Czech)	*Numismatický Sborník.* Československá Akademie Věd, Historický Ústav Čsav, Numismatická Komise, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
NScavAnt	*Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità.* Academia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rome, Italy.
NSM	*Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine.* Sidney, Ohio, U.S.A.
NSR	*National Sculpture Review.* National Sculpture Society, New York, New York, U.S.A.
Num	*Numismatist. Official Publication of the American Numismatic Association.* Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

NumBeitr	*Numismatische Beiträge.* Deutscher Kulturbund, Berlin, E. Germany.
NumHisp	*Numario Hispánico.* Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Museo Arqueológico Nacional y Asociación Numismatica Española, Madrid/Barcelona, Spain.
Numisma	*Numisma.* Madrid, Spain.
Numisma (Austral)	*Numisma. An Occasional Numismatic Magazine.* Melbourne, Australia.
Numismatica	*Numismatica. Periodico di Cultura e di Informazione Numismatica.* Rome, Italy.
Numismática (Brazil)	*Numismática.* Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
NumMoravica	*Numismatica Moravica.* Moravske Muzeum, Brno, Czechoslovakia.
NumSfrag	*Numismatika i Sfragistika.* Akademiia Nauk Ukrainskoĭ SSR, Institut Arkheologii, Kiev, U.S.S.R.
NV	*Numizmatičke Vijesti.* Hrvatsko Numismatičko Društvo (Croatian Numismatic Society), Zagreb, Yugoslavia.
NYT	*New York Times.* New York, New York, U.S.A.
NZ	*Numismatische Zeitschrift.* Numismatische Gesellschaft, Vienna, Austria.
NZNJ	*New Zealand Numismatic Journal. Proceedings of the Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand.* Wellington, New Zealand.
ObshchestNaukUzbek	*Obshchestvennye Nauki v Uzbekistane.* Akademiîa Nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, Tashkent, U.S.S.R.
Ogam	*Ogam. Tradition Celtique.* Amis de la Tradition Celtique, Rennes, France.
Okayama Shigaku	*Okayama Shigaku* [Historical Science of Okayama]. Okayama Historical Science Society, Okayama University, Okayama, Japan.
OpuscAthen	*Opuscula Atheniensia. Skrifter Utgivna av Svenska Institutet i Athen—Acta Instituti Atheniensis Regni Sueciae.* Lund, Sweden.
Ordenskunde	*Ordenskunde. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Auszeichnungen.* International Gesellschaft für Wissenschaftliche Ordenskunde, Berlin, W. Germany.
OrientLovan	*Orientalia Lovaniensia Periodica.* Instituut voor Oriëntalistiek, Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven, Louvain, Belgium.
OrientSuecana	*Orientalia Suecana.* Institutionen för semitisha sprak, Uppsala, Sweden.
Osječki Zbor	*Osječki Zbornik.* Musej Slavonije, Osijek, Yugoslavia.
OsnabrückMitt	*Osnabrücker Mitteilungen.* Osnabrück, W. Germany.
Otchlani Wieków	*Z Otchłani Wieków. Organ Polskiego Towarzystwa Prehistorycznego i Muzeum Historycznego in Poznaniu.* Poznań, Poland.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Oxoniensia	*Oxoniensia*. Oxford Architectural and Historical Society, Oxford, England.
ÖZV	*Österreichische Zeitschrift für Volkskunde*. Austria.
Padusa	*Padusa. Bollettino del Centro Polesano di Studi Storici, Archeologici ed Etnografici*, Italy.
PalSbor	*Palestinskiĭ Sbornik*. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Rossiĭskoe Palestinskoe Obshchestvo, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Patma-Banasirakan Handes	*Patma-Banasirakan Handes*. see *IstFilZhurAN Armian*
Pays Gaumais	*Le Pays Gaumais*. Le Musée Gaumais, Virton, Belgium.
PBSR	*Papers of the British School at Rome*. London, England.
PEQ	*Palestine Exploration Quarterly*. Palestine Exploration Fund, London, England.
Peuce	*Peuce*. Muzeul Delta Dunării, Tulcea, Rumania.
Pfälzer H	*Pfälzer Heimat*. Speyer, W. Germany.
PhilatPregl	*Philatelen Pregled*. Sofia, Bulgaria.
Phoenix	*Phoenix. Journal of the Classical Association of Canada*. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
Physis	*Physis; Rivista Internazionale di Storia della Scienzia*. Florence, Italy.
PismPamVostoka	*Pis'mennye Pamiâtniki Vostoka*. Akademiiâ Nauk SSSR, Institut Vostokovedeniiâ, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
PM	*Paper Money. Official Publication of the Society of Paper Money Collectors*. Jefferson, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
Pontica	*Pontica. Studii şi Materiale de Istorie, Arheologie şi Muzeographie*. Muzeul de arheologie, Constanţa, Rumania.
Post-Medieval Arch	*Post-Medieval Archaeology*. Society for Post-Medieval Archaeology, London, England.
PP	*La Parola del Passato. Rivista di Studi Antichi*. Naples, Italy.
PProcHampshire Field Club	*Papers and Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society*. Southampton, England.
Praktika	*Praktika tēs en Athēnais Archaiologikēs Hetairias*. Archaeological Society, Athens, Greece.
Pražský SborHist	*Pražský Sbornik Historický*. Prague, Czechoslovakia.
Preistoria	*Preistoria. Bullettino di Paletnologia Italiana*. Museo Nazionale Preistorico ed Etnografico "L. Pigorini", Rome, Italy.
ProbVostok	*Problemy Vostokovedeniia*. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Vostokovedeniia, Institut Kitaevedeniia, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
ProcCambridge AntSoc	*Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society*. Cambridge, England.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

ProcCambridge PhilSoc	*Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society*. Cambridge, England.
ProcDevon ArchSoc	*Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*. Exeter, England.
ProcDorset NaturHistArch Soc	*Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*. Dorchester, England.
ProcPrehistSoc	*Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*. London, England.
Proc Royal Irish Acad	*Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy*. Dublin, Ireland.
ProcSocAntiqScotland	*Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*. Edinburgh, Scotland.
ProcSomerset ArchNatur HistSoc	*Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History Society*. Taunton, England.
ProcSuffolk InstArch	*Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology*. Ipswich, England.
Przegląd Hist	*Przegląd Historyczny*. Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii, Warszawa, Poland.
PubHistInstLuxembourg	*Publications de la Section Historique de l'Institut Grand-Ducal de Luxembourg*. Luxembourg.
Pyrenae	*Pyrenae*. Universidad de Barcelona, Instituto de Arqueología y Prehistoría, Barcelona, Spain.
Qadmoniot	*Qadmoniot*. Israel Exploration Society, Jerusalem, Israel.
QDAP	*Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in Palestine*. Jerusalem.
RANS	*Report of the Australian Numismatic Society*. Sydney, Australia.
RArchHistArtLouvain	*Revue des Archéologues et Historiens d'Art de Louvain*. Louvain, Belgium.
RBN	*Revue Belge de Numismatique et de Sigillographie*. Société Royale de Numismatique de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.
REA	*Revue des Études Anciennes. Annales de la Faculté des Lettres de Bordeaux*. Bordeaux, France.
RecBuckinghamshire	*Records of Buckinghamshire*. Aylesbury, England.
RechÉconLouvain	*Recherches Économiques de Louvain*. Louvain, Belgium.
REG	*Revue des Études Grecques*. Association pour l'Encouragement des Études Grecques en France, Paris, France.
Rekishi Kyoiku	*Rekishi Kyoiku* [*The Journal of Historical Education*]. Nippon Shoin, Tokyo, Japan.
RendPontAcc	*Rendiconti della Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archeologia*. Rome, Italy.
RepAASAustral	*Report of the Meeting of the Association for the Advancement of Science*. Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, Sydney, Australia.
RepTransDevonshire	*Report and Transactions*. Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art, Plymouth, England.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

RevAlteneo Paraguayo	*Revista del Alteneo Paraguayo.* Asunción, Paraguay.
RevArch	*Revue Archéologique.* Paris, France.
RevArchNarbonn	*Revue Archéologique de Narbonnaise.* Montpellier, France.
RevArhiv	*Revista Arhivelor.* Bucharest, Rumania.
RevBanque	*Revue de la Banque.* Union Syndicale Professionnelle des Employés de Banque, Brussels, Belgium.
RevBelgePhilHist	*Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire.* Brussels, Belgium.
RevÉtArmén	*Revue des Études Arméniennes.* Société des Études Arméniennes, Paris, France.
RevÉtSEEur	*Revue des Études Sud-Est Européennes.* Academia Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Studii Sud-Est Europene, Bucharest, Rumania.
RevIntHistBanque	*Revue Internationale d'Histoire de la Banque.* Geneva, Switzerland.
RevMuz	*Revista Muzeelor.* Direcţia Muzeelor şi Monumentelor Istorice, Bucharest, Rumania.
RevNumArg	*Revista Numismatica Argentina.* Asociación Numismatica Argentina, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
RevVivarais	*Revue du Vivarais.* Largentière, France.
RheinVb	*Rheinische Vierteljahrsblätter.* Institut für Geschichtliche Landeskunde der Rheinlande, Bonn Universität, Bonn, W. Germany.
RHist	*Revue Historique.* Paris, France.
RHistDroit	*Revue Historique de Droit Français et Étranger.* Paris, France.
Rimini StorArtCult	*Rimini Storia Arte e Cultura.* Rimini, Italy.
RIN	*Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini.* Società Numismatica Italiana in Milano, Italy.
RN	*Revue Numismatique.* Société Française de Numismatique; Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris, France.
RoczBiałostocki	*Rocznik Białostocki.* Muzeum w Białymstoku, Białystok, Poland.
RoczKrakowski	*Rocznik Krakowski.* Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii i Zabytków, Kraków, Poland.
RoczMuzNarodWarszawie	*Rocznik Muzeum Narodowego w Warszawie.* Warszawa, Poland.
RoczMuzToruniu	*Rocznik Muzeum w Toruniu.* Toruń, Poland.
Rodopski Zbor	*Rodopski Zbornik.* B'lgarska Akademiia na Naukite, Institut za Istoriia, Sofia, Bulgaria.
Romana Contact	*Romana Contact.* Société d'Archéologie Romana, Ganshoren, Belgium.
RömQ	*Römische Quartalschrift für christliche Altertumskunde und Kirchengeschichte.* Rome, Italy.
RotenburgSchr	*Rotenburger Schriften.* Heimatbund Rotenburg/Wümme, Kreisvereinigung für Heimat- und

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

	Kulturpflege e.V., Rotenburg/Wümme, W. Germany.
RozČeskAkad	*Rozpravy Československé Akademie Věd.* Prague, Czechoslovakia.
RozNárodTechMuzPraze	*Rozpravy Národního Technického Muzea v Praze.* Prague, Czechoslovakia.
RRoumaineHist	*Revue Roumaine d'Histoire.* Academia de Ştiinţe Sociale şi Politicea Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Istorie N. Iorga, Bucharest, Rumania.
SA	*Sovetskaia Arkheologiia.* Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Arkheologii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
SAN	*SAN; Journal of the Society for Ancient Numismatics.* Santa Monica, California.
Sanct Olof	*Sanct Olof. Julbok för de Åländske Församlingarna.* Mariehamn, Åland Island.
Sargetia	*Sargetia. Acta Musei Regionalis Devensis.* Muzeul Judeţean, Deva, Rumania.
SBF	*Studii Biblici Franciscani—Liber Annus.* Jerusalem, Israel.
SborArchPraci	*Sborník Archivních Prací.* Ministerstvo Vnitra, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
SborNárodMuzPraze	*Sbornik Národního Muzea v Praze* (*Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae*), *Series A-Historia.* Praha, Czechoslovakia.
SborPraci FilosFakBrno	*Sbornik Prací Filosofické Fakulty.* Filosofická Fakulta, Řada E, Archeologicko-Klasická, Universiteta J. E. Purkyně, Brno, Czechoslovakia.
SborVlastPracPodblanicka	*Sbornik Vlastivědnych Prací z Podblanicka.* Vlastivědné Muzeum Podblanicka, Jemniště, Czechoslovakia.
ScandEcHistRev	*Scandinavian Economic History Review.* Scandinavian Society for Economic and Social History and Historical Geography, Stockholm, Sweden.
SchildSteier	*Schild von Steier. Beiträge zur Steierischen Vor- und Frühgeschichte und Münzkunde.* Steirischen Landesmuseum Joanneum, Graz, Austria.
Schlern	*Schlern. Monatsschrift für Heimat- und Volkskunde.* Bolzano, Italy.
Schneeberger Hb	*Schneeberger Heimatbüchlein.* Rat der Stadt Schneeberg, E. Germany.
SCIA	*Studii şi Cercetări di Istoria Artei. Seria Arta Plastică.* Academia Republicii Socialiste România, Bucharest, Rumania.
SCIV	*Studii si Cercetări de Istorie Veche.* Academia de Stiinte Sociale şi Politicea Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Arheologie, Bucharest, Rumania.
SCMB	*Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin.* London, England.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

SCN	*Studii si Cercetari de Numismatică.* Academia de Stiinţe Sociale şi Politicea Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Arheologie, Bucharest, Rumania.
ScotHistR	*Scottish Historical Review.* Aberdeen, Scotland.
Sefarad	*Sefarad.* Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Instituto Benito Arias Montano, Madrid, Spain.
Sefunim	*Sefunim. Bulletin of the Maritime Museum.* Haifa, Israel.
Severní Morava	*Severní Morava, Vlastivedný Sbornik.* Vlastivedna Muzea na Sumperském Okrese, Zabreh, Czechoslovakia.
Shekel	*Shekel.* American Israel Numismatic Association, New York, New York, U.S.A.
Sicilia Arch	*Sicilia Archeologica. Rassegna Periodica di Studi, Notizie e Documentazione.* Ente Provinciale Turismo di Trapani, Trapani, Sicily.
Širag	*Širag; Amsagir Grakanut ean ew Aruesdi* [*Sirag; An Armenian Monthly*]. T'ek'eean Cultural Society, Beirut, Lebanon.
Śląski KwartHistSobótka	*Śląski Kwartalnik Historyczny Sobótka.* Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii, Wrocław, Poland.
Slavia Ant	*Slavia Antiqua; Periodical Devoted to Slavonic Antiquities.* Poznań, Poland.
SlovArch	*Slovenská Archeológia.* Archeologický Ústav Slovenskej Akadémie Věd, Nitra-Hrad, Czechoslovakia.
SlovNumiz	*Slovenské Numizmatika.* Slovenské Akadémia Věd, Historický Ústav, Numizmatická Komisia, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia.
SM	*Schweizer Münzblätter* (*Gazette Numismatique Suisse*). Schweizerische Numismatische Gesellschaft (Société Suisse de Numismatique), Berne, Switzerland.
SNR	*Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau* (*Revue Suisse de Numismatique*). Schweizerische Numismatische Gesellschaft (Société Suisse de Numismatique), Berne, Switzerland.
SocNumMéxico Bol	*Sociedad Numismática de México. Boletín.* Mexico City, Mexico.
Sønderjydsk M-skr	*Sønderjydsk Månedsskrift.* Historisk Samfund for Sønderjylland, Haderslev, Denmark.
SoesterZ	*Soester Zeitschrift.* Verein für die Geschichte von Soest und der Börde, Soest, W. Germany.
SomersetArchNatHist	*Somerset Archaeology and Natural History.* Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeology and Natural History Society, Taunton, England.
SoobGErmitazh	*Soobshcheniia Gosudarstvennyĭ Ermitazha.* Leningrad, U.S.S.R.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

SoobKhersonMuz	*Soobshcheniia Khersonesskogo Muzea*, Sebastopol. Simferopol, U.S.S.R.
Soproni Szemle	*Soproni Szemle*. Sopron, Hungary.
Sot la Nape	*Sot la Nape*. Società Filologica Friulana, Udine, Italy.
Speculum	*Speculum. A Journal of Mediaeval Studies*. Mediaeval Academy of America, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
Sprache	*Die Sprache. Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft*. Wiener Sprachwissenschaft, Vienna, Austria.
Sprawozdania KomNauk PAN	*Sprawozdania z Posiedzeń Komisji Naukowych Polskiej Akademii Nauk*. Kraków, Poland.
SSCA	*Stockholm Studies in Classical Archaeology*. Stockholm, Sweden.
Starinar	*Starinar*. Srpska Akademija Nauka, Arkheološki Institut, Belgrade, Yugoslavia.
Star in the East	*Star in the East*. Bible Lands Society, High Wycombe, England.
StudActa Orient	*Studia et Acta Orientalia*. Académie Roumaine, Bucharest, Rumania.
StudAlb	*Studia Albanica*. Université d'État de Tirana, Institut d'Histoire et de Linguistique, Tirana, Albania.
StudClas	*Studii Clasice*. Academia Republicii Socialiste România, Bucharest, Rumania.
StudComunBrukenthal	*Studii şi Comunicari*. Muzeul Brukenthal, Sibiu, Rumania.
StudComunSatu Mare	*Studii şi Comunicari*. Muzeul de Istorie Satu Mare, Satu Mare, Rumania.
StudComunPiteşti	*Studii şi Comunicări*. Muzeul Piteşti, Rumania.
Studi Romagnoli	*Studi Romagnoli*. Società di Studi Romagnoli, Faenza, Italy.
StudMatMuzIstMil	*Studii şi Materiale de Muzeografie şi Istorie Militară*. Musée Central Militaire, Bucharest, Rumania.
StudMatMuzTîrgu Mureş	*Studii şi Materiale*. Muzeul Judeţean Tîrgu Mureş, Tîrgu Mureş, Rumania.
StudMatSuceava	*Studii şi Materiale*. Muzeul Judeţean, Suceava, Rumania.
StudPicena	*Studia Picena*. Fano, Italy.
StudRevIst	*Studii, Revistă de Istorie*. Academia de Ştiinţe Sociale si Politicea Republicii Socialişte România, Institutul de Istorie N. Iorga, Bucharest, Rumania.
StudVenez	*Studi Veneziani*. Centro di Cultura e Civiltà, Istituto di Storia della Società et dello Stato Veneziano, Florence, Italy.
StudŹródłoznawcze	*Studia Źródłoznawcze. Commentationes*. Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Historii, Warszawa, Poland.
Südostdeutsches Archiv	*Südostdeutsches Archiv*. Südostdeutschen Historischen Kommission, Munich, W. Germany.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Südost-Forsch	*Südost-Forschungen. Internationale Zeitschrift für Geschichte, Kultur und Landeskunde Südosteuropas.* Südost-Institut, Munich, W. Germany.
Sumer	*Sumer.* Directorate-General of Antiquities, Baghdad, Iraq.
Surrey ArchColl	*Surrey Archaeological Collections.* Surrey Archaeological Society, Guildford, England.
Sussex ArchColl	*Sussex Archaeological Collections Relating to the History and Antiquities of the County.* Sussex Archaeological Society, Sussex, England.
Syria	*Syria. Revue d'Art Oriental et d'Archéologie.* Institut Français d'Archéologie de Beyrouth, Paris, France.
A. Székely NemzMuzErtes	*A. Székely Nemzeti Múzeum Ertesitõje.* Musée d'Histoire Locale, Sfantu-Gheorghe, Rumania.
Taiyo	*Taiyo* [*The Sun*]. Tokyo, Japan.
TAMSJ	*TAMS Journal. Official Organ of the Token and Medal Society.* Sepulveda, California, U.S.A.
Tatslil	*Tatslil* [*The Chord*]. *Forum for Music Research and Bibliography.* Music Library, Haifa, Israel.
TCNRS	*Transactions of the Canadian Numismatic Research Society.* Espanola, Ontario, Canada.
Telegrafo	*El Telegrafo.* Guayaquil, Ecuador.
Terra Santa	*Terra Santa.* Franciscan Printing Press, Jerusalem, Israel.
Toyo Bunka KenkyuKiyo	*Toyo Bunka Kekyusho Kiyo* [*Memoirs of the Institute for Oriental Culture*]. University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan.
TransB'hamWarwksArchSoc	*Transactions of the Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeological Society.* New title of *TransProc Birmingham ArchSoc.*
TransBristolGloucestershire ArchSoc	*Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society.* Bristol, England.
TransDumfriesshireGalloway NaturHistAntSoc	*Transactions of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society,* Edinburgh, Scotland.
TransEssex ArchSoc	*Transactions of the Essex Archaeological Society.* Colchester, England.
TransLichSStaffsArchHist Soc	*Transactions of the Lichfield and South Staffordshire Archaeological and Historical Society.* Bloxwich, England.
TransLondonM'sexArchSoc	*Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society.* London, England.
TransProcBirmingham ArchSoc	*Transactions and Proceedings of the Birmingham Archaeological Society.* Birmingham, England.
TransThoroton SocNotts	*Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire.* Nottingham, England.
TransWoolhopeNaturalists	*Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club.* Hereford, England.
TransWorcsArcSoc	*Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeological Society.* Worcester, England.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Trierer ZGeschKunst	*Trierer Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst des Trierer Landes und seiner Nachbargebiete.* Rheinisches Landesmuseum, Trier, W. Germany.
Trudy ANTadzh	*Trudy.* Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoĭ SSR, Stalinabad, U.S.S.R.
Trudy GErmitazh	*Trudy Gosudarstvennyĭ Ermitazha.* Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
Trudy Ist-KraevMuzMold SSR	*Trudy Istoriko-Kraevedcheskii Muzei Moldavskoĭ SSR.* Kishinev, U.S.S.R.
Tvorchestvo	*Tvorchestvo.* Soĭuz Khudozhnikov SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Udine	*Udine. Bollettino delle Civiche Istituzioni Culturali.* Udine, Italy.
Ulster JArch	*Ulster Journal of Archaeology.* Belfast, Northern Ireland.
USNatMusBull	*United States National Museum Bulletin.* Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Vasi Szemle	*Vasi Szemle.* Savaria Muzeum, Szombathely, Hungary.
VDI	*Vestnik Drevneĭ Istorii* (*Revue d'Histoire Ancienne*). Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Vecherni Novini	*Vecherni Novini.* Sofia, Bulgaria.
VestIstMirovKul't	*Vestnik Istorii Mirovoĭ Kul'tury.* Moscow, U.S.S.R.
VēstLatvPSRAkad	*Vēstis.* Latvijas Padomju Socialistikas Republikas zinatu Akademija, Riga, Latvia.
VestMoscovU	*Vestnik Moskovskego Universiteta.* Moscow, U.S.S.R.
VestOtdelObshchNaukGruz	*Vestnik.* Akademiia Nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Otdelenie Obshchestvennykh Nauk, Tiflis, U.S.S.R.
Veszprém Megyei MuzKözlem	*Veszprém Megyei Muzeumok Közleményei.* Veszprém, Hungary.
14 Tage Göttingen	*14 Tage Göttingen.* Göttingen, W. Germany.
Vie Wallonne	*La Vie Wallonne. Revue Mensuelle Illustrée.* Liége, Belgium.
Vita Veronese	*Vita Veronese. Rivista Mensile de Cultura.* Verona, Italy.
Voenno-IstZhurnal	*Voenno-Istoricheskiĭ Zhurnal.* Ministerstvo Oborony SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
VÖstGeschichtsv	*Veröffentlichen des Verbandes Österreichischer Geschichtsvereine.* Vienna, Austria.
VolkstumLandschaft	*Volkstum und Landschaft. Heimatblätter der Münsterländische Tageszeitung.* Cloppenburg, W. Germany.
VV	*Vizantiĭskiĭ Vremennik.* Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Istorii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
VznikPočátkySlov	*Vznik a Počátky Slovanů. Origine et Débuts des Slaves.* Československá Akademie Věd, Sekce Historicka, Slovanský Ústav, Praha, Czechoslovakia.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Wavriensia	*Wavriensia. Bulletin du Cercle Historique et Archéologique de Wavre et de la Région.* Wavre, Belgium.
WCoins	*World Coins.* Sidney, Ohio, U.S.A.
Westfalenspiegel	*Westfalenspiegel.* Westfälischer Heimatbund, Dortmund, W. Germany.
WienZKunde SüdOstasiens	*Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Süd- und Ostasiens und Archiv für Indische Philosophie.* Indologische Institut, Universität Wien, Vienna, Austria.
Wiltshire ArchNaturHist Mag	*Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine.* Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, Devizes, England.
WinterthurJb	*Winterthurer Jahrbuch.* Winterthur, Switzerland.
WN	*Wiadomości Numizmatyczne. Czasopismo Kwartalne.* Polskiego Towarzystwo Archeologicznego, Warszawa, Poland.
WNJ	*Whitman Numismatic Journal.* Racine, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
Yokohama Shodai Ronshu	*Yokohama Shodai Ronshu* [*Review of Yokohama Commercial College*]. Yokohama, Japan.
Yorkshire ArchJ	*Yorkshire Archaeological Journal.* Yorkshire Archaeological Society, London, England.
ZapOdessArkObshch	*Zapiski.* Odesskoe Arkheologicheskoe Obshchestvo, Odessa, U.S.S.R.
ZborArheolMuz	*Zbornik na Arheološkiot Muzej.* Skopje, Yugoslavia.
ZborMuzPrimenjeneUmet	*Zbornik.* Muzej Primenjene Umetnosti, Belgrade, Yugoslavia.
ZborNarodMuzBeogradu	*Zbornik Narodnog Muzeja u Beogradu.* Beograd, Yugoslavia.
ZborSlovNárodMuz	*Zbornik Slovenského Národného Muzea.* Bratislava, Czechoslovakia.
ZCzęst	*Ziemia Częstochowska.* Towarzystwo Popierania Kultury Regionalnej, Czestochowa, Poland.
Zephyrus	*Zephyrus. Cronica del Seminaria de Arqueologia y de la Seccion Arqueologica del Centro de Estudios Salmantinos.* Salamanca Universidad, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, Salamanca, Spain.
ZGeschOberrhein	*Zeitschrift für die Geschichte des Oberrheins.* Karlsruhe/Heidelberg, W. Germany.
ZGeschSaar	*Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Saargegend.* Historisches Verein für die Saargegend, E.V., Saarbrücken, W. Germany.
ZGeschvMülheim	*Zeitschrift des Geschichtsvereins Mülheim an der Ruhr*, W. Germany.
ZNum	*Zeitschrift für Numismatik.* Berlin, Germany.
ZSchlesHolstGesch	*Zeitschrift.* Gesellschaft für Schleswig-Holsteinische Geschichte, Kiel, W. Germany.
ZSchweizArchKunstgesch	*Zeitschrift für Schweizerische Archäologie und*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

	Kunstgeschichte. Schweizerisches Landesmuseum, Zurich Switzerland.
Zvaigznota Debess	*Zvaigznota Debess* [The Stellar Sky]. Latvijas Padomju Socialistikas Republikas zinatu Akademija, Astrofizikas Laboratorija, Riga, Latvia.
ZVerHessischeGesch	*Zeitschrift des Vereins für Hessische Geschichte und Landeskunde*, Kassel, W. Germany.

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

GENERAL

1 ARNOLD, PAUL. *Die Entwicklung des antiken und deutschen Geldwesens.* (*Führer zur ständigen Ausstellung des Dresdner Münzkabinetts*). Dresden, Staatliche Kunstsammlungen 1971. 104 pp. 42 pls.

This guide to the exhibitions of the Dresden Coin Cabinet offers a general introduction to monetary history and minting techniques. Appendices contain a catalogue of coins of the German Democratic Republic and lists of German monetary standards and of prices and wages in Dresden from 1446 to 1831.
(*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

2 BECKER, THOMAS WILLIAM. The Trial of the Pyx. *Coinage* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 33–36, 38 illus.

Mediaeval methods for prevention of counterfeits, English coin trials and United States assays are discussed.

3 BERCIU, ION and POPA, ALEXANDRU. Cetatea dacică de la Piatra Craivii [The Dacian fortress of Piatra Craivii]. *Sesiunea de comunicări ştiinţifice a muzeelor de istorie, decembrie 1964* Vol. 1 (Bucureşti, Comitetul de cultură şi educaţie socialista, Direcţia Muzeelor 1970, publ. 1971) pp. 261–274 illus.

Six coins, Dacian, Roman Republican and issues of Augustus, all discovered in the citadel, are mentioned. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

4 CASPAR, HELMUT. Münztechnik in alten Zeiten. *Metallverarbeitung* No. 2 (1971) pp. 41–44 illus.

This history of minting techniques deals mainly with the development of minting from the 15th to the 19th centuries. (*Peter Berghaus*)

5 COLTMAN, J. WESLEY. The Porcelain Story. *Num* Vol. 84 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) pp. 1427–1432 illus.

The development and utilization of porcelain for coins, medals, and plaques, and its economic role during the World Wars are discussed.
(*Judith A. Lane*)

6 CRAIG, WILLIAM D. *Coins of the World, 1750–1850.* 2nd ed. Racine, Wis., Western Publ. 1971. 448 pp. illus.

7 DAVENPORT, JOHN S. *The Dollars of Africa, Asia and Oceania.* Galesburg, Ill., The Author 1969. 208 pp. illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Regular issues, counterstamps, patterns and fantasy pieces are discussed. (*Author*)

8 DAVENPORT, JOHN S. and SØNDERGAARD, TYGE. *Large Size Silver Coins of the World.* Galesburg, Ill., John S. Davenport 1972. 186 pp. illus.

9 FRIEDBERG, ROBERT. *Gold Coins of the World. Complete from 600 A.D. to the Present Day.* 3rd rev. ed. Edited by Jack Friedberg. New York, Coin and Currency Institute 1971. 428 pp. illus.

10 FULD, GEORGE J. Washingtonia. *Coinage* Vol. 8 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 70–73 illus.

Portraits of George Washington on medals, decorations, tokens, coins, inaugural buttons, German game counters and counterstamps showing Washington on Spanish coins are discussed.

11 GLADFELTER, DAVID D. J. N. T. Levick. *TAMSJ* Vol. 11 No. 6 (Dec. 1971) pp. 215–218 illus.

The career of the man who established the *AJN* and was treasurer of the ANS from 1867 to 1875 is discussed.

12 GLODARIU, I. Consideraţii asupra circulaţiei monedei streine în Dacia (sec. II î.e.n.–I e.n.) [Considerations on the circulation of foreign coins in Dacia–2nd century B.C.–1st century A.D.]. *AMusNapocensis* Vol. 8 (1971) pp. 71–90 maps. German summary.

Tetradrachms of Macedonia Prima and Thasos, totaling more than 3300, and 11,900 drachms of Dyrrhachium and Apollonia Illyrici are studied. Roman Republican coinage is known in Dacia from 25,000 examples which appeared in 228 hoards and 210 isolated discoveries. The locales of discoveries have been mapped and listed. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

13 GREENWOOD, DAVID. Channel Islands Coins Trace History Spanning 22 Centuries. *WCoins* No. 95 (Nov. 1971) pp. 1394, 1396, 1400, 1402, 1404, 1406 illus.

Celtic, Roman, French and British coins, German occupation notes, paper issued by Jersey and Guernsey and tokens are discussed.

14 HANSEN, LEO. *Lær at samle på mønter* [Knowledge in collecting coins]. Copenhagen, Berlingske 1971. 112 pp. illus.

An introduction to coin collecting is given. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

15 HARRIS, ROBERT P. *Gold Coins of the Americas. A Catalogue of Gold Coins of the Western Hemisphere from 1750 to Date.* 1st ed. Florence, Ala., Anco 1971. 280 pp. illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

16 HARRUP, ALAN. Chivalrous Orders on Coins. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 11 Nov. 1971) pp. 12–13, 16 illus.

The history of some orders' insignia used as decorations in coin design is discussed. (*Author*)

17 HERBERT, ALAN. Making Metal into Money. *Coins* Vol. 18 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) pp. 50–53 illus.

The minting process and errors which can occur are discussed.

18 HOBSON, BURTON. *Historic Gold Coins of the World.* Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday 1971. 192 pp. illus.

19 HOLZMAIR, EDUARD. Münzfunde und Denkmalpflege. *NZ* Vol. 86 (1971) pp. 79–82.

Developed from a lecture, the present study shows the significance of coin hoards for the scientific understanding of numismatics of earlier times. The securing of finds for scholarly work and the protection of numismatic items are only possible with professional curatorial activity. (*Bernhard Koch*)

20 HOSCH, CHARLES R. *World Proof and Specimen Issues Since 1950.* Atlanta, Ga., The Author 1971. 264 pp.

21 I. M. I. Coin Collection for Birmingham Museum. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 3 (March 1971) p. 105 illus.

In January 1971 the Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd. presented a collection of 400 coins and tokens made at the I. M. I. Kynoch mint to Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery. This mint, one of the few not owned by a government, has struck coins for over 60 different countries or currency authorities throughout the world; examples of most of the coins are included in the gift, many bearing the original KN mint mark. (*C. Floyd*)

22 Important Coin Collection Donated to the University of Calgary. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 5 (May 1971) p. 200.

The University of Calgary has received a collection of over 10,000 coins from the early Greek period until the Renaissance, a gift from the Nickle Foundation through its founder, Carl O. Nickle. (*C. Floyd*)

23 JONES, J. R. *A Numismatic Index to American Journal of Archaeology and Hesperia.* Cambridge, W. Heffer 1972. 80 pp.

24 KAPANADZE, D. G. Numizmaticheskie nakhodki Pitsundskoĭ arkheologicheskoĭ ėkspeditsii za 1953–1959 gg. [Numismatic discoveries of the Pitsunda archaeological expedition, 1953–1959]. *VDI* No. 4 (1966) pp. 173–179 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Excluding the unidentifiable coins from the 523 discovered at ancient Phytia, 205 issues were of Rome from Augustus to Valentinian II; there were also a copper cistophor, a drachm of Polemo II, a 2nd-3rd century Amastris issue, nine coins of Caesarea Cappadociae from Septimius Severus to Gordian III, 28 of Trapezus from Commodus to Gordian III, a 2nd century B.C. Cherronesus coin, three of the Bosporus kingdom, and 14 of Byzantium from Justin I to Heraclius. There were two hoards: ten silver coins of Caesarea from Hadrian to Caracalla and 139 of Trapezus from Commodus to Philip the Younger; and five nomismata of Nicephorus Botaniates. (*K. V. Golenko*)

25 KOHLMANN, THEODOR. Münz-Schatzfunde aus dem Oldenburger Münsterland. *VolkstumLandschaft* Vol. 24 No. 58 (1963) pp. 2–6 illus.

Eight finds of Roman coins and 23 hoards of mediaeval and modern, mostly German and Dutch, coins dating from 1000 to 1914 are listed. (*Peter Berghaus*)

26 LINECAR, HOWARD W. A. W. H. Valentine. Some Notes on his Life and Work. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 58–59.

The career of the man who wrote books on Oriental numismatics and eventually became a coin dealer is discussed. (*Author*)

27 MALTER, JOEL L. Glyptic Art and Numismatics. *SAN* Vol. 1 No. 1 (July 1969) p. 5; No. 2 (Oct. 1969) p. 25 illus.

The relationship between ancient coins and stone and cylinder seals is studied. (*L. E. Beauchaine*)

28 MAZAR, B. [The Excavations in the Old City of Jerusalem Near the Temple Mount — Second Preliminary Report, 1969–70 Season]. *Eretz Israel* Vol. 10 (1971, Z. Shazar Volume) pp. 1–40 pls. 26, 29. In Hebrew.

Coins and weights found during the excavations include five inscribed stone weights of the Herodian period and 25 coins covering the period from Ptolemy III to the Umayyads; among these are an aureus of Tiberius, a half-shekel of Year One and a large bronze of Year Four of the First Jewish Revolt. (*Arnold Spaer*)

29 MĘCLEWSKA, MARTA. Skarb monet z XVII w. z miejscowości Jadów, pow. Wołomin [A hoard of 17th-century coins from Jadów, Wołomin district]. *WN* Vol. 15 No. 2 (1971) pp. 98–102 illus. English summary.

The hoard discovered in 1968 included 207 Swedish, 18 Polish and 17 Prussian solidi, two Silesian hellers, one Scottish turner of Charles I, and five false solidi. The latest coin is a John Casimir copper solidus of 1660. (*Author*)

30 MESHORER, YAAKOV. [Coin Hoards of the Hebron Hill Area]. [*The Hebron Hill Area*]. (Tel-Aviv, [Dept. of Local History of the Kibbutz Movement] 1970) pp. 67–69 illus. In Hebrew.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

During the last ten years at least four large hoards buried during the Bar Kochba period, containing about 1500–2000 coins, have been discovered mainly in the south and west of the Hebron hill area. Apart from silver and bronze issues of Bar Kochba, they contained dated Roman provincial silver and bronze city issues of Palestine, including dated pieces of Ascalon and Gaza and undated ones of Aelia Capitolina. As none of the dated non-Jewish coins is later than A.D. 131, the year in which Bar Kochba's revolt began, the Aelia Capitolina issues must also have been struck before that date.
(*Arnold Spaer*)

31 MIRA, W. J. The Andrews Jubilee. *RANS* (Dec. 1971) pp. 82–88.

A biography of the Australian numismatist Arthur Andrews is presented.
(*C. E. Pitchfork*)

32 MITREA, BUCUR. Découvertes récentes et plus anciennes de monnaies antiques et byzantines en Roumanie. *Dacia* Vol. 15 (1971) pp. 395–413 illus.

SCIV Vol. 22 No. 1 (1971) pp. 115–134 (see *NL* 86–221) is translated into French. (*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

33 MITREA, BUCUR. Descoperiri de monede antice şi bizantine în Republica Socialistă România XV [Discoveries of ancient and Byzantine coins in the Socialist Republic of Rumania 15]. *SCIV* Vol. 23 No. 1 (1972) pp. 133–147 map.

Of 95 coins from hoards and isolated coins, 14 are Greek, eight Geto-Dacian, 31 Roman Republican, 35 Roman Imperial and seven Byzantine. (*Author*)

34 MØRKHOLM, OTTO. Den kongelige Mønt- og Medaillesamling, København 1969 [Report from the Coin Cabinet of Copenhagen for the year 1969). *NNÅ* (1970, publ. 1971) pp. 239–243.

35 MUSHEGYAN, X. A. [Paul Bedoukian]. *Hayrenik'i Jayn* Vol. 6 No. 52 (Dec. 27, 1970) pp. 4–5 illus. In Armenian.

A biography of Paul Bedoukian and an appreciation of his studies in Armenian numismatics are given. (*Dickran K. Kouymjian*)

36 NARBETH, COLIN. *Coins and Currency*. London, Frederick Muller 1966. 128 pp. illus.

37 NEGEV, A. The Nabatean Necropolis of Mampsis (Kurnub). *IEJ* Vol. 21 Nos. 2–3 (1971) pp. 110–129 pls. 21–28.

Denarii of Trajan, coins of the late Roman period, of Aretas IV and Rabbel II (dated Year 4/A.D. 74) are mentioned. (*Arnold Spaer*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

38 Numizmatika v Ėrmitazha. Obzor kollektsiĭ [Numismatics at the Hermitage. A review of the collections]. *NE* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 159–190.

See also *NE* Vol. 8 (1970) pp. 123–234 (*NL* 87–51) and *NL* 88–49. Surveys of all five sections of the collection note their characteristics, quantities, catalogue authors, important publications and rarer specimens and groups of coins. Ancient; Byzantine; Oriental; and Western European coins; Russian coins and mediaeval Russian seals; medals, decorations and badges; and the numismatic library are treated. (*I. G. Spasskiĭ*)

39 PIGGOTT, WILLIAM. Scientists, Explorers, Statesmen and Patriots. Some Famous Men on Coins. *CM* Vol. 7 No. 3 (March 1970) pp. 20–22 illus.

Thirteen famous men who have been portrayed on coins are discussed: Simon Bolivar, Winston Churchill, Columbus, Comenius, Copernicus, Kosciuszko, Henry the Navigator, Louis Kossuth, Luther, Thomas Garrigue Masaryk, first president of Czechoslovakia; Alberto Santos Dumont, a pioneer in airship construction; Istvan Szechenyi, the Hungarian statesman; and St. Wenceslaus. (*C. Floyd*)

40 PITCHFORK, C. E. Numismatics—A Mathematical Science. *RANS* (Aug. 1971) pp. 3–10.

Methods for calculating survival rates and the number of coins struck from each die are discussed. (*Author*)

41 RASMUSSON, NILS LUDVIG. Kungl. Myntkabinettet, Stockholm 1969. [Report from the Coin Cabinet of Stockholm for the year 1969). *NNÅ* (1970, publ. 1971) pp. 259–282.

42 RASULOVA, M. M. Greko-Rimskie i arshakidskie monety iz pogrebeniĭ i ikh znachenie dli͡a izuchenii͡a svi͡azeĭ Azerbaĭdzhana s antichnym mirom [Graeco-Roman and Arsacid coins from a burial site and their significance for the study of ties between Azerbaidzhan and the ancient world]. *Nauchnye Trudy Aspirantov. Materialy Nauchnoĭ Konferentsii, ianvar' 1965 g.* [Research by graduate students. Materials of a scientific conference, January 1965]. (Baku, Azerbaĭdzhanskii Universitet 1966) pp. 114–121.

The circumstances of the discovery of ancient coins, particularly Augustan denarii and Artabanus II drachms, in burial grounds in Azerbaidzhan are discussed. In most cases the coins were Charon's obols. (*K. V. Golenko*)

43 [ROSNER, GEORGE W.] Theodore Spicer-Simpson, 1871–1959. *Carrell* Vol. 12 No. 1 (June 1971) pp. 1–32 illus; No. 2 (Dec. 1971) pp. 1–24 illus.

The career of the sculptor and producer of portrait medallions is discussed.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

44 SANSOM, R. D. The Story of St. George. *RANS* (May 1970) pp. 213–227 illus.

Numismatic and other representations of St. George are described. (*C. E. Pitchfork*)

45 SEEGER, JOHN A. Forgeries of Greek and Roman Coins. *SAN* Vol. 1 No. 1 (July 1969) p. 11 illus.

Falsifications of an *as* of Nero, a stater of Demetrius Poliorcetes, an aureus of Lucilla and a distater of Thurium are discussed. (*L. E. Beauchaine*)

46 SEEGER, JOHN A. Forgeries of Ancient Greek and Roman Coins. *SAN* Vol. 1 No. 3 (Jan. 1970) pp. 42–43 illus.

Style and subject matter of Paduan counterfeits of ancient bronzes are discussed. (*L. E. Beauchaine*)

47 SEVEROVA, M. B. Sovetskaia numizmatika. Bibliograficheskii ukazatel' 1961–1965 gg. Dopolneniia k ukazateliam za 1917–1958 i 1959–1960 gg. [Soviet numismatics. A bibliography, 1961–1965. Supplement to bibliographies of 1917–1958 and 1959–1960]. *NE* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 191–218.

For earlier sections see Spasskii and Ianin *NE* Vol. 2 (1960) pp. 155–209 and Vol. 3 (1962) pp. 288–304. Numismatic literature published in the U.S.S.R. is noted. (*K. V. Golenko*)

48 SKAARE, KOLBJØRN. Universitetets Myntkabinett, Oslo 1969 [Report from the Coin Cabinet of Oslo for the year 1969]. *NNÅ* (1970, publ. 1971) pp. 244–258.

49 SPASSKIĬ, I. G. Otdel numizmatiki Ėrmitazha [The numismatic department of the Hermitage]. *SoobGErmitazh* No. 18 (1960) pp. 3–9 illus.

The history of the numismatic collection in the Hermitage is given. (See also *NE* Vol. 8 [1970] pp. 123–234 [*NL* 87–51] and Vol. 9 [1971] pp. 159–190 [*NL* 88–38].) The founding of the palace museum, the evacuations in 1812, 1917 and 1941, the establishment of the Imperial Archaeological Commission, the reorganization of the system of state museums after 1917 and the fourfold increase in the Hermitage collection are noted. Private and state collections obtained by the Hermitage and the most influential curators and researchers are discussed. (*Author*)

50 *Treasures of the Ashmolean Museum*. Oxford, The Ashmolean Museum 1971. 100 pls.

The collections comprise material relating to Eastern and Western art, archaeology, and coinage which has been assembled at the University of

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Oxford during three centuries. More than 100 coins and medals are presented. The development of the Museum is briefly described; there are notes on the objects illustrated. (*C. M. Kraay*)

51 VOIONMAA, JOUKO. Myntkabinettet, Nationalmuseum, Helsingfors 1969. [Report from the Coin Cabinet for Helsinki for the year 1969]. *NNÅ* (1970, publ. 1971) pp. 227–238.

52 WARNER, H. A. V. A Collection in Miniature. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 10–12 illus.

Coins smaller than a farthing in size, issues of Great Britain, Germany, India, Spain and modern Greece, are discussed. (*Author*)

53 WARNER, H. A. V. The Opening of London Bridge 1831 and 1971. *SCMB* No. 638 (Oct. 1971) pp. 356–358 illus.

The opening of Rennie's London Bridge in 1831 is discussed with reference to some of the Roman coins found in the Thames there and to two official and two unofficial medals struck to commemorate the ceremony. (*Author*)

54 WEILLER, RAYMOND. *Monnaies antiques découvertes au Grand-Duché de Luxembourg*. Berlin, Gebrüder Mann 1972. 616 pp. illus., map.

Greek, Celtic, Roman and Merovingian coins discovered in the territory of Luxembourg to the end of November 1969 are listed in this catalogue intended to complement the German *Fundmünzen* series. Present ownership is noted where known; dispersed discoveries are substantiated by published material. (*Author*)

55 WIECHELL, H. El motivo del barco en los sellos de las ciudades medievales. *Image Roche* No. 26 (1970) pp. 10–16 illus. Spanish Edition.

Seals of England, France, Germany, Scandinavia, Poland and the Netherlands are illustrated, with a brief general discussion. See also *RANS* (Dec. 1970) pp. 361–369, where the article is translated. (*C. E. Pitchfork*)

56 WINKLER, IUDITA and BĂLOI, CONSTANTIN. Circulaţia monetară în aşezările antice de pe teritoriul comunei Orlea [Monetary circulation in the ancient settlements of the territory of the commune of Orlea]. *AMusNapocensis* Vol. 8 (1971) pp. 161–172 illus. German summary.

Greek coins including issues of Thasos, Dyrrhachium and Apollonia, Roman Republican and Imperial issues and Byzantine coins discovered are studied. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

57 WYSZOMIRSKI, MAREK. Skarb monet z XVII w. z miejscowości Kidry, pow. Sarny [A 17th-century hoard from the village of Kidry, Sarny district]. *WN* Vol. 14 No. 4 (1970) pp. 237–243. English summary.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The hoard discovered in 1935 at Kidry, now in the Ukrainian SSR, is kept in the State Archaeological Museum in Warsaw and contains 36 Polish, 282 Swedish, four Silesian, 11 Prussian and two Scottish coins, mainly solidi. The latest coins are Riga solidi of 1664. (*Marta Męclewska*)

TECHNOLOGY AND METHODOLOGY

58 BHARDWAJ, H. C. The Bearing of Chemical Composition and Metallography on the Chronology of the Punch-marked Coins. *The Chronology of the Punch-marked Coins*. Edited by A. K. Narain and L. Gopal (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1966) pp. 56–63.

Two coins from the Taxila hoard in the Banaras Hindu University are analyzed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

59 BHARDWAJ, H. C. The Chemical Composition of Some Local Bronze and Copper Coins from Northern India. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India*. Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 161–164.

Three coins obtained from Rajghat, Mathura and Ayodhya are analyzed. The first is bronze and the other two are pure copper. (*P. L. Gupta*)

60 BHARDWAJ, H. C. The Chemical Composition of Taxila Coins and the Probable Source of Their Metal. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India*. Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 182–184.

Two coins from Taxila analyzed were made of pure copper. The ore for the coins must have come from other sources than Rajasthan and Bihar, which are invariably associated with nickel. (*P. L. Gupta*)

61 COPE, LAWRENCE H. Oxygen in Roman Coinage Metals and Alloys. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 11 (Nov. 1971) pp. 402–404.

Oxygen is present in almost all metals melted in crucibles, but generally in such small proportions that a sensitive and accurate method of analysis is required. A machine used in the steel industry is equally suitable for analyzing ancient coins. 20 oxygen analyses are reported for Roman coins. It is evident that Roman moneyers could achieve residual oxygen levels in copper and copper-based coinages comparable to those resulting from modern metallurgical practice. (*Author*)

62 HARDY, PAUL W. Trace Metal Content of Selected English Pennies. *RANS* (Oct. 1971) pp. 50–53.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Emission spectrography examination of five 20th-century English pennies disclosed that modern refining methods have reduced the arsenic, antimoy, bismuth and iron content. The 1920 penny had an exceptionally high nickel and platinum content. (*C. E. Pitchfork*)

63 STOICOVICI, EUGEN and WINKLER, IUDITA. Über die Stanzen von Pecica und von Ludeşti. *AMusNapocensis* Vol. 8 (1971) pp. 477–479 illus.

Metallic analysis is made of two dies discovered in Transylvania, one too fragmentary to be identified, but probably Dacian, and one reproducing exactly the reverse of a denarius of C. Marius Capito. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

For additional references to technology and methodology, see the following abstracts:
Greek, No. 160
Western and Central Europe, No. 468.

GREEK

64 ALLEN, DEREK F. British Potin Coins: A Review. *The Iron Age and Its Hill Forts. Papers Presented to Sir Mortimer Wheeler.* Edited by M. Jesson and David Hill (*University of Southampton Monograph Series*, No. 1) (Southampton 1971) pp. 127–148 pls. 1–6.

A study is made of British "tin," "speculum" or potin coins, their origin, technique, classification, distribution and dating. It is concluded that the type was issued in Kent from early in the 1st century B.C. to the Claudian occupation of Britain; a group of hoards is probably to be connected with Caesar's invasions. There are some implications from and for potin coins in Gaul. The use of papyrus and the stylus in the process of manufacture is discussed. (*Author*)

65 ALLEN, DEREK F. A Celtic Find from a Lincolnshire Dyke. *Mints, Dies and Currency. Essays Dedicated to the Memory of Albert Baldwin.* Edited by R. A. G. Carson (London, Methuen 1971) pp. 85–90 illus.

A small mixed group, presumably a hoard, of gold, silver, bronze and potin coins of the mid-1st century B.C. from Belgic Gaul was found in the 1950's in Lincolnshire at an unknown site. (*Author*)

66 ALLEN, DEREK F. The Coins of the Iceni. *Britannia* Vol. 1 (1970) pp. 1–33.

Gold and silver coins of the Iceni before and after the Claudian conquest of Britain are discussed. Most of the hoards of Icenian silver coins, which are relatively numerous, were probably deposited during the Boudiccan distur-

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

bances. An analysis of the coinage by types and dies suggests that the Iceni were composed of three main tribal elements, with their principal center probably in Breckland, on the borders of Norfolk and Suffolk. (*Author*)

67 ALLEN, DEREK F. The Early Coins of the Treviri. *Germania* Vol. 49 (1971) pp. 91–110 pls. 15–20.

Four distinct series of Philip-type gold staters and quarterstaters are typologically linked and belong to the area occupied in antiquity by the Treviri. They clearly preceded the Belgic-type staters traditionally ascribed to that area. A close typological link with coins of Armorican Gaul, traditionally ascribed to the Aulerci, is discussed. (*Author*)

68 ALLEN, DEREK F. The Sark Hoard. *Archaeologia* Vol. 103 (1971) pp. 1–31 illus.

See *NL* 82–58. The hoard contained a Republican denarius, 17 Gallic silver coins, 12 silver-gilt Thracian phalerae embossed with animal designs and a curved mount embossed with fish. Mainly numismatic evidence dates the hoard between 50 and 30 B.C. The origin and association of the phalerae, for which there are Danubian parallels, are discussed. (*Author*)

69 ALLEN, DEREK F. The Ship on Gaulish Coins. *AntJ* Vol. 51 (1971) pp. 96–99, pl. 23.

Examples of Gaulish half-staters where the charioteer on the reverse carries in his hand a ship of "Venetic" type are discussed. Reasons are given for attributing the type to the Lexovii at the mouth of the Seine. (*Author*)

70 ALLEN, DEREK F. Trial Excavations at Braughing. The Coins. *Hertfordshire Arch* Vol. 2 (1970, publ. 1971) pp. 37–47.

An interim account is given of the ancient British bronze coins from the excavations at this site; further coins, including a few Gaulish, have since been found and a fuller account will be published later. (*Author*)

71 ANFIMOV, N. V. Denezhnoe obrashchenie na Elizavetinskom gorodische—emporii Bospora na sredneĭ Kubani [Monetary circulation in the Elizavetinskoe settlement—a Bosporus emporium in the middle Kuban]. *VDI* No. 2 (1966) pp. 157–165.

Ninety-one copper coins of the Bosporus of the 4th–2nd centuries B.C. discovered 15 kilometers from Krasnodar included 84 of Panticapaeum, six of Phanagoria and one of Leucon II. The coins from the Elizavetinskoe settlement are of special interest, since the middle Kuban area was not part of the Bosporus kingdom. (*K. V. Golenko*)

72 ANOKHIN, V. A. Khronologiia tetrasariiv Khersonesa 138–295 rr. [Tetrassarian chronology in Cherronesus from 138 to 295 B.C.]. *ArkKiev* Vol. 14 (1962) pp. 31–51 illus. In Ukrainian.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A chronological classification is made of Cherronesus copper coins of the same type as *BMC Thrace* p. 3 Nos. 9–10. A fuller study of this problem is made in *NE* 4 (1963) pp. 3–88 (see *NL* 73 p. 670). (*K. V. Golenko*)

73 ANOKHIN, V. A. Otnositel'naĭa stoimost' zolota i serebra v Ol'vii i na Bospore v kontse V–IV v. do n.ė. [The relative price of gold and silver in Olbia and the Bosporus at the end of the 5th and during the 4th centuries B.C.]. *NumSfrag* Vol. 4 (1971) pp. 3–14.

The rate of exchange of Cyzicus staters in Olbia and the Bosporus is discussed with evidence from contemporary documents. (*K. V. Golenko*)

74 ANOKHIN, V. A. K voprosu ob Ol'viĭskoĭ ėre [The question of the Olbian period]. *NumSfrag* Vol. 4 (1971) pp. 87–91.

Olbian copper coins as Minns, *Scythians and Greeks* pl. 3 No. 12 marked with monograms seem to have been issued simultaneously with Cherronesus coins with Nike reverses in the reign of Pharzoĭus. In view of the city's probable participation in the war between the Bosporus and Rome in A.D. 45 it would seem likely that the new period was introduced in Olbia in A.D. 46. (*K. V. Golenko*)

75 ASHRAFIAN, A. A. Tirasskaĭa moneta iz s. Pivdennoe [Tyra coins from the village of Pivdennoe]. *KratSoobOGAM* (1961, publ. 1963) pp. 99–101.

Information is given about six coins of Tyra from the 4th–3rd centuries B.C. unearthed at excavations of a fortress on an estuary of the Dniester. Literature on other coins of Tyra found outside Tyra is discussed. (*K. V. Golenko*)

76 BABAEV, I. A. and KAZIEV, C. M. Kabalinskiĭ klad monet ėllinisticheskoĭ epokhi [The Kabala hoard of Hellenistic coins]. *NE* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 16–32 illus.

The remainder of a hoard discovered in 1966 near the settlement of Kabala, capital of Caucasian Albania, consists of seven drachms of Alexander the Great, two Lysimachus tetradrachms, 131 Seleucid tetradrachms from Seleucus IV to Antiochus VII, five tetradrachms of Bactria, Diodotus and Eucratides, five Arsacid drachms from Arsaces to Phraates II, four imitation Alexander tetradrachms, and 436 imitation Alexander drachms. The coin descriptions do not include mints or bibliographical references. A second hoard contained imitation Alexander drachms of local Albanian issue. This hoard closely resembles that from Khinisly (compare E. A. Pakhomov, *Monetye klady Azerbaĭdzhana* Vol. 9 pp. 9–12 No. 2080). (*K. V. Golenko*)

77 BAR ADON, P. [Another Settlement of the Judaean Desert Sect at ʿAin el Ghuweir on the Dead Sea]. *Eretz Israel* Vol. 10 (1971, Z. Shazar Volume) pp. 72–79 pl. 49. In Hebrew.

Seven coins of the Herodian dynasty are described on pp. 79–83. (*Arnold Spaer*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

78 BULATOVICH, S. A. Monetnye nakhodki na ostrove Levke [Coin finds on the island of Leuce]. *MASP* Vol. 7 (1971) pp. 212–225 illus.

Coins from offerings discovered on the island of modern Zmeiny, opposite the mouth of the Danube, where a sanctuary of Achilles was situated, totalled more than 3000, of which only a small number have been identified. The earliest coins are an Athenian tetradrachm and a fraction of a Cyzicus stater from the 5th century B.C. The majority are from the 4th–3rd centuries. Issues of Olbia, the cities of Moesia and Thrace, and Tyra are numerous. There are a number of coins from Augustus to Philip I but only a few later ones. The latest coin is an issue of Justinian I. The Greek coins are listed by mint and ruler and chronologically; the 165 Roman coins are listed by emperor.
(*K. V. Golenko*)

79 CAHN, HERBERT A. Coins. *Collecting Greek Antiquities.* By Herbert Hoffmann. (New York, Clarkson N. Potter 1971) pp. 205–227 illus.

The techniques and history of Greek coinage are discussed. Methods of collecting are detailed.

80 CARNIG, PAUL. Mount Gerizim. *SAN* Vol. 2 Nos. 3–4 (Spring 1971) pp. 44–45 illus.

T. L. Donaldson's discussion in *Architectura Numismatica* of Mt. Gerizim and its temple is quoted. (*L. E. Beauchaine*)

81 CLAYTON, PETER A. Greek Coins and the Ancient Wine Trade. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 14–16 illus.

Greek coins with types referring to the various cities concerned with wine and the wine trade are discussed. The similarity between the impressed marks found on the handles of wine amphorae made on Thasos, Chios and Rhodes and the coin types of those islands is noted. (*Author*)

82 DASHEVSKAÍÀ, O. D. O proiskhozhdeniía nazvaniía goroda Kerkinitidy [On the origin of the name of the city of Cercinitis]. *VDI* No. 2 (1970) pp. 121–128. English summary.

The two ways of writing the name of the city on coins and in ancient authors are the results of chronological differences in writing the same name, which derives from the word καρκινος (crab). Cercinitis coins borrowed their symbols of Hercules and Tyche from Heracleia Pontica. (*K. V. Golenko*)

83 DIAMANT, Ė. I. Novye dannye o Pulentsovskom klade zolotykh monet [New information about the Pulentsov hoard of gold coins]. *NumSfrag* Vol. 4 (1971) pp. 83–86 illus.

Two Panticapaeum staters come from a hoard of Cyzicus and Panticapaeum staters discovered in the village of Tamanskaía (Noe, *Bibliography of Greek Coin Hoards*, 2nd ed. No. 1041) in 1845 and are now in the Odessa Museum.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

New information from rare Odessa publications about the fate and discovery of the hoard is given. (*K. V. Golenko*)

84 DÎÛKOV, ÎÛ. L. O monetnoĭ chekanke Bosporskogo tsarstva v V–IV v. do n. ė. [Minting in the Bosporus kingdom in the 5th–4th centuries B.C.]. *TrudyGErmitazh* Vol. 12 (1971) pp. 5–9, 192 illus. English summary.

Types of Panticapaeum coins of the early 4th century are considered with reference to the union with the Spartocus dynasty in Bosporus cities from 438 B.C. The types of lion and sheep head were discarded under the growing influence of non-Greek local elements in the Bosporus. (*K. V. Golenko*)

85 DOBBINS, K. WALTON. The Question of the Imitation Hermaios Coinage. *EW* N.S. Vol. 20 No. 3 (Sept. 1970) pp. 307–326 illus., chart.

The problem of the transition between genuine Indo-Greek coins of the ruler Hermaeus and suspected imitation silver issues, their place of mintage, and their position in the chronology of coinage in the Peropamisadae, Arachosia and Gandhāra are discussed. The relation of this problem to other controversies concerning Indo-Greek coins, notably other imitation issues of coins, and the question of one or two kings named Apollodotus is noted. (*Patrick D. Hogan*)

86 DONABEDIAN, A. Y. M. Aknark mə Tigran III-i č'hratarakuac dramnerun vraj [A look at the unpublished coins of Tigranes III]. *J̌anaser* Vol. 31 No. 1 (Jan. 1968) pp. 10–12 illus. In Armenian.

One silver and five bronze coins of Tigranes III (ca. 20–8/6 B.C.) are described. Of the group, only the fourth was not subsequently published in Paul Bedoukian's article in *ANSMN* 14 (*NL* 81–374); this coin appeared in Bedoukian's Armenian version of *The Coinage of the Artaxiad Dynasty* at No. 29–1, p. 56. (*Dickran K. Kouymjian*)

87 DONABEDIAN, A. Y. M. Artašesean harstut'ean himnadir, Artašes I.-i plinjē dramə [A bronze coin of Artaxias I, the founder of the Artaxiad dynasty]. *HaygazHayagHandes* (1971) pp. 135–143 illus. English summary p. 143.

A coin recently found near Nisibis and attributed to Artaxias I shows obv.: bust of king with Armenian tiara; and rev.: conical mountain of dots with eagle perched to left of summit and ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΤΑΞΙΟΥ. (*Dickran K. Kouymjian*)

88 DONABEDIAN, A. Y. M. Artašesean harstut'ean verǰin gahakalnerun dramnerə [The coinage of the later kings of the Artaxiad dynasty]. *HaygazHayagHandes* (1970) pp. 74–92 illus. In Armenian with English summary.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The coinage of the last three rulers of the Artaxiad dynasty, Tigranes IV, Queen Erato and Tigranes V is discussed. (*Paul Z. Bedoukian*)

89 DUMITRAŞCU, SEVER and MĂRGHITAN, LIVIU. Aşezări şi descoperiri dacice din vestul şi nord-vestul României din secolele III î.e.n.–II e.n. [Dacian settlements and discoveries in the west and northwest of Rumania from the 3rd century B.C. to the 2nd century A.D.] *Sargetia* Vol. 8 (1971) pp. 45–55 illus., map. German summary.

Hoards and isolated discoveries, especially of Dacian coins, and issues of Apollonia and Dyrrhachium discovered in the region are mentioned. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

90 DUNDUA, G. Colchuri t'et'rebi [Colchis coins]. *Dzeglis Megobari* No. 23 (1970) pp. 11–14, 82 illus. In Georgian with Russian summary.

Colchis silver issues are studied. (*K. V. Golenko*)

91 DUNDUA, G. Sak'art'welos da Pontos sanephas urt'lert'oba [Relations between Georgia and the Pontic kingdom from numismatic material]. *Dzeglis Megobari* Nos. 10–11 (1967) pp. 59–61, 87–88 illus. In Georgian with Russian summary.

Study of a Mithradates VI tetradrachm discovered in 1965 leads to the conclusion that Dioscurias coins must have been minted between 86 and 66 B.C., when Mithradates Eupator was firmly installed in Colchis. (*K. V. Golenko*)

92 FLOCA, OCTAVIAN. Le musée du départment de Hunedoara-Deva. *RRoumaineHist* Vol. 10 (1971) pp. 129–139.

Hoards of Dacian coins from Rădulești, Sălașu de Jos, Cugir and Bozeș preserved in the Museum of Deva are mentioned. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

93 FROLOVA, N. A. Bospor i Rim v kontse I—nachale II v. po numizmaticheskim dannym [The Bosporus and Rome at the turn of the 1st century according to numismatic material]. *VDI* No. 2 (1968) pp. 133–144 illus. English summary.

Copper coins of Sauromates I showing the Roman emperor are dated based on the portrait of Trajan and on his titles. Some of the coins may show Domitian. The appearance of copper coins showing the emperors is a sign of the changing relations between Rome and the Bosporus. (*K. V. Golenko*)

94 FROLOVA, N. A. Monetnoe delo bosporskogo tsarîa Evpatora—154–170 gg. n.é. [Currency of the Bosporan King Eupator A.D. 154–170]. *NE* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 62–75 illus.

Issues including undated coppers are classified chronologically. The abundance of electrum staters and the rarity of copper as well as the fluctuating

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

volume of coinage are linked with Roman political events. A catalogue of Soviet and foreign collections is presented. (*K. V. Golenko*)

95 FROLOVA, N. A. Neizdannaĭa zolotaĭa moneta antichnogo Khersonesa [A hitherto unpublished gold coin of ancient Cherronesus]. *KratSoobOGU i OGAM* (1960, publ. 1961) pp. 100–107 illus.

A coin from the collection of the State Historical Museum in Moscow dating from year 71 of Cherronesus reckoning (A.D. 46/7) is the earliest known of its kind. A list of coins from the years 73–158 Cherronesus reckoning is given. Bosporus-Cherronesus relations with Rome are discussed in connection with Cherronesus gold coins. (*K. V. Golenko*)

96 GAĬDUKEVICH, V. F. Eshche o vosstanii Savmaka [More about the Saumaces uprising]. *VDI* No. 1 (1962) pp. 3–23 illus.

Saumaces seems to have been a leader of rebellious slaves in the Bosporus. Coins attributed to him (as Minns, *Scythians and Greeks* pl. 6 No. 22), of which the best-preserved sample is in Berlin, probably came from the Bosporus; one example has the same reverse type as a Phanagoria drachm (Minns pl. 9 No. 13). The absence of coins attributed to Saumaces in the Bosporus and their probable discovery in western Georgia suggest that the rebels may have fled to Colchis. The coins indicate that Saumaces assumed the title of king and that a kingdom of slaves similar to the Pergamum heliopolis existed in the Bosporus. See also *NL* 88–97. (*K. V. Golenko*)

97 GOLENKO, K. V. Eshche o monetakh, pripisyvaemykh Savmaky [More about coins attributed to Saumaces]. *VDI* No. 3 (1963) pp. 69–81 illus.

See *NL* 88–96, whose conclusions are contested. There are no analogous coins minted in the Bosporan kingdom. It is unlikely the rebels fled to Colchis, since warlike tribes hindered land journeys and sea expeditions were prevented by Mithradates' fleet. Similar controversial Colchis coins are discussed, but there is nothing specifically Bosporan in the Berlin specimen. Its prototype was Rhodian. (*Author*)

98 GOLENKO, K. V. Fantalovskiĭ klad bosporskikh didrakhm I v. do n.ė. [The Fantalovskaĭa hoard of Bosporus drachms of the 1st century B.C.]. *VDI* No. 4 (1965) pp. 141–158 illus.

The 485 coins from a hoard discovered on the Taman peninsula in 1963, all of the same type (Dionysus head and wreath encircling city name), included 335 Panticapaeum, 135 Phanagoria and 15 Gorgippia coins. The issues date from 90 to 80 B.C. The coins' chronology, common types and weights are studied. (*Author*)

99 GOLENKO, K. V. Kerchenskiĭ klad mednyk bosporskikh monet kontsa I v. do n.ė. [The Kerch hoard of Bosporus copper coins of the end of the 1st century B.C.]. *NE* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 38–50 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Of the 46 coins discovered in 1961, 33 bear the monogram ; the rest are from Agrippias and Caesarea (renamed Phanagoria and Panticapaeum). This is the first hoard of this composition discovered. (*Author*)

100 GOLENKO, K. V. Monety, naĭdennye pri raskopkakh v Kerchi v 1964 g. [Coins excavated at Kerch in 1964]. *VDI* No. 2 (1970) pp. 87–99 illus. English summary.

A hoard primarily of billon staters of Pharsanzes contains some of the first plated Bosporus issues. Pharsanzes' issues are compared with other materials in Soviet collections, particularly coins of Rhaescuporis V. (*Author*)

101 GOLENKO, K. V. Neskol'ko maloizvestnykh monet pozdneėllinisticheskogo Khersonesa [Certain little-known coins of late Hellenistic Cherronesus]. *VDI* No. 2 (1967) pp. 171–174 illus. English summary.

Four coppers found at Cherronesus have two hitherto unknown types: cap with star (1) and Hermes head, cornucopia and star (3). Another rare Cherronesus coin is discussed. Type connections between these coins and Panticapaeum coppers of the 2nd century B.C. are discussed. (*Author*)

102 GOLENKO, K. V. Podrazhaniia͡ mednym monetam gorodov Ponta i Paflagonii vremeni Mitridata VI Evpatora [Imitation copper coins of the Pontic cities and Paphlagonia of the time of Mithradates VI Eupator]. *VDI* No. 3 (1966) pp. 142–149 illus.

Ten Amisus tetrachalks with Ares and sword and Gorgoneion and Nike seem to be barbarian imitations. One of the coins was discovered in Olbia. (*Author*)

103 GOLENKO, K. V. Pontiĭskaia͡ anonimnaia͡ med'; khronologiia͡, klassifikatsiia͡, kharakter chekana [Anonymous Pontic coppers; their chronology, classification and minting]. *VDI* No. 1 (1969) pp. 130–154 illus. English summary.

Copper coins with reverse eight-pointed star are analyzed. See also A. Baldwin *RN* Ser. 4 Vol. 17 (1913) pp. 285–313. Dated prior to Mithradates VI, they seem to be issues of satraps or strategoi of Pontic kings. 29 coins, mostly hitherto unknown varieties, are published. (*Author*)

104 GOLENKO, K. V. Sostav denezhnogo obrashcheniia͡ Khersonesa v I v. do n.ė. [The composition of currency circulation in Cherronesus in the 1st century B.C.]. *VDI* No. 4 (1964) pp. 50–73 illus.

The coins of the 1st century B.C. reveal some degree of Pontic and Bosporan influence, except for obols minted in the period of independence from 47 to 44. Among coins found in Cherronesus, from the time of Mithradates VI, there were eight of Cherronesus, 12 of Bosporus cities, 24 of Dioscurias and 107 of cities of the Pontic kingdom. The volume of circulation and the chronology of the coins are discussed. Coin finds in Cherronesus are listed. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

105 GOLENKO, K. V. and SHCHEGLOV, A. N. Tri pozdneėllinisticheskie tetradrakhmy iz Severo-Zapadnogo Kryma [Three late Hellenistic tetradrachms from the northwest Crimea]. *VDI* No. 1 (1971) pp. 51–57 illus. English summary.

Two Athenian-style tetradrachms and one of Thasos are discussed. Only one other Athens-style and four other Thasian tetradrachms have been discovered on the north coast of the Black Sea. The political and economic history of the northwest Crimea is discussed. (*K. V. Golenko*)

106 GRAKOV, B. N. Eshche raz o monetakh-strelkakh [More about arrowhead coins]. *VDI* No. 3 (1971) pp. 125–127 illus. English summary.

A weight of 28.65 gm. showing a Scythian arrowhead in relief was discovered on the island of Berezan. It seems to confirm that Scythian arrowheads served as currency. (*K. V. Golenko*)

107 GRAMATOPOL, MIHAI. L'art des monnaies gèto-daces. Problèmes iconographiques, historiques et économiques concernant les premières émissions. *Apulum* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 209–256 illus.

The three series of Geto-Dacian coins distinguished are the indigenous, the imitative, and that influenced by outside sources. To the indigenous series belong the Bendis and Jiblea pan-Dacian types and the type of deity with double face. Other Geto-Dacian coins can be grouped in the other two series. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

108 GRANT, MICHAEL. Cleopatra. *HistToday* Vol. 21 No. 8 (Aug. 1971) pp. 533–541 illus.

A Syrian coin with portrait heads of Cleopatra and Mark Antony and a coin of Octavian commemorating the capture of Egypt are mentioned in this history of Cleopatra's life.

109 GRESHAM, CARLING. Aegina Countermark Torturous Enigma. *WCoins* No. 96 (Dec. 1971) pp. 1586, 1588, 1590 illus.

A bronze of Aegina with a turtle and countermarks is described.

110 HEALY, LAWRENCE P. Mark Anthony in Disguise. *SAN* Vol. 1 No. 3 (Jan. 1970) pp. 38–39 illus.

The obverse of a bronze coin attributed to Cius with obv.: head of Hercules and rev.: club and bow in case, and dated after 72 B.C. may be a portrait of Mark Antony. (*L. E. Beauchaine*)

111 IONESCU, MIHAIL. Două tezaure monetare dacice descoperite în judetul Ilfov [Two Dacian hoards discovered in the district of Ilfov]. *Sesiunea de comunicări ştiinţifice a muzeelor de istorie, decembrie 1964*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Vol. 1 (Bucureşti, Comitetul de cultură şi educaţie socialistă, Direcţia Muzeelor 1970, publ. 1971) pp. 285–289 illus.

The first hoard was discovered at Stoeneşti in 1962 and contained 28 Geto-Dacian silver coins of Vîrteju-Bucureşti type and 14 Thasian tetradrachms. From the second hoard, discovered at Pietrele in 1964, were recovered 35 Geto-Dacian coins of Vîrteju-Bucureşti type. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

112 KANITZ, L. E. The Story of a Coin. *SAN* Vol. 2 Nos. 3–4 (Spring 1971) pp. 42, 43, 62 illus.

The symbols on a coin of Neapolis are discussed. (*L. E. Beauchaine*)

113 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Ob ėre Khersonesa Tavricheskogo. Neskol'ko dopolnitel'nykh zamechaniĭ k stat'e N. A. Frolovoĭ [The era of Cherronesus Chersonesi Tauricae. Some supplementary notes on an article by N. A. Frolova]. *KratSoobOGU i OGAM* (1960, publ. 1961) pp. 107–109.

See *NL* 88–95. Epigraphic materials and copper coins of Cherronesus with dates of the Cherronesus period are listed. Analysis of sources and comparisons of gold coins of Cherronesus and the Bosporus suggests the beginning of the Cherronesus period was April of 25 B.C. (*K. V. Golenko*)

114 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Iz istorii monetnogo dela Ol'vii v I–II vv. n.ė. [Some history of currency in Olbia in the 1st and 2nd centuries A.D.]. *NE* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 51–61 illus.

A group of sestertii of later Olbia minted in the name of four magistrates is analyzed. Some of the specimens are orichalcum. The coins are dated from the end of the 1st to the second and third decades of the 2nd century. The countermarks H, B and caduceus stamped when the rate of the sestertius changed are discussed. A later countermark dates from the fifth or sixth decade of the 2nd century. (*K. V. Golenko*)

115 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Iz istorii pozdneĭ Ol'vii [Some history of later Olbia]. *VDI* No. 1 (1968) pp. 167–179 illus. English summary.

An inscription of the time of the tetrarchs (*Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum* Vol. 3, Suppl. Part 2 p. 2100 No. 12464) mentioning Jupiter Olbiopolitanus probably refers to Olbia Sarmatiae. Olbian coins with Zeus seem to reproduce the statue of the god mentioned in the inscription. The date of the fall of Olbia is discussed. (*K. V. Golenko*)

116 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Ol'viĭa i Bospor po numizmaticheskim dannym [Olbia and the Bosporus according to numismatic information]. *KratSoobOGAM* (1962, publ. 1964) pp. 139–145.

Bosporus coins discovered in Olbia, mainly in excavations of 1945–1957, and Olbian coins from Bosporus sites are analyzed. Finds in Olbia predominate.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The most frequent coins are from the Bosporus of the second half of the 4th and the beginning of the 3rd centuries B.C. and of the end of the 2nd and the beginning of the 3rd centuries A.D. (*K. V. Golenko*)

117 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Ol'viia i Khersones po numizmaticheskim dannym [Olbia and Cherronesus according to numismatic information]. *KratSoobOGAM* (1963, publ. 1965) pp. 156–167.

Cherronesus and Cercinitis coins discovered in Olbia and Olbian coins found in Cherronesus and the northwestern Crimea are analyzed. Finds in Cherronesus predominate; almost all the main categories of Olbian coppers were discovered there. The most numerous in both groups of finds are coins of the 4th–3rd centuries B.C. and the 2nd–3rd centuries A.D. (*K. V. Golenko*)

118 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Selevkidskie monety, posupivshie v Odeskiĭ Gosudarstvennyĭ arkheologicheskiĭ Muzeĭ v 1960 g. [Seleucid coins acquired by the Odessa State Archaeological Museum in 1960]. *KratSoobOGU i OGAM* (1960, publ. 1961) pp. 85–87 illus.

Two tetradrachms of Seleucus I and one of Alexander I of year 165, Seleucid reckoning, found in Odessa, Kharkov and Nikolayev regions, probably reached the territory of the modern Ukraine from cities on the west coast of the Black Sea, possibly Callatia. (*K. V. Golenko*)

119 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Zametki po numizmatike antichnogo Prichernomor'ia. 10: Afinskaia tetradrakhma "novogo stilis," naĭdennaia v Ol'vii. 11: O nachal'noĭ date denezhnogo krizisa na Bospore v III v. do n.ė. [Notes on numismatics of the ancient Black Sea coast. 10: An Athenian new-style tetradrachm discovered in Olbia. 11: Dating the beginning of the monetary crisis in the Bosporus in the 3rd century B.C.]. *VDI* No. 1 (1964) pp. 130–139 illus.

Notes 1–9 on this topic are found in *VDI* No. 2 (1957) pp. 138–146 (*NL* 54 p. 393), No. 3 (1960) pp. 132–141 and No. 4 (1961) pp. 109–119 (both in *NL* 65 pp. 708–709). A new-style tetradrachm of 136–135 B.C. is considered. A new chronology for pre-crisis Panticapaeum silver is discussed; two series are proposed: one on the Aeginetan and one on the Chian-Rhodian standard. (*K. V. Golenko*)

120 KAZAMANOVA, L. N. Klad monet IV–II vv. do n.ė. iz Sudaka [A hoard of 4th–2nd century B.C. coins from Sudak]. *VDI* No. 4 (1963) pp. 144–151 illus.

A hoard of small coppers discovered in the Crimea consisted of one Dioscurias, 17 Panticapaeum and 14 Phanagoria issues. This is one of the westernmost finds of Bosporus coins. (*K. V. Golenko*)

121 KIGHURADZE, N. Monetebi Daphnaris samarovanidon [Coins from the Daphnaris necropolis]. *Dzeglis Megobari* No. 23 (1970) pp. 15–19, 82–83 illus. In Georgian with Russian summary.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The coins are from a burial ground of the 5th–3rd centuries B.C. and include 50 Colchis hemidrachms, seven with MO, and one Sinope hemidrachm with prow reverse. This is the first discovery of this latter coin in Georgia. Many of the coins were Charon's obols. (*K. V. Golenko*)

122 KINDLER, ARIE. A Coin of Herod Philip—the Earliest Portrait of a Herodian Ruler. *IEJ* Vol. 21 Nos. 2–3 (1971) pp. 161–163 illus.

A coin recently acquired by the Kadman Museum in Tel-Aviv and a similar coin in the collection of the Hebrew University are the basis for the contention that the coin published by Reifenberg in *IEJ* Vol. 1 (1950–1951) p. 176 No. 2 and Pl. 32 No. 2 and by Meshorer in *Jewish Coins of the Second Temple Period* bears a portrait of Herod Philip, not one of Augustus. (*Arnold Spaer*)

123 KLEEB, ALVIN A. Recent Forgeries of Ancient Coins. *SAN* Vol. 1 No. 2 (Oct. 1969) pp. 26–28; No. 3 (Jan. 1970) pp. 48–49 illus.

A silver stater of Aegina, a tetradrachm of Athens, a stater of Argos, a minor silver coin of Metapontum, a coin of Euboea, and a coin of Michael VII, all counterfeits, are discussed. (*L. E. Beauchaine*)

124 KLEEB, ALVIN A. Reproductions, Replicas, and Imitations: or Plain Fakes and Counterfeits. *SAN* Vol. 1 No. 1 (July 1969) pp. 9–10.

Falsifications of ancient coins for sale in the Mediterranean area are discussed. (*L. E. Beauchaine*)

125 KRZYŻANOWSKA, ALEKSANDRA. Koegzystencja—monety miast i cezarów [The co-existence of the coins of towns and of emperors]. *BN* No. 9 (1970) pp. 161–165 illus.

In towns of Asia Minor under Roman rule both official Roman coins and coins of local mints circulated. The iconography of the latter makes it possible to establish the stages of the towns' social and political history. (*Marta Męclewska*)

126 KRZYŻANOWSKA, ALEKSANDRA. Kolonizacja rzymska greckich prowincji [Roman colonies of Greek provinces]. *BN* No. 5 (1971) pp. 85–89 illus.

Coins from Roman colonies in Greek provinces are illustrated and first-hand sources of knowledge about the relationship of the Greek and Roman cultures during the first centuries of the Roman Empire are discussed. (*Marta Męclewska*)

127 LAPIN, V. V. Gruppovaîa nakhodka Ol'viĭskikh "del'finov" na Berezani [A group of Olbian dolphins from Berezan]. *MASP* Vol. 7 (1971) pp. 42–51 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A group of 171 out of 200 Olbian dolphin-shaped issues from a layer dated to the second half of the 6th and the first half of the 5th centuries B.C. contains all varieties of dolphins except inscribed specimens. Analysis leads to the conclusion that the issues may be older than previously supposed.
(*K. V. Golenko*)

128 LORDKIPANIDZE, M. N. Iberiĭskie kopii s maloaziĭskikh gemm pozdneakhemenidskogo vremeni [Iberian copies of Asia Minor gems of late Achaemenid times]. *VestOtdelObshchNaukGruz* No. 6 (1964) pp. 134–154 illus.

A group of decahedral blue glass seals have common subjects, styles, pictorial representations and techniques of manufacture; these factors and a damaged case of a seal excavated in Metekhi confirm that the seals are of local origin.
(*N. M. Nikulina*)

129 LORDKIPANIDZE, M. N. *Korpus pamiâtnikov gliptiki Drevneĭ Gruzii. Mestiye izdeliia XIV v. do n.è.–IV v. n.è.* I [The corpus of ancient Georgian glyptics. Local items of the 14th century B.C. to the 4th century A.D. Vol. 1]. Tiflis, Metsniereba 1969. 162 pp. 10 pls., maps. In Georgian with Russian summary.

Carvings and gems excavated in Georgia belonging to the Georgian State Museum and to provincial museums are analyzed. The main stages in the development of glyptics as a craft in ancient Georgia are discussed. The work of local masters is studied. Georgia's cultural and trade relations with her neighbors are investigated. (*N. M. Nikulina*)

130 MAKSIMOVA, M. I. Antichnye gemmy i ikh ottiski na fragmentakh glinianykh sosudov [Ancient gems and their impressions on fragments of clay vessels]. *MIA* No. 103 (1962) pp. 190–194 illus.

Eight impressions, gems and casts excavated at Panticapaeum and preserved in the Pushkin State Fine Arts Museum are products of the 6th century B.C. to the 2nd century A.D. (*N. M. Nikulina*)

131 MAKSIMOVA, M. I. L'vinye psevdoskarabei [Lion pseudo-scarabs]. *TrudyGErmitazh* Vol. 7 (1962) pp. 122–133 illus. German summary.

The pseudo-scarabs are dated in the first half of the 3rd century B.C., rather than in the 6th–5th centuries, on the basis of their style and obvious archaic trend. Analogous coins link this group of seals with Thrace in the time of Lysimachus, whose personal seal showed a picture of a lion. The pseudo–scarabs seem to be products of early Hellenic courts. (*N. M. Nikulina*)

132 MESHORER, YAAKOV. A New Type of Coins of Agrippa II. *IEJ* Vol. 21 Nos. 2–3 (1971) pp. 164–165 illus.

A coin attributed by de Saulcy (*Numismatique de la Terre Sainte* p. 315) to Panias is, in addition, an issue of Agrippa II in his year 26 (A.D. 86/7).
(*Arnold Spaer*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

133 MOLCHANOV, A. A. Iskusstvo portreta na antichnom Bospore (po numizmaticheskim materialam) [The art of the portrait in the ancient Bosporus from numismatic materials]. *VestMoscov U* History Series No. 4 (1971) pp. 98–104 illus.

The influence of Greek classical and Hellenistic models until the 2nd century A.D. on Bosporus portraiture is noted. In the 2nd century, Roman official portraits became influential. In the 3rd and 4th centuries the coins did not show actual rulers, but abstract pictures of kings. The few glyptic and sculptural portraits discovered in the Bosporus region are considered.
(*K. V. Golenko*)

134 MUSHEGYAN, X. A. Hin hayastani dramayin šrǰanaṙut ʻyan patmutʻyunicʻ [From the history of the monetary circulation of ancient Armenia]. *IstFilZhurANArmian* No. 50 (1970) pp. 65–94 illus. In Armenian with Russian summary.

In this survey of the coinage of ancient Armenia from the Achaemenid to the late Roman period, the emphasis is on the Orontid and Artaxiad dynasties as well as Roman Imperial coinage which relates to or mentions Armenia.
(*Dikran K. Kouymjian*)

135 MUSHEGYAN, X. A. Numismatics Witness. *Armenia Today* Vol. 2 No. 14 (Feb. 1971) pp. 37–39 illus.

Coins found in excavations in historical Armenia from the Achaemenid period to the end of the Artaxiad dynasty are surveyed; monetary circulation in Armenia during the period is discussed.
(*Dickran K. Kouymjian*)

136 NASTER, PAUL. La technique des monnaies archaïques d'Himéra. *La monetazione arcaica di Himera fino al 472 a.C. Atti del II Convegno del Centro internazionale di Studi Numismatici (Napoli 15–18 Aprile 1969) AIIN* Vols. 16–17 supplement (1971) pp. 61–67 pls. 12–13.

Peculiarities on the reverse incuse squares of the archaic coins of Himera are described and explained; the stages of the die-engraver's work are reconstructed. (*Author*)

137 NEKRASOV, P. A. Serebr͡ianai͡a moneta goroda Istrii, naĭdennai͡a v Khersonskoĭ oblasti [A silver coin of the city of Istrus discovered in Kherson oblast]. *KratSoobOGU i OGAM* (1960, publ. 1961) pp. 78–79.

The coin was found near the village of Kamyshanskoe in 1961 and is the same type as Pick, *Die antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands* pl. 2 No. 20.
(*K. V. Golenko*)

138 NIKULINA, N. M. Perstni iz Fanagorii [Rings from Phanagoria]. *SA* No. 3 (1964) pp. 188–195 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Four rings from Phanagoria include two curious versions of Hellenistic rings with likenesses on spherical surfaces. They apparently date from the 3rd century B.C. A garnet gem in an iron ring was probably made at Panticapaeum. A bronze ring probably came from Georgia at the turn of the 1st centuries B.C. and A.D. (*Author*)

139 NIKULINA, N. M. K voprosu o "vostochno-grecheskim" i "greko-persidskom" iskusstve. Po materialam gliptiki V–IV vv. do n.ė. [Concerning East Grecian and Graeco-Persian art, from glyptic materials of the 5th–4th centuries B.C.]. *VDI* No. 3 (1969) pp. 106–120 illus. English summary.

East Grecian and Graeco-Persian gems are studied. The latter date from the first half of the 4th century B.C. and were influenced simultaneously by Persian and Greek art. They come from outlying districts of the Persian kingdom and can be contrasted with Persian official court art. Seals imitating Graeco-Persian gems are also discussed. See also *AK* Vol. 14 No. 2 (1971) pp. 90–106. (*Author*)

140 NUDEL'MAN, A. A. Antichnyĭ klad iz s. Lėrgutsa [An ancient hoard from the village of Largutsa]. *Trudy Ist-KraevMuzMoldSSR* Vol. 2 (1969) pp. 129–134 illus.

A hoard discovered in Moldavia in 1963 contained 16 Philip II staters, four of Alexander and one of Philip III. The coins were in a gold vessel, apparently part of a set of ornaments discovered in 1956 and published in *SA* No. 3 (1957) pp. 250–252. (*K. V. Golenko*)

141 NUDEL'MAN, A. A. Klad serebrīanykh monet Istrii i Tiry iz s. Dorotskoe, MSSR; Predvaritel'noe soobshchenie [A hoard of Istrian and Tyra silver coins from the village of Dorotskoe, Moldavia; a preliminary report]. *NumSfrag* Vol. 4 (1971) pp. 78–82 illus.

An abridged version of *NL* 88–142 is presented. (*K. V. Golenko*)

142 NUDEL'MAN, A. A. Monety Istrii i Tiry iz s. Dorotskoe (Predvaritel'noe soobshchenie) [Istrian and Tyra coins from the village of Dorotskoe. A preliminary report]. *Trudy Ist-KraevMuzMoldSSR* Vol. 2 (1969) pp. 121–128 illus.

A hoard discovered in Moldavia in 1965 contained 150 Istrus and 113 Tyra issues. The Istrus coins were 145 drachms and five trihemiobols. Only 16 Tyra drachms were known before this find. Among the Tyra coins, there are nine variants; those with B and E are noted for the first time. The average weight of a coin was 5.65 gm. (*K. V. Golenko*)

143 NUSSBAUM, HAROLD J. The Seventh Coin Type of Herod Archelaus. *Num* Vol. 84 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) pp. 1295–1296 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

144 OCHEŞEANU, RADU. O gema gnostica descoperita la Constanţa [A Gnostic gem discovered at Constanţa]. *Pontica* Vol. 4 (1971) pp. 303–309 illus. French and German summaries.

A gem showing the Egyptian god Chnubis is part of a ring found on the finger of a skeleton in the necropolis at Tomi. The gem is related to the Ophite gnostics of the 2nd–3rd centuries A.D. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

145 OECONOMIDES, MANDO CARAMESSINI. Evrema Nikopoleos (Evr. Noe 397) [A hoard of Nicopolis (Noe 397)]. *ArchEphemeris* (1970) pp. 42–51 illus.

A hoard belonging to the Athens Coin Cabinet contains 54 coins of Nicopolis Epiri from the time of Augustus to Gallienus and Salonina. Two issues showing Hephaestus from the time of Gallienus are the first occurrences of this type. This hoard and another similar one in the Beirut Museum are probably two lots of a dispersed hoard. (*Author*)

146 OECONOMIDES, MANDO CARAMESSINI. Nomismata Theras [Coins of Thera]. *Santorini*. By Mihael A. Daneze (Athens, The Author 1971) pp. 75–77 illus.

Present knowledge of the coinage of ancient Thera is surveyed. (*Author*)

147 OECONOMIDES, MANDO CARAMESSINI. Nomismatike Sylloge Athenon [Accessions to the Numismatic Collection of Athens]. *ADelt* Vol. 25 (1970) pp. 8–13, 4 pls.

The most important acquisitions of the Numismatic Collection of Athens in 1969 were a gift of 248 ancient Greek coins (246 silver, two bronze) from the collection of the late Ioannis Kindynes; the hoard found during excavations of the Belgian Mission to Thoricos, near Lavrion, in Attica, which contains five gold staters, (one Philip II, two Alexander III, one Philip III and one Athens of the time of Lachares) and 287 silver coins (one tetradrachm of Alexander III, 282 tetradrachms and four triobols of Athens); a small hoard from Malandreni (Argolis) containing one drachm of Larissa and four triobols of Sicyon; four silver and 45 bronze coins from the excavations at Mikra Prespa, in the basilica of Aghios Achilleios (most of the coins are 12th and 13th century Byzantine); a very rare 1921 50-lepta piece given by F. Banks; a silver piece of Romanus IV Diogenes given by G. Zacos; and a bronze of Zonaion. (*Author*)

148 PERL, G. Ėry Vifinskogo, Pontiĭskogo i Bosporskogo tsaristv [The reckoning of the Bithynian, Pontic and Bosporus kingdoms]. *VDI* No. 3 (1969) pp. 39–69. English summary.

The Bithynian reckoning was adopted in Pontus under Mithradates Euergetes and in the Bosporus under Mithradates Eupator. (*K. V. Golenko*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

149 PORADA, EDITH. Aspects of Elamite Art and Archaeology. *Expedition* Vol. 13 Nos. 3–4 (Spring 1971) pp. 28–34 illus.

Elamite cylinder seals are studied.

150 RAHMANI, L. Y. Silver Coins of the Fourth Century B.C. from Tel Gamma. *IEJ* Vol. 21 Nos. 2–3 (1971) pp. 158–160 illus.

Five small silver coins struck by the governor of the province of Judaea under Persian rule and found in a clump at the above site in the Negev are described. They show obv.: facing head and rev.: owl flanked by Hebrew inscription. The deciphered inscription reads [Yehezqia(o) Hapeha] (the govenor) and suggests much the same reading for coin No. 2 published by Reifenberg in *Ancient Jewish Coins* and by Meshorer in *Jewish Coins of the Second Temple Period*. (*Arnold Spaer*)

151 RAUCH, HANS. The Celts and Their Coinage. *SAN* Vol. 1 No. 1 (July 1969) pp. 6–9 illus.; No. 2 (Oct. 1969) pp. 22–23 illus.; No. 3 (Jan. 1970) pp. 44–45, 52; No. 4 (Apr. 1970) pp. 64–67; Vol. 2 No. 2 (Fall 1970) pp. 36–37 illus.; Nos. 3–4 (Spring 1971) pp. 56–57, 62 illus.; Vol. 3 No. 1 (1971–1972) pp. 7–8, 16 illus.; No. 2 (1971–1972) pp. 30–31, 34 illus.

Celtic coinage is traced through Hispania, Gaul, Central Europe and the Balkans with a discussion of prototypes. (*L. E. Beauchaine*)

152 RYNEARSON, PAUL. The Electrum Coinage of Lesbos: A Brief Introduction. *SAN* Vol. 1 No. 2 (Oct. 1969) p. 24 illus.

The three classes of electrum hectae of Lesbos are described.
(*L. E. Beauchaine*)

153 RYNEARSON, PAUL. On Collecting—a Coin of Locri Epizephyrii. *SAN* Vol. 1 No. 1 (July 1969) p. 4 illus.

A noummos of Locri overstruck on a Corinthian stater is examined.
(*L. E. Beauchaine*)

154 SALOV, A. I. Klad bosporskikh monet, naĭdennyĭ v stan. Fantalovskoĭ [A hoard of Bosporus coins discovered in the village of Fantalovska͡ia]. *VDI* No. 2 (1965) pp. 101–102 illus.

Details of the discovery of a hoard of Bosporus didrachms are discussed. See *NL* 88–98. (*K. V. Golenko*)

155 SCHÖNERT-GEISS, EDITH. Torgovo-ėkonomicheskie svi͡azi Severnogo Prichernomor'i͡a s Gretsieĭ i ikh otrazhenie v materiale monetykh nakhodok (VI–I vv. do n.ė.) [Trade and economic ties between the north coast of the Black Sea and Greece, and their reflection in coin finds of the 6th–1st centuries B.C.]. *VDI* No. 2 (1971) pp. 25–35 map. English summary.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

In addition to copper issues of Pontus and Paphlagonia of 120–60 B.C., four groups of non-local coinages are discussed: electrum staters of Cyzicus of the 6th–4th centuries B.C.; silver drachms of Istria of the 4th century; gold staters of Philip II, Alexander III and Lysimachus, all found west of the Dnieper; and silver drachms of Sinope and Amisus of the 4th–3rd centuries. The absence of coins of Athens, Rhodes, Byzantium and other areas known to have participated in the Black Sea trade is noted. Since trade between the north Black Sea coast and other areas is well attested by other sources, it is concluded that this trade must have been conducted primarily on a non-monetary basis. (*K. V. Golenko*)

156 SELLWOOD, DAVID. A Novel Solution to a Parthian Mint Dilemma. *SAN* Vol. 2 Nos. 3–4 (Spring 1971) pp. 46–47 illus.

Apparent alteration of previously struck coins by Parthian mint officials provides new light on mint techniques. (*L. E. Beauchaine*)

157 SHELOV, D. B. Tira i Mitridat Evpator [Tyra and Mithradates Eupator]. *VDI* No. 2 (1962) pp. 92–102.

The city of Tyra was part of the kingdom of Mithradates VI in the last years of the 2nd century B.C. Accordingly, Tyra coins with Pontic-influenced types (Pick, *Die antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands* pl. 12 No. 18 and Minns, *Scythians and Greeks* pl. 1 Nos. 6–7) are redated. (*K. V. Golenko*)

158 SMIRNOVA, O. I. Numizmaticheskie zametki [Numismatic notes]. *EpigrVostok* Vol. 18 (1967) pp. 38–40 illus.

Sogdian bronze coins discovered at the Chilek and Pendzhikent settlements and fragments of Hephthalite silver drachms in the Tashkent Museum are discussed. (*N. V. Ivochkina*)

159 SPIJKERMAN, A. Yarmouk Coins of Adraa Arabiae. *SBF* Vol. 21 (1971) pp. 327–330 illus.

A coin of Adraa struck by Commodus and described by de Saulcy (*Numismatique de la Terre Sainte*) is re-interpreted in the light of a die-identical piece obtained by the Museum of the Studium Biblicum Franciscanum in Jerusalem in September 1970. Also described are Adraa coins of Septimius Severus with Julia Domna and of Valerian. These coins show rev.: Tyche and a river god, that of the river Yarmouk. The mint is described as Adraenon-Hieromites, showing that Pliny's Latin version of the river Yarmouk's name is identical with its Greek one. (*Arnold Spaer*)

160 STARR, CHESTER G. *Athenian Coinage, 480–449 B.C.* Oxford, Clarendon Press 1970. 97 pp. 26 pls.

The coinage of Athens from 480 to 449 B.C. is classified in five chronological groups. Although die links and hoard information are scanty, a coherent pattern of development is established and supported by spectographic analysis at a key point. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

161 SYMONOVICH, Ė. A. Ol'viĭskie monety s Kosharskogo gorodishcha [Olbian coins from the settlement of Kosharskoe]. *VDI* No. 2 (1969) pp. 105–106 illus. English summary.

Two Olbian coins of the 4th and 3rd centuries B.C. (*BMC Thrace* pp. 11–12 Nos. 4–12) excavated at an ancient town west of Olbia are discussed. (*K. V. Golenko*)

162 TOROS, HAJI. Tigran's Crown. *SAN* Vol. 1 No. 1 (July 1969) pp. 13–14 illus.

Symbolic headdresses on a tetradrachm of Tigranes II and an architectural relief slab of the goddess Kababa are analyzed. (*L. E. Beauchaine*)

163 TOROS, HAJI. Tigran's Fantasy. *SAN* Vol. 1 No. 4 (Apr. 1970) pp. 68–69, 73 illus.

A tetradrachm with rev.: seated male figure holding severed head of female who continues to swim, though headless, is discussed. (*L. E. Beauchaine*)

164 TOROS, HAJI. Tigran's Hoax. *SAN* Vol. 1 No. 2 (Oct. 1969) pp. 29–31 illus.

The crowns of Cybele and Tyche on the coins of Tigranes II are analyzed. (*L. E. Beauchaine*)

165 VAN LESSEN, MICHAEL D. The Coinage Pattern of Palestine in the 1st and 2nd Centuries A.D. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 6 (June 1971) pp. 240–241.

The problem of denominations circulating in Palestine in the 1st century is discussed. Those mentioned in the Gospels are anachronistic. The circulation pattern is indicated by the denominations struck in Jerusalem by the Herods and during the First Revolt of the Jews. (*Author*)

166 WEINBERG, S. S. Tel Anafa: The Hellenistic Town. *IEJ* Vol. 21 No. 2 (1971) pp. 86–109 pls. 11–20.

On p. 97 Phoenician city coins, chiefly of Tyre and Sidon, Ptolemaic, and Seleucid issues and other coins, in all 111 pieces found during excavations, are mentioned. They date from the early 3rd century B.C. to 75 B.C. except for four, including one Arabic, which are later. On p. 106 is described a clay sealing from about 150 B.C. showing a Greek and West Semitic inscription. (*Arnold Spaer*)

167 ZAGINAĬLO, A. G. and NUDEL'MAN, A. A. Dorotskiĭ klad drevnegrecheskikh serebrīanykh monet IV v. do n.ė. [The Dorotskoe hoard of Greek silver coins of the 4th century B.C.]. *MASP* Vol. 7 (1971) pp. 122–137 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

See also *NL* 88–141, 142. The number of coins known from this hoard is increased. Die identical specimens are noted. The average weight of 128 Tyra drachms is 5.70 gm. on the Aeginetan standard. These coins may be the first silver issues of Tyra and the hoard should probably be dated shortly after 340 B.C. It is possible that drachms were also issued in Tyra throughout the third quarter of the 4th century and perhaps in the 3rd century. 156 Istrian coins are classified: 14 didrachms and six hemidrachms on the Milesian standard and 136 Aeginetan-standard drachms; there are six barbarian imitations. Information is given about hitherto unknown Istrian hoards discovered near the city of Kherson in 1930 and 1934. It is concluded that these coins and hoards discovered in 1929 and 1951 (see Zaginaĭlo *ZapOdessArkObshch* No. 35 [1967] pp. 60–75 [*NL* 87–194]) constituted a single large hoard, whose contents were scattered over a considerable area. (*K. V. Golenko*)

168 ZAGINAĬLO, A. G. K voprosu o nekotorykh mednykh monetakh Istrii [On certain Istrian copper coins]. *KratSoobOGAM* (1963, publ. 1965) pp. 167–173 illus.

Unlike numerous cast copper issues of wheel and IΣT type, this coin is inscribed IΣTRI (see Pick, *Die antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands* Vol. 1 p. 182 No. 553). It was issued in the 4th century B.C. (*K. V. Golenko*)

169 ZAGINAĬLO, A. G. Zolotai͡a bosporskai͡a moneta Mitridata Evpatora [A gold Bosporan coin of Mithradates Eupator]. *KratSoobOGAM* (1961, publ. 1963) pp. 113–118 illus.

A coin as SNG von Aulock, *Pontus* Pt. 1 No. 5 is of Bosporan origin, for there was a tradition of gold minting there. Its reverse type, star and crescent, is like that of the Dynamis stater and a copper similar to it (E. H. Minns, *Scythians and Greeks* p. 592 and Pl. 7 Nos. 12, 18). The stater is datable to 76–74 B.C. (*K. V. Golenko*)

170 ZIRRA, VLAD. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des keltischen Latène in Rumänien. *Dacia* Vol. 15 (1971) pp. 171–238 illus.

The rôle of the Celts in the local monetary issues of pre-Roman Dacia is discussed. (*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

171 ZLATKOVSKAI͡A, T. D. I͡uzhnofrakiĭskie plemennye soi͡uzy VI–V vv. do n.ė. [South Thracian tribal alliances in the 6th–5th centuries B.C.]. *VDI* No. 2 (1967) pp. 147–158 illus. English summary.

Coins of the Bisaltae, Orresoi, Edoni, Ichni and other tribes are discussed. Since they have types in common, it may be that several tribal unions existed in southern Thrace in the second half of the 6th and in the 5th centuries B.C. (*K. V. Golenko*)

172 ZONCOFF, NICHOLAS. Coins of Nicopolis ad Istrum. *WCoins* No. 98 (Feb. 1972) pp. 200, 202 illus.

Greek Imperial issues are studied.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

For additional references to Greek numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 3, 12, 13, 22, 24, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 37, 38, 42, 45, 46, 54, 56
Technology and Methodology, No. 63
Roman, Nos. 176, 197, 198, 207, 218, 221, 222, 231, 243, 244
Byzantine, Nos. 251, 253
India, Nos. 307, 315
Great Britain and Ireland, No. 423.

ROMAN

173 ALBRETHSEN, P. HØEG. Et numismatisk vidnesbyrd om en naturkatastrofe i oldtiden. [Numismatic evidence for a cataclysm in antiquity]. *NNUM* No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 1–5 illus.

A sestertius of Tiberius (*RIC* Vol. 1 p. 105 No. 19) referring to the violent earthquake which in A.D. 17 destroyed twelve cities in western Asia Minor is discussed. (*Otto Mørkholm*)

174 BASTIEN, PIERRE and HUVELIN, HÉLÈNE. Orientation des axes de coins dans le monnayage impérial romain. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 10 (Dec. 1971) pp. 130–135 diagrs.

The variations in the position of die axes during the Roman Imperial period are discussed. (*Pierre Bastien*)

175 BASTIEN, PIERRE and VASSELLE, FRANÇOIS. Les trésors monétaires de Fresnoy-lès-Roye (Somme). *MémSocAntPicardie* Vol. 23 (1971) 190 pp. 32 pls.

Two treasures belonging to the same hoard and unearthed in one spot in 1967 and 1968 contained: (1) 1814 coins issued from the joint reign of Valerian and Gallienus to the First Tetrarchy and 418 issues postdating Diocletian's reform, ending with coins of A.D. 298, all struck at Lyons, Trier, Ticinum, London and at a continental mint without mark; and (2) — in the part of the hoard discovered — 139 coins from A.D. 266 to 308. See also *NL* 86–157. (*Pierre Bastien*)

176 BEDOUKIAN, PAUL Z. *Hayastani Veraberyal Hṙomēakan Dramner ev Metalionner* [Roman coins and medallions relating to Armenia]. Vienna, Mechitarist Congregation 1971. 212 pp. 38 pls. In Armenian with English preface and summary.

Roman coins with the image of an Armenian, Armenian arms, the crown-tiara of Armenia, or the name ARMENIA or ARMENIACUS issued between 69 B.C. and A.D. 180 are discussed. The majority were issued by Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus. Greek Imperial coins with the legend APMENIA

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

are also treated. 53 Roman medallions relating to Armenia are described. The text of this publication originally appeared in *Handes Amsorya* between 1969 and 1971. See *NL* 85–146–148 for the last three segments. (*Author*)

177 BRABICH, V. M. Kontorniăty i zrelishcha v Rime IV–V vv. [Contorniates and spectacles in 4th- and 5th-century Rome]. *TrudyGErmitazh* Vol. 12 (1971) pp. 10–15, 192 illus. English summary.

Contorniates illustrating circus games and the fight against Christianity in Rome are examined. (*K. V. Golenko*)

178 BRABICH, V. M. Kontorniăty iz sobraniia Gosudarstvennogo Ermitazha [Contorniates in the collection of the Hermitage]. *VDI* No. 2 (1966) pp. 172–174 illus.

Fifteen contorniates, including hitherto unpublished varieties, are described. (*K. V. Golenko*)

179 BRAUER, GEORGE C. Jr. The Prima Porta. *SAN* Vol. 2 No. 1 (July 1970) pp. 5, 19 illus.

Numismatic evidence for the Prima Porta statue of Augustus is discussed. (*L. E. Beauchaine*)

180 BRUNK, GREGORY G. Coins of the Roman Mines. *SAN* Vol. 3 No. 1 (Fall 1971) pp. 5–6 illus.

Small denomination bronze coins struck at Roman mine sites usually carry the mine name and generally lack the SC. (*L. E. Beauchaine*)

181 BURGOS, RODOLFO. Coins, Medals Survive Ulpia Basilica. *WCoins* No. 98 (Feb. 1972) pp. 172, 174, 176 illus.

A medal and coins of Trajan picturing the Ulpian Basilica are described.

182 BUTTREY, THEODORE V., Jr. Halved Coins, the Augustan Reform, and Horace, I.3. *AJA* Vol. 76 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 31–48 pls. 9–10.

The halving of Roman Republican and early Imperial colonial *asses* reflects their revaluation as dupondii under Augustus and is to be associated with the Augustan *aes* reform in the 20's B.C. A reference to the halving is to be found in Horace. The halving of Augustan moneyers' *aes* is an entirely different phenomenon, dating from the later years of Tiberius' reign. (*Author*)

183 CARLSON, CARL W. A. The "Laetitia Temporum" Reverses of the Severan Dynasty Redated. *SAN* Vol. 1 No. 2 (Oct. 1969) pp. 20–21 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

An event in the Ludi Saeculares depicted on coins of Septimius Severus, Caracalla, and Geta is redated. (*L. E. Beauchaine*)

184 CARLSON, CARL W. A. Ludi Saeculares Rites on the Roman Imperial Coinage. *SAN* Vol. 3 No. 1 (Fall 1971) pp. 9–11, 16 illus; No. 2 (1971–1972) pp. 27–29, 34 illus.

The practice during the last hundred years of the Roman Empire of using inscriptions on coins for propaganda purposes is discussed. (*L. E. Beauchaine*)

185 CARLSON, CARL W. A. An Unknown Bronze of Diadumenian. *SAN* Vol. 2 Nos. 3–4 (Spring 1971) pp. 58–59 illus.

A possible medallion with the legend M OPEL ANTONIVS DIADVMENIVS is discussed in the light of the political background of Diadumenian's accession. (*L. E. Beauchaine*)

186 CARSON, R. A. G. Excavations at Manduessedum 1964. The Coins. *TransB'hamWarwksArchSoc* Vol. 84 (1967–1970) p. 44.

Eight coins of the period Claudius I to Carausius found in the excavations are listed. (*Author*)

187 CARSON, R. A. G. The Sequence Marks on the Coinage of Carausius and Allectus. *Mints, Dies and Currency. Essays Dedicated to the Memory of Albert Baldwin*. Edited by R. A. G. Carson. (London, Methuen 1971) pp. 57–65.

The evidence for the mint groups of this coinage and for the sequence of mint marks within these groups is discussed. A chronology for the sequence of issues is proposed. (*Author*)

188 CHIRILĂ, EUGEN, EMÖDI, I. and NÁNÁSI, Z. Descoperiri monetare antice în Transilvania (VIII) [Ancient monetary discoveries in Transylvania (8)]. *AMusNapocensis* Vol. 8 (1971) pp. 567–569 illus. German summary.

A hoard of 28 Roman Imperial denarii from Antoninus Pius to Commodus discovered in Pestera Igrita is discussed. 24 further Roman Imperial coins from five different localities are recorded. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

189 DAICOVICIU, HADRIAN. Descoperiri monetare romane în Banatul secolului al XIX-lea [Roman monetary discoveries in 19th century Banat]. *AMusNapocensis* Vol. 8 (1971) pp. 561–563. French summary.

A discovery of 14 Roman Imperial coins from Vespasian to Gordian III, mentioned in a letter of 1899, is discussed. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

190 DAVISON, BETSY. The Battle of Lake Regillus. *SAN* Vol. 1 No. 1 (July 1969) pp. 2–3 illus.

The story of the battle, the Dioscuri and the beginning of the Ahenobarbus family is related with reference to two Republican denarii.
(*L. E. Beauchaine*)

191 DAVISON, BETSY. The Misfortunes of King Aretas. *SAN* Vol. 2 No. 2 (Fall 1970) pp. 26–27 illus.

The story of Aretas III of Nabathaea is related in connection with a Republican denarius. (*L. E. Beauchaine*)

192 DAVISON, BETSY. Roman Camp Gates. *SAN* Vol. 2 Nos. 3–4 (Spring 1971) pp. 54, 55, 62 illus.

The Praetorian camp gate as a Roman coin type is discussed.
(*L. E. Beauchaine*)

193 DAVISON, BETSY. Sergestus, Called Sergius. *SAN* Vol. 1 No. 1 (July 1969) p. 12 illus.

The story of M. Sergius Silus is related with reference to a denarius of his grandson, the moneyer of the same name. (*L. E. Beauchaine*)

194 DIACONU, GHEORGHE. Über die Fibel mit Umgeschlagenemfuss in Dazien. *Dacia* Vol. 15 (1971) pp. 239–267.

On pp. 266–267 Roman Imperial coins from Dacia helpful in dating the fibulae are mentioned. (*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

195 DUNDUA, G. Sak'art'welos mitsaskholze napovni ishwiat'i romauli moneta [A rare Roman gold coin discovered in Georgia]. *Dzeglis Megobari* No. 13 (1967) pp. 77–78, 90 illus. In Georgian with Russian summary.

A Caracalla aureus discovered in the village of Ruisi, eastern Georgia, in 1939 as *BMCRE* Vol. 5 p. 207 Nos. 273–278 and Cohen, *Médailles impériales* Vol. 4 p. 148 No. 57 is discussed. (*K. V. Golenko*)

196 FINGERLIN, G. Rheinheim—Dangstetten: Ein Legionslager aus frührömischer Zeit am Hochrhein. *ArchNachrBaden* No. 6 (Apr. 1971) pp. 11–20 illus.

Recent excavations between Rheinheim and Dangstetten of a former Roman camp of the Augustan period (ca. 15–9 B.C.) turned up one Augustan and six Republican denarii. A detailed list of the coins found during the excavations is not yet available. (*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

197 GOLENKO, K. V. and KAPANADZE, D. G. Monety, naĭdennye v selenii Zguderi, Gruzinskaĭa SSR, v. 1964–1965 gg. [Coins discovered in

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

the village of Sguderi, Georgia, in 1964–1965]. *VDI* No. 1 (1968) pp. 160–166 illus. English summary.

Coins from a necropolis of Roman times include 32 Augustus denarii, one Faustina Senior denarius, 13 aurei from Domitian to Gordian III, and 12 Artabanus II drachms. Monetary circulation in the southern Caucasus in Roman times is discussed. (*K. V. Golenko*)

198 GOSTAR, NICOLAE; DRAGOMIR, IOAN T., SANIE, SILVIU and ŞEIVA. Castellum şi castrul roman de la Bărboşi [The castellum and Roman camp of Bărboşi]. *Sesiunea de comunicări stiintifice a muzeelor de istorie, decembrie 1964* Vol. 1 (Bucuresti, Comitetul de cultură şi educaţie socialistă, Direcţia Muzeelor 1970, publ. 1971) pp. 418–424.

Coins discovered in the excavations from 1959–1964 are mentioned: on the first level, Istrian coins of the 2nd–1st centuries B.C., Roman Republican coins, and issues of Agrippa, Nero Drusus, Tiberius, Claudius I and Nero; on the second level, issues of Nero and Trajan to Philip the Arab; on the third level, coins of Philip the Arab, Valerian, Gallienus, Claudius II, and Maximian and one of the period of Constantine. (*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

199 HAIG, M. D. PIERRE VAHE. Trajan in Armenia. *SAN* Vol. 1 No. 3 (Jan. 1970) pp. 46–47 illus.

The Armenian campaigns of Trajan are reviewed with comments on coins which refer to them. (*L.E. Beauchaine*)

200 HEALY, LAWRENCE P. Was the Coinage Reform of Constans and Constantius II a Failure? *SAN* Vol. 3 No. 2 (1971–1972) p. 22.

Coins supporting an affirmative conclusion are listed. (*Hans Rauch*)

201 HELDENBERGH, G. and R. Tourinnes-Saint-Lambert. Un vicus gallo-romain. Fouille d'un habitat du II^{e} siècle. Rapport préliminaire. *Wavriensia* Vol. 20 (1971) pp. 81–123.

On the site were found eight Roman bronzes: four *asses* of the 1st century A.D. to Hadrian, and four sestertii of the Antonine era. (*Paul Naster*)

202 HILL, PHILIP V. The Dating and Arrangement of Hadrian's 'Cos III' Coins of the Mint of Rome. *Mints, Dies and Currency. Essays Dedicated to the Memory of Albert Baldwin.* Edited by R. A. G. Carson (London, Methuen 1971) pp. 39–56 pl. 7 tabs.

A logical arrangement of Hadrian's COS III coins from A.D. 119 to 138 at the mint of Rome is attempted. The dating criteria include the emperor's *cursus honorum* and the changes in his portraiture. Sabina's coins are dated on the evidence of her hair styles. The two "abnormal" portrait styles of Hadrian are attributed to the last few months of his reign, and to a date after his death, during the conflict between Antoninus and the Senate over the question of Hadrian's deification. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

203 JISL, LUMÍR and NEMEŠKALOVÁ-JIROUDKOVÁ, ZDENKA. Addenda et corrigenda k soupisu antických mincí ve Slezsku [Addenda and corrigenda to the list of coin finds in Silesia]. *ČasSlezskéMuz* Ser. B Vol. 20 No. 1 (1971) pp. 42–56, 3 pls. German summary.

Hitherto unknown, wrongly, or incompletely published Roman coins are listed; the finds are divided into two groups, ten pieces from East Silesia and 16 coins from West Silesia. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

204 JOHNSON, DAVID. The Traditional History of Rome as Illustrated on Roman Republican Coins. *SAN* Vol. 1 No. 4 (Apr. 1970) pp. 62–63.

205 JONES, J. R. Pliny, *Naturalis Historia*, XXIV, 38, 137. *Latomus* Vol. 30 (1971) pp. 1139–1140.

The statement that a triens belonging to the family of the Servilii could "consume gold and silver" is in fact a corrupt passage which has no relevance to coinage. (*Author*)

206 KAPANADZE, D. G. Novye nakhodki podrazhaniĭ aureusam v Gruzii [New discoveries of imitation aurei in Georgia]. *VDI* No. 4 (1970) pp. 81–92 illus. English summary.

An imitation Augustus and an Augustus-Commodus hybrid are discussed. Imitations of aurei discovered in Georgia are listed. (*K. V. Golenko*)

207 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Nakhodki rimskikh monet v Odesskoĭ oblasti [Roman coin finds in Odessa oblast]. *KratSoobOGAM* (1961, publ. 1963) pp. 60–67.

The first published information about 23 finds of Roman and Greek Imperial coins discovered in the Ukraine and in neighboring districts of Moldavia is presented. In two hoards of denarii, most of the coins are from the time of Vespasian to Philip I; some are of Probus, Constantius II and Julian. (*K. V. Golenko*)

208 KAZAMANOVA, L. N. and KROPOTKIN, V. V. Podrazhaniĭa rimskim zolotym monetam II–III vv. n.ė. [Imitation Roman gold coins of the 2nd–3rd centuries A.D.]. *VDI* No. 1 (1964) pp. 140–148 illus.

Fifty imitation aurei, 47 from Soviet collections and three from the Staatliche Museen zu Berlin are published, most for the first time. Nine of the issues were found in Georgia and three in the Ukraine. (*K. V. Golenko*)

209 KIRKPATRICK, CLIFFORD. A New Pair of Symbols on a Denarius of L. Roscius Fabatus. *NCirc* Vol. 77 Nos. 7–8 (July–Aug. 1969) p. 236 illus.

A coin in the author's collection is discussed. (*C. Floyd*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

210 KRASNODĘBSKA, ELŻBIETA. Znalezisko denarów rzymskich w Wilkowie-Kolonii w pow. hrubieszowskim [Find of Roman denarii from Wilków-Kolonia, Hrubieszów district]. *WN* Vol. 15 No. 1 (1971) pp. 20–30 tab. English summary.

Ninety-one Roman denarii from a hoard discovered in 1956 were struck in the years 125–193, during the reigns of Hadrian, Antoninus Pius, Marcus Aurelius, Commodus and Pertinax. (*Marta Męclewska*)

211 KROPOTKIN, V. V. Klad rimskikh denariev, naĭdennyĭ v s. Podlesnovke (Sumskai͡a obl.) [A hoard of Roman denarii from the village of Podlesnovka, Sumy oblast]. *VDI* No. 1 (1965) pp. 136–139.

A hoard discovered in the Ukraine in 1961 contained 35 denarii from Trajan to Commodus. (*K. V. Golenko*)

212 KROPOTKIN, V. V. Skarb denarów rzymskich (I–II w.n.e.) z Jarnic (woj. warszawskie) [A hoard of Roman denarii of the 1st and 2nd centuries from Jarnice, Węgrów district]. *WN* Vol. 15 No. 1 (1971) pp. 31–38. English summary.

Part of a hoard found in 1873, described by J. B. Iversen in *Trudy v Arkheologicheskogo sjezda* (Moscow 1887) pp. 249–250, was said to contain coins of Vespasian, Domitian, Trajan, Hadrian, Antoninus Pius, Faustina Senior, Marcus Aurelius, Faustina Junior and Clodius Albinus. The latest denarius dated from 193. A more datailed description is given, with a discussion of a hoard of 3rd-century aurei found at Atara Wieś, Węgrów district. (*Marta Męclewska*)

213 LAZIN, GHEORGHE. Un tezaur de monede romane din colecţia Muzeului din Deva [A hoard of Roman coins from the collection of the museum of Deva]. *Sargeţia* Vol. 8 (1971) pp. 61–66 illus. French summary.

The coins, which are part of a hoard, are 16 Roman Republican and Augustan denarii discovered near the town of Hunedoara before 1955. The most recent issue is of 12–11 B.C. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

214 MATHISEN, RALPH W. Fourth Century Imperial Roman Types. *SAN* Vol. 3 No. 1 (1971–1972) pp. 12–15 illus.

New titles, standard reverse types and portraits from the time of Constantine to Honorius are discussed. (*L. E. Beauchaine*)

215 MATHISEN, RALPH W. The Roman Imperial Mint System from the Time of Diocletian. *SAN* Vol. 3 No. 2 (1971–1972) pp. 23–26 illus., map.

The Roman mint system from A.D. 284 to 475 is discussed with tables of dates and identification letters. (*Hans Rauch*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

216 MERCENIER, J. and L. Catalogue de nos trouvailles numismatiques au site gallo-romain de Taviers. *BullCercArchHesbaye-Condroz* Vol. 9 (1969) pp. 83–94.

Ninety Roman coins from Augustus to Arcadius found scattered over the Roman vicus of Taviers are described by Marcel Thirion. (*Paul Naster*)

217 MIKHEL'BERTAS, M. M. Kaunom. III–V amžių romos monetų lobis [A hoard of 3rd–5th-century Roman coins from Kaunas]. *Lietuvos MokAkadDarbai* Ser. A No. 20 (1966) pp. 49–57. In Lithuanian with Russian summary.

A group of 13 coppers from a hoard discovered in 1956 includes issues of Victorinus, Tetricus I and II, Probus, Numerian, Carinus, Allectus, Galerius, Crispus, Constans I and Honorius. This is the first discovery in Lithuania of coins of these emperors. (*K. V. Golenko*)

218 MIKHEL'BERTAS, M. M. Saulažolių km. (Klaipėdos raj.) I–III amžių romos monetų lobis [A hoard of 1st–3rd-century Roman coins from the village of Saulazoliu, Klaipeda district]. *Lietuvos MokAkadDarbai* Ser. A No. 16 (1964) pp. 53–62. In Lithuanian with Russian summary.

A group of 28 coppers from a hoard discovered in western Lithuania in 1953 includes 21 sestertii from Trajan to Commodus and a Geta issue of an unidentified city. Six coins are unidentifiable. (*K. V. Golenko*)

219 MILLER, DAVID. Carausius, the Pirate Emperor. *CM* Vol. 6 No. 12 (Dec. 1969) pp. 924–926 illus.

Carausius' short reign and the coins he struck at London, Colchester, Rouen, Lyons and possibly Richborough are described. (*C. Floyd*)

220 MILLER, DAVID. Collecting Coins of Roman Britain. *CM* Vol. 6 No. 7 (July 1969) pp. 528–529 illus.

221 MITREA, BUCUR. Două tezaure de monede romane republicane descoperite în Oltenia [Two hoards of Roman Republican coins discovered in Oltenia]. *SCIV* Vol. 22 No. 4 (1971) pp. 579–591 illus. French summary.

From the hoard of Zătreni, discovered before 1914, 41 denarii were recovered; the most recent was issued by C. Egnatius Maxsumus (73 B.C.). The hoard of Hotărani, discovered in 1914, contained at least 25 denarii (the most recent of L. Farsuleius Mensor, 73 B.C.) and three Thasian tetradrachms. (*Author*)

222 NEDELTCHEV, KIRIL. Some Aspects of Roman Coin Hoards in Bulgaria. II. *NCirc* Vol. 79 Nos. 7–8 (July–Aug. 1971) pp. 279–281 illus.

A total of 161 Roman coin hoards found in Bulgaria in the period 1958–1967 is mentioned. Two-thirds of the hoards came from North Bulgaria (Moesia),

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

which was more important to the Romans than Thrace. Mixed hoards in North Bulgaria containing Roman Republican denarii with silver drachms of Dyrrhachium and Apollonia on the Adriatic coast show that the Romans reached the Danube via Macedonia and not via Serdica. (*Author*)

223 NEVEROV, O. Rimskaĭa kameĭa s tremĭa portretami [A Roman cameo with three portraits]. *SoobGErmitazh* No. 31 (1970) pp. 59–62, 75 illus. English summary.

A cameo in the Hermitage made in the Julian and Claudian courts probably contained portraits of Augustus, Livia and the young Nero. It is datable to the mid-1st century A.D. and was remade twice. (*N. M. Nikulina*)

224 OVERBECK, BERNHARD. Römische Funde aus Dietfurt, Ldkr. Weissenburg (Mfr.). *BayerVorgeschbl* Vol. 35 (1970) pp. 144–147 illus.

A denarius of Mark Antony's second legion found at Dietfurt with a pottery fragment is published. (*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

225 PEARCE, SUSAN M. Late Roman Coinage in South West Britain. *RepTrans Devonshire* Vol. 102 (1970) pp. 19–33.

The evidence for the coinage of the houses of Valentinian and Theodosius in the canton of Dumnonii, by about the 3rd century covering substantially the present area of Devon and Cornwall, is discussed. Comparative figures for other cantonal capitals and settlement sites are given. There is also a note on the 6th- and early 7th-century Byzantine coins found in and near Exeter. (*J. M. Trafford*)

226 PHILLIPS, WAYNE C. Numismatic Typology of Antoninus Pius. *SAN* Vol. 1 No. 2 (Oct. 1969) pp. 18–19; No. 3 (Jan. 1970) pp. 40–41; Vol. 2 No. 1 (July 1970) p. 11; Nos. 3–4 (Spring 1971) pp. 52, 63.

227 PLATH, JAMES. Coins Reveal Commodus' Herculean Folly. *WCoins* No. 93 (Sept. 1971) pp. 1114, 1116, 1118, 1122, 1126–1127, 1130, 1132, 1134 illus.

Representations of Hercules and his labors on coins of Commodus are discussed.

228 POPILIAN, GHEORGHE. Descoperirea monetară de la Gostovăţ (jud. Olt) [The coin hoard from Gostavăţ-Olt district]. *Historica* Vol. 2 (1971) pp. 35–50. French summary.

A hoard discovered in 1969 contains 324 Roman Imperial denarii from Mark Antony to Marcus Aurelius. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

229 POPILIAN, GHEORGHE. Noi tezaure romane imperiale descoperite în Oltenia [New Roman Imperial hoards discovered in Oltenia]. *Sesiunea de comunicări ştiinţifice a muzeelor de istorie, decembrie 1964* Vol. 1

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

(Bucuresti, Comitetul de cultură şi educaţie socialistă, Direcţia Muzeelor, 1970, publ. 1971) pp. 356–361.

The hoards of Bîrca 1967 (Marcus Aurelius-Gordian III) (see *NL* 83–241); Bîrca 1962 (Vespasian-Philip the Arab); Galicea Mare (Antoninus Pius-Philip the Arab); and Leorda (Septimius Severus-Trajan Decius) are discussed. (*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

230 PUKHTINSKIĬ, V. K. Denariĭ Avgusta, naĭdennyĭ v gor. Nezhine [An Augustan denarius discovered in the city of Nezhin]. *VDI* No. 2 (1966) pp. 174–175 illus.

A denarius of *BMCRE* Vol. 1 p. 79 No. 461 type was discovered in 1957. Other finds of Roman coins in this Ukrainian city are indicated. (*K. V. Golenko*)

231 RÎABTSEVICH, V. N. Nakhodki antichnykh monet na territorii Belorussii [Finds of ancient coins in Belorussia]. *Voprosy Istorii. Sbornik statĭ molodykh uchenykh i aspirantov Belorusskiĭ Universitet* [A collection of articles by young researchers and graduate students of Belorussia University] (Minsk 1968) pp. 187–192 map.

Thirty-two finds are listed. Except for two Bosporus and two Thracian coins (Anchialus and Augusta Traiana), all are Roman issues, from Mark Antony to Valens. Issues of the 2nd and early 3rd centuries predominate. (*K. V. Golenko*)

232 ROBERTSON, ANNE S. *Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow. Vol. 2: Trajan to Commodus.* London/New York, Oxford University Press 1971. 534 pp. illus.

The period from Trajan to Commodus is represented by some 2850 coins, the greatest part of which was the collection of William Hunter. About 300 coins are of the Coates collection. The introduction to reigns of Vol. 1 (*NL* 63 pp. 512–513) has been replaced by a survey of 2nd-century coinage and a conspectus of known types. Die identities with British Museum and other specimens are noted. (*Joan M. Fagerlie*)

233 ROSENBERG, DOUGLAS O. Historical Development of a Roman Coin Type. *SAN* Vol. 2 No. 2 (Fall 1970) pp. 34, 35, 39; Nos. 3–4 (Spring 1971) pp. 48–49 illus.

The origin and development of the PRINCIPI IVVENTVTVS type are reviewed. (*L. E. Beauchaine*)

234 ROWE, C. E. Unlisted Varieties of Mint and Officina Marks in a Hoard of Roman Folles. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) p. 57.

In a group of folles representing part of a hoard reportedly found in Samaria, ten of the specimens (over 4%) showed minor variations from issues of the First Tetrarchy as catalogued in *RIC* Vol. 6. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

235 SCERRATO, UMBERTO. On a Silver Coin of Traianus Decius from Afghanistan. *EW* N.S. Vol. 13 No. 1 (March 1962) pp. 17–23 illus., maps.

An antoninianus is discussed. Finds of Roman coins in Afghanistan are exceptional, but a list of known finds of Roman coins in Afghanistan is presented with a map of find-spots in Afghanistan, Pakistan and India.
(Patrick D. Hogan)

236 SELBY, PETER. Some Roman Reverses. *CM* Vol. 6 No. 6 (June 1969) pp. 446–448 illus; No. 9 (Sept. 1969) pp. 686–688 illus; No. 11 (Nov. 1969) pp. 844–846 illus; Vol. 7 No. 2 (Feb. 1970) pp. 26–28 illus.

Reverses featuring emperors, the army and its exploits, architecture, and deities and religious concepts are described.

237 SHIEL, NORMAN. A Group of Forged Early Imperial Coins. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 12 (Dec. 1971) p. 451 illus.

Four coins from a collection built up during a European tour in the 19th century and now included in the collections of the dean and chapter of Durham Cathedral are discussed. The first two pieces are forged sestertii of Galba; the third is a cast in the style of an aureus or denarius of Otho; the fourth is a superb but spurious sestertius of Otho. *(Author)*

238 SHIEL, NORMAN. An Unpublished Coin of Carausius with BRI in the Exergue. *SCMB* No. 643 (March 1972) pp. 101–102.

The most recently discovered example of the rare issues of Carausius with BRI in exergue is given a provenance and is die linked with other examples.
(Author)

239 SUTHERLAND, C. H. V., OLÇAY, NEKRIMAN and MERRINGTON, K. E. *The Cistophori of Augustus.* (Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 5) London 1970. 134 pp. 36 pls. 2 tabs., diagr.

A total of 670 cistophoric tetradrachms of 28–18 B.C. from public and private collections in Europe and America, including a hoard with 255 from the Arkeoloji Müzeleri Müdürlüğü, Istanbul, are studied. 355 obverse and 568 reverse dies in 588 die combinations are catalogued. Seven portrait groups emerge, initially from single-officina mints and later from triple-officina mints, showing close obverse die linkage between different reverse types. Assessment of artistic and mint technique and weight tables support the chronological arguments. Mints are suggested, sometimes with emphasis, for the seven groups. *(K. E. Merrington)*

240 THOMPSON, RAY. The Gens Claudia. *SAN* Vol. 1 No. 3 (Jan. 1970) pp. 37, 51; No. 4 (Apr. 1970) pp. 58–59, 72; Vol. 2 No. 1 (July 1970)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

pp. 6–7; No. 2 (Fall 1970) pp. 28–29; Nos. 3–4 (Spring 1971) pp. 50–51; Vol. 3 No. 2 (1971–1972) pp. 32–34 tab.

The history of the Claudian family is discussed. (*L. E. Beauchaine*)

241 TOURATSOGLOU, I. Dyo Nomismatikoi Thesauroi. Ek tou Nomou Kilkis (kentr. Makedonia) [Two coin hoards from the district of Kilkis, Central Macedonia]. *ArchEphemeris* (1971) pp. 75–80 pls. 9–10.

Two Roman bronze hoards of the beginning of the 4th century A.D. contained respectively: three folles, 23 neo-antoniniani of Diocletian, Maximian, Constantius and Galerius and one antoninianus of Diocletian which may not belong to the hoard, all buried ca. A.D. 303, probably as the result of the persecutions of Diocletian; and 11 folles of the emperors Constantine I, Licinius, Crispus and Constantine II (318–324).
(*Mando Caramessini Oeconomides*)

242 A Unique Dupondius? *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 12 (Dec. 1971) p. 448 illus.

A dupondius of Geta on which the emperor wears a radiate crown has the obverse legend SEPT GETA PIVS AVG BRIT with a possible P at the beginning; this seems to be unrecorded for Geta in combination with the full reverse legend VICTORIAE BRITTANNICAE. (*C. Floyd*)

243 WALTERS, BRYAN. Vespasian and the Jewish War. *CM* Vol. 7 No. 3 (March 1970) pp. 33, 35, 37 illus.

Vespasian's military career and the coins issued to celebrate his victories are described. (*C. Floyd*)

244 WEILLER, RAYMOND. Münzen der Grabungsabschnitte B und C. *Hémecht* Vol. 4 (1971) pp. 503–506 pl. 15.

One Celtic, one Iberian and 46 Roman coins found during excavations on the site of a Roman funeral monument between Wasserbillig and Lellig are described. The dating of the monument to the late 2nd-early 3rd century is confirmed by the coins. (*Author*)

245 WESTDAL, STEWART J. *A Guidebook for the Identification of Roman Coin Inscriptions*. 1st ed. San Diego, The Author 1971. 37 pp.

246 WINKLER, IUDITA. Despre datarea tezaurului antic descoperit lîngă Sebeş în 1491 [On the dating of the ancient hoard discovered near Sebeş in 1491]. *Apulum* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 527–529. German summary.

The hoard of probably Roman gold coins cannot be dated before the 4th century A.D. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

247 WINKLER, IUDITA. Tezaurul monetar din secolul III e.n. descoperit la Apulum în 1902 [Coin hoard of the 3rd century A.D. discovered at Apulum in 1902]. *Apulum* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 359–369. German summary.

The 101 coins of Septimius Severus to Gallienus identified form part of a hoard of 115 coins not separately published, but mixed in with the isolated coins of the years 1889–1903 dated 2nd–3rd centuries A.D. published by B. Cserni in *A sófehérvármegye természet-tudomány évkönyve* Vol. 12 (1903) p. 24. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

For additional references to Roman numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 3, 12, 13, 24, 25, 28, 30, 32, 33, 37, 38, 42, 45, 46, 53, 54, 56
Technology and Methodology, Nos. 61, 63
Greek, Nos. 68, 78, 93, 108, 110, 122, 124, 125, 126, 133, 134, 143, 145, 159, 165, 166, 172
Byzantine, Nos. 248, 250, 251, 253, 254
Great Britain and Ireland, No. 423
Western and Central Europe, No. 460
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, No. 490.

BYZANTINE

248 BARNEA, ION. Dinogetia et Noviodunum, deux villes Byzantines du Bas-Danube. *RevÉtSEEur* Vol. 10 (1971) pp. 343–362.

Mention is made of hoards and isolated coins of the period from Constantine the Great to the 13th–14th centuries. The latest coins from the hoards date from the periods of Constantine IX, Isaac I Comnenus, Michael IV the Paphlagonian, Michael VII Ducas, Michael IX Palaeologus, and Isaac II Angelus. There are also several thousand pieces of coins from the 12th century. (*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

249 BETTER, LEO. Two Kings and a Coin. *SAN* Vol. 3 No. 2 (1971–1972) p. 26 illus.

A coin from the joint reign of Justin and Justinian is discussed.
(*Hans Rauch*)

250 COMŞA, MARIA. Quelques données concernant les rapports des territoires Nord-Danubiens avec Byzance aux VI^{e}–VIII^{e} siècles (Pendants d'oreille en forme d'étoile). *RevÉtSEEur* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 377–390 illus.

Mention is made of the hoard of Priseaca which contained 141 silver coins, of which eight date from the time of Constans II and 133 from the time of Constantine IV Pogonatus. (*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

251 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Nakhodki pozdneriskikh i vizantiïskikh monet v Odesskoĭ oblasti [Late Roman and Byzantine coin finds in Odessa oblast]. *MASP* Vol. 7 (1971) pp. 78–86.

Twenty-seven hitherto undescribed coin finds from Odessa oblast and neighboring districts in Moldavia and the Ukraine are discussed. The later coins are important for the history of Olbia and Tyra. Five hoards of Byzantine coins contained (1) issues of Manuel I nomismata; (2) Alexius I and Manuel I billon coins; (3) anonymous coppers of the time of John Zimisces; (4) Cherson coins of Romanus III or IV; and (5) Manuel I and Andronicus nomismata.
(*K. V. Golenko*)

252 LEUTHOLD, ENRICO, Sr. Monete Bizantine rinvenute in Cirrestica. *RIN* Ser. 5 Vol. 19 (1971) pp. 9–20 illus.

A hoard of 501 copper coins from Anastasius I to Phocas includes about thirty hitherto unpublished types. The distribution of the issues among the various mints is studied. (*Enrico Leuthold, Jr.*)

253 MITREA, BUCUR. Monede antice şi bizantine descoperite la Păcuiul lui Soare [Ancient and Byzantine coins discovered at Păcuiul lui Soare]. Petre Diaconu and Dumitru Vîlceanu *Păcuiul lui Soare-Cetatea bizantină* (Bucureşti, Academia Republicii Socialiste România 1972) pp. 181–212 pls. 34–38. French summary pp. 223–224.

Of the 623 coins discussed two are Hellenistic, 42 Roman Imperial and 10 6th-century Byzantine. The other 571 are Byzantine issues from the 10th–12th centuries, most of them bronze. (*Author*)

254 NEDELTCHEV, KIRIL. A New Hoard of Byzantine Gold Coins in Bulgaria. *NCirc* Vol. 79 Nos. 7–8 (July–Aug. 1971) p. 287.

A hoard of 835 Byzantine gold coins from Marcian (450–457) to Zeno (474–491), found at Abrytus in 1953 and probably concealed during the raids of the Avars and Bulgars who devastated the Balkans in 480, is discussed.
(*Author*)

255 SHAW, ALAN B. The "Armless Throne" coins of Justinus II and Sofia (A.D. 565–578). *Num* Vol. 85 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 5–16 illus.

The group of coins discussed is attributed to a large-scale counterfeiting operation. (*Judith A. Lane*)

256 VEGLERY, ALEXANDER. The Date of the Narthex Mosaic in St. Sophia at Istanbul. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 3 (March 1971) pp. 100–102 illus.

The similarity between the enthroned figure of Christ in the narthex mosaic and on the solidi of Basil I (867–886) suggests A.D. 867 as a possible date for

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

the mosaic. This is confirmed by the inscriptions on the first solidus issued by Basil I: IhS XPS REX RЄϛNANTIϒM and bASILIOS ЄC ΘЄϒ bASILЄVS, which are in accord with the meaning of the narthex mosaic as an icon of Christ Rex Regnantium. The same representation of Christ continued to appear on solidi of the Macedonian dynasty as late as 944, probably because it reproduced an innovation initiated by Basil I in both mosaic painting and numismatics. (*Author*)

257 VRYONIS, SPEROS, Jr. Two Numismatic Items from the Thomas Whittemore Collection. *ByzForsch* Vol. 3 (1968) pp. 229–234 illus.

A gold bar weighing 4.50 gm. is identified as a specimen of the cut, unminted gold mentioned in Justinian's Edict 11. An object resembling a pair of pincers is probably a hand balance for weighing coins. (*J. Melville Jones*)

258 WHITTING, P. D. A Late Palaeologan Hoard. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 4 (Apr. 1971) pp. 156–157.

A silver hoard of 61 pieces, of which 55 were seen, consisted of a group of 21 hyperpers of John VIII all weighing between 7.17 and 6.78 gm.; 19 half-hyperpers of Manuel II and John VIII; and 15 one-eighth hyperpers, of which one was of John V. Details of variations in legend and special signs are included. (*Author*)

259 WHITTING, P. D. A New Tiberius II Lightweight Solidus. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 3 (March 1971) pp. 102–103.

A Ravenna lightweight solidus of 22 siliquae, now in the Barber Institute, Birmingham, of which only one other is known, has the exergual mark C+N+B. This specimen shows that the crosses have been engraved on the die over the two Os of CONOB. (*Author*)

For additional references to Byzantine numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 24, 32, 33, 38, 56
Greek, Nos. 78, 123, 147
Roman, Nos. 216, 225
Near and Middle East, No. 268
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, No. 490.

NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN

260 COŞKUN, M. BULENT. *Cumhuriyet Dönemi Madenī Paralar Kataloğu 1923–1971* [Catalogue of the Turkish Republic coinage]. Istanbul, Hüsnütabiat matbaası 1971. 61 pp. 7 pls. English summary.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

261 CZAPKIEWICZ, MARIA and KMIETOWICZ, ANNA. The Unpublished Dirhems from the Polish Early Medieval Hoards. *Folia Orient* Vol. 11 (1969) pp. 109–122.

Twenty-five fragments of Umayyad, ʿAbbāsid and Sāmānid dirhems from five Polish hoards are described. (*Anna Kmietowicz*)

262 HERBERT, R. J. A Sasanid Fantasy. *SAN* Vol. 1 No. 4 (Apr. 1970) p. 70 illus.

A silver Sasanian coin is perhaps a fantasy piece made in Kabul. (*L. E. Beauchaine*)

263 LACHMAN, SAMUEL. Countermarked Coins of the Ottoman Empire. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) pp. 361–362 illus.

The situation in the Ottoman Empire leading to the use of countermarks by various authorities on bronze coins is discussed. Four hitherto unpublished countermarks are described. (*Author*)

264 LACHMAN, SAMUEL. A Forgery of the Ottoman Lira of Mehmed V. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 4–5 illus.

A lira of Meḥmed V of regnal year 8 was inscribed [Reshat] instead of [El Gazi]. Further characteristics of the forgery (repeated for other years) are pointed out. (*Author*)

265 LACHMAN, SAMUEL. The Silver Coinage of Sultan Selim III. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) p. 60 illus.

The para with the early tughra in the heavier standard is described. Some details concerning the silver coinage of Selīm III are discussed. (See also *NL* 83–316; 84–332; and 86–307). (*Author*)

266 LEUTHOLD, ENRICO, Jr. Monete con leggende in arabo—islamiche e dei crociati—in un ripostiglio del XIII. secolo. *RIN* Ser. 5 Vol. 19 (1971) pp. 175–184 illus.

A hoard of mainly Ayyūbid and Crusader silver coins includes hitherto unrecorded types. A dirhem of the Seljūk Malikshāh II and its historical implications and identification of Crusader imitations of Arab coins are discussed. (*Author*)

267 MACKENZIE, KENNETH M. Near Eastern Numismatics. Some Desirable Reference Books. *NMessenger* Vol. 1 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) pp. 227–235.

268 MUSHEGYAN, X. A. Dramayin šrǰanaṙut'yunə Hayastanum IX–XIV darerum [Monetary circulation in Armenia in the 9th–14th centuries].

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Patma-Banasirakan Handes No. 55 (1971) pp. 41–60 illus. Russian summary pp. 59–60.

Byzantine, Arab, Bagratid, Seljūk and Mongol coins which circulated in mediaeval Armenia are discussed. The 28 issues of the Ilkhānids at Ani from 700 H./A.D. 1300/1 to 756 H./A.D. 1355/6 described indicate the continued commercial importance of the city well into the 14th century.
(*Dickran K. Kouymjian*)

269 ÖLÇER, CÜNEYT. *Sovyet Rusya Müzelerindeki nadir Osmanli Madeni Paralari* [Rare Ottoman coins at Soviet Russian museums]. Istanbul, The Author, 1972. 64 pp., pls. 1–5. English summary.

270 PESANT, ROBERTO. Unknown Type of Crusader Bronze. *JNFA* Vol. 1 No. 6 (Winter 1971–1972) pp. 112–113 illus.

A Crusader bronze in the ANS collection is described.

271 QUESNE-BIRD N. du. Lane on the Egyptian Coinage, 1825–1835. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 6 (June 1971) pp. 241–242.

An attempt is made to identify the Egyptian coins of Maḥmūd II described by the Orientalist E. W. Lane in *The Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians.* (*Author*)

272 QUESNE-BIRD, N. du. A Note on the Mint at San'a under Yahya ibn Muhammad. *NCirc* Vol. 78 No. 2 (Feb. 1970) p. 49.

A contemporaneous note by an English political agent shows how minting machinery was smuggled into Yemen. (*Author*)

273 QUESNE-BIRD, N. du. Notes on Crusader Coins. *NCirc* Vol. 75 No. 3 (March 1967) pp. 65–66.

The type of denier formerly attributed to Conrad I of Jerusalem and the use of segments of gold coins as currency are discussed. (*Author*)

274 QUESNE-BIRD, N. du. Notes on Crusader Coins. *NCirc* Vol. 76 No. 11 (Nov. 1968) p. 337 illus.

The religions significance of the palm fronds on an anonymous denier of Jerusalem is discussed. (*Author*)

275 QUESNE-BIRD, N. du. Notes on Crusader Coins. *NCirc* Vol. 77 No. 6 (June 1969) p. 201.

Segments of gold coins which circulated in the Kingdom of Jerusalem are discussed. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

276 QUESNE-BIRD, N. du. Traces of Crusader Influence in the Georgian Coinage. *NCirc* Vol. 77 Nos. 7–8 (July–Aug. 1969) p. 235.

The Frankish style of a copper of David the Builder and the similarity between the Hūlāgūid-Christian dirhems of Wakhtang III and the Crusader dirhems of Acre are discussed. (*Author*)

277 SEKULIAN, O. Viennayi Mxitʿarean Tʿangarani Kostandin III–Lewon V dramnerə [The coins of Gosdantin III–Levon V in the museum of the Mechitarists of Vienna]. *Handes Amsorya* Vol. 85 Nos. 1–3 (1971) pp. 75–98; Nos. 4–6 (1971) pp. 207–238 illus. In Armenian.

The coins of the last four kings of Cilician Armenia, Gosdantin III, Levon, son of Gosdantin, Gosdantin IV and Levon V, are listed. There are a number of new issues under both Levons not in Bedoukian, *Coinage of Cilician Armenia*. The billon coins of Gosdantin IV are attributed to Gosdantin III. There is a discussion of the problems of attribution with suggested minor revisions of Bedoukian's corpus. (*Dickran K. Kouymjian*)

278 SEKULIAN, O. *Viennayi Mxitʿarean Tʿangarani Kostandin III–Lewon V Dramnerə* [The coins of Gosdantin III to Levon V in the museum of the Mechitarists of Vienna]. Vienna, Mechitarist Congregation 1971. 90 pp. 7 pls. In Armenian.

This text was orginally published in *Handes Amsorya*. See *NL* 88–277.

279 SMIRNOVA, O. I. *Katalog Monet s Gorodischa Pendzhikent* [Catalogue of the coins found in the environs of Pendzhikent]. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Vostochnoĭ Literatury 1963. 171 pp. 21 pls.

Coins of the ʿAbbāsids, Sogdiana, the Arab-Sogdians, the Chinese-Sogdians, the Ilek Khāns and the Arab governors of Samarkand and Bukhārā are described. (*Patrick D. Hogan*)

280 SULTAN, JEM [W. D. Holburton]. *The Ever Victorious. A Beginner's Guide to Ottoman Empire Numismatics*. Santa Monica, Calif., The Author 1971. 96 pp. illus.

281 TOLL, CHRISTOPHER. Minting Technique According to Arabic Literary Sources. *OrientSuecana* Vols. 19–20 (1970–1971, publ. 1972) pp. 125–139.

A brief summary of modern studies of Islamic minting technique based on examination of the coins is followed by a discussion of Arabic literary sources for the operation of mediaeval mints. Detailed summaries are given of the works on the subject by al-Hamdānī, Ibn Baʿra, al-Ḥakīm, and al-Suyūṭī. (*Michael L. Bates*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

282 UDOVITCH, ABRAHAM L. Commercial Techniques in Early Medieval Islamic Trade. *Islam and the Trade of Asia. A Colloquium held by the Near Eastern History Group at Oxford, June 26–30, 1967.* Edited by D. S. Richards (*Papers on Islamic History* 2) (Oxford, B. Cassirer/ Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania 1970) pp. 37–62.

In a discussion of commercial partnerships, investment partnerships, *commenda*, and other commercial techniques, various types of Islamic currency are mentioned (pp. 50–53). (*George C. Miles*)

283 al'USH, MUḤAMMAD ABŪ-l-FARAJ. Miṣr-al-Qāhirah, 'alâ an-Nuqūd al 'Arabiyyah al-Islamiyyah [Miṣr-al-Qāhirah on Arab Islamic coins]. *Abḥāṯh an-Nadwah al-Dawliyyah li-Tārīḵh al-Qāhirah* [Research of the international colloquium on the history of Cairo] Vol. 2 (Cairo, Ministry of Culture of the U.A.R., Press of the [Egyptian] Library 1971) pp. 907–995.

Coins from the mint of al-Qāhirah under its various names from the early Islamic period in Egypt to the end of the Mamlūk epoch are studied. (*Author*)

284 WHITTING, P. D. A Recent Hoard from Cilician Armenia. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 5 (May 1971) p. 202.

The hoard contained 16 Armenian silver and copper coins, the latest of which is a copper kardez of Levon II (1270–1289), and nine billon deniers of the bishops of Valence; it was a pilgrim or trading hoard made just while the whole crusading state structure was collapsing before the Egyptian Mamlūks. (*Author*)

For additional references to Near and Middle Eastern numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 28, 35, 38
Greek, No. 166
Roman, No. 176
Africa, No. 385
Paper Money, Nos. 690, 701
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 730, 732, 734.

INDIA

285 AGRAWALA, R. C. Early Local Coins from Rajasthan. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India.* Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 23–28.

Local coins found in excavations at Rairh are described and discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

286 AHMAD, NISAR. The Basis of Classification, Terminology and Some Problems. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India.* Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 14–17.

Local and tribal are terms used to distinguish early Indian coins; the former is used for coins issued from monarchic headquarters and the latter for those coins that bear tribal names. The problems this terminology presents are discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

287 AHMAD, NISAR. The Bearing of Archaeological Evidence from Maheshwar on the Chronology of Punch-marked Coins. *The Chronology of Punch-marked Coins.* Edited by A. K. Narain and L. Gopal (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1966) pp. 48–50.

The date suggested by P. L. Gupta (*JNSI* Vol. 21 [1959] pp. 114–119 [*NL* 55 p. 542]) for the two punch-marked coins found in the Maheshwar excavations is disputed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

288 AHMAD, NISAR. The Bearing of Archaeology on the Date of the Punch-marked Coins. *The Chronology of the Punch-marked Coins.* Edited by A. K. Narain and L. Gopal (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1966) pp. 148–154.

Punch-marked coins from excavations are discussed and dated. (*P. L. Gupta*)

289 AHMAD, NISAR. The Bearing of Excavation on the Chronology of Local Coins of Taxila. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India.* Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 185–187.

The local coins found in the excavations at Taxila were probably minted in the times of the Indo-Greeks and Sakas. (*P. L. Gupta*)

290 AHMAD, NISAR. The Bearing of Local Coins on the History of North-Western India. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India.* Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 179–181.

The Taxila coins date to the end of the 5th century B.C. The earliest issues should be attributed to the predecessors and successors of Ambhi, the ruler of Taxila, who was a contemporary of Alexander the Great. (*P. L. Gupta*)

291 AHMAD, NISAR. The Bearing of Taxila Hoards on the Chronology of the Punch-marked Coins. *The Chronology of the Punch-marked Coins.* Edited by A. K. Narain and L. Gopal (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1966) pp. 86–111.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The views of Dani (*JNSI* Vol. 17 [1955] pp. 27–32), Gupta (*JNSI* Vol. 19 [1957] pp. 5–8 [*NL* 45 p. 272] and Vol. 21 [1959] pp. 114–119 [*NL* 55 p. 542]), Narain (*JNSI* Vol. 19 [1957] pp. 99–106 [*NL* 46 p. 374]) and Ray (*JNSI* Vol. 21 [1959] pp. 120–128 [*NL* 55 p. 546]) about the dating of punch-marked coins based on the study of archaeological excavations at Taxila are reviewed. The Bhir mound hoards of 1912 and 1924 are dated in the mid-3rd century and ca. 310 B.C. respectively. (*P. L. Gupta*)

292 AHMAD, NISAR. The Chronology of Bent Bar and Round and Concave Coins. *The Chronology of the Punch-marked Coins*. Edited by A. K. Narain and L. Gopal (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1966) pp. 121–129.

The bent bar and the round and concave coins were current from 500 to 310 B.C. (*P. L. Gupta*)

293 AHMAD, NISAR. On the Copper Cast Coins Found from the Kumrahar Excavations. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India*. Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 111–119.

The coins found in the deepest layer of the excavations may have been in circulation in the time of Asoka or his successors. (*P. L. Gupta*)

294 AHMAD, NISAR. On the Local Coins of the Maheshwar and Navadatoli Excavations. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India*. Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 89–94.

The coins found in the excavations indicate that after the decline of the Mauryan empire, the Ujjain asserted its independence. (*P. L. Gupta*)

295 ARUMUGAM, S. Tamils Leave Numismatic Heritage. *WCoins* No. 95 (Nov. 1971) pp. 1360–1364, 1366 illus.

Chera, Chola and Pandya coins are discussed.

296 BAJPAI, K. D. The Chronological Sequence of the Punch-marked Coins at Eran. *The Chronology of the Punch-marked Coins*. Edited by A. K. Narain and L. Gopal (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1966) pp. 46–47.

The punch-marked coins at Eran date from about the beginning of the 3rd century B.C. to the end of the 3rd century A.D. (*P. L. Gupta*)

297 BAJPAI, K. D. The Janapada Coins: Their Terminology, Classification and Chronology. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India*. Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 1–5.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The coins designated as tribal should be called *janapada* (small state) coins and should be classified on the basis of provenance, fabric and type, symbols and palaeography. (*P. L. Gupta*)

298 BANDYOPADHYAY, SAMARESH. Numismatic Notes. *Early Indian Indigenous Coins*. Edited by D. C. Sircar (Calcutta, Calcutta University 1971) pp. 154–160.

Three notes relate to coin testing in ancient India, the term *chitta-vichitta*, and the term *rupa*. (*P. L. Gupta*)

299 BYKOV, A. A. Nakhodki srednevekovykh indiĭskikh monet v Vostochnoĭ Evrope [Finds of mediaeval Indian coins in eastern Europe]. *EpigrVostok* Vol. 19 (1969) pp. 73–80 illus.

The article in *JNSI* Vol. 27 Pt. 2 (1965) pp. 146–156 (see *NL* 78 p. 368) is translated into Russian. A Muḥammad b. Tughluq dinar minted at Delhi in 742 H./A.D. 1342 is added to the coins discussed. (*Author*)

300 CHANDRA, R. G. The Chronology of Punch-marked Coins. *The Chronology of the Punch-marked Coins*. Edited by A. K. Narain and L. Gopal (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1966) pp. 145–147.

For the determination of the chronology of the punch-marked coins, archaeological evidence should be given first importance; it should form the basis for examination of internal evidence. The development of coin symbols should be taken into account, as should the methods of establishing the sequence of the coins suggested by P. L. Gupta (see *NL* 88–310). (*P. L. Gupta*)

301 CHANDRA, R. G. The Symbol of Hillocks. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India*. Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 192–202.

The origin of the three-arched symbol found on many early Indian coins is traced to the three enchanted circles with a religious significance among the primitive predecessors of the Harappa people. (*P. L. Gupta*)

302 CHATTOPADHYAYA, B. D. Some Currency Problems of Ancient and Early Medieval South India. *Early Indian Indigenous Coins*. Edited by D. C. Sircar (Calcutta, Calcutta University 1971) pp. 131–140.

In all known stages of its history, indigenous currency was supplemented by other categories of coins. Evidence is cited to this effect; the theoretical implications are discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

303 DAVISON, BETSY. Silver Fanams of Mysore. *JNFA* Vol. 1 No. 6 (Winter 1971–1972) pp. 122–123 illus.

The silver fanams minted between 1781 and 1788 by Tipul, sultan of Mysore are discussed.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

304 DE, B. B. Epigraphic Accounts of the Numismatic History of Bengal. *Early Indian Indigenous Coins*. Edited by D. C. Sircar (Calcutta, Calcutta University 1971) pp. 141–146.

The numismatic terms found in Bengali inscriptions are discussed. The earliest numismatic references are found in a Mahasthan inscription datable to the 3rd century B.C. Terms discussed are *gandaka, kakanika, caltis, dinara, rupaka, hiranya, dramma, purana* and *kapardaka.* (*P. L. Gupta*)

305 DEO, S. B. A New Coin Type of Sri Satakarni. *Early Indian Indigenous Coins*. Edited by D. C. Sircar (Calcutta, Calcutta University 1971) pp. 111–112.

A hitherto unknown type of copper of the Satavahana ruler Satakarni, found at Pauni, has obv.: three bulls and three arrows around a circle with dot and the legend [–no siri sa——ni] and rev.: tree in railing. (*P. L. Gupta*)

306 GANGULY, D. K. The Chronology of Punch-marked Coins. *The Chronology of the Punch-marked Coins*. Edited by A. K. Narain and L. Gopal (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1966) pp. 137–142.

Punch-marked coins date from 800 B.C. until the 4th century A.D. (*P. L. Gupta*)

307 GNOLI, GHERARDO. The Tyche and the Dioscuri in Ancient Sculptures from the Valley of Swāt. *EW* N.S. Vol. 14 Nos. 1–2 (March–June 1963) pp. 29–37 illus.

Hellenistic elements in Ghandhāra sculptures are discussed and compared with monetary art on Indo-Greek and Kushān coins. (*Patrick D. Hogan*)

308 GOPAL, LALLANJI. The Source of Silver for the Punch-marked Coins. *The Chronology of the Punch-marked Coins*. Edited by A. K. Narain and L. Gopal (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1966) pp. 64–76.

The native supply of silver was by no means scarce in ancient India, except from the 1st century A.D. It is, therefore, unnecessary to connect the source of silver with foreign trade with Afghanistan and Persia and to date the beginning of punch-marked coins after the beginning of this trade. Any date after 1000 B.C. and before ca. 320 B.C. is valid, but one mid-way between these two limits is preferred. (*P. L. Gupta*)

309 GUPTA, PARMESHWARI LAL. The Bearing of the Local Coins on the History of Northern India. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India*. Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 147–156.

Coin evidence suggests that there existed local states at Varanasi, Kausambi, Ayodhya, Sahet-Mahet (Sravast), Ahichhatra, Kampilya and Mathura. The

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

beginning of these states is placed towards the end of the 3rd century B.C., ca. 215. (*Author*)

310 GUPTA, PARMESHWARI LAL. The Chronology of Punch-marked Coins. *The Chronology of the Punch-marked Coins*. Edited by A. K. Narain and L. Gopal (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1966) pp. 1–18.

Two groups of punch-marked coins are distinguished: local and imperial. Internal, external and archaeological evidence is available for determining the chronology of the imperial punch-marked coins. The issues are divided into six periods and attributed to the kings and dynasties of Magadh. (*Author*)

311 HOGAN, PATRICK D. Coins of Satara. *NI* (Nov. 1971) pp. 9–10 illus.

The one-time center of Maratha power is discussed. (*Author*)

312 KHARE, M. D. The Bearing of Excavations on the Chronology of the Local Coins of Central India. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India*. Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 157–160.

The evidence of local coins from excavations is scanty, but it can be said that a number of cities issued coins in Central India in the 3rd–2nd centuries B.C. The coins circulated only within the limits of the cities of Tripuri, Eran, Ujjain and Vidisa. (*P. L. Gupta*)

313 KOSAMBI, D. D. Punch-marked Coins of the Amaravati Hoard. *The Chronology of the Punch-marked Coins*. Edited by A. K. Narain and L. Gopal (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1966) pp. 51–53.

The punch-marked coins of the Amaravati hoard are chronologically arranged on the basis of weight. (*P. L. Gupta*)

314 LAHIRI, A. N. Early Indigenous Coins of Northern India. *Early Indian Indigenous Coins*. Edited by D. C. Sircar (Calcutta, Calcutta University 1971) pp. 48–77.

The various types of ancient North Indian coins are described. (*P. L. Gupta*)

315 LAHIRI, A. N. Foreign Influence on Local Coins. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India*. Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 203–216.

The suppositions that Indians learned from the Greeks the art of die striking, the custom of writing legends on coins, and the convention of making their coins round are examined. The first two are dismissed as invalid; the third's validity is doubted. (*P. L. Gupta*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

316 LAHIRI, BELA. Early Indigenous Coins of South India. *Early Indian Indigenous Coins*. Edited by D. C. Sircar (Calcutta, Calcutta University 1971) pp. 78–100.

317 LAHIRI, BELA. Typological Study of the Local Coins of Northern India. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India*. Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 29–53.

318 MAHALINGAM, T. V. The Bearing of Local Coins on the Religious Conditions of Central India. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India*. Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 54–58.

Symbols and motifs found on the coins of Ujjain indicate that nature and Brahman deities were worshiped when these coins were current. (*P. L. Gupta*)

319 MAHALINGAM, T. V. The Chronology of the Punch-marked Coins of South India. *The Chronology of the Punch-marked Coins*. Edited by A. K. Narain and L. Gopal (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1966) pp. 19–25.

The punch-marked coins of South India are dated on the basis of graffiti on pottery found in the excavations from 400–300 B.C. to A.D. 300–400. (*P. L. Gupta*)

320 MAITY, S. K. Currency and Exchange in Ancient India. *Early Indian Indigenous Coins*. Edited by D. C. Sircar (Calcutta, Calcutta University 1971) pp. 11–20.

The problem of currency and exchange in ancient India is discussed in the light of the excavations and Vedic literature. (*P. L. Gupta*)

321 Mauritius Coinage, 1971. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) pp. 360–361 illus.

A history of the island is accompanied by a description of two new coins, a gold 200-rupee and a ten-rupee piece. (*C. Floyd*)

322 MISRA, R. S. The Palaeography of Local Coins of Western India. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India*. Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 144–146.

The peculiarities of the letters found on the local coins of Taxila are discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

323 MOHANDAS, P. N. Chandragupta's Five Coin Types. *WCoins* No. 99 (March 1972) pp. 412, 414, 416 illus.

Types of coins of Chandragupta II are discussed.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

324 OMAN, GIOVANNI. On Eight Coins of Akbar Found in a Rock-Shelter Near Ghāligai, Swāt. *EW* N.S. Vol. 20 Nos. 1–2 (March–June 1970) pp. 105–107 illus.

One round and seven square coins of the first period of Akbar's reign were found during excavations of a rock shelter near Ghaligai. The date range is 975–994 H./A.D. 1568–1586. The two mint names that can be clearly read are Jaunpur and Fathpur. (*Patrick D. Hogan*)

325 PANDEY, DEENA BANDHU. The Minting Technique of Central Indian Local Coins. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India.* Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 87–88.

Central Indian local coins were struck on semi-molten pieces, punched with marks and cast from molds. (*P. L. Gupta*)

326 PANDEY, DEENA BANDHU. A Study in the Metrology of the Local Coins of Central India. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India.* Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 120–132.

The metrology of the coins in Central India changed after the Mauryas; the local coins were issued on a weight standard different from the satamana and karshapana standards. Their unit of weight was probably 5 grains, or $2^1/_2$ rattis. (*P. L. Gupta*)

327 PITCHFORK, C. E. The Coinage of Ratlam. *RANS* (June 1970) pp. 240–246 illus.

Copper coins of Ratlam are described including a hitherto unpublished issue of 1885. (*Author*)

328 PITCHFORK, C. E. A Very Rare Assam Mohur. *RANS* (Oct. 1970) pp. 322–324 illus.

A gold mohur of Pramatta Simha (A.D. 1744–1751) is only the second recorded specimen with a Sanskrit inscription. (*Author*)

329 PRAKASH, JAI. The Bearing of a Study of Hoards on the Chronology of the Punch-marked Coins. *The Chronology of the Punch-marked Coins.* Edited by A. K. Narain and L. Gopal (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1966) pp. 77–80.

Hoards which contain coins of other series along with punch-marked coins indicate that the coins circulated from at least ca. 5th–4th century B.C. to the mid-15th century A.D. The argument for the latter date is based on a small hoard which included three copper coins of Hoshangshah of Malwa (A.D. 1405–1435). (*P. L. Gupta*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

330 PRAKASH, JAI. The Bearing of Trade and Commerce on the Chronology of Punch-marked Coins. *The Chronology of the Punch-marked Coins*. Edited by A. K. Narain and L. Gopal (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1966) pp. 81–85.

The trade with the West brought considerable silver to India by the 6th century B.C. Therefore, the first issue of silver punch-marked coins cannot be dated earlier. (*P. L. Gupta*)

331 PRAKASH, JAI. The Geographical Distribution, Chronology and the Issuing Authority of the Local Taxilian Coins. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India*. Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 18–22.

The struck and cast copper coins found at Taxila and the neighboring ruins seem to represent the coinage of the kingdom of Taxila. (*P. L. Gupta*)

332 PRAKASH, JAI. On Terminology, Basis of Classification and Problems. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India*. Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 6–13.

Various terms used for early coins of India, other than punch-marked coins, are discussed. Problems relating to attribution, distribution and chronology of the coins are mentioned. (*P. L. Gupta*)

333 PRAKASH, VED. A Reverse Device of Panchala Coins. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India*. Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 59–66.

The reverses of Panchala coins depict Brahman deities and do not necessarily have any connection with the name of the issuing king as has been suggested in *BMC Ancient India* p. cxvii. (*P. L. Gupta*)

334 PRASAD, M. Literary Evidence on the Chronology of the Punch-marked Coins. *The Chronology of the Punch-marked Coins*. Edited by A. K. Narain and L. Gopal (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1966) pp. 161–170.

The supposition that the punch-marked coins originated ca. 1000 or 800 B.C. cannot be supported on literary evidence. The views of P. L. Gupta and A. M. Shastri are discussed (see *NL* 88–310, 338). (*P. L. Gupta*)

335 ROY, T. N. The Bearing of the Maheshwar-Navadatoli Excavations on the Chronology of the Local Coins. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India*. Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 102–104.

The earliest occurrence of Ujjaini type coins may be dated before 200 B.C.; the coins were issued to A.D. 300–350. The uninscribed coins occurred earlier than 100 B.C. and continued up to A.D. 200. (*P. L. Gupta*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

336 ROY, T. N. The Dating of Local Coins on the Sites of the Godavari-Pravara System. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India.* Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 95–101.

Stratigraphic evidence from the Nasika and Nevasa excavations indicates local coins in the Godavari-Pravara area can be dated between 325–300 B.C. and A.D. 200. (*P. L. Gupta*)

337 SAHI, M. D. N. The Bearing of Excavations on the Chronology of Mathura Coins. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India.* Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 62–66.

On the basis of the coins found in excavations it is suggested that Mathura was an independent kingdom after the downfall of the Mauryan empire and that this region was never under the Indo-Greeks. (*P. L. Gupta*)

338 SHASTRI, AJAY MITRA. Literary Evidence Bearing on the Chronology of the Punch-marked Coins. *The Chronology of the Punch-marked Coins.* Edited by A. K. Narain and L. Gopal (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1966) pp. 112–120.

Literary references date punch-marked coins from ca. 1000 B.C. to the 2nd century A.D. (*P. L. Gupta*)

339 SHASTRI, AJAY MITRA. Religious Study of the Symbols on the Local Coins of Central India. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India.* Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 70–85.

Study of symbols on the coins indicates that Brahmanism was dominant in central India in the centuries before and after Christ. (*P. L. Gupta*)

340 SHASTRI, AJAY MITRA. Silver Coinage of the Satavahanas. *Early Indian Indigenous Coins.* Edited by D. C. Sircar (Calcutta, Calcutta University 1971) pp. 113–119.

The credit for initiating an independent Satavahana silver currency is given to Gautamiputra Satakarni. (*P. L. Gupta*)

341 SINGH, P. The Stratigraphic Position of Uninscribed Cast Coins. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India.* Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 105–119.

Excavations in the Ganges plains indicate that round cast coins were issued as early as the beginning of the 9th century B.C. and are earlier than punch-marked coins. Mathura coins are earlier than Yaudheya coins. Uninscribed cast copper coins are found from the 5th–6th-century levels to the Sunga

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

period levels. They continued in circulation in Eastern India until the early Gupta period. (*P. L. Gupta*)

342 SINGH, S. P. Maner Hoard of Indigenous Coins. *Early Indian Indigenous Coins*. Edited by D. C. Sircar (Calcutta, Calcutta University 1971) pp. 120–126.

Three silver punch-marked coins, four copper punch-marked coins, ten uninscribed cast coins and a single-type copper coin from Maner are described. (*P. L. Gupta*)

343 SINHA, K. K. The Chronology of Early Cast Coins. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India*. Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 66–69.

The earliest issues of local coins of Mathura, Panchala and Kausambi should be dated about the late 3rd or early 2nd century B.C.; the early uninscribed coins which preceded these series may be dated to the mid-3rd century B.C. (*P. L. Gupta*)

344 SINHA, K. K. On the Attribution of Round Uninscribed Cast Coins. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India*. Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 188–192.

Of the early cast coins, the round uninscribed copper issues with obv.: elephant and rev.: crescent hill are the most numerous. Archaeological evidence indicates a date about 250 B.C.; the issues are attributed to Asoka. (*P. L. Gupta*)

345 SINHA, K. K. The Sun Symbol on Punch-marked Coins and Terracotta Discs. *The Chronology of the Punch-marked Coins*. Edited by A. K. Narain and L. Gopal (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1966) pp. 54–55.

The sun motif on terracotta discs from excavations recalls the sun symbols on punch-marked coins. The earliest occurrence of the punch-marked coins and the dates of the terracotta discs are not far apart. Both media owe the presence of the motif to the worship of the sun by their creators. (*P. L. Gupta*)

346 SIRCAR, D. C. Ancient Indian Coin Hoards. *Early Indian Indigenous Coins*. Edited by D. C. Sircar (Calcutta, Calcutta University 1971) pp. 147–153.

The use of coin hoards for the reconstruction of the lost history of ancient India is discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

347 SIRCAR, D. C. The Problem of the Punch-marked Coins. *The Chronology of the Punch-marked Coins*. Edited by A. K. Narain and L. Gopal (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1966) pp. 155–158.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The dating by P. L. Gupta (see *NL* 88–310) is discussed. No political importance is attached to the symbols on punch-marked coins. (*P. L. Gupta*)

348 SRIVASTAVA, BALRAM. The Bearing of Trade and Commerce on the Origin of Punch-marked Coins. *The Chronology of the Punch-marked Coins.* Edited by A. K. Narain and L. Gopal (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1966) pp. 130–135.

The advancement of trade and commerce between 800 and 400 B.C. necessitated a system of coinage and during this period punch-marked coins may have taken root in the commercial life of India. (*P. L. Gupta*)

349 SRIVASTAVA, BALRAM. Comment on Ajayamitra Shastri's Paper. *The Chronology of the Punch-marked Coins.* Edited by A. K. Narain and L. Gopal (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1966) pp. 159–160.

The validity of placing the upper limit of the punch-marked coins at 1000 B.C. is denied. See also *NL* 88–338. (*P. L. Gupta*)

350 SRIVASTAVA, BALRAM. The Economic Background of the Post-Mauryan Currency. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India.* Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 165–168.

The sudden fall of the Mauryan empire in the 2nd century B.C. and the resulting scarcity of silver led the descendents of Asoka to issue copper punch-marked coins. The copper currency was accepted by later governments for at least three or four centuries as suitable for local trade. (*P. L. Gupta*)

351 SRIVASTAVA, V. C. The Religious Study of a Symbol on an Avanti Coin. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India.* Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 133–136.

Numismatic evidence which confirms the literary tradition of sun worship in the region of Avanti is the earliest existing evidence about the sun worship. (*P. L. Gupta*)

352 THAKUR, UPENDRA. The First Coins: A Study of Evolution and Growth. *Early Indian Indigenous Coins.* Edited by D. C. Sircar (Calcutta, Calcutta University 1971) pp. 21–47.

The evolution and growth of Indian coins is discussed on the basis of the numismatic terms found in ancient literature. (*P. L. Gupta*)

353 THAPLYAL, KIRAN KUMAR. Coin Devices on Clay Lumps. *Early Indian Indigenous Coins.* Edited by D. C. Sircar (Calcutta, Calcutta University 1971) pp. 127–130.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The devices may be identity tokens issued by minting authorities or trials of coin dies on clay which somehow escaped destruction. They may also be clay coins. (*P. L. Gupta*)

354 TRIPATHI, L. K. The Local Coins of Northern India: Their Bearing on History. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India.* Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 169–178.

The political conditions of the post-Sunga period are discussed in view of coins inscribed with different name endings; these indicate not different dynasties but more than one line of rulers within a dynasty. (*P. L. Gupta*)

355 VALENTINE, W. H. *The Copper Coins of India. Parts I and II.* [London 1914] Reprinted. London, Spink 1971. 266 pp. illus., maps.

The copper coins of the northern half of the Indian sub-continent, including Baluchistan, Kashmir and Burma, are described and illustrated. For most series coinage starts about the 18th century, but the coinage of the sultans of Delhi is covered from the early 13th century. (*Helen W. Brown*)

356 VERMA, T. P. The Palaeography of Local Coins of Northern India. *Seminar Papers on the Local Coins of Northern India.* Edited by A. K. Narain (Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University 1968) pp. 137–143.

The local coins of the 2nd and 1st centuries B.C. are discussed. The coins of the Arjunayas, Kanauj coins, early Kausambi issues, and Mathura coins are dated before the advent of the Kshatrapas; Rajanya and Trigarta coins, early Yaudheya issues and the coins of the Sibis are dated in the 1st century B.C. (*P. L. Gupta*)

For additional references to Indian numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, No. 52
Technology and Methodology, Nos. 58, 59, 60
Greek, Nos. 85, 158
Africa, No. 384
Medals and Decorations, No. 616
Paper Money, Nos. 685, 688
Tokens and Jetons, No. 738.

FAR EAST

357 AOYAMA, REISHI. *Nippon-no Kahei* [Coins of Japan]. Tokyo, Shobunsha 1972. 75 pp. illus.

Japanese coins from ancient times to the present are treated. (*Hitoshi Kozono*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

358 BYKOV, A. A. *Monety Kitaĭa* [Coins of China]. Leningrad, Sovetskii Khudozhnik 1969. 78 pp. illus.

A history is given of monetary circulation in China from ancient times to the end of the Chinese Empire. The economic crisis which followed the opium wars is studied. (*N. V. Ivochkina*)

359 CRESSWELL, OLIVER D. *Chinese Cash.* London, Spink 1971. 63 pp. 19 pls.

Obverse types of Chinese cash from 221 B.C. to A.D. 1911 are listed, with notes on reverse varieties. The history of the Chinese empire is surveyed by dynasty. (*Author*)

360 IVOCHKINA, N. V. Nachalo vyshuska deneg v Chzhurchzhen'skom gosudarstve Tsin' [The beginnings of monetary issues in the Jurchen state of the Ch'in dynasty]. *SoobGErmitazh* No. 29 (1968) pp. 54–55, 58. English summary.

361 IVOCHKINA, N. V. Po povodu odnoĭ atributsii [Concerning an attribution]. *SoobGErmitazh* No. 26 (1965) pp. 41–44, 47 illus. English summary.

Russian silver ingots made in the St. Petersburg mint in the 19th century for the Russian Religious Mission at Peking are discussed. The article is translated in *NRCG* Vol. 7 No. 2 (1966) pp. 49–53. (*Author*)

362 IVOCHKINA, N. V. Rol' medi v denezhnom obrashchenii srednevekovogo Kitaĭa [The rôle played by copper in monetary circulation in mediaeval China]. *Tezisy dokladov nauchnoĭ sessii, posviashchennoĭ itogam raboty GE za 1967 g. 25–26 aprelia 1968 g.* [Theses for reports to a scientific session on the work of the Hermitage in 1967. April 25–26, 1968]. (Leningrad 1968) pp. 16–18.

In Chinese monetary circulation, copper is a currency metal rather than a metal of credit in relation to silver and paper. (*Author*)

363 IVOCHKINA, N. V. Serebro v denezhnom obrashchenii Chzhurchzhen'skogo gosudarstva [Silver in the monetary circulation of the Jurchen state]. *NE* Vol. 8 (1970) pp. 48–51.

The great influx of silver into circulation in the first decades of the state's existence and the unsuccessful issue of silver chengan pachos in 1197 to back the circulation of paper are discussed. (*Author*)

364 IVOCHKINA, N. V. Stanovlenie denezhnogo khoziaĭstva v Chzhurchzhen'skom gosudarstve (1115–1234 gg.) [The establishment of currency in the Jurchen state (1115–1234)]. *Tezisy dokladov nauchnoĭ*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

sessii, posvi͡ashchennoĭ itogam raboty GE za 1965 god. 11–12 mai͡a 1966 g. [Theses for reports to a scientific session on the work of the Hermitage in 1965. May 11–12, 1966]. (Moscow/Leningrad 1966) pp. 36–37.

Currency circulation in the Jurchen state in the first 42 years of its existence is analyzed. Silver predominated until the issue of local paper currency in 1154 and copper coins in 1157. (*Author*)

365 MARTYNOV, A. S. O pervykh chekankakh monety v Tibete. Po materialam ksilografa "Korka tszili͡ue" [The first coin minting in Tibet. From xylographed materials of the Koerhka Chilueh]. *KratSoobInst NarodAz* No. 69 (1965) pp. 197–202.

The years when the first coins were issued in Tibet are determined to be 1763, 1764, 1785, and 1791–1792, prior to a decree by the emperor.
(*N. V. Ivochkina*)

366 MIURA, SIEGO. *Annan Senpu, Taisen Ginsen-no Bu* [Annamese large coins and silver coins]. Tokyo, The Author 1971. 66 pp. illus.

Forty-eight large copper and 146 silver coins are illustrated. (*Hitoshi Kozono*)

367 PRIDMORE, F. *Coins and Coinages of the Straits Settlements and British Malaya 1786 to 1951. Including Tokens issued by the Merchants of Singapore 1828–1853.* London, Spink 1968. 271 pp. illus.

368 PRIDMORE, F. The Native Coinages of the Malay Peninsula. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 4 (Apr. 1971) pp. 158–160; No. 5 (May 1971) pp. 202–205; No. 6 (June 1971) pp. 242–245; Nos. 7–8 (July–Aug. 1971) pp. 281–284.

See also *NL* 84–363.

369 RUBIN, V. A. K voprosu o vremeni vozniknoveni͡ia monetnogo obrashcheni͡ia v drevneĭshem Kitae [On the date when monetary circulation originated in ancient China]. *KratSoobInstNarodAz* No. 61 (1963) pp. 96–103.

There is written testimony that coins appeared in China in 721–480 B.C. and were used extensively in 403–221 B.C. (*N. V. Ivochkina*)

370 RUH, ALBERT J. Siam Silver Baht Presentation Pieces. *WCoins* No. 97 (Jan. 1972) pp. 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38 illus.

371 SATO, SEIICHIRO. *Akita Kaheishi* [A history of the coins of Akita province]. Akita, Mishima-shobo 1972. 172 pp. 26 pls.

The coins and paper money of Akita province since A.D. 1600 are discussed.
(*Hitoshi Kozono*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

372 SHAVKUNOV, Ė. V. Klad chzhurchzhen'skikh zerkal [A hoard of Jurchen mirrors]. *MIA* No. 86 (1960) pp. 231–237 illus.

In a hoard discovered near the village of Hmelnitskaia, in the Sits'a River valley, Such'ang district, Maritime Territory, along with nine copper mirrors of Chinese type and cone-shaped iron pendants, there were four coins of the Sung dynasty from the years 1102–1106. (*N. V. Ivochkina*)

373 SHAVKUNOV, Ė. V. Numizmaticheskie nakhodki na Dal'nem Vostoke v 1956–1958 gg. [Numismatic finds in the Far East in 1956–1958]. *MIA* No. 86 (1960) pp. 238–243 illus.

Thirty-two copper coins found in archaeological work in the Maritime Territory comprise two of the Tang, 28 Sung and two of the Ch'in dynasties. (*N. V. Ivochkina*)

374 TANAKA, KEIJI. *Keiho Ginkon Kinen Senpu* [Commemorative coin book of the silver wedding of Keiho]. Tokyo, The Author 1971. 100 pp. illus.

A hundred rare Japanese silver coins from the author's collection are illustrated. (*Hitoshi Kozono*)

375 TANI, TAKAHISHI. *Senshi No. 2* [A record of coins, No. 2]. Niihama, Shikoku Kaheikenkyukai [Shikoku Numismatic Circle] 1971. 121 pp. illus.

The paper money of the Komatsu and Imabari clans and the coins of the Kochi clan in Shikoku are discussed. (*Hitoshi Kozono*)

376 VOROB'EV, M. V. Chzhurchzhen'skii klad monet iz Primor'ia [A hoard of Jurchen coins from the Maritime Territory]. *Strany i Narody Vostoka* [The countries and peoples of the East] Vol. 6 (Moscow, Nauka 1968) pp. 106–114 illus.

A hoard discovered at the village of Afanas'evka, Kirov district, Maritime Territory, in 1960 contained copper coins of the Tang (7), Sung (124) and Ch'in (1) dynasties. (*N. V. Ivochkina*)

377 VOROB'EV, M. V. Denezhnaia sistema chzhurchzheneĭ Dinastiia Tszin' [The monetary system of the Jurchens of the Ch'in dynasty]. *Strany i Narody Vostoka* [The countries and peoples of the East]. Vol. 8 (Moscow, Nauka 1969) pp. 99–112 illus.

Issues of paper and copper are studied. (*N. V. Ivochkina*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

378 VOROB'EV, M. V. Îaponskie monety VIII–X vv. [Japanese coins of the 8th–10th centuries]. *EpigrVostok* Vol. 19 (1969) pp. 81–91 illus.

Twelve varieties of copper coins of the early period of metal circulation in Japan, from 708 to 959, are considered in relation to the monetary circulation of the 8th–10th centuries. (*N. V. Ivochkina*)

379 VOROB'EV, M. V. Ob odnoĭ starinnoĭ kitaĭskoĭ monete iz Vladivostokskogo muzeîa [An ancient Chinese coin from the Vladivostok Museum]. *EpigrVostok* Vol. 13 (1960) pp. 100–104 illus.

A knife coin of the Ch'i princedom, 5th–3rd centuries B.C., with three characters on the obverse, was apparently discovered in the vicinity of the city of Suchan, Maritime Territory. (*N. V. Ivochkina*)

380 VOROB'EV, M. V. K voprosu opredeleniîa drevnikh kitaĭskikh monet "ban' liân" [On identifying ancient Chinese pan liang coins]. *EpigrVostok* Vol. 14 (1961) pp. 102–114 illus.

A group of 115 varieties of coins of the Ch'in and Former Han periods is discussed. (*N. V. Ivochkina*)

381 VOROB'EV, M. V. K voprosu opredeleniîa starinnykh kitaĭskikh monet "kaĭîuan' tunbao" [On identifying ancient Chinese k'ai-yuan t'ung pao coins]. *EpigrVostok* Vol. 15 (1963) pp. 123–146 illus.

Six epigraphical models of legends on small coins with unmarked reverses are linked with eight issues of k'ai-yuan t'ung paos. (*N. V. Ivochkina*)

382 A Yank in the China Mint. *Coinage* Vol. 7 No. 12 (Dec. 1971) pp. 52–54, 56 illus.

The story of Clifford Hewitt, the designer who helped transform Chinese coinage into a modern monetary system, is discussed.

383 Zoheikyoku [The mint]. *Zohei 100 Nen* [100 years of coinage]. Osaka, Zoheikyoku Senyukai 1971. 125 pp. illus.

The coins, decorations and medals issued by the Japanese mint are described, with a history of the mint. (*Hitoshi Kozono*)

For additional references to Far Eastern numismatics, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 7, 26, 38
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 592, 667
Paper Money, No. 681
Tokens and Jetons, No. 719.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

AFRICA — MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN

384 PANKHURST, RICHARD. The History of Currency and Banking in Ethiopia and the Horn of Africa from the Middle Ages to 1935. *Ethiopia Observer* Vol. 8 No. 4 (1965) pp. 358–408 illus.

An account of primitive currencies is given. The Maria Theresa, Menelik, Eritrean and Somali currencies are discussed; known coins of Harar are listed; the circulation of the Indian rupee and its divisions is discussed; rare tokens of Dire Dawa and Arussi are mentioned. A history of the various banks and paper money issues is given. (*N. du Quesne-Bird*)

385 REMICK, JEROME H. Anguilla's Liberty Dollars. *CM* Vol. 6 No. 11 (Nov. 1969) pp. 851–852 illus.

In June 1967 the citizens of Anguilla voted to become an independent state within the British Commonwealth. To help finance independence an emergency issue of crown-sized silver coins of Mexico, Peru, Philippines, Panama and Yemen were counterstamped ANGUILLA LIBERTY DOLLAR around the outer part of the coins. See also *NL* 86–470. (*C. Floyd*)

386 REMICK, JEROME H. The British Caribbean Territories—Eastern Group. *CM* Vol. 6 No. 8 (Aug. 1969) p. 609 illus.

The British Caribbean Territories (Eastern Group), formed in 1950 and dissolved in 1965, comprised Trinidad and Tobago, Barbados, the Leeward Islands, the Windward Islands, British Guiana and the Virgin Islands. During their period of coinage from 1955 only 44 different coins were struck. See also *NL* 86–471. (*C. Floyd*)

387 REMICK, JEROME H. Jamaica, Doubloons to Decimals. *CM* Vol. 6 No. 10 (Oct. 1969) pp. 762–764 illus.

A history of the island of Jamaica is given, with description of the currency circulating there since the 17th century. Dates of issue and mintages since 1880 are listed. (*C. Floyd*)

388 REMICK, JEROME H. St. Helena—Isle of Exile. *CM* Vol. 6 No. 7 (July 1969) pp. 526–527 illus.

One copper halfpenny, one token and three patterns constitute the entire coinage for the island of St. Helena, a British Crown colony in the South Atlantic. (*C. Floyd*)

389 Some Historical Notes on the Use of Currency in the Sudan. *BankSudan EcFinBull* (Oct.–Dec. 1960, publ. Feb. 1961) pp. 19–26.

Imported and primitive currencies during the Funj, Turco-Egyptian and Condominium periods are discussed. Gordon's Khartoum banknotes are men-

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

tioned. Details are given of the Mahdist coinage of Khartoum and Omdurman, including cloth currency, coinage of the Sultanate of Darfur, and modern Sudanese coinage. (*N. du Quesne-Bird*)

390 SCHUMACHER, FRIEDRICH [Manuel Angel Ortiz]. Casa de Moneda de Tabora, 1916. *Monedas* No. 49 (Jan.–March 1971) pp. 11–18 illus.

The mint established at Tabora to combat the shortage of coins in German East Africa in 1916 is described. (*Author*)

For additional references to African numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, No. 7
Western and Central Europe, No. 480
Paper Money, Nos. 675, 676.

EUROPE-MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

391 Anglo-Saxon Peasant's Hoard in Wood. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) p. 5.

A hoard found with a metal detector in a wood near Aston Rowant (Bucks.) was said to contain pennies of A.D. 750 and was described as probably a peasant's hoard. (*C. Floyd*)

392 ARCHIBALD, MARION M. The Mayfield (Sussex) 1968 Hoard of English Pence and French Gros, c. 1307. *Mints, Dies and Currency. Essays Dedicated to the Memory of Albert Baldwin.* Edited by R. A. G. Carson. (London, Methuen 1971) pp. 151–159 pls. 13–14.

The hoard contained 348 London pence of Edward I and II and 7 French gros tournois from Louis IX to Philip IV. The weight distribution of the die-linked series including 92 die duplicates suggests that the heaviest coins had been culled. (*Author*)

393 BELL, R. C. Joseph Priestley: Scientist, Reformer. *WCoins* No. 99 (March 1972) pp. 286, 288, 290, 294 illus.

English tokens and medals relating to Priestley and to his brother-in-law John Wilkinson are described.

394 BROWN, I. D. and DOLLEY, MICHAEL. *A Bibliography of Coin Hoards of Great Britain and Ireland 1500–1967.* (Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 6) London, Spink 1971. 88 pp.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Short descriptions and bibliographic references are given for 874 coin hoards deposited between 1500 and 1967. The list includes 592 hoards from Great Britain and 214 from Ireland: the remaining 68 are hoards containing coins of Great Britain or Ireland found in other parts of the world. The description of each hoard includes the dates of deposit and find, the numbers of gold, silver and base-metal coins it contains, and the map reference of the nearest town. The bibliographic references are classified according to the type of information they contain. An alphabetical index of hoard names (including all alternative names) is given. 71 hoards are published for the first time. (*I. D. Brown*)

395 BROWN, I. D. A New Mint Mark for Elizabeth I. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 59–60.

The lis mint mark used at the beginning of Elizabeth I's reign corresponds to two pyx periods. These are differentiated on the coins by the presence or absence of inner circles on both obv. and rev. The periods of these two marks are: lis-without-inner-circles, Jan. 1, 1558/59 to July 31, 1560; lis.with-inner-circles, Oct. 1, — Nov. 30, 1560. (*Author*)

396 BRUNEL, CHRISTOPHER. The Other Cook's Tour. *CM* Vol. 6 No. 11 (Nov. 1969) pp. 842–843 illus.

Events in the life of James Cook which have numismatic connections are described along with some of the medals, coins and tokens associated with him or his friends. (*C. Floyd*)

397 CHALLIS, C. E. The Debasement of the Coinage, 1542–1551. *Econ HistRev* Ser. 2 Vol. 20 (1967) pp. 441–466 tabs.

398 CLARKE, WILLIAM N. John Wilkinson, Ironmaster and Token Maker. *CNJ* Vol. 16 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) pp. 294–295.

Wilkinson's career is briefly described.

399 DANSON, ERNEST W. The Anglo-Saxon and Norman Mint of Tamworth, Staffs. *TransLichSStaffsArchHistSoc* Vol. 11 (1969–1970, publ. 1971) pp. 32–57 illus. tabs.

A survey of the coins struck at the Tamworth mint from Aethelstan to Stephen is followed by a catalogue of specimens. Legends, weights, pedigrees and provenances are given where known. Tables show the types struck by all the moneyers of the mint. (*Author*)

400 EDWARDS, MICHAEL J. Why LVNDI? *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) pp. 314–316 illus.

Within the short cross coinage (1180–1247) a small group of Class IV coins, associated with the moneyers FVLKE, HENRI, RICARD and STIVENE, bear the contraction LVNDI for London. The I has been considered as the upright of

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

the letter E in LVNDE through faulty workmanship of the die-cutter and lack of space. It is suggested that the form LVNDI was a reflection of the change from a Roman to a Lombard E. (*Author*)

401 FAREY, RODERICK A. The 1829 Half-Sovereign. *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970) pp. 158–161 illus.

The existence of an 1829 half-sovereign of normal type is reported. Correspondence records are quoted tracing the piece to a parcel of coins restruck from original dies at the Royal Mint in 1891. (*Author*)

402 FAREY, RODERICK A. Origins of the Recoinage of 1816. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) pp. 26–28 illus.

The state of British currency in the late 18th century is examined against the background of the dual standard. The necessity for the recoinage of 1816 is explained. (*Author*)

403 FAREY, RODERICK A. Provenance Marks. *CM Annual* (1972) pp. 22–25 illus.

Provenance marks on English milled silver and gold are described; tables listing the years for the various denominations on which the marks are found are presented. (*Author*)

404 FAREY, RODERICK A. Varieties of the 1887 Jubilee Silver Coinage. *CM* Vol. 7 No. 12 (Dec. 1970) pp. 25, 27 illus.

Two varieties each for the obverse of the half-crown, sixpence and threepence, and three reverse types for the shilling are described. (*Author*)

405 FEARON, DANIEL. The Rediscovery of a Group of Fifteen Pence from the Milton Street Hoard. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 2 (Feb. 1971) pp. 54–56 illus.

Fifteen Saxon pennies from the Milton Street (Sussex) hoard, representing the reigns of Cnut (6) and Edward the Confessor (9), appeared for auction by Sotheby's on June 24, 1970. The original hoard was published in 1847 (*Sussex Archaeological Collections* (1847) p. 38); these coins are the only known surviving group of more than 60 coins. (*Author*)

406 FREEDMAN, D. S. An Unrecorded Pattern of the Commonwealth. *NCirc* Vol. 79 Nos. 7–8 (July–Aug. 1971) p. 285 illus.

A hitherto unrecorded silver pattern of the Commonwealth and the artist to whom its manufacture should be attributed are discussed. On stylistic and technical grounds it falls into the category of the "Blondeau patterns." (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

407 GASPAR, PETER P. and HAXBY, JAMES A. A Misspelling Variety of the 1844 Half Farthing and the Naming of Victorian 'Blundered Die' Varieties. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) pp. 363–364 illus.

408 GLUCKMAN, L. K. The Royal Touch in England. A Theory of Origin Derived from Observations in the New Zealand Maori. *NZNJ* Vol. 13 No. 1 (1972) Supplement. 36 pp. illus.

The use of coins in the treatment of disease, with special reference to mediaeval England and the piercing and use of touch-pieces are discussed. It is suggested that the similar use of coins as healing agents among the modern Maori shows the same processes of thought at work. (*J. Melville Jones*)

409 HARRIS, E. J. A New Variety of Henry V Halfpenny. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) p. 62 illus.

A hitherto unnoted variety of Henry V halfpenny which bears a pellet to l. of the crown and an annulet (possibly broken) to r. is described. (*C. Floyd*)

410 JENSEN, JØRGEN STEEN. More Blanks for English Farthings (1673) from the Baltic. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 12 (Dec. 1971) p. 452.

See also *NL* 86–553.

411 LEWIS, J. M. A Short-Cross Hoard from Wrexham. *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970) pp. 19–23.

The residue of a hoard discovered in a small pottery jug in 1926, comprises 62 short-cross pennies, 5 cut half-pennies, an Irish and a Scottish penny, and two German sterlings. A date of deposition ca. 1245 is indicated. (*Author*)

412 LINECAR, HOWARD W. A. and STONE, ALEX G. *English Proof and Pattern Crown-Size Pieces, 1658–1960.* London, Spink 1968. 116 pp. illus.

413 LYALL, ROBERT. The Chester Mint and the Coins Attributed to That Mint. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 3 (March 1971) pp. 98–99.

The Civil War coins previously attributed to Chester are split into three groups: the unite, and the CHST and "declaration" half-crowns; the coins of York style; and the 1644 half-crown with CH under horse. The first group, examined with documentary evidence, seems to comprise two separate Chester issues. The second (including three hitherto unpublished coins) is assigned to mintemployees of York who, after York fell, coined elsewhere in Yorkshire. The third is assigned to an unrecorded mint other than Chester. (*Author*)

414 Money-Making at Llantrisant. *CM* Vol. 6 No. 8 (Aug. 1969) pp. 643–644 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The production processes and coin-handling methods at the new Royal Mint at Llantrisant, Glamorgan, where Britain's decimal coinage is produced, are described. (*C. Floyd*)

415 PLANT, R. J. The Two Mary Groats. *SCMB* No. 613 (Sept. 1969) pp. 311–312 illus.

The two groats issued by Mary Tudor (1553–1558), one before her marriage to Philip of Spain and the other afterwards, are described. (*C. Floyd*)

416 SENTIS, GWENDOLYN. Maundy Money. *CN* Vol. 26 No. 2 (Spring 1972) pp. 47–49.

The history of English maundy money is surveyed.

417 SHERR, STANLEY I. and ANTON, WILLIAM, Jr. A Unique Hibernia Halfpenny Die Trial Dated 1723 and 1724. *ColN* Vol. 11 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 345–347 illus.

418 SMITH, FAY C. Ireland's Change to Decimal Coinage. *Coins* Vol. 18 No. 8 (Aug. 1971) pp. 38–40 illus.

Irish decimal coins are discussed.

419 STEWART, IAN HALLEY. A Group of Hiberno-Norse Pennies. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 11 (Nov. 1971) pp. 405–408 illus.

Twenty-four 10th-century pennies are illustrated. Their characteristics and the question of whether they may have derived from a single hoard are discussed. (*Author*)

420 STEWART, IAN HALLEY. *The Scottish Coinage. With Supplement.* London, Spink 1967. 215 pp. illus., map.

421 STEWART, IAN HALLEY. Scottish Mints. *Mints, Dies and Currency. Essays Dedicated to the Memory of Albert Baldwin.* Edited by R. A. G. Carson. (London, Methuen 1971) pp. 165–287 illus.

Places, times and reasons why coins were struck in Scotland are considered. General discussion of the location and function of Scottish mints and of the occurrence of mint names precedes a chronological treatment. There is a survey of die links between mints. The study incorporates a reassessment of chronology down to 1357 and material beyond that contained in *The Scottish Coinage* (London, 1955). (*Author*)

422 STEWART, IAN HALLEY. Some Scottish Ceremonial Coins. *ProcSocAntiqScotland* Vol. 98 (1964–1966) pp. 254–275 pl. 36.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The four Scottish ceremonial coins described are the Amiens Medallion of James III, the Maundy groat of 1512, the Piedfort angel (1513?) and a touch-piece of 1633. (*C. Floyd*)

423 *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. Collection of Ancient British, Romano-British and English Coins Formed by Mrs. Emery May Norweb of Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. Part 1. Ancient British, Romano-British, Anglo-Saxon and Post-Conquest Coins to 1180.* By C. E. Blunt, F. Elmore Jones and R. P. Mack. London, Spink 1971. 88 pp. 17 pls.

This first catalogued portion of the Norweb collection lists 421 coins including many rarities; it is particularly complete in two series, the William I PAXS type and the Henry II cross-and-crosslets (Tealby) type. (*C. E. Blunt*)

424 WENT, ARTHUR E. J. Gun Money. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 11 (Nov. 1971) pp. 19–20 illus.

When James II entered Dublin at the end of 1688 he found a great shortage of coin and ordered sixpence, shillings and half-crowns, and later crowns, to be struck from old cannons and the like: hence the name *gun money*. A description of the varieties is given. (*Author*)

425 WENT, ARTHUR E. J. Irish Coin Weights and Their Makers. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 21–22 illus.

In order to ascertain the value of the foreign gold and silver coins circulating in Ireland in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries it was necessary to weigh them. Official proclamations authorized a number of men, usually jewellers, to make and distribute coin weights. By comparing the weight of a coin against the information given in tables, a merchant could judge the value of the foreign pieces. (*Author*)

426 ZUPKO, RONALD EDWARD. *A Dictionary of English Weights and Measures from Anglo-Saxon Times to the Nineteenth Century.* Madison/Milwaukee/London, University of Wisconsin 1968. 224 pp., tabs.

For additional references to the numismatics of Great Britain and Ireland, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 2, 13, 21, 29, 52, 53, 55, 57
Technology and Methodology, No. 62
Africa, No. 386
Western and Central Europe, Nos. 428, 457, 487
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 558, 564, 568, 573, 574, 575, 576, 580, 581, 588, 589, 607, 614, 626, 629, 630, 633, 634, 649, 652, 655, 661, 663, 664, 666
Paper Money, Nos. 694, 696, 708
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 713, 724, 725, 730, 731, 733, 737, 743, 745, 746, 747.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

WESTERN AND CENTRAL EUROPE

427 ALBRECHT, GUNTHER; HAGEN, WILHELMINE and URSULA. *Kölner Geld: Aus der Sammlung Dr. Lückger und dem Münzkabinett des Kölnischen Stadtmuseums. Ausstellung 3. 12. 1970–14. 2. 1971.* Cologne, Kölnisches Stadtmuseum 1971. 77 pp. illus.

A history of the Cologne Coin Cabinet pays particular attention to the activities of Dr. Hermann Josef Lückger whose large collection of Cologne coins the Cabinet recently acquired. The coins displayed are described; events important for Cologne's numismatic history are discussed. The life of Gerhard Hüls, mintmaster of Cologne from 1735 to 1765, is treated, with evidence from his diaries. (*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

428 ALLENBAUGH, CARL. The Rock. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 62–65 illus.

British coinage and tokens for Gibraltar are described.

429 ARNOLD, PAUL; STEINHILBER, DIRK and KÜTHMANN, HARALD. *Catalogue of German Coins. Gold, Silver and Minor Coins Since 1800 with Their Valuations.* New York, Sterling Publ. 1972. 320 pp. illus.

430 BAILEY, C. F. The French Mint Story. *Coinage* Vol. 7 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) pp. 25–27, 92 illus.

The history of the coinage and medals of France from A.D. 805 is summarized.

431 BENDIXEN, KIRSTEN. Dronning Margrethes mønter [The coins of Queen Margaret]. *Møntsamlernyt* Vol. 3 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) pp. 62–63.

The Danish coins minted in the time of Queen Margaret (1376–1412) are discussed. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

432 BERNING, FRIEDRICH. Aus der Geschichte der Gemeinde Blasheim. *1000 Jahre Gemeinde Blasheim* (Blasheim, Gemeinde Blasheim 1969) pp. 11–56.

A hoard unearthed 1958 in Obermehnen and buried in 1624 contained 62 German silver coins, mostly of Brunswick and Saxony. (*Peter Berghaus*)

433 BIRKHAN, HELMUT. Pfennig. *NZ* Vol. 86 (1971) pp. 59–65 pl. 11.

The etymological derivation of the word *pfennig* is keenly debated. The derivation from Old High German *pfanne* (pan) seems most probable. The appearance of the Celtic Regenbogenschüsseln could explain how "pan" came to be the name of a piece of money. (*Bernhard Koch*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

434 BROOKE, JULIAN A. Coins Recall Portuguese Voyages. *WCoins* No. 97 (Jan. 1972) pp. 8–12, 14, 18, 20 illus.

Portuguese and Brazilian coins commemorating voyages of discovery and navigation patronized by Henry the Navigator are described.

435 BULLMORE, GEORGE H. L. Some Aspects of Anglo-Hanoverian Numismatics. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 2 (Feb. 1971) pp. 56–58 illus.; No. 3 (March 1971) pp. 103–105 illus.

Crowns, denominations, the extent of the series, the electoral cap, heraldry, the Holy Roman Empire, inescutcheons, medallions, mines and mining talers, mint masters, orders, proofs and patterns, spelling, and workmanship are discussed. (*Author*)

436 CAIROLA, ALDO. *Le antiche zecche d'Italia*. Rome, Editalia 1970. 270 pp. illus.

Italian coinage of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance and the historic and artistic background of issues and types are discussed. (*Mark M. Salton*)

437 COCKSHAW, PIERRE. Les monnaies aux quatre lions dans un quadrilobe. *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 12 (1970) pp. 62–82 pls. 12–14.

This coin type may well not be an issue of Brabant. There are two types of pieces with the same design, the second issued in connection with the French devaluation of 1337. The first type is found in Luxembourg, Hainaut, at Looz or Chiny, at Herstal and Namur, but only coins of the second type are known for Brabant. (*Author*)

438 CORDRY, SCOTT ERIC. *The Modern Coinage of Sweden*. 1st ed. San Clemente, Calif., Malter-Westerfield Publ. 1971. 75 pp. illus.

439 DAVENPORT, JOHN S. *European Crowns, 1700–1800*. 3rd ed. Galesburg, Ill., The Author 1971. 334 pp. illus.

See *NL* 77 p. 259.

440 DEHNKE, RUDOLF. Über den Ursprung der Kölner Mark und eine nordische Mark im achten und neunten Jahrhundert. *Neue Ausgrabungen und Forschungen in Niedersachsen* Vol. 4. Edited by Herbert Jankuhn (Hildesheim, August Lax 1969) pp. 255–275.

The mark of Cologne, a mediaeval unit of weight, is derived from an English 8th-century weight based on 60 Arabian gold mancuses. Analysis of Swedish hoards of precious metals from the Viking period shows that the Scandinavian mark was developed in three grades between A.D. 750 and 900.

(*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

441 DELPECH, HENRY. Le trésor de Saint-Amand. *CahArchHistBerry* Vols. 24–25 (March–June 1971) pp. 126–133.

Of a hoard of about 600 silver pieces of the 16th and 17th centuries discovered about 1931 during demolition of a house in Saint-Amand (Cher), 159 coins were examined: testons, half-testons, sols parisis, quarter-écus, francs and fractions, douzains, louis d'argent and fractions of the following: Charles IX (12); Charles X (2); Henry II (8); Henry of Navarre (5); Henry III (41); Henry IV (37); Henry of Bourbon-Montpensier (1); Louis XIII (33); Louis XIV (14); Urban VIII at Avignon (6). The dates range between 1554 and 1649. There is an inexplicable five-sol piece of 1702.
(*Albert Bronfenbrenner*)

442 DELPECH, HENRY. Le trésor de Sury-ès-Bois. *CahArchHistBerry* Vols. 24–25 (March–June 1971) pp. 124–126.

Thirty gold pieces found in 1970 include écus of Louis XII, Francis I, Henry III, Charles IX, and Louis XIII; a double louis and a half-louis of Louis XIII; a louis of Louis XIV; a double d'or of Rannucio I Farnese, duke of Para and Plaisance; two gold testons of Milan; and 13 escudos or multiples of Philip II–Philip IV of Spain. The most recent coin is dated 1644 and the burial can be tied to the first difficulties of the Fronde. (*Albert Bronfenbrenner*)

443 DIEDERICH, TONI. Die Münzpolitik der Stadt Köln von der Mitte des 14. Jahrhunderts bis zum 6. kurrheinischen Münzvertrag von 1404. *Mitteilungen aus dem Stadtarchiv von Köln*. Edited by Hugo Stehkämper (Cologne, Paul Neubner 1971) pp. 245–277.

The coinage of the city of Cologne did not start before 1474, but in the 14th century the city was already influencing the monetary history of the Rhineland. The monetary policy of the city of Cologne until 1404 is described.
(*Peter Berghaus*)

444 DODSON, OSCAR H. The International Coin. *Coinage* Vol. 8 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 33–36 illus.

The history of the silver taler is discussed.

445 DREIJER, MATS. Myntskatten i Finnströms kyrkas sakristia [The hoard in the sacristy of Finnström church]. *Sanct Oloj* Vol. 24 (1970) pp. 20–25 illus.

A hoard of about 60 coins, mostly Swedish and buried after 1240, was found under the floor of a church sacristy on Aland Island. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

446 DUMAS, FRANÇOISE. Le trésor monétaire de Fécamp (Seine-Maritime) et le monnayage en Francie occidentale pendant la seconde moitié du X^{e} siècle. *AnnÉcPratHÉt* (1970–1971) pp. 875–881.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The 8584 pieces of a hoard of deniers and silver oboles buried between 980 and 985 are inventoried. Their indications about political, economic and numismatic history under the last Carolingians are discussed. (*Author*)

447 FAVIER, BERNARD. Monnaies ayant cours dans les départements et les territoires d'Outremer (A.O.M. et T.O.M.). *InfNum* Nos. 14–15 (Sept.–Oct. 1971) pp. 8–19.

448 GALSTER, GEORG. Møntfundet fra Gellerodde ca. 1600 [The coin find from Gellerodde ca. 1600]. *NNUM* No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 33–37 illus.

A Danish coin of the second half of the 13th century found about 1600 was formerly believed to be a hoard; a recently published source has shown that it was only one coin. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

449 GIAMBERARDINI, G. La croce di Gerusalemma nella numismatica del Museo dell'Aquila. *Terra Santa* (March 1972) pp. 109–118 illus.

Neapolitan, Angevin, French and Aragonese coins of the 14th–16th centuries from the museum of Aquila at Vestini showing the cross of Jerusalem in its various forms are described. (*Arnold Spaer*)

450 GOURGEY, BRENDA. Coinage of Renaissance Italy. *CM* Vol. 6 No. 7 (July 1969) pp. 522–524 illus.

The coinage of the Medici, Sforza, Borgia, Gonzaga, d'Este and Bentivoglio families during the 15th and 16th centuries and papal coinage of the same era are discussed. (*C. Floyd*)

451 GROTH, PAWEŁ and PIENIĄŻEK, JERZY. Mało znany patent monetarny Fryderyka II [A hitherto unknown monetary leaflet of Frederick II from 1746]. *BN* No. 9 (1971) pp. 167–169 illus.

The leaflet written in Polish for the Silesian people and issued by Frederick II of Prussia in 1746, prohibits accepting foreign coins, chiefly batzens. (*Marta Męclewska*)

452 HAGEN, URSULA. Münzen. *Herbst des Mittelalters: Spätgotik in Köln und am Niederrhein. Ausstellung Kunsthalle Köln, 20. Juni bis 27. September 1970. Katalog.* Edited by Gert von der Osten. (Cologne, Kunsthalle 1970) pp. 209–216 illus.

The 40 Lower Rhenish coins of the 15th century described comprise issues of Cologne, Liège, Essen, Jülich-Berg, Cleves, Geldern, Mörs, Aachen, Neuss, and Nijmegen. (*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

453 HARRUP, ALAN. Armorial Bearings on Coins. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) pp. 15–16 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Amorial bearings on the modern issues of a number of European countries are discussed. (*Author*)

454 HOLZMAIR, EDUARD. Nachtrag zur Münzgeschichte der österreichischen Neufürsten. *NZ* Vol. 86 (1971) p. 66.

The continuation of the work published in *NZ* Vol. 71 (1946) pp. 6–74 gives information on the extent of the coinage rights of the princes of Colloredo-Mansfeld, Khevenhüller-Metsch and Windischgrätz. (*Bernhard Koch*)

455 HOLZMAIR, EDUARD. Tausend Jahre Geldgeschehen in Österreich. *NZ* Vol. 86 (1971) pp. 7–32.

A lecture given in 1970 on the occassion of the centennial of the Austrian Numismatic Society deals with Austrian monetary history of two millennia. (*Bernhard Koch*)

456 JENSEN, JØRGEN STEEN. *Hertug Hans den Yngre. En biografi. Katalog over mønter og møntfund* [Duke John the Younger of Sønderborg. A biography. A catalogue of coins and coin finds]. Sønderborg, Numismatisk Forening for Nord- og Sydslesvig 1971. 198 pp. German summary.

A catalogue of 34 coins minted in Sønderborg and Reinfeld by Duke John and his sons in 1604 and 1618–1632 is presented. The public collections which own the coins and all known northern European hoards containing these coins are mentioned. (*Author*)

457 JENSEN, JØRGEN STEEN, with DEDENROTH-SCHOU, POUL; FENGER, MOGENS and VIBEKE. Møntfundet fra Kirial på Djursland. 81,422 mønter o. 1365 [The hoard from Kirial on Djursland. 81,422 coins deposited ca. 1365]. *NNÅ* (1970, publ. 1971) pp. 37–168. English summary.

The hoard found in 1967 contained 27 French gros tournois, 2,674 sterlings (of which 2,190 were English) and 78,721 Hohlpfennige. Nearly half of these were issues of Hamburg, the rest were of Lüneburg, Lübeck and Mecklenburg, and Salzwedel. The hoard contained several hitherto unknown sterlings of Kuinre, Hasselt, Verdun and Schöneck. The cauldrons in which the hoard was buried are discussed on pp. 159–162 and the conservation of the coins is treated on pp. 157–158. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

458 JUDD, WILLIAM M. Civil War Spawns Emergency Coins. *WCoins* No. 93 (Sept. 1971) pp. 1096–1100, 1102, 1104, 1106, 1108 illus.

Emergency coins and notes of the Spanish Civil War are discussed.

459 KENNEPOHL, KARL. *Die Münzen von Osnabrück, die Prägungen des Bistums und des Domkapitels Osnabrück, der Stadt Osnabrück, sowie des Kollegiatstiftes und der Stadt Wiedenbrück.* [Munich 1938] Reprinted. Münster, H. Dombrowski 1967. 396 pp. 13 pls., maps.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The monetary history and catalogue of the coins of the bishopric and the city of Osnabrück and of the city of Wiedenbrück are presented. The oldest coins are of the 11th century; there is silver coinage until 1400. In the 15th century foreign coins were countermarked. Gold, silver and copper coins were issued by the bishops from the 17th century until 1766. Copper coins were issued by the city of Osnabrück from 1566 to 1805 and by the city of Wiedenbrück from 1596 to 1716. Medals related to the history of Osnabrück are also catalogued. (*Peter Berghaus*)

460 LAFAURIE, JEAN. Les trouvailles de monnaies des Visigots en Gaule. *Actes du 94e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes, Pau 1969 (Section d'Archéologie)* (Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale 1971) pp. 112–128.

The particular style of Visigothic imitations of Roman Imperial coins is confirmed by the tremisses struck in the names of Liuva, Leovigild and their successors. A list of hoards and finds in Septimania and the rest of Visigothic France is given. (*Albert Bronfenbrenner*)

461 LAFOLIE, PAUL. Un teston inédit de François Ier. *CahN* No. 29 (Sept. 1971) p. 94 illus.

A teston from the atelier of Lyons similar to No. 672 of Lafaurie and Prieur, *Les monnaies des rois de France* is discussed. (*Albert Bronfenbrenner*)

462 LEYPOLD, FRANZ. Der Mariatheresientaler 1780. Versuch der Typisierung und zeitlichen Ordnung. *NZ* Vol. 86 (1971) pp. 67–74 pl. 12.

Types of the Maria Theresa taler of 1780 and its predecessors are distinguished and arranged chronologically. (*Bernhard Koch*)

463 LUSCHIN von EBENGREUTH, ARNOLD. *Steirische Münzfunde, Fundtabellen und Ergebnisse.* [Vienna 1909] Reprinted. Edited by Wilhelm Fritsch. Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt 1971. 148 pp. illus.

464 MARTIN, COLIN. Ademarius—Florin inédit. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 9 (Nov. 1971) pp. 114–115 illus.

A hitherto unknown piece which seems to be an issue of Gaucher Adhémar de la Garde, lord of Montélimar (1346–1360) is discussed.
(*Albert Bronfenbrenner*)

465 MĘCLEWSKA, MARTA. Skarb szelągów krzyżackich z Płońska [Hoard of Teutonic Knights' solidi from Płońsk]. *WN* Vol. 15 No. 2 (1971) pp. 78–92 illus., tab. English summary.

In 1969 a hoard of 2832 coins in two clay vessels was discovered. There were 2760 Teutonic Knights' solidi, one quartensis of Winrich von Kniprode and one false copper solidus, as well as 70 Polish coins of Ladislas Jagiello and Casimir Jagiellończyk (two Toruń bracteates, struck probably after 1457 are the latest coins in the hoard). The composition of the hoard resembles the

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

proportions of coins in circulation in the domain of the Teutonic Knights, for in Masovia predominantly Polish coinage circulated; trade exchanges between the two domains often brought Teutonic coins into Masovia. (*Author*)

466 NILSSON, I. Svenska mynt under Oskar II:s tid (1872–1907) [Swedish coins in the period of King Oscar II]. (*Numismatiska Bokförlagets Handboksseria* No. 6) Stockholm 1970. 56 pp. 3 pls.

467 PETIT, HENRI. Petite chronique des Monnaies de la II^e^ République. *CahN* No. 28 (June 1971) pp. 55–58.

Accounts in the *Moniteur* of the activity of the mints of Paris from 20 March to 30 December 1851 are studied. (*Albert Bronfenbrenner*)

468 PETIT, HENRI. Les refontes spéculatives de monnaies au XIX^e^ siècle. *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 12 (1970) pp. 83–101.

The improvement of refining techniques caused French speculators in 1825 to melt down large quantities of silver coins for the surplus value of the alloyed gold. Discussion of the technical background is followed by additional information drawn from parliamentary debates on the speculative melting and the response of public authority to it. (*Albert Bronfenbrenner*)

469 RASMUSSON, NILS LUDVIG. Myntfynden i Ullene kyrkoruin [Coins found in the ruins of the Ullene church]. *Falbygden* Vol. 25 (1971) pp. 166–180.

More than 200 stray finds during the excavations of 1967 are published. Most of the coins were Swedish; the oldest ones dated from the end of the 12th century, though most of the coins were of the 14th century.
(*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

470 REY, MAURICE. (La taille au marc des estevenants à la fin du XII^e^ siècle). *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 1 (Jan. 1971) p. 12.

471 RØNNING, BJØRN R. *Norges mynter 1628–1873* [Norwegian coins 1628–1873]. Oslo/Bergen/Tromsø, Universitetsforlaget 1971. 287 pp. illus.

472 SCHULZE, HARTMUT and SCHWANKE, HANS. Some Aspects of Anglo-Hannoverian Numismatics. A Reply to Dr. G. H. L. Bullmore. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) pp. 318–319 map.

The literature on the coinage of Brunswick-Lüneburg and Hanover is summarized. (*Authors*)

473 SCOTT, J. GAVIN. The Copper Liards of Louis XIV of France. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) pp. 364–366.

The seven issues of liards are described; outline lists showing known date and mint-letter combinations are presented. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

474 SKAARE, KOLBJØRN. Norsk utmyntning på Håkon Håkonssons tid [Norwegian coinage in the time of King Hakon Hakonsson]. *NNÅ* (1970, publ. 1971) pp. 5–36. English summary.

Until recently no coin could be attributed with full certainty to Hakon Hakonsson (1217–1263). It is now possible to establish a list of probable issues of coins with and without inscriptions. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

475 STEINMETZ, ERWIN. Ein Talerfund in Potzwenden. *14 Tage Göttingen* No. 342 (Sept. 16–30, 1968) pp. 4–5 illus.

Five talers, three of Brunswick-Lüneburg and two of Bohemia, left from a hoard of 24 coins found at Potzwenden and buried ca. 1625, are published. (*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

476 SUDRA, P. Une légende monétaire énigmatique. *Nomisma* No. 43 (June–July 1971) p. 8.

An emergency coin struck in the region of Toulouse with a legend which mentions the Latin Union is studied. (*Albert Bronfenbrenner*)

477 SUDRA, P. La numismatique ferroviaire—Monnaies de nécessité. *Nomisma* No. 43 (June–July 1971) pp. 8–9.

478 SZUDA, KAZIMIERZ. Skarby brakteatów krzyżakich z Żegotek i z Ostrowa nad Gopłem [Two hoards of Teutonic Knights' bracteates from Zegotki and Ostrów, both in Mogilno district]. *WN* Vol. 14 No. 4 (1970) pp. 233–236 illus. English summary.

The two hoards discovered in 1888 and 1893, registered and kept in the National Museum in Poznań, were thoroughly mixed during World War II. The contents of both hoards, which date to the 14th or the beginning of the 15th century, are reconstructed. (*Marta Męclewska*)

479 TACK, WILHELM. *Paderborn, die alte Stadt.* Edited by Clemens Honselmann. Paderborn, Altertumsverein Paderborn 1969. 180 pp. illus.

One chapter deals with ordinances of the 17th- and 18th-century bishops of Paderborn against forgeries and bad money from abroad. (*Peter Berghaus*)

480 TURC, JEAN-MARIE. Les monnaies coloniales françaises. *EU* Nos. 847–848 (Dec. 1970–Jan. 1971) pp. 41–42.

481 TURNWALD, KRISTIÁN. Určení některých denárů Dannenbergem neurčených [The classification of some deniers not listed by Dannenberg]. *NListy* Vol. 25 Nos. 5–6 (1970) pp. 150–157 illus. German summary.

Seven types of deniers of the 11th century not listed in Hermann Dannenberg, *Die deutschen Münzen der sächsischen und fränkischen Kaiserzeit* are classified. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

482 WEILLER, RAYMOND. Frühneuzeitlicher Münzschatzfund von Wilzenberg (1965). *Trierer ZGeschKunst* (1971) pp. 247–263 illus.

A hoard of 169 silver coins, mainly from the early 16th century, found in Wilzenberg, near Leisel, is described. Most of the coins were struck at Cologne; the most recent coin is of 1522. (*Author*)

483 WEILLER, RAYMOND. Trésor de la guerre franco-espagnole de 1648 à 1659 découvert à Echternach en 1938. *PubHistInstLuxembourg* Vol. 86 (1971) pp. 67–73 illus.

In a hoard of 14 gold coins of Germany, Austria, Spain, and the Low Countries the most recent coin dates from 1656. The hoard may have been concealed towards the end of the Franco-Spanish War (1648–1659), probably in 1656 or 1657. (*Author*)

484 WEILLER, RAYMOND. Trésor de monnaies d'or découvert à Bech-Kleinacher en 1940. *PubHistInstLuxembourg* Vol. 86 (1971) pp. 59–62 illus.

A hoard of seven gold coins of Flanders, France and Spain concealed after 1529 is described. (*Author*)

485 WIDEEN, HARALD. *Något om de svenska myntens stil* [About the style of the Swedish coins]. (*Göteborgs Numismatiska Förenings småskrifter* No. 1) Göteborg 1971. 12 pp. illus.

486 WIELANDT, FRIEDRICH. Münzen, Gewichte und Maße bis 1800. *Handbuch der deutschen Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte.* Edited by Hermann Aubin and Wolfgang Zorn. (Stuttgart, Union-Verlag 1971) pp. 658–678 map.

Monetary history until 1800, chiefly in Germany, is surveyed. A map shows the monetary regions in South Germany in the 13th century. Weights and measures in Germany from the Middle Ages to modern times are discussed. (*Peter Berghaus*)

487 YVON, JACQUES. Le monnayage médiéval. Paris. Musée Monétaire. *Les graveurs d'acier et de la médaille, de l'antiquité à nos jours. Exposition, juin–octobre, 1971. Catalogue.* (Paris 1971) pp. 189–256.

Eleven centuries of coinage in Western Europe and particularly in France since the fall of the Roman Empire are surveyed. Subjects treated include: the coinage of the Vandals, Odoacre, the Ostrogoths, the Visigoths, the Franks and Merovingians, the Burgundians, and the Lombards; Anglo-Saxon sceattas and thrymsas, Carolingian coinage, the periods of the denier and the groat, bracteates, the recoinage of gold in the 13th–15th centuries, and the appearance of the teston, which opened a new era in the history of coinage. (*Albert Bronfenbrenner*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

488 ŻAK, JAN. Półbrakteaty skandynawskie na Słowiańszczyźnie zachodniej [Scandinavian half-bracteates on Western Slavonic territories]. *Slavia Ant* Vol. 13 (1966) pp. 359–404 tab., map. French summary.

Scandinavian half-bracteates are known in Western Slavonic territories from 68 hoards containing 329 pieces and 247 fragments. The coins were probably struck in Hedeby and entered into Slavonic lands during commercial exchange. (*Marta Męclewska*)

For additional references to the numismatics of Western and Central Europe, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 1, 5, 10, 13, 25, 29, 38, 52, 54, 55, 57
Near and Middle East, No. 284
Great Britain and Ireland, Nos. 392, 410, 411
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, Nos. 490, 494, 497, 499, 521, 524
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 566, 567, 569, 579, 583, 584, 587, 594, 599, 608, 609, 614, 617, 619, 625, 637, 646, 652, 654, 656, 660, 662, 665
Paper Money, Nos. 671, 677, 678, 683, 689, 691, 692, 693, 695, 703
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 712, 715, 723, 736, 742, 743, 748
Mint Reports, No. 750.

EASTERN EUROPE AND THE BALKANS

489 AREFIEV, VSEVOLOD. The Witte Currency Reform. *NRCG* Vol. 13 No. 1 (1972) pp. 6–7.

The Russian currency reform of Sergei Yulyevich Witte in 1897 is discussed.

490 CHIRILĂ, EUGEN and SOCOLAN, AUREL. *Tezaure şi descoperiri monetare in colecţia Muzeului judeţean Maramureş* [Hoards and monetary discoveries in the collection of the Maramureş district museum]. Baia Mare, Muzeul judeţean Maramureş 1971. 76 pp. 11 pls. German summary.

Hoards from Berchez, Baia Mare, Vad and Arduzel contained coins of the 14th–16th centuries of Transylvania, Lithuania, Poland, Hungary, Prussia, Bohemia, the Tyrol, Austria, Moravia, Danzig, Elbing and Riga and (Baia Mare) denarii of Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius, a bronze of Philip the Arab and an imitation solidus of Theodosius II. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

491 DIETZEL, HEINZ. *Die Münzen Rußlands und der USSR ab 1855.* Berlin, Erich Pröh 1971. 27 pp. illus.

Coins, tokens and bank-notes are listed. (*N. du Quesne-Bird*)

492 GARDIAKOS, SOTERIOS. Phoenix Rises on Modern Greek Coins. *WCoins* No. 97 (Jan. 1972) pp. 82, 84, 86.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Modern Greek coins showing a phoenix are described.

493 GLEĬZER, M. Pervyi vypusk Sovetskikh monet [The first issue of Soviet coinage]. *Dal'nit Vostok* No. 8 (August 1971) pp. 137–138 illus.

The RSFSR coinage of 1921–1924 are discussed. (*N. du Quesne-Bird*)

494 HADZIOTIS, COSTAS CHR. A Danish Coin Bearing a Greek Countermark. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 11 (Nov. 1971) p. 409 illus.

A Danish 2 øre coin of 1875 was countermarked in a village of Macedonia or Thrace during the last quarter of the 19th century, when these areas belonged to the Ottoman Empire. This is the first reported case of a coin of a third country bearing a countermark of this category: all other known specimens are Ottoman coins. (*Author*)

495 HADZIOTIS, COSTAS CHR. A New Mint for Greece. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) p. 63.

A new mint was opened in Athens in December, 1971. A summary is given of the activities of two earlier mints which operated in Greece from the Revolution of 1821 to 1858. (*Author*)

496 HUSZÁR, LAJOS. Transylvania Coins Local Gold, Silver. *WCoins* No. 99 (March 1972) pp. 256–259 illus.

A survey is made of Transylvanian coinage of the 17th century.

497 JABŁOŃSKI, TADEUSZ and TERLECKI, WŁADYSŁAW. *Katalog monet polskich 1765–1864* [Catalogue of Polish coins 1765–1864]. Warsaw, Desa-Arkady 1965. 195 pp. illus.

Issues of the last Polish king, Stanislas Augustus Poniatowski (1765–1795) and Austrian, Russian and Prussian coins minted for Polish provinces in the 19th century and other issues of this period are discussed, with a short historical commentary. (*Marta Męclewska*)

498 JABŁOŃSKI, TADEUSZ and TERLECKI, WŁADYSŁAW. *Katalog monet polskich 1669–1763* [Catalogue of Polish coins 1669–1763]. Warsaw, Desa-Arkady 1969. 144 pp. illus.

Coins of the Polish kings Michael Korybut Wiśniowiecki (1669–1673), John III Sobieski (1676–1692), Augustus II the Strong (1698–1720) and Augustus III (1734–1763) are listed with a short history of money in this period. (*Marta Męclewska*)

499 KAŁKOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Cztery żywoty mennicy malborskiej [Four periods of the Malbork mint]. Malbork, Muzeum Zamkowe w Malborku 1969. 66 pp. illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The four periods of mint activity — two in the 15th century, under the Teutonic Knights' rule, and then in 1584–1585 and 1592–1601, during the reigns of Kings Stephen Bathory and Sigismund III Vasa are discussed.
(*Marta Męclewska*)

500 KIERSNOWSKI, RYSZARD. Parwusy praskie i denary anonimowe odkryte pod Pińczowem [Prague parvi and anonymous deniers discovered near Pińczów]. *WN* Vol. 15 No. 1 (1971) pp. 39–50 illus. English summary.

In 1970, 12 silver coins were discovered during archaeological excavations in the foundations of a mediaeval church near Pińczów, South Poland. Eight Wenceslaus II Prague parvi, struck from 1300 to 1305, types known from five single finds, attest that at the beginning of the 14th century a considerable number of parvi circulated in the Poland under Bohemian rule. Four hitherto unknown anonymous deniers bear the crown and the Bohemian lion. Details of die style and technique indicate they were struck in Kraków, possibly by Florentinus Rinier (Reinher), between 1304 and 1305.
(*Marta Męclewska*)

501 KISIELEWSKI, JANUSZ. Ślady działania prawa Kopernika-Greshama w metrologii groszy praskich, ze znalezisk odkrytych w Polsce [The operation of Gresham's Law in relation to the metrology of Prague groats]. *WN* Vol. 15 No. 2 (1971) pp. 65–77 diagr., tab. English summary.

Simultaneous circulation of heavier and lighter Prague groats belonging to different issues from the period 1300–1419 led to a gradual depreciation of the Prague groats on the market as better, heavier specimens were weeded out. Diagrams of the weight of Prague groats from certain Polish hoards indicate Gresham's law was operating and also fix the chronology of finds and metrological changes of groats. (*Marta Męclewska*)

502 KRUG, PHILIPP. *Zur Münzkunde Rußlands.* [St. Petersburg 1805] Reprinted. Leipzig, Zentralantiquariat der DDR 1970. 203 pp.

The history and development of the Russian monetary system are discussed.
(*N. du Quesne-Bird*)

503 KUBIAK, STANISŁAWA. The Półgrosze (demi-grossi) of Władisław Jagiełło in the Light of Statistical Researches. *Folia Orient* Vol. 11 (1969) pp. 181–185 tab., diagr.

Analysis of 2070 half-groats is the basis for a discussion of the problems of the coins' standard and minting techniques. (*Marta Męclewska*)

504 KUCZYŃSKI, STEFAN KRZYSZTOF. Wartości artystyczne i stylowe pieczeci książąt mazowieckich XIII wieku [The style and artistic value of 13th-century seals of the princes of Masovia]. *WN* Vol. 14 No. 4 (1970) pp. 193–212 illus. English summary.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Seals of Prince Conrad I (d. 1247), his sons and grandsons possess features characteristic of the Romanesque period in Polish art. The seals show borrowings from contemporary devices used in Western Europe, as well as analogies with ornaments in the Płock cathedral. Most probably the seals are the work of anonymous artists in Płock, the residence of the princes of Masovia, and in the late 13th century the location of the princes' mint.
(*Marta Męclewska*)

505 KUPA, MIHÁLY. Numismatic News from Hungary. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) p. 370.

Extracts from Hungarian newspapers refer to the issue of new ten- and five-forint coins; details of recent coin finds in Hungary are given. (*C. Floyd*)

506 LVOV, M. A. O nekotorykh tekhnicheskikh osobennostiakh izgotovleniia monetnykh shtempeleĭ v Velikom Novgorode [Certain technical features in making coin dies in Novgorod the Great]. *NE* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 133–143 illus.

A method of making dies in Novgorod from 1420 to 1478 which is rare for currency in mediaeval Russia is the use of letter punches for the reverse die. The group of 70 punches discussed was made by a single man and used for a limited period. Die links between this group and other, obverse, dies are analyzed. (*M. P. Sotnikova*)

507 METCALF, D. M. Bronze Coinage and City Life in Central Greece ca. A.D. 1000. *AnnBSArchAth* Vol. 60 (1965) 40 pp. 4 pls.

508 OPOZDA, TEOFILA. Dwa okresy działalności mennicy łobżenickiej [Two periods of Łobżenica mint's activity?]. *WN* Vol. 15 No. 1 (1971) pp. 1–19 illus. English summary.

In Łobzenica, a small township in Bydgoszcz voivodship, a private mint belonging to the Krotoski family functioned from 1612 to 1630. However, the mint may have operated as well between 1584/5 and 1601. (*Marta Męclewska*)

509 PINIŃSKI, JERZY. Jeszcze o reformie monetarnej Karola IV [On the monetary reform of Charles IV]. *WN* Vol. 14 No. 4 (1970) pp. 225–232 diagr. English summary.

The treatment by Stanisław Veselý (see *NL* 83–680) of the problems of Charles IV's (1346–1378) monetary reform is discussed. Statistical analysis of the weights of Prague groats from two hoards, Mstów and Prague-Emauzy, indicates that the reduction of weight of the groats was carried out in the sixties of the 14th century. (*Marta Męclewska*)

510 POHL, ARTUR. Die Münzkammer Siebenbürgens 1325–1526. *Südostdeutsches Archiv* Vol. 13 (1970) pp. 24–43.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The history of the mint of Transylvania since its inception in the time of Charles Robert of Anjou (1325), its removal to Hermannstadt during the expansion fostered by Sigismund (1427) and the events affecting the mint during the defensive battles against the Turks until the Battle of Mohacz (1526) are described. Coins struck during the two centuries are listed; assayers' initals or marks are explained. (*Author*)

511 ŠIMEK, EDUARD. Die Zusammenhänge zwischen Währung und Handel in Böhmen des 16. Jahrhunderts. *Der Aussenhandel Ostmitteleuropas 1450–1650, Die ostmitteleuropäischen Volkswirtschaften in ihren Beziehungen zu Mitteleuropa*. Edited by Ingomar Bog (Cologne/Vienna, Böhlau 1971) pp. 229–245.

The monetary history of 16th-century Bohemia is discussed, with evidence from hoards, which contain many coins from abroad, from written sources, which confirm the evidence of the hoards, and from the Bohemian coinage of the period. (*Peter Berghaus*)

512 SOCZEWIŃSKI, EDWARD. Nowy typ lubelskiego trojaka Zygmunta III z 1597 r. [A new type of Sigismund III Vasa's three-groat piece struck at the Lublin mint in 1597]. *BN* No. 7 (1971) pp. 134–135 illus.

513 SOTNIKOVA, M. P. Dva starykh klada drevneĭshikh russkikh monet. Rekonstruktsiia sostava [Two hoards of mediaeval Russian coins. A reconstruction of their composition]. *Tezisy dokladov nauchnoĭ sessii, posviashchennoĭ itogam raboty GE za 1966 god. 22–24 maia 1967 g.* [Theses for reports to a scientific session on the work of the Hermitage in 1966. May 22–24, 1967]. (Leningrad 1967) pp. 52–53.

The composition of the hoards of Nezhin (1852) and Kiev (1876) was reconstructed from information in literature and archives. These 10th–11th-century coins are now in the Hermitage. See also *NL* 88–515, 516, 518. (*Author*)

514 SOTNIKOVA, M. P. Iz istorii drevnerusskoĭ prakticheskoĭ arifmetiki XII–XIV vekov [Some Russian practical arithmetic of the 12th–14th centuries]. *SoobGErmitazh* No. 23 (1962) pp. 53–55, 60 illus. English summary.

Rows of approximately parallel grooves or scratches in Russian silver pay bars were a means of marking fractions. (*Author*)

515 SOTNIKOVA, M. P. Nerazyskannye ekzemplíary drevneĭshikh russkikh monet X–XI vv. [Undiscovered specimens of Russian 10th- and 11th-century coins]. *TrudyGErmitazh* Vol. 12 (1971) pp. 137–153, 196–197 illus. English summary.

A catalogue of 62 specimens still not discovered in museum and private collections but known from reproductions, descriptions and unpublished documents

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

is presented. It is important for tracing the composition of the Nezhin and Kiev hoards. See also *NL* 88–513, 516, 518. (*Author*)

516 SOTNIKOVA, M. P. Nezhinskiĭ klad 1852 g. Rekonstruktsiĭa sostava [The Nezhin hoard of 1852. Reconstruction of its composition]. *NumSfrag* Vol. 4 (1971) pp. 15–41 illus.

Of the 300 specimens of Russian coins of the 10th and 11th centuries now known, half come from the Nezhin hoard, which contained some 200 srebreniks. The 190 pieces known to come from the hoard are listed. (*Author*)

517 SOTNIKOVA, M. P. Russkaĭa epigrafika v sovetskoe vremĭa [Russian epigraphy in Soviet times]. *Vspomogatel'nye istoricheskie distsipliny* [Auxiliary historical subjects]. Vol. 3 (Leningrad, Akademiĭa Nauk SSSR, Otdelenie istorii, Arkheograficheskaĭa Komissiĭa, Leningradskoe Otdelenie 1970) pp. 82–107.

Pages 101–102 give results of an analysis of legends on Russian 10th- and 11th-century coins in connection with work on the corpus of the Hermitage collection. The lettering is certainly Cyrillic, the best models being quite close to Greek. The oldest Russian coins are useful for comparsion with written and art sources. (*Author*)

518 SOTNIKOVA, M. P. Srebreniki Kievskogo klada 1876 g. [Srebreniks from the Kiev hoard of 1876]. *NumSfrag* Vol. 3 (1968) pp. 114–137 illus.

There were some 120 coins in the Kiev hoard but more than half were turned into jewelry and lost. This hoard and the Nezhin find (see *NL* 88–513, 515, 516) furnished most of the currently known mediaeval Russian srebreniks. The whereabouts of 32 coins in the Kiev hoard are known. Types, legends, die linkage, metrology, metal, and the techniques of minting are analyzed. (*Author*)

519 SPASSKIĬ, I. G. Denezhnoe khozĭaĭstvo Russkogo gosudarstva v seredine XVII v. i reformy 1654–1663 g. [Currency in the Russian state in the mid-17th century and the reforms of 1654–1663]. *AE* (1959, publ. 1960) pp. 103–156 illus.

The monetary reform of 1654–1663 as a result of the Ukraine's entry into the Russian state called for a modernization of the monetary system. The reform took place in the following stages: an unsuccessful attempt in 1654 to put devalued rubles and copper denominations of $^1/_2$ ruble and less into circulation; the introduction in the first half of 1655 of a countermarked taler (the yefimok) valued at 64 kopecks; a transfer to inflated copper coins from the second half of 1655 to 1663. The trends in currency in the early 17th century are reviewed. The state of circulation in the Ukraine was tackled again by Peter the Great in the early 18th century. (*Author*)

520 SPASSKIĬ, I. G. Katalog efimkov 1655 g. [A catalogue of 1655 yefimoks]. *NumSfrag* Vol. 4 (1971) pp. 96–166 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A group of 1511 coins is described; supplementary information on origin and previous owners is added for coins already published in *Talery v russkom denezhnom obrashchenii 1654–1659 godov* (see *NL* 62 p. 440). Lists of 40 additional hoards containing yefimoks and of counterfeits which have appeared since 1960 are presented. (*Author*)

521 SPASSKIĬ, I. G. Neobychnyĭ numizmaticheskiĭ pami͡atnik [An unusual numismatic item]. *NumSfrag* Vol. 2 (1965) pp. 135–151 illus.

Details and distorted legends on medallions decorating the Loreto madonna icons, once widespread in the Ukraine, seem to be copied from western European coins circulating in the Ukraine from 1700 to 1715 and suggest a beginning date for the icon type. (*Author*)

522 SPASSKIĬ, I. G. Sestroretskie rubli (1770–1778) [Sestroretsk rubles 1770–1778]. *TrudyGErmitazh* Vol. 12 (1971) pp. 155–177, 197 illus. English summary.

Copper Sestroretsk rubles and Pugachov rubles minted with the central part of Sestroretsk dies on silver ruble disks are studied. The Sestroretsk rubles were minted in the mid-1840's. A hitherto believed lost ruble in the Hermitage from the collection of N. P. Rumi͡antsev is published. (*Author*)

523 SPASSKIĬ, I. G. Sulle tracce di una moneta rara. *IN* Vol. 19 No. 2 (Feb. 1968) pp. 27–29; No. 3 (March 1968) pp. 51–53; No. 4 (Apr. 1968) pp. 74–76; No. 5 (May 1968) pp. 100–102; No. 10 (Oct. 1968) pp. 195–197 all illus.

A slightly abridged translation into Italian is made of *Po sledam odnoĭ redkoĭ monety* (see *NL* 76 p. 188). (*Author*)

524 TARKA, EWA. Skarb monet z XVII–XVIII w. z Wólki Mlądzkiej, pow. Otwock [Hoard of 17th–18th-century coins from Wólka Mlądzka, Otwock district]. *WN* Vol. 15 No. 2 (1971) pp. 102–103. English summary.

Of the 76 coins available for study from the hoard unearthed in 1970, there were eight of John II Casimir, two of John III Sobieski, 65 of Augustus III and one of Prussia. The latest coin is datable 1756. (*Marta Męclewska*)

525 WALEWSKI, STANISŁAW. Trojaki koronne Zygmunta III od 1588 do 1624. Tablice [I–XIX] [Three-groat pieces of Sigismund III from the period 1588–1624. Tables 1–19]. [Kraków 1884] Reprinted. Warsaw, Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne, Komisja Numizmatyczna 1970. 224 pp. tabs.

The catalogue of Polish three-groat pieces struck during the reign of Sigismund III Vasa at the mints of Poznań, Bydgoszcz, Wschowa, Malbork, Olkusz, Lublin and Kraków includes references to the activity of the mints during Sigismund's reign. (*Marta Męclewska*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

For additional references to the numismatics of Eastern Europe and the Balkans, see the following abstracts:

General, Nos. 5, 29, 38, 52, 55, 57
Greek, No. 147
Near and Middle East, No. 276
Far East, No. 361
Western and Central Europe, Nos. 451, 453, 465, 475
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 570, 571, 590, 591, 595, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 610, 613, 614, 618, 627, 628, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 650, 651, 653, 658, 659, 668
Paper Money, Nos. 680, 682, 684, 687, 701, 702
Tokens and Jetons, No. 739.

THE AMERICAS
UNITED STATES

526 BARNSLEY, EDWARD R. Connecticut Coppers. Corrigenda Millerensis. *ColN* Vol. 11 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 337–341.

Additions are made to the listing in *ColN* Vol. 5 No. 3 (March 1964) pp. 17–49 (*NL* 71 p. 533).

527 BREEN, WALTER and TUROFF, MICHAEL. The Mysterious Miss Liberty. *Coins* Vol. 18 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) pp. 62–67 illus.

The Liberty designs on U.S. coins and the women who modelled for them are discussed.

528 COHEN, ROGER S., Jr. *American Half Cents—the "Little Half Sisters."* Bethesda, Md., The Author 1971. 105 pp. illus.

529 CULVER, VIRGINIA C. Political Silver Dollars. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 62–65 illus.

Private issues of U.S. silver dollars are described.

530 GOULD, MAURICE M. The "Almost" Coins. *Coinage* Vol. 8 No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 17–18, 20 illus.

United States pattern coins are discussed.

531 HERBERT, ALAN. Mint Errors on Silver Dollars. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 67–71 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

532 HOSKINS, CHARLES R. The President and the Sculptor. *Coinage* Vol. 7 No. 12 (Dec. 1971) pp. 33–36, 38, 46, 48 illus.

The association between Theodore Roosevelt and Augustus St. Gaudens is discussed.

533 JULIAN, R. W. Proof Coins. Pride of the American Collector. *NSM* No. 433 (March 1972) pp. 214–218, 222, 226, 230, 232, 234–236.

A history of U.S. proof coins is presented.

534 LATIMER, ROMAN L. Bankers and Merchants to New Mexico Territory. *NSM* No. 432 (Feb. 1972) pp. 118–122, 126, 130, 134, 136, 144 illus.

The careers of the Spiegelberg brothers in the 1840's–1870's and the establishment of the Second National Bank of New Mexico are discussed.

535 OLIPHANT, JEFFREY. Symbols on United States Large Cents. *Num* Vol. 84 No. 12 (Dec. 1971) pp. 1759–1769 illus.

The allegorical meanings of the chain, Liberty, the Liberty cap, fillet, wreath, either olive or laurel, and the stars are discussed. (*Judith A. Lane*)

536 REITER, EDWARD. Washington Coins: Lasting Tributes to a Man of Many Firsts. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 5 (May 1972) pp. 42–45 illus.

Portraits of George Washington on United States coins are described.

537 REITER, EDWARD. Who's Zoo in Commemoratives. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 26–29 illus.

Animals on U.S. commemorative coins are discussed.

538 SLABAUGH, ARLIE R. America's Commemorative Dollars. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 38–43 illus.

539 VAN ALLEN, LEROY C. and MALLIS, A. GEORGE. *Guide to Morgan and Peace Dollars. A Comprehensive Guide and Reference Book on United States Silver Dollars.* [n.p.], The Authors 1971. 310 pp. illus.

540 YATES, RALPH. Historic Symbolism and Its Place on Two Years of American Coinage. *Coins* Vol. 18 No. 12 (Dec. 1971) pp. 50–54 illus.

Symbols on the coinage of 1793–1947 are discussed.

541 YEOMAN, R. S. *Handbook of United States Coins.* 29th ed. Racine, Wis., Western Publ. 1971. 127 pp. illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

For additional references to United States numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 2, 10, 11, 15, 43
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 561, 565, 572, 577, 593, 597, 611, 620, 631, 635, 652, 657
Paper Money, Nos. 672, 673, 674, 679, 686, 697, 704, 706, 707
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 709, 711, 714, 716, 717, 720, 721, 722, 735, 740.

CANADA

542 WILLEY, R. C. Canada's Dollar Coinage. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 42–45 illus.

For additional references to Canadian numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, No. 15
Medals and Decorations, No. 561
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 716, 741.

MEXICO, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

543 ABY, C. W. Cob Gold Coinage of Nueva España—Mexico. *CN* Vol. 26 No. 2 (Spring 1972) pp. 38–39.

The coinage of the Mexico City mint from 1679 is described.

544 ALLENBAUGH, CARL. British Honduras. *Coins* Vol. 18 No. 11 (Nov. 1971) pp. 54–57 illus.

The history and coinage of British Honduras are discussed.

545 ALLENBAUGH, CARL. The Rise and Fall of the Mexican Peso. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 74–79 illus.

546 ANDERSON, M. J. Varieties in the Lima Mint Coins of Ecuador 1889 to 1915. *SCMB* No. 638 (Oct. 1971) pp. 360–361.

On the four Ecuadorian denominations minted at Lima, varieties are due to the alteration on the dies of the date or the assayer's initials or both, and to the inclusion or omission of the engraver's initials. The varieties are listed. (*Author*)

547 ATHERTON, CHARLES. Simon Bolivar. The Aristocratic Rebel. *Coins* Vol. 18 No. 11 (Nov. 1971) pp. 46–51 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Portraits of Bolivar on coins of Bolivia, Ecuador, Colombia and Venezuela, and on a Colombian note are described.

548 BECKER, THOMAS WILLIAM. First Mint of the Americas. *Coinage* Vol. 8 No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 33, 34, 36, 38, 40.

The history of the Mexican mint is discussed.

549 BURZIO, HUMBERTO F. *"MANIFESTO" de la plata extraída del cerro de Potosí—(1556–1800)*. Buenos Aires, Academia Nacional de la Historia 1971. 56 pp. illus.

550 BUTTREY, T. V., Jr. *A Guide Book of Mexican Coins, 1822 to Date*. 2nd ed. Racine, Wis., Western Publ. 1971. 256 pp. illus.

551 CUNIETTI-FERRANDO, ARNALDO J. *Monedas de la República Argentina*. Buenos Aires, Centro Numismático de Buenos Aires 1972. 127 pp. illus.

552 FERRARI, JORGE N. *Amonedación de la Provincia de Buenos Aires*. Buenos Aires, Academia Argentina de Numismática y Medallística 1971. 87 pp. illus.

Coinage of this Argentine province between 1822 and 1879 is discussed.
(*Humberto F. Burzio*)

553 GIANELLONI, LUIS. Peruvian Coins of Cerro de Pasco. *WCoins* No. 96 (Dec. 1971) pp. 1510, 1512, 1514, 1516 illus.

A history is given of the coins of the Cerro de Pasco mint from its establishment in 1833 to 1857.

554 SINS, EDWARD. Mexican Coinage of the Sixteenth Century. *CN* Vol. 25 No. 4 (Fall 1971) pp. 113–115.

555 YOUNG, RAYMOND A. Mexico's Modern Gold. *Coins* Vol. 18 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) pp. 26–28 illus.

For additional references to the numismatics of Mexico, Central and South America, see the following abstracts:
General, No. 15
Africa, No. 385
Western and Central Europe, No. 434
Medals and Decorations, No. 632
Primitive Money, No. 669
Paper Money, Nos. 698, 699, 700
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 716, 718, 726, 727.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

OCEANIA

556 CERECEDA BUSTAMENTE, RAMON. Nueva Moneda de un Dollar para Samoa Occidental. *Monedas* No. 47 (July–Sept. 1970) pp. 306–307 illus.

A 1970 coin is described. (*Manuel Angel Ortiz*)

557 DEAN, GEORGE D. Australia's Currency Problems 1939–1945. *RANS* (Sept. 1971) pp. 34–36.

The means used to overcome the shortage of small change during World War II are discussed. (*C. E. Pitchfork*)

For additional references to the numismatics of Oceania, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 7, 31
Great Britain and Ireland, No. 408
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 578, 582, 585, 596, 615, 621, 622, 623, 624, 636
Paper Money, No. 705
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 710, 728, 729, 743, 744
Mint Reports, No. 749.

MEDALS AND DECORATIONS

558 ALLENDORFER, FREDERICK von. Montreal Victory Medal. *MC* Vol. 22 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) pp. 26–27 illus.

A medal given as a reward to Indian chiefs who assisted the British in the battle of Montreal against the French is discussed.

559 BARSTEĬN, ĬU͡. Litopis' vizvolennĭa͡ mist Ukraĭni vid nimets'ko-fashists'kikh zagrabnik v u pam'ĭa͡tnikh medalĭa͡kh [Records on commemorative medals of the liberation of Ukrainian cities from the German Fascist invaders]. *Arkhivi Ukr* No. 5 (1969) pp. 21–30 illus. In Ukrainian.

Medals marking the 20th and 25th anniversaries of the liberation of Kiev, Kharkov, Poltava, and other Ukrainian cities from the Germans are described. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

560 BARSTEĬN, ĬU͡. Pam'ĭa͡tni medali na chest' 50-richchĭa͡ Velikogo Zhovtĭa͡ [A commemorative medal on the 50th anniversary of the Great October]. *Arkhivi Ukr* No. 1 (1969) pp. 36–49 illus. In Ukrainian.

More than 20 medals minted in the Soviet Union and struck for the 50th anniversary of the 1917 Revolution are described. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

561 BECKER, THOMAS WILLIAM. Medals of Apollo 15. *Coinage* Vol. 7 No. 11 (Nov. 1971) pp. 8–10, 14, 62, 70–71, 92.

Moon exploration medals of the United States, Canada, the U.S.S.R. and the International Numismatic Agency are discussed.

562 BEL'SKAIÂ, T. B. Sovetskaia pamiatnaia medal' [Soviet commemorative medals]. *DekIskusstvo* No. 10 (1971) pp. 1–7 illus.

The first Soviet national medal exhibition in 1970 is discussed.
(*E. S. Shchukina*)

563 BERNÎÂKOVICH, Z. A. Medal' russkogo mekhanika-samouchki I. P. Kulibina [The medal of the Russian self-taught mechanic I. P. Kulibin]. *SK* No. 3 (1965) pp. 74–76 illus.

A gold medal acquired by the Hermitage from the descendants of Kulibin, who received it from Catherine the Great, is discussed. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

564 Birmingham City Museum: Acquisition of William Mosedale's George Cross. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 12 (Dec. 1971) pp. 452–453.

The Birmingham City Museum has acquired the George Cross awarded to William Mosedale, a Birmingham fireman, for his bravery in rescuing twelve people on the night of December 11, 1940, during the Birmingham blitz.
(*C. Floyd*)

565 BODDINGTON, JACK. The Valor Medal of the American Bureau of Shipping. *MC* Vol. 23 No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 27–29 illus.

566 BÖRNER, LORE. Süddeutsche Renaissancemedaillen. *Metall im Kunsthandwerk, Sonderausstellung anläßlich des hundertjährigen Bestehens des Kunstgewerbemuseums Berlin 1867–1967.* (Berlin, E. Germany, Staatliche Museen zu Berlin, Kunstgewerbemuseum 1967) pp. 145–160 illus.

The first centers of German medallic art, from whence the tradition spread, were Augsburg and Nuremberg. 28 medals are described, the work of Hans Schwarz, Friedrich Hagenauer, Christoph Weidlitz, Hans Kels, Matthes Gebel, Joachim Deschler, Peter Flötner, and the "Meister des Blaurer."
(*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

567 Bowdoin College Museum of Art, Brunswick, Maine. *The Salton Collection. Renaissance Medals and Plaquettes.* 2nd rev. ed. Brunswick, Me. 1969. [75] pp. illus.

See also *NL* 77 p. 294.

568 BOWEN, M. J. The Award of the 1914 Star to the British Expeditionary Force of the First Great War. *CM* Vol. 6 No. 8 (Aug. 1969) pp. 623–624 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Background history is given; a list showing the regiments, corps and supporting units who were members of the original Force is included. (*C. Floyd*)

569 BREDIN, R. Médailles des mendiants. *CahN* No. 29 (Sept. 1971) pp. 95–100 illus.

Medals issued by municipal authorities for beggars in certain localities in France in the 19th century are discussed. (*Albert Bronfenbrenner*)

570 BUDRIS, S. K. P͡iatras Rimsha [Petras Rimša]. Moscow, Sovetskiĭ Khudozhnik 1961. 62 pp. illus.

The life and work of the Lithuanian sculptor (1881–1961) who created many commemorative medals is discussed. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

571 BUZDUGAN, GEORGE and NICULIȚĂ, GHEORGHE. *Medalii şi plachete româneşti. Memoria metalului* [Rumanian medals and plaquettes. The memory of metal]. Bucureşti, Editura ştiinţifică 1971. 287 pp. illus.

Medals from Mihai Viteazul to Alexandru Ioan Cuza are presented. Those of the United Principalities and medals issued between 1866 and 1971 are presented. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

572 CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA. Artistic Evolution of Medals in the United States. *NSR* Vol. 20 No. 3 (Fall 1971) pp. 14–17 illus.

573 CRESSWELL, OLIVER D. Medals of the Second World War. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 6 (June 1971) pp. 247–248.

British war medals are described, with notes on the events and personalities involved. (*Author*)

574 CRESSWELL, OLIVER D. New Zealand 1845–1866. Abyssinia 1867–68. China 1900. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) pp. 324–325.

The British medals granted for service in these campaigns are described, with notes on the events and personalities involved. (*Author*)

575 CRESSWELL, OLIVER D. Tibet 1903–04. Korean War Medals. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) p. 368 illus.

British war medals are described, with some notes on the events and personalities involved. (*Author*)

576 CRESSWELL, OLIVER D. Ubique. China 1842. *NCirc* Vol. 79 Nos. 7–8 (July–Aug. 1971) pp. 288–289.

The British medal granted for service in this campaign is described, with notes on the events and personalities involved. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

577 CULVER, VIRGINIA C. The Great Chicago Fire of 1871. *Coinage* Vol. 7 No. 11 (Nov. 1971) pp. 66–67 illus.

A 1971 medal commemorating the Chicago fire and made from the bell which gave the alarm is described.

578 DEAN, GEORGE D. Royal Tour Medalette. *RANS* (Oct. 1971) pp. 46–49 illus.

The medal was struck by Mount Isa Mines, Ltd., Queensland, to commemorate the royal visit of 1971. (*C. E. Pitchfork*)

579 DELPECH, HENRY. Une pièce de Louis XII à la légende: PERDAM BABYLONIS NOMEN. *CahArchHistBerry* No. 26 (Sept. 1971) pp. 90–91.

The first medal struck in France with a portrait of the sovereign is discussed. (*Albert Bronfenbrenner*)

580 DOUGLAS-MORRIS, K. J. Naval LS and GC Medal. Anchor Type. 1831–1847. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 50–55 illus.

The recommendation, award, and presentation of the first Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal is discussed. The general distribution of the medal occurred three years later than previously thought. Retrospective issues, and the inscription LATE on the reverse of the medal are published for the first time. Details of the recipients of 80 Navy medals are given. (*Author*)

581 DOUGLAS-MORRIS, K. J. Naval LS and GC Medal. Dates and Facts of Victorian Issues. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 4 (Apr. 1971) pp. 150–157.

The processes by which positive dates of introduction of the wide and narrow suspender Victorian Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medals were achieved are discussed. Dates and details of the 120 medals studied are presented. The rules for the award of the medal are given. See also *NCirc* Vol. 78 No. 1 (Jan. 1970) pp. 2–4. (*Author*)

582 DOWNEY, M. *The Standard Catalogue of Orders, Decorations and Medals Awarded to Australians.* [n.p.], New South Wales Military Historical Society 1971. 39 pp. illus.

583 EDKINS, DAVID. The Imperial German Medal for the 1870–71 War. *MC* Vol. 23 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 23–25 illus.

584 FEMMEL, GERHARD. *"Merkwürdige Frauen" und "bedeutende Männer ihrer Zeit kunstreich abgebildet"—Portraitmedaillen der Renaissance und der Klassik aus Goethes Besitz.* Weimar, Nationale Forschungs- und Gedenkstätten der klassischen deutschen Literatur in Weimar 1971. 88 pp. illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A discussion of Goethe as a collector of medals is followed by a catalogue of ca. 100 medals from his collection. A number of these were struck to honor Goethe in his lifetime. (*Niklot Klüssendorf*)

585 FREEHILL, MARK. The Empire Speedway Medal. *RANS* (Apr. 1971) pp. 453–454 illus.

The medal has been presented at Sydney Showground Speedway since 1952. (*C. E. Pitchfork*)

586 FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M. Jewish Medals. From the Renaissance to the Fall of Napoleon (1503–1815). Parts 1–4. *Num* Vol. 84 No. 11 (Nov. 1971) pp. 1591–1605, 1648–1649; No. 12 (Dec. 1971) pp. 1771–1776; Vol. 85 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 21–28; No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 189–193; all illus.

See *NL* 86–782.

587 GANDERT, OTTO-FRIEDRICH. Das Heilige Blut von Wilsnack und seine Pilgerzeichen. *Festgabe für Johannes Schultze zum 90. Geburtstag*. Edited by Gerd Heinrich and Werner Vogel. (Berlin, Duncker and Humblot 1971) pp. 73–90 illus.

The pilgrimage to Wilsnack, near Berlin, during the Middle Ages and the badges given to the pilgrims are discussed. (*Peter Berghaus*)

588 GORDON, LAWRENCE L. *British Battles and Medals*. 4th rev. ed. Revised by Edward C. Joslin. Foreword by David F. Spink. London, Spink 1971. 448 pp. 45 pls.

Every campaign medal and bar awarded since the Armada is discussed, with historical reasons for the award and the names of all the ships, regiments, and squadrons of the Royal Air Force whose personnel are entitled to them. (*Spink and Son*)

589 GRANT, MAXWELL. Private Medals for Heroes. *CM* Vol. 6 No. 7 (July 1969) pp. 542–543 illus.

Medals for bravery awarded by the Automobile Association, Lloyd's, the Fire Service, the Shipwrecked Fishermen and Mariners' Royal Benevolent Society, the Royal National Lifeboat Institution, the Royal Humane Society, the St. John Ambulance Association, the People's Dispensary for Sick Animals and other organizations are described. (*C. Floyd*)

590 GRIBANOV, E. D. Meditsina v numizmatike (Rossiĭa i SSSR) [Medicine in numismatics—Russia and the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, Meditsinskoe Gosudarstvennye Izdatel'stvo 1962. 18 pp. illus.

A descriptive list is given of medals and badges commemorating the history of medicine, famous doctors, and other medical subjects. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

591 GUPIENIEC, ANATOL. Zmyślony runiczny "medal krakowski" [A fancy runic medal from Kraków]. *BN* No. 3 (1971) pp. 48–50 illus.

A numismatic curiosity, a medal bearing runic inscriptions, was probably made in Kraków in the 19th century. (*Marta Męclewska*)

592 HAYNES, EDWARD S. Further Contributions to the Study of the Orders and Decorations of Manchoukuo. *MC* Vol. 22 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) pp. 12–14.

593 HEY, CHARLES P. Early Indian Peace Medals of the United States. *MC* Vol. 23 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 5–15 illus.

594 HORSKI, CZESŁAW. Rzecz o mało znanym medalu wybitym w przeddzień wybuchu I wojny światowej [Information about a medal struck on the eve of World War I]. *BN* Nos. 5–6 (1970) pp. 94–96 illus. English summary.

The political circumstances under which the German authorities struck a medal for leaders of the German Social Democratic Party in July 1914 are discussed. (*Marta Męclewska*)

595 JABŁOŃSKI, TADEUSZ and MINKO, BOLESŁAW. *Katalog medali polskich 1945–1964* [A catalogue of Polish medals 1945–1964]. Warsaw, Desa-Arkady 1966. 75 pp. illus.

Medals struck in the state mint at Warsaw and medals cast by sculptors, as well as foreign medals referring to Poland are described. (*Marta Męclewska*)

596 JULIAN, R. W. Military Medals of the United States Mint. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 50–55 illus.

597 JULIAN, R. W. Peace Medals Honor U.S. Presidents. *NSM* No. 402 (Aug. 1969) pp. 1296–1299 illus; No. 408 (Feb. 1970) pp. 228–233 illus; No. 413 (July 1970) pp. 918–922 illus.

Indian peace medals of the United States, especially those struck at the Philadelphia mint before 1850, are discussed.

598 KAMIŃSKI, CZESŁAW, ed. *Katalog medali wybitych w Mennicy Państwowej w Warszawie w roku 1970* [A catalogue of medals struck in the state mint at Warsaw in 1970]. Warsaw, Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne, Komisja Numizmatyczna 1971. 55 pp. illus.

Seventy-nine medals are described. (*Marta Męclewska*)

599 KELLY, C. V. Italian Medal for the Battle of Sirte. *MC* Vol. 22 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) pp. 12–13 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

600 KOCHETOV, A. V. Medali Vladimira Rogashisa [Medals by Vladimir Rogaĭshis]. *Khudozhnik* No. 1 (1970) pp. 17–19 illus.

601 KOCHETOV, A. V. Obraz V. I. Lenina v sovetskom medal'ernogo iskusstve [Lenin portraits on Soviet medals]. *Iskusstvo* No. 6 (1969) pp. 11–13 illus.

602 KOCHETOV, A. V. Pervai͡a Vsesoi͡uznai͡a vystavka medal'ernogo iskusstva [The first national medal exhibition]. *Iskusstvo* No. 11 (1970) pp. 26–30 illus.

See also *NL* 88–562.

603 KOCHETOV, A. V. Sovetskie i͡ubileĭiye medali [Soviet anniversary medals]. *Iskusstvo* No. 2 (1965) pp. 38–42 illus.

Anniversary medals issued by the Leningrad and Moscow mints from 1961 to 1963 are described. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

604 KOSAREVA, A. V. Arkheologii͡a i numizmatika v russkom medal'ernom iskusstve rubezha XIX–XX vv. [Archaeology and numismatics in Russian medal striking at the turn of the 19th century]. *ZapOdessArkhObshch* No. 35 (1967) pp. 293–298.

Twenty-eight medals, plaquettes and jetons issued in honor of archaeologists and numismatists, or in connection with various Russian archaeological and numismatic societies, are described. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

605 KOSAREVA, A. V. Russkie medali rubezha XVIII–XIX vv. [Russian medals at the turn of the 18th century]. *Iskusstvo* No. 6 (1967) pp. 60–62 illus.

The work of Karl Liberecht (1749–1827), the creator of more than 60 Russian medals and several score cut gems, is discussed. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

606 KOSAREVA, A. V. Russkoe medal'ernoe iskusstvo 20–50-x gg. XIX v. [The art of Russian medal striking in the 20's–50's of the 19th century]. *Tezisy dokladov nauchnoĭ sessii, posvi͡ashchennoĭ itogam raboty GMII za 1963 g.* [Theses for reports to a scientific session on the work of the Pushkin State Fine Arts Museum for 1963]. (Moscow 1964) p. 10.

The principal trends in the development of the art of medal striking in Russia in the mid-19th century are traced. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

607 LAFFIN, JOHN. *British Campaign Medals.* London, Abelard-Schuman 1965. 80 pp. illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

608 LAGERQVIST, LARS O. Axel Wallenbergs Medaljkonst. En beskrivande katalog [The medallic art of Axel Wallenberg. A descriptive catalogue]. *NNÅ* (1970, publ. 1971) pp. 169–226.

Thirty-two medals by the Swedish sculptor Axel Wallenberg are catalogued. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

609 LAGERQVIST, LARS O. Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens förtjänstmedalj [The medal of merit of the Royal Swedish Academy of Antiquities]. *NNUM* No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 6–7 illus.

610 LAZAREV, M. Medali Pol'shi [Medals of Poland]. *Tvorchestvo* No. 4 (1971) pp. 16–17.

An exhibition by 25 modern Polish medallists in Moscow in 1970 is described. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

611 LINDESMITH, ROBERT J. The Charles Carroll of Carrollton Medal and the Dr. Edwards Copy. *TAMSJ* Vol. 11 No. 6 (Dec. 1971) pp. 219–220 illus.

An 1826 medal by Christian Gobrecht of Charles Carroll and a copy made by Frank Smith Edwards are discussed.

612 LIPKA, ANDRZEJ. Odznaczenia—próba definicji oraz usystematyzowania pojęć [The principles of classification of military and civil decorations]. *BN* Nos. 10–11 (1966) pp. 178–181 illus.

613 LIPKA, ANDRZEJ. Prace orderologiczne Stanisława Łozy [The works on decorations of Stanisław Łoza]. *BN* No. 24 (1967) pp. 436–437 illus.

The bibliography of basic works on Polish decorations by Stanisław Loza (1888–1956) is discussed. (*Marta Męclewska*)

614 LUPPOL, ARKADI N. Numizmaticheskie pami͡atniki Otechestvennoĭ voĭny v sobranii Gosudarstvennogo Istoricheskogo Muzei͡a [Numismatic memorials of the war in the collection of the State Historical Museum]. *1812 g. stopi͡atidesi͡atiletiiu Otechestvennoĭ voĭny* [On the 50th anniversary of the War of 1812]. (Moscow, Akademii͡a Nauk SSSR 1962) pp. 296–306 illus.

The collection of the State Historical Museum contains orders, decorations, and commemorative medals of the campaigns of 1812–1814 made by designers in England, Germany, Austria and Russia. A series of medallions by Tolstoy is mentioned. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

615 McNIECE, ROGER V. Tasmanian Medals. *RANS* (July 1970) pp. 269–277; (Oct. 1970) pp. 328–332.

Medals struck for Tasmania are arranged in groups, with some estimates of rarity. (*C. E. Pitchfork*)

616 MARTIN, ERNEST J. Some Medals of Hyderabad. *CM* Vol. 7 No. 3 (March 1970) p. 45 illus.

617 MARZINEK, OTTO. *Deutsche Medaillen der Gegenwart.* Bremen, Focke-Museum 1972. 20 pp. illus.

An exhibition of 437 modern German medals is catalogued. (*Peter Berghaus*)

618 *Medali Chekhoslovakii. Katalog vystavki* [Medals of Czechoslovakia. Catalogue of an exhibition]. Preface by V. Prohazka. Moscow, Sovetskiĭ Khudozhnik 1966. 45 pp. unnumbered, illus.

The catalogue lists 321 medals by 42 Czech designers of the 20th century. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

619 The Medals of the Republic of San Marino. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 5 (May 1971) pp. 208–209.

The decorations of San Marino and the history of the Republic since 1464 are discussed. (*C. Floyd*)

620 MENEGAUX, GEORGE. A Not Too Common Mexican Campaign Medal. *MC* Vol. 23 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) pp. 8–9 illus.

A decoration for service in the U.S. Navy Mexican campaign of 1911–1917 is described.

621 MIRA, W. J. Counterfeit Bi-Centenary Medals. *RANS* (Sept. 1970) pp. 307–311 illus.

The mintages of official New South Wales Citizens' Committee medals are recorded; cast counterfeits which appeared are described. (*C. E. Pitchfork*)

622 MIRA, W. J. A Medalic Mistake. *RANS* (Aug. 1970) pp. 294–297 illus.

An incorrect reverse die was used for two specimens of the Concord Municipal Council (Sidney, Australia) bicentennial medal. (*C. E. Pitchfork*)

623 MIRA, W. J. The Rockdale Centenary. *RANS* (Sept. 1971) pp. 24–33 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A history of this municipality (which includes Botany Bay) is followed by a description of the medal and medalette issues of 1937, 1970 and 1971. (*C. E. Pitchfork*)

624 MIRA, W. J. Tasmanian Jubilee Medal. *RANS* (June 1970) pp. 233–240 illus.

The medal was issued to celebrate fifty years of settlement and the cessation of transportation in 1853. (*C. E. Pitchfork*)

625 MODRZYŃSKI, JANUSZ. Odznaki i odznaczenia związane z Powstaniami Śląskimi [Awards and decorations of Silesian uprisings]. *BN* No. 44–45 (1969) pp. 832–835 illus.

The awards and decorations for participants in the uprisings against the incorporation of Silesia into German territory in 1919, 1920 and 1921 are discussed. (*Marta Męclewska*)

626 MORGAN, W. A. Sanna's Post: March 30th 1900. *CM* Vol. 6 No. 12 (Dec. 1969) pp. 931, 934 illus.

A Queen's medal for South Africa to "Q" Battery Royal Horse Artillery carrying the clasps PAARDEBERG, DRIEFONTEIN and RELIEF OF KIMBERLEY is in all probability one awarded to a member of the battery present at the Sanna's Post incident. (*C. Floyd*)

627 NATHORST-BÖÖS, ERNST. Sigismundmedaljer i Polen [Medals of Sigismund III in Poland]. *NNUM* No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 57–59 illus.

628 NAUMOV, A. Spor o medali [Disagreement about a medal]. *SK* No. 1 (1963) pp. 133–136 illus.

The opinion that a medal commemorating the third anniversary of the 1917 revolution designed by Vasiutinskii in 1920 was an award for participants in the storming of the Winter Palace is refuted. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

629 Northern Ireland 1921–1971. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 4 (Apr. 1971) p. 156 illus.

A medal struck by the Royal Mint to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the opening of the first parliament of Northern Ireland by George V on June 22, 1921 is described. (*C. Floyd*)

630 O'TOOLE, E. H. The "Aud" Medal. *MC* Vol. 23 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 18–19 illus.

A medal presented to the survivors of the crew of the ship bringing German arms to Ireland in 1916 is discussed.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

631 PESANT, ROBERTO. The "Bay of Pigs" Medal. *MC* Vol. 22 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) pp. 17–20 illus.

Medallions sold to raise money to liberate Cuban prisoners of war are discussed.

632 PETERSON, JAMES W. Notes on the Decorations and Medals of the Republic of Costa Rica. *MC* Vol. 23 No. 3 (March 1972) p. 7.

633 POULSOM, N. W. Rare Indian Mutiny and Crimea Medals. *NCirc* Vol. 79 Nos. 7–8 (July–Aug. 1971) p. 288.

634 QUESNE-BIRD, N. du. Stonehenge and the Druids. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 2 (Feb. 1971) pp. 58–60 illus.

Certain 18th- and 19th-century medallions associating Stonehenge with the Druids are described. (*Author*)

635 SAFFORD, DWIGHT A. Naval Aviation. *TAMSJ* Vol. 11 No. 5 (Oct. 1971) pp. 188–189 illus.

A U.S. medal commemorating the 50th anniversary of naval aviation in 1961 is discussed.

636 SANDERSON, D. G. The Darwin Centenary Medal. *RANS* (June 1971) pp. 492–493 illus.

The medal issued in 1969 is described. (*C. E. Pitchfork*)

637 SCHWITTERS, PAUL-JOSEF W. F. von. The Meritorious Service Order of the Crown of Prussia (Verdienstorden der Preussischen Krone) 1901–1918. *MC* Vol. 22 No. 11 (Nov. 1971) pp. 3–16 illus.

638 SHATĖN, A. V. Germoicheskie podvigi russkogo naroda v proizvedeniak medal'ernogo iskusstva [Heroic exploits of the Russian people on medals]. *VoennoIstZhurnal* No. 4 (1963) pp. 109–112 illus.

Soviet medals marking anniversaries of battles and campaigns are discussed. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

639 SHATĖN, A. V. *Sovetskaia͡ memorial'naia͡ medal'* [Soviet commemorative medals]. Moscow, Sovetskaia͡ Rossiia͡ 1970. 238 pp. illus.

A group of 288 Soviet medals issued by the Moscow and Leningrad mints from 1919 to 1967 is described. The evolution of Soviet medallic art in 50 years is discussed. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

640 SHATĖN, A. V. Sovetskie memoria͡l'nye medali 1965 g. [Soviet commemorative medals of 1965]. *SK* No. 4 (1966) pp. 70–74 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Twenty-four medals issued by the Moscow and Leningrad mints in 1965 are described. (*E. S. Shuchkina*)

641 SHATĖN, A. V. Sovetskie memorial'nye medal 1966 g. [Soviet commemorative medals for 1966]. *SK* No. 5 (1967) pp. 63–66 illus.

Nine medals issued in 1966 by the Moscow and Leningrad mints are discussed. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

642 SHATĖN, A. V. Sovetskie memorial'nye medali 1967 g. [Soviet commemorative medals for 1967]. *SK* No. 6 (1968) pp. 98–105 illus.

Fifteen medals issued by the Moscow and Leningrad mints in 1967 are mentioned. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

643 SHATĖN, A. V. Sovetskie memorial'nye medali 1968 g. [Soviet commemorative medals for 1968]. *SK* No. 7 (1970) pp. 96–102 illus.

Nineteen medals issued by the Moscow and Leningrad mints in 1968 are described. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

644 SHCHEDRIN, G. Kavalery zolotoĭ zvezdy [Chevaliers of the Golden Star]. *Filateliia SSSR* No. 10 (Oct. 1971) pp. 20–22 illus.

Recipients of this award are mentioned. (*N. du Quesne-Bird*)

645 SHCHUKINA, E. S. Nagradnye medali Arkhipelagskoĭ ėkspeditsii 1769–1770 gg. [Medals of the Archipelago campaign]. *TrudyGErmitazh* Vol. 12 (1971) pp. 178–186, 197–198 illus. English summary.

The collection of medals at the Hermitage includes some specimens connected with the Russo-Turkish war of 1769–1774 and the Archipelago campaign of the Russian navy. Awards and commemorative medals are described. (*Author*)

646 SHCHUKINA, E. S. Obraz V. I. Lenina v medal'ernom iskusstve [Commemorative medals relating to Lenin]. *SoobGErmitazh* No. 32 (1971) pp. 3–6, 72 illus. English summary.

The Hermitage collection of Russian, Polish, Czech and French medals relating to Lenin is surveyed. (*Author*)

647 SHCHUKINA, E. S. Pervaia Vesoiuznaia medal'ernaia vystavka [The first national exhibition of medal design]. *Khudozhnik* No. 12 (1970) pp. 45–47 illus.

See also *NL* 88–562, 602.

648 SHKURKO, A. S. *Obraz V. I. Lenina v sovetskom medal'ernom iskusstve. Metodicheskoe posobie* [Lenin on Soviet medals. A methodological

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

guide]. Moscow, Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Instituta Kul'tury Ministerstva RSFSR [Research institute of the ministry of culture of the RSFSR] 1969. 57 pp. illus.

Medals, plaquettes and jetons devoted to Lenin's life and work are described. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

649 SMYTH, JOHN. *The Story of the George Cross*. London, Arthur Barker 1968. 208 pp. illus.

650 SOŁTAN, ANDRZEJ. Zamek Królewski w Warszawie na medalach, plakietkach i znaczkach [The royal castle represented on Polish medals, plaques and stamps]. *BN* No. 7 (1971) pp. 125–129 illus.

Representations of the royal castle at Warsaw, symbol of lost freedom since the partition of Poland at the end of the 18th century, are discussed. (*Marta Męclewska*)

651 *Sovetskie Pamiatnye medali 1917–1967. Katalog* [Soviet commemorative medals 1917–1967. A catalogue]. Edited by M. O. Kriuchkov. Preface by E. S. Shchukina. Leningrad, Nauka 1968. 86 pp. 16 pls.

The catalogue lists 573 Soviet commemorative medals in the Hermitage collection. The introduction gives an account of the development of the art of the medal in the Soviet Union. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

652 STEVENS, LARRY. Prisoner-of-War Money. The Numismatic Remains of Tragic Captivities. *Coinage* Vol. 7 No. 11 (Nov. 1971) pp. 44–47 illus.

Prisoner of war medals of Germany, the United States, Belgium, Great Britain and France are discussed.

653 STRATONOVICH, N. O sovremennykh pamiatnykh i iubileĭnykh medaliakh [On modern commemorative and anniversary medals]. *Iskusstvo* No. 7 (1961) pp. 76–78 illus.

Memorial medals issued in the Soviet Union in the 1950's are reviewed. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

654 SWEETMAN, JACK. The Royal Bavarian Military Merit (Max-Josef) Medal 1806–1918. *MC* Vol. 22 No. 12 (Dec. 1971) pp. 3–5 illus.

655 THOMPSON, ANN ELIZABETH. The Victoria Cross. Some Notes on Holders of the Award. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 3 (March 1971) pp. 109–110; No. 4 (Apr. 1971) pp. 160–161.

This record of the Victoria Crosses or Victoria Cross groups which have changed hands since 1956, either by auction sales (21 examples), or through gift or

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

loan to national or regimental museums (11 examples) is based on 32 reports published in *The Times* during the last 13 years. The awards are listed in chronological order. See also *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 5 (May 1971), pp. 207–208; and No. 6 (June 1971) p. 246. (*Author*)

656 UHLIN, LENNART. Sparrman-medaljen [A Sparrman medal]. *NNUM* No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 9–10.

A medal by Edvin Öhrström commemorating the Swedish ethnographer Anders Sparrman is published. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

657 VACKETTA, ORE H. 1893 Columbian International Shooting Festival. *TAMSJ* Vol. 12 No. 2 (Apr. 1972) p. 81 illus.

An award of the shooting festival is described.

658 VEĬNBERG, A. L. Novye materialy o medali na osnovanie Moskovskogo Universiteta [New materials about a medal for the foundation of Moscow University]. *Ezhegodnak GIM* (1960) pp. 49–56 illus.

Notes by the author of a design for the medal commemorating the foundation of the University are published. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

659 *V. I. Lenin (1870–1924). Medali M. G. Manizera* [V. I. Lenin. Medals by M. G. Manizer]. Preface by V. V. Ermonskaĭa. Moscow, Iskusstvo 1964. 32 pp. illus.

Twelve medals in a series issued by the Leningrad mint in 1963 devoted to the main events in Lenin's life and work are described. Most of the medals show statues of Lenin in various Soviet cities designed by the sculptor M. G. Mainzer (1891–1966), who also designed this series of medals. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

660 VILHJALMSSON, VILHJALMUR. Sweden Strikes Iceland Republic Medals. *WCoins* No. 96 (Dec. 1971) pp. 1506, 1508 illus.

A medal commemorating the independence of Iceland won in 1944, commemorative Icelandic coins of 1930 and 1961 and other Iceland issues are described.

661 WARNER, H. A. V. The Opening of the Royal Exchange. *SCMB* No. 643 (March 1972) pp. 97–101.

The medals in the city of London Museum which commemorate Queen Victoria's opening of the Exchange are described. (*Author*)

662 WEINRICH, HANS. Wappen St. Mauritzer Pröpste auf westfälischen Sedisvakanzmedaillen. *Neun Jahrhunderte St. Mauritz Münster Westfalen*. (Münster, Katholisches Pfarramt St. Mauritz 1970) pp. 236–241 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Arms on medals of the bishopric of Münster of 1719, 1761 and 1801 are discussed. (*Peter Berghaus*)

663 WENT, ARTHUR E. J. The Apprentice Boys of Derry. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) p. 15 illus.

The Apprentice Boys of Derry Clubs were founded in 1814 to celebrate the shutting of the gates of the City of Londonderry in 1688 to prevent the city's being taken by the supporters of James II. A medal in either silver or bronze was designed by the Irish medallist William Mossop, with the image of George Walker, "Defender of Derry," on the obverse. The reverse shows the city gateway being shut by the apprentices in the face of advancing troops. (*Author*)

664 WENT, ARTHUR E. J. Mossop, Pioneer Irish Medalist. *WCoins* No. 95 (Nov. 1971) pp. 1472–1474 illus.

The career of William Mossop is discussed.

665 WIELANDT, FRIEDRICH. Die evangelische Union (1821) in Baden im Spiegel der Medaille. *Vereinigte Evangelische Landeskirche in Baden 1821–1971.* Edited by Hermann Erbacher (Karlsruhe, Evangelischer Presseverband für Baden 1971) pp. 162–169 pls. 1–3.

Fourteen medals of the 18th and 19th centuries relating to the history of the protestant church in Baden are discussed. (*Peter Berghaus*)

666 WYVILL, R. A. The Expedition to Abyssinia 1867–68. *SCMB* No. 640 (Dec. 1971) pp. 479–485.

The causes of the Abyssinian war of 1867–1868, for which the Abyssinian medal was granted in 1869, and the course of the military expedition are studied. (*Author*)

667 YASINITSKY, S. G. An Unpublished Manchukuo Medal. *MC* Vol. 23 No. 3 (March 1972) p. 25 illus.

668 ZAGINAĬLO, A. G. Îubileĭnaîa medal' Odesskogo obshchestva istorii i drevnosteĭ [The jubilee medal of the Odessa Historical and Antiquarian Society]. *MASP* Vol. 4 (1962) pp. 269–270 illus.

The medal was struck in 1899 to mark the 50th anniversary of the Society. Archive materials are quoted on the order for the medal and its issue. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

For additional references to medals and decorations, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 10, 16, 38, 43, 50, 53
Roman, Nos. 176, 181, 185
Far East, No. 383

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Great Britain and Ireland, Nos. 392, 396, 422
Western and Central Europe, Nos. 430, 435, 459
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, No. 521
United States, No. 532.

PRIMITIVE MONEY

669 PRADEAU, ALBERTO F. La permuta y moneda de tepuzque en la Nueva España. *Monedas* No. 51 (July–Sept. 1971) pp. 49–59.

NL 87–802 is reprinted.

670 QUIGGIN, ALISON HINGSTON. *A Survey of Primitive Money. The Beginnings of Currency.* Introduction by A. C. Haddon. Rev. ed. London, Methuen 1963. 344 pp. illus., maps.

For additional references to primitive money, see the following abstracts:
Greek, No. 106
Africa, Nos. 384, 389
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, No. 544.

PAPER MONEY

671 BANYAI, RICHARD. German Inflation Notes of 1923 and the Painter Hans Holbein. *PM* Vol. 10 No. 4 (1971) pp. 160–161 illus.

672 BARON, HOWARD S. A $14 Bank Note. *PM* Vol. 10 No. 4 (1971) p. 154 illus.

A proof note of the Commercial Bank of the City of New York is described.

673 COOPER, EVERETT K. Behind a Bold Signature. *PM* Vol. 10 No. 4 (1971) pp. 155–158 illus.

Counterfeit Confederate bills are treated.

674 COOPER, EVERETT K. A Study of the Confederate Fifty-Cent Note. *PM* Vol. 10 No. 3 (1971) pp. 99–102 illus.

675 CRAWFORD, DOUGLAS A. Government of Jamaica Issues 1920 to 1960. *IBNS* Vol. 11 No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 180–184 illus.

676 CRAWFORD, DOUGLAS A. The "Politician" Notes of Jamaica. *IBNS* Vol. 11 No. 1 (Dec. 1971) p. 106.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The ten-shilling Jamaican notes dated November 1940 which were on a ship sunk in World War II are discussed. (*Fletcher Warren*)

677 DICKERSON, RICHARD E. Counterfeiting in Germany After World War I. A Tale of Four Banknotes. *PM* Vol. 11 No. 1 (1972) pp. 7–16 illus.

The notes described include the Grossgeld of 1918, the Trauerschein 50-mark note, the Viennese 50-mark note, the Bilderrahmen 50-mark note and the 50-mark note of July 25, 1920.

678 GRAEBNER, KENNETH. Money of the Spanish Anarchists. *IBNS* Vol. 11 No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 169–172 illus.

Paper issues replacing coins which disappeared from circulation during the Spanish Civil War are discussed. (*Fletcher Warren*)

679 HUNTOON, PETER. Multiple Errors Versus Double Errors. *PM* Vol. 10 No. 4 (1971) pp. 143–145 illus.

Errors on U.S. notes are discussed.

680 IKONNIKOVA, SUSSANA. When Money Speaks Russian. *Num* Vol. 84 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) pp. 1267–1275 illus.

Dr. Lazar Rozenberg's collection of more than 15,000 bank-notes gives a picture of the history of the U.S.S.R. (*Judith A. Lane*)

681 IVOCHKINA, N. V. Assignatsii Chzhurchzhen'skogo gosudarstva (1115–1234 gg.) [Paper money of the Jurchen state (1115–1234)]. *Tezisy dokladov nauchnoĭ sessii, posvi͡ashchennoĭ itogam raboty GE za 1966 god. 22–24 mai͡a 1967 g.* [Theses for reports to a scientific session on the work of the Hermitage in 1966. May 22–24, 1967]. (Leningrad 1967) pp. 26–28.

682 JABŁOŃSKI, TADEUSZ. Katalog papierowych pieniędzy polskich 1794–1965 [A catalogue of Polish paper money 1794–1965]. Warsaw, Desa-Arkady 1967. 428 pp. illus.

Polish bank-notes of 1794 to 1965 are listed, with historical notes. Part II deals with other Polish paper money and various bonds referring to Poland, such as emergency money circulating on Polish territory in the period 1800–1955. (*Marta Męclewska*)

683 JAKSCH, KARL. *Katalog des österreichischen Notgeldes 1916–1921.* Vienna, A. Schendl 1971. 263 pp.

The emergency notes, usually issued by communities, frequently had rural motifs, city views, or pictures of historical documents. Notes in circulation and ephemeral issues printed only for speculation are discussed.

(*Bernhard Koch*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

684 JOHANSON, ERIK. *Type Register of Checks, Money Orders, Bons, Talons and Coupons in the Soviet Union 1917–1924.* Helsinki, The Author 1971. 44 pp. illus.

685 KAUS, HURMUZ. The P. and O. Liner "Egypt" Affair. *NCirc* Vol. 77 Nos. 7–8 (July–Aug. 1969) pp. 237–238 illus.

The series of events from the sinking of the *Egypt* in 1922 while carrying a consignment of unsigned paper currency bound for Hyderabad to the burning of the salvaged notes in London 17 years later is discussed. (*C. Floyd*)

686 KRAUSE, CHESTER L. Silver Dollars of Paper. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 26–31 illus.

The U.S. silver certificate series is discussed.

687 KUPA, MIHÁLY. Paper Money of the Second Hungarian Inflation 1945–46. *NI* (Jan. 1972) pp. 13–17 illus.

688 LEADER, R. Some Notes of India 1791–1949. *IBNS* Vol. 11 No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 140–147 illus.

A history of early banking in India mentions, among others, the Bank of Calcutta, the Bengal Bank and the Bank of Bombay. (*Fletcher Warren*)

689 LINDGREN, TORGNY. "De föragtade sedlarne." Några episoder i den frihetstida sedelinflationens historia [The hated bank-notes. Some episodes from the history of the Swedish inflation of the 1760's]. *NNUM* No. 5 (May 1972) pp. 99–103.

690 MACKENZIE, KENNETH M. Ottoman Banknotes AH 1293. *IBNS* Vol. 11 No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 161–166 illus.

A history of the 93-day reign of Murad V in 1876 is presented. (*Fletcher Warren*)

691 McKERCHAR, MURRAY. Denmark's First Currency Notes. *IBNS* Vol. 11 No. 1 (Dec. 1971) pp. 85–88 illus.

The first issue of Danish paper money in 1695 and the second in 1713 are discussed. (*Fletcher Warren*)

692 MUSZYNSKI, MAURICE. Catalogue des billets de la Banque de France. *EU* Nos. 810, 811 (Nov., Dec. 1967) offprints; No. 812 (Jan. 1968) pp. 36–37; No. 813 (Feb.) p. 88; No. 814 (March) pp. 141–142; No. 815 (Apr.) pp. 192–193; No. 816 (May) pp. 243–244; No. 817 (June) pp. 282–283; Nos. 818–819 (July–Aug.) pp. 329–330; No. 820 (Sept.) pp. 384–385; No. 821 (Oct.) pp. 436–437; No. 824 (Jan. 1969) pp. 32–33; No. 825

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

(Feb.) p. 48; No. 826 (March) p. 145; No. 827 (Apr.) pp. 204–205; No. 828 (May) pp. 251–252; Nos. 830–831 (July–Aug.) pp. 261–262; No. 832 (Sept.) pp. 421–422; No. 833 (Oct.) p. 478; No. 834 (Nov.) p. 534; No. 845 (Dec.) p. 594; No. 836 (Jan. 1970) pp. 32–33; No. 837 (Feb.) pp. 80–81; No. 838 (March) p. 130; No. 839 (Apr.) pp. 182–183; No. 841 (June) pp. 290–291; Nos. 842–843 (July–Aug.) pp. 341–342; No. 844 (Sept.) p. 389; No. 845 (Oct.) pp. 443–444; No. 846 (Nov.) p. 496; No. 847 (Dec.) p. 546; No. 848 (Jan. 1971) pp. 37–38; No. 849 (Feb.) pp. 92–93; No. 851 (Apr.) pp. 180–181; No. 852 (May) pp. 224–227.

693 MUSZYNSKI, MAURICE. Celebrated Frenchmen on the Banque de France Notes. *IBNS* Vol. 11 No. 1 (Dec. 1971) pp. 75–84 illus.

Biographies are given of Bayard, Sully, Jacques Coeur, Descartes, Chateaubriand, Le Verrier, Victor Hugo, Richelieu, Napoleon, Henry IV, Molière, Racine, Voltaire, Pasteur and Pascal. (*Fletcher Warren*)

694 NARBETH, COLIN. Black Sheep Money. *CM* Vol. 6 No. 8 (Aug. 1969) p. 640 illus.

Richard Williams, who established the Chief Treasury of Wales, Ltd., startled the commercial world by issuing his Welsh "treasury" notes on March 17, 1969. The name of the issuing company was changed at the request of the Board of Trade and the new name means Welsh Black Sheep Co. (*C. Floyd*)

695 PETERSEN, H. C. To nødpengesedler fra Als [The local paper money of Als]. *Fra Als og Sundeved* Vol. 48 (1969) pp. 54–71 illus.

Paper money issued by Augustenborg on the island of Als in 1920 is surveyed. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

696 PHILIPSON, F. Robert Owen Labour Notes. *IBNS* Vol. 11 No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 177–179 illus.

A series of notes with denominations in hours of work rather than in monetary value was issued in England during the early 1800's. (*Fletcher Warren*)

697 PHILPOTT, WILLIAM A., Jr. Variant Issues of White-Mellon Federal Reserve Notes, Series 1914. *PM* Vol. 11 No. 1 (1972) pp. 19–21 illus.

698 RAMOS ROJO, BENITO. Catálogo de los billetes de un peso. *SocNumMéxico Bol* No. 73 (Oct.–Dec. 1971) pp. 166–181 illus. In Spanish and English.

The designs and varieties of Mexican one-peso notes are described. (*Eduardo Rosovsky*)

699 REIMER, WERNER. Rare Brazilian Issues. *IBNS* Vol. 11 No. 1 (Dec. 1971) pp. 89–91 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The 1895 issues of the city of Blumenau and Alfonso Pena's government issues of "Caixa de Conversao" notes are covered. (*Fletcher Warren*)

700 ROSOVSKY, EDUARDO. Papel moneda republicano, durante el Imperio de Maximiliano. *SocNumMéxico Bol* No. 72 (July–Sept. 1971) pp. 100–116 illus. In Spanish and English.

Paper money issued in 1866 by the state government of Chiapas during the reign of Maximilian is described. (*Author*)

701 SEIBERT, VICTOR C. Historical Background for Iman Usun-Chadschi's Banknotes. *IBNS* Vol. 11 No. 2 (Dec. 1971) pp. 107–110 illus.

The imam's issue of notes in the Caucasus region during World War I is discussed. (*Fletcher Warren*)

702 SHRAĬBER, ÎA. Baron Miunkhgauzen i ego posledovateli [Baron Münchhausen and his followers] .*Dal'nií Vostok* No. 11 (Nov. 1971) pp. 151–154 illus.

Notes issued on the western front during the Civil War are discussed. Issues of the forces of Colonel Avalov'-Bermondt' and General Iudenich are illustrated. (*N. du Quesne-Bird*)

703 SIEG, FROVIN. *Seddelkatalog Norden 1874–1970* [Catalogue of Scandinavian paper money 1874–1970]. Ulbjerg, Denmark, Eget 1971. 196 pp. illus.

704 SMITH, FAY C. College Currency. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 50–54 illus.

A history of notes issued by United States educational institutions is presented.

705 TOMLINSON, G. W. The Mill Notes of the Colonial Sugar Refining Company Limited. *IBNS* Vol. 11 No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 148–151 illus.

The Colonial Sugar Refining Company issued £ 1 and £ 5 private notes from 1869 to 1873 in Australia. (*Fletcher Warren*)

706 WARNS, M. OWEN. Signature Stories Told by National Bank Notes of 1929–35. *PM* Vol. 11 No. 1 (1972) pp. 3–6 illus.

707 WILKENS, ERNEST C. and MORRIS, THOMAS F. National Gold Banks of California. *EPJ* Vol. 29 No. 1 (Winter 1972) pp. 3–16 illus.

708 YOUNG, DEREK. Legal Tender Notes of the Currency Commission and the Central Bank of Ireland. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 177–182 illus., tabs.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Designs, descriptions, types and printing of legal tender notes for the Irish Free State are discussed. (*Judith A. Lane*)

For additional references to paper money, see the following abstracts:
General, No. 13
Far East, Nos. 363, 364, 371, 375, 377
Africa, Nos. 384, 389
Western and Central Europe, No. 458
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, No. 491
Mexico, Central and South America, No. 547
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 743, 744.

TOKENS AND JETONS

709 ALBUM, STEPHEN. *Catalogue of California Merchants Tokens.* Vol. 1. Berkeley, Calif., The Author 1971. [n.p.] illus.

Tokens of the northern counties to the Oregon border excluding the county of San Francisco are listed.

710 ANDREWS, ARTHUR. Notes on the Medallists of Australian Tokens. *RANS* (Dec. 1971) pp. 89–101.

A discussion of Australian token medallists which was condensed on pp. 14–17 of Andrews' *Australasian Tokens and Coins* (Sydney, 1921) is presented. (*C. E. Pitchfork*)

711 BARON, HOWARD S. New York City Scrip of the War of 1812 Period. *PM* Vol. 10 No. 3 (1971) pp. 108–110 illus.

712 BERRY, GEORGE. Jetons Illustrating the Netherlands Revolt 1566–1609. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) pp. 20–21 illus.

The reasons for the split between the North and South Netherlands are summarized; an account is given of the series of medallic jetons issued during the revolt by the Protestants and the Catholics. (*Author*)

713 BERRY, GEORGE. London Coffee Houses and Their Tokens. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 29–30 illus.

The 80 or so token pence, halfpence and farthings issued by London coffee houses during the period 1660–1672 are surveyed. Particular reference is made to those issued by two coffee houses mentioned by Pepys — the Globe behind the Royal Exchange and Morat's Coffee House in Exchange Alley. The close relationship between coffee houses and post offices is confirmed. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

714 CALDWELL, WALTER. Scrip Stories. *TAMSJ* Vol. 12 No. 2 (Apr. 1972) pp. 76–77 illus.

Terms on coal company tokens are explained.

715 DEVENISH, D. C. Tokens Issued by the Gibraltar Sanitary Commissioners. *NCirc* Vol. 77 No. 2 (Feb. 1969) p. 46 illus.

716 DODRILL, GORDON. *20,000 Coal Company Stores in the United States, Mexico and Canada.* Pittsburgh, Pa., The Author 1971. 287 pp. illus.

Tokens of all known company stores from 1903 to 1958 are catalogued.

717 FEISEL, DUANE H. and ALBUM, STEPHEN. *California Trade Token Place Names.* Palo Alto, Calif., D. H. Feisel 1971. 44 pp. illus.

718 FERNÁNDEZ, DAVID W. Las señas de Petare en 1823. *Monedas* No. 50 (Apr.–June 1971) pp. 28–30.

The background for the issue of $^1/_8$-real tokens by the council of Petare, Venezuela in 1823 is discussed. (*Manuel Angel Ortiz*)

719 FLEMING, W. J. Ceylonese Estate Tokens. *RANS* (Feb. 1971) pp. 401–407 illus.

Many tokens were issued during the time of prosperity of the coffee industry in Ceylon in the 19th century. (*C. E. Pitchfork*)

720 FRANCIS, DAMIA. Second New Jersey Supplement. *TAMSJ* Vol. 11 No. 6 (Dec. 1971) pp. 225–236 illus.

See *NL* 85–700.

721 GLADFELTER, DAVID D. Relics of New Jersey's Village Industry. The Iron and Glass Works Tokens. *TAMSJ* Vol. 12 No. 1 (Feb. 1972) pp. 3–13 illus.

722 HERBERG, RICHARD F. The School Tokens of San Francisco, California. *TAMSJ* Vol. 11 No. 5 (Oct. 1971) pp. 186–187 illus.

723 HOLST, GUNNAR. *Räknepenningar och spelpenningar* [Jetons]. (*Göteborgs Numismatiska Förenings Småskrifter* No. 2) Göteborg 1971. 44 pp.

724 JACOB, KENNETH A. A Token of Thomas Shergold of Hindon. *SCMB* No. 618 (Feb. 1970) p. 39.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

725 JACOB, KENNETH A. The Tokens of Thomas Johnson of Erith, Kent, or Earith, Huntingdonshire. *SCMB* No. 641 (Jan. 1972) pp. 7–8.

The 17th-century tokens of Thomas Johnson were issued by a resident tradesman of Earith, Huntingdonshire, not Erith, Kent, as attributed in G. C. Williamson, *Trade Tokens Issued in the Seventeenth Century* p. 364 No. 254. The main evidence for this view is the contents of a small collection of tokens formed before ca. 1870. (*Author*)

726 LESLIE, ELWIN C. The Collahuasi (Chile) Copper Mine Tokens. *TAMSJ* Vol. 11 No. 6 (Dec. 1971) pp. 221–224 illus.

727 LESLIE, ELWIN C. Tierra Del Fuego Sheep Ranch Tokens (Chile and Argentina, South America). *TAMSJ* Vol. 11 No. 5 (Oct. 1971) pp. 170–175 illus., map.

728 McNIECE, ROGER V. Joseph Moir's Shot Tower and Buildings in Hobart. *RANS* (Feb. 1971) pp. 409–415.

A biography of Moir is background for a description of his token, issued ca. 1850. (*C. E. Pitchfork*)

729 McNIECE, ROGER V. Peter Degraves—an Insight. *RANS* (July 1970) pp. 257–264.

Biographical details of Degraves and his family are presented in connection with discussion of the Australian MacIntosh and Degraves shilling token of 1823. (*C. E. Pitchfork*)

730 MATALON, S. A Unique Token of Palestine. *IBNS* Vol. 11 No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 155–156 illus.

A token issued in Palestine by the military authorities of the British Forces around 1920 is described. (*Fletcher Warren*)

731 QUESNE-BIRD, N. du. A Chalk Mould from Wiltshire. *NCirc* Vol. 77 No. 4 (Apr. 1969) p. 132 illus.

The mold described could have been used for the production of uniface lead tokens of two different types. No date is suggested. (*Author*)

732 QUESNE-BIRD, N. du. A Crusader Token. *NCirc* Vol. 75 No. 2 (Feb. 1967) p. 36 illus.

An uninscribed lead token obtained in Jerusalem is attributed to the Crusader period. (*Author*)

733 QUESNE-BIRD, N. du. A Mould from Cirencester. *NCirc* Vol. 77 No. 10 (Oct. 1969) p. 322 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A mold made from a potsherd could have been used for the manufacture of uniface lead tokens. The potsherd seems to date from the 15th–16th centuries. (*Author*)

734 QUESNE-BIRD, N. du. Tokens of Crusader Jerusalem. *Star in the East* No. 1 (March 1969) p. 13 illus.

The religious significance of the designs on the anonymous deniers of Jerusalem is discussed. (*Author*)

735 ROBINSON, CHARLES F. Bryan Money. Political Tokens of 1896–1900. *TAMSJ* Vol. 12 No. 1 (Feb. 1972) p. 17 illus.

736 SCHROCK, ALLEN L. Sweden's Coin Tokens of Charles XII. *Coins* Vol. 18 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) pp. 58–61 illus.

737 SEABY, W. A. Truck Tickets. *SCMB* No. 642 (Feb. 1972) pp. 51–54.

The use of truck tickets in Britain during the 18th and 19th centuries is discussed. A list of most of the truck tickets extant in Ulster from the Victorian epoch is presented. (*Author*)

738 SINGH, J. P. Negama and City Coins. *Early Indian Indigenous Coins*. Edited by D. C. Sircar (Calcutta, Calcutta University 1971) pp. 101–110.

The metallic pieces from Taxila and Kausambi attributed to Negama are believed to be issues of guilds. Similar pieces are known bearing the name of cities or localities. Both these classes of metallic pieces are not coins, but identity tokens. The former were issued by guilds for use by members, the latter were issued for use by important people and officials. (*P. L. Gupta*)

739 SPASSKIĬ, I. G. Polski żeton z zaszyfrowanym napisem z roku 1842 [A Polish cryptographical jeton of 1842]. *Łódzki Num* Vol. 9 No. 4 (1969) pp. 5–6 illus.

A copper jeton of the mid-19th century with meaningless inscriptions in Russian characters on both faces and an inscription on the rim and showing the seal of Poland is discussed. (*Author*)

740 SPILLANE, L. W. Hoboken Token Spurs Research. *NSM* No. 433 (March 1972) pp. 258, 260 illus.

A 1929 dollar New Jersey steam ferry token is described.

741 STEWART, DONALD M. The Harry Healy Tokens of Old Crow, Yukon Territory. *TAMSJ* Vol. 11 No. 5 (Oct. 1971) pp. 176–177 illus.

This is the same article as *NL* 87–850.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

742 Sweden "Poletts" or Tokens. *TAMSJ* Vol. 12 No. 2 (Apr. 1972) pp. 62–75 illus.

The 16th–17th-century Swedish tokens are catalogued by type. See also *NL* 87–842.

743 WARREN, FLETCHER. World War II Military Notes of New Hebrides. *IBNS* Vol. 11 No. 1 (Dec. 1971) pp. 112–114 illus.

Three military issues used in the New Hebrides during World War II are listed. (*Author*)

744 WARREN, HARRY. An Early Australian Bill of Exchange. *RANS* (Apr. 1971) pp. 450–452.

A bill issued for Bukkala Vineyards of McIntyre River, Inverell, New South Wales, in 1870 is described. (*C. E. Pitchfork*)

745 WENT, ARTHUR E. J. Irish Recoin Spanish Silver into 19th Century Bank Tokens. *WCoins* No. 99 (March 1972) pp. 446, 448 illus.

746 WENT, ARTHUR E. J. Malcolmson Brothers Cardboard Tokens. *CM* Vol. 6 No. 7 (July 1969) pp. 530–531 illus.

Seven card tokens issued by the firm of Malcomson Brothers, flax spinners of Portlaw near Waterford, are described. (*C. Floyd*)

747 WETTON, J. L. *Seventeenth Century Tradesmen's Tokens.* Newcastle upon Tyne, Corbitt and Hunter 1969. 70 pp. 15 pls.

748 WÜRSCHINGER, FRANZ. Die Arbeitszeichen (Lohnmarken) der ehemals k.k. österreichischen Tabakfabriken. *NZ* Vol. 86 (1971) pp. 75–78 pl. 13.

The tokens of the Austrian tobacco monopoly founded in 1784 were used in the figuring of wages. (*Bernhard Koch*)

For additional references to tokens and jetons, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 10, 11, 13, 21, 31
India, No. 353
Far East, No. 367
Africa, Nos. 384, 388
Great Britain and Ireland, Nos. 392, 396
Western and Central Europe, No. 428
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, No. 491
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 604, 648
Paper Money, No. 684.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

MINT REPORTS

749 Commonwealth of Australia. Dept. of the Treasury. Royal Australian Mint. *Report of the Controller for the Year Ended 30 June, 1971.* Canberra 1971. 21 pp. illus.

750 Den kgl. Mønt i kalenderaret 1971 [The report of the Royal Mint for the year 1971]. *Møntsamlernyt* Vol. 3 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) p. 55.

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

REVIEWS

ABBOTT, P. E. and TAMPLIN, J. M. A. British Gallantry Awards. Enfield 1971. Rev. J. W. Peterson *MC* Vol. 23 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) p. 22.

ADHYA, G. L. Early Indian Economics. Bombay 1966. Rev. *JNSI* Vol. 29 Pt. 2 (1967) p. 96.

ALFÖLDI, ANDREAS. Les deniers de C. Valerius Flaccus frappés à Marseille et les dernières émissions de drachmes massaliotes. *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 11 (1969) pp. 55–61. Rev. *Acta Num* Vol. 1 (1971) p. 223.

ALLEN, DEREK F. Monnaies-à-la-croix. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 9 (1969) pp. 33–78. Rev. K. Castelin *NListy* Vol. 20 No. 4 (1970) pp. 122–123; C. Martin *SM* Vol. 22 No. 85 (Feb. 1972) p. 31.

ALMANZAR, ALCEDO F. and SEPPA, DALE ALLAN. The Coins of Paraguay. San Antonio, Texas 1971. Rev. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) p. 46.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. Museum Notes No. 16. New York 1970. Rev. G. L. Kustas *ClassW* (Dec. 1971) p. 136. No. 15. New York 1969. Rev. C. J. Brunner *JAOS* Vol. 91 No. 4 (Oct.–Dec. 1971) p. 563.

ARCHIBALD, MARION M. The Attenborough, Notts., 1966 Hoard. *BNJ* Vol. 38 (1969) pp. 50–83. Rev. *WN* Vol. 15 No. 1 (1971) p. 60.

BAKKA, EGIL. Methodological Problems in the Study of Gold Bracteates. *NorArchRev* Vol. 1 (1968) pp. 5–35. Reply. *NorArchRev* Vol. 1 (1968) pp. 45–56. Rev. H. Kóčka-Krenz *WN* Vol. 14 No. 4 (1970) pp. 251–253.

BARZAN, RINO. Prezzario generale delle monete prove—progetti—esperimenti—saggi coniate nelle varie zecche per conti, duchi, principe e sovrani di Casa Savoia. Florence 1970. Rev. V. d'Incerti *RIN* Vol. 73 (1971) pp. 329–330.

BATES, GEORGE E. Byzantine Coins. (Archaeological Exploration o Sardis, Monograph 1) Cambridge, Mass. 1971. Rev. J. D. Breckenridge *AJA* Vol. 76 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 110–111; G. C. Miles *Speculum* Vol. 47 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 107–108; *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) p. 139; *Byzantion* Vol. 41 (1971) pp. 560–561.

BEDOUKIAN, PAUL Z. The Coinage of Cilician Armenia. New York 1962. Rev. X. A. Mushegyan *EpigrVostok* Vol. 20 (1971) pp. 104–105.

BELL, R. C. Specious Tokens and Those Struck for General Circulation, 1784–1804. Newcastle upon Tyne 1968. Rev. D. R. D. Edmunds *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970) pp. 182–183.

BERNAREGGI, ERNESTO. Istituzioni di numismatica. 2nd ed. Milan 1970. Rev. Gh. Poenaru Bordea *SCIV* Vol. 22 No. 2 (1971) pp. 351–353.

BERRY, GEORGE. Discovering Trade Tokens. Tring, Eng. [1968]. Rev. *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970) p. 182.

BOGAERT, RAYMOND. Banques et banquiers dans les cités grecques. Leiden 1968. Rev. C. Martin *SM* Vol. 21 No. 84 (Nov. 1971) p. 107.

BOLENDER, M. H. The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803. Rev. ed. Omaha, Neb. 1969. Rev. *Num* Vol. 82 No. 10 (Oct. 1969) p. 1377.

BRESSETT, KENNETH E. and YEOMAN, R. S. Buying and Selling United States Coins. 2nd ed. Racine, Wis. 1971. Rev. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 8 (Aug. 1971) p. 30.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

BRINKERHOFF, DERICKSEN M. A Collection of Sculpture in Classical and Early Christian Antioch. New York 1970. Rev. G. Dembski *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 6 (1971) p. 60.

British Museum. Department of Coins and Medals. A Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum. Anglo-Saxon Series. By Charles F. Keary and Herbert A. Grueber. [London 1887–1893] Reprinted. London 1970. Rev. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan. 1971) p. 49.

BROWN, I. D. and DOLLEY, MICHAEL. A Bibliography of Coin Hoards of Great Britain and Ireland (1500–1967). London 1971. Rev. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 12 (Dec. 1971) p. 454.

BRUNETTI, LODOVICO. Die Höchstwahrscheinlichkeit bei statistischen Problemen der Numismatik. *JNG* Vol. 15 (1965) pp. 53–63. Rev. K. Zając, Z. Zabiński *WN* Vol. 14 No. 4 (1970) pp. 253–254.

BRUNETTI, LODOVICO. Über eine Formel zur Berechnung der ungefähren Stempel-Schlagzahl. *JNG* Vol. 15 (1965) pp. 65–74. Rev. K. Zając, Z. Zabiński *WN* Vol. 14 No. 4 (1970) pp. 253–254.

BULLIET, RICHARD W. A Mu'tazilite Coin of Maḥmūd of Ghazna. *ANSMN* No. 15 (1969) pp. 119–129. Rev. B. Spuler *Islam* Vol. 47 (Jan. 1971) p. 300.

CACH, FRANTIŠEK. Nejstarší české mince. Vol. 1. České denáry do mincovní reformy Břetislava I. Praha 1970. Rev. S. Suchodolski *WN* Vol. 15 No. 1 (1971) pp. 57–59.

CAHN, ERICH B. Schwäbisch-alemannische Pfennige des Mittelalters. (Schweiz—Oberelsass—Breisgau—Bodensee—Augsburg). Sammlung Gottlieb Wüthrich. *Münzen und Medaillen (Basel) Auktions Katalog* No. 45 (25–27 Nov. 1971). Rev. W. Schweitzer *GN* Vol. 7 No. 27 (Jan. 1972) p. 40.

CAHN, HERBERT A. Knidos, die Münzen des sechsten und des fünften Jahrhunderts v. Chr. Berlin 1970. Rev. A. Moretti *RIN* Vol. 73 (1971) pp. 299–303; R. T. Williams *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 329–332.

CAIROLA, ALDO. Le antiche zecche d'Italia. Rome 1970. Rev. R. Fuchs *GN* Vol. 7 No. 27 (Jan. 1972) p. 39; R. Fuchs *BollN* Vol. 8 No. 5 (Nov. 1971) p. 17; V. d'Incerti *RIN* Vol. 73 (1971) p. 328.

CARRATA TOMES, FRANCO. La rivolta di Aristonico e le origini della provincia romana d'Asia. Turin 1968. Rev. M. J. Price *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) p. 352.

Catalogue of the Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection in the Whittemore Collection. Edited by Alfred R. Bellinger and Philip Grierson. Vol. 2 Phocas to Theodosius, 602–717, by Philip Grierson. Washington, D. C. 1968. Rev. *Byzantion* Vol. 41 (1971) pp. 563–565.

CLARK, ODIS H., Jr. Paper Money of Guatemala, 1834–1946. San Antonio, Texas 1971. Rev. *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) p. 18.

COHEN, ROGER S., Jr. American Half Cents — the "Little Half Sisters." Bethesda, Md. 1971. Rev. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 5 (May 1972) pp. 734–735.

COLBERT de BEAULIEU, JEAN-BAPTISTE. Les monnaies gauloises des Parisii. Paris 1970. Rev. C. Martin *SM* Vol. 22 No. 85 (Feb. 1972) pp. 30–31.

CRAIG, WILLIAM D. Coins of the World, 1750–1850. Racine, Wis. 1971. Rev. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 365–366.

CRAWFORD, MICHAEL H. Coin Hoards and the Pattern of Violence in the Late Republic. *PBSR* Vol. 37 (1969) pp. 76–81. Rev. *Acta Num* Vol. 1 (1971) pp. 224–225.

CRAWFORD, MICHAEL H. Roman Republican Coin Hoards. London 1969. Rev. *Acta Num* Vol. 1 (1971) pp. 224; V. d'Incerti *RIN* Vol. 73 (1971) pp. 306–307; C. Martin *SM* Vol. 22 No. 85 (Feb. 1972) p. 31.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

CRESSWELL, OLIVER D. Chinese Cash. London 1971. Rev. *NN NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) p. 6; *CM* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) p. 46; L. Lindheim *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 11 (Nov. 1971) p. 411.

DALTON, CHARLES. The Waterloo Roll Call [1904] Reprinted. London 1971. Rev. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 3 (March 1972) p. 366.

DAVIS, NORMAN M. The Complete Book of United States Coin Collecting. New York/London 1971. Rev. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 40, 43.

DIETZEL, HEINZ. Die Münzen Europas ab 1945. Berlin 1971. Rev. *IN* Vol. 22 No. 4 (July-Aug. 1971) p. 93.

DIETZEL, HEINZ. Die Münzen Jugoslawiens ab 1918 mit Serbien und Montenegro. Anhang: Die Banknoten Jugoslawiens. Berlin 1970. Rev. R. Fuchs *IN* Vol. 21 No. 10 (Oct. 1970) p. 224.

DIETZEL, HEINZ. Die Münzen der Niederlande ab 1815 mit den Überseeprovinzen. Berlin 1970. Rev. R. Fuchs *IN* Vol. 21 No. 10 (Oct. 1970) p. 224.

DIETZEL, HEINZ. Die Münzen von Palästina und Israel ab 1927. Berlin 1971. Rev. *IN* Vol. 22 No. 4 (July–Aug. 1971) p. 93.

DODRILL, GORDON. 20,000 Coal Company Stores. Pittsburgh, Pa. 1971. Rev. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 3 (March 1972) p. 367.

DONLON, WILLIAM P. Catalogue of United States Small Size Paper Money. 7th ed. Chicago, Ill. 1971. Rev. *Num* Vol. 84 No. 2 (Feb. 1971) p. 210.

DOWNEY, M. The Standard Catalogue of Orders, Decorations and Medals Awarded to Australians. n.p. 1971. Rev. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 11 (Nov. 1971) pp. 411–412; J. B. Gale *MC* Vol. 22 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) p. 21.

DREIJER, MATS. Myntskatten i Finnströms kyrkas sakristia. *Sanct Olof* Vol. 24 (1970) pp. 20–25. Rev. *NNUM* No. 1 (Jan. 1972) p. 15.

DÜRR, NICHOLAS. Une médaille d'or du IV^{e} siècle. *HelvetArch* No. 8 (1971) pp. 90–94. Rev. C. Martin *SM* Vol. 22 No. 85 (Feb. 1972) p. 32.

EGG, ERICH. Die Münzen Kaiser Maximilians I. Innsbruck 1971. Rev. *IN* Vol. 22 No. 5 (Sept.–Oct. 1971) p. 122; E. B. Cahn *SM* Vol. 21 No. 84 (Nov. 1971) pp. 104–106.

EMMERLING, JOACHIM. Die Bearbeitung des Münzfundes von Kella in der Restaurierungswerkstatt. *Alt-Thüringen* Vol. 10 (1968–1969) pp. 251–255 Rev. Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková *NListy* Vol. 20 No. 4 (1970) p. 124.

FAGERLIE, JOAN M. Late Roman and Byzantine Solidi Found in Sweden and Denmark. (*NNM* 157) New York 1967. Rev J. Wielowiejski *WN* Vol. 14 No. 4 (1970) pp. 249–251.

FALCKE. GEORGE and CLARKE, ROBERT L. India's 1862 Rupees. Iola, Wis. 1971. Rev. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) p. 40.

FASSBENDER, DIETER. Gedenkmünzen Deutschlands und Österreichs seit 1918. Munich 1969. Rev. D. Svobodová *NListy* Vol. 20 No. 4 (1970) pp. 125–126.

FEISEL, DUANE H. and ALBUM, STEPHEN. California Trade Token Place Names. Palo Alto, Calif. 1971. Rev. *Num* Vol. 84 No. 8 (Aug. 1971) pp. 1144–1145.

FORRER, ROBERT. Keltische Numismatik der Rhein- und Donaulande. Rev. ed. Vol. 1. Edited by Karel Castelin. Graz 1968. Rev. J. Romagosa *Acta Num* Vol. 1 (1971) pp. 225–227.

FRIEDBERG, ROBERT. Gold Coins of the World. Complete from 600 A.D. to the Present Day. 3rd rev. ed. Edited by Jack Friedberg. New York 1971. Rev. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 3 (March 1972) p. 46.

GacNum No. 19 (Dec. 1970). Rev. *RevNumArg* No. 70 (Jan.–March 1971) p. 28.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

GEIGER, HANS-ULRICH. Der Beginn der Gold- und Dickmünzenprägungen in Bern. Ein Beitrag zur bernischen Münz- und Geldgeschichte des 15. Jahrhunderts. Bern 1968. Rev. J. Hásková *NListy* Vol. 20 No. 4 (1970) p. 124.

GÖBL, ROBERT. Regalianus und Dryantilla. (Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophische-historische Klasse, Denkschriften, Vol. 101, 1970). Vienna 1970. Rev. G. Dembski *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 5 (1971) pp. 48–49.

GORDON, LAWRENCE L. British Battles and Medals. 4th rev. ed. Edited by E. C. Joslin. London 1971. Rev. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 12 (Dec. 1971) p. 454; *CM* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) p. 40.

GRANT, MICHAEL. From Imperium to Auctoritas. [Cambridge 1946] Reprinted. Oxford 1969. Rev. Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková *NListy* Vol. 20 Nos. 5–6 (1970) p. 180.

GRANT, MICHAEL. Roman History from Coins. [Cambridge 1958] Reprinted. Oxford 1968. Rev. Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková *NListy* Vol. 20 No. 4 (1970) p. 180.

GRASSER, WALTER, Deutsche Münzgesetze 1871–1971. Munich 1971. Rev. H. Rittmann *GN* Vol. 6 No. 24 (July 1971) pp. 283–286; C. Martin *SM* Vol. 21 No. 82 (June 1971) p. 60; H. Jungwirth *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 3 (1971) p. 25.

GUARDUCCI, MARGHERITA. Epigrafia graeca. Vol. 2: Epigrafia di carattere pubblico. Rome [1969]. Rev. F. Panvini Rosati *RIN* Vol. 73 (1971) pp. 304–306.

GUMOWSKI, MARIAN. Handbuch der polnischen Heraldik. Graz 1969. Rev. S. K. Kuczyński *WN* Vol. 15 No. 1 (1971) pp. 60–61.

HAHN, W. R. O. Typenkatalog der Münzen der bayerischen Herzöge und Kurfürsten 1506–1805. Braunschweig 1971. Rev. H. Heidecker *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 6 (1971) p. 61; H. Rittmann *GN* Vol. 7 No. 27 (Jan. 1972) p. 40; *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) p. 139.

HARRIS, ROBERT P. Gold Coins of the Americas. A Catalogue of Gold Coins of the Western Hemisphere from 1750 to Date. 1st ed. Florence, Ala. 1971. Rev. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 48–49; *CNJ* Vol. 16 No. 11 (Nov. 1971) p. 331; *Num* Vol. 84 No. 12 (Dec. 1971) p. 1797; *GacNum* No. 23 (Dec. 1971) pp. 51–52.

HAWKINS, EDWARD; FRANKS, AUGUSTUS W. and GRUEBER, HERBERT A. Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II. [London 1885] Reprinted. London 1969. Rev. Z. Miková *NListy* Vol. 20 No. 1 (1970) p. 29.

HEAD, BARCLAY V. [The Young Collector's] Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins. [London 1871] Reprinted. New York 1969. Rev. *Num* Vol. 83 No. 1 (Jan. 1970) p. 47.

HENDY, Michael F. Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire, 1081–1261. Washington, D. C. 1969. Rev. C. Morrisson *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 356–366.

HILL, PHILIP V. The Dating and Arrangement of the Undated Coins of Rome, A.D. 98–148. London 1970. Rev. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 12 (Dec. 1971) pp. 453–454; L. Rossi *RIN* Vol. 73 (1971) pp. 312–313.

HOBSON, BURTON. Historic Gold Coins of the World. From Croesus to Elizabeth II. New York 1971. Rev. C. E. Weber *NRCG* Vol. 13 No. 1 (1972) pp. 8–10.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

HOBSON, BURTON and OBOJSKI, ROBERT. Illustrated Encyclopedia of World Coins. Garden City, N. Y. 1970. Rev. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 3 (March 1972) p. 46.

HOBSON, BURTON and NATHORST-BÖÖS, ERNST. Münzkatalog Skandinavien 1534 bis heute. Munich 1971. Rev. H. Rittmann *GN* Vol. 6 No. 26 (Nov. 1971) p. 413; *NNUM* No. 6 (Aug. 1971) pp. 127–128; C. Martin *SM* Vol. 22 No. 85 (Feb. 1972) p. 31.

HOESCH, RUDOLF and GRASSER, WALTER. Jagdliche Darstellungen auf Münzen und Medaillen. Hamburg/Berlin 1969. Rev. *IN* Vol. 22 No. 6 (Nov.–Dec. 1971) pp. 148–149.

HOLLOWAY, R. ROSS. The Thirteen-Months Coinage of Hieronymos of Syracuse. Berlin 1969. Rev. S. A. Jameson *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 344–347.

-HOSCH, CHARLES R. World Proof and Specimen Issues Since 1950. Atlanta, Ga. 1971. Rev. *Num* Vol. 84 No. 12 (Dec. 1971) p. 1797.

JAEGER, KURT. Die Münzprägungen der deutschen Staaten vor Einführung der Reichswährung. Vol. 8. Hannover und Braunschweig seit 1813. Basel 1971. Rev. H. Lehne *GN* Vol. 6 No. 26 (Nov. 1971) p. 416. Vol. 9. Königreich Preussen 1786–1873. 2nd rev. ed. Basel 1970. Rev. H. Rittmann *GN* Vol. 6 No. 23 (May 1971) pp. 217–218.

JAFFE, ALLEN. The South African Coin Collectors' Handbook. Cape Town 1970. Rev. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 3 (March 1972) p. 46.

JAKSCH, KARL. Katalog des österreichischen Notgeldes 1916–1921. Vienna 1971. Rev. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 6 (1971) p. 60; H. Lehne *GN* Vol. 7 No. 27 (Jan. 1972) p. 41.

JENKINS, G. K. The Coinage of Gela. Berlin 1970. Rev. C. M. Kraay *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 332–338.

JOHANSON, ERIK. Type Register of Checks, Money Orders, Bons, Talons and Coupons in the Soviet Union 1917–1924. Helsinki 1971. Rev. *NNUM* No. 2 (Feb. 1972) p. 41.

JOSSET, C. R. Money in Great Britain and Ireland: A History of the Coins and Notes of the British Isles. Newton Abbot, England 1971. Rev. S. S. Carroll *CSAN* Vol. 9 No. 18 (Feb. 5, 1972) p. 10; S. S. Carroll *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 70–71.

KAPOSSY, BALÁSZ. Mittelasiatische Münzen im bernischen historischen Museum. *JbBernHistMus* Vols. 47–48 (1967–1968, publ. 1971) pp. 61–94. Rev. C. Martin *SM* Vol. 22 No. 85 (Feb. 1972) p. 32.

KAPOSSY, BALÁSZ. Münzen und Medaillen aus dem bernischen historischen Museum. Monnaies et médailles du Musée d'Histoire de Berne. Bern 1969. Rev. J. Hásková *NListy* Vol. 20 Nos. 5–6 (1970) p. 179.

KISIELEWSKI, JANUSZ. Diskusji nad terminologią ciąg dalszy. *BN* No. 7 (1970) pp. 118–119. Rev. D. Svobodová *NListy* Vol. 20 Nos. 5–6 (1970) pp. 179–180.

KRAAY, COLIN M. Greek Coins. New York [1966]. Rev. J. Luisi *NSR* Vol. 20 No. 3 (Fall 1971) p. 27.

KRAAY, COLLIN M. Greek Coins and History. Some Current Problems. London 1969. Rev. S. Jameson *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 338–344.

KURZ, KAREL. Die Wirtschaftsgebiete im vorrömischen Dalmatien. *Roz ČeskAkad* (Series of Social Sciences) Vol. 80 No. 5 (1970) 45 pp. Rev. Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková *NListy* Vol. 20 Nos. 5–6 (1970) p. 180.

LAFAURIE, JEAN. Coins monétaires de Tibère trouvés à Auxerre. *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 6 (June 1970) pp. 544–547. Rev. *Acta Num* Vol. 1 (1971) p. 227.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

LAGERQVIST, LARS O. and NATHORST-BÖÖS, ERNST. Sedlar [Paper Money]. Stockholm 1971. Rev. T. Lindgren *NNUM* No. 10 (Dec. 1971) pp. 228–230; W. Schwabacher *SM* Vol. 21 No. 84 (Nov. 1971) pp. 106–107.

LAING, LLOYD R. Coins and Archaeology. London 1969. Rev. *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970) pp. 181–182; M. H. Crawford *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) p. 356.

LALLEMAND, JACQUELINE and THIRION, MARCEL. Le trésor de Saint-Mard I. Étude sur le monnayage de Victorin et des Tétricus. Wetteren 1970. Rev. O. Ulrich-Bansa *RIN* Vol. 73 (1971) pp. 313–320.

LEIPNER, K. Die Münzfunde in Sachsen aus der Zeit der regionalen Pfennigmünze (12. und 13. Jahrhundert). Hamburg 1969. Rev. D. M. Metcalf *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 366–367.

LEISTNER, ARMIN. Die Münzfunde im Coburger Land. *JbCoburgLandesst* (1970) pp. 61–102. Rev. H. Mathis *GN* Vol. 6 No. 26 (Nov. 1971) pp. 416–417.

LINECAR, HOWARD W. A. Coins and Coin Collecting. London/New York 1971. Rev. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) p. 40.

LUSCHIN von EBENGREUTH, ARNOLD. Steirische Münzfunde, Fundtabellen und Ergebnisse [Vienna 1909] Reprinted. Graz 1971. Rev. R. Fuchs *BollN* Vol. 8 No. 5 (Nov. 1971) p. 18.

MACKAY, JAMES. Greek and Roman Coins. London 1971. Rev. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 3 (March 1972) p. 46.

MacKAY, PIERRE A. Macedonian Tetradrachms of 148–147 B.C. *ANSMN* No. 14 (1968) pp. 15–40. Rev. H. Nicolet *RevArch* No. 2 (1971) pp. 358–359.

MADDEN, F. W. History of Jewish Coinage and of Money in the Old and New Testament. [London 1864] Reprinted. New York 1967. Rev. A. Negev *IEJ* Vol. 21 Nos. 2–3 (1971) p. 184.

MALMER, M. P. Comments *NorArchRev* Vol. 1 (1968) pp. 36–44. Crucial Problems in the Discussion on Gold Bracteates. *NorArchRev* Vol. 2 (1969) pp. 102–106. Rev. H. Kóčka-Krenz *WN* Vol. 14 No. 4 (1970) pp. 251–253.

MEYSHAN, JOSEF. Essays in Jewish Numismatics. Jerusalem 1968. Rev. M. Avi-Yonah *IEJ* Vol. 21 Nos. 2–3 (1971) p. 183.

MICHELINI TOCCI, LUIGI. I medaglioni romani e i contorniati del Medagliere Vaticano. Vatican City 1965. Rev. C. Pierattini *AttiMemSocTiburtina* Vol. 42 (1969, publ. 1970) pp. 259–262.

MILES, GEORGE C. The Coinage of the Arab Amirs of Crete (*NNM* 160) New York 1970. Rev. P. Balog *RIN* Vol. 73 (1971) pp. 326–327.

Mints, Dies and Currency. Esaays Dedicated to the Memory of Albert Baldwin. Edited by R. A. G. Carson. London 1971. Rev. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) p. 559; *CM* Vol. 9 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) p. 40; C. Martin *SM* Vol. 21 No. 84 (Nov. 1971) pp. 107–108.

MORENO, ALVARO J. La efigie de las damas en los billetes mexicanos. *MemAcadMexEstudNum* Vol. 2 No. 3 (Jan.–March 1971) pp. 1–24. Rev. *GacNum* No. 22 (Sept. 1971) p. 52.

NAVASCUES, JOAQUIN M. de. Minucias de epigrafía ibérica. *BReal Acad* Vol. 166 (1970) pp. 123–137. Rev. *Acta Num* Vol. 1 (1971) p. 229.

NAVASCUES, JOAQUIN M. de. Las monedas hispanicas del Museo Arqueológico Nacional de Madrid. Vol. 2 Pts. 1 and 2. Ciclo Andaluz. Grupo Bastulo-Turdetano. Tesors de Azaila, Salvacañete y Cerro de la Miranda. Barcelona 1971. Rev. A. M. de Guadán *Acta Num* Vol. 1 (1971) pp. 227–228.

NAYAR, T. BALAKRISHNAN. The Dowlaishweram Hoard of Eastern Chalukyan and Chola Coins. Madras 1966. Rev. P. L. Gupta *JNSI* Vol. 29 Pt. 1 (1967) pp. 68–69.

NNÅ (1969). Rev. D. Svobodová *NListy* Vol. 20 Nos. 5–6 (1970) pp. 178–179.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

PETERSSON, H. BERTIL A. Anglo-Saxon Currency. King Edgar's Reform to the Norman Conquest. Lund 1969. Rev. B. Malmer *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970) pp. 171–180.

PETIT, HENRI. Documents pour servir à l'étude des monnaies françaises, 1798–1814. [Rennes 1970]. Rev. E. Junge *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) p. 6.

POLLARD, GRAHAM. A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the Collection of Sir Stephen Courtauld at the University College of Rhodesia. Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia 1970. Rev. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 11 (Nov. 1971) p. 411.

RAMA RAO, M. Eastern Chalukyan Coins in the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum. Hyderabad 1963. Rev. P. L. Gupta *JNSI* Vol. 29 Pt. 1 (1967) p. 68.

RAMA RAO, M. Vishnukundin Coins in the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum. Hyderabad 1963. Rev. P. L. Gupta *JNSI* Vol. 29 Pt. 1 (1967) p. 67.

RANCOULE, GUY and GUILAINE, JEAN. Las monedas con cruz y con hacha de las Corbières occidentales. *Ampurias* Vol. 30 (1968) pp. 149–170. Rev. *Acta Num* Vol. 1 (1971) p. 231.

RICHARD, J. C. Les monnaies gauloises "à la croix" et le trésor de Lattes (Hérault, France). *JNG* Vol. 20 (1970) pp. 49–62. Rev. C. Martin *SM* Vol. 22 No. 85 (Feb. 1972) p. 31.

RICHARD, J. C. Notes de numismatique Narbonnaise I. *RevArchNarbonn* Vol. 3 (1970) pp. 193–199 Rev. *Acta Num* Vol. 1 (1971) p. 232.

ROBERTSON, ANNE S. Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow. Vol. 2: Trajan to Commodus. London 1971. Rev. J. M. Fagerlie *AJA* Vol. 76 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 453–454; G. Dembski *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 6 (1971) pp. 60–61.

ROOVER, RAYMOND de. Le marché monétaire au moyen âge et au début des temps modernes. *RevHist* No. 244 (July–Dec. 1970) pp. 5–40. Rev. C. Martin *SM* Vol. 22 No. 85 (Feb. 1972) p. 31.

ROSENBERG, HARRY. Die Banknoten des deutschen Reiches ab 1871. Berlin 1971. Rev. *IN* Vol. 22 No. 5 (Sept.–Oct. 1971) p. 122.

RUSSOCKI, STANISŁAW; KUCZYŃSKI, STEFAN K. and WILLAUME, JULIUSZ. Godło, barwy i hymn Rzeczypospolitej; zarys dziejow. Warsaw 1970. Rev. H. Andrulewicz *WN* Vol. 15 No. 1 (1971) pp. 61–64.

SCHEERS, SIMONE. Les monnaies de la Gaule inspirées de celles de la République romaine. Louvain 1969. Rev. Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková *NListy* Vol. 20 No. 4 (1970) p. 122; V. d'Incerti *RIN* Vol. 73 (1971) pp. 307–308; D. F. Allen *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 352–356.

SCHEUCH, KARL. Die Medaillen aus Porzellan. Vol. 4: Ausgabeorte M (Meissen) bis Z (Zwiekau). Krumbach bei Giessen 1970. Rev. W. Schweitzer *GN* Vol. 6 No. 23 (May 1971) p. 217.

SCHÖN, GUNTER. Animals, Birds and Fishes on Coins. New York 1971. Rev. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) p. 43.

SCHÖN, GUNTER. Weltmünzkatalog 1971. 2nd ed. Munich 1970. Rev. R. Fuchs *IN* Vol. 21 Nos. 11–12 (Nov.–Dec. 1970) p. 250; E. Hartmann *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 1 (1971) p. 7; R. Fuchs *BollN* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Sept. 1971) pp. 14–15.

SCHÖNERT-GEISS, EDITH. Die Münzprägung von Byzantion. Part 1. Autonome Zeit. Berlin 1970. Rev. T. Gerasimov *Arkheologiia* Vol. 13 No. 2 (1971) p. 77.

SCN Vol. 5 (1971). Rev. R. Riva *RIN* Vol. 73 (1971) pp. 322–325. Vol. 4 (1968) Rev. C. Martin *SM* Vol. 22 No. 85 (Feb. 1972) p. 31.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

SEABY, PETER J., ed. Standard Catalogue of British Coins. I: England and the United Kingdom (excluding Scottish, Irish and the Island Coinages). 11th ed. London 1972. Rev. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) p. 40. 10th ed. London 1971. Rev. *Num* Vol. 84 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) p. 1307; *CM* Vol. 8 No. 8 (Aug. 1971) p. 30.

SELLSCHOPP, ERNESTO A. Las acuñaciones de las cecas de Lima, La Plata y Potosí, 1568–1651. Barcelona 1971. Rev. R. W. Vergara *RevNum Arg* No. 70 (Jan.–March 1971) pp. 25–26.

SELLWOOD, DAVID. An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia. London 1971. Rev. B. Kapossy *SM* Vol. 22 No. 85 (Feb. 1972) pp. 28–29; W. J. Fleming *RANS* (Oct. 1971) pp. 54–55.

SHEIN, R. V. and GOLOVENKO, I. P. Katalog Orderov i Medalil' Mongol'skoĭ Narodnoĭ Respubliki 1924–1969 gg. Baku 1969. Rev. *NCirc* Vol. 79 Nos. 7–8 (July–Aug. 1971) p. 287.

SHAFER, NEIL. A Guide Book of Modern United States Currency. 5th ed. Racine, Wis. 1971. Rev. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) p. 46.

SIRCAR, D. C. Studies in Indian Coins. Delhi 1968. Rev. L. Rocher *JAOS* Vol. 91 No. 4 (Oct.–Dec. 1971) p. 549.

SlovNumiz Vol. 1 (1970) Rev. C. Martin *SM* Vol. 22 No. 85 (Feb. 1972) p. 31.

South African War Honours and Awards. [*Army and Navy Gazette* 1899–1902] Reprinted. London 1970. Rev. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 11 (Nov. 1971) p. 34; *Num* Vol. 85 No. 3 (March 1972) p. 367.

SUCHODOLSKI, STANISŁAW. Inwentaryzujemy znaleziska monet. *BN* Nos. 44–45 (1969) pp. 827–830. Rev. D. Svobodová *NListy* Vol. 20 No. 4 (1970) p. 122.

SULTAN, JEM [W. D. Holberton]. The Ever Victorious. A Beginner's Guide to Ottoman Empire Numismatics. Santa Monica, Calif. 1971. Rev. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) pp. 138–139.

SUTHERLAND, C. H. V. The Cistophori of Augustus. In Association with Nekriman Olçay and K. E. Merrington. London 1970. Rev. G. Dembski *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 5 (1971) p. 49; A. Moretti *RIN* Vol. 73 (1971) pp. 308–310.

SVENDSEN, V. Falske sølvadalere på Bornholm 1826 og 1832. *Bornholm Sam* Ser. 2 No. 5 (1971) pp. 19–34. Rev. *NNUM* No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 14–15.

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. Vol. 5 Part 2: Italy—Lucania (Thurium)—Bruttium. Sicily. London 1969. Rev. N. K. Rutter *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 349–351.

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. The Collection of the American Numismatic Society. Part 1. Etruria—Calabria. New York 1969. Rev. R. Rago *RIN* Vol. 73 (1971) pp. 303–304; M. J. Price *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 347–349.

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Vol. 4. Fitzwilliam Museum, Leake and General Collections. Part 6. Phrygia. Part 7. Lycia— Cappadocia. London 1967. Part 8. Syria—Nabathaea. London 1971. Rev. C. Martin *SM* Vol. 22 No. 85 (Feb. 1972) p. 28.

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum. Part 42. North Africa, Syrtica—Mauretania. By G. K. Jenkins. Copenhagen 1969. Rev. *Acta Num* Vol. 1 (1971) p. 234.

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Deutschland. Staatliche Münzsammlung München. Heft 1 Nos. 1–432, Hispania—Gallia Narbonensis. Berlin 1968. Rev. *Acta Num* Vol. 1 (1971) p. 233.

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Deutschland. Staatliche Münzsammlung München. Heft 2 Nos. 1–151, Etruria, Umbria, Picenum, Latium, Samnium,

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Frentani, Campania, Apulia. Berlin 1970. Rev. M. J. Price *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 347–349.

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Grèce. Collection Evelpidis. Part 1. Nos. 1–1126. Italie, Sicile, Thrace. By Tony Hackens and Rena Evelpidis. Louvain 1970. Rev. W. Schwabacher *Gnomon* Vol. 43 No. 7 (Nov. 1971) pp. 724–727.

Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. Collection of Ancient British, Romano — British and English Coins Formed by Mrs. Emery May Norweb of Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. Part 1. Ancient British, Romano-British, Anglo-Saxon and Post-Conquest Coins to 1180. By C. E. Blunt, F. Elmore Jones and R. P. Mack. London 1971. Rev. *NNUM* No. 1 (Jan. 1972) p. 13.

Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. Royal Collection of Coins and Medals. National Museum, Copenhagen. Part 3: Anglo-Saxon Coins. Cnut: Mints Axbridge-Winchester. By Georg Galster. London 1970. Rev. J. D. Brady *Speculum* Vol. 47 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 125–126; *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970) pp. 180–181.

TAXAY, DON. Counterfeit, Mis-struck, and Unofficial U.S. Coins. New York 1963. Rev. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) p. 47.

TAXAY, DON. An Illustrated History of United States Commemorative Coinage. New York 1967. Rev. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) p. 40.

TAXAY, DON. The U.S. Mint and Coinage, an Illustrated History from 1776 to the Present. New York 1966. Rev. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) p. 46.

THOMPSON, MARGARET. The Agrinion Hoard (*NNM* 159) New York 1968. Rev. J. F. Healy *Gnomon* Vol. 43 No. 6 (Sept. 1971) pp. 618–619.

TIMPEL, WOLFGANG. Ein Münzfund von Kella, Kreis Heiligenstadt. *Alt-Thüringen* Vol. 10 (1968–1969) pp. 244–250. Rev. Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková *NListy* Vol. 20 No. 4 (1970) p. 124.

TROWBRIDGE, RICHARD J. History, Coinage, Paper Notes and Medals of Edward VIII of Great Britain. Long Beach, Calif. 1970. Rev. D. L. F. Sealy *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) p. 367.

TROXELL, HYLA A. and SPENGLER, WILLIAM F. A Hoard of Early Greek Coins from Afghanistan. *ANSMN* No. 15 (1969) pp. 1–19. Rev. H. Nicolet *RevArch* No. 2 (1971) pp. 359–361.

TROXELL, HYLA A. The Norman Davis Collection (Greek Coins in North American Collections). New York 1969. Rev. H. Nicolet *RevArch* No. 2 (1971) p. 361.

VAN ALLEN, LEROY C. and MALLIS, A. GEORGE. Guide to Morgan and Peace Dollars. [n.p.] 1971. Rev. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) pp. 558–559.

VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C. Numismatic Art in America. Cambridge, Mass. 1971. Rev. C. Martin *SM* Vol. 22 No. 85 (Feb. 1972) p. 31.

VILLARONGA, LEANDRO. En torno a un hallazgo de denaros de Beligio. *Ampurias* Vol. 30 (1968) pp. 225–236. Rev. J. Romagosa *Acta Num* Vol. 1 (1971) pp. 234–235.

WEILER, HANNO. Die Belagerung von Groningen durch Kölnische Truppen, 1672. Bergisch Gladbach/Cologne 1970. Rev. *MMB* Vol. 10 No. 60 (Dec. 1970) pp. 1033–1034.

WEILER, HANNO. Bonner Belagerungen. Gedenkmünzen 1689, 1703. Bergisch Gladbach/Cologne 1970. Rev. *MMB* Vol. 10 No. 60 (Dec. 1970) p. 1034.

WEILER, HANNO. Kölnische Medaillen: Plaketten, Schautaler, Jetons, Zeichen und Marken. Bergisch Gladbach/Cologne 1970. Rev. J. Frings *GN* Vol. 6 No. 26 (Nov. 1971) p. 415.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

WETTON, JAMES L. Seventeenth Century Tradesmen's Tokens. Newcastle upon Tyne 1969. Rev. *NCirc* Vol. 78 No. 3 (March 1970) p. 97.
WHITING, J. R. S. Trade Tokens: A Social and Economic History. Newton Abbot, England 1971. Rev. S. S. Carroll *CSAN* Vol. 9 No. 18 (Feb. 5, 1972) p. 10; S. S. Carroll *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 70–71.
WHITTING, PHILIP D. Coins, Tokens and Medals of the East Riding of Yorkshire. York 1969. Rev. *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970) p. 182.
WIELANDT, FRIEDRICH. Die Basler Münzprägung von der Merowingerzeit bis zur Verpfändung der bischöflichen Münze an die Stade im Jahre 1373. Bern 1971. Rev. E. B. Cahn *GN* Vol. 6 No. 26 (Nov. 1971) p. 415.
WIENER, M. Incan Mines Produce Silver, Tin. *NSM* No. 417 (Nov. 25, 1970) pp. 1398–1408. Rev. *GacNum* No. 20 (March 1971) pp. 44–45.
WIESER, FRANZ. Contributions to the Monetary History of Serbia, Montenegro and Yugoslavia. [*NCirc* 1964–1965] Reprinted. London 1965. Rev. *IN* Vol. 22 No. 6 (Nov.–Dec. 1971) p. 148.
YEOMAN, R. S. Handbook of United States Coins. 29th ed. Racine, Wis. 1971. Rev. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) p. 49.

OBITUARIES

BELTRÁN y VILLAGRASA, PÍO (–1971). *GacNum* No. 23 (Dec. 1971) pp. 64–65 port.
BERTELÉ, TOMMASO (1892–1971). *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 5 (1971) p. 47; *RIN* Vol. 73 (1971) pp. 292–293 port.
BOEHRINGER, ERICH (1897–1971). *RIN* Vol. 73 (1971) p. 294.
CANARACHE, VASILE (1896–1969). *SCN* Vol. 5 (1971) pp. 425–426 port.
HARTIG, ARNOLD (1878–1972). *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 7 (1972) p. 73.
HEINATZ, ERICH (1904–1971). *BNZ* No. 32 (1971) p. 198.
HOLZMAIR, EDUARD (1901–1971). *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 7 (1972) p. 73.
KAPANADZE, DAVID GEORGEVICH (1898–1971). *SA* No. 4 (1971) pp. 308–310 port.
KERR, ROBERT (–1968). *ProcSocAntiqScotland* Vol. 100 (1967–1968, publ. 1969) p. ix.
LEUTHOLD, ENRICO, Sr. (1892–1971). *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 5 (1971) p. 47; *RIN* Vol. 73 (1971) pp. 289–291 port.; *SM* Vol. 21 No. 84 (Nov. 1971) pp. 103–104.
STAGG, GEOFFREY TROUGHEAR (1913–1971). *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) p. 63.
THOMPSON, J. D. A. (1914–1970). *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970) pp. 187–188.
WRUCK, WALDEMAR (1902–1971). *BNZ* No. 32 (1917) p. 197.

CORRIGENDA

NL 87–51 *For* 123–124 *read* 123–234.
NL 87–564 *For* 9675 *read* 9.675 *and for* 2070 *read* 2.070.
NL 87–599 *For Münsterland read Münsterland* (1969).
NL 87–635 *For* WASCHINSKI, EMIL *read* MEYN, DORIS.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

HOARD LIST

References are cited by abstract number to publications describing coin hoards. Hoards are filed by contents, not by find-spot. The subject headings are the same as those in the text.

Greek, Nos. 24, 30, 54, 64, 65, 66, 68, 71, 76, 83, 89, 92, 98, 99, 100, 111, 120, 127, 140, 141, 142, 145, 147, 154, 167, 207, 218, 222, 250, 254
Roman, Nos. 12, 24, 25, 30 54, 68, 175, 188, 189, 207, 210, 211, 212, 213, 217, 218, 221, 222, 228, 229, 234, 239, 241, 246, 247, 490
Byzantine, Nos. 24, 248, 250, 251, 252, 254, 258, 490
Near and Middle East, Nos. 261, 266, 284
India, Nos. 58, 291, 313, 329, 331, 342
Far East, Nos. 372, 376
Great Britain and Ireland, Nos. 29, 57, 391, 392, 394, 405, 410, 411, 419, 457
Western and Central Europe, Nos. 25, 29, 54, 57, 284, 392, 411, 432, 441, 442, 445, 446, 448, 457, 460, 465, 475, 478, 482, 483, 484, 488, 490, 524
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, Nos. 29, 57, 465, 475, 490, 509, 513, 515, 516, 518, 520, 524

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

SUBJECT INDEX

The references in this index are derived from the abstracts, and should not be regarded as an index of the original publications. Citations are to abstract numbers. The following abbreviations are used: cent. = century, num. = numismatic.

Aachen, W. Germany — coinage 452
ʿAbbāsid coinage 261, 279
Abrytus, Bulgaria 254
Ace-Ptolemais Judaeae (Acre) — Crusader mint 276
Acre — see Ace-Ptolemais
Adraa Arabiae — regular and Imperial coinage 159
Aegina 109; counterfeit 123
Aelia Capitolina Judaeae — Imperial coinage 30
Aethelstan 399
Afanas'evka, U.S.S.R. 376
Africa — dollars 7. *See also individual countries*
Agrippa 198
Agrippa II 132
Agrippia Caesarea — see Phanagoria
Ahenobarbus family — coinage 190
Akbar, emperor of India 324
Alba Julia — see Apulum
Albania — find of ancient coins: Greek 76
Alexander I Bala 118
Alexander III the Great 76, 140, 147, 155; imitation 76
Alexius I Comnenus 251
Allectus 187, 217
Amaravati, India 313
Amastria Paphlagoniae 24
Ambhi, ruler of Taxila 290
American Journal of Archaeology — num. index 23
Amisus Ponti 155; imitation 102
Anastasius I 252
Anchialus Thraciae 231
Andrews, Arthur 31
Andronicus 251
Anglo-Hanoverian coinage 435, 472
Anglo-Saxon coinage 399, 423, 487; weights 426. Finds af Anglo-Saxon coins: England 391, 405.
Anguilla — coinage 385
Ani, Turkey — Ilkhānid mint 268
animals in numismatics — U.S. commemoratives 537. *See also individual fauna*
Annam — coinage 366
Antiochus VII 76
Antoninus Pius 188, 210, 212, 226, 229, 490
Antonius, Marcus 108, 110, 224, 228, 231
Apollodotus 85
Apollonia Illyrici 12, 56, 89, 222
Apulum (Alba Julia, Rumania) 247
Arab-Sogdian coinage 279
Arcadius 216
archaeology in numismatics — U.S.S.R. medals 604
architecture in numismatics — Roman 236
Arduzel, Rumania 490
Aretas III of Nabathaea 191
Aretas IV of Nabathaea 37
Argentina — coinage 551, 552. Tokens 727
Argos Argolidis — counterfeit 123
Armenia — coinage, ancient 35, 134, 135; Greek Imperial coinage relating to A. 176; Roman coinage relating to A. 176, 199. Find of foreign coins in A.: French 284. *See also personal names, Artaxiad dynasty, Orontid dynasty*
Arouet, François Marie (Voltaire) 693
Arsaces of Parthia 76
Artabanus II of Parthia 42, 197
Artaxiad dynasty — coinage 134, 135
Artaxias I of Cilician Armenia 87
Arunjaya coinage 356
Arussi, Ethiopia — tokens 384
Ascalon Judaeae — Imperial coinage 30

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Asoka 293, 344
Assam — coinage 328
Aston Rowant, England 391
Atara Wieś, Poland 212
Athens — coinage, ancient 78, 105, 119, 147, 160; counterfeit 123; modern mint 495
Augsburg, W. Germany 566
Augusta Traiana Thraciae 231
Augustenborg, Denmark 695
Augustus 3, 24, 42, 78, 108, 179, 182, 196, 197, 213, 216, 230, 239; imitation 206; Imperial coinage 145; gem 223
Augustus II the Strong of Poland 498
Augustus III of Poland 498, 524
Aulerci 67
Australia – coinage 557; mint report 749; decorations awarded to Australians 582. *See also place names, decorations, medals, paper money, tokens*
Austria - coinage 455; mediaeval 463, 490; modern 454, 462, 483, 497. *See also place names, decorations, medals, paper money, tokens*
Avalov'-Bermondt', Colonel — notes 702
aviation in numismatics — astronaut medals 561; U.S. medal 635
Avignon, France — papal mint 441
Ayyūbid coinage 266

Bagratid coinage 268
Baia Mare, Rumania 490
Banat, Rumania 189
Bank of Bombay — notes 688
Bank of Calcutta — notes 688
banks and banking — Ethiopia 384; U.S. 534, 707
Banque de France — notes 692, 693
Ibn Baʿra — num. references 281
Barbados — coinage 386
Bar Kochba, Simon 30
Basil I 256
Basilica Ulpiana — on Roman Imperial coins 181
Bayard, Pierre Terrail, seigneur 693
Bech-Kleinacher, Luxembourg 484
Bedoukian, Paul 35
beggars' badges — France 569
Belgium – coinage, mediaeval 437; modern 483, 484. *See also place names, medals*
Bengal Bank — notes 688
Bentivoglio family — coinage 450
Berchez, Rumania 490
Berezan, U.S.S.R. 127
bibliographies, num. — Anglo-Hanoverian 472; hoards, Great Britain and Ireland 394; Near East 267; U.S.S.R. 47
Bîrca, Rumania 229
Bisaltae 171
Blumenau, Brazil 699
Bolivar, Simon 39, 547
Bolivia — coinage 547
Borgia family — coinage 450
Bozeș, Rumania 92
bracteates 487; Poland 465; Scandinavia 488; Teutonic Knights 478
Brazil — coinage 434. Paper money 699
Britain, pre-Roman 64, 66, 70, 423
Brunswick-Lüneburg — ducal coinage 475. *See also Anglo-Hanoverian coinage*
Bryan, William Jennings — tokens 735
Bukhārā, U.S.S.R. — Islamic mint 279
Bulgaria — finds of ancient coins: Byzantine 254; Greek 222; Roman 222
Burgundian coinage 487
Burma — coinage 355
Bydgoszcz, Poland — modern mint 525
Byzantine coinage 32, 33, 56, 147, 225, 253, 256, 257, 258, 268; in Hermitage Museum, Leningrad 38. Finds of Byzantine coins 252; Bulgaria 254; Rumania 248, 250, 490; U.S.S.R. 24, 251. *See also personal and place names*

Caesarea — see Panticapaeum
Caesarea Cappadociae — Imperial coinage 24
Caesarea Panias Trachonitidis 132
Cairo, U.A.R. — see al-Qāhirah
California, U.S.A. — notes 707; tokens 709, 717

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Canada – coinage 542; num. collection — University of Calgary, Nickle coll., general 22. *See also medals, tokens*
Caracalla 183, 195; Greek Imperial coinage 24
Carausius 186, 187, 219, 238
Caribbean Territories, British 386
Carinus 217
Carolingian coinage 446, 487
Carroll, Charles 611
Casimir IV Jagiellończyk of Poland 465
Catherine the Great of Russia 563
Celtic coinage 13, 54, 65, 67, 151, 170, 244, 433. *See also tribal names, Britain, pre-Roman*
Central Bank of Ireland — notes 708
Cercinitis Chersonesi Tauricae 82,117
Cerro de Pasco, Peru — modern mint 552
Ceylon — tokens 719
Chandragupta II 323
Channel Islands — coinage 13
Charles I of Great Britain 29, 413, 422
Charles IX of France 441, 442
Charles X of France 441
Charles IV, Holy Roman Emperor 509
Charles XII of Sweden 736
Charles Robert of Anjou, king of Hungary 510
Charon's obol 42, 121
Chateaubriand, François René de 693
Chera coinage 295
Cherronesus Chersonesi Tauricae 24, 72, 74, 95, 101, 104, 113, 117; (Cherson) 251
Cherson — see Cherronesus
Chester, England — mediaeval mint 413
Chile — tokens 726, 727
Ch'in dynasty — coinage 360, 363, 364, 373, 376, 377, 380
China – coinage 358, 359; ancient 369, 379, 381; mediaeval 362; modern 382. *See also dynastic names, Chinese-Sogdian coinage, Far East, paper money*
Chinese-Sogdian coinage 279
Chiny, Belgium — mediaeval mint 437
Chios 81
chitta-vichitta, Indian num. term 298
Chola coinage 295
Churchill, Winston 39
circulation, monetary—**Armenia,** ancient 135; mediaeval 268; **China,** ancient 369; **Europe,** Western, in Ukraine 521; **Greek,** ancient 104; in Dacia 12; in Orlea commune, Rumania 56; **Japan,** mediaeval 378; **Jewish** coinage in Palestine 165; **Poland,** mediaeval 465; Prague groats 501; **Roman,** in Caucasus 197
Cius Bithyniae 110
Claudian family — on Roman Imperial coinage 240
Claudius I 186, 198
Claudius II 198
Cleopatra VII 108
Cleves, W. Germany — coinage 452
Clodius Albinus 212
Cnut 405
Coeur, Jacques 693
Colchester, England — Roman mint 219
collecting, introductions 14, 79
collections — see countries in which collections are located and kinds of coins in collections
Colloredo-Mansfield — princely coinage 454
Cologne, W. Germany—coinage 440, 443, 452, 482; Coin Cabinet and modern mint 427
Colombia — coinage and paper money 547
Columbus, Christopher 39
Comenius — see Komensky
Commercial Bank of the City of New York — note 672
Commodus 188, 210, 211, 218, 227, 232; Greek Imperial coinage 24, 159; imitation 206
Commonwealth, British — coinage 386, 388. *See also constituent countries, Palestine Mandate*
Confederate States of America — notes 673, 674
Connecticut, U.S.A. — coinage 526

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Conrad I of Jerusalem 273
Conrad I, prince of Masovia — seals 504
Constans 200, 217
Constans II 250
Constantine I the Great 198, 214, 241, 248; on Russian ruble 523
Constantine II 241
Constantine IV Pogonatus 250
Constantine IX 248
Constantius I Chlorus 241
Constantius II 200, 207
Cook, James 396
Copenhagen, Denmark — Coin Cabinet activities 34
contorniates 177, 178
Copernicus, Nicolas 39
Corinth — undertype 153
Costa Rica — decorations 632
counterfeiting — prevention methods 2; Paderborn 479
counterfeits 29, 465; Australian medals 621; Byzantine 255; German paper 677; Greek, ancient 45, 46, 123, 124; Ottoman 264; Roman Imperial 45, 46, 237; U.S.S.R. 520; U.S. Confederate paper 673
countermarks — Anguilla 385; Germany 459; Greek, ancient 109; Greece, modern 494; Greek Imperial 114; Ottoman 263; U.S.S.R. 519; George Washington on Spanish coins 10; on dollars 7
Crispus 217, 241
cross — on mediaeval European coins 449
crowns — England 412; Europe 439
Crusader coinage 266, 270, 273, 274, 275, 276. *See also place names, tokens*
Cugir, Rumania 92
Cuza, Alexandru Ioan 571
Cyzicus Mysiae 73, 78, 83, 155
Czechoslovakia — coinage, mediaeval 511. *See also personal and place names, medals*

Danzig, Poland — mediaeval mint 490
Darfur, sultans — coinage 389
Darwin, Australia — medal 636
David III the Builder of Georgia 276
decorations, orders and awards — Australia 585; Austria 614; Costa Rica 632; England 558, 564, 568, 573, 574, 575, 576, 580, 581, 588, 589, 607, 614, 626, 633, 649, 655, 666; Germany 586, 587, 594, 614, 625, 637, 654; India 616; Ireland 629; Italy 599; Japan 383; Manchukuo 592, 667; Poland 613; San Marino 619; U.S.S.R. 614, 644, 645; U.S.A. 565, 593, 597, 620, 657; classification 612; heraldry of decorations on coins 16; in Hermitage Museum, Leningrad 38; to Australians 582; showing George Washington 10
Degraves, Peter — token 729
deities — on Roman coins 236. *See also individual deities*
Delhi, India — mediaeval mint 299
Delhi sultans — coinage 355
Demetrius Poliorcetes — counterfeit 45
Denmark– coinage, mediaeval 448; modern 494; mint report 759. Num. collection: Copenhagen, Coin Cabinet, activities 34. Find of foreign coins in D.: English, French, German, Netherlands 457. *See also personal and place names, paper money, Viking Age*
Descartes, René 693
Deschler, Joachim, medallist 566
Diadumenian 185
Dinogetia 248
Diocletian 215, 241
Diodotus of Bactria 76
Dioscuri 190
Dioscurias Colchidis 91, 104, 120
Dire Dawa, Ethiopia — tokens 384
dollars — of Africa, Asia, Oceania 7
Domitian 93, 197, 212
Dorotskoe, U.S.S.R. 141, 142, 167
Dresden, E. Germany 1
Dynamis of Pontus and Bosporus 99
Dyrrhachium Illyrici 12, 56, 89, 222

Echternach, Luxembourg 483
Ecuador – coinage 546, 547
Edoni 171
Edward the Confessor 405
Edward I of England 392

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Edward II of England 392
Edwards, Frank Smith 611
C. Egnatius Maxsumus 221
Elbing, Poland – mediaeval mint 490
Elizabeth I of England 395
Elizavetinskoe, U.S.S.R. 71
Elymaïs – seals 149
emergency - money – Australia 557; Austria 683; France 476, 477; Germany 671; Ireland 424; Poland 682; porcelain 5; Spain 458, 678; U.S.A. 711
England – coinage 13, 52, 394; **mediaeval** 408, 457; **modern** 402, 403; **Norman, Plantagenet, Lancaster and York** 392, 399, 400, 409, 423; **Tudor, Stuart and Commonwealth** 29, 395, 397, 406, 410, 413, 415, 424; **Hanover** 401, 402, 404, 407, 417; **Windsor** 62, 414; Cook, James on English coins 396; counterfeit prevention 2; maundy money 416; proofs and patterns 412; provenance marks 403; weights 426. **Museums and num. collections** Birmingham, Imperial Metal Industries coll., general 21; Oxford, Ashmolean Museum, treasures 50. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in E.:** Anglo-Saxon 391, 405; Celtic 65; French 392; Gallic 68; German 411; Greek, ancient 68; Irish 411; Roman Republican 68; Scottish 411. *See also personal and place names, Anglo-Saxon coinage, Britain, pre-Roman; decorations, Commonwealth, British; medallions, medals, paper money, seals, tokens*
Eran, India – coinage 312
Erato of Cilician Armenia 88
Eritrea – coinage 384
Essen, W. Germany – coinage 452
Este family – coinage 450
Ethiopia – coinage 384. *See also personal and place names, paper money, tokens*
Eucratides of Bactria 76
Europe, Western – coinage, mediaeval 487; Renaissance 22; modern, heraldry 453; crowns 439; in Hermitage Museum. Leningrad 38 exhibitions, num. – Bremen, modern medals 617; Moscow, U.S.S.R. medals 562, 602, 647; Polish medals 610; Czech medals 618

Fantalovskaĭa, U.S.S.R. 98, 154
fantasy money – dollars 7; Islamic 262
Far East – coinage 7, 26; in Hermitage Museum, Leningrad 38. *See also constituent countries*
L. Farsuleius Mensor 221
Fathpur, India – Mughal mint 324
Faustina Senior 197, 212
Faustina the Younger 212
Fécamp, France 446
Finland – num. collection: Helsinki, Coin Cabinet activities 51
Finnström, Aland Islands 445
Flötner, Peter, medallist 566
France – coinage 13, 430; **mediaeval** 392, 437, 446, 449, 457, 464; **modern** 447, 468, 476, 477, 484; colonial money 447, 480; weights 470. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in F.:** Italian 442; Roman Imperial 175; Spanish 442. *See also personal and place names, Burgundian coinage, Carolingian coinage, Frankish coinage, Gallic coinage, medals, Merovingian coinage, paper money, seals*
Francis I of France 442, 461
Frankish coinage 487
Frederick II of Prussia 451
Fresnoy-lès-Roye, France 175
Fulke – Norman or Plantagenet moneyer 400

Galba – counterfeits 237
Galerius 217, 241
Galicea Mare, Rumania 229
Gallic coinage 64, 67, 68, 69, 70. *See also individual tribes*
Gallienus 175, 198, 247; Greek Imperial coinage 145
Gaucher Adhémar de la Gard, lord of Montélimar 464
Gautamiputra Satakarni 340
Gaza Judaeae – Imperial coinage 30
Gebel, Matthes, medallist 566
Geldern, W. Germany 452

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Gellerodde, Denmark 448
gems, engraved – Greek 129, 130, 131, 138, 139, 144; Roman Imperial 223; U.S.S.R. 605
George, Saint – in numismatics 44
George III of Great Britain 402
George IV of Great Britain 401
George V of Great Britain – medal 629
Gerizim, Mount, Israel
Germany – coinage 25, 52; **mediaeval** 1, 411, 457, 481, 482, 490; **modern** 1, 29, 57, 429, 432, 475, 483, 497, 524; countermarks 459; monetary history, weights 486. **Exhibition:** Bremen, modern German medals 617. **Museums and num. collections:** Cologne, Coin Cabinet and Lückger colls., general 427; Dresden, Coin Cabinet, general 1; Weimar, Goethe medal coll. 584. Find of ancient and foreign coins: Netherlands, Roman 25. *See also personal and place names, Anglo-Hanoverian coinage, decorations, jetons, medals, paper money, seals*
Geta 183, 242; Greek Imperial coinage 218
Geto-Dacian coinage 3, 32, 33, 63, 107, 170. Finds of Geto-Dacian coins: Rumania 89, 92, 111
Gibraltar – coinage and tokens 428, 715
Gobrecht, Christian, medallist 611
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang – medal collection 584
gold coinage – Americas 15; world 9, 18
Gonzaga family – coinage 450
Gordian III 189, 197, 229; Greek Imperial coinage 24
Gordon, Charles G. 389
Gorgippia Bospori 98, 154
Gosdantin III of Cilician Armenia 277, 278
Gosdantin IV of Cilician Armenia 277, 278
Gostavăţ, Rumania 228
Great Britain – hoards 394; St. Helena coinage 388. *For references to the coinage of Great Britain, see England. See also Britain, pre-Roman; Gibraltar, Guernsey, Ireland, Palestine Mandate, Scotland, Wales decorations*
Greece, ancient – coinage 22, 24, 28, 32, 33, 54, 56, 78, 79, 80, 90, 97, 103, 104, 108, 113, 116, 121, 131, 133, 134, 135, 147, 148, 155, 158, 166, 171, 231, 244, 253, 315; counterfeits 46, 123, 124; countermarks 109, 114; in Hermitage Museum, Leningrad 38; wine and wine trade on coins 81. **Finds of Greek coins:** Albania 76; Bulgaria 222; England 68; Greece 147; Rumania 89, 111, 221; U.S.S.R. 71, 83, 98, 99, 100, 120, 127, 140, 141, 142, 154, 167. *See also personal and place names, Celtic coinage, Gallic coinage, gems, Greek Imperial coinage, Indo-Greek coinage, Jewish coins, portraiture, Ptolemaic coinage, seals*
Greece, mediaeval – coinage 507
Greece, modern – coinage 52, 147, 492, 495; countermarks 494. Num. coll., Athens, I. Kindynes, ancient Greek 147. Finds of ancient coins in G.: Greek 147; Roman Imperial 241. *See also place names*
Greek Imperial coinage 12, 125, 126, 134, 176, 207. **Finds of Greek Imperial coins:** 145; Israel 30; U.S.S.R. 24, 218. *See also personal and place names*
Guernsey – paper money 13
Guiana, British – coinage 386
gun money – see emergency money, England

Hadrian 201, 202, 210, 212; Greek Imperial coinage 24. *See also portraiture*
Hagenauer, Friedrich, medallist 566
al-Hājj Udhun Khair (Usun-Chadschi) – notes 701
al-Ḥakīm, num. references 281
Hakon Hakonsson of Norway 474
Hamburg, W. Germany – coinage 457
al-Hamdānī, num. references 281
Han dynasty, Former 380
Harar, Ethiopia – modern mint 384
Hasselt, Netherlands – coinage 457
Healy, Harry – tokens 741

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Hebron Hill, Israel 30
Hedeby, Denmark 488
Helsinki, Finland – Coin Cabinet activities 51
Henry, Norman or Plantagenet moneyer 400
Henry II of England 423
Henry V of England 409
Henry II of France 441
Henry III of France 441, 442
Henry IV of France (Henry of Navarre) 441, 693
Henry, prince of Portugal 39, 434
Henry of Bourbon, duke of Montpensier 441
Hephthalite coinage 158
Heracleia Bithyniae 82
Heraclius 24
heraldry in numismatics 16; Anglo-Hanoverian 435; Europe, modern 453; Münster, episcopal medals 662
Hercules on Roman Imperial coins 110, 227
Hermaeus – coinage and imitations 85
Hermannstadt – see Sibiu
Herod Archelaus 143
Herod Philip 122
Herodian dynasty – coinage 77, 165
Herstal, Belgium – mediaeval mint 437
Hesperia – num. index 23
Hewitt, Clifford 382
Hiberno-Norse coinage 419
Himera Siciliae 136
Hmelnitskaia, U.S.S.R. 372
hoards – Austria, mediaeval 463; Britain, pre-Roman 64; Czech 511; India, ancient 329, 346; Europe, northern 456; Poland 501; Rumania 32, 33; Russia 520; Scandinavian in Poland 488; Viking 440; Visigothic 460; bibliography, Great Britain and Ireland 394; significance in numismatics 19
Hoboken, New Jersey – token 740
Holbein, Hans – works on German notes 671
Honduras, British – coinage 544
Honorius 214, 217
Horace, num. references 182
Hoshangshah of Malwa 329
Hotărani, Rumania 221
Hüls, Gerhard 427
Hugo, Victor 693
Hūlāgūid coinage 276
Hunedoara, Rumania 213
Hungary – coinage, mediaeval 490; modern 505; finds in H. 505. *See also personal and place names, paper money*

Iceland – coinage, medals 660
Iceni 66
Ichni 171
Ilek Khāns – coinage 279
Ilkhānid coinage 268
imitations – Byzantine 490; Greek, ancient 67, 76, 102; Indo-Greek 85; Islamic 266;; Roman Imperial 206, 208, 460; Roman Republican 63
India – coinage 52, 297, 384; **ancient** 59, 60, 285, 286, 289, 290, 292, 293, 294, 297, 298, 301, 302, 304, 308, 309, 312, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 320, 322, 325, 326, 332, 333, 335, 336, 337, 339, 341, 342, 343, 344, 346, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356; **mediaeval** 299, 302, 329, 341; **modern** 355; **punch-marked** 58, 287, 288, 291, 292, 296, 300, 306, 308, 310, 313, 319, 325, 329, 330, 334, 338, 342, 345, 347, 348, 349, 350. *See also personal, dynastic and place names, decorations, Indo-Greek coinage, Kushān coinage, paper money, tokens*
indices, num. – *AJA and Hesperia* 23
Indo-Greek coinage 307; imitation 85
ingots – Russia 361, 514
insignia – France 569; pilgrim 587; U.S.S.R., mediaeval 590
International Numismatic Agency – medal 561
introductions, num. 17, 36
Ireland – coinage 394; mediaeval 411; modern 417, 418; weights 425. *See also personal and place names, decorations, Hiberno-Norse coinage, medals, paper money, tokens*
Isaac I Comnenus 248
Isaac II Angelus 248

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Isaccea – see Noviodunum
Islamic coinage 166, 268, 279, 281, 282, 283; imitations 266. Finds of Islamic coins 266; Poland 261. *See also personal, dynastic and mint names, Arab-Sogdian coinage, paper money*
Israel – finds of ancient coins: Greek Imperial 30; Jewish 30; Roman Imperial 30, 234. *See also place names, Jewish coins*
Istrus Moesiae Inferioris 137, 141, 142, 155, 167, 168, 198
Italy – coinage 436, 450. *See also personal and place names, decorations, Lombard coinage*
Iudenich, General – notes 702

Jadøw, Poland 29
Jamaica – coinage 387. Paper money 675, 676
James II of Great Britain 424
James III of Scotland 422
James IV of Scotland 422
janapada, Indian num. term 297
Japan – coinage 357, 371, 374, 375, 383; mediaeval 378. *See also decorations, medals*
Jarnice, Poland 212
Jaunpur, India – Mughal mint 324
Jerusalem, Israel – Jewish coins 165. *See also Crusader coinage*
jetons – Germany 10; Netherlands 712; Poland 739; Sweden 723; U.S.S.R. 604, 648
Jewish coins 150; Agrippa II 132; Simon Bar Kochba 30; Herod Archelaus 143; Herod Philip 122; Herodian 77, 165; First Revolt 28, 165, 243. *See also medals, seals*
John V 258
John VIII with Manuel II 258
John Zimisces 251
John II Casimir of Poland 29, 524
John III Sobieski of Poland 498, 524
John the Younger, duke of Sønderborg 456
Johnson, Thomas – token 725
Jülich-Berg – ducal coinage 452
Julia Domna – with Septimius Severus, Greek Imperial coinage 159
Julian 207
Justin I 24; with Justinian I 249
Justin II – with Sophia, counterfeit 255
Justinian I 78, 257; with Justin I 249

Kabala, Albania 76
Kabul, Afghanistan 262
Kaunas, U.S.S.R. 217
Kels, Hans, medallist 566
Kerch, U.S.S.R. 99, 100
Kharkov, U.S.S.R. 559
Khartoum, Sudan – notes 389
Kherson, U.S.S.R. 167
Khevenhüller-Metsch – princely coinage 454
Kidry, U.S.S.R. 57
Kiev, U.S.S.R. 513, 515, 518, 559
Kirial, Denmark 457
Komensky, Johann Amos (Comenius) 39
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus 39
Kossuth, Louis 39
Kraków, Poland – Bohemian mint 500; modern mint 525
Kuinre, Netherlands – coinage 457
Kushān coinage 307

Lachares 147
Ladislas II Jagiello of Poland 465, 503
Largutsa, U.S.S.R. 140
Larissa Cremaste Thessaliae 147
Latin Monetary Union 476
Lenin, Vladimir I. – medals 601, 646, 648, 659
Leningrad, U.S.S.R. – modern mint 603, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 659
Leorda, Rumania 229
Leovigild 460
Lesbos 152
Leuce – see Zmeiny
Leucon II of the Cimmerian Bosporus 71
Le Verrier, Urbain Jean 693
Levick, Joseph N.T. 11
Levon the Usurper of Cilician Armenia 277, 278
Levon II of Cilician Armenia 284
Levon V of Cilician Armenia 277, 278
Lexovii – coinage 69

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Liberecht, Karl, medallist 605
Liberty – on U.S. coins 527, 535
libraries, num. – Leningrad, Hermitage Museum 38
Licinius 241
Liège, Belgium 452
Lima, Peru – Ecuador mint 546
lions – on Flemish coins 437
Lithuania – coinage, mediaeval 490
Liuva 460
Livia – gem 223
Llantrisant, Wales – modern mint 414
Łobzenica, Poland – modern mint 508
Locri Epizephyrii Bruttii – overstrike 153
Lombard coinage 487
London, England – Norman mint 400; Plantagenet mint 392, 400; Roman mint 175, 219; royal mint 401
Looz, Belgium – mediaeval mint 437
Louis IX of France 392
Louis XII of France 442; medal 579
Louis XIII of France 441, 442
Louis XIV of France 441, 442, 473
Loza, Stanisław 613
Lublin, Poland – modern mint 512, 525
Lucilla – counterfeit 45
Lucius Verus 176
ludi saeculares – on Roman Imperial coins 183, 184
Lübeck, W. Germany – coinage 457
Lückger, Hermann Josef 427
Lüneburg, W. Germany – coinage 457
Lugdunum – see Lyons
Luther, Martin 39
Luxembourg – coinage, mediaeval 437; num. discoveries 54. **Finds of foreign coins:** Austrian 483; Belgian 483, 484; French 484; German 483; Netherlands 483; Spanish 483, 484. *See also place names*
Lyons (Lugdunum), France – modern mint 461; Roman mint 175, 219
Lysimachus of Thrace 76, 131, 155

MacIntosh, Hugh – token 729
Maḥmūd II, Ottoman 271
Malandreni, Greece 147
Malaysia – coinage and tokens 367, 368
Malbork, Poland – mediaeval mint 499; modern mint 499, 525
Malikshāh II, Seljūk 266
Mamlūk coinage 283
Manchukuo – decorations 592, 667
Maner, India 342
Manizer, M. G., medallist 659
Manuel I 251; with John VIII 258
Maori 408
Maratha coinage 311
Marcian 254
Marcus Aurelius 176, 210, 212, 228, 229, 490
Margaret of Denmark 431
Maria Theresa of Austria 482
Masaryk, Thomas Garrigue 39
mathematics in numismatics 40
maundy money – England 416; Scotland 422
Mauritius – coinage 321
Maximianus Hercules 198, 241
Maximilian I, emperor of Mexico 700
Mayfield, England 392
medallions – Anglo-Hanoverian 435; England 634; portrait 43; Roman 176; Scotland 422; Ukraine 521; U.S.A. 631
medallists – Australia 710; Poland 610. *See also personal names*
medals – Australia 578, 621, 622, 623, 636; Austria 614; Belgium 652; Canada 561; Czechoslovakia 618, 646; England 53, 393, 614, 629, 652, 661; France 430, 579, 646, 652; Germany 459, 566, 584, 614, 617, 652, 662, 665; Iceland 660; Ireland 663, 664; Japan 383; Jewish 586; Poland 591, 595, 598, 610, 627, 646, 650; Renaissance 567; Roman Imperial 181; Rumania 571; Sweden 608, 609, 656; Tasmania 615, 624; U.S.S.R. 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 570, 590, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 614, 628, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 646, 647, 648, 651, 653, 658, 659, 668; U.S.A. 532, 561, 572, 577, 596, 611, 635, 652; in Hermitage Museum 38; in Moscow State

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Historical Museum 614; in Ashmolean Museum 50; in Goethe collection 584; of James Cook 396; of George Washington 10; porcelain 5. *See also medallions. For military medals and other awards, see decorations*
Medici family – coinage 450
medicine in numismatics – U.S.S.R. medals 590
Meḥmed V, Ottoman – counterfeit 264
Menelik of Ethiopia 384
Merovingian coinage 54, 487
Metapontum Lucaniae – counterfeit 123
Mexico – coinage 385, 545, 548, 550, 554, 555. *See also personal and place names, paper money*
Mexico City – modern mint 543, 548
Michael IV the Paphlagonian 248
Michael VII Ducas 248; counterfeit 123
Michael IX Palaeologus 248
Michael Korybut Wiśnowiecki of Poland 498
Milan, Italy – mediaeval mint 442
Milton Street, England 405
mint masters and officials – Anglo-Hanoverian 435. *See also personal names*
mint reports – Australia 749; Denmark 750
minting techniques 1, 4, 17; Anglo-Hanoverian 435; Britain, pre-Roman, potin 64; England, modern 414; Greece, ancient 79, 156; Himera 136; India, ancient 315, 325; Islamic 281; Poland, mediaeval 503; Roman Imperial, cistophors 239; Russia 506, 518. **Dies** – axes, Roman Imperial 174. **Molds** – English tokens 731, 733. **Refining** – France, modern 468
mints – Cerro de Pasco 553; Chester 413; Italy, mediaeval and modern 436; Japan 383; Malbork 499; Mexico City 548; Roman Imperial 215; cistophori 239; Scotland 421 Tamworth 399; Transylvania 510 **Organization** – Islamic 281
Mithradates V Euergetes 148
Mithradates VI Eupator 91, 94, 148, 157, 169
Mörs, W. Germany – coinage 452
Moir, Joseph – token 728
Molière – see Poquelin
monetary history 1; Germany to 1800: 486. *See also banks, individual coin terms*
monetary reform – Augustus 182; Charles IV, Holy Roman Emperor 509; Constans and Constantius II 200; Russia 489, 519
moneyers – see mint officials
Mongol coinage 268
moon in numismatics – astronaut medals 561
Moscow, U.S.S.R. – modern mint 603, 640, 641, 642, 643
Mossop, William, medallist 663, 664
Mstów, Poland 509
Münster, W. Germany – episcopal medals 662
Muḥammad b. Tughluq, sultan of Delhi 299
Murad V, Ottoman 690

Namur, Belgium – mediaeval mint 437
Naples, Italy – coinage 449
Napoleon I 693
Neapolis Samariae 112
Near East – bibliography, num. 267. *See also Islamic coinage*
necessity coinage – see emergency money
Nero 198; counterfeit 45; gem 223
Nero Drusus 198
Netherlands – coinage, mediaeval 25; modern 25, 483. *See also place names, jetons, seals*
Neuss, W. Germany 452
New Hebrides – scrip, World War II 742
New Jersey, U.S.A. – tokens 720, 721
New Mexico, U.S.A. 534
New York, New York – scrip 711
New Zealand – coinage 408
Nezhin, U.S.S.R. 513, 515, 516, 518
Nicephorus III Botaniates 24
Nicopolis Epiri – Imperial coinage 145

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Nicopolis ad Istrum Moesiae Inferioris – Imperial coinage 172
Nijmegen, Netherlands – coinage 452
Norway – coinage, modern 471; num. collection – Oslo, Coin Cabinet activities 48. *See also personal and place names*
Novgorod, U.S.S.R. – mediaeval mint 506
Noviodunum (Isaccea, Rumania) 248
Numerian 217
numismatics as science 19, 40; on U.S.S.R. medals 604
Nuremberg, W. Germany 566

Obermehnen, W. Germany 432
Oceania – dollars 7. *See also individual countries*
Octavian – see Augustus
Odoacre 487
Öhrström, Edvin, medallist 656
Olbia Sarmatiae 74, 78, 115, 116, 117, 127, 161, 251; Imperial coinage 114
Olkusz, Poland – modern mint 525
Omdurman, Sudan 389
Orontid dynasty – coinage 134
Orresoi 171
Oscar II of Sweden 466
Osnabrück, W. Germany – coinage, medals 459
Ostrogoths 487
Ostrów, Poland 478
Otho – counterfeits 237
Ottoman Empire – coinage 280; countermarks 263; rare, in U.S.S.R. museums 269. Paper money 690. *See also personal and place names*
overstrikes – Greek 153
Owen, Robert – notes 696

Paderborn, W. Germany – episcopal coinage 479
Pakistan – finds, Indian 58, 291
Palestine Mandate – token 730
Panama – coinage 385
Pandya coinage 295
Panticapaeum Chersonesi Tauricae 71, 83, 84, 98, 99, 101, 119, 120, 154
papal coinage 441, 450
paper money – Australia 705; Brazil 699; China 363, 364, 377, 681; Colombia 547; Denmark 691, 695; England 696; Ethiopia 384; France 692, 693; Germany 13, 671, 677; Guernsey 13; Hungary 687; India 685, 688; Ireland 708; Islamic, Caucasus 701; Jamaica 675, 676; Japan 371, 375; Jersey 13; Mexico 698, 700; Ottoman 690; Poland 682; Scandinavia 703; Spain 458, 678; Sudan 389; Sweden 689; U.S.S.R. 491, 680, 684, 702; U.S.A. 672, 673, 674, 679, 686, 697, 704, 706, 707; Wales 694
Paris, France – modern mint 467
Parthian coinage 156
Pascal, Blaise 693
Pasteur, Louis 693
pattern coinage – Anglo-Hanoverian 435; dollars 7; English 412; St. Helena 388; U.S.A. 530; world 20
Pena, Alfonso 699
Pendzhikent, U.S.S.R. 279
Pertinax 210
Peru – coinage 385. *See also place names*
Pestera Igrita, Rumania 188
Petare, Venezuela – tokens 718
Peter the Great 519
Petrograd (St. Petersburg), U.S.S.R. – modern mint 361
pfennig – German coin term 433
Phanagoria Bospori 71, 98, 99, 120, 154
Pharsanzes of the Cimmerian Bosporus 100
Pharzoïus of Scythia 74
Philadelphia, Pa. – U.S. mint 597
Philip I the Arab 78, 198, 207, 229, 490
Philip IV of France 392
Philip II of Macedon 140, 147, 155; imitation 67
Philip III Arrhidaeus of Macedon 140, 147
Philip II, Roman emperor – Greek Imperial coinage 24
Philip II of Spain 442
Philip IV of Spain 442
Philippine Islands – coinage 385
Phocas 252

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

phoenix – on modern Greek coins 492
Phraates II of Parthia 76
Pietrele, Rumania 111
Pitsunda, U.S.S.R. 24
planchets – see primitive money
Płock, Poland – mediaeval mint 504
Płónsk, Poland 465
Podlesnovka, U.S.S.R. 211
Poland – coinage, mediaeval 490, 500; **modern** 29, 57, 497; circulation of Prague groats 501; in medallic art 595. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in P.:** German 29, 524; Holy Roman Empire 509; Islamic 261; Roman Imperial 210, 212; Scandinavian 488; Scottish 29; Swedish 29; Teutonic Knights 465, 478. *See also personal and place names, decorations, jetons, medals, paper money, seals*
Polemo II 24
Poltava, U.S.S.R. 559
Poquelin, Jean Baptiste (Molière) 693
porcelain – in numismatics 5
portraiture – Greek, Bosporus 133; Roman 133; Hadrian, Sabina 202; Roman Imperial 223, 239. *See also medallions*
Portugal – coinage 434
Potzwenden, W. Germany 475
Poznań, Poland – modern mint 525
Prague, Czechoslovakia 509; mediaeval mint 500, 501, 509
Pramatta Simha of Assam 328
Priestley, Joseph 393
primitive money – Africa 384, 389; survey 670; arrowheads, Greek 106; **planchets,** South America 669
Priseaca, Rumania 250
prisoners of war – medals 652
Probus 207, 217
propaganda, num. – Roman Imperial 183, 184
proof coins – Anglo-Hanoverian 435; English 412; U.S.A. 533; world 20
Ptolemaic coinage 28
Ptolemy III 28
Pugachov, U.S.S.R. – modern mint 522
punch-marked coins – composition 58; Russia, mediaeval 506. *See also India*

al-Qāhirah (Cairo, U.A.R.) – Islamic mint 283

Rabbel II of Nabathaea 37
Racine, Jean 693
Rădulești, Rumania 92
Rajanya coinage 356
Rannucio I Farnese, duke of Para and Plaisance 442
Ravenna, Italy – Byzantine mint 259
Reinfeld, W. Germany – modern Danish mint 456
Reinher – see Rinier
religion in numismatics – Roman 236. *See also individual deities*
Rhaescuporis V of the Cimmerian Bosporus 100
Rhodes – coinage 81
Ricard – Norman or Plantagenet moneyer 400
Richborough, England – Roman mint 219
Richelieu, Armand du Plessis, cardinal 693
Riga, Latvia – mediaeval mint 490; modern mint 57
Rimša, Petras, medallist 570
Rinier (Reinher), Florentinus, Bohemian moneyer 500
Rogaĭshis, Vladimir, medallist 600
Roman coinage 53, 54, 180, 192, 203, 230, 235, 244; counterfeits 45, 46, 124; in Hermitage Museum 38; inscriptions 245; oxygen content 61; relations with Bosporus 93, 95; reverse types 236. **Finds of Roman coins:** Bulgaria 222; Germany 25. **Roman Imperial coinage** 13, 24, 28, 32, 33, 37, 56, 78, 125, 134, 174, 179, 182, 184, 186, 194, 197, 198, 201, 214, 216, 231, 233, 240, 253, 423; contorniates 177, 178; imitations 208, 460; in Britain 220, 225; in Hunter Coin Cabinet, Glasgow 232; mint 215; related to Armenia 176. **Finds of Roman Imperial coins:** France 175; Greece 241; Israel 30, 234; Poland 210, 212; Rumania 12,

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

188, 189, 213, 228, 229, 246, 247, 250, 490; U.S.S.R. 207, 211, 217, 218. **Roman Republican coinage** 3, 32, 33, 56, 182, 190, 191, 196, 198, 204, 205, 224, 231; imitations 63. **Finds of Roman Republican coins:** Bulgaria 222; England 68; Rumania 12, 213, 221. *For additional references to Roman coinage see names of magistrates, emperors, and their families, individual mints, gems, Greek Imperial coinage, medallions*
Romanus III 251
Romanus IV Diogenes 147, 251
Rome, Italy – Roman mint 202; contorniates 177, 178
Roosevelt, Theodore 532
L. Roscius Fabatus 209
Rumania - coinage, mediaeval 490, 510; **modern** 496. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in R.:** Austrian 490; Byzantine 248, 250, 490; German 490; Geto-Dacian 89, 92, 111; Greek 89, 111, 221; Hungarian 490; Latvian 490; Lithuanian 490; Polish 490; Roman Imperial 12, 188, 189, 213, 228, 229, 246, 247, 250, 490; Roman Republican 12, 213, 221. *See also personal and place names, Geto-Dacian coinage, medals*
rupa, Indian coin term 298

Sabina 202
Saint-Amand, France 441
Saint Gaudens, Augustus 532
St. Helena – coinage, tokens 388
St. Petersburg – see Petrograd
Sălaşu de Jos, Rumania 92
Salonina – Greek Imperial coinage 145
Salzwedel, E. Germany – coinage 457
Sāmānid coinage 261
Samarkand, U.S.S.R. – Islamic coinage 279
Samoa, Western – coinage 556
San'a, Yemen – modern mint 272
San Francisco, California – tokens 722
San Marino – decorations 619
Santos Dumont, Alberto 39
Sark, England 68
Sasanian coinage 262
Satakarni, Satavahana ruler 305
Satara, India – coinage 311
Satavahana coinage 340. *See also personal names*
Saulazoliu, U.S.S.R. 218
Saumaces 96, 97
Sauromates I of the Cimmerian Bosporus 93
Scandinavia – coinage, mediaeval seals 55; paper money 703. *See also individual countries, Viking Age*
Schöneck, E. Germany – coinage 457
Schwarz, Hans, medallist 566
Scotland – coinage 411, 420, 421, 422; modern 57. **Collection** – Glasgow, Hunter Coin Cabinet, Roman Imperial coins 232. *See also personal names, medallions*
seals and sealings – German 55; Greek, ancient 128, 139, 149, 166; Jewish 166; Netherlands 55; Polish 55, 504; Scandinavian 55; U.S.S.R., in Hermitage Museum 38; cylinder and stone seals related to coins 27
Sebeş, Rumania 246
Second National Bank of New Mexico – notes 534
Seleucus I 118
Seleucus IV 76
Selīm III, Ottoman 265
Seljūk coinage 268. *See also personal names*
Septimius Severus 183, 229, 247; with Julia Domna 159; Greek Imperial coinage 24
M. Sergius Silus 193
Sestroretsk, U.S.S.R. – modern mint 522
Sforza family – coinage 450
Shergold, Thomas – token 724
ships in numismatics – on Gallic coins 69; on mediaeval seals 55
Siam – see Thailand
Sibi coinage 356
Sibiu (Hermannstadt), Rumania – mediaeval mint 510
Sicyon Sicyoniae 147
Sidon Phoenices – Imperial coinage 166

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Sigismund of Hungary and Bohemia 510
Sigismund III Vasa of Poland 499, 512, 525; medals 627
silver coinage – world 8
Sinope Paphlagoniae 121, 155
Sønderborg, Denmark – modern mint 456
Somali – coinage 384
Sophia – with Justin II – counterfeits 255
Spain – coinage 52; mediaeval 442, 449; modern 10, 458, 483, 484. Paper money 458, 678.
Sparrman, Anders – medal 656
Spicer-Simpson, Theodore, medallist 43
Stanslas II Augustus Poniatowski of Poland 497
Stephen of England 399
Stephen Bathory of Poland 499
Stivene, Norman or Plantagenet moneyer 400
Stockholm, Sweden – Coin Cabinet activities 41
Stoeneşti, Rumania 111
Sudak, U.S.S.R. 120
Sudan – coinage and paper money 389
Sully, Maximilien de Béthune, duke 693
sun – on ancient Indian coins 345, 351
Sung dynasty coinage 372, 373, 376
Sury-ès-Bois, France 442
al-Suyūṭī, num. references 281
Sweden – coinage 485; mediaeval 445, 469; modern 29, 57, 438; blanks 410. **Num. collection:** Stockholm, Coin Cabinet, activities 41. Find of ancient coins: Viking 440. *See also personal and place names, jetons, medals, paper money, tokens*
Szechenyi, Istvan 39

Tabora, Tanganyika 390
taler – history 444
Tamanskaia. U.S.S.R. 83
Tamworth, England – Anglo-Saxon and Norman mint 399
Tang dynasty – coinage 373, 376
Tasmania – medals 615, 624
Taxila, Pakistan 58, 291; coinage 331
Tealby, England – Norman mint 423
technology, modern, in numismatic research – Metallic composition of coins – India, ancient 58, 59, 60. **Chemical analysis** – Roman 61; dies – Dacian, Roman Imperial 63; spectroscopic analysis – English 62; Athenian 160
tepuzque – see primitive money, planchets
terms, num. – Indian 304, 352. *See also individual coin terms*
Tetrarchy, first 175, 234
Tetricus I 217
Tetricus II 217
Teutonic Knights – coinage 465, 478, 499
Thailand (Siam) – coinage 370
Thasos 12, 56, 81, 105, 111, 221
Theodosius 225
Theodosius II – imitation 490
Thera 146
Thoricos, Greece 147
Thurium Bruttii – counterfeit 45
Tiberius I 28, 173, 182, 198
Tiberius II 259
Tibet – coinage 365
Ticinum – Roman Imperial mint 175
Tigranes II the Great of Cilician Armenia 162, 163, 164
Tigranes III of Cilician Armenia 86
Tigranes IV of Cilician Armenia 88
Tigranes V of Cilician Armenia 88
Tipul, sultan of Mysore 303
Tobago – coinage 386
tokens – Argentina 727; Australia 710, 728, 729, 744; Austria 748; Canada 741; Ceylon 719; Chile 726, 727; Crusader 732, 734; English 13, 21, 393, 398, 713, 724, 725, 731, 733, 737, 743, 747; Ethiopian 384; Gibraltar 428, 715; Indian 353, 738; Irish 737, 745, 746; Malaysia 367; New Hebrides 743; Palestine Mandate 730; St. Helena 388; Sweden 736, 742; U.S.S.R. 491, 684; U.S.A. 11, 709, 711, 714, 716, 717, 720, 721, 722, 735, 740; Venezuela 718; with James Cook 396; with George Washington 10

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Tolstoy, Feodor Petrovich, medallist 614
Toruń, Poland – mediaeval mint 465 touch-pieces 408
Trajan 37, 93, 181, 198, 199, 211, 212, 219, 232
Trajan Decius 229, 235
Trapezus Ponti – Imperial coinage 24
Treviri 67
Trier, W. Germany – Roman Imperial mint 175
Trigarta coinage 356
Trinidad – coinage 386
Turkey – coinage, modern 260. *See also personal and place names, Ottoman Empire*
Tyra Sarmatiae 75, 78, 141, 142, 157, 167, 251
Tyre Phoenices – Imperial coinage 166

Ujjain, India – coinage 312
Ukraine – medallions 521
Umayyad coinage 28, 256
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics - coinage 38, 502; **mediaeval** 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518; **modern,** pre- and post 1917: 361, 489, 491, 493, 497, 519, 520, 522, 523; bibliography, num. 47; counterfeits 520; countermarks 519. **Exhibitions** – national medals 562, 602, 647; Polish medals 610; Czech medals 618. **Museums and num. collections – Leningrad, Hermitage,** survey 38; history 49; medals 646; Soviet commemorative medals 651; **Moscow,** Lazar Rosenberg, U.S.S.R. paper 680; State Historical Museum, medals of 1812 War 614; Ottoman 269. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins:** Byzantine 24, 251; Chinese 372, 376; German 57; Greek, ancient 71, 83, 98, 99, 100, 120, 127, 140, 141, 142, 154, 167; Greek Imperial 24, 218; Latvian, Polish 57; Roman Imperial 207, 211, 217, 218; Scottish, Swedish 57. *See also personal and place names, constituent republics, decorations, gems, jetons, medals, paper money, seals, tokens*
United Principalities – medals 571
United States - coinage – animals on commemoratives 537; commemorative dollars 538; counterfeit prevention 2; gold 15; half-cents 528; handbook 541; large cent symbols 535; patterns 530; silver dollars 529, 531, 539; Spiegelberg family 534; symbols on coins 540; George Washington in numismatics 10, 536. **Collections** – Brunswick, Me., Salton, Renaissance medals 567; Cleveland, Ohio, Norweb, ancient British to 1180, sylloge 423. *See also personal and place names, decorations, medallions, paper money, tokens*
Urban VIII 441
Usun-Chadschi – see al-Hājj Udhun Khair

Vad, Rumania 490
Valence, France – episcopal coinage 284
Valens 231
Valentine, W. H. 26
Valentinian II 24
Valerian 198; with Gallienus 175; Greek Imperial coinage 159
Vandal coinage 487
Vasiutinskii, A. F., medallist 628
Venezuela – coinage 547; tokens 718. *See also place names*
Verdun, France – coinage 457
Vespasian 189, 207, 212, 229, 243
Victoria of Great Britain 404, 407; medals 661
Victorinus 217
Vidisa, India – coinage 312
Viking Age – coinage 440, 488
Virgin Islands, British 386
Visigothic coinage 460, 487
Viteazul, Mihai, medallist 571
Voltaire – see Arouet

Wakhtang III, Hūlāgūid 276
Wales – paper money 694. *See also place names*
Walker, George 663
Wallenberg, Axel, medallist 608
Warsaw, Poland – State mint 595, 598; castle on Polish coins 650

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Washington, George, in numismatics 10; on U.S. coins 536
Weidlitz, Christoph, medallist 566
weights – English 426; French 470; German 486; Greek, ancient 106; Irish 425; Jewish 28
Wenceslaus, St. 39
Wenceslaus II of Bohemia 500
Wiedenbrück, W. Germany – coinage 459
Wilkinson, John 393, 398
Wilków-Kolonia, Poland 210
William I the Conqueror of England 423
Williams, Richard 694
Wilzenberg, W. Germany 482
Windischgrätz – coinage 454
wine in numismatics – on ancient Greek coins 81
Winrych von Kniprode 465
Witte, Sergei Yulyevitch 489
Wólka Mlądzka, Poland 524
world coinage – gold 9, 18; modern 6; pattern and proof coins 20; silver 8
Wrexham, England 411
Wschowa, Poland – modern mint 525

Yahya b. Muḥammad, imām of Yemen 272
Yaudheya coinage 341, 356
Yemen – coinage 272, 385

Zătreni, Rumania 221
Zegotki, Poland 478
Zeno 254
Zeus – on Olbian coins 115
Zmeiny (Leuce) Island 78
Zonaion 147

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

AUTHOR INDEX

Citations in this index are to abstract numbers.

Aby, C. W. 543
Agrawala. R. C. 285
Ahmad, N. 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294
Albrecht, G. 427
Albrethsen, P. H. 173
Album, S. 709, 717
Allen, D. F. 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70
Allenbaugh, C. 428, 544, 545
Allendorfer, F. von 558
Anderson, M. J. 546
Andrews, A. 710
Anfimov, N. V. 71
Anokhin, V. A. 72, 73, 74
Anton, W., Jr. 417
Aoyama, R. 357
Archibald, M. M. 392
Arefiev, V. 489
Arnold, P. 1, 429
Arumugam, S. 295
Ashrafian, A. A. 75
Atherton, C. 547

Babaev, I. A. 76
Bailey, C. F. 430
Bajpai, K. D. 296, 297
Băloi, C. 56
Bandyopadhyay, S. 298
Banyai, R. 671
Bar Adon, P. 77
Barnea, I. 248
Barnsley, E. R. 526
Baron, H. S. 672, 711
Barsteĭn, Îu. 559, 560
Bastien, P. 174, 175
Becker, T. W. 2, 548, 561
Bedoukian, P. 176
Bell, R. C. 393
Bel'skaîa, T. B. 562
Bendixen, K. 431
Berciu, I. 3
Berniakovich, Z. A. 563
Berning, F. 432
Berry, G. 712, 713
Better, L. 249
Bhardwaj, H. C. 58, 59, 60
Birkhan, Helmut 433
Boddington, J. 565
Börner, L. 566
Bowdoin College Museum of Art, Brunswick, Maine. 567
Bowen, M. J. 568
Brabich, V. M. 177, 178
Brauer, G. C., Jr. 179
Bredin, R. 569
Breen, W. 527
Brooke, J. A. 434
Brown, I. D. 394, 395
Brunel, C. 396
Brunk, G. G. 180
Budris, S. K. 570
Bulatovich, S. A. 78
Bullmore, G. H. L. 435
Burgos, R. 181
Burzio, H. F. 549
Buttrey, T. V., Jr. 182, 550
Buzdugan, G. 571
Bykov, A. A. 299, 358

Cahn, H. A. 79
Cairola, A. 436
Caldwell, W. 714
Carlson, C. W. A. 183, 184, 185
Carnig, P. 80
Carson, R. A. G. 186, 187
Caspar, H. 4
Cereceda Bustamente, R. 556
Challis, C. E. 397
Chandra, R. G. 300, 301
Chattopadhyaya, B. D. 302
Chirilă, E. 188, 490
Clain-Stefanelli, E. 572
Clarke, W. N. 398
Clayton, P. A. 81
Cockshaw, P. 437
Cohen, R. S., Jr. 528

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Coltman, J. W. 5
Commonwealth of Australia. Dept. of the Treasury. Royal Australian Mint. 749
Comșa, M. 250
Cooper, E. K. 673, 674
Cope, L. H. 61
Cordry, S. E. 438
Coșkun, M. B. 260
Craig, W. D. 6
Crawford, D. A. 675, 676
Cresswell, O. D. 359, 573, 574, 575, 576
Culver, V. C. 529, 577
Cunietti-Ferrando, A. J. 551
Czapkiewicz, M. 261

Daicoviciu, H. 189
Danson, E. W. 399
Dashevskaĭa, O. D. 82
Davenport, J. S. 7, 8, 439
Davison, B. 190, 191, 192, 193, 303
De, B. B. 304
Dean, G. D. 557, 578
Dedenroth-Schou, P. 457
Dehnke, R. 440
Delpech, H. 441, 442, 579
Deo, S. B. 305
Devenish, D. C. 715
Diaconu, G. 194
Diamant, Ė. I. 83
Dickerson, R. E. 677
Diederich, T. 443
Dietzel, H. 491
Diŭkov, Ĭu. L. 84
Dobbins, K. W. 85
Dodrill, G. 716
Dodson, O. H. 444
Dolley, M. 394
Donabedian, A. Y. M. 86, 87, 88
Douglas-Morris, K. J. 580, 581
Downey, M. 582
Dragunova, I. T. 198
Dreijer, M. 445
Dumas, F. 446
Dumitrașcu, S. 89
Dundua, G. 90, 91, 195

Edkins, D. 583
Edwards, M. J. 400
Emödi, I. 188

Farey, R. A. 401, 402, 403, 404
Favier, B. 447
Fearon, D. 405
Feisel, D. H. 717
Femmel, G. 584
Fenger, M. 457
Fenger, V. 457
Fernández, D. W. 718
Ferrari, J. N. 552
Fingerlin, G. 196
Fleming, W. J. 719
Floca, O. 92
Francis, D. 720
Freedman, D. S. 406
Freehill, M. 585
Friedberg, R. 9
Friedenberg, D. M. 586
Frolova, N. A. 93, 94, 95
Fuld, G. J. 10

Gaĭdukevich, V. F. 96
Galaster, G. 448
Gandert, O.-F. 587
Ganguly, D. K. 306
Gardiakos, S. 492
Gaspar, P. P. 407
Giamberardini, G. 449
Gianelloni, L. 553
Gladfelter, D. D. 11, 721
Gleĭzer, M. 493
Glodiaru, I. 12
Gluckman, L. K. 408
Gnoli, G. 307
Golenko. K. V. 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 197
Gopal, L. 308
Gordon, L. L. 588
Gostar, N. 198
Gould, M. M. 530
Gourgey, B. 450
Graebner, K. 678
Grakov, B. N. 106
Gramatopol, M. 107
Grant, Maxwell 589
Grant, Michael 108
Greenwood, D. 13
Gresham, C. 109
Gribanov, E. D. 590
Groth, P. 451
Gupieniec, A. 591
Gupta, P. L. 309, 310

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Hadziotis, C. Chr. 494, 495
Hagen, U. 427, 452
Hagen, W. 427
Haig, M. D. P. V. 199
Hansen, L. 14
Hardy, P. W. 62
Harris, E. J. 409
Harris, R. P. 15
Harrup, A. 16, 453
Haxby, J. A. 407
Haynes, E. S. 592
Healy, L. P. 110, 200
Heldenbergh, G. 201
Heldenbergh, R. 201
Herberg, R. P. 722
Herbert, A. 17, 531
Herbert, R. J. 262
Hey, C. P. 593
Hill, P. V. 202
Hobson, B. 18
Hogan, P. D. 311
Holst, G. 723
Holzmair, E. 19, 454, 455
Horski, C. 594
Hosch, C. R. 20
Hoskins, C. R. 532
Huntoon, P. 679
Huszár, L. 496
Huvelin, H. 174

Ikonnikova, S. 680
Ionescu, M. 111
Ivochkina, N. V. 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 681

Jabłoński, T. 497, 498, 595, 682
Jacob, K. A. 724, 725
Jaksch, K. 683
Jensen, J. S. 410, 456, 457
Jisl, L. 203
Johanson, E. 684
Johnson, D. 204
Jones, J. R. 23, 205
Judd, W. M. 458
Julian, R. W. 533, 596, 597

Kałkowski, T. 499
Kamiński, C. 598
Kanitz, L. E. 112
Kapanadze, D. G. 24, 197, 206
Karyszkowski, P. O. 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 207, 251
Kaus, H. 685
Kazamanova, L. N. 120, 208
Kaziev, C. M. 76
Kelly, C. V. 599
Kennepohl, K. 459
Khare, M. D. 312
Kiersnowski, R. 500
Kighuradze, N. 121
Kindler, A. 122
Kirkpatrick, C. 209
Kisielewski, J. 501
Kleeb, A. A. 123, 124
Kmietowicz, A. 261
Kochetov, A. V. 600, 601, 602, 603
Kohlmann, T. 25
Kosambi, D. D. 313
Kosareva, A. V. 604, 605, 606
Krasnodębska, E. 210
Krause, C. L. 686
Kropotkin, V. V. 208, 211, 212
Krug, P. 502
Krzyżanowska, A. 125, 126
Kubiak, S. 503
Kuczyński, S. K. 504
Küthmann, H. 429
Kupa, M. 505, 687

Lachman, S. 263, 264, 265
Lafaurie, J. 460
Laffin. J. 607
Lafolie, P. 461
Lagerqvist, L. O. 608, 609
Lahiri, A. N. 314, 315
Lahiri, B. 316, 317
Lapin, V. V. 127
Latimer, R. L. 534
Lazarev, M. 610
Lazin, G. 213
Leader, R. 688
Leslie, E. C. 726, 727
Leuthold, E., Jr. 266
Leuthold, E., Sr. 252
Lewis, J. M. 411
Leypold, F. 462
Lindesmith, R. J. 611
Lindgren, T. 689
Linecar, H. W. A. 26, 412
Lipka, A. 612, 613
Lordkipanidze, M. N. 128, 129
Luppol, A. N. 614
Luschin von Ebengreuth, A. 463
Lvov, M. A. 506

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Lyall, R. 143

MacKenzie, K. M. 267, 690
McKerchar, M. 691
McNiece, R. V. 615, 728, 729
Mahalingam, T. V. 318, 319
Maity, S. K. 320
Maksimova, M. I. 130, 131
Mallis, A. G. 539
Malter, J. L. 27
Marghitan, L. 89
Martin, C. 464
Martin, E. J. 616
Martynov, A. S. 365
Marzinek, O. 617
Matalon, S. 730
Mathisen, R. W. 214, 215
Mazar, B. 28
Męclewska, M. 29, 465
Menegaux, G. 620
Mercenier, J. 216
Mercenier, L. 216
Merrington, K. E. 239
Meshorer, Y. 30, 132
Metcalf, D. M. 507
Mikhel'bertas, M. M. 217, 218
Miller, D. 219, 220
Minko, B. 595
Mira, W. J. 31, 621, 622, 623, 624
Misra, R. S. 322
Mitrea, B. 32, 33, 221, 253
Miura, S. 366
Modrzyński, J. 625
Mørkholm, O. 34
Mohandas, P. N. 323
Molchanov, A. A. 133
Morgan, W. A. 626
Morris, T. F. 707
Mushegyan, X. A. 35, 134, 135, 268
Muszynski, M. 692, 693

Nánási, Z. 188
Narbeth, C. 36, 694
Naster, P. 136
Nathorst-Böös, E. 627
Naumov, A. 628
Nedeltchev, K. 221, 222, 254
Negev, A. 37
Nekrasov, P. A. 137
Nemeškalová-Jiroudková, Z. 203
Neverov, O. 223
Niculiță, G. 571
Nikulina, N. M. 138, 139
Nilsson, I. 466
Nudel'man, A. A. 140, 141, 142, 167
Nussbaum, H. J. 143

Ocheșeanu, R. 144
Oeconomides, M. C. 145, 146, 147
Ölçer, C. 269
Olçay, N. 239
Oliphant, J. 535
Oman, G. 324
Opozda, T. 508
O'Toole, E. H. 630
Overbeck, B. 224

Pandey, D. B. 325, 326
Pankhurst, R. 384
Pearce, S. M. 225
Perl, G. 148
Pesant, R. 270, 631
Petersen, H. C. 695
Peterson, J. W. 632
Petit, H. 467, 468
Philips, W. C. 226
Philipson, F. 696
Philpott, W. A., Jr. 697
Pieniążek, J. 452
Piggott, W. 39
Piniński, J. 509
Pitchfork, C. E. 40, 327, 328
Plant, R. J. 415
Plath, J. 227
Pohl, A. 510
Popa, A. 3
Popilian, G. 228, 229
Porada, E. 149
Poulsom, N. W. 633
Pradeau, A. F. 669
Prakash, J. 329, 330, 331, 332
Prakash, V. 333
Prasad, M. 334
Pridmore, F. 367, 368
Pukhtinskiĭ, V. K. 230

Quesne-Bird, N. du 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 634, 731, 732, 733, 734
Quiggin, A. H. 670

Rahmani, L. Y. 150
Ramos Rojo, B. 698
Rasmusson, N. L. 41, 469
Rasulova, M. M. 42

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Rauch, H. 151
Reimer, W. 699
Reiter, E. 536, 537
Remick, J. H. 385, 386, 387, 388
Rey, M. 470
Riabtsevich, V. N. 231
Robertson, A. S. 232
Robinson, C. F. 735
Rønning, B. R. 471
Rosenberg, D. O. 233
Rosner, G. W. 43
Rosovsky, E. 700
Rowe, C. E. 234
Roy, T. N. 335, 336
Rubin, V. A. 369
Ruh, A. J. 370
Rynearson, P. 152, 153

Safford, D. A. 635
Sahi, M. D. N. 337
Salov, A. I. 154
Sanderson, D. G. 636
Sanie, Seiva 198
Sanie, Silviu 198
Sansom, R. D. 44
Sato, S. 371
Scerrato, U. 235
Schönert-Geiss, E. 155
Schrock, A. L. 736
Schulze, H. 472
Schumacher, F. 390
Schwanke, H. 472
Schwitters, P.-J. W. F. von 637
Scott, J. G. 473
Seaby, W. A. 737
Seeger, J. A. 45, 46
Seibert, V. C. 701
Sekulian, O. 277, 278
Selby, P. 236
Sellwood, D. 156
Sentis, G. 416
Severova, M. B. 47
Shastri, A. M. 338, 339, 340
Shatėn, A. 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643
Shavkunov, Ė. V. 372, 373
Shaw, A. B. 255
Shchedrin, G. 644
Shcheglov, A. N. 105
Shchukina, E. S. 645, 646, 647
Shelov, D. B. 157
Sherr, S. I. 417
Shiel, N. 237, 238
Shkurko, A. S. 648
Shraĭber, A. 702
Sieg, F. 703
Šimek, E. 511
Singh, J. P. 738
Singh, P. 341
Singh, S. P. 342
Sinha, K. K. 343, 344, 345
Sins, E. 554
Sircar, D. C. 346, 347
Skaare, K. 48, 474
Slabaugh, A. R. 538
Smirnova, O. I. 158, 279
Smith, F. C. 418, 704
Smyth, J. 649
Socolan, A. 490
Soczewiński, E. 512
Søndergaard, T. 8
Sołtan, A. 650
Sotnikova, M. P. 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518
Spasskiĭ, I. G. 49, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 739
Spijkerman, A. 159
Spillane, L. W. 740
Srivastava, B. 348, 349, 350
Srivastava, V. C. 351
Starr, C. G. 160
Steinhilber, D. 429
Steinmetz, E. 475
Stevens, L. 652
Stewart, D. M. 741
Stewart, I. H. 419, 420, 421, 422
Stoicovici, E. 63
Stone, A. G. 412
Stratonovich, N. 653
Sudra, P. 476, 477
Sultan, J. 280
Sutherland, C. H. V. 239
Sweetman, J. 654
Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. Collection of Ancient British, Romano-British and English Coins Formed by Mrs. Emery May Norweb of Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. Part 1. Ancient British, Romano-British, Anglo-Saxon and Post-Conquest Coins to 1180. 423
Symonovich, E. A. 161
Szuda, K. 478

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Tack, W. 479
Tanaka, K. 374
Tani, T. 375
Tarka, E. 524
Terlecki, W. 497, 498
Thakur, U. 352
Thaplyal, K. K. 353
Thompson, A. E. 655
Thompson, R. 240
Toll, C. 281
Tomlinson, G. W. 705
Toros, H. 162, 163, 164
Touratsoglou, I. 241
Tripathi, L. K. 354
Turc, J.-M. 480
Turnwald, K. 481
Turoff, M. 527

Udovitch, A. L. 282
Uhlin, L. 656
al'Ush, M. A.-l-F. 233

Vacketta, O. H. 657
Valentine, W. H. 355
Van Allen, L. C. 539
Van Lessen, M. D. 165
Vasselle, F. 175
Veglery, A. 256
Veĭnberg, A. L. 658
Verma, T. P. 356
Vilhjalmsson, V. 660
Voionmaa, J. 51
Vorob'ev, M. V. 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381
Vryonis, S., Jr. 257

Walewski, S. 525
Walters, B. 243
Warner, H. A. V. 52, 53, 661
Warns, M. O. 706
Warren, F. 743
Warren, H. 744
Weiller, R. 54, 244, 482, 483, 484
Weinberg, S. S. 166
Weinrich, H. 662
Went, A. E. J. 424, 425, 663, 664, 745, 746
Westdal, S. J. 245
Wetton, J. L. 747
Whitting, P. D. 258, 259, 284
Wideen, H. 485
Wiechell, H. 55
Wielandt, F. 486, 665
Wilkens, E. C. 707
Willey, R. C. 542
Winkler, I. 56, 63, 246, 247
Würschinger, F. 748
Wyszomirski, M. 57
Wyvill, R. A. 666

Yasinitsky, S. G. 667
Yates, R. 540
Yeoman, R. S. 541
Young, D. 708
Young, R. A. 555
Yvon, J. 487

Zaginaĭlo, A. G. 167, 168, 169, 668
Żak, J. 488
Zirra, V. 170
Zlatkovskaĭa, T. D. 171
Zoheikyoku 383
Zoncoff, N. 172
Zupko, R. E. 426

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

C/F

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

No. 89

March 1973

LIBRARY
APR 2 1 1973
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
BERKELEY



THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
NEW YORK

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

Founded 1858 · Incorporated 1865

BROADWAY BETWEEN 155TH & 156TH STREETS
NEW YORK, N.Y., 10032

PURPOSES: The Society was founded for the collection and preservation of coins, medals, decorations and paper money and for the investigation of their history and other subjects connected therewith.

MEMBERSHIP: Applications for membership are welcomed from all interested in numismatics. Inquiries regarding membership should be addressed to the Secretary of the Society.

DUES: The annual dues for an Associate Membership are $15.00. Issues of the *Notes and Monographs, Museum Notes* and *Numismatic Literature* are distributed to all members.

PUBLICATIONS: The *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* consist of separately issued publications, each on a single topic, of which usually several appear each year. *The American Numismatic Society Museum Notes* is a publication, irregular in appearance, consisting of brief notes and papers, principally on items in the Society's collections. *Numismatic Literature*, published twice each year, lists current numismatic publications with abstracts of their content. *Numismatic Studies* is a series accommodating works in a larger format.

MUSEUM: The Society maintains a museum located in uptown Manhattan, New York City, which houses its offices, collections and library. Collections embrace coins of all periods from their inception to modern times, medals and decorations. Selections from its cabinets are on display in an exhibition. The library, consisting of about 20,000 volumes, covers all branches of numismatics.

The museum is open to Members and the public from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays. In addition, the public exhibition is open on Sundays from 1 to 4 P.M. The museum is closed on Mondays and the following holidays: New Year's Day, Lincoln's Birthday, Independence Day, Election Day, Thanksgiving Day, the fourth Friday in November, the fourth Saturday in November, December 24, Christmas Day. The public exhibition is open to the public from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. on the fourth Friday and the fourth Saturday of November.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

No. 89

March 1973



THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
NEW YORK

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED BY
THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

PRINTED IN GERMANY
AT J. J. AUGUSTIN · GLÜCKSTADT

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

CONTENTS

PREFACE v
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS vi
GUIDE FOR ABSTRACTORS xi
PERIODICAL ABBREVIATIONS xiii

General 1
Technology and Methodology 11
Greek 13
Roman 37
Byzantine 55
Near and Middle East—Mediaeval and Modern 61
India 68
Far East 81
Africa—Mediaeval and Modern 83
Europe—Mediaeval and Modern
 Great Britain and Ireland 83
 Western and Central Europe 89
 Eastern Europe and the Balkans 103
The Americas
 United States 118
 Canada 120
 Mexico, Central and South America 122
Oceania 124
Medals and Decorations 124
Primitive Money 137
Paper Money 137
Tokens and Jetons 151
Mint Reports 157

REVIEWS 159
OBITUARIES 165
HOARD LIST 165
SUBJECT INDEX 167
AUTHOR INDEX 187

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

PREFACE

Numismatic Literature is a semiannual survey of current publications in or related to numismatics, with abstracts of their contents. Beginning with *NL* No. 79 (December 1967), bibliographic information and abstracts have been submitted by an international board of contributing editors, each of whom collects material published in his country. The contents and quality of *NL* reflect the participation of this editorial board and of individual scholars, whose cooperation can create a truly comprehensive bibliographic tool.

The revisions in format introduced in *NL* 81 to 88 have been maintained, to enable each reader to find and use material in his own field more easily, while benefitting from work published in peripheral fields. Each issue of *NL* is now paged separately rather than consecutively within a biennial volume. Abstracts are numbered consecutively within each issue, and an abstract can therefore be identified by the issue number together with the abstract number, for example, 89–1. Most entries are grouped under broad cultural, geographical or typological sections. In addition, the section Technology and Methodology lists works in which recently developed techniques for numismatic study are described or significantly applied. The Greek section correlates with the broad definition of Head's *Historia Numorum*. At the end of each section is a list of numbered cross references to abstracts with related material in other sections.

Author and subject indexes are published at the back of each issue. The author index does not include references to the reviews, which are themselves alphabetically arranged by author. The hoard list is a separate list of abstracts in which reference is made to coin hoards.

Periodical titles are abbreviated whenever possible. The list of periodical title abbreviations in each issue is cumulative, including not only periodicals abstracted in that issue, but in preceding issues as well. In this way, the list should ultimately become a record of the many periodical publications, in many fields, in which numismatic material appears, and a convenient compilation of abbreviations for scholars.

Although *NL* is a bibliography of current publications, an effort is being made to include notices of somewhat older publications which are not readily available, or are published in languages which readers are not likely to know, and which were not discovered until the institution of the international board of contributing editors.

Comments and suggestions for improvement are welcome, and may be addressed to the International Editor at the American Numismatic Society. The Editor thanks all those who have contributed to *NL*, and hopes that participation will continue to grow.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

THE CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

The Contributing Editors listed below provide the international cooperation necessary for the publication of *Numismatic Literature*. Each Contributing Editor has assumed the responsibility for collecting and forwarding to the International Editor at the American Numismatic Society titles and abstracts of all works of serious numismatic interest published in his area. In order that *NL* may offer the most complete, accurate and current coverage possible, *each author is strongly urged to prepare an abstract of his own work at the time of publication, and to send it to the Contributing Editor of the country in which the work was published.* A guide for the preparation of abstracts follows the list of Contributing Editors.

International Editor
Marion T. Brady
American Numismatic Society
Broadway at 156th Street
New York, N.Y. 10032

Afghanistan
Abdul Hakim Hamidi
Ministry of Finance
Kabul

Algeria and North Africa
Pierre Salama
133 rue Didouche-Mourad
Alger

Argentina
Humberto F. Burzio
O'Higgins 1981 — 4º P.
Buenos Aires

Australia and New Zealand
John R. Melville Jones
Dept. of Classics, University of Western Australia
Nedlands 6009, Western Australia

Austria
Bernhard Koch
Bundessammlung von Medaillen, Münzen und Geldzeichen
Burgring 5
1010 Wien 1

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Belgium
Paul Naster
Bogaardenstraat, 66D
Louvain

Brazil
Kurt Prober
Caixa Postal 2113 ZC-OO
Rio de Janeiro

Bulgaria
Theodore Gerassimov
Musée National
Boul. Stambolijski 2A
Sofia

Chile
Alamiro de Avila Martel
Casilla 9578
Santiago de Chile

Czechoslovakia
Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková
Academie Tchecoslovaque des Sciences
Institut d'Archéologie
Letenská 4
Praha 1

France
Georges Le Rider/Jean-Baptiste Giard/Albert Bronfenbrenner
Cabinet des Médailles, Bibliothèque Nationale
58 rue de Richelieu
Paris 2e

Germany
Peter Berghaus
Landesmuseum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte
Münster/Westfalen
Domplatz 10

Great Britain
C. H. V. Sutherland
Heberden Coin Room
Ashmolean Museum
Oxford

Greece
Mando Caramessini Oeconomides
Numismatic Collection of Athens
Tositsa 1
Athens 147

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Hungary
Lajos Huszár
Gazdagréti v. 1966
Budapest XI

India
Parmeshwari Lal Gupta
Curator
Patna Museum
Patna (Bihar)

Ireland
Michael Dolley
Department of Modern History
Queen's University
Belfast 7

Israel
Arnold Spaer
P.O. Box 750
Jerusalem

Italy
Laura Breglia
Istituto Italiana di Numismatica
Palazzo Barberini
Roma

Japan
Hitoshi Kozono
1 Nichome Kasumigaoka
Fukuoka

Lebanon
Dickran Kouymjian
Haigazian College
P.O. Box 1748
Rue Mexique
Beirut

Luxembourg
Raymond Weiller
Cabinet des Médailles
Musée d'Histoire et d'Art
Marché-aux-Poissons
Luxembourg

Mexico
Miguel L. Muñoz
Apartado 897
Mexico 1, D.F.

Netherlands
H. Enno van Gelder
Koninklijk Kabinet
Zeestraat 71b
's-Gravenhage

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Pakistan
Ahmad Hasan Dani
Archaeology Department
University of Peshawar
West Pakistan

Poland
Ryszard Kiersnowski
Ul. Jezuicka 6
Warszawa

Portugal
Alexandre Ferreira Barros
Apartado 221
Oporto

Rumania
Bucur Mitrea
Academia R. S. Romania
Institutul de Arheologie
Str. I.C. Frimu 11
Bucureşti

Scandinavia
Jørgen Steen Jensen
Den kgl. Mønt- og Medaillesamling
Nationalmuseet
Frederiksholms Kanal 12
1220 København K.

Spain
Ricardo Martín Valls
Universidad de Valladolid
Seminario de Estudios de Arte y Arqueologia
Valladolid

Switzerland
Hansjörg Bloesch
Hermann Götzstraße 11
8400 Winterthur

Syria
Muḥammad Abû-l-Faraj Al-'Ush
Muhajireen
Shamsiyah, 5th jaddah, 73
Damascus

Turkey
Nuri Pere
Emlâk Cad. Bakır Palas
Nışantaş
Istanbul

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

U.S.S.R.
Konstantin V. Golenko
Pushkin Museum of Fine Arts
Volchonka 12
Moscow 19

United States and Canada
Marion T. Brady
American Numismatic Society
Broadway at 156th Street
New York, N.Y. 10032

Yugoslavia
Efrem Pegan
Pražakova 8
Ljubljana

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

GUIDE FOR ABSTRACTORS

Entries in *Numismatic Literature* generally consist of two parts, the bibliographic information and the abstract.

Bibliographic Information

All entries must include the following information:

1. The full name(s) of the author(s)
2. The title of the publication in the original language, but in the Roman alphabet. If the publication is not written in English, French, German or Italian, the original title should be followed by a translation into one of these languages.

If the publication is an article in a journal, the following information must also be given:

3. Volume and/or issue number
4. Date of the journal
5. Date of publication, if it is different from the date of the journal
6. Page numbers on which the article appears
7. Number of plates or other illustrations, maps, diagrams, etc.

If the publication is an article in a book of collected works, such as a Festschrift or proceedings of a congress, the following information must also be given:

3. Complete title of the collection
4. Place of publication and name of the publisher
4. Date of publication
6. Page numbers on which the article appears
7. Number of plates or other illustrations, maps, diagrams, etc.

If the publication is a book, the following information must also be given:

3. Edition number and editor's name, if any
4. Place of publication and name of the publisher
5. Date of publication
6. Total number of pages
7. Number of plates or other illustrations, maps, diagrams, etc.

If the content of the publication is general in nature and does not include specific information or arguments which should be brought to the reader's attention, *and the title is fully descriptive of the contents*, the bibliographic information alone may be given and the abstract omitted.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The Abstract

Definition. An abstract is a concise, objective summary or description of the content of a publication. It is different from a review in that an abstract does not offer critical comment or additions to the original work.
Length. Abstracts may be from about 50 to 200 words in length, depending upon the importance or complexity of the publication. A long abstract may be desirable when the original publication is not readily available, or is written in a language most readers are not likely to know.
Style and Language. Abstracts should be written in complete sentences. They may be submitted in English, French, German or Italian, but will be published in English. All abstracts must include the typewritten, full name of the abstractor.

NOTE TO CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Abstracts intended for publication in the September 1973 issue of *Numismatic Literature* should be received at the editorial office of the American Numismatic Society, Broadway at 156th Street, New York, N.Y. 10032, not later than May 15, 1973.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

PERIODICAL ABBREVIATIONS

AA	*Archäologischer Anzeiger. Beiblatt zum Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts.* Berlin, W. Germany.
AAntiqua AcadSciHung	*Acta Antiqua Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae.* Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Klassika-Filológiai Közleményei, Budapest, Hungary.
AArchAcadSciHung	*Acta Archaeologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae.* Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Régészeti Közleményei, Budapest, Hungary.
AArchCarpathica	*Acta Archaeologica Carpathica.* Polska Akademia Nauk, Oddział w Krakowie, Kraków, Poland.
AArchLodziensia	*Acta Archaeologica Lodziensia.* Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe (Societas Scientiarum Lodziensis), Łódź, Poland.
ABalt-Slav	*Acta Baltico-Slavica.* Białostockie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Białystok, Poland.
ABhandarkar OrResInst	*Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute.* Poona, India.
al-Abhath	*al-Abhath.* American University of Beirut, Lebanon.
ÅBohusläns Hembygds	*Årsskrift.* Bohusläns Hembgydsförbund, Uddevalla, Sweden.
AC	*L'Antiquité Classique.* Louvain, Belgium.
ACR	*Australian Coin Review.* Melbourne, Australia.
Acta Num	*Acta Numismatica.* Círculo Filatélico y Numismático, Seccion Numismatica, Barcelona, Spain.
ADelt	*Archaiologikon Deltion.* Athens, Greece.
AE	*Arkheograficheskiĭ Ezhegodnik.* Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Otdelenie Obshchest y ennykh Nauk, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
AF	*Ausgrabungen und Funde. Nachrichtenblatt für Vor- und Frühgeschichte.* Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, E. Germany.
Africa	*Africa. Fouilles, Monuments et Collections Archéologiques en Tunisie.* République Tunisienne, Ministère des Affaires Culturelles et de l'Information, Institut National d'Archéologie et Arts, Tunis, Tunisia.
AHHI	*Alon Hahevra Hanumismatit Le'Israel.* Newssheet of the Israel Numismatic Society, Tel Aviv, Israel.
AIB	*Arkheologiia Istoriia Bospora. Sbornik Statei Gosudarstvennyĭ Khersoneskii Istoriko-arkheo-*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

	logicheskil Muzei imeni A.S. Pushkina. Simferopol, U.S.S.R.
AIIN	*Annali. Istituto Italiano di Numismatica.* Rome, Italy.
AJA	*American Journal of Archaeology.* Archaeological Institute of America, New York, New York, U.S.A.
AK	*Antike Kunst.* Vereinigung der Freunde Antiker Kunst, Basel, Switzerland.
Alt-Thüringen	*Alt-Thüringen. Jahresschrift des Museums für Ur- und Frühgeschichte Thüringen.* Weimar, W. Germany.
AlteModKunst	*Alte und Moderne Kunst. Österreichische Fachzeitschrift des Marktes für Antiquitäten, Bilder, Kunstgegenstände Alter und Moderner Kunst.* Vienna, Austria.
Aluta	*Aluta.* Muzeul Judeţean, Sf. Gheorghe, Rumania.
Amgueddfa	*Amgueddfa.* National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, Wales.
Ampurias	*Ampurias. Revista de Arquéologia, Prehistoria y Etnologia.* Disputacion Provincial de Barcelona, Servicio de Investigaciones Arqueológicas, Barcelona, Spain.
AMusNapocensis	*Acta Musei Napocensis.* Muzeul de Istorie, Cluj, Rumania.
AnalUnivBucureşti	*Analele Universităţii Bucuresti. Ştiinţe Sociale, Seria Istorie.* Bucharest, Rumania.
AnatStud	*Anatolian Studies. Journal of the British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara.* London, England.
AncSoc	*Ancient Society.* Seminary of Ancient History, Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven, Louvain, Belgium.
ANJ	*Australian Numismatic Journal.* Numismatic Society of South Australia, Adelaide, Australia.
AnnBSArchAth	*Annual of the British School of Archaeology at Athens.* London, England.
AnnÉcPratHÉt	*Annuaire de l'École Pratique des Hautes Études, IVème Section.* Paris, France.
AnnMusNatArchPlovdiv	*Annuaire du Musée National Archéologique, Plovdiv.* Plovdiv, Bulgaria.
AnnUnivPadova	*Annali dell'Università di Padova. Facoltà di Economià e Commercio in Verona.* Verona, Italy.
ANormandie	*Annales de Normandie; Revue Trimestrielle d'Études Régionales.* Rouen, France.
ANSMN	*American Numismatic Society Museum Notes.* New York, New York, U.S.A.
Antemurale	*Antemurale.* Institutum Historicum Polonicum Romae and Societas Polonica Scientiarum et Litterarum in Exteri Londinii, Rome, Italy, and London, England.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Antichthon	*Antichthon*. Australian Society for Classical Studies, Sydney, Australia.
AntiqAfr	*Antiquités Africaines*. Centre National de Recherche Scientifique, Paris, France.
Antiquity	*Antiquity. A Quarterly Review of Archaeology*. Gloucester, England.
AntJ	*Antiquaries' Journal. Journal of the Society of Antiquaries of London*. London, England.
AOKW	*Annalen van de Oudheidkundige Kring van het Land van Waas*. Sint-Niklaas-Waas, Belgium.
APA	*Acta Praehistorica et Archaeologica*. Berlin, W. Germany.
Apulum	*Apulum. Acta Musei Apulensis*. Alba-Iulia, Bucharest, Rumania.
Arabica	*Arabica. Revue d'études arabes*. Leiden, Netherlands.
AramcoW	*Aramco World Magazine*. Arabian American Oil Company, New York, New York, U.S.A.
ArchAeliana	*Archaeologica Aeliana: or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquities*. Society of Antiquaries, Newcastle upon Tyne, England.
Archaeologia	*Archaeologia: or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Archaeology*. Society of Antiquaries, London, England.
Archaeology	*Archaeology*. Archaeological Institute of America, New York, New York, U.S.A.
Archaeometry	*Archaeometry*. Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art, Oxford University, Oxford, England.
ArchAnAth	*Archaiologika Analekta ex Athēnōn*. Athens, Greece.
ArchCambrensis	*Archaeologia Cambrensis*. Cambrian Archaeological Association, London, England.
ArchCantiana	*Archaeologia Cantiana. Transactions of the Kent Archaeological Society*. London, England.
Archeologia	*Archeologia*. Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne; Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne, Warszawa, Poland.
Archeologie	*Archeologie*. Centre National de Recherches Archéologique en Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.
ArchEphemeris	*Archaiologike Ephemeris*. Archaeologiki Hetairia en Athenais, Athens, Greece.
ArchHéraldSuisses	*Archives Héraldiques Suisses. Annuaire*. Lausanne, Switzerland.
ArchJ	*The Archaeological Journal*. Royal Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, England.
ArchJuives	*Archives Juives. Cahiers de la Commission des Archives Juives*. Paris, France.
ArchNachrBaden	*Archäologische Nachrichten aus Baden*, W. Germany.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

ArchRozhledy	*Archeologické Rozhledy*. Knihovna Archeologického Ústav, Czeskoslovenská Akademie Věd, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
ArchSchlesische Kirchengesch	*Archiv für Schlesische Kirchengeschichte*. Institut für Ostdeutsche Kirchen- und Kulturgeschichte, Hildesheim, W. Germany.
ArchStorSicilia Orient	*Archivio Storico per la Sicilia Orientale*. Società de Storia Patria, Catania, Sicily.
ArchTriest	*Archeografo Triestino*. Società del Gabinetto di Minerva, Trieste, Italy.
ArdenneFamenne	*Ardenne et Famenne*. Embourg, Belgium.
Arethusa	*Arethusa*. State University of New York, Buffalo, New York, U.S.A.
Argo	*Argo*. Narodni Muzej, Llubljana, Yugoslavia.
ArhMoldovei	*Arheologia Moldovei*. Institutul de Istorie şi Arheologie, Iaşi, Rumania.
ArhV	*Arheloski Vestnik* (*Acta Archaeologica*). Academia Scientiarum et Artium Slovenica, Llubljana, Yugoslavia.
Arkheologiia	*Arkheologiia. Organ na Arkheologicheskiia Institut i Muzeĭ pri B'lgarskata Akademiia na Naukite*. Sofia, Bulgaria.
Arkhivi Ukr	*Arkhivi Ukraïni. Naukovo Informatsiĭniĭ Biuleten' Arkhivogo Uravliniia pri Radn Ministriv URSR*. Kiev, U.S.S.R.
ArkKiev	*Arkheologiia. Sbornik Institut Arkheologii*. Akademiia Nauk USSR, Kiev, U.S.S.R.
Armenia Today	*Armenia Today*. Armenian Society for Friendly and Cultural Ties with Foreign Countries, Erevan, U.S.S.R.
ArqPort	*Arqueólogo Português*. Lisbon, Portugal.
Arrabona	*Arrabona. A Győri Muzeum Evkonyve*. Győr, Hungary.
ArtQ	*Art Quarterly*. Detroit Institute of Arts, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.
Aryana	*Aryana*. Anjumani Tariki Afghanistan [Historical Society of Afghanistan], Kabul, Afghanistan.
ASocArchNamur	*Annales de la Société Archéologique de Namur*. Namur, Belgium.
ASocSciLittCannes	*Annales de la Société Scientifique et Littéraire de Cannes et de l'Arrondissement de Grasse*. Cannes, France.
Athenaeum	*Athenaeum; Studi Periodici de Letteratura e Storia dell'Antichità*. Università di Pavia, Amministrazione di Athenaeum, Pavia, Italy.
Atiqot	*Atiqot*. Department of Antiquities, Jerusalem, Israel.
AttiIstVeneto	*Atti. Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*. Venice, Italy.
AttiMemSocMagna Grecia	*Atti e Memorie della Società Magna Grecia*. Rome, Italy.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

AttiMemSocTiburtina	*Atti e Memorie della Società Tiburtina di Storia e d'Arte*. Accademia degli Agevoli/Colonia degli Arcadi Sibillini, Tivoli, Italy.
AttiSocLigStorPatria	*Atti della Società Ligure di Storia Patria*. Deputazione di storia patria per la Liguria, Genoa, Italy.
Auvergne Litt	*L'Auvergne Littéraire, Artistique et Historique*. Clermont-Ferrand, France.
AV	*Annales Valaisannes*. Société d'Histoire du Valais Romand, Saint-Maurice, Switzerland.
BA	*Bollettino d'Arte del Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione*. Rome, Italy.
BAcadRoyBelg	*Bulletin de la Classe des Lettres et des Sciences Morales et Politiques, Académie Royale de Belgique*. Brussels, Belgium.
Bad Hersfelder Jh	*Bad Hersfelder Jahresheft*. Hersfeld, W. Germany
Balkan Stud	*Balkan Studies*. Institute for Balkan Studies, Thessalonica, Greece.
Banatica	*Banatica*. Comitetul de Cultură Socialista al Judeţului Caraş Severin, Muzeul Judeţean, Reşiţa, Rumania.
BanbErevHamal	*Banber Erevani Hamalsarani — Vestnik Erevanskogo Universiteta*. Erevan, Armenian S.S.R.
Bancoposten	*Bancoposten*. Stockholm, Sweden.
Bankovka	*Bankovka: Informační Bulletin Klubu Sběratelů Papirových Platidel Numismatické Společnosti Československé*. Prague, Czechoslovakia.
BankSudan EcFinBull	*Bank of Sudan Economic and Financial Bulletin*. Bank of Sudan, Economics Department, Khartoum, Sudan.
BASOR	*Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*. American Schools of Oriental Research, Jerusalem and Baghdad, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
BayerVorgeschbl	*Bayerische Vorgeschichtsblätter*. Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Kommission für bayerische Landesgeschichte, Munich, W. Germany.
BCH	*Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique*. École Française d'Athènes, Paris, France.
BEcCamCommercRavenna	*Bollettino Economico*. Camera di Commercio, Industria, Artigianato e Agricoltura di Ravenna, Ravenna, Italy.
BeitrDeutschVolksAltertumskunde	*Beiträge zur Deutschen Volks- und Altertumskunde*. Museum für Hamburgische Geschichte, Hamburg, W. Germany.
Belgeler	*Belgeler* [Documents]. Türk Tarih Kurumu Basïmevi, Ankara, Turkey.
Belgelerle Türk Tarihi Dergisi	*Belgelerle Türk Tarihi Dergisi*. Ayluk Tarih ve Kültür Dergisi, Istanbul, Turkey.
Belleten	*Belleten*. Türk Tarih Kurumu Basïmevi, Ankara, Turkey.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Berkshire ArchJ	*Berkshire Archaeological Journal.* Berkshire Archaeological and Architectural Society, Reading, England.
Berliner NumZ	*Berliner Numismatische Zeitschrift.* Numismatische Gesellschaft zu Berlin, W. Germany.
BerStaatDenkmalpfSaarland	*Bericht der Staatlichen Denkmalpflege in Saarland. Beiträge zur Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte.* Staatliches Konservatoramt, Saarbrücken, West Germany.
Berytus	*Berytus.* American University of Beirut, Museum of Archaeology, Beirut, Lebanon.
Beth Hamikra	*Beth Hamikra. Bulletin of the Israel Society for Biblical Research and the World Jewish Biblical Society.* Jerusalem, Israel.
BÉtOrient	*Bulletin d'Études Orientales.* Institut Français de Damas, Damascus, Syria.
BiblArch	*Biblical Archaeologist.* American Schools of Oriental Research, Jerusalem and Baghdad, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
BiblÉcChartes	*Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes.* Paris, France.
BiblHistVaudoise	*Bibliothèque Historique Vaudoise.* Société Historique Vaudoise, Lausanne, Switzerland.
BiblOrient	*Bibliotheca Orientalis.* Nederlands Institut voor het Nabije Oosten, Leiden, Netherlands.
BICS	*Bulletin of the Institute of Classical Studies.* London, England.
Bild der Wissenschaft	*Bild der Wissenschaft. Zeitschrift über die Wissenschaften und die Technik in Unserer Zeit.* Stuttgart, W. Germany.
BInfZakNarod	*Biuletyn Informacyjnj Zakładu Narodwego.* Ossolińskich Biblioteki Polskiej Akademii Nauk, Wrocław, Poland.
BiulŻydowskiego InstHist	*Biuletyn Żydowskiego Instytutu Historycznego.* Warszawa, Poland.
BlDeutsche Landesgesch	*Blätter für Deutsche Landesgeschichte.* Gesamtverein der Deutschen Geschichts- und Altertumsvereine, Wiesbaden, W. Germany.
BMadagascar	*Bulletin de Madagascar.* Service Général de l'Information, Tananarive, Madagascar.
BMemSocArchBordeaux	*Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Archéologique de Bordeaux.* Bordeaux, France.
BMNB	*Bulletin du Musée National de Burgas.* Burgas, Bulgaria.
BMusBeyrouth	*Bulletin.* Musée National Libanais, Beirut. Paris, France.
BN	*Biuletyn Numizmatyczny.* Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne, Komisja Numizmatyczna, Warszawa, Poland.
BNJ	*British Numismatic Journal including the Proceedings of the British Numismatic Society.* London, England.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

BolArq	*Boletín Arqueológico de Tarragona.* Sociedad Arqueológica Tarraconensis, Tarragona, Spain.
BollCircNumNapoletano	*Bollettino del Circolo Numismatico Napoletano.* Naples, Italy.
BollN	*Bolletino Numismatico di Luigi Simonetti.* Florence, Italy.
BolNumBrasil	*Boletim de Numismatica.* Sociedade Numismatica Brasileira, São Paulo, Brazil.
Bonner Jb	*Bonner Jahrbücher.* Verein von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande; Rheinisches Landesmuseum, Bonn, W. Germany.
BornholmSam	*Bornholmske Samlinger.* Rønne, Denmark.
Brabantse Folklore	*De Brabantse Folklore.* Dienst voor Geschiedkundige en Folkloristische Opzoekingen van de Provincie Brabant, Brussels, Belgium.
Braničevo	*Braničevo.* Narodni Univerzitet u Požarevac, Yugoslavia.
BReal Acad	*Boletín de la Real Academia de Historia.* Madrid, Spain.
Britannia	*Britannia.* Society for Promotion of Roman Studies, London, England.
BSEAA	*Boletin del Seminario de Estudios de Arte y Arqueologica.* Universidad de Valladolid, Spain.
BSOAS	*Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies.* University of London, England.
BSocArchEure-et-Loir	*Bulletin des Sociétés Archéologiques d'Eure-et-Loir.* Chartres, France.
BSocÉtSciAude	*Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques de l'Aude.* Carcassonne, France.
BSFN	*Bulletin de la Société Française de Numismatique.* Cabinet des Médailles de la Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris, France.
BSocLittHistBrie	*Bulletin de la Société Littéraire et Historique de la Brie.* Meaux, France.
Budapest Rég	*Budapest Régiségei.* Budapesti Történeti Múzeum, Budapest, Hungary.
BullArchAlg	*Bulletin d'Archéologie Algérienne.* République Algérienne, Ministère de l'Information et de la Culture, Direction des Beaux Arts, Alger, Algeria.
BullArchMaroc	*Bulletin d'Archéologie Marocaine.* Royaume de Maroc, Ministère de la Culture, Direction des Monuments et des Antiquités, Rabat, Morocco.
BullCercArchHesbaye-Condroz	*Bulletin du Cercle Archéologique Hesbaye-Condroz.* Amay, Belgium.
BullCommArchNarbonne	*Bulletin de la Commmission Archéologique de Narbonne,* France.
Bulletin	*Bulletin.* Central Bank of Tunisia, Tunis, Tunisia.
BullHistMetalGroup	*Bulletin of the Historical Metallurgy Group.* Iron and Steel Institute, London, England.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

BullInstArchLiégeois	*Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique Liégeois.* Liége, Belgium.
BullInstÉgypt	*Bulletin de l'Institut d'Égypte.* Cairo, U.A.R.
BulMonIst	*Buletinul Monumentelor Istorice.* Comitetul de Stat pentru Cultură şi Artă, Bucharest, Rumania.
BullNYAcadMed	*Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine.* New York, New York, U.S.A.
Byminner	*Byminner.* Oslo, Norway.
Byzantion	*Byzantion. Revue Internationale des Études Byzantines.* Société Belge d'Études Byzantines, Brussels, Belgium.
Byz-bulg	*Byzantinobulgarica.* B'lgarska Akademiia na Naukite, Institut za Istoriia, Sofia, Bulgaria.
ByzForsch	*Byzantinische Forschungen.* Amsterdam, Netherlands.
Byz-slav	*Byzantinoslavica. Sbornik pro studium byzantsko-slovanských vztahů.* Praha, Czechoslovakia.
BZ	*Byzantinische Zeitschrift.* Munich, W. Germany.
Caesaraugusta	*Caesaraugusta; publicaciones del Seminario de Arquéologia y Numismatica Aragonensas.* Institución "Fernando el Católico," Saragossa, Spain.
CahArchHistBerry	*Cahiers d'Archéologie et d'Histoire du Berry.* Bourges, France.
CahCivMed	*Cahiers de Civilisation Médiévale.* Université de Poitiers, Centre d'Études Supérieures de Civilisation Médiévale, Poitiers, France.
CahHistMond	*Cahiers d'Histoire Mondiale. Journal of World History. Cuadernos de Historia Mundial.* Commission Internationale pour une Histoire du Développement Scientifique et Culturel de l'Humanité, Neuchatel, Switzerland.
CahN	*Cahiers Numismatiques. Bulletin de la Société d'Études Numismatiques et Archéologiques.* Paris, France.
CahRené de Lucinge	*Cahiers René de Lucinge.* Ambérieu, France.
CahTunisie	*Cahiers de Tunisie. Revue des Sciences Humaines.* Institut des Hautes Etudes, Tunis, Tunisia.
CAntiqFPL	*Coins and Antiquities Ltd.* [*Fixed Price List*]. London, England. Succeeds *CrowtherFPL*
Carinthia	*Carinthia. Mitteilungen des Geschichtsverein für Kärnten.* Klagenfurt, Austria.
Carpica	*Carpica.* Muzeul de Istorie, Bacău, Rumania.
Carrell	*The Carrell. Journal of the Friends of the University of Miami Library.* Coral Gables, Florida, U.S.A.
Casana	*La Casana.* Casa di Risparmio di Genova e Imperia, Genoa, Italy.
ČasMoravMuz	*Časopis Moravského Muzea.* Moravské Múzeum v Brne, Brno, Czechoslovakia.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

ČasNárodMuz	*Časopis Národního Muzea. Historické Muzeum Ročník.* Národní Muzeum, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
ČasSlezskéMuz	*Časopis Slezského Muzea.* Slezské Muzeum, Opava, Czechoslovakia.
Ceca de Caracas	*Ceca de Caracas.* Asociación Venezolana de Numismaticos, Caracas, Venezuela.
CENB	*Cercle d'Études Numismatiques. Bulletin.* Brussels, Belgium.
CentAsiaJ	*Central Asiatic Journal. International Periodical for the Languages, Literature, History and Archaeology of Central Asia.* Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft, The Hague, Netherlands.
ČeskČasHist	*Československý Časopis Historicky.* Ústav Československých a Světových Dějin [Institute of Czechoslovak and World History], Praha, Czechoslovakia.
Český Lid	*Český Lid.* Jedrotný svaz Českých Zemědělcu, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
CFM	*Club Française de la Médaille.* Administration des Monnaies et Médailles, Hôtel de la Monnaie, Paris, France.
Chiron	*Chiron.* Komission für Alte Geschichte und Epigraphik des Deutschen Archäologischen Institutes, Munich/Berlin, W. Germany.
ClassPhil	*Classical Philology.* University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.
ClassW	*The Classical World.* Classical Association of the Atlantic States, Bethlehem, Pa.
CM	*Coins, Incorporating Coins and Medals.* Croydon, England.
CM Annual	*Coins Annual.* Croydon, England.
CMC	*Coins, Medals and Currency Weekly.* London, England.
CMCD	*Coins, Medals and Currency Digest and Monthly Catalogue.* London, England.
CMonth	*Coin Monthly.* Brentwood, England.
CN	*Calcoin News. Quarterly Magazine of the California State Numismatic Association.* Berkeley, California, U.S.A.
CNJ	*Canadian Numismatic Journal.* Canadian Numismatic Association, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada.
Coinage	*Coinage.* Encino, California, U.S.A.
Coins	*Coins.* Iola, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
ColN	*Colonial Newsletter.* Huntsville, Alabama, U.S.A.
CollAmis Hist	*Collection des Amis de l'Histoire.* Association des Amis de l'Histoire, Luxembourg.
CommBiblHistMedHungar	*Communicationes ex Bibliotheca Historiae Medicae Hungarica.* Semmelweis Museum and Library of Medical History, Budapest, Hungary.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

CommHistArtMed	*Communicationes de Historia Artis Medicinae.* Formerly *CombBiblHistMedHungar.*
Connoisseur	*Connoisseur.* London, England.
Cornish Arch	***Cornish Archaeology.*** Cornwall Archaeological Society, Camborne, England.
Corse Hist	***Corse Historique. Études et Documents.*** Ajaccio, Corsica.
CPMJ	*Canadian Paper Money Journal.* Canadian Paper Money Society, Vancouver, British Columbia.
CR	*Classical Review.* Classical Association, London, England. See also *CAntigFPL*
CreştColecţ	***Creşterea Colecţiilor. Caiet Selectiv de Informare.*** Rumania.
CrowtherFPL	***D. J. Crowther Ltd.*** [***Fixed Price List***]. London, England. See also *CAntiqFPL*
CSAN	***Coin, Stamp and Antique News.*** Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
CSC	*Coins, Stamps and Collecting. Incorporating Coins, Medals and Currency Weekly.* London, England.
CSM	*Christian Science Monitor.* Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
CulStudCercBraşov	***Culgere de Studii şi Cercetări.*** Muzeul Regional Braşov, Rumania.
CT	*The Canadian Token.* Canadian Association of Token Collectors, Hamilton, Ontario.
Cunobelin	***Cunobelin. Yearbook of the British Association of Numismatic Societies.*** Leeds, England.
CurrSci	*Current Science.* Current Science Association, Raman Research Institute, Bangalore, India.
CW	*Coin World.* Sidney, Ohio, U.S.A.
Dacia	*Dacia. Revue d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Ancienne.* Académie des sciences sociales et politques de la République Socialiste de Roumanie, Bucharest, Rumania.
Dal'nił Vostok	*Dal'nił Vostok.* [Union of Authors of the RSF SR and Khabarovsk Authors Organization], Khabarovsk, U.S.S.R.
Danubius	*Danubius.* Muzeul de Istorie Galaţi, Galaţi, Rumania.
DekIskusstvo	*Dekarativnoe Iskusstvo.* Soĭuz Khudozhnikov SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Derbyshire ArchJ	*Derbyshire Archaeological Journal.* Derbyshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, London, England.
Déri MúzÉv	*Déri Múzeum Évkönyve.* Debrecen, Hungary.
Deutsche AkadWissen Berlin Schr	*Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Schriften der Sektion für Vor- und Frühgeschichte.* Berlin, W. Germany.
DialArch	*Dialoghi di Archeologia.* Milan, Italy.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

DiscExcavScot	*Discovery and Excavation, Scotland*. Council for British Archaeology, Scottish Regional Group, Dundee, Scotland.
Dresdner Kunstbl	*Dresdner Kunstblätter. Monatsschrift der Staatlichen Kunstsammlungen Dresden*. Dresden, E. Germany.
Dülmener Hb	*Dülmener Heimatblätter*. Heimatverein Dülmen, W. Germany.
Duinen	*De Duinen. Bulletin du Centre Scientifique et Culturel de l'Abbaye des Dunes et du Westhoek*. Koksijde, Belgium.
Dumbarton OP	*Dumbarton Oaks Papers*. Dumbarton Oaks Research Library, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Dzeglis Megobari	*Dzeglis Megobari*. Gruzinskoe Obshchestvo okrany Pamiatnikov Kul'tury, Tiflis, U.S.S.R.
EconHistRev	*Economic History Review*. Economic History Society, London, England.
EcStor	*Economia e Storia; rivista italiana di storia economica e sociale*. Milan, Italy.
Egri MúzÉv	*Az Egri Múzeum Évkönyve*. Hungary.
Éire	*Éire-Ireland. A Journal of Irish Studies*. Irish American Cultural Institute, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.
Ējmiacin	*Ējmiacin, Paštōnakan amsagir Hayrapetakan At 'oroy S. Ējmiacin*. Etchmiadzin, Armenian S.S.R.
ElevKosmos	*Elevtheros Kosmos*. Athens, Greece.
Ellwanger Jb	*Ellwanger Jahrbuch. Ein Volksbuch für Heimatpflege in Virngau und Ries*. Geschichts- und Altertumsverein, Ellwangen, W. Germany.
Emder Jb	*Emder Jahrbuch*. Gesellschaft für bildende Kunst und vaterländische Altertümer. Emden, W. Germany.
Emilia Preromana	*Emilia Preromana*. Museo Civico, Bologna, Italy.
EN	*European Numismatics*. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
EpigIndica	*Epigraphia Indica*. Archaeological Survey of India, Calcutta, India.
EpigrVostok	*Epigrafika Vostoka. Sbornik Statei*. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Istorii Material'noĭ Kul'tury, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
EPJ	*Essay-Proof Journal. Official Journal of the Essay-Proof Society*. Jefferson, Wisconsin, U.S.A
Érem	*Érem. Quarterly of the Numismatic Section of the Hungarian Archaeological, Fine Arts, Historical and Numismatic Society*. Budapest, Hungary.
Eretz Israel	*Eretz Israel*. Israel Exploration Society, Jerusalem, Israel.
EstudExtremeños	*Estudios Extremeños: revista historica, literaria y artiśtica*. Servicios Culturales de la Excelentísima Disputación Provincial, Badajos, Paraguay.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Ethiopia Observer	*Ethiopia Observer.* Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
EU	*L'Échangiste Universel.* Bischwiller, France.
EW	*East and West.* Istituto Italiano par il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, Rome, Italy.
Expedition	*Expedition. Bulletin of the University Museum of the University of Pennsylvania.* Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
Ezhegodnak GIM	*Ezhegodnak Gosudarstvennyĭ istoricheskiĭ Muzeĭ,* Moscow, U.S.S.R.
FA	*Fasti Archaeologici.* International Association for Classical Archaeology, Florence, Italy.
Falbygden	*Falbygden.* Falbygdens Hembygds- oc Forminner Förening, Falköping, Sweden.
Fataburen	*Fataburen; Nordiska Museets och Skansens Årsbok.* Stockholm, Sweden.
FB	*Forschungen und Berichte.* Staatliche Museen zu Berlin. Berlin, E. Germany.
Fenway C	*Fenway Court.* Trustees of the Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
Filateliĭa SSSR	*Filateliĭa SSSR.* Moscow, U.S.S.R.
FilIst	*File de Istorie. Culegere de Studii, Articole şi Comunicări.* Muzeul de Istorie Bistriţa, Bistriţa, Rumania.
Folia Arch	*Folia Archeologica. Magyar Nemzeti Muzeum Történeti Múzeumának Évkönyve.* Budapest, Hungary.
Folia Orient	*Folia Orientalia.* Polska Akademia Nauk, Oddział w Krakowie, Kraków, Poland.
Folk	*Folk; Dansk etnografisk tidsskrift.* Dansk Etnografisk Forening, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Folklore	*Folklore; A Quarterly Review of Myth, Tradition, Institution and Custom.* Folk-lore Society, London, England.
Forint	*Forint.* Hungarian National Bank Laborers, Budapest, Hungary.
Fornvännen	*Fornvännen. Tidskrift för Svensk Antikvarisk Forskning.* The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities in collaboration with the Swedish Archaeological Association, Stockholm, Sweden.
ForschVolksLand	*Forschungen zur Volks- und Landeskunde.* Academiia Republicii Populare Romîne. Sektion für Gesellschaftswissenschaften, Sibiu, Rumania.
Fortid og Nutid	*Fortid og Nutid. Tidsskrift for Kulturhistorie og Lokalhistorie.* Dansk Historisk Fællesforening, Copenhagen, Denmark.
FRA	*Fra Randers Amt.* Historical Association of the County of Randers, Denmark.
Fra Als og Sundeved	*Fra Als og Sundeved.* Historisk Samfund fra Als og Sundeved, Sønderborg, Denmark.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

FulN	*Fulbright Newsletter*. United States Educational Foundation in India, New Delhi, India.
FundberHessen	*Fundberichte aus Hessen*. Amt für Bodendenkmalpflege, Darmstadt, W. Germany.
FundberÖsterreich	*Fundberichte aus Österreich*. Bundesdenkmalamt, Vienna, Austria.
FundberSchwaben	*Fundberichte aus Schwaben*. Gesellschaft für Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Württemberg und Hohenzollern, Stuttgart, W. Germany.
GacNum	*Gaceta Numismatica*. Asociacion Numismatica Española, Barcelona, Spain.
Gallia	*De Gallia*. Cercle Archéologique de Gosselies, Visé, Belgium.
GazChimItal	*Gazzetta Chimica Italiana*. Società Chimica Italiana, Rome, Italy.
Genava	*Genava*. Geneva, Switzerland.
GeographJ	*Geographical Journal*. Royal Geographical Society of London, England.
Germania	*Germania*. Archäologisches Institut des Deutschen Reichs, Frankfurt am Main, W. Germany.
Gießerei	*Gießerei. Zeitschrift für das Gesamte Gießereiwesen*. Deutschen Gießerei-Vereinigungen, Düsseldorf, W. Germany.
Gitut'yun Texnika	*Gitut'yun ew Texnika*. Erevan, Armenian S.S.R.
Gladius	*Gladius. Etudes sur les armes anciennes, l'armement, l'art militaire et la vie culturelle en Orient et Occident*. Instituto de Estudios sobre Armas Antiguas, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Jaraiz de la Vera, Spain.
Glasgow ArchJ	*Glasgow Archaeological Journal*. Glasgow Archaeological Society, Glasgow, Scotland.
GN	*Geldgeschichtliche Nachrichten*. Gesellschaft für Internationale Geldgeschichte, Frankfurt am Main, W. Germany.
Gnomon	*Gnomon. Kritische Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Klassische Altertumswissenschaft*. Munich, W. Germany.
Godišnjak Pomorskog Muz Kotoru	*Godišnjak Pomorskog Muzeja u Kotoru* [*Yearbook of the Maritime Museum in Kotor*]. Kotor, Yugoslavia.
Gotländskt Arkiv	*Gotländskt Arkiv*. Föreningen Gotlands Fornvänner, Visby, Sweden.
GP	*Geuzenpenning Munt- en Penningkundig Nieuws*. Driemaandelijkse Uitgave van het Koninklijk Nederlands Genootschap voor Munt- en Penningkunde en van de Vereniging voor Penningkunst, Amsterdam, Netherlands.
GPVJ	*Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa. Jahresbericht*. Vindonissa-Museum, Brugg, Switzerland.
GRBS	*Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies*. Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, U.S.A.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Hajó-Daru	*Hajó-Daru* [Ship and Crane]. *A Magyar Hajó-és Darugyár Dolgozóinak Lapja* [Newspaper of the Hungarian Shipyard and Crane Factory Laborers]. Budapest, Hungary.
Haller Mb	*Haller Münzblätter*. Tiroler Numismatischen Gesellschaft, Hall, Austria.
HandelOudheidkunde Mechelen	*Handelingen*. Koninklijke Kring voor Oudheidkunde, Letteren en Kunst van Mechelen, Malines, Belgium.
Handes Amsorya	*Handes Amsorya; Monatschrift für Armenische Philologie*. Mechitarist Congregation, Vienna, Austria.
HaygazHayagHandes	*Haygazean Hayagitagan Handes*. Haigazian College, Armenological Department, Beirut, Lebanon.
Hayrenik'i Jayn	*Hayrenik'i Jayn* [Voice of the Fatherland]. [Committee for Cultural Relations with Armenians in the Diaspora], Erevan, U.S.S.R.
HBN	*Hamburger Beiträge zur Numismatik*. Verein der Münzenfreunde in Hamburg, W. Germany.
Helinium	*Helinium. Revue Consacrée à l'Archéologie des Pays-Bas, de la Belgique et du Grand Duché de Luxembourg*. Wetteren, Belgium.
Hellenism	*Hellenism. Review on Greek Life and Culture*. Chicago, Illinois.
HelvetArch	*Helvetia Archaeologica*. Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte, Basel, Switzerland.
Hémecht	*Hémecht. Zeitschrift für Luxemburger Geschichte*. Luxembourg.
Herold	*Der Herold. Vierteljahrsschrift für Heraldik, Genealogie und Verwandte Wissenschaften*. Verein für Heraldik, Genealogie und verwandte Wissenschaften, Berlin, W. Germany.
Hertfordshire Arch	*Hertfordshire Archaeology*. Hertford, England.
Hesperia	*Hesperia. Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens*. Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.
Hespéris Tamuda	*Hespéris Tamuda*. Centre Universitaire de la Recherche Scientifique, Faculté des Lettres, Rabat, Morocco.
HessJbLandesgesch	*Hessisches Jahrbuch für Landesgeschichte*. Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Historischen Komissionen in Darmstadt, Frankfurt, Marburg und Wiesbaden, Marburg, W. Germany.
HispAmerHistRev	*Hispanic American Historical Review*. Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, U.S.A.
HistJbGraz	*Historisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Graz*. Graz Johanneum, Stadtmuseum, Graz, Austria.
HistJUBirmingham	*Historical Journal*. University of Birmingham, England.
Historica	*Historica*. Craiova, Rumania.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

HistTidskr	*Historisk Tidskrift.* Danske Historiske Forening, Copenhagen, Denmark.
HistToday	*History Today.* London, England.
HjKreis Hofgeismar	*Heimatjahrbuch für den Kreis Hofgeismar.* Hofgeismar, W. Germany
HKZM	*Handelingen der Koninklijke Zuidnederlandse Maatschappij voor Taal-en Letterkunde en Geschiedenis.* Netherlands.
Hogaku Kenkyu	*Hogaku Kenkyu* [Journal of Law, Politics and Society]. Hogaku-Kenkyu-Kai [Association for the Study of Law and Politics], Keio University, Faculty of Law, Tokyo, Japan.
HstKreise Olpe	*Heimatstimmen aus dem Kreise Olpe.* Olpe, W. Germany.
HT	*History Today.* London, England.
IAI	*Izvestiia na Arkheologicheskiia Institut* (*Bulletin de l'Institut d'Archéologie*). Sofia, Bulgaria.
IBNS	*International Bank Note Society. Quarterly Magazine.* Dovercourt, England.
IEJ	*Israel Exploration Journal.* Israel Exploration Society; Department of Archaeology, Hebrew University; Department of Antiquities, Ministry of Education and Culture. Jerusalem, Israel.
IIstKul'tNarodUzbek	*Iz Istorii Kul'tury Narodnov Uzbekistana.* Akademiîâ Nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, Institut Istorii i Arkheologii, Tashkent, U.S.S.R.
ILN	*Illustrated London News.* London, England.
Image Roche	*Image Roche.* Basel, Switzerland.
IN	*Italia Numismatica.* Mantua, Italy.
INC	*Indian Numismatic Chronicle.* Bihar Research Society, Patna, India.
Indian Ant	*Indian Antiquary. A Journal of Oriental Research in Archaeology, Epigraphy, Ethnology, Geography, History, Folklore, Languages, Literature, Numismatics, Philosophy and Religion* Bombay, India.
Indian EconSocHistRev	*Indian Economic and Social History Review.* Delhi, India.
Indian HistQ	*Indian Historical Quarterly.* Calcutta, India.
Indian MusBull	*Indian Museum Bulletin.* Indian Museum, Calcutta, India.
InfNum	*L'Information Numismatique.* Société Numismatique de Paris et sa Région, Villiers-sur-Marne, France.
INJ	*Israel Numismatic Journal.* Israel Numismatic Society, Tel-Aviv, Israel.
Iparmüvészeti MúzÉv	*Iparmüvészeti Múzeum Évkönyve.* Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, Iparmüvészeti Múzeum, Budapest, Hungary.
Iran	*Iran. Journal of the British Institute of Persian Studies.* London, England.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Iranica Ant	*Iranica Antiqua*. Leiden, Netherlands.
Iskusstvo	*Iskusstvo*. Ministerstvo Kul'tury SSSR, Soĭuz Khudozhnikov SSSR/Akademiia Khudozhnikov SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Islah	*Islah* [*Reform*]. Kabul, Afghanistan.
Islam	*Der Islam. Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kultur des Islamischen Orients*. Berlin, W. Germany.
Istanbul ArkMüzYıllığı	*İstanbul Arkeologi Müzeleri Yıllığı* [Annual of the Archaeological Museum of Istanbul], Turkey.
IstArkEtnogSredAzii	*Istoriia Arkheologiia i Etnografiia Srednei Azii*. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Etnografii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
IstDżerela Vykorystannja	*Istoryčni Džerela ta ich Vykorystannja*. Instytut Istorii, Akademia Nauk URSR, Kiev, U.S.S.R.
IstFilZhurANArmian	*Istoriko-Filologicheskii Zhurnal*. Akademiia Nauk Armianskoi SSR, Erivan, U.S.S.R.
IstMatKul'tUzbek	*Istoriia Materialnoĭ Kul'tury Uzbekistana*. Akademiia Nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, Institut Istorii i Arkheologii, Tashkent, U.S.S.R.
Istoriia SSSR	*Istoriia SSSR*. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Istorii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
IzBID	*Izvestiia na B'lgarskoto Istorichesko Druĝestvo* (*Bulletin de la Société Historique Bulgare*). Sofia, Bulgaria.
IzMuzVeliko Trnovo	*Izvestiia na Muzeia*. Trnovo, Bulgaria.
IzNarodMuzRoussé	*Izvestiia na Narodniia Muzei*. Roussé, Bulgaria.
IzNarodMuzVarna	*Izvestiia na Narodniia Muzei*. Varna, Bulgaria.
IzvOtdelObshchestNauk AN Tadz	*Izvestiia Otdeleniia Obshchestvennykh Nauk*. Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoĭ SSR, Stalinabad, U.S.S.R.
JAfrican Hist	*Journal of African History*. Cambridge, England.
Jahakir	*Jahakir*. [Journal of the Students of N. Pálančean College]. Beirut, Lebanon.
Janaser	*Janaser*. [Armenian Evangelical Union], Beirut, Lebanon.
JAndhraHistResSoc	*Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society*. Rajahmundry, India.
JAOS	*Journal of the American Oriental Society*. Baltimore, Maryland.
JAS(Calcutta)	*Journal of the Asiatic Society*. Calcutta, India.
JAsian Hist	*Journal of Asian History*. Wiesbaden, W. Germany.
JBAA	*Journal of the British Archaeological Association*. Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities, British Museum, London, England.
JbBernHistMus	*Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums*. Berne, Switzerland.
JbBischöfGymnasKolleg Petrinum	*Jahresbericht des Bischöflichen Gymnasiums und Diözesanseminars am Kollegium Petrinum in Urfar*. Linz, Austria.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

JbCoburgLandesst	*Jahrbuch der Coburger Landesstiftung*, Coburg, W. Germany.
JbKMusSchonKunstAntwerp	*Jaarboek van het Koninklijk Museum voor Schone Kunsten Antwerpen*. Antwerp, Belgium.
JbKunsthistSammlWien	*Jahrbuch der Kunsthistorischen Sammlungen*. Vienna, Austria.
JbOldenburger Münsterland	*Jahrbuch für das Oldenburger Münsterland*. Germany.
JbRechnungHistMusBasel	*Jahresberichte und Rechnungen*. Historisches Museum, Basel, Switzerland.
JbSchweizGesUrFrühgesch	*Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte*. Zurich, Switzerland.
JbStKunstsammlDresden	*Jahrbuch der Staatlichen Kunstsammlungen Dresden*. Dresden, E. Germany.
JChester ArchSoc	*Journal of the Chester Archaeological Society*. Architectural, Archaeological and Historic Society for the County and the City of Chester and North Wales, Chester, England.
JdAI	*Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts*. Berlin, W. Germany.
JESHO	*Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient*. Leiden, Netherlands.
JEthiopStud	*Journal of Ethiopian Studies*. Haile Sellassie I University, Institute of Ethiopian Studies, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
JHS	*Journal of Hellenic Studies*. Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, London, England.
JIN	*Journal of Israel Numismatics. The Independent Publication for the Collector*. International Israel Numismatic Society, New York, New York, U.S.A.
JIndian Hist	*Journal of Indian History*. University of Kerala, Trivandrum, India.
JModAfrStud	*Journal of Modern African Studies*. London, England.
JMV	*Jahresschrift für mitteldeutsche Vorgeschichte*. Halle an der Saale, E. Germany.
JNFA	*Journal of Numismatic Fine Arts*. Encino, Calif., U.S.A.
JNG	*Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte*. Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. Kallmünz über Regensburg, W. Germany.
JNSI	*Journal of the Numismatic Society of India*. Banaras, India.
Jósa András MúzÉv	*A Jósa András Múzeum Évkönyve*. Nyíregyháza, Hungary.
JRAS	*Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland*. London, England.
JRossicaSoc	*Journal of the Rossica Society of Russian Philately*. New York, New York, U.S.A.
JRS	*Journal of Roman Studies*. Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, London, England.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

JSav	*Journal des Savants*. Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, Paris, France.
JSIN	*Journal of the Society for International Numismatics*, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.
Kadmos	*Kadmos. Zeitschrift für Vor- und Frühgriechische Epigraphik*. Berlin, W. Germany.
Khudozhnik	*Khudozhnik*. Soĭuz Khudozhnikov RSFSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Klio	*Klio. Beiträge zur alten Geschichte*. Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Institut für griechisch-römische Altertumskunde, Berlin, E. Germany.
Köln	*Köln. Vierteljahrschrift für Freunde der Stadt*. Cologne, W. Germany.
KölnJbVorFrühGesch	*Kölner Jahrbuch für Vor- und Frühgeschichte*. Römisch-Germanisches Museum, Cologne; Archäologische Gesellschaft zu Berlin, W. Germany.
Kokalos	*Kokalos. Studi pubblicati dall'Istituto di Storia Anticà dell' Università di Palermo*. Palermo, Sicily.
KomáromMegMuzKöz	*Komárom Megyei Muzeumok Közleménei*. Tata, Hungary.
KratSoobInstArkANSSSR	*Kratkie Soobshcheniĭa Instituta Arkheologii Akademii Nauk SSSR*, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
KratSoobInstArkANUSSR	*Kratkie Soobshcheniĭa Instituta Arkheologii Akademii Nauk USSR, Kiev, U.S.S.R.*
KratSoobInstEtnogr	*Kratkie Soobshcheniia*. Institute Etnografii, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
KratSoobInstIstMaterKul	*Kratkie Soobshcheniia*. Instituta Istorii Material'noĭ Kul'tury, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
KratSoobInstNarodAz	*Kratkie Soobshcheniĭa*. Akademiĭa Nauk SSSR, Institut Narodov Azii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
KratSoobOGAM	*Kratkie Soobshcheniĭa o polevykh arkheologicheskikh issledovaniĭakh Odesskogo Gosudarstvennogo arkheologicheskogo Muzeĭa*. Odessa, U.S.S.R.
KratSoobOGU i OGAM	*See KratSoobOGAM*. In 1960 the Odessa State University I. I. Mechnikov was associated with this periodical.
Kresge ArtBull	*Kresge Art Center Bulletin*. Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan, U.S.A.
Kronobergsboken	*Kronobergsboken. Årsbok för Hylten-Cavallius föreningen*. Kronobergsläns musei-och hembygdsförbund, Växjö, Sweden.
Kulturen	*Kulturen. Årsbok till medlemmerna av kulturhistoriska förening för södra Sverige*. Lund, Sweden.
KwartHistKultMater	*Kwartalnik Historii Kultury Materialnej*. Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Historii Kultury, Warszawa, Poland.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

KwartOpolski	*Kwartalnik Opolski*. Opolskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, Opole, Poland.
LAnnus StudBiblFrancisc	*Liber Annus*. Studium Biblicum Franciscanum, Jerusalem, Israel.
Latomus	*Latomus. Revue d'Etudes Latines*. Brussels, Belgium.
Leiegouw	*Verslagen en Meddelingen van de Leiegouw*. Vereniging voor de Studie van de Lokalbeschiedenis, Taal en Folklore in het Kortrijkse, Courtrai, Belgium.
Leitz-MittWissenTechnik	*Leitz-Mitteilungen für Wissenschaft und Technik*. Ernst Leitz GMBH, Wetzlar, W. Germany.
Levéltári Közlem	*Levéltári Közlemények*. Budapest, Hungary.
Libya Ant	*Libya Antiqua*. République Arabe Libyenne, Department of Antiquities, Tripoli, Libya.
Lietuvos MokAkadDarbai	*Lietuvos TSR Mokslų Akademyos Darbai*. Vilna, Lithuania.
Limburg	*Limburg*. Federatie der Geschieden Oudheidkundige Kringen van Limburg, Belgium.
Lincolnshire HistArch	*Lincolnshire History and Archaeology*. Lincoln, England.
Listy Fil	*Listy Filologické*. Prague, Czechoslovakia.
Łódzki Num	*Łódzki Numizmatik*. Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne, Oddział w Łódze, Sejkzja numizmatyczna Im. Kazimierz Stronczynski, Łódz, Poland.
LrabHasarakakan Gitut'yun	*Lraber Hasarakakan Gitut'yuneri*. Akademiia Nauk Armianskoi S.S.R., Erevan, Armenian S.S.R.
Lüneburger B	*Lüneburger Blätter*. Lüneburg, W. Germany.
Märker	*Der Märker*. Germany.
MagIstor	*Magazin Istoric*. Bucharest, Rumania.
Magyar NumTársÉv	*A. Magyar Numizmatikai Társulat Évkönyve*. Budapest, Hungary.
MainfränkJbGeschKunst	*Mainfränkisches Jahrbuch für Geschichte und Kunst*. Freunde mainfränkische Kunst und Geschichte von Würzburg, W. Germany.
Majallat al-aqlam	*Majallat al-aqlam*. Ministry of Cultury and Information, Baghdad, Iraq.
Majallat al-kitāb	*Majallat al-kitāb*. Jamciyyat al Mu'allijīn wa-l-Kuttāb al-'Irāqiyyīn [Association of Iraqi Editors and Authors], Baghdad, Iraq.
Mariner's Mirror	*Mariner's Mirror*. Society for Nautical Research, London, England.
MASP	*Materialy po Arkheologii Severnogo Prichernomor'îa*. Akademiîa Nauk SSSR, Institut Arkheologii; Odesskoe Gosudarstvennye Arkheologicheskoe Muzeîa, Odessa, U.S.S.R.
Materiale	*Materiale şi Cercetări Arheologice*. Academia de Ştiinţe Sociale şi Politicea Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Arheologie, Bucharest, Rumania.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Materiały Arch	*Materiały Archeologiczne.* Muzeum Archeologiczne, Kraków, Poland.
MatIstMuzBucureşti	*Materiale de Istorie şi Muzeografie.* Muzeul de Istorie a Orasului Bucureşti, Bucharest, Rumania.
MatKul'tTadzh	*Material'naîâ Kul'tura Tadzhikistana.* Akademiîâ Nauk Tadzhikskoĭ SSR, Institut Istorii, Dushanbe, U.S.S.R.
Matsne	*Matsne. Vestnik.* Akademiîâ Nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Otdelenie Obshchestvennykh Nauk, Tiflis, U.S.S.R.
MatZachodnio-Pomorskie	*Materiały Zachodnio-Pomorskie.* Muzeum Pomorza Zachodniego, Szczecin, Poland.
MC	*Medal Collector. Official Publication of the Orders and Medals Society of America.* Fort Montgomery, New York, U.S.A.
Medaglia	*Medaglia.* Milan, Italy.
MeddelLundUHistMus	*Meddelanden från Lunds Universitets Historiska Museum.* Lund, Sweden.
Medieval Arch	*Medieval Archaeology: Journal of the Society for Medieval Archaeology.* London, England.
MedMonatssp	*Medizinischer Monatsspiegel.* Darmstadt, W. Germany.
MemAntiq	*Memoria Antiquitatis. Acta Musei Petrodavensis.* Muzeul Piatra Neamţ, Rumania.
MemAcadMexEstudNum	*Memorias de la Academia Mexicana de Estudios Numismaticos.* Mexico, D.F., Mexico.
MemRendAccadZelAcireale	*Memorie e Rendiconti dell'Accademia di Scienze, Lettere e Belle Arti degli Zelanti e dei Dafnici di Acireale.* Acireale, Italy.
MémSocAntPicardie	*Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de Picardie.* Amiens, France.
Metallverarbeitung	*Metallverarbeitung.* Berlin, E. Germany.
MethodPhysAnal	*Methodes Physiques d'Analyse. Revue de Groupement pour l'Avancement des Methodes Spectrographiques.* Paris, France.
MetMusBull	*Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin.* New York, New York, U.S.A.
MIA	*Materialy i Issledovaniîâ po Arkheologii SSSR.* Akademiîâ Nauk SSSR, Institut Arkheologii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
MikrochimActa	*Mikrochimica Acta.* Vienna, Austria.
MitropOlteniei	*Mitropolia Olteniei, Craiova.* Bucharest, Rumania.
MMB	*Münzen- und Medaillensammler Berichte aus allen Gebieten der Geld-, Münzen- und Medaillenkunde.* Freiburg im Breisgau, W. Germany.
MMusLauriacum	*Mitteilungen.* Museumsverein "Lauriacum" Enns OberÖsterreich, Enns, Austria.
MÖNG	*Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft.* Vienna, Austria.
Møntsamlernyt	*Møntsamlernyt.* Copenhagen, Denmark.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Monedas	*Monedas*. Sociedad Numismática de Puebla, Mexico.
Monmouthshire Ant	*The Monmouthshire Antiquary. Proceedings of the Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiquarian Society*. Newport, Monmouthshire, England.
Móra Ferenc MúzÉv	*Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve*. Szeged, Hungary.
Moravské NumZpravy	*Moravské Numismatické Zprávy*. Moravské Museum, Brno, Czechoslovakia.
Müemlékvédelem	*Müemlékvédelem*. Aufsichtsbehörde des Landesdenkmalamtes, Budapest, Hungary.
Münstersche NZ	*Münstersche Numismatische Zeitung*. Holger Dombrowski Lagerkatalogen, Münster, West Germany.
MüvésErtes	*Müvészettörténeti Ertesitõ* [History Gazette]. Budapest, Hungary.
Müvészet	*Müvészet*. Budapest, Hungary.
Muse	*Muse. Annual of the Museum of Art and Archaeology, University of Missouri*. Columbia, Missouri, U.S.A.
Muséon	*Le Muséon*. Association "Le Muséon," Louvain, Belgium.
Museum	*Museum*. Tokyo National Museum, Tokyo, Japan.
MusHa'aretz Bull	*Museum Ha'aretz, Tel Aviv, Bulletin*. Ramat Aviv, Tel Aviv, Israel.
MuzPiteşti	*Muzeul din Piteşti. Studii şi Comunicări. Istorie-Ştiinţele Naturii*. Piteşti, Rumania.
MuzVlastivědná Práce	*Muzejní a Vlastivědná Práce*. Národní Muzeum, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
NachrNiedersachsUrgesch	*Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte*. Hanover, W. Germany.
Nagano	*Nagano*. Japan.
NAJN	*North American Journal of Numismatics*. Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.
NarodAziiAfriki	*Narody Azii i Afriki. Istoriia, Ekonomika, Kul'tura*. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Narodov Azii, Institut Afriki, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Nasa Rodina	*Nasa Rodina* [*Our Homeland*]. Sofia, Bulgaria.
NatA	*Nationalmuseets Arbejdsmark*. Copenhagen, Denmark.
NC	*Numismatic Chronicle*. Royal Numismatic Society, London, England.
NCirc	*Numismatic Circular*. Spink & Son, Ltd., London, England.
NE	*Numizmatika i Epigrafika*. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Arkheologii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Negro HistB	*Negro History Bulletin*. Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
NGQ	*Numismatic Gazette Quarterly*. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

NI	*Numismatics International*. Dallas, Texas, U.S.A
Nippon Rekishi	*Nippon Rekishi*. [*Japanese History*]. Nippon Rekishi Gakkai [Japanese Historical Institution], Tokyo, Japan.
NK	*Numizmatikai Közlöny*. Magyar Régészeti, Művészettörténeti és Eremtani Társulat, Eremtani Szakosztálya, Budapest, Hungary.
NL	*Numismatic Literature*.
NListy	*Numismatické Listy*. Národní Muzeum a Numismatická Společnost Československá, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
NMessenger	*The Numismatic Messenger*. Pacific Palisades, California, U.S.A.
NN	*Numismatic News Weekly*. Iola, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
NNÅ	*Nordisk Numismatisk Årsskrift. Scandinavian Numismatic Journal*. The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities in collaboration with the Scandinavian Numismatic Union, Lund, Sweden.
NNb	*Numismatisches Nachrichtenblatt. Organ des Verbandes der Deutschen Münzvereine*. Emden, W. Germany.
NNM	*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*. American Numismatic Society, New York, New York U.S.A.
NNUM	*Nordisk Numismatisk Unions Medlemsblad*. Copenhagen, Denmark.
Nomisma	*Nomisma*. Association des Cheminots Numismates, Paris, France.
NorArchRev	*Norwegian Archaeological Review*. Norsk Arkeologisk Kommisjon, Oslo, Norway.
Nordost-Archiv	*Nordost-Archiv*. Nordostdeutscher Kulturwerk, Lüneburg, W. Germany.
Norfolk Arch	*Norfolk Archaeology*. Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society, Norwich, England.
North Staffordshire JField Stud	*North Staffordshire Journal of Field Studies*. University College of North Staffordshire, Keele, England.
NPlockie	*Notatki Plockie*. Towarzystwo Naukowe Plockie, Plock, Poland.
NRCG	*Numismatic Review and Coin Galleries Fixed Price List*. Coin Galleries, New York, New York, U.S.A.
NS	*Numismatic Studies*. American Numismatic Society, New York, New York, U.S.A.
NS(Czech)	*Numismatický Sborník*. Československá Akademie Věd, Historický Ústav Čsav, Numismatická Komise, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
NScavAnt	*Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità*. Academia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rome, Italy.
NSM	*Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine*. Sidney, Ohio, U.S.A.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

NSR	***National Sculpture Review.*** National Sculpture Society, New York, New York, U.S.A.
Num	***Numismatist. Official Publication of the American Numismatic Association.*** Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A.
NumBeitr	***Numismatische Beiträge.*** Deutscher Kulturbund, Berlin, E. Germany.
NumHisp	***Numario Hispánico.*** Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Museo Arqueológico Nacional y Asociación Numismatica Española, Madrid/ Barcelona, Spain.
Numisma	***Numisma.*** Madrid, Spain.
Numisma (*Austral*)	***Numisma. An Occasional Numismatic Magazine.*** Melbourne, Australia.
Numismatica	***Numismatica. Periodico di Cultura e di Informazione Numismatica.*** Rome, Italy.
Numismática (*Brazil*)	***Numismática.*** Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
NumMoravica	***Numismatica Moravica.*** Moravske Muzeum, Brno, Czechoslovakia.
NumSfrag	***Numismatika i Sfragistika.*** Akademiia Nauk Ukrainskoĭ SSR, Institut Arkheologii, Kiev, U.S.S.R.
NV	***Numizmatičke Vijesti.*** Hrvatsko Numismatičko Društvo (Croatian Numismatic Society), Zagreb, Yugoslavia.
NYT	***New York Times.*** New York, New York, U.S.A.
NZ	***Numismatische Zeitschrift.*** Numismatische Gesellschaft, Vienna, Austria.
NZNJ	***New Zealand Numismatic Journal. Proceedings of the Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand.*** Wellington, New Zealand.
ObshchestNaukUzbek	***Obshchestvennye Nauki v Uzbekistane.*** Akademiīā Nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, Tashkent, U.S.S.R.
Ogam	***Ogam. Tradition Celtique.*** Amis de la Tradition Celtique, Rennes, France.
Okayama Shigaku	***Okayama Shigaku*** [Historical Science of Okayama]. Okayama Historical Science Society, Okayama University, Okayama, Japan.
OpuscAthen	***Opuscula Atheniensia. Skrifter Utgivna av Svenska Instututet i Athen—Acta Instituti Atheniensis Regni Sueciae.*** Lund, Sweden.
Ordenskunde	***Ordenskunde. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Auszeichnungen.*** International Gesellschaft für Wissenschaftliche Ordenskunde, Berlin, W. Germany.
OrientLovan	***Orientalia Lovaniensia Periodica.*** Instituut voor Oriëntalistiek, Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven, Louvain, Belgium.
OrientSuecana	***Orientalia Suecana.*** Institutionen för semitisha sprak, Uppsala, Sweden.
Osječki Zbor	***Osječki Zbornik.*** Musej Slavonije, Osijek, Yugoslavia.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

OsnabrückMitt	*Osnabrücker Mitteilungen.* Osnabrück, W. Germany.
Otchłani Wieków	*Z Otchłani Wieków. Organ Polskiego Towarzystwa Prehistorycznego i Muzeum Historycznego in Poznaniu.* Poznań, Poland.
Oxoniensia	*Oxoniensia.* Oxford Architectural and Historical Society, Oxford, England.
ÖZV	*Österreichische Zeitschrift für Volkskunde.* Austria.
Padusa	*Padusa. Bollettino del Centro Polesano di Studi Storici, Archeologici ed Etnografici,* Italy.
PalSbor	*Palestinskiĭ Sbornik.* Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Rossiĭskoe Palestinskoe Obshchestvo, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Parchemin	*Le Parchemin.* Office Généalogique et Héraldique de Belgique, Musées Royaux d'Arts et d'Histoire, Brussels, Belgium.
Patma-Banasirakan Handes	*Patma-Banasirakan Handes.* see *IstFilZhurAN Armian*
Pays Gaumais	*Le Pays Gaumais.* Le Musée Gaumais, Virton, Belgium.
PBSR	*Papers of the British School at Rome.* London, England.
PEQ	*Palestine Exploration Quarterly.* Palestine Exploration Fund, London, England.
Peuce	*Peuce.* Muzeul Delta Dunării, Tulcea, Rumania.
Pfälzer H	*Pfälzer Heimat.* Speyer, W. Germany.
PhilatPregl	*Philatelen Pregled.* Sofia, Bulgaria.
Phoenix	*Phoenix. Journal of the Classical Association of Canada.* Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
Physis	*Physis; Rivista Internazionale di Storia della Scienzia.* Florence, Italy.
PismPamVostoka	*Pis'mennye Pamiâtniki Vostoka.* Akademiiâ Nauk SSSR, Institut Vostokovedeniiâ, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
PM	*Paper Money. Official Publication of the Society of Paper Money Collectors.* Jefferson, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
Pontica	*Pontica. Studii şi Materiale de Istorie, Arheologie şi Muzeographie.* Muzeul de arheologie, Constanţa, Rumania.
Post-Medieval Arch	*Post-Medieval Archaeology.* Society for Post-Medieval Archaeology, London, England.
PP	*La Parola del Passato. Rivista di Studi Antichi.* Naples, Italy.
PProcHampshire Field Club	*Papers and Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society.* Southampton, England.
Praktika	*Praktika tēs en Athēnais Archaiologikēs Hetairias.* Archaeological Society, Athens, Greece.
Pražský SborHist	*Pražský Sbornik Historický.* Prague, Czechoslovakia.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Preistoria	*Preistoria. Bullettino di Paletnologia Italiana.* Museo Nazionale Preistorico ed Etnografico "L. Pigorini", Rome, Italy.
ProbVostok	*Problemy Vostokovedeniia.* Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Vostokovedeniia, Institut Kitaevedeniia, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
ProcCambridge AntSoc	*Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society.* Cambridge, England.
ProcCambridge PhilSoc	*Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society.* Cambridge, England.
ProcDevon ArchSoc	*Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society.* Exeter, England.
ProcDorset NaturHistArch Soc	*Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society.* Dorchester, England.
ProcPrehistSoc	*Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society.* London, England.
Proc Royal Irish Acad	*Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy.* Dublin, Ireland.
ProcSocAntiqScotland	*Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.* Edinburgh, Scotland.
ProcSomerset ArchNatur HistSoc	*Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History Society.* Taunton, England.
ProcSuffolk InstArch	*Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology.* Ipswich, England.
Przegląd Hist	*Przegląd Historyczny.* Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii, Warszawa, Poland.
PubHistInstLuxembourg	*Publications de la Section Historique de l'Institut Grand-Ducal de Luxembourg.* Luxembourg.
Pyrenae	*Pyrenae.* Universidad de Barcelona, In stituto de Arqueología y Prehistoría, Barcelona, Spain.
Qadmoniot	*Qadmoniot.* Israel Exploration Society, Jerusalem, Israel.
QAssocLigArchStorNav	*Quaderni.* Associazione Ligure di Archeologia e Storia Navale, Genoa, Italy.
QDAP	*Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in Palestine.* Jerusalem.
RANS	*Report of the Australian Numismatic Society.* Sydney, Australia.
RArchHistArtLouvain	*Revue des Archéologues et Historiens d'Art de Louvain.* Louvain, Belgium.
RBN	*Revue Belge de Numismatique et de Sigillographie.* Société Royale de Numismatique de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.
REA	*Revue des Études Anciennes. Annales de la Faculté des Lettres de Bordeaux.* Bordeaux, France.
Real de a 8	*Real de a 8.* Club Numismatico Tepeaca, Puebla, Mexico.
RecBuckinghamshire	*Records of Buckinghamshire.* Aylesbury, England.
RechÉconLouvain	*Recherches Économiques de Louvain.* Louvain, Belgium.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

REG	*Revue des Études Grecques*. Association pour l'Encouragement des Études Grecques en France, Paris, France.
Rekishi Kyoiku	*Rekishi Kyoiku* [*The Journal of Historical Education*]. Nippon Shoin, Tokyo, Japan.
RendPontAcc	*Rendiconti della Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archeologia*. Rome, Italy.
RepAASAustral	*Report of the Meeting of the Association for the Advancement of Science*. Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, Sydney, Australia.
RepTransDevonshire	*Report and Transactions*. Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art, Plymouth, England.
RevAlteneo Paraguayo	*Revista del Alteneo Paraguayo*. Asunción, Paraguay.
RevArch	*Revue Archéologique*. Paris, France.
RevArchNarbonn	*Revue Archéologique de Narbonnaise*. Montpellier, France.
RevArhiv	*Revista Arhivelor*. Bucharest, Rumania.
RevBanque	*Revue de la Banque*. Union Syndicale Professionnelle des Employés de Banque, Brussels, Belgium.
RevBelgeHistMil	*Revue Belge d'Histoire Militaire*. Les Amis du Musée Royal de l'Armée et d'Histoire Militaire, Brussels, Belgium.
RevBelgePhilHist	*Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire*. Brussels, Belgium.
RevÉtArmén	*Revue des Études Arméniennes*. Société des Études Arméniennes, Paris, France.
RevÉtSEEur	*Revue des Études Sud-Est Européennes*. Academia Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Studii Sud-Est Europene, Bucharest, Rumania.
RevIntHistBanque	*Revue Internationale d'Histoire de la Banque*. Geneva, Switzerland.
RevMuz	*Revista Muzeelor*. Direcţia Muzeelor şi Monumentelor Istorice, Bucharest, Rumania.
RevNumArg	*Revista Numismatica Argentina*. Asociación Numismatica Argentina, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
RevVivarais	*Revue du Vivarais*. Largentière, France.
RheinVb	*Rheinische Vierteljahrsblätter*. Institut für Geschichtliche Landeskunde der Rheinlande, Bonn Universität, Bonn, W. Germany.
RHist	*Revue Historique*. Paris, France.
RHistDroit	*Revue Historique de Droit Français et Étranger*. Paris, France.
Rimini StorArtCult	*Rimini Storia Arte e Cultura*. Rimini, Italy.
RIN	*Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini*. Società Numismatica Italiana in Milano, Italy.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

R.N	*Revue Numismatique.* Société Française de Numismatique; Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris, France.
RoczBiałostocki	*Rocznik Białostocki.* Muzeum w Białymstoku, Białystok, Poland.
RoczKrakowski	*Rocznik Krakowski.* Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii i Zabytków, Kraków, Poland.
RoczMuzNarodWarszawie	*Rocznik Muzeum Narodowego w Warszawie.* Warszawa, Poland.
RoczMuzToruniu	*Rocznik Muzeum w Toruniu.* Toruń, Poland.
Rodopski Zbor	*Rodopski Zbornik.* B'lgarska Akademiia na Naukite, Institut za Istoriia, Sofia, Bulgaria.
Romana Contact	*Romana Contact.* Société d'Archéologie Romana, Ganshoren, Belgium.
RömQ	*Römische Quartalschrift für christliche Altertumskunde und Kirchengeschichte.* Rome, Italy.
RotenburgSchr	*Rotenburger Schriften.* Heimatbund Rotenburg/Wümme, Kreisvereinigung für Heimat- und Kulturpflege e.V., Rotenburg/Wümme, W. Germany.
RozČeskAkad	*Rozpravy Československé Akademie Věd.* Prague, Czechoslovakia.
RozNárodTechMuzPraze	*Rozpravy Národního Technického Muzea v Praze.* Prague, Czechoslovakia.
RRoumaineHist	*Revue Roumaine d'Histoire.* Academia de Ştiinţe Sociale şi Politicea Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Istorie N. Iorga, Bucharest, Rumania.
RStudLiguri	*Rivista di Studi Liguri.* Instituto Internazionale di Studi Liguri, Museo Bicknell, Bordighera, Italy.
SA	*Sovetskaia Arkheologiia.* Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Arkheologii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
SAN	*SAN; Journal of the Society for Ancient Numismatics.* Santa Monica, California.
Sanct Olof	*Sanct Olof. Julbok för de Åländske Församlingarna.* Mariehamn, Åland Island.
Sargetia	*Sargetia. Acta Musei Regionalis Devensis.* Muzeul Judeţean, Deva, Rumania.
SBF	*Studii Biblici Franciscani—Liber Annus.* Jerusalem, Israel.
SborArchPraci	*Sborník Archivních Prací.* Ministerstvo Vnitra, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
SborNárodMuzPraze	*Sbornik Národního Muzea v Praze (Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae), Series A-Historia.* Praha, Czechoslovakia.
SborPrací FilosFakBrno	*Sbornik Prací Filosofické Fakulty.* Filosofická Fakulta, Řada E, Archeologicko-Klasická, Universiteta J. E. Purkyně, Brno, Czechoslovakia.
SborVlastPracPodblanicka	*Sbornik Vlastivědnych Prací z Podblanicka.* Vlastivědné Muzeum Podblanicka, Jemniště, Czechoslovakia.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

ScandEcHistRev	*Scandinavian Economic History Review.* Scandinavian Society for Economic and Social History and Historical Geography, Stockholm, Sweden.
SchildSteier	*Schild von Steier. Beiträge zur Steierischen Vor- und Frühgeschichte und Münzkunde.* Steirischen Landesmuseum Joanneum, Graz, Austria.
Schlern	*Schlern. Monatsschrift für Heimat- und Volkskunde.* Bolzano, Italy.
Schneeberger Hb	*Schneeberger Heimatbüchlein.* Rat der Stadt Schneeberg, E. Germany.
SCIA	*Studii şi Cercetări di Istoria Artei. Seria Arta Plastică.* Academia Republicii Socialiste România, Bucharest, Rumania.
SciAm	*The Scientific American.* New York, New York, U.S.A.
SCIV	*Studii si Cercetări de Istorie Veche.* Academia de Stiinte Sociale şi Politicea Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Arheologie, Bucharest, Rumania.
SCMB	*Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin.* London, Engld.
SCN	*Studii si Cercetari de Numismatică.* Academia de Stiinţe Sociale şi Politicea Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Arheologie, Bucharest, Rumania.
ScotHistR	*Scottish Historical Review.* Aberdeen, Scotland.
Sefarad	*Sefarad.* Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Instituto Benito Arias Montano, Madrid, Spain.
Sefunim	*Sefunim. Bulletin of the Maritime Museum.* Haifa, Israel.
Severní Morava	*Severní Morava, Vlastivedný Sbornik.* Vlastivedna Muzea na Sumperském Okrese, Zabreh, Czechoslovakia.
Shekel	*Shekel.* American Israel Numismatic Association, New York, New York, U.S.A.
Sicilia Arch	*Sicilia Archeologica. Rassegna Periodica di Studi, Notizie e Documentazione.* Ente Provinciale Turismo di Trapani, Trapani, Sicily.
Širag	*Širag; Amsagir Grakanut ean ew Aruesdi* [*Sirag; An Armenian Monthly*]. T'ek'eean Cultural Society, Beirut, Lebanon.
Śląski KwartHistSobótka	*Śląski Kwartalnik Historyczny Sobótka.* Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii, Wrocław, Poland.
Slavia Ant	*Slavia Antiqua; Periodical Devoted to Slavonic Antiquities.* Poznań, Poland.
Sleszký Num	*Sleszký Numismatik.* Sleszké Muzeum v Opavě, Opava, Czechoslovakia.
SlovArch	*Slovenská Archeológia.* Archeologický Ústav Slovenskej Akadémie Věd, Nitra-Hrad, Czechoslovakia.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

SlovNumiz	*Slovenské Numizmatika.* Slovenské Akadémia Věd, Historický Ústav, Numizmatická Komisia, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia.
SM	*Schweizer Münzblätter* (*Gazette Numismatique Suisse*). Schweizerische Numismatische Gesellschaft (Société Suisse de Numismatique), Berne, Switzerland.
SNR	*Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau* (*Revue Suisse de Numismatique*). Schweizerische Numismatische Gesellschaft (Société Suisse de Numismatique), Berne, Switzerland.
SocNumMéxico Bol	*Sociedad Numismática de México. Boletín.* Mexico City, Mexico.
Sønderjydsk M-skr	*Sønderjydsk Månedsskrift.* Historisk Samfund for Sønderjylland, Haderslev, Denmark.
SoesterZ	*Soester Zeitschrift.* Verein für die Geschichte von Soest und der Börde, Soest, W. Germany.
SomersetArchNatHist	*Somerset Archaeology and Natural History.* Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeology and Natural History Society, Taunton, England.
SoobANGruzSSR	*Soobshcheniia Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR.* Tiflis, U.S.S.R.
SoobGErmitazh	*Soobshcheniia Gosudarstvennyĭ Ermitazha.* Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
SoobKhersonMuz	*Soobshcheniia Khersonesskogo Muzea*, Sebastopol. Simferopol, U.S.S.R.
Soproni Szemle	*Soproni Szemle.* Sopron, Hungary.
Sot la Nape	*Sot la Nape.* Società Filologica Friulana, Udine, Italy.
Sovetskie Arkhivy	*Sovetskie Arkhivy.* Glavno arkhivnoe upravlenie pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Speculum	*Speculum. A Journal of Mediaeval Studies.* Mediaeval Academy of America, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
Spoletium	*Spoletium.* Accademia Spoletina, Spoleto, Italy.
Sprache	*Die Sprache. Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft.* Wiener Sprachwissenschaft, Vienna, Austria.
Sprawozdania KomNauk PAN	*Sprawozdania z Posiedzeń Komisji Naukowych Polskiej Akademii Nauk.* Kraków, Poland.
SSCA	*Stockholm Studies in Classical Archaeology.* Stockholm, Sweden.
Starinar	*Starinar.* Srpska Akademija Nauka, Arkheološki Institut, Belgrade, Yugoslavia.
Star in the East	*Star in the East.* Bible Lands Society, High Wycombe, England.
StudActa Orient	*Studia et Acta Orientalia.* Académie Roumaine, Bucharest, Rumania.
StudAlb	*Studia Albanica.* Université d'État de Tirana, Institut d'Histoire et de Linguistique, Tirana, Albania.
StudClas	*Studii Clasice.* Academia Republicii Socialiste România, Bucharest, Rumania.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

StudComunBrukenthal	*Studii şi Comunicari.* Muzeul Brukenthal, Sibiu, Rumania.
StudComunSatu Mare	*Studii şi Comunicari.* Muzeul de Istorie Satu Mare, Satu Mare, Rumania.
StudComunPiteşti	*Studii şi Comunicări.* Muzeul Piteşti, Rumania.
Studies in Conservation	*Studies in Conservation.* International Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works, London, England.
Studi Romagnoli	*Studi Romagnoli.* Società di Studi Romagnoli, Faenza, Italy.
StudMatMuzIstMil	*Studii şi Materiale de Muzeografie şi Istorie Militară.* Musée Central Militaire, Bucharest, Rumania.
StudMatMuzTîrgu Mureş	*Studii şi Materiale.* Muzeul Judeţean Tîrgu Mureş, Tîrgu Mureş, Rumania.
StudMatSuceava	*Studii şi Materiale.* Muzeul Judeţean, Suceava, Rumania.
StudPicena	*Studia Picena.* Fano, Italy.
StudRevIst	*Studii, Revistă de Istorie.* Academia de Ştiinţe Sociale si Politicea Republicii Socialişte România, Institutul de Istorie N. Iorga, Bucharest, Rumania.
StudVenez	*Studi Veneziani.* Centro di Cultura e Civiltà, Istituto di Storia della Società et dello Stato Veneziano, Florence, Italy.
StudŹródłoznawcze	*Studia Źródłoznawcze. Commentationes.* Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Historii, Warszawa, Poland.
Südostdeutsches Archiv	*Südostdeutsches Archiv.* Südostdeutschen Historischen Kommission, Munich, W. Germany.
Südost-Forsch	*Südost-Forschungen. Internationale Zeitschrift für Geschichte, Kultur und Landeskunde Südosteuropas.* Südost-Institut, Munich, W. Germany.
Sumer	*Sumer.* Directorate-General of Antiquities, Baghdad, Iraq.
Surrey ArchColl	*Surrey Archaeological Collections.* Surrey Archaeological Society, Guildford, England.
Sussex ArchColl	*Sussex Archaeological Collections Relating to the History and Antiquities of the County.* Sussex Archaeological Society, Sussex, England.
Syria	*Syria. Revue d'Art Oriental et d'Archéologie.* Institut Français d'Archéologie de Beyrouth, Paris, France.
A. Székely NemzMuzErtes	*A. Székely Nemzeti Múzeum Ertesitõje.* Musée d'Histoire Locale, Sfantu-Gheorghe, Rumania.
Taiyo	*Taiyo* [*The Sun*]. Tokyo, Japan.
TAMSJ	*TAMS Journal. Official Organ of the Token and Medal Society.* Sepulveda, California, U.S.A.
Tatslil	*Tatslil* [*The Chord*]. *Forum for Music Research and Bibliography.* Music Library, Haifa, Israel.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

TCNRS	*Transactions of the Canadian Numismatic Research Society*. Espanola, Ontario, Canada.
Telegrafo	*El Telegrafo*. Guayaquil, Ecuador.
Terra Santa	*Terra Santa*. Franciscan Printing Press, Jerusalem, Israel.
Tibiscus	*Tibiscus*. Muzeul Banatului, Timişoara, Rumania.
Toyo Bunka KenkyuKiyo	*Toyo Bunka Kekyusho Kiyo* [*Memoirs of the Institute for Oriental Culture*]. University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan.
TransB'hamWarwksArchSoc	*Transactions of the Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeological Society*. New title of *TransProc Birmingham ArchSoc*.
TransBristolGloucestershire ArchSoc	*Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*. Bristol, England.
TransDumfriesshireGalloway NaturHistAntSoc	*Transactions of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society*, Edinburgh, Scotland.
TransEssex ArchSoc	*Transactions of the Essex Archaeological Society*. Colchester, England.
TransLichSStaffsArchHist Soc	*Transactions of the Lichfield and South Staffordshire Archaeological and Historical Society*. Bloxwich, England.
TransLondonM'sexArchSoc	*Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society*. London, England.
TransProcBirmingham ArchSoc	*Transactions and Proceedings of the Birmingham Archaeological Society*. Birmingham, England.
TransThoroton SocNotts	*Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire*. Nottingham, England.
TransWoolhopeNaturalists	*Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club*. Hereford, England.
TransWorcsArcSoc	*Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeological Society*. Worcester, England.
Trierer ZGeschKunst	*Trierer Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst des Trierer Landes und seiner Nachbargebiete*. Rheinisches Landesmuseum, Trier, W. Germany.
Trudy ANTadzh	*Trudy*. Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoĭ SSR, Stalinabad, U.S.S.R.
Trudy GErmitazh	*Trudy Gosudarstvennyĭ Ermitazha*. Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
Trudy Ist-KraevMuzMold SSR	*Trudy Istoriko-Kraevedcheskii Muzei Moldavskoĭ SSR*. Kishinev, U.S.S.R.
Tvorchestvo	*Tvorchestvo*. Soĭuz Khudozhnikov SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Udine	*Udine. Bollettino delle Civiche Istituzioni Culturali*. Udine, Italy.
UkrIstZhurnal	*Ukrainskyi Istorichnyi Zhurnal*. Akademiia Nauk URSR, Instytut Istorii and Komunistychna Partiia Ukrainy, Instytut Istorii, Kiev, U.S.S.R.
Ulster JArch	*Ulster Journal of Archaeology*. Belfast, Northern Ireland.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Unsere Heimat	*Unsere Heimat.* Verein für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich und Wien, Vienna, Austria.
USNatMusBull	*United States National Museum Bulletin.* Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Vasi Szemle	*Vasi Szemle.* Savaria Muzeum, Szombathely, Hungary.
VDI	*Vestnik Drevneĭ Istorii* (*Revue d'Histoire Ancienne*). Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Vecherni Novini	*Vecherni Novini.* Sofia, Bulgaria.
VestGosMuzGruz	*Vestnik Gosudartsvennogo Muzeîa Gruzii imeni Akademika S. N. Dzhanashia.* Tiflis, U.S.S.R.
VestIstMirovKul't	*Vestnik Istorii Mirovoĭ Kul'tury.* Moscow, U.S.S.R.
VēstLatvPSRAkad	*Vēstis.* Latvijas Padomju Socialistikas Republikas zinatu Akademija, Riga, Latvia.
VestMoscovU	*Vestnik Moskovskego Universiteta.* Moscow, U.S.S.R.
VestOtdelObshchNaukGruz	*Vestnik.* Akademiîa Nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Otdelenie Obshchestvennykh Nauk, Tiflis, U.S.S.R.
Veszprém Megyei MuzKözlem	*Veszprém Megyei Muzeumok Közleményei.* Veszprém, Hungary.
VID	*Vspomogatel'nye Istoricheskie Distsipliny.* Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Otdelenie istorii, Arkheologicheskaîa komissiîa, Leningradskoe otdelenie, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
14 Tage Göttingen	*14 Tage Göttingen.* Göttingen, W. Germany.
Vie Wallonne	*La Vie Wallonne. Revue Mensuelle Illustrée.* Liége, Belgium.
Vita Veronese	*Vita Veronese. Rivista Mensile de Cultura.* Verona, Italy.
Voenno-IstZhurnal	*Voenno-Istoricheskiĭ Zhurnal.* Ministerstvo Oborony SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
VÖstGeschichtsv	*Veröffentlichen des Verbandes Österreichischer Geschichtsvereine.* Vienna, Austria.
VolkstumLandschaft	*Volkstum und Landschaft. Heimatblätter der Münsterländische Tageszeitung.* Cloppenburg, W. Germany.
VV	*Vizantiĭskiĭ Vremennik.* Akademiîa Nauk SSSR, Institut Istorii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
VznikPočátkySlov	*Vznik a Počátky Slovanů. Origine et Débuts des Slaves.* Československá Akademie Věd, Sekce Historicka, Slovanský Ústav, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
Wavriensia	*Wavriensia. Bulletin du Cercle Historique et Archéologique de Wavre et de la Région.* Wavre, Belgium.
WCoins	*World Coins.* Sidney, Ohio, U.S.A.
Westfalenspiegel	*Westfalenspiegel.* Westfälischer Heimatbund, Dortmund, W. Germany.
WienZKunde SüdOstasiens	*Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Süd- und Ostasiens und Archiv für Indische Philosophie.*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

	Indologische Institut, Universität Wien, Vienna, Austria.
Wiltshire ArchNaturHist Mag	***Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine.*** Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, Devizes, England.
WinterthurJb	*Winterthurer Jahrbuch.* Winterthur, Switzerland.
WN	*Wiadomości Numizmatyczne. Czasopismo Kwartalne.* Polskiego Towarzystwo Archeologicznego, Warszawa, Poland.
WNJ	*Whitman Numismatic Journal.* Racine, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
Yokohama Shodai Ronshu	*Yokohama Shodai Ronshu* [*Review of Yokohama Commercial College*]. Yokohama, Japan.
Yorkshire ArchJ	*Yorkshire Archaeological Journal.* Yorkshire Archaeological Society, London, England.
ZapOdessArkObshch	*Zapiski.* Odesskoe Arkheologicheskoe Obshchestvo, Odessa, U.S.S.R.
ZbornArheolMuz	*Zbornik na Arheološkiot Muzej.* Skopje, Yugoslavia.
ZbornMuzPrimenjeneUmet	*Zbornik.* Muzej Primenjene Umetnosti, Belgrade, Yugoslavia.
ZbornNarodMuzBeogradu	*Zbornik Narodnog Muzeja u Beogradu.* Beograd, Yugoslavia.
ZbornSlovNárodMuz	*Zborník Slovenského Národného Muzea.* Bratislava, Czechoslovakia.
ZCzęst	*Ziemia Częstochowska.* Towarzystwo Popierania Kultury Regionalnej, Czestochowa, Poland.
Zephyrus	*Zephyrus. Cronica del Seminaria de Arqueologia y de la Seccion Arqueologica del Centro de Estudios Salmantinos.* Salamanca Universidad, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, Salamanca, Spain.
ZGeschOberrhein	*Zeitschrift für die Geschichte des Oberrheins.* Karlsruhe/Heidelberg, W. Germany.
ZGeschSaar	*Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Saargegend.* Historisches Verein für die Saargegend, E.V., Saarbrücken, W. Germany.
ZGeschvMülheim	*Zeitschrift des Geschichtsvereins Mülheim an der Ruhr,* W. Germany.
ZNum	*Zeitschrift für Numismatik.* Berlin, Germany.
ZSchlesHolstGesch	*Zeitschrift.* Gesellschaft für Schleswig-Holsteinische Geschichte, Kiel, W. Germany.
ZSchweizArchKunstgesch	*Zeitschrift für Schweizerische Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte.* Schweizerisches Landesmuseum, Zurich Switzerland.
Zvaigznota Debess	*Zvaigznota Debess* [The Stellar Sky]. Latvijas Padomju Socialistikas Republikas zinatu Akademija, Astrofizikas Laboratorija, Riga, Latvia.
ZVerHessischeGesch	*Zeitschrift des Vereins für Hessische Geschichte und Landeskunde,* Kassel, W. Germany.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

GENERAL

1 ABRAMISHVILI, T'. and DJALAG'ANIA, I. Urbnisis ark'eologiuri expediciis mier 1953–1959 c'c' mopoveluri numismaticuri masala [Numismatic material obtained by the Urbnisi archaeological expeditions of 1953–1959]. *VestGosMuzGruz* Vol. 25 B (1968) pp. 151–158. In Georgian with Russian summary.

Coins excavated in the large mediaeval east Georgian city of Urbnisi included five Augustus denarii of Rome, eight Sasanian drachms of Kavad I and Chosroes I and II, two 18th-century Georgian coins, and a copper ali-murza and silver sirma-abazi of King Alexander. (*G. F. Dundua*)

2 ANDERSON, JOEL. St. George and the Dragon. *NI* (Aug. 1972) pp. 7–10.

Coins on which St. George and the dragon appear are listed.
(*Granvyl G. Hulse, Jr.*)

3 BARNEA, ION and ŞTEFĂNESCU, ŞTEFAN. *Din istoria Dobrogei* [From the History of Dobruja]. Vol. 3. Bucharest, Academia Republicii Socialiste România 1971. 440 pp. 130 figs. 6 maps.

Hoards discovered in Dobruja included Byzantine hoards of the 8th–14th centuries (pp. 19–23, 325–335, 403–404), Rumanian and Bulgarian hoards of the 14th–15th centuries (pp. 376, 403–405) and Byzantine seals of the 7th–10th centuries (pp. 15–19). (*Bucur Mitrea*)

4 BEDOUKIAN, PAUL Z. and VICTORIA. *Armenian Coins and Medals: An Exhibition from the Collection of Dr. Paul Z. Bedoukian Opening December 13, 1971.* [*Catalogue*]. New York, Archdiocese of the Armenian Church of America 1971. [24 pp.] illus. In Armenian and English.

Coins and medals of the Orontid and Tigranid dynasties, the Armenian emperors of Byzantium, Romano-Armenian issues, a Kiurike coin of the 11th century, Ilkhānid issues with bilingual inscriptions, Cilician coinage and 18th–20th-century medals are described. (*Dickran K. Kouymjian*)

5 BEN ELI, A. L. and STIEGLITZ, R. R. *The National Maritime Museum, Haifa, Spring 1972.* London, The Museum 1972. 68 pp. illus.

Thirty-two Greek and Roman coins with maritime themes and six medals commemorating naval events from 1492 to 1805 are discussed.
(*Arnold Spaer*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

6 Bibliography Spans 25 Centuries. *WCoins* Vol. 9 No. 103 (July 1972) pp. 984, 986–988, 990.

A bibliography of ancient and modern coins of Israel, paper money, tokens, medals and emergency issues is presented.

7 BIRÓNÉ SEY, KATALIN and GEDAI, ISTVÁN. A Magyar Nemzeti Muzeum kincsei; éremkincsek [Treasures of the Hungarian National Museum; hoards]. Budapest, The Museum 1972. 92 pp. 48 pls.

A selection of the most beautiful and precious ancient, mediaeval and modern coins and medals from the National Coin Cabinet in Budapest is presented. The development of the Cabinet and the individual pieces selected are described. (*Lajos Huszár*)

8 BLOESCH, HANSJÖRG. Münzen vom Monte Iato. *SM* Vol. 22 No. 86 (May 1972) pp. 33–37 illus.

Among remains from the 8th century B.C. to 1300 were found traces of the Eymaeans, Greek influence in late 5th century, then Punic and later Roman remains. An earthquake about the middle of the first Christian century apparently ended occupation at Monte Iato until much later. There were no finds from the late Imperial period. The coins from the 4th and 3rd centuries are Punic, then later there are Greek issues of Syracuse and Rhegium, and finally, Roman coins of Panormus. There are two coins from Iaetia with Heracles head and triskeles, found with a Panorman piece of Tiberius near a bit of terra sigillata of the late Claudian period. There was also a sestertius of Claudius. (*Doris Raymond*)

9 BRABICH, V. M. *Puteshestvie s drevneĭ monetoĭ* [Travels of an ancient coin]. Leningrad, Avrora 1970. 59 pp. illus.

Greek and Roman domestic affairs are discussed from numismatic evidence in this booklet for laymen. (*K. V. Golenko*)

10 BRABICH, V. M. and PLETNEVA, G. *Zrelishcha drevnego mira* [Ancient spectacles]. Leningrad, Iskusstvo 1971. 78 pp. illus.

Numismatic material related to spectacles such as contests, theaters and gladiatorial shows from the Cretan and Mycenean period to the later Roman Empire is mentioned. (*K. V. Golenko*)

11 CĂPITANU, VIOREL. Descoperiri de monede antice şi bizantine [Ancient and Byzantine coin discoveries]. *Carpica* Vol. 4 (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 287–298.

The 66 coins described are Greek, Geto-Dacian, Roman Republican, Imperial and Byzantine issues discovered in 25 places in Moldavia.
(*Virgil Mihailescu-Bîrliba*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

12 ČERNOHORSKÝ, KAREL. K počátkům numismatického zájmu v Opavském Slezsku [On the early cultivation of numismatics in the region of Opava, Silesia]. *ČasSlezskéMuz* Vol. 20 (1971) pp. 97–110. German summary.

The life and work of Johann Beidtel, who lived in Silesia at the beginning of the 19th century and possessed a large collection of coins, are discussed. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

13 CURCIO, G. Akrai (Siracusa). Ricerche nel territorio. 3. La fattoria tardo-ellenistica. *NScavAnt* Ser. 8 Vol. 24 (1970) pp. 447–465.

Bronzes of Syracuse, Acrae, and the Mamertines, and an *as* and several silver coins of Republican Rome were found. (*Sara Sorda*)

14 DJAPARIDZE, V. Chweni iubilari Dawit' Giorgis dze Kapanadze (dabadebidan 70tslis t'awis gamo) [Our David Georgevich Kapanadze, on his 70th birthday]. *VestGosMuzGruz* Vol. 26 B (1970) pp. 304–311 port. In Georgian.

Kapanadze, who died in 1971, was head of the numismatic department of the Georgian State Museum and a leading Georgian numismatist. (*K. V. Golenko*)

15 DUNDUA, G. F. *Ras mogviť khroben dzvelebari monetebi* [What old coins tell]. Tiflis, Sabchota Sakartvelo 1968. 33 pp. illus. In Georgian.

The importance of Georgian, ancient, and oriental coins for history, archaeology, the arts, architecture, and the history of religion in Georgia is discussed. (*Author*)

16 DUNDUA, G. F. T'amar Nikolosis dsuli Lomouri [Tamara Nikolaevna Lomouri]. *Dzeglis Megobari* No. 23 (1970) pp. 72–75, 78 port. In Georgian with Russian summary.

On the fifth anniversary of her death, the work of the Georgian numismatist and historian Tamara N. Lomouri (1883–1965), a specialist in mediaeval coins, is discussed. (*Author*)

17 FABBRICOTTI, EMANUELA. Moneyers' Mistakes. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 307–308.

Examples of different kinds of accidents in ancient methods of coining are discussed. (*Author*)

18 FISCHER, I. Bibliografia clasică românească (1971) [Rumanian classical bibliography (1971)]. *StudClas* Vol. 14 (1972) pp. 259–281.

Greek and Roman numismatics are dealt with on pp. 272–275. (*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

19 HACKENS, TONY. Architectura numismatica: à propos de quelques publications récentes. *AC* Vol. 41 (1972) pp. 245–254.

The 1966 reprint of T. L. Donaldson's book on ancient architecture on coins (see *NL* 78 pp. 320–321) is the occasion for a survey of studies on the subject during the last century and especially since 1909. Methods to be used in the study of architecture on coins are discussed. (*Paul Naster*)

20 HANSEN, LEO. Vejning af Mønter [The weighing of coins]. *NNUM* No. 9 (Nov. 1972) pp. 207–212 illus.

Weight and tolerance of weight are discussed. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

21 HAXBY, J. A. Some Thoughts on a Numbering System for Coinage Dies. *TCNRS* Vol. 8 No. 2 (Apr. 1972) p. 49.

A scheme for identifying coin varieties by a series of numbers which would identify the dies from which they were struck is proposed. (*R. C. Willey*)

22 "Hollandia" Yields Silver Coin Hoard After 229 Years on Ocean Floor. *WCoins* pp. 640, 642, 644 illus.

Dutch and Mexican coins from the *Hollandia*, sunk off the Scilly Isles in 1743, are discussed.

23 IONESCU, P. I. Cîteva monede [Some coins]. *MitropOlteniei* Vol. 23 Nos. 7–8 (1971) pp. 572–573 illus.

Drachms of Dyrrhachium and Apollonia, denarii of Domitian and Hadrian, a bronze coin of Gordian III, a Hungarian obol of the 12th century and two silver Turkish coins of the 18th century are described. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

24 JUNGWIRTH, HELMUT. *Erfolgreiches Sammeln von Münzen.* Innsbruck, Pinguin/Frankfurt am Main, Umschau 1972. 51 pp. illus.

The origin of money is discussed with emphasis on the coinage of ancient Greece, Rome and the mediaeval period. The coinage in Germany, Austria and Switzerland is reviewed and practical hints for collectors are given. (*Author*)

25 KAPANADZE, D. G. *C'arsulis mac'neebi* [Annals of the past]. Tiflis, Nakaduli 1966. 136 pp. 6 pls. In Georgian.

The history of currency in Georgia from the 6th century B.C. to the first half of the 19th century is presented. (*G. F. Dundua*)

26 KAPANADZE, D. G. Erovnuli sagandsuris ert'-ert' satsavshi [A hall in the republic's treasure house]. *Dzeglis Megobari* No. 23 (1970) pp. 3–10, 82 illus. In Georgian with Russian summary.

The growth of the Georgian State Museum numismatic collection is discussed. The importance of such a collection for Georgian historiography, and for

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

knowledge of hoards and burial practices is described. Seven categories of coins of the 3rd century B.C. to the 13th–14th centuries A.D. are examined. (*R. V. Kebuladze*)

27 KOTLÍAR, N. F. Shchukachi skarbiv. Legendi i diïsnist' [Treasure hunters. Legends and facts]. *UkrIstZhurnal* No. 1 (1968) pp. 112–115; No. 2 (1968) pp. 108–111. In Ukrainian.

Legends and myths about hoards in the ground, in castle ruins, at lake bottoms and in trees, and about people searching for them are studied and classified. Such stories are in the realm of folklore, but are often based on actual discoveries. (*Author*)

28 KOTLÍAR, N. F. S'ogodni i zavtra ukraïnskoï numizmatiki [Ukrainian numismatics today and tomorrow]. *Tretía respublikan'ska naukova conferentsiía z arkhivoznavstva ta inshikh spetsial'nikh istorichnikh distsiplin* [The third republic-wide conference on managing archives and other special historical studies]. (Kiev, Naukova Dumka 1968) pp. 413–422. In Ukrainian.

Among urgent problems in Ukrainian numismatics are the establishment of a republican numismatic center under the Society for the Protection of Monuments, intended to register and preserve coin finds and coordinate research and museum work; and the training of specialists in Ukrainian numismatics. (*Author*)

29 KRAUSE, CHESTER L. and MISHLER, CLIFFORD. *Standard Catalog of World Coins*. Iola, Wis., Krause Publ. 1972. 792 pp. illus.

30 KROPOTKIN, V. V. *Ekonomicheskie sviazi Vostochnoï Evropy v 1 tysiacheletii nasheï ery* [East European economic ties in the first thousand years A.D.]. Moscow, AN SSSR, Institut Arkheologii 1967. 134 pp. 2 pls., maps.

A section on numismatic sources (pp. 20–55) offers a brief list of Roman and Byzantine coins found in the Soviet Union. In a theoretical chapter, commercial routes and monetary circulation in the Khazar kaganate are considered (pp. 118–122). It is concluded that Kufic dirhems reached Russia through the kaganate, where they circulated. Imitation dirhems whose Khazar origin has been reported and published by Bykov (*Trudy GErmitazh* Vol. 12 (1971) pp. 26–36) confirm this view. (*K. V. Golenko*)

31 KUDRNÁČ, JAROSLAV. *Zlato v Pootaví* [Gold in the region of the Otava River]. Písek, Oblastní Muzeum v Písku 1971. 83 pp. 36 pls. German summary.

According to archaeological evidence and other sources, gold was exploited in southern Bohemia in Celtic times. Mediaeval equipment for extracting gold has been discovered. Problems relating to the occurrence and ex-

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

traction of gold in southern Bohemia, the use of gold and the minting of gold coins in Bohemia are dealt with. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

32 LEACH, P. J. Hereford City Museum, Archaeological Report, 1969. Museum Accessions and Recorded Finds. *TransWoolhopeNaturalists* Vol. 39 No. 3 (1969) pp. 479–480 pls. 7–8.

A silver penny of William I (mint of Hereford, moneyer, Aegelpine), originally from the Beauworth hoard, deposited ca. 1087; an aureus of Tiberius found at Thinghill, Withington, Herefordshire; a gold Dobunnic stater, with rev.: CORIO found in a field adjoining the Roman road at Whitestone, Withington, Herefordshire; and a second Dobunnic coin (uninscribed silvered copper obv.: head r., raised crescents representing the hair and pellets the forehead; rev.: three-petalled flower and stem beneath prancing horse l.) from Ariconium are mentioned. (*J. M. Trafford*)

33 LINDER, ELISHA. [Underwater Archaeology—A New Dimension in the Study of Israel in Antiquity]. *Qadmoniot* Vol. 4 No. 2 (1971) pp. 44–55 illus. In Hebrew.

On page 47, three coin hoards found during the last two years in underwater exploration of the Palestine coast between Haifa and Athlit are mentioned. The first hoard consisted of Ptolemaic copper struck at Tyre during the period 210–180 B.C., the second of several hundred silver and copper coins of the Mamlūk sultan al-Faraj, A.D. 1398–1406, and the third of Spanish silver issues of Philip III. (*Arnold Spaer*)

34 METZ, N. D. and MEL'NIKOVA, A. S. Klady monet (zaregistrirovannye Gosudarstvennym Istoricheskim museem v 1955–1958 gg.) [Coin hoards registered by the State Historical Museum, 1955–1958]. *EzhegodnikGIM* (1960) pp. 52–89.

The group of 122 hoards in the State Historical Museum numismatic department is listed and discussed; it includes Russian, ancient, oriental and western European coins. The topographical report is based on the administrative division of the Soviet republics as of January 1, 1958. Russian coins of the 16th and early 17th centuries are classified according to dies. Descriptions are given of the more interesting hoards. (*A. S. Mel'nikova*)

35 MONTREY, RICHARD D. The Influence of Warfare on Numismatics. *NI* (Aug. 1972) pp. 21–26; (Sept. 1972) p. 18.

Hoards, debasement, occupational and siege currency are discussed in a study of the relationship of warfare to numismatics. (*Granvyl G. Hulse, Jr.*)

36 Münzfunde. *FundberÖsterreich* Vol. 9 (1970, publ. 1971) pp. 329–355.

Forty-four Austrian coin hoards recorded in 1970 contained about 3400 coins. (*Bernhard Koch*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

37 Münzfunde. *FundberÖsterreich* Vol. 10 (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 152–179.

Austrian coin hoards recorded during 1971 contained close to 1500 coins.
(*Bernhard Koch*)

38 *Music in Ancient Israel. Exhibition Catalogue.* Haifa, Music Museum and Amli Library 1972. 46 pp. illus.

Musical instruments on archaeological artifacts and others reconstructed partly from illustrations on Roman and Jewish coins are described.
(*Arnold Spaer*)

39 NOHEJLOVÁ-PRÁTOVÁ, EMANUELA and ŠIMEK, EDUARD. *Dvě století vědecké numismatiky v českých zemích* (1771–1971) [Two hundred years of scientific numismatics in the Czech countries, 1771–1971]. Prague, Numismatická komise při ústavu Československých a světových dějim ČSAV [The numismatists' board with the Institute of Czechoslovak and World History of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences] 1971. 271 pp.

The development of numismatic research in the Czech countries from the 18th century to the present is considered. A bibliographical survey of Czech numismatic literature from 1771 to 1970 is presented.
(*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

40 OCHEŞEANU, R. Monede rare şi inedite din colecţiile Muzeului de arheologie Constanţa [Rare and hitherto unpublished coins from the collection of the Archaeological Museum of Constanţa]. *Pontica* Vol. 5 (1972) pp. 485–495 illus. French and German summaries.

The eight coins presented are: a Scythian issue of Kanites type, coins of Callatis (Septimius Severus) and Aspendus (Macrinus), an antoninianus of Aurelian issued at Serdica, a coin of Constantine issued at Cyzicus, a bronze issue of Julian II (Cohen, *Médailles impériales* Vol. 2 No. 51) issued at Cyzicus between 361 and 363 which is not mentioned in Carson, Hill and Kent, *Late Roman Bronze Coinage*, and two Byzantine issues of Justin II.
(*Bucur Mitrea*)

41 OREN. E. Notes and News—Archaeology—Excavations—Tiberias. *IEJ* Vol. 21 No. 4 (1971) pp. 234–235.

About 300 coins covering the period from the 3rd to the 11th centuries A.D. found during excavations are mentioned, but no particulars are given.
(*Arnold Spaer*)

42 OWLES, ELIZABETH. Archaeology in Suffolk. *ProcSuffolkInstArch* Vol. 32 No. 1 (1970, publ. 1971) pp. 92–107.

Sixteen single finds in various parts of Suffolk mostly on building sites and in ploughed fields included a Belgic issue, Roman Imperial and Greek Imperial coins and two groats of Edward III. (*J. Walwin*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

43 PAKHOMOV, E. A. *Monetnye klady Azerbaĭdzhana i drugikh respublik, kraev i oblasteĭ Kavkaza* [Coin hoards of Azerbaidzhan and other administrative areas in the Caucasus]. Vol. 9. Baku, AN AzerbSSR 1966. 124 pp.

A chronological list of finds of all kinds within the Caucasus is given. Finds of Caucasian coins outside the Caucasus and south Caucasus but within the Soviet Union are listed. Corrections of and amendments to earlier descriptions are made. Among the items listed are large hoards of Hellenistic silver coins, Sasanian drachms, Kufic dirhems, and Sasanian drachms and Kufic dirhems combined. (*A. M. Radzhabli*)

44 PAKHOMOV, E. A. *Monety Azerbaĭdzhana* [Coins of Azerbaidzhan]. Vol. 1. Baku, AN AzerbSSR 1959. 79 pp.

The part played by certain types of barter currency in Azerbaidzhan is discussed. Monetary circulation in the Hellenistic era and a group of local silver coins imitating Alexander drachms from a 1st-century B.C. hoard discovered in Azerbaidzhan in 1958 are described. Sasanian silver in circulation in Azerbaidzhan is discussed. The dirhems and fulūs minted in Azerbaidzhan between 700 and 784 by Umayyad and ʿAbbāsid caliphs and their local governors are analyzed. (*A. M. Radzhabli*)

45 PATITUCCI, STELLA. Comacchio (Valle Pega). Necropoli presso l'*ecclesia beatae Mariae* in Pado Vetere. *NScavAnt* Ser. 8 Vol. 24 (1970) pp. 69–122.

An unrecognizable punched bronze coin comparable to the punched coins of the necropolis of Castel Trosino was found in a tomb. The cemetery in which the tomb is located dates to the 6th–9th centuries A.D. (*Sara Sorda*)

46 PLANT, RICHARD J. 25 Centuries of Coinage in Palestine. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 6 (June 1972) pp. 20–22 illus.

Twenty different coins used in Palestine from a Persian siglos to a modern Israeli coin are discussed. (*Author*)

47 POTIN, V. M. Numizmatika i srednevekovoe iskusstvo [Numismatics and mediaeval art]. *Trudy GErmitazh* Vol. 12 (1971) pp. 130–136, 196 illus. English summary.

The connection between numismatics, or coins, and various fine arts is discussed. It is concluded that the study of the modern history of art is impossible without examination of numismatic remains. (*Author*)

48 REECE, RICHARD. The Coins. *Excavations at Fishbourne 1961–1969. Vol. 2: The Finds.* By Barry Cunliffe. (*Reports of the Research Committee of the Society of Antiquaries of London* No. 26) (Leeds, The Society 1971) pp. 92–100.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The 265 coins found included Roman Republican and Imperial issues, barbarous radiates, several uncertain issues and coins of Henry II or III, Henry VI, Henry VII or VIII, Philip II of Spain, William III, George I, II and III, and Victoria. In addition there were seven mediaeval French and German jetons and a 17th-century token, as well as another uncertain piece. A consideration of the circumstances in which the coins were lost leads to comments on the fundamental assumptions used in describing Roman coin finds. (*Author*)

49 RĬABTSEVICH, V. N. *O chem rasskazyvaĭut monety* [What the coins tell]. Minsk, Narodnaĭa Osveta 1968. 253 pp. maps.

Monetary circulation in Belorussia for 2000 years is described with a catalogue of the main types of coins. Hoard locations are mapped. (*A. S. Mel'nikova*)

50 ROSEN, JOSEF. Food and Agriculture on Ancient Coins. *SCMB* No. 641 (Jan. 1972) pp. 2–7 illus.

The need to distinguish between plants and animals on ancient coins used in coats of arms and symbols, and those used to make an explicit economic statement is discussed. (*J. M. Trafford*)

51 SACHERO, LUIGI. *Guida alla numismatica.* [Turin], Aeda 1968. 204 pp. 45 pls.

An introduction to collecting is given. (*Sara Sorda*)

52 SPASSKIĬ, I. G. Numismatic Research in Russia, the Ukraine, and Byelorussia in the Period 1917–1967. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 247–273.

NL 87–50 is translated and additional information is added. (*R. A. G. Carson*)

53 SUNDBERG, GUNNAR. Myntkabinettet i Smålands museum. [The coin cabinet in the Museum of Växjö]. *Kronobergsboken* (1971) pp. 3–17 illus.

The newly re-arranged collection of the museum is described. (*Lars O. Lagerqvist*)

54 THOMAS, NICOLAS and FOWLER, PETER. Bibliography of L. V. Grinsell's Publications. *Archaeology and the Landscape: Essays for L. V. Grinsell* (London, John Baker 1972) pp. 249–256.

55 TRELL, BLUMA L. Architectura Numismatica, Early Types: Greek, Roman, Oriental; An Extended Review of G. Fuchs, Architekturdarstellungen auf römischen Münzen. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 45–59 pls. 4–7.

Additional coin types and archaeological evidence are proposed and shown to be pertinent, not only to supplement Fuchs' lists, but also to describe more fully and more accurately the coins and monuments considered. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

56 TRIPATHI, L. K. Coins as a Source of Economic History. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1971) pp. 1–14.

The availability or non-availability of coins, their metal, technique, weight, shape, size, fabric, symbols and motifs, legends, palaeography, find spots and incidence in hoards provide information valuable for economic history.
(*P. L. Gupta*)

57 VINBERG, N. A., ZADNEPROVSKAÎÀ, T. N., LEVINA, R. SH. and LÎÙBIMOVA, A. A. *Sovetskaîa arkheologicheskaîa literatura. Bibliografiîa 1918–1940.* [Soviet archaeological literature. A bilbiography for 1918–1940]. Moscow/Leningrad, AN SSSR, Institut Arkheologii 1965. 370 pp.

58 VINBERG, N. A., ZADNEPROVSKAÎÀ, T. N. and LÎÙBIMOVA, A. A. *Sovetskaîa arkheologicheskaîa literatura. Bibliografiîa 1941–1957* [Soviet archaeological literature. A bibliography for 1941–1957]. Moscow/ Leningrad, AN SSSR, Institut Arkheologii 1959. 773 pp.

59 VORONKOV, A. I. *Drevniîaîa Gretsiîa i Rim. Bibliograficheskiĭ ukazatel' izdaniĭ, vyshedshikh v SSSR (1895–1959)* [Ancient Greece and Rome. A bibliography of publications in the Soviet Union from 1895 to 1959]. Moscow, AN SSSR, Institut Istorii 1961. 523 pp.

Numismatic literature is mentioned on pp. 222–227. (*K. V. Golenko*)

60 WACKS, MEL. Jerusalem: Mirrored in Coins. *WCoins* Vol. 9 No. 103 (July 1972) pp. 882–885 illus.

Representations of Jerusalem on a Jewish shekel and issues of Aelia Capitolina, Bar Kochba, the Knights of Malta, Jordan and Israel are discussed.

61 YEOMAN, R. S. *A Catalog of Modern World Coins, 1850–1964.* 10th rev. ed. Racine, Wis., Western Publ. 1972. 512 pp. illus.

62 YOUNG, RAYMOND A. Playboy King Strikes Coins. *NSM* No. 438 (Aug. 1972) pp. 694–697, 700 illus.

Coins of Kamehameha III and Kalakaua I of 1847 and 1883 respectively, the 1928 Cook Sesquicentennial commemorative half dollar and the Hawaii overprinted notes of 1942–1944 are described.

63 ZADNEPROVSKAÎÀ, T. N., LEVINA, R. SH., LÎÙBIMOVA, A.A. and VSEVNOV, L. M. *Sovetskaîa arkheologicheskaîa literatura. Bibliografiîa 1958–1962* [Soviet archaeological literature. A bibliography for 1958–1962]. Leningrad, AN SSSR, Institut Arkheologii 1969. 414 pp.

64 ZVARICH, V. and OBUKHOVSKIĬ, R. *Vannetshie numizmaticheskie terminy. Materialy dlîa lektsiĭ po kursu numizmatiki i politicheskoĭ*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

ekonomii dlĭa studentov Universiteta [The important numismatic terms. Material for University lectures on numismatics and political economy]. Lvov, Franko State University 1966. 126 pp.

Coin names, terms used in describing coins and the terms referring to currency circulation are explained. (*I. G. Spasskiĭ*)

TECHNOLOGY AND METHODOLOGY

65 BRINCH MADSEN, H. A Preliminary Note on the Use of Benzotriazole for Stabilising Bronze Objects. *Studies in Conservation* Vol. 12 No. 4 (Nov. 1967) pp. 163–167 illus.

A method is described which might be suitable for the stabilization of corroded bronze coinage. (*N. du Quesne-Bird*)

66 BUTTREY, T. V., Jr. and GORDUS, ADON A. The Silver Coinage of Zapata, 1914–1915. *HispAmerHistRev* Vol. 52 No. 3 (Aug. 1972) pp. 456–462.

Neutron activation analysis of this Mexican Revolutionary coinage is discussed, with indication of silver and gold content of most of the major issues. Apparently the coins were intended to be of full intrinsic value, although the issues of the Taxco mint deluded by suppressing the gold. Conclusions are drawn about the distribution of the Zapatista mints and the curiously conservative conception of the coinage. (*Theodore V. Buttrey*)

67 COPE, LAWRENCE H. and BILLINGHAM, H. N. Further Analyses of the Bronze Coinage of the Roman Emperor Maxentius, A.D. 306–312. *BullHistMetalGroup* Vol. 5 No. 1 (1971) pp. 33–36.

Ten new chemical analyses confirm that Maxentius operated a consistent alloy fineness identical with the silver standard of the contemporaneous Constantinian issues. However, one coin of Siscia, of significant metallurgical difference in other respects, supports the view that Maxentius never obtained control of the mint of Siscia. (*Lawrence H. Cope*)

68 HEGDE, K. T. M. Chemical Treatment, Preservation and Analytical Study of Paunar Coins. *CurrSci* Vol. 40 No. 23 (Dec. 5, 1971) pp. 618–620 illus.

Five specimens from a hoard of 310 Vishnukundin coins found in a copper vessel in Paunar (Wardha district, eastern Maharashtra state) chemically analyzed consisted of alloys of iron (about 22 percent) with copper and with low-tin bronze. They represent the first known use of such iron alloys in ancient coinage. One specimen had a copper-iron casing over an iron core. (*R. S. McDowell*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

69 KOWALSKI, HEINZ. Analyse non destructive de monnaies d'or médiévales. *CENB* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Oct.–Dec. 1971) pp. 66–67.

Taris and augustales of Frederick II of Hohenstaufen and réals of Charles I of Anjou are analysed by fast neutron activation. (*Paul Naster*)

70 ODDY, W. A. Analyses of Lombardic Tremisses by the Specific Gravity Method. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 193–215 pls. 18–19.

Analyses have been carried out by the non-destructive specific gravity method of 89 gold tremisses of the Lombards. On the basis of the gold contents of the coins a tentative subdivision of the six main classes into twelve groups is suggested. The debasement and weight reduction of the Lombard gold coinage during the 7th and 8th centuries are followed. The tables of results form a corpus of all the Lombard gold coins in the public collections in England. (*Author*)

71 ODDY, W. A. The Analysis of Gold Coins—a Comparison of Results Obtained by Non-destructive Methods. *Archaeometry* Vol. 14 No. 1 (Feb. 1972) pp. 109–117 maps, diagrs.

A systematic difference between the results found when one series of Dark Age gold coins was analyzed both by neutron activation and by specific gravity and when a second series of similar coins was analyzed by the Oxford milliprobe and by specific gravity is discussed. (*Author*)

72 ODDY, W. A. and HUGHES, M. J. The Stabilisation of Active Bronze and Iron Antiquities by the Use of Sodium Sesquicarbonate. *Studies in Conservation* Vol. 15 No. 3 (Aug. 1970) pp. 183–189 illus.

Optimum procedures for the removal of chlorides and other salts from objects in the process of corrosion are suggested. The mechanism of the process by which bronze is stabilized is investigated. (*N. du Quesne-Bird*)

73 PELIKÁN, JAROSLAV B. Conservation of Iron with Tannin. *Studies in Conservation* Vol. 11 No. 3 (Aug. 1966) pp. 109–115 illus.

A method is described which might be suitable for the conservation of corroded iron coinage and primitive currency. (*N. du Quesne-Bird*)

74 REID of ROBERTLAND, D. and ROSS, A. The Conservation of Non-metallic Seals. *Studies in Conservation* Vol. 15 No. 1 (Feb. 1970) pp. 51–62 illus.

The composition and method of manufacture of different types of non-metallic seals are discussed. Methods of conservation are described. (*N. du Quesne-Bird*)

75 SCHWEIZER, F. and FRIEDMAN, A. M. Comparison of Methods of Analysis of Silver and Gold in Silver Coins. *Archaeometry* Vol. 14 No. 1 (Feb. 1972) pp. 103–107 tabs.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A series of silver coins was analyzed for silver and gold content by three methods—chemical wet analysis, activation analysis and X-ray fluoresence using a point source linear spectrometer (milliprobe). The results indicate that while the X-ray fluorescence technique gives better agreement with chemical analysis for major components, the use of activation analysis with automated equipment results in a considerable saving of time and has a high sensitivity for some minor components. (*Authors*)

76 TRIBOLET, HAROLD W. Restoration Techniques That Relate to Paper. *CPMJ* Vol. 6 No. 2 (Apr. 1970) pp. 30–33, 49–50; No. 3 (July 1970) p. 74.

77 VOS-DAVIDSE, L. Note on the Reversible Glueing of Broken Glass Objects. *Studies in Conservation* Vol. 14 No. 4 (Nov. 1969) p. 183.

A glue is described which might be suitable for repairing broken coin weights. (*N. du Quesne-Bird*)

78 VOÛTE, ALEXANDER. Ein einfache Methode zum Stempelvergleich bei Münzen. *SM* Vol. 22 No. 85 (Feb. 1972) pp. 22–27 illus.

A hoard of some 2300 bracteates found in Winterthur in July 1970 enlarged the problem of die identification. The arrangement by type was comparatively simple, but to complete the study of dies a photographic technique was employed, wherein negatives were superimposed on positives so that differences, however minute, and identities were observable. A detailed description of the technique and instruments used is given. (*Doris Raymond*)

For additional references to technology and methodology, see the following abstracts:
Greek, No. 190
Byzantine, No. 337
Western and Central Europe, No. 575
United States, No. 709

GREEK

79 AHARONI, Y. Notes and News—Archaeology—Excavations—Tel-Beersheba. *IEJ* Vol. 21 No. 4 (1971) pp. 230–232.

During excavations of the Persian-Hellenistic fortress at Tel Beersheba, coins of the 3rd–1st centuries B.C. were found dating from the reign of Ptolemy I to Aretas II or III. No particulars are given. Among the remains of the Israelite city at the same site, a large Hebrew seal, a shekel and a Nesef weight were found. (*Arnold Spaer*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

80 AVIGAD, NATHAN. [*Beth Shearim. Vol. 3: The Archaeological Excavations During 1953–8. The Catacombs 12–23*]. Jerusalem, Israel Exploration Society 1971. 215 pp. 74 pls. In Hebrew.

On p. 55 a hitherto unpublished type of a city coin of Ace-Ptolemais struck by Elagabalus is described. (*Arnold Spaer*)

81 BALDUS, HANS ROLAND. Zwei Syrische inedita. *SM* Vol. 21 No. 82 (June 1971) pp. 39–41 illus.

Two additional "Tryphon" drachms continue the study of the Syrian coinage of Philip the Arab. The first has a new official's monogram ΠΑ; the obverse is from the same die as a drachm with ΠΡ; both are probably by the same die cutter. The first monogram may be identical with that of the tetradrachm official ΠΑ, which seems to occur near the end of the series. The second coin, struck under Philip II, is a billon tetradrachm of Antioch on the Orontes. Under the bust of Philip, dots represent officinae C and Z, regularly for Trajan Decius and Trebonianus Gallus. The five dots indicate more officinae under Philip, after 247. (*Doris Raymond*)

82 BANNERT, HERBERT and PICCOTTINI, GERNOT. *Die Fundmünzen vom Magdalensberg*. (*Kärntner Museumsschriften* Vol. 52). Klagenfurt, The Museum 1972. 79 pp. 8 pls.

Stray finds and some hoards from the Magdalensberg near Klagenfurt in Carinthia consisted mostly of Celtic coins of the end of the Roman Republic and the early Empire with some isolated Greek coins. (*Günther Dembski*)

83 BAR, MARC. Un portrait nouveau vient d'entrer dans la numismatique grecque: celui de Seuthès III, roi de Thrace. *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Apr.–June 1972) pp. 25–37 illus.

A recently acquired bronze coin from Bar's collection has obv.: portrait of the Thracian king Seuthes III (ca. 330–ca. 310 B.C.). It seems to be the earliest known Hellenistic portrait coin. Information is given about Thrace, the tribe of the Odryses, King Seuthes III and the town of Seuthopolis, discovered in 1948, where several coins of this kind were found; these were first studied and published by Gerassimov in 1955. (See *NL* 45 p. 230). (*Paul Naster*)

84 BENADÍK, BLAŽEJ. Obraz doby laténskej na Slovensku [The La Tène period in Slovakia]. *SlovArch* Vol. 19 No. 2 (1971) pp. 465–498 illus. German summary.

Among the 70 find spots known for Celtic coins in Slovakia, 20 yielded coin hoards. The Biatec type is the best represented, by 1352 coins. The chronology of Celtic coinage in Slovakia is still problematic. Celtic minting activity may have begun only after 168, when silver Macedonian coins ceased to appear, or in the mid-3rd to mid-2nd centuries B.C. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

85 BERKHIN, I. O meste proizvodstva serebr͡ianykh falarov iz "Fedulovskogo klada." [Where the silver phalerae from the Fedulovo hoard were coined]. *SoobGErmitazh* Vol. 22 (1962) pp. 37–39, 48 illus. English summary.

Two silver phalerae discovered in Rostov region in 1904 feature a lion head facing, holding spear in its teeth. Analysis of similar types on silver coins of 4th–3rd-century Panticapaeum indicates that the hoard issues were made in Bosporan shops and the lion head was copied from coins. (*K. V. Golenko*)

86 BERRY, BURTON Y. *A Numismatic Biography.* Lucerne, The Author 1971. 90 pp. illus.

Specimens of 527 Greek coins from all parts of the ancient world struck between the 6th and 2nd centuries B.C. are illustrated. Most are also described with historical and artistic notes. (*Dickran K. Kouymjian*)

87 BICKNELL, PETER. Some Fractions of Kroton. *SM* Vol. 21 No. 81 (Feb. 1971) pp. 1–4 illus.

A study of Croton small pieces which imitate Tarentine types leads to the suggestion that Cahn's dates for the Phalanthos series are ca. two decades too early. The fractions with Tarentine reverses were designed to facilitate trade, since the Croton stater was lighter than that of Tarentum. As an appended note four small coins with crab reverses are added to Kraay's list in *NC* Ser. 6 Vol. 20 (1960) pp. 53–82. (*Doris Raymond*)

88 BRABICH, V. M. Ob okhranitel'nom naznachenii grifonov na monetakh Pantikape͡ia IV v. do n.ė. [Protective griffons on Panticapaeum coins of the 4th century B.C.]. *KratSoobInstArkANUSSR* Vol. 9 (1960) pp. 90–92 illus.

The type of griffon standing on grain sheaf or sturgeon on Panticapaean coins of the 4th century B.C. (*BMCThrace* pp. 4, 7 Nos. 1–4, 20) is discussed. The griffon, protector of ores in ancient mythology, is guarding grain and fish, the main exports of the Bosporus. (*K. V. Golenko*)

89 BRABICH, V. M. K voprosu o chekanke zolotykh staterov pri Perisade II [Minting gold staters during the rule of Paerisades II]. *Soob GErmitazh* Vol. 21 (1961) pp. 48–51, 56 illus. English summary.

Three Lysimachus-type staters are linked with the second Bosporus ruler of the name Paerisades (285/4–ca. 250 B.C.). The resumption of gold minting is connected with an enlivening of foreign trade in the Bosporus.
(*K. V. Golenko*)

90 BRASHINSKIĬ, I. B. K istorii ekonomicheskikh sv͡iazeĭ Vostochnogo Prichernomor'i͡a v antichnui͡u epokhu [Economic ties on the east coast of the Black Sea in ancient times]. *SoobANGruzSSR* Vol. 47 No. 5 (1967) pp. 759–764 illus. Georgian summary.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

An Amisus siglos of the 4th century B.C. discovered in Kobuleti, Adzharia and information from archives about the discovery of a Panticapaean gold stater of the 4th century in Mingrelia and a copper coin of Soli from Tiflis (*BMCLycaonia* p. 152 No. 45) are discussed. (*K. V. Golenko*)

91 BRASHINSKIĬ, I. B. Novye dannye o torgovle Ol'vii s Samosom [New information about trade between Olbia and Samos]. *KratSoobInst ArkANSSSR* No. 109 (1967) pp. 22–26 illus.

In a homogeneous group of amphorae from finds in Olbia dating from the first half of the 5th century B.C., one vessel carries an anepigraphical stamp showing an amphora. Numismatic analogies indicate the most probable prototype of this design is on Samian coins of 494–394 B.C. (*K. V. Golenko*)

92 BRASHINSKIĬ, I. B. K voprosu o torgovykh sv͡iaz͡iakh Ol'vii s Ėginoĭ [Trade ties between Olbia and Aegina]. *KratSoobInstArkANSSSR* No. 95 (1967) pp. 20–24 illus.

A fragment of an amphora marked with a turtle discovered in Olbia is probably of Aeginetan origin and is dated to 456 B.C. (*K. V. Golenko*)

93 BULATOVICH, S. Kizikiny, naĭdennye v Orlovke [Cyzicus coins discovered in Orlovka]. *SK* Vol. 6 (1968) pp. 91–93 illus.

A hoard of Cyzicus staters discovered in Odessa region is discussed. See also *NL* 87–76. (*K. V. Golenko*)

94 CASTELIN, KAREL. Spätkeltische "Didrachmen" in Noricum und im Karpatenbecken. *SM* Vol. 22 No. 86 (May 1972) pp. 42–50 illus., tab.

Towns along the Rhone, Danube, Drava and Sava carried trade northwest from Sirmium and money followed, mostly copies of tetradrachms of Philip II, known from hoards along the rivers, from which the tetradrachms of Carinthia and Steiermark took their origin. The weight of the coinage falls with distance from the source, from ca. 13 gm. to below 9.8 gm. The type shows obv.: head, rev.: horse, sometimes with rider. There are also small silver issues weighing 0.8 gm. of the same types; these are purely Norican coins, along with some "didrachms." There is a series of three weights, but the mint (or mints) is uncertain. A date is suggested in the second half of last century B.C. (*Doris Raymond*)

95 CASTELIN, KAREL. Wann endete der keltische Münzumlauf in Österreich? *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 2 (1971) pp. 10–13.

The late Celtic minor silver coins, probably issued before the birth of Christ, circulated in Noricum up to the time of the emperor Claudius. (*Bernhard Koch*)

96 CASTELIN, KAREL. Znovu o konci keltské mincovny na Hradišti u Stradonic [Once more about the last phase of the Celtic mint at Hradiště near Stradonice]. *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 3 (1971) pp. 65–70. German summary.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The final phase of minting at Stradonice has been associated with the partial withdrawal of the Celtic population from Bohemia to Pannonia about 60 B.C. However, archaeological evidence proves the presence of Celts in Bohemia in the early years A.D. Since small Celtic silver coins circulated at Magdalensberg until about A.D. 40, a later date for circulation of Celtic coins at Stradonice, in the last decades of the pre-Christian era, is proposed.
(*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

97 CASTELIN, KAREL. Zur Datierung der spätrömischen Kleinsilbermünzen. *SM* Vol. 21 No. 82 (June 1971) pp. 33–37 illus.

Several hundred small Celtic issues with cross or horse reverse found in or near a tributary of the Sava in Celje (Cilli) indicate the probability of a mint there. Among them are late Norican tetradrachms as well as small pieces mainly from Carinthia, but also from the Tyrol, Hungary and Bohemia. They were mostly struck in Carinthia and should be dated between 15 B.C. and the reign of Tiberius. A table of the locales and types found in each place suggests a possible chronology. (*Doris Raymond*)

98 CHIȚESCU, MARIA. O monedă a orașului Alopeconnesos (Chersonesul tracic) descoperită la Zimnicea [A coin of the town of Alopeconnesus (Thracian Chersonese) discovered at Zimnicea]. *SCIV* Vol. 23 No. 2 (1972) pp. 299–306 illus., map. French summary.

The bronze coin issued in the second half of the 4th century B.C. found in the Getic fortress at Zimnicea came there in commerce with other coins from the Greek-Thracian north, or with an expedition of Alexander or Lysimachus.
(*Bucur Mitrea*)

99 CLARKE, P. J. The Neolithic, Bronze and Iron Age, and Romano-British Finds from Mount Batten, Plymouth 1832–1939. *ProcDevon ArchSoc* Vol. 29 (1971) pp. 151, 158–159.

A hoard of Iron Age coins was found at Mount Batten in 1832 and scattered finds continuing until 1939 are now dispersed in various museums and private collections. The issues are mainly of the 1st and 2nd centuries B.C.; the earliest is a Gallo-Belgic Class A type. (*J. Walwin*)

100 COLBERT de BEAULIEU, JEAN-BAPTISTE. La limite septentrionale des monnaies à la croix et la politique de Rome. *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 115–131 pl. 1.

After A.D. 51 the Petrocorii and the Cadurci, formerly living in the zone of the stater, struck the last monnaies à la croix. The emissions adopted the standard of the Roman denarius. (*Simone Scheers*)

101 CORDANO, FEDERICA. Il tipo del leone su alcune monete di Velia e di città d'Asia. *PP* Vols. 130–133 (Jan.–Aug. 1970) pp. 249–251.

The Velian type of lion from the 6th to the beginning of the 5th centuries compared with types of Cyzicus and other Hellenic oriental cities, such as Miletus and Mytilene, demonstrates the ties which existed between Velia and the cities of the Phocaean League. (*Sara Sorda*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

102 DIMITRIJEVIĆ, DANICA. Spätlatènezeitliche Oppida in Jugoslawien. *ArchRozhledy* Vol. 23 No. 5 (1971) pp. 567–584 illus.

In the Skordiski area Greek coins circulated until 168 B.C. The Celtic tibes settling in the territory of present-day Yugoslavia began to strike imitations about that time. The greatest number of coin finds of local origin has come to light on the banks of the Danube between Zemun and Novi Banovci. Other regions where large finds of Greek or Celtic coins were uncovered are mentioned. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

103 DUNDUA, G. F. Po povodu kistofora naĭdennogo na gorodishche Vani [A cistophorus discovered at the Vani settlement]. *Ark'eologiuri kveleva dzieba Sak'art'veloshi* [Archaeological studies in Georgia in 1969] (Tiflis 1971) pp. 128–131. In Georgian; Russian text on pp. 228–231 illus.

A cistophorus discovered at Vani and a coin struck in Pergamum in 50–49 B.C. are discussed. (*Author*)

104 DUNDUA, G. F. Sak'art'veloshi ag'mochenili Sinopuri monetebi [Sinope coins discovered in Georgia]. *Matsne* No. 1 (1971) pp. 144–148 illus. In Georgian with Russian summary.

Of the Sinope coins discovered in Georgia, some have long been recorded, like the Kobuleti hoard and the 4th-century B.C. drachm from Sukhumi. Others are published for the first time: two drachms of the first half of the 4th century B.C. from Ureki, western Georgia; three hemidrachms of the early 3rd century B.C. from the village of Pichvnari, Adzharia; a copper of the 1st century B.C. from Samtavro, near Tiflis; and a copper Geta issue from Pitsunda. (*Author*)

105 EBNER, PIETRO. Rinvenimenti monetari a Paestum. *RIN* Vol. 72 (1970) pp. 19–44 pls. 1–2.

Recent clandestine finds from the area of Paestum included a now dispersed hoard of 250 coins of Velia; a hoard buried at Velia in the 1st century A.D. of 300 Velian bronzes and 52 Roman coins; a hoard from Paestum of ca. 300 antoniniani of the 3rd century; and casual finds of coins of Velia and other cities. Dates of monetary circulation at Velia and Paestum are suggested; a hitherto unknown silver coin with four-spoke wheel on one side and trident on the other is attributed to Poseidonia. (*Sara Sorda*)

106 *Ermitazh 1764–1964. Iubileĭnyĭ al'bom* [The Hermitage, 1764–1964. Jubilee album]. (Leningrad, Soviet Artist Publ. 1964) Pl. 15.

Two Panticapaeum staters in the Hermitage collection are discussed. (*K. V. Golenko*)

107 FISCHER, THOMAS. Zu Tryphon. *Chiron* Vol. 2 (1972) pp. 201–213.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The rule and chronology of Tryphon, usurper of the Seleucid era in Syria are reconsidered with reference to the article by H. R. Baldus in *SM* No. 56 pp. 145–147 (see *NL* 74 p. 89). The dates and types of the coins of 166–176 S.E./ 147/6–137/6 B.C. confirm the relationship of Antiochus VI and Tryphon as stated in I Maccabees 11:39ff. (*Author*)

108 FROLOVA, N. A. O denezhnom obrashchenii Bospora v III v. do n.ė. [Currency circulation in the Bosporus in the 3rd century B.C.]. *SA* No. 4 (1970) pp. 33–40 illus. French summary.

The relative and absolute chronology of individual stages of stamping and restriking copper coins in Panticapaeum during the "monetary crisis" of the 3rd century B.C. are discussed. Countermarks showing a tripod are classified. (*K. V. Golenko*)

109 FURTWÄNGLER, ANDREAS E. Remarques sur les plus anciennes monnaies frappées en Espagne. *SM* Vol. 21 No. 81 (Feb. 1971) pp. 13–21 illus.

The problems in classifying Spanish coinage have largely been ignored. Three important hoards are known: Pont de Molins, 1868 (ca. 60 pieces, some of Greece ca. 300 B.C.); Emporion, 1926 (894 pieces, one of Lucania, ca. 350 B.C.) and Morella, 1862 (hoard dispersed, quantity uncertain; pieces of Asia Minor and Tarentum, probably ca. 300 B.C.). The term "type d'Auriol" applied to many coins is less than satisfactory and should be abandoned for coins from Iberia; a new study should be undertaken on the basis of the prototypes from which the coins derive. (*Doris Raymond*)

110 GAĬDUKEVICH, V. F. K diskussii o vosstanii Savmaka [On the discussion of the Saumaces uprising]. *Antichnai͡a istorii͡a i kul'tura Sredizemnomor'i͡a i Prichernomor'i͡a. Sbornik statet. K stoletii͡u so dni͡a rozhdenii͡a akademika Sergei͡a Aleksandrovicha Zhebeleva. 1867–1967* [The ancient history and culture of the Mediterranean and the Black Sea coast. A collection of articles for the 100th birthday of Academician Sergei Alexandrovich Zhebelev in 1967]. (Leningrad, Nauka 1968) pp. 81–95.

See *NL* 88–96, whose opinions about the Bosporus uprising at the end of the 2nd century B.C. are somewhat modified. (*K. V. Golenko*)

111 GILEVICH, A. M. Klad khersonesskikh monet IV–II vv. do n.ė. [A hoard of Cherronesus coins of the 4th-2nd centuries B.C.]. *Arkheologicheskie otkryti͡a 1968 goda* [Archaeological discoveries of 1968]. (Moscow, AN SSSR, Institut Arkheologii 1969) pp. 285–286.

A brief description is given of 122 copper coins and six drachms and didrachms from a hoard discovered near Cherronesus in 1968. (*K. V. Golenko*)

112 GILEVICH, A. M. Klad monet iz okrugi Strabonova Khersonesa [A coin hoard from the Strabo district of the Chersonese]. *SA* No. 4 (1960) pp. 167–170 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Twenty-six copper coins of the Tauric Chersonese from the second half of the 4th century B.C. come from a hoard discovered 18 km. from Sevastopol in 1895. (*K. V. Golenko*)

113 GOLENKO, K. V. *Denezhnoe obrashchenie Kolkhidy v rimskoe vremi͡a* [Monetary circulation in Colchis in Roman times]. Leningrad, Hermitage 1964. 108 pp. 7 pls., map.

The period from Mithradates VI to the 4th century A.D. is covered. In general, circulating coins were the same as in the Pontic kingdom. However, coins in circulation in various parts of Colchis differed and these differences are examined and discussed. Silver of Caesarea Cappadociae, Trapezus coppers, Roman denarii, antoniniani, drachms of Artabanus II and local imitations in eastern Colchis of Alexander drachms are mentioned. Finds in western Georgia are listed. (*Author*)

114 GOLENKO, K. V. and KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. The Gold Coinage of King Pharnaces of the Bosporus. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 25–38 pls. 2, 3.

These very rare staters were minted from 55/4 to 51/50 B.C. in Panticapaeum with the title "Great King of Kings," which was assumed by the Bosporan ruler after the death of Tigranes II of Armenia; the strengthening of the power of Orodes II in Parthia forced Pharnaces to give up his claims for the sake of the common struggle against Rome. (*K. V. Golenko*)

115 GOLENKO, K. V. Klad pozdnebosporskikh monet, naĭdennyĭ v Kerchi v 1961 g. [The hoard of late Bosporus coins discovered in Kerch in 1961]. *VV* Vol. 27 (1967) pp. 268–272 illus.

Seventy coins of the last Bosporus kings, Thothorses, Rhadamsades, and Rhaescuporis VI are discussed. One of the coins dates from A.D. 328. Attention is drawn to two cast specimens, believed to be older counterfeits. (*Author*)

116 GOLENKO, K. V. and SHCHEGLOV, A. N. O kul'te Asklepii͡a v Khersonese Tavricheskom (po numizmaticheskim i arkheologicheskim dannym) [The cult of Aesculapius in Cherronesus Tauricae]. *Dacia* N.S. Vol. 9 (1965) pp. 373–382 illus.

Numismatic and other sources of information on the cult of Aesculapius and deities accompanying him in Cherronesus are discussed. The god was most revered in the 2nd and 3rd centuries, probably because of his popularity in the Danube River area, the home of many soldiers of the Roman garrison in Cherronesus. (*K. V. Golenko*)

117 GOLENKO, K. V. Monety iz nakhodok v Sukhumskoĭ kreposti (1952 g.) Coins from finds in the Sukhumi fortress, 1952]. *Trudy Abkhazskogo Instituta I͡azbeka Literatury i Istorii, ANGruzSSR* Vols. 23–24 (Sukhumi 1963) pp. 254–257 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Thirteen copper coins, only ten identified, of the 1st–3rd centuries include: two of Antioch, one of Caesarea in Cappadocia and seven of Trapezus. Sukhumi is ancient Dioscurias. (*Author*)

118 GOLENKO, K. V. K nekotorym voprosam khronologii monet pozdnego Bospora [Problems in the chronology of late Bosporan coins]. *VV* Vol. 25 (1964) pp. 176–183 illus.

The opinions of E. Pochitonov (see *NL* 63 p. 507) on the chronology of Rhaescuporis V and VI issues are discussed. There seems to be no ground for dividing issues of A.D. 240–267 between two or more kings named Rhaescuporis. Of the three Rhaescuporis VI coins dated earlier than A.D. 318, the year is misread on one and the other two are imitations, impossible to date accurately. (*Author*)

119 GOLENKO, K. V. Novyi tip monet Sav(laka) [A new kind of Saulaces coin]. *SoobANGruzSSR* Vol. 25 No. 1 (1960) pp. 123–128 illus. Russian and Georgian editions.

A 0.98 gm. silver coin of hitherto unknown type showing obv.: head wearing radial crown and rev.: flower and inscribed BA I ... AY... in the Löbbecke collection of the Berlin Museum is attributed to the king of Colchis, but other researchers believe it is an issue of Saumaces of the Bosporus. It is the seventh known specimen of a coin of this ruler. Special attention is paid to the type, which is borrowed from Rhodes. (*Author*)

120 GOLENKO, K. V. Vazhneĭshie poslevoennye nakhodki antichnykh monet [Important postwar finds of ancient coins]. *SK* Vol. 6 (1968) pp. 93–97 illus.

Four hoards discovered in the Soviet Union are described: Cyzicus staters from Orlovka; Sinope and Colchis silver from Kobuleti (see *VDI* No. 1 (1961) pp. 42–59); didrachms of Bosporus cities from the village of Fantalovskaia (*NL* 88–98); and Hellenistic silver coins from Khinisly. (*Author*)

121 GRAKOV, B. N. Nakhodki grecheskikh monet na Kamenskom gorodishche [Greek coin finds from the Kamensky settlement]. *KratSoob InstArkANSSSR* No. 89 (1962) pp. 38–40 illus.

A copper of Philip II and one of Alexander the Great are discussed. For coin finds at this major Scythian settlement see *MIA* Vol. 36 (1954) pp. 145–150. (*K. V. Golenko*)

122 HACKENS, TONY. À propos du trésor de Gierapetra 1935 (Noe 434). *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 288–289 illus.

This hoard, said to be in Athens and London, seems to be identical with the Arcolochori hoard (Noe, *Bibliography of Greek Coin Hoards* No. 62). No coins in either cabinet correspond to such a hoard. There exist three coins in London, bought in 1938 "from Crete," via Spink's; their types correspond only generally to the contents of the Gierapetra hoard. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

123 HACKENS, TONY. Monnaies crétoises fausses. *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 287–288 illus.

In 1967, bronze coins of Itanus circulated in Athens: they were of a type mentioned but not reproduced by Svoronos in *Numismatique de la Crète ancienne* and obviously struck with the same dies on different kinds of blanks. This last fact was the best way to identify the forgeries. (*Author*)

124 INADZE, M. P. *Prichernomorskie goroda drevneĭ Kolkhidy* [Coastal cities in ancient Colchis]. Tiflis, Metsniereba 1968. 269 pp.

This general historical monograph makes repeated use of published numismatic material. The issuing of Colchis silver on the Aeginetan standard is discussed on pp. 166–172. The coins were minted in coastal cities and carry Greek letters which represent the cities. Since the cities were not Greek colonies, the coins must have been minted by independent kings. (*K. V. Golenko*)

125 JENKINS, G. KENNETH. Himera: the Coins of Akragantine Type. *La monetazione arcaica di Himera fino al 472 a.C. Atti del II Convegno del Centro Internazionale di Studi Numismatici (Napoli 15–18 Aprile 1969) AIIN* Vols. 16–17 supplement (1971) pp. 21–36 pls. 2–4.

The issues of Himera during the domination by Agrigentine tyrants (483–472 B.C.) are studied; the significance of types, their derivation, and a sequence of issues are indicated. The finds and volume of the emissions are discussed in relation to the Agrigentine issues. An appendix treats Punic imitations. (*Sara Sorda*)

126 KAPANADZE, D. G. and LORDKIPANIDZE, G. A. Antikuri khanis monetebi Vanis nak'alak'aridan [Ancient coins from the Vani settlement]. *Tsiskari* Vol. 8 (Tiflis 1967) pp. 142–147 illus. In Georgian.

Numismatic material from Vani in west central Georgia dating from the 5th–4th centuries B.C. and the late 4th-1st centuries B.C. is summarized. (*G. F. Dundua*)

127 KAPANDZE, D. G. and SCHENGELIĬA, I. G. Trimorfnaĭa Gekata s kolkhidskoĭ didrakhmy V v. do n.ė. [A trimorphic Hecate on a 5th-century B.C. Colchis didrachm]. *Antichnaĭa istoriĭa i kul'tura Sredizemnomor'ĭa i Prichernomor'ĭa. Sbornik statei. K stoletiĭu so dnĭa rozhdeniĭa akademika Sergeĭa Aleksandrovicha Zhebeleva. 1867–1967* [The ancient history and culture of the Mediterranean and the Black Sea coast. A collection of articles for the 100th birthday of Academician Sergei Alexandrovich Zhebelev in 1967]. (Leningrad, Nauka 1968) pp. 154–162 illus.

A didrachm type of obverse female head and two similar reverse types (compare *NNM* No. 130 pl. 1 No. 3) and the reverse of a drachm of the Colchis ruler Aristarchus (see *NC* Ser. 6 Vol. 19 (1959) pl. 6 No. 13) are analyzed. The goddess in both cases is Phasys of Colchis, often mentioned by ancient authors.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The first coin represents the Greek Hecate, and the other Rea-Cybele. 17 imitation Lysimachus staters from the Georgian State Museum collection, including a unique specimen whose reverse was adopted from an Aristarchus drachm, are mentioned. (*K. V. Golenko*)

128 KAPOSSY, BALÁZS. Hellenistische Bronzemünzen aus Heraclea Pontica. *SM* Vol. 21 No. 81 (Feb. 1971) pp. 21–22.

Sixty-eight small bronze coins have recently been acquired by the Ashmolean Museum and are probably an entire hoard. The types are known: 63 are Waddington, *Recueil Général* No. 49, with lion and club in exergue; five are Waddington 51, forepart of lion. Noteworthy is the appearance of new monograms, not all recognizable. The latest coin is before 281; perhaps the coins were struck between 305 and 289. (*Doris Raymond*)

129 KAPOSSY, BALÁZS. Konkordanz zum Katalog der Parthischen Münzen in Bern. *SM* Vol. 22 No. 86 (May 1972) pp. 51–54.

The Parthian coins in the Bern Historical Museum are arranged according to Sellwood's *Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia.* (*Doris Raymond*)

130 KARABEDIAN, M. Hin dramneri havak'acu [A collection of ancient coins]. *Hayrenik'i Jayn* Vol. 6 No. 11 (March 18, 1970) p. 7 illus.

A collection of Alexanders, Hellenistic pieces from Laodicea and Antioch, Seleucid bronzes, and Phoenician bronzes of Sidon and Aradus from the 1st century B.C. was donated to the State Historical Museum in Erevan by Professor and Mrs. E. Alč' ǰyan of France. (*Dickran K. Kouymjian*)

131 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Iz istorii ol'viĭsko-afinskikh sv͡iazeĭ [Olbian-Athenian ties]. *Nauchnyĭ ezhegodnik 1960 Odesskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, istoricheskiĭ fakul'tet* [1960 scientific yearbook of the history faculty of Odessa State University] (Odessa 1961) pp. 179–182.

Political contacts between Olbia and Athens and the domination by Athenian imports of the Olbian market in the 5th and 4th centuries B.C. are well known. The total lack of Athenian owls in finds on the north coast of the Black Sea is due to the local circulation of Cyzicus electrum issues. The view that ties between the two cities ended in the 3rd century B.C. is refuted by post-World War II discoveries in Olbia of Attic ceramics of the 3rd and 2nd centuries B.C. Indirect indications of the Olbia-Athens ties are finds of Athenian new-style tetradrachms in Olbia and Athena types on certain Olbian coins.
(*K. V. Golenko*)

132 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Monety ostrova Berezan' (po materialam raskopok 1928 g.) [Coins from Berezan' Island from excavations in 1928]. *KratSoobInstArkANUSSR* Vol. 9 (1960) pp. 85–89.

The identifiable coins are 29 of Olbia of the 6th century B.C. to the 2nd century A.D.; one of Callatis; one of Rome; two uncertain Greek issues; and two non-ancient coins. (*K. V. Golenko*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

133 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Ol'viia i Rodos po numizmaticheskim dannym [Olbia and Rhodes according to numismatic information]. *Krat SoobInstArkANSSSR* No. 83 (1961) pp. 9–14.

The system of weights for minting coins in Olbia in the 3rd–2nd centuries B.C., previously throught to be Attic or reduced Aeginetan, seems rather to be Rhodian, with the drachm weighing 3.63 to 3.27 gm. The influence of neighboring Cherronesus on the choice of the weight standard is mentioned, for the Rhodian system was adopted there as early as the 4th century B.C. For the full study, of which this is the transcript, see *MASP* Vol. 2 (1959). (*K. V. Golenko*)

134 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Zametki o monetakh Ol'vii. 1. Ol'viiskie moneti s izobrazheniem bukraniia. 2. K khronologii Ol'viiskikh assov [Notes on Olbian coins. 1. Olbian coins showing a bucranium. 2. The chronology of Olbian *asses*]. *SA* No. 3 (1960) pp. 302–309 illus.

The first note deals with two known specimens (Naville, June 16–17, 1922 No. 506) of small silver coins. The sequence of the inscription O I relates them to the Olbian *asses*, and dates them at the turn of the 5th–4th centuries B.C. The second note is devoted to three copper coins from a find which testify that Olbian cast and struck coins circulated simultaneously.
(*K. V. Golenko*)

135 KAZAMANOVA, L. N. Persidskiĭ sikl s afinskoĭ nadchekankoĭ [A Persian siglos with an Athenian countermark]. *SA* No. 4 (1960) pp. 165–167 illus.

A siglos with two countermarks, Athena head and owl, is discussed, with an analysis of political relationships between Persia and Greece in 390 B.C.
(*K. V. Golenko*)

136 KAZAMANOVA, L. N. *Vvedenie v antichnuiu numizmatiku* [An introduction to ancient numismatics]. Moscow, State University Publishers 1969. 173 pp. 60 pls.

An introduction to numismatics in Greece and Rome and a review of currency on the north coast of the Black Sea were given during this course of lectures.
(*K. V. Golenko*)

137 KHAKHUTAISHVILI, D. *Uplistsiskhi. Rezul'taty arkheologicheskikh izyskaniĭ 1957–1963 gg.* [Uplistsikhi. Archaeological work from 1957 to 1963]. Vol. 1 Tiflis, Metsniereba 1964. 117 pp. illus. In Georgian with Russian summary.

Two burials containing coins were excavated near Uplistsikhi, a major city of ancient eastern Georgia. One revealed a Titus aureus, nine Augustus denarii, and two Gotarzes drachms. The other produced four Orodes I drachms. The Parthian coins are as in *BMCParthia*. (*K. V. Golenko*)

138 KHARKO, L. P. Monetnye nakhodki Tavro-skifskoĭ ėkspeditsii 1946–1950 i 1957 gg. [Coin finds by the Tauric and Scythian expeditions of 1946–1950 and 1957]. *MIA* No. 96 (1961) pp. 214–222 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Fourteen coins of the 2nd century B.C. to the 2nd century A.D. and of the 14th–15th centuries, of Cherronesus, Panticapaeum, the kings of the Bosporus, the cities of Pontus, Rome, and the Golden Horde were excavated at Scythian Neapolis, the capital of the Crimean Scythians, near Simferopol. Attention is drawn to the rarity of coins from Scythian settlements. (*K. V. Golenko*)

139 KHARKO, L. P. Monety Taraktashskogo klada 1908 g. [The coins of the Taraktash hoard of 1908]. *Antichnaia istoriia i kul'tura Sredizemnomor'ia i Prichernomor'ia. Sbornik statei. K stoletiiu so dnia rozhdeniia akademika Sergeia Aleksandrovicha Zhebeleva. 1867–1967* [The ancient history and culture of the Mediterranean and the Black Sea coast. A collection of articles for the 100th birthday of Academician Sergei Alexandrovich Zhebelev in 1967]. (Leningrad, Nauka 1968) pp. 284–295 illus.

A detailed account is given of 12 Bosporus (Sauromates IV, Teiranes, Rhadamsades and Rhaescuporis VI) and three Roman copper coins of Constantine I in the Pushkin Museum of Fine Arts, Moscow from a hoard discovered near Sudak, the Crimea (see Noe *Bibliography of Greek Coin Hoards* No. 1044) of some 2000 pieces. Of these, 582 were published summarily in 1909 as noted by Noe. The main part of the hoard perished during the war in a museum in Simferopol. This hoard was the only one of late Bosporan times to include Roman coins. (*K. V. Golenko*)

140 KINDLER, ARIE. A Coin Type from Apameia in Phrygia Depicting the Narrative of Noah. *MusHa'aretz Bull* Vol. 13 (1971) pp. 24–32 pl. 5.

The Kadman Coin Museum at Tel-Aviv has acquired an issue of the Emperor Philip of Apameia with rev.: the Biblical narrative of Noah and the Ark. Issues with similar reverses struck by Septimius Severus, Alexander Severus and Trebonianus Gallus are described and certain discrepancies between the Biblical story and the coins' reverses are discussed. (*Arnold Spaer*)

141 KINDLER, ARIE. [*Coins of Palestine—Catalogue of the Collection of the Bank of Israel*]. Jerusalem, Ketter 1971. 140 pp. illus. In Hebrew.

The collection includes a Yehud piece of the Persian period, 21 Hasmonean issues, 44 of the Herodians, 13 of the First Jewish Revolt, 42 of Bar Kochba, 21 of the Procurators, 31 Palestinian and Roman coins of the various Judaea Capta series, and 9 Palestinian city coins. The balance are Lydian and Roman issues. (*Arnold Spaer*)

142 KRAAY, COLIN M. The Archaic Coinage of Himera. *La monetazione arcaica di Himera fino al 472 a.C. Atti del II Convegno del Centro Internazionale di Studi Numismatici (Napoli 15–18 Aprile 1969) AIIN* Vols. 16–17 supplement (1971) pp. 3–14 pl. 1.

The sequence of the cocks on the archaic issues of Himera with incuse reverse is studied. New series are proposed. Problems of relative chronology are discussed. (*Sara Sorda*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

143 KRAAY, COLIN M. The Demareteion Reconsidered: A Reply. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 13–24.

The arguments adduced by R. T. Williams (see *NL* 89–200) in support of the traditional date of 480–479 B.C. for the demareteion are countered. The case for a date in the sixties proposed in *Greek Coins and History*, pp. 19–42 is restated with a fresh treatment of the hoard evidence. (*Author*)

144 KROPOTKIN, V. V. and SHELOV, D. B. Pamiâti Bert'e-Delagarda [In memory of Berthier de la Garde]. *SA* No. 1 (1971) pp. 140–142. French summary.

The 50th anniverary of the death in 1920 of Alexander Lvovich Berthier de la Garde is the occasion for discussion of his studies of ancient numismatics on the north coast of the Black Sea and in his special field, the ancient Crimea. (*K. V. Golenko*)

145 KRUGLIKOVA, I. T. *Bospor v pozdneantichnoe vremiâ*. (Ocherki ėkonomicheskoĭ istorii) [The Bosporus in late ancient times. An economic history]. Moscow, ANSSSR, Institut Arkheologii 1966. 221 pp. illus.

Monetary circulation and trade are treated on pp. 185–218. The section on pp. 185–205 contains an item about money and circulation in the 3rd–4th century Bosporus. 22 coin hoards of this period are listed. The chief stages of minting in the Bosporus region are illustrated. (*K. V. Golenko*)

146 LAGONA, SEBASTIANA. Il tipo del toro androprosopo a Gela. *CronArchStorArte* Vol. 7 (1968) pp. 137–142 illus.

The oldest coin of Gela, obv.: ΓΕΛΑΣ, forepart of bull with man's face; rev.: quadriga galloping r., is dated in the last quarter of the 6th century B.C. The bull type, a personification of Gelas, is associated with the Rhodian cult of Acheloüs. (*Sara Sorda*)

147 LALOUX, MONIQUE. La circulation des monnaies d'électrum de Cyzique. *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 31–69, 3 maps.

In the 6th century electrum issues of Cyzicus circulated in Thrace, the western and northern coasts of the Black Sea and the Greek towns of Asia Minor. In the 5th and 4th centuries B.C. the coins circulated in Athens because of her allies in the Delian League and commerce with Pontus. The issues circulated in Thrace until 350 and in the Cimmerian Bosporus until ca. 330. (*Author*)

148 LAMBOGLIA, NINO. La campagna 1936 sul relitto di Punta Scaletta all'isola di Giannutri. *RStudLiguri* Vol. 30 (1964) pp. 229–257 illus.

On p. 249 are published the six legible coins of a total of 13 found in submarine excavations of a Roman ship: two bronzes and a silver issue of Neapolis, a bronze victoriate, and a bronze fraction of Ptolemy VI Philometor. (*Sara Sorda*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

149 LE RIDER, GEORGES. La date des premières monnaies d'Alexandre. *CENB* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Oct.–Dec. 1971) pp. 65–66.

Discussion of G. Kleiner's *Alexanders Reichsmünzen* leads to the proposal of 336 as the date for the first coinage of Alexander because of its panhellenic characteristics. (*Paul Naster*)

150 LE RIDER, GEORGES. Tétradrachmes "au lion" et imitations d'Athènes en Babylonie. *SM* Vol. 22 No. 85 (Feb. 1972) pp. 1–7 illus.

Two hoards, or elements from two hoards, from the neighborhood of Baghdad were brought to light in 1954. From the first, (total not given) five were lion tetradrachms, one pseudo-Athenian in the name of Mazaces, with traces of name, and another with legend ΑΙΓ. Others with this legend are known from the Oxus treasure, or Kabul, as well as this one from Baghdad. Athena's profile eye must date after 394: the hoard could have been buried between 380 and 360. The second hoard, known to have come from Hillah, ca. 10 km. from old Babylon, in 1953, could possibly be part of the same hoard as the other, although the patination is different. It contained at least 39 pieces: 22 "lion" tetradrachms, five with name of Baaltar on the obverse and Mazaeus on the reverse; two have Κ between lion paws and might be dated 330/29; 17 pieces are anepigraphic, six without moneyer's mark, the rest with various marks. 17 pseudo-Athenian tetradrachms include three with the name of Mazaces; the rest have the name of Athens. The hoard was probably buried between 328/7 and ca. 311. The style is inferior to that of the Babylon mint; therefore those issues with name of Athens may be later than Mazaces, although their paucity and condition suggest awaiting further data.
(*Doris Raymond*)

151 LORDKIPANIDZE, G. A. *K istorii drevneĭ Kolkhidy* [On the history of ancient Colchis]. Tiflis, Ganatleba 1970. 146 pp. illus. English summary.

Sources from the end of the 2nd and the 1st centuries B.C. are used in this history. Pp. 17–25 list coin finds of the Pontic and Paphlagonian cities in western Georgia, the earliest of 111–105 B.C. Pp. 37–42 are devoted to drachms of Aristarchus of Colchis. Pp. 100–103 deal with five lead weights from Vani (See *NL* 89–153). Pp. 104–111 list coin finds from Vani: Mithradates VI tetradrachms of Athens, drachms of the kings of Cappadocia and Parthia, a cistophorus, two Republican denarii, and coppers of the Pontic kingdom of 111–105 and the 80's and 70's B.C. There is a hoard of 121 anepigraphic silver (?) coins of the type Isis headdress and star, and an Amisus tetrachalk of 111–105 B.C. (*K. V. Golenko*)

152 LORDKIPANIDZE, G. A. O kolkhidskoĭ vesovoĭ sisteme [The Colchis system of weights]. *Kul'tura antichnogo mira. K sorokaletiiu nauchnoĭ deiatel'nosti Vladimira Dmitrievicha Blavatskogo; ego druz'ia, tovarishchi, ucheniki* [Ancient culture; presented on the 40th anniversary of research by Vladimir Dimitrievich Blavatsky by his friends, comrades and pupils]. (Moscow, ANSSSR, Institut Arkheologii 1966) pp. 131–134 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Five lead weights excavated at Vani are discussed, with treatment of the Attic weight system of the mina, half-mina and six, five, four and one drachms. (*K. V. Golenko*)

153 LORDKIPANIDZE, G. A. Nekotorye voprosy istorii Kolkhidy II–I vv. do n.è. [Certain questions on the history of 2nd and 1st-century Colchis]. *Matsne* No. 2 (1965) pp. 117–132.

Material excavated at Vani is summarized. See also *NL* 89–103, 127. (*K. V. Golenko*)

154 LORIOT, X. and NONY, DANIEL. Sur une monnaie d'Anazarbe (Cilicie) à l'effigie d'Hostilien. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 10 (Dec. 1971) pp. 128–129 fig.

This orichalcum piece allows us to date the elevation of Hostilian to the dignity of Caesar between July and September 22, 250. (*J. B. Giard*)

155 MAKSIMOVA, M. I. Eshche o date Artiukhovskogo kurgana [More about the date of the Artiukhovo mound]. *SA* No. 2 (1967) pp. 240–242.

A change is made in the dating of the Lysimachus stater to "no older than 160 B.C.," in view of the publication of the hoard of Mektepini by Olçay and Seyrig (see *NL* 78 p. 324). (*K. V. Golenko*)

156 MAKSIMOVA, M. I. O date Artiukhovskogo kurgana [Dating the Artiukhovo mound]. *SA* No. 3 (1960) pp. 46–58 illus.

Two coins important for setting a new date for the burial complex at Artiukhovo around the middle to the third quarter of the 2nd century B.C. are Paerisades and Lysimachus staters, the latter dated ca. 200 B.C. (*K. V. Golenko*)

157 MANNI, EUGENIO. Imera nella leggenda e nella storia. *Le monetazione arcaica di Himera fino al 472 a.C. Atti del II Convegno del Centro Internazionale di Studi Numismatici (Napoli 15–18 Aprile 1969) AIIN* Vols. 16–17 supplement (1971) pp. 91–108.

After discussion of some of the dates recently arrived at through archaeological and epigraphic research, various episodes of Sicilian life are examined, including the beginning of the tyranny of Terillo and the subsequent life of Himera. (*Sara Sorda*)

158 MANTSEVICH, A. Ob amforakh iz kurgana Solokha [Amphorae from the Solokh mound]. *SoobGErmitazh* No. 29 (1968) pp. 48–53, 58 illus. French summary.

It is argued that the silver amphora from the Scythian burial at Solokh has the same shape as amphorae shown on Teronian coins. Analogous numismatic materials indicate Terone was the place where three of the 11 clay amphorae excavated at the mound were made. (*K. V. Golenko*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

159 MELVILLE JONES, J. R. Epigraphical Notes on Hellenistic Bronze Coinage. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 39–43.

From the 3rd century B.C. onward some denominations previously struck in silver were issued in bronze. It should be noted that when the word *bronze* is used in earlier inventories to describe coins of large denominations, it is likely that the reference is to counterfeits, imitations or plated coins. (*Author*)

160 MESHORER, YAAKOV. [Alterations of the Shekel Standards During the Jewish War and the Bar Kochba War]. *Proceedings of the Fifth World Congress of Jewish Studies (Jerusalem 1969)* (Jerusalem, The Congress 1972) pp. 81–86 pl. 1. In Hebrew with English summary pp. 231–232.

The silver coins of the First Jewish Revolt (A.D. 66–70) were modelled on the autonomous Tyrian silver issues even to the extent of the style of the inscriptions. The three large copper denominations dated Year 4 of the Revolt were issues resulting from the silver shortage at the end of the war; similar emergency issues are the two large copper coins issued by Aretas IV of Nabathaea (*BMC Arabia, Mesopotamia and Persia* p. 6 Nos. 5–6 and Pl. 49, 8) from 4 B.C. to A.D. 5. These Nabataean coppers bear not only the types but also the legends of the silver coins. The values, types and lack of the word *shekel* on the bronze issues of Year 4 of the Revolt indicate the coins were used for commercial rather than religious purposes. During the reign of Trajan, the Antiochene tetradrachms (*sela*) were supplemented by Roman drachms, didrachms and tridrachms struck at Caesarea in Cappadocia, coins which have been found in hoards of the Bar Kochba period and are common in Palestine. Literary evidence indicates that the shekel of the Bar Kochba period is the didrachm of this series. (*Arnold Spaer*)

161 MESHORER, YAAKOV. An Extraordinary Coin of Palestine of the Persian Period. *IsraelMusNews* No. 9 (1972) pp. 78–80 illus. Hebrew version pp. 76–78.

The drachm of the Philisto-Arabian series discussed is the first known specimen of its type; a second piece appeared in the Bank Leu sale of April 25, 1972 (No. 297). The coin was struck at Gaza in the early 4th century B.C. and its design is derived from Athenian, Cypriot and Phoenician coin motifs. (*Arnold Spaer*)

162 MOSSOP, H. R. More Finds of Coritani Coins in Lincolnshire. *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970) pp. 162–163 pl. 10.

Two silver issues found at Dragonby and one gold and five silver issues found at Owmby Cliff are described.

163 NEVEROV, O. ÍÂ. Mitridat Evpator i perstii-pechati iz Pantikapeîa [Mithradates Eupator and signet rings from Panticapaeum]. *SA* No. 1 (1968) pp. 235–239 illus. French summary.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Of three rings in the Hermitage from the necropolis at Panticapaeum, one bears a male bust, the head wearing a diadem, possibly a portrait of Mithradates Eupator and two show Mithradates' Achaemenid emblem of crescent moon and star. The existence of these rings indicates that some of the Bosporus population always supported Mithradates and his successors though other peoples in the area did not. (*N. M. Nikulina*)

164 NEVEROV, O. ÎÀ. Zolotoĭ persten's portretom ėllinisticheskogo tsarîa (k ikonografii Mitridata VI) [A gold ring with a portrait of a Hellenistic king. The iconography of Mithradates VI]. *VDI* No. 1 (1969) pp. 172–175 illus. English summary.

A ring with a glass imitation gem bears the portrait of a king hitherto regarded as Alexander the Great. The diadem and hair style show that Alexander's portrait was only a model. The fact that Alexander was taken as a model, similar coins, especially specimens minted in Pergamum ca. 88 B.C., and features in common with two earlier sculptured portraits suggest that the portrait on the Hermitage ring shows Mithradates VI. (*N. M. Nikulina*)

165 NOBLE, W. J. Three Bactrian Forgeries. *RANS* (Apr. 1972) pp. 165–167, 171 illus.

These 19th-century forgeries of gold staters of Antiochus II, Diodotus and Euthydemus I are closely linked to those described by G. K. Jenkins in *RN* 1965 (See *NL* 81–148). (*C. E. Pitchfork*)

166 NONY, DANIEL. Une monnaie de Balbin à Aegaea de Cilicie (238 après J.-c.). *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 7 (July 1972) p. 244 fig.

An Artemis-type bronze weighing 12.28 gm. is discussed. (*J.-B. Giard*)

167 NONY, DANIEL. Le monnayage de Pescennius Niger à Césarée de Cappadoce. *Latomus* Vol. 30 (1971) pp. 345–351 pl. 7.

Two drachms of Pescennius Niger struck in A.D. 193 are attributed to the mint of Caesarea in Cappadocia. (*Simone Scheers*)

168 OECONOMIDES, MANDO CARAMESSINI. Eideseis ek tes Nomismatikes Sylloges Athenon [News from the Numismatic Collection of Athens]. *ArchAnAth* Vol. 5 No. 2 (1972) pp. 176–182 figs. 1–6.

Among the important acquisitions of the museum in 1971 were two hoards of ancient Greek coins. The first, recovered near the Hellespont, consists of 27 small archaic electrum fractions of Asia Minor, dating from the 7th through the beginning of the 5th centuries B.C. The coins are a part of a larger dispersed hoard of which 22 pieces were acquired by the Cabinet of Athens in 1970 (figs. 1–2). The second hoard, of 149 silver staters of Aegina, comes from the village Myrina of Karditsa (Thessaly). Represented are the earlier and later varieties of sea-turtles, the earlier land-turtle type, and some specimens of

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

the "pseudo-Aeginetan" staters. Most of the coins are countermarked (figs. 3–6). Preliminary indications date the burial near the beginning of the 4th century B.C. (*Author*)

169 PAKHOMOV, E. A. Antichnye monety v Albanii (v predelakh Azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ SSR). [Ancient coins in Albania, in the Azerbaidzhan SSR]. *Voprosy istorii Kavkazskoi Albanii* (Baku, ANAzerbSSR 1962) pp. 106–113. Azerbaidzhan summary.

Ancient coin finds, the earliest 3rd-century B.C. Seleucid, are reviewed. Hoards found in the village of Khinisly containing coins of Athens, Thrace, Bithynia, Pontus, the Seleucids, Parthia and Rome are listed. 72 of the coins are imitation "Seleucid or Macedonian" drachms of Alexander type. (*K. V. Golenko*)

170 PAKHOMOV, E. A. Chekanka v Albanii podrazhaniĭ monetam makedonskim ili selevkidskim v I v. do n.ė. [Minting imitations of Macedonian and Seleucid coins in Albania in the 1st century B.C.]. *Trudy Muzeîa Istorii Azerbaĭdzhana* Vol. 5 (Baku 1962) pp. 74–76 illus. Azerbaidzhan summary.

Some 70 imitations of Alexander-type drachms were found in a hoard from the village of Khinisly, along with silver coins of Athens, Rome, the kings of Thrace, Bithynia, Pontus, and Syria. Late coins of Phraates III are included. Some of the imitations were reminted from Roman Republican denarii. (*K. V. Golenko*)

171 PARISE, NICOLA FRANCO. Oboli e litre nelle emissioni archaiche d'Imera, di Zancle e di Nasso. *La monetazione arcaica di Himera fino al 472 a.C. Atti del II Convegno del Centro Internazionale di Studi Numismatici* (*Napoli 15–18 Aprile 1969*) *AIIN* Vols. 16–17 supplement (1971) pp. 15–20 pl. 1.

The weights of the oldest emissions of the three cities have closely similar fractions. The fractions of .70, .75, and .85 gm. are interpreted as an obol. (*Sara Sorda*)

172 PFEILER, HASSO. Ein Fund hellenistischer Tetradrachmen aus Manissa. *SM* Vol. 21 No. 83 (Aug. 1971) pp. 61–67 illus.

Of 24 pieces, probably all of a 1971 hoard, from Manissa (Magnesia in Lycia?) 22 show obv.: Heracles-Alexander r. and rev.: Zeus Lykaios enthroned l. Nos. 23 and 24 have obv.: Alexander with Ammonhorn r. and rev.: Athena enthroned l. With fourteen mints represented the coins range in date from 324–300 to 282/1. Probably the coin of Seleucus II (No. 22) is the latest. The hoard dates from same period as the Aksaray hoard, buried in the course of the struggle between Seleucus and Lysimachus ca. 281–280. Changes in date for certain pieces in the Aksaray hoard are discussed. (*Doris Raymond*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

173 PFEILER, HASSO. Ein Fund von Tetradrachmen vom Alexandertyp aus Lykaonien. *SM* Vol. 21 No. 81 (Feb. 1971) pp. 5–13 illus.

The hoard consists of 49 drachms from an unknown source near Konya, probably ultimately from the same source as the Aksaray hoard. The type is obv.: Heracles-Alexander, r. and rev.: Zeus Lykaios enthroned l. Twelve mints are represented; three coins are from Macedonia, nine from Greece, Asia Minor and Phoenicia, and 37 from the east, 35 of which are from Babylon. Some can be dated 318/7 by the Demanhur hoard; the pieces from Babylon are die-linked. There are three groups: pre-317 and from all parts of the empire (Amphipolis to Susa); Babylon 317–316 to 309–308 and one from Carrhae; and two pieces struck between 303 and 300 (Sicyon and Miletus). Therefore the hoard must have been deposited after 300; the coins of the second group are little worn, but the latest two are used. The deposit is connected with the incursion of Demetrius Poliorcetes into Cilicia after his looting of Babylon in 308 and the hoard must date to ca. 299–297. (*Doris Raymond*)

174 POLLARD, GRAHAM. *A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the Collection of Sir Stephen Courtauld at the University College of Rhodesia.* Salisbury, Univ. College of Rhodesia 1970. 92 pp. 15 pls. map.

175 POZZI PAOLINI, ENRICA. Problemi della monetazione di Velia del V secolo a.C. *PP* Vols. 130–133 (Jan.–Aug. 1970) pp. 166–169.

Aspects of weight and typology are considered. The weight of Velian coinage seems not to have varied throughout its whole development; the issues were mostly drachms. A study of the economic background of Velian issues reveals the inspirations of Velian types. (*Sara Sorda*)

176 RASULOVA, M. M. Numizmaticheskie nakhodki kak istochnik izucheniia sviazei Kavkazskoĭ Albanii s ėllinisticheskim mirom [Numismatic finds as a source for studying ties between Caucasian Albania and the Hellenistic world]. *Uchenye zapiski Azerbaĭdzhanskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta. Seriia istorii i filosofii* [Notes of the Azerbaidzhan State University. History and philosophy series] No. 7 (Baku 1971) pp. 17–22.

Coins of the Hellenistic period, mainly silver of Alexander the Great and the kings of Syria and Parthia found in Azerbaidzhan, are analyzed. Money first circulated in Azerbaidzhan in the 3rd century B.C. and the variety of the coins in the finds indicates lively commerce. Information is given about finds of locally minted imitations of Alexander drachms. (*K. V. Golenko*)

177 RODGER, WILLIAM. Ptolemy I. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 7 (July 1972) p. 63 illus.

178 SAL'NIKOV, A. G. Zolotye monety Lisimakha iz sobraniia Odesskogo Arkheologicheskogo muzeia [Lysimachus gold coins in the collection of the Odessa Archaeological Museum]. *SA* No. 4 (1960) pp. 171–173 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Eight posthumous staters come mostly from finds in Olbia and Tyra and from the Anadol and Tooapse hoards (see Noe *Bibliography of Greek Coin Hoards* No. 46 and *NC* Ser. 5 Vol. 5 (1925) pp. 29–52). (*K. V. Golenko*)

179 SCHEERS, SIMONE. Les monnaies des peuples belges portant une tête humaine de face. *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 13 (1971) pp. 38–75 pls. 4–5 maps.

Issues of the Ambiani, Bellovaci, Veliocasses and the Leuci showing obv.: facing head are described; they all belong to the period after the Gallic war. (*Author*)

180 SCHEERS, SIMONE. Le monnayage d'or du peuple des Parisii. *RArchHistArtLouvain* Vol. 5 (1972) pp. 174–183.

The study of the coinage of the Parisii by Colbert de Beaulieu is discussed. (*Author*)

181 SEEGER, JOHN A. An Unpublished Drachm of Antiochus VI. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) p. 305.

Details of a new coin from the mint of Tarsus are given. (*Author*)

182 SEGAL, RUTH. Unmarked Ancient Weights in the Kadman Numismatic Museum. *MusHa'aretz Bull* Vol. 13 (1971) pp. 33–41.

A detailed listing is given of 44 stone and one bronze weights of Palestinian provenance attributed to the Bronze and Iron Ages in Palestine. The weights are fractions and multiples of the "shekel" ranging from 1 to 90.37 gm. The weights are divided into three groups each based on a different shekel standard: standard A based on a shekel of about 8.00 gm., standard B or the "light standard" on a shekel averaging about 11.00 gm., and standard C or the "heavy standard" in which the shekel averages about 12.60 gm. Standard A is attributed to the Late Bronze Age and alleged to be based on a similar Sumerian standard; standard B is the "official" shekel of the 7th–6th centuries B.C.; and standard C is attributed to the 10th–9th centuries B.C. (*Arnold Spaer*)

183 SELLWOOD, DAVID. A Parthian Overstrike. *JNFA* Vol. 1 No. 7 (Spring 1972) pp. 128–129 illus.

A coin of Gotarzes II struck over an issue of Artabanus II is discussed.

184 SHEĬN, R. V. O progrebenii s monetoĭ III v. n.ė. v sel. Chukhuriĭurd Shemakhanskogo raĭona [A burial with a 3rd-century A.D. coin in the village of Chukhuriurd, Shemakhan district]. *Doklady ANAzerbaĭdzhanskoĭ SSR* Vol. 31 No. 5 (Baku 1965) pp. 99—102 illus. Azerbaidzhan summary.

A burial accidentally discovered in Azerbaidzhan in 1954 contained a Parthian drachm of Artabanus V, a rare find for the southern Caucasus. (*K. V. Golenko*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

185 SHELOV, D. B. O vremeni osnovaniĭa Tanaisa [When Tanais was founded]. *Antichnaĭa istoriĭa i kul'tura Sredizemnomor'ĭa i Prichernomor'ĭa. Sbornik statet. K stoletiĭu so dnĭa rozhdeniĭa akademika Sergeĭa Aleksandrovicha Zhebeleva. 1867–1967.* [The ancient history and culture of the Mediterranean and the Black Sea coast. A collection of articles for the 100th birthday of Academician Sergei Alexandrovich Zhebelev in 1967]. (Leningrad, Nauka 1968) pp. 300–309.

It is suggested that Tanais, at the mouth of the Don River, was founded in the third quarter of the 3rd century B.C. Among archaeological material analyzed, importance is given to coins from local finds. (*K. V. Golenko*)

186 SIMONETTA, BONO. A proposito di alcune attribuzioni di monete dei re de Cappadocia proposte dal Dr. Mørkholm. *RIN* Vol. 72 (1970) pp. 45–61 illus.

The interpretation of the letters on the coins of the Cappadocian kings as indications of chronology is disputed. (*Sara Sorda*)

187 SOMMELLA, PAOLO. Sibari (Cosenza). Parco del Cavallo: Saggi stratigrafici del 1969. Saggio 1. *NScavAnt* Ser. 8 Vol. 23 (1969) Supplement 1 (1971) pp. 19–49.

Among the coins found during excavations were an *as* with obv.: Janus and rev.: prow and SABIN and a bronze with obv.: head of Athena and rev.: butting bull to r. and ΘOY. (*Sara Sorda*)

188 SOMMELLA, PAOLO; GIULIANI, CAIROLI FULVIO; FENELLI, MARIA; GUAITOLI, MARCELLO; FIORANI, GABRIELLA and PICCARRETA, FABIO. Sibari (Cosenza). Parco del Cavallo: Saggi stratigrafici del 1969. Saggio 3. *NScavAnt* Ser. 8 Vol. 23 (1969) Supplement 1 (1971) pp. 50–96.

The coins found during excavations included a didrachm of Tarentum showing obv.: horseman crowned by Nike and legend ΔAMO[KPITOΣ] and rev.: Taras on dolphin and legend TAPAΣ and monogram. (*Sara Sorda*)

189 THIRION, MARCEL. Une monnaie gauloise trouvée à Tongres. *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Apr.-June 1972) p. 47.

A bronze coin of the Remi was found in Tongres. (*Paul Naster*)

190 THOMPSON, F. C. and NASIR, M. J. The Manufacture of Celtic Coins from the La Marquanderie Hoard. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 61–73 figs.

The evidence produced by normal metallurgical techniques is that the hoard coins were first cast in the form of rondels, then reheated, struck and fairly rapidly cooled. The coins later underwent considerable age hardening. (*Authors*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

191 THOMPSON, WESLEY E. The Official Tariff of the Kyzikene Stater at Athens. *AC* Vol. 40 (1971) pp. 574—588.

The opinions of S. K. Eddy in *ANSMN* Vol. 16 (1970) (*NL* 85–68) are discussed on the basis of a reexamination of Attic inscriptions. (*Paul Naster*)

192 TUSA CUTRONI, ALDINA. Rinvenimenti monetali ad Himera e nel suo territorio nel periodo archaico. Loro significato. *La monetazione arcaica di Himera fino al 472 a.C. Atti del II Convegno del Centro Internazionale di Studi Numismatici (Napoli 15–18 Aprile 1969)* *AIIN* Vols. 16–17 supplement (1971) pp. 69–83 pls. 14–17.

The Himera coins from the excavations of the plain of Himera and from the hoard of Bolognetta are studied; the first indicate the city's isolation from 480 and its consequent use of Syracusan and Segestan coins. The hoard instead indicates ties with the Punic world. (*Sara Sorda*)

193 VALLET, GEORGES. Le représentation du coq dans la céramique du VIème siècle. *La monetazione aracaica di Himera fino al 472 a.C. Atti del II convegno del Centro Internazionale di Studi Numismatici (Napoli, 15–18 Aprile 1969)*. *AIIN* Vols. 16–17 supplement (1971) pp. 53–60 pls. 7–9.

Representations of cock and hen on Corinthian, Attic and Chalcidian vases have elements useful for the dating of similar types on Himeran coins. The oldest vase figures cannot provide a precise date for the beginning of the Himeran coinage, but suggest a *terminus ante quem* not later than 570 B.C. (*Sara Sorda*)

194 VAN HAEPEREN-POURBAIX, AGNÈS. Les épithètes du dieu Mên d'après les monnaies. *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 71–79 illus.

Four epithets of the god Mên mentioned on coins of Attuda, Nysa, Saïtta and Sardes are respectively: Mên Karou, Kamareites, Aziottenos and Askaenos. The meaning of the four names is discussed. (*Paul Naster*)

195 VAULINA, M. P. Klassicheskie i ranneėllinisticheskie ėlementy v antichnykh kameĭakh Gos. Ėrmitazha [Classical and early Hellenistic elements on ancient cameos in the Hermitage]. *Trudy GErmitazh* Vol. 7 (1962) pp. 232—246 illus. English summary.

Ancient cameos which are sometimes copies of monumental works of art often make it possible to imagine lost works of art. One of the gems considered is a cameo showing Nike with steeds, made by Rufus of Rome in the time of Augustus. The design was repeated on coins and gems, leaving no doubt that the original composition, apparently a painting by Nichomachus of the 4th century B.C., was much admired. (*N. M. Nikulina*)

196 VORONOV, ÎŬ. N. *Arkheologicheskaĭa karta Abkhazii* [An archaeological map of Abkhazia]. Sukhumi, Alashara 1969. 93 pp. 49 pls.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Archaeological finds in the Abkhaz SSR, including late ancient specimens, are registered. Chapter 4, pp. 69–79, notes 72 Graeco-Roman and Byzantine finds in Abkhazia and five Dioscurias coins found outside the Caucasus. Six finds are listed for the first time: two hoards of Colchis coins and individual silver issues of Caesarea Cappadociae. (*K. V. Golenko*)

197 WAKANKAR, V. S. Graeco-Roman Bullae from Ujjain. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 201–202.

One silver and seven terracotta bullae which bear Graeco-Roman figures were found at the ancient mounds of Ujjain. (*P. L. Gupta*)

198 WALKER, RALPH. Soter Megas' Coins: His Sole Legacy. *WCoins* No. 98 (Feb. 1972) pp. 140–144, 146, 150, 154, 156, 158, 162, 164, 166, 168. illus.

199 WILLIAMS, RODERICK T. The Damareteion Reconsidered. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 1–11 pl. 1.

The down dating of the demareteion by Kraay in *Greek Coins and History* and Boehringer in *Die Münzen von Syrakus* based on the evidence of hoards and epigraphy is held to be unjustified provided that adjustments are made to fill the coinless gaps left by Boehringer (479–474, 435–425). The new Aetna tetradrachm (ca. 476) could have been influenced by the demareteion. It is conjectured that *demareteion* is a corruption of *damatreion*. (*Author*)

200 YEIVIN, ZEEV. [A Silver Hoard from Eshtemoa]. *Qadmoniot* Vol. 5 No. 2 (1972) pp. 45–46 illus. In Hebrew.

During excavation and restoration work of the late Roman synagogue of Eshtemoa five Iron Age I (1200–1000 B.C.) earthenware pots filled with cut pieces of silver and discarded silver jewelry weighing 26 kg. were discovered. Three of the pots bear the word "five" in Hebrew which seems to indicate the weight of the contents, i.e. 5 maneh or 500 shekels of about 10 gm. each. The Biblical reference to the part of David's Amalechite booty sent to the elders of Eshtemoa (1 Samuel 30:26–28) is discussed. (*Arnold Spaer*)

For additional references to Greek numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 40, 42, 43, 44, 46, 49, 55, 59, 60
Technology and Methodology, No. 71
Roman, Nos. 213, 231, 251, 271, 284, 285
Near and Middle East, No. 369
India, Nos. 428, 450, 453, 460
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, Nos. 629, 673, 682
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 750, 757, 797, 803
Primitive Money, No. 836.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

ROMAN

201 ALBRETHSEN, P. HØEG. Mønter og naturkatastrofer i romersk kejsertid [Coins and cataclysms during the Roman Empire]. *NNUM* No. 6 (Aug. 1972) pp. 113–124 illus.

Further Roman Imperial coins issued in connection with cataclysms are discussed. See also *NL* 88–173. (*Otto Mørkholm*)

202 ALFÖLDI, ANDREAS. Redeunt Saturnia Regna (L'attente du roi-sauveur à Rome). *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 13 (1971) pp. 76–89 pls. 6–11.

The chronology of the triumvirate of M. Metellus, C. Servilius and Q. Fabius is reconsidered and the date 139 B.C. is proposed. The three types of these magistrates are divided into two series, one with the head of Roma and one with that of Apollo; the series are contemporary, not of two different epochs. (*J.-B. Giard*)

203 ALFÖLDI, ANDREAS. Zu den sizilischen Prägungen Caesars. *SM* Vol. 21 No. 84 (Nov. 1971) pp. 85–88 illus.

Three types of denarii, assigned previously to various sites, are here identified as Sicilian. The first type must be from 49 B.C., since Caesar's second consulate is not mentioned. The second type (C...COS ITER; rev.: A.ALLIENVS PRO CIS) dates before the autumn of 48. The third type, with DICT ITER COS TERT is from 46, but not struck in Africa, since its style is close to that of the previous two struck in Sicily. (*Doris Raymond*)

204 ALLEN, DEREK F. Un nouvel exemplaire de la monnaie ANNAROVECI. *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan.-March 1972) pp. 7–8 illus.

A fifth example of the extremely rare silver Gallic coin with the legend ANNAROVECI from the author's collection is discussed. See also *NL* 79 p. 449. (*Simone Scheers*)

205 ARCHIBALD, MARION M. Excavations at Wall, Staffs., 1966–67. The Coins. *TransLichSStaffsArchHistSoc* Vol. 11 (1969–1970, publ. 1971) p. 24.

A denarius of Julius Caesar and a contemporary imitation of a dupondius of Antonia are described. (*Author*)

206 ARCHIBALD, MARION M. A Roman Villa at Whatley Combe. The Coins. *SomersetArchNatHist* Vol. 114 (1970) p. 46.

Thirty coins from Tetricus I to Gratian found in the excavation are described, including a small hoard of five coins of ca. A.D. 350. (*Author*)

207 BASTIEN, PIERRE. Observations sur le monnayage de la Ire Tétrarchie à propos de la trouvaille de Dillingen-Pachten. *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 289–291.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Corrections are proposed to the conclusions of M. D. Alecu and P. R. Franke in *Der römische Münzfund von Dillingen-Pachten 1968*, especially in relation to the activity of the mint of London after A.D. 196. (*Paul Naster*)

208 BASTIEN, PIERRE and HUVELIN, HÉLÈNE. Orientation des axes de coins dans le monnayage impérial romain. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 10 (Dec. 1971) pp. 130–135 illus.

A summary study of die axes of Roman Imperial coins reveals the great variety of techniques in the various mints. (*J.-B. Giard*)

209 BASTIEN, PIERRE. Remploi de coins de revers de Tacite à Lyon, par Florien et Probus. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 7 (July 1972) pp. 258–260 fig.

Two dies of Tacitus of *Temporum Felicitas* type used again at Lyon by Florian and Probus are discussed. It is proposed that in the case of Probus trials of obverse dies were linked provisionally with abolished reverse dies. (*J.-B. Giard*)

210 BIRLEY, A. R. VI Victrix in Britain. *Soldier and Civilian in Roman Yorkshire.* Edited by R. M. Butler (Leicester, Leicester Univ. Press 1971) p. 86.

Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus struck a special issue of denarii ca. 163–164 to commemorate the triumvir Antonius' sixth legion. (*J. Walwin*)

211 BIRÓNÉ SEY, KATALIN; KÁROLYI, MÁRIA and SZENTLÉLEKY, TIHAMÉR. A balozsameggyesi római ékszer-és éremlelet [The Roman jewel and coin hoard from Balozsameggyes]. *ArchÉrtesitõ* Vol. 98 (1971) pp. 190–204.

The hoard of Roman coins and jewelry excavated at Balozsameggyes, in the county of Vas, contained 272 Roman denarii and antoniniani. The earliest denarius was of Antoninus Pius (*RIC* Vol. 3 p. 46 No. 168) and can be dated A.D. 147–148. The latest pieces were antoniniani of Valerian and Gallienus. The burial can be fixed around 257 and attributed to attacks by barbarians. (*Lajos Huszár*)

212 BIRÓNÉ SEY, KATALIN. *Bevezetés a római pénzek gyüjtésébe Császárkor* [Introduction to collecting Roman Imperial coins). Budapest, Magyar Érengyüjtöl Egyesülete 1971. 59 pp.

The Roman monetary system is discussed, legends, mints and names of emperors are listed and many of the abbreviations found on Roman coins are explained. (*Lajos Huszár*)

213 BIRÓNÉ SEY, KATALIN. Római pénzforgalom Pannoniában [Roman coinage circulation in Pannonia]. *Magyar NumTársÉv* (1970) pp. 27–37

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

During the 2nd and 1st centuries B.C., before the Roman conquest, only Greek coins or babarian imitations circulated in Pannonia. The influx of Roman denarii started during the second half of the 1st century and increased up to the period of the Marcomannic wars. The unstable monetary conditions which prevailed during the 3rd century as well as the end of circulation of media of exchange are examined. The coins circulating after 375 were the remnants of the coins imported in previous centuries. (*Lajos Huszár*)

214 BRENOT, CLAUDE. Observations sur les orientations d'axes d'un groupe d'*antoniniani* de Victorin issus des mêmes coins de droit et de revers. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 10 (Dec. 1971) pp. 135–139 fig.

The orientation of die axes on coins of Victorinus demonstrates that the obverse and reverse dies were not solidary. (*J.-B. Giard*)

215 BRENOT, CLAUDE. Vota Augusti: *aurei* de Victorin émis à Cologne. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 7 (July 1972) pp. 255–258 fig.

A series of coins issued to celebrate the triumph of Victorinus over the Aedui in Spring 270 is described. (*J.-B. Giard*)

216 BUTLER, R. M. The Defence of the Fourth Century Fortress at York. *Soldier and Civilian in Roman Yorkshire.* Edited by R. M. Butler (Leicester, Leicester Univ. Press 1971) p. 98.

A coin of Delmatius, ca. 335–337, was discovered during excavations in Davygate. (*J. Walwin*)

217 BUTTREY, THEODORE V., Jr. Vespasian as Moneyer. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 89–109 pls. 12–13.

The types of the gold and silver of Vespasian are largely reminiscent of earlier Republican and Imperial issues, an exercise not in political reference but in deliberate numismatic antiquarianism. It is possible that Vespasian himself served as moneyer under Tiberius. (*Author*)

218 CAHN, HERBERT A. Trésor d'argenterie et de monnaies romaines en argent à Kaiseraugst (Suisse). *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 9 (Nov. 1971) pp. 115–120.

The coins of the hoard including the 185 silver issues are briefly described. 164 were struck between 337 and 350. The treasure was buried ca. 250–251, during the Alemannic invasions of the Augusta Rarica region. (*J.-B. Giard*)

219 CĂPITANU, VIOREL and URSACHE, VASILE. Două tezaure de denari romani republicani şi imperiali descoperite la Răcătău şi Pînceşti [Two hoards of Roman Republican and Imperial denarii discovered at Răcătău and Pînceşti]. *Carpica* Vol. 4 (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 167–195 illus. French summary.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The hoard from Răcătău, discovered in 1969, contained 71 Republican and Imperial denarii, among them three imitations and a silver coin of Juba I. The most recent denarius is of Augustus, 8–6 B.C. The hoard from Pîncești, also discovered in 1969, had 202 Roman Republican and Imperial denarii: (Augustus [5], Tiberius [1], Juba [1]). The most recent dates from Tiberius (*RIC* Vol. 1 p. 103 No. 3). (*Virgil Mihailescu-Bîrliba*)

220 CARSON, R. A. G. A Gold Coin of Constantius Chlorus. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 311–312.

Details of a hitherto unpublished coin, apparently one-third of an aureus, are given. (*Author*)

221 CASEY, JOHN. A Hoard of Constantinian Reduced Folles from Brentford, Middlesex. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 141–143.

The hoard consists of 67 coins of the period A.D. 319–328 and was probably deposited about 330. Attention is drawn to the possibility of mint consignment and to mint distribution in comparable hoards. An amendment is made to the coinage of Licinius I from the Aquileia mint covered by *RIC* Vol. 7 pp. 399–400 Nos. 50–51. (*Author*)

222 CASTELIN, KAREL. Unikátní aureau římského císaře Kara z roku 282 po Kr. [Unique aureus of the Roman emperor Carus of A.D. 282]. *Sleszký Num* Nos. 8–10 (Dec. 1971) pp. 29–30.

The aureus weighs 4.57 gm., was struck at Siscia, and has obv.: IMP C M AVR CARVS P F AVG, bust of emperor r. and rev.: ADVENTVS CARI AVG, emperor riding l. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

223 CHARLESWORTH, D. The Defences of Isurium Brigantum. *Soldier and Civilian in Roman Yorkshire.* Edited by R. M. Butler (Leicester, Leicester Univ. Press 1971) p. 160.

A very worn denarius, thought to be of Julia Domna, and one coin each of Antoninus Pius and of Alexander Severus were discovered. (*J. Walwin*)

224 CHASTAGNOL, A. Propos sur Licinius le Jeune. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 7 (July 1972) pp. 264–267 fig.

It is suggested that Licinius had two sons, a bastard and Licinius II, the legitimate son of Constantia, half-sister of Constantine, born in July 315, named Caesar on March 1, 317 and put to death in 326. (*J.-B. Giard*)

225 CHAURAND, LOUIS. Le trésor de Lavilledieu [Ardèche]. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 5 (May 1972) pp. 212–213.

The hoard contained 296 coins of Roman and Gallic emperors; the most recent showed Tetricus II. (*J.-B. Giard*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

226 CHIŢESCU, MARIA. Cîteva tezaure monetare romane republicane din Moldova [Some Roman Republican coin hoards from Moldavia]. *Carpica* Vol. 4 (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 159–166. French summary.

Nine hoards are mentioned containing 1160 denarii, 28 counterfeits and three silver coins of Juba I. The presence of the Geto-Dacian issues of Moldavia is explained by the trade relations. (*Virgil Mihailescu-Bîrliba*)

227 CHRISTOL, M. À propos d'une monnaie légionnaire de Gallien à la légende LEG XIIII GEM VII P VII F, provenant du trésor d'Évreux. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 7 (July 1972) pp. 250–254 fig.

A coin from the hoard of Evreux may be witness to the faithfulness of the 24th Gemina legion to Gallienus during the revolt of Regalianus. However, it might honor detached vexillations in the central army rather than the legions. (*J.-B. Giard*)

228 CHRISTOL, M. Le trésor de Turin, la dernière émission de Gallien à Milan et la révolte d'Auréolus. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 5 (May 1972) pp. 203–206.

A connection between the closing of the atelier of Milan and the change of the issue of the seventh consulate to the issue called bestiary at Rome seems to exist. Since the coinage of Milan was interrupted by the revolt of Aureolus against Gallienus, it would be convenient to date this event in the first half of 267, that is, at the time when the bestiary issue started. (*J.-B. Giard*)

229 COTHENET, A. Trouvaille de *folles* dans le départment du Cher. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 8 (Oct. 1971) p. 106.

In a hoard of ca. 600 folles found at Lignières, the most recent coin was struck at Lyon between 309 and 311. (*J.-B. Giard*)

230 [CURNOW, PETER]. The Roman Villa at Denton, Lincolnshire: Pt. II. The Bath-House and Well: The Coins. *Lincolnshire HistArch* Vol. 6 (1971) pp. 29–57.

Nine coins found during excavations of the bath house and well included issues of Allectus, Valentinian I, Valens, and Gratian. (*J. M. Trafford*)

231 D'ANDRIA, FRANCESCO. Sibari (Cosenza). Parco del Cavallo: Saggi stratigrafici del 1969. Saggio 5. *NScavAnt* Ser. 8 Vol. 23 (1969) Supplement 1 (1971) pp. 97–138.

Among the coins found were a bronze of Constantine; one of Maximianus Hercules; an *as* of C. Vibius and a similar coin cut in half; and a small bronze of Thurium. (*Sara Sorda*)

232 DEMBSKI, GÜNTHER. Drei neue römische Tonsparbüchsen aus Lauriacum *MMusLauriacum* (Apr. 1972) pp. 21–24.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Three Roman terracotta savings boxes, one of which can be dated oy a provincial coin of Geta, were found within the boundaries of the ancient city of Lauriacum (modern upper Austrian Enns). (*Author*)

233 DICKIE, G. J. A Conspirator's Victory Coin. *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 16, 17.

The denarius issued by M. Junius Brutus in 44 B.C. after the murder of Julius Caesar is discussed. (*R. C. Willey*)

234 DÖRNER, EGON. Tezaurul de denari republicani romani de la Bîrsa [The hoard of Roman Republican denarii from Bîrsa]. *Tibiscus* Vol. 1 (1971) pp. 24–32. French summary.

Friederich Kenner published in *Archiv für Österreichische Geschichte* Vol. 38 (1867) pp. 296–297 the discovery of a hoard at Ineu (then Börös-Jenö), from which 21 denarii were recovered and described. Newspaper and local archive accounts prove that the discovery was not on the territory of the commune Ineu but on that of Bîrsa; 29 denarii are identified, the most recent of 46 B.C. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

235 DUNNETT, ROSALIND. The Excavation of the Roman Theatre at Gosbecks. *Britannia* Vol. 2 (1971) p. 44.

The seven coins found range from a Roman Republican coin, pre-30 B.C., to a coin of Constantine I of A.D. 313–314. (*J. Walwin*)

236 ELKS, K. J. J. The Denarii of Gordian III. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 309–310.

Recent hoard evidence indicates that the modification of the "marriage" issue of denarii suggested by Karl Pink in "Der Aufbau der römischen Münzprägung in der Kaiserzeit." *NZ* Vol. 38 (1935) pp. 13–34 can be accepted together with the revised dating that this would necessitate. (*Author*)

237 ELKS, K. J. J. Reattribution of the Milan Coinage of Trajan Decius to the Rome Mint. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 111–115 pls. 14–15.

Die links among coins in the British Museum and elsewhere are used to establish that the coins of Rome and those attributed to Milan, including the Divi issues, are from the same mint. (*Author*)

238 ELOY, LOUIS. Une contremarque rare sur un as d'Auguste à l'autel de Lyon. *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Apr.-June 1972) pp. 38–40 illus.

An *as* of Augustus (*RIC* No. 360) with the countermark C Æ is described. (*Paul Naster*)

239 FEDOROV, G. B. Rimskie i rannevizantiĭskie monety na territorii moldavskoĭ SSR [Roman and early Byzantine coins in Moldavia]. *Omagiu*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

lui Constantin Daicoviciu cu prilejul implinirii a 60 de ani [Homage to Constantine Daicoviciu on his 60th birthday]. (Bucharest, Academia Republicii Populare Romîne 1960) pp. 179–191 illus., map.

Coins found in Moldavia discussed include a group of 44 pieces from Augustus to Valens discovered in Bessarabia and a group of 14 gold, 639 silver, and 85 copper coins from Augustus to Honorius. Most of these came from nine hoards; three of the hoards were buried in the second half of the 2nd century and five in the second half of the 4th century, all during invasions by Goths and Huns. (*A. A. Nudel'man*)

240 FRERE, S. S. The Forum and Baths at Caistor by Norwich. *Britannia* Vol. 2 (1971) p. 9.

Four Vespasian, one Titus, two Domitian, five Trajan and two Hadrian coins which cannot now be identified should antedate the construction of Forum 1; the only stratified coin which seemed to antedate the second Forum was of Gallienus (ca. 260). (*J. Walwin*)

241 GARA, ALESSANDRA. La monetazione di Clodius Macer, *RIN* Vol. 72 (1970) pp. 63–77 illus.

The coins of Clodius Macer and theories about their function and dates are discussed. (*Sara Sorda*)

242 GIARD, JEAN-BAPTISTE. Les monnaies du premier consulat d'Octave. *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 13 (1971) pp. 90–105 pl. 12 tabs., charts.

The aurei are attributed to a *moneta castrensis* in Etruria; the period of emission was brief, according to estimates of the number of dies used and the quantity of coins struck from each die. (*Author*)

243 GIARD, JEAN-BAPTISTE. Nîmes sous Auguste. *SM* Vol. 21 No. 83 (Aug. 1971) pp. 68–73 illus.

Certain *asses* from Nîmes have obv.: opposed heads of Agrippa (l.) and Augustus (r.); rev.: crocodile, sometimes with palm and other symbols, with large, heavy flans, and start about 28/27 B.C., ending in 9 B.C. After 8 B.C. there is a momentary reform showing better style and greater weight, in bronze. These series with P P maintain their standard while the coppers of Lyon reduce quite rapidly. The series at Nîmes ended ca. A.D. 14. A statistical study is made of two hoards of the three groups into which these coins are divided. (*Doris Raymond*)

244 GOLENKO, K. V. Zametki ob obrashchenii rimskoĭ monety v Zakavkaz'e [Notes on the circulation of Roman coins in the southern Caucasus]. *VDI* No. 4 (1971) pp. 47–73 illus. English summary.

Coins of the Republican period in the southern Caucasus are rare. There is a definite predominance of Augustus denarii showing Gaius and Lucius

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Caesar, which probably reached the southern Caucasus through Mesopotamia. These coins circulated between the second half of the 1st century and the middle of the 3rd. Rare imitation Augustus denarii minted in Iberia and eastern Colchis apparently belong to the end of this period. There are a few later denarii through Caracalla. With a reduction of the importation of Roman coin silver, there was an increase in the supply of aurei. 13 local imitation aurei, mainly from eastern Georgia, are dated 250–260—285 and were probably made after Roman coins stopped arriving from Asia Minor because of Rome's wars with the Persians, Goths and Palmyra. After the empire regained its possessions in Asia, the importation of Roman coins to the southern Caucasus did not revive to the level it had attained previously, perhaps because of the rival presence of Sasanian silver. Roman silver and gold finds in eastern Georgia, Armenia and Azerbaidzhan are listed. (*Author*)

245 GRICOURT, JEAN. Antoninien inédit de Probus (atelier de Serdica, A.D. 276). *SM* Vol. 21 No. 83 (Aug. 1971) pp. 74–76 illus.

The inscription BONO IMP G R PROBO P AVG is unusual, although Serdica always indulged in flattery of the emperor (usually in the dative). Another coin, from the La Vènera hoard, has almost the same: BONO IMP C R PROBO AVG. The C R has been dismissed as an error but may indicate C(AESARI) R(OMANORVM) partly because of the series of coins from Serdica mentioning the *Imperium Romanum* on which the figure of the sun is on the obverse and Aurelian is on the reverse. A misunderstanding on the part of the die-cutter produced this legend. (*Doris Raymond*)

246 GRICOURT, JEAN. Argenteus inédit de Constance Chlore auguste (Trèves, production irrégulière). *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 3 (July-Sept. 1972) pp. 49–50 illus.

An irregular argenteus inscribed obv.: CONSTA-NTIVS AIG (sic); rev.: VIRTVS MILITVM and the four emperors sacrificing before a camp gate, is described. The metal is debased, the weight is only 1.70 gm. (*Paul Naster*)

247 GRICOURT, JEAN. As et dupondius inédits d'une émission méconnue de Trajan (A.D. 111). *SM* Vol. 21 No. 84 (Nov. 1971) pp. 88–90 illus.

The type with COS V DES VI has been found in a private collection on an *as* and a dupondius. (*Doris Raymond*)

248 GRICOURT, JEAN. Denier inédit de Gallien (Rome, 266). *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan.-March 1972) pp. 5–7 illus.

A hitherto unknown denarius of Gallienus with the legends GALLIENVS AVG and IOVIS STATOR is of the same type as the antoninianus of *RIC* Vol. 5 Pt. 1 p. 85 No. 216. (*Simone Scheers*)

249 GRICOURT, JEAN. Imitation d'un semis de Tibère de la colonie de Caesaraugusta. *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Apr.-June 1972) pp. 37–38 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

An imitation semis struck in Saragossa for Tiberius and the *duumviri monetales* Clemens and Lucretius is discussed. (*Paul Naster*)

250 GUARDUCCI, MARGHERITA. Una moneta nella necropoli Vaticana. *RendPontAcc* Vol. 39 (1966–1967) pp. 135–143.

A coin of Constantine I dated between 313 and 326 is useful in fixing the chronology of the small urn in which it was found and of the necropolises which existed on the present site of the Vatican basilica. (*Sara Sorda*)

251 GUDEA, NICOLAE. Descoperiri monetare antice şi bizantine în Banat [Ancient and Byzantine monetary discoveries in Banat]. *Banatica* Vol. 1 (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 139–143 illus. German summary.

Three hoards of Roman bronze coins of the 4th century including the hitherto unknown Gornea hoard are mentioned. 11 Æ of the time of Constantine were also recovered. Five isolated discoveries of coins included a Thasian tetradrachm and Roman Imperial coins of the 1st–4th centuries. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

252 GUÉRY, R. Une réproduction monetaire de Théodose II sur des lampes tardives. *BullArchAlg* Vol. 4 (1970) pp. 271–277.

A molded reproduction of the VOT XX MVLT XXX type of the solidi of Theodosius II on Christian lamps found at Djemila, Timgad, Sétif, Thibar, Sfax, Carthage and Saint-Blaise is discussed. (*Pierre Salama*)

253 GUEY, JULIEN. Note sur la réforme monétaire de Dioclétien et le mutuum: l'inscription d'Aphrodisias de Carie (*JRS* 1971, p. 171–177), fragment b. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 7 (July 1972) pp. 260–264.

A fragment relating to debts contracted before the monetary reform of September 1, 301 is studied. (*J.-B. Giard*)

254 GUTMAN, S., YEIVIN, ZEEV and NETZER, E. [Excavations in the Synagogue at Khirbet Susiya]. *Qadmoniot* Vol. 5 No. 2 (1972) pp. 47–52 illus. In Hebrew.

The building of this synagogue is dated to ca. A.D. 400 by a coin of Honorius discovered beneath the original mosaic floor. In another later part of the building a coin of Justin II was found embedded in a wall. (*Arnold Spaer*)

255 HAMMERSON, M. J. Excavations at Lefevre Road, Old Ford, London, E. 3. Appendix I: Coins from the Excavations. *TransLondonM'sexArchSoc* Vol. 23 Pt. 1 (1972) pp. 66–72 pl. E.

A list is presented of 172 Roman coins (ranging almost entirely from the Gallic Empire to the end of the Roman occupation) found at a Roman settlement during excavations trying to locate either of the two Roman roads from London which joined at the River Lea crossing point of old ford before continuing on to Colchester. (*J. M. Trafford*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

256 HERSH, CHARLES A. A Quinarius Hoard from Southern Italy. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 75–88 pls. 8–11.

A detailed listing is given of the 191 quinarii and 13 denarii in the hoard; the implications of the chronology and mint attributions of the early Republican coinage are considered. (*Author*)

257 HORR, WILLIAM D. Political Aspects of Roman Coin Reverses. *NI* (Aug. 1972) pp. 29–32.

Roman coins as political propaganda are discussed. (*Granvyl G. Hulse, Jr.*)

258 HUVELIN, HÉLÈNE. *Antoniniani* de Claude II à titulature IMP C M AVR CLAVDIVS PF AVG frappés à l'atelier de Rome. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 7 (July 1972) pp. 254–255 fig.

Two coins of Claudius with VIRTVS AVG type have the same obverse as two coins from the treasures of Çanakkale and Komin struck respectively with FELICITAS AVG and PROVIDENT AVG types. (*J.-B. Giard*)

259 ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. Solidus emis de Theodosius I, găsit în nordul Dobrogeii. Contribuţii la numismatica theodosiană [Solidus issued by Theodosius I found north of Dobruja. Contributions to Theodosian numismatics]. *Pontica* Vol. 5 (1972) pp. 525–526 illus. French and German summaries.

The solidus of the type CONCORDIA AVGG and VOT XV MOLT XX, and in exergue COMOB, is dated between 384 and 388. 12 of the coins of the same type, all from the cabinet of the Library of the Academy of the Republic of Rumania, are described. (*Author*)

260 JASHEMSKI, WILHELMINA. A Vineyard at Pompeii. Part 2: The Vineyard Complex. *Archaeology* Vol. 25 No. 2 (Apr. 1972) pp. 132–139 illus.

Two hoards of 11 and four coins and a single piece were found during excavation of the vineyard; all were issued between A.D. 22 and 74. The following emperors were represented: Tiberius (four), Claudius (three), Vespasian (four), Titus (four), and Domitian (one). There was one unidentifiable coin.

261 KÖNIG, INGEMAR. Der Titel "Proconsul" von Augustus bis Traian. *SM* Vol. 21 No. 82 (June 1972) pp. 42–54 illus.

The earlier assumption that the title proconsul was not used in or out of Rome before Trajan is challenged by evidence from inscriptions from Asia and Tarraconensis under Claudius, coins of Nero, and inscriptions from Pontus and Baetica on official milestones. Included are two early inscriptions of Trajan. These twelve instances override the conclusion of Sydenham that the "extra" P on the coins of Nero between 63 and 65 is an error; there is

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

other historical evidence that Nero was in Rome during that time. The coins are of two types: Janus and Roma. A special issue, perhaps on the occasion of the peace with the Parthians, is suggested. (*Doris Raymond*)

262 KRASKOVSKÁ, LÚDMILA. Rímske pohrebisko v Rusovciach (pri škole) [A Roman burial place at Rusovce (near the school)]. *Arch Rozhledy* Vol. 24 No. 1 (1972) pp. 47–51 illus. German summary.

Archaeological excavations at a Roman burial place at Rusovce have brought to light not only ceramics and other products imported from Pannonia, but also an unusually large quantity of Roman coins, which helped to date the burial place. Coins struck under Hadrian and Antoninus Pius date the earlier phase with cremation graves to the 2nd century A.D. To the later phase belong graves for bodies, which yielded 50 coins of Maximianus Hercules to Valens. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

263 KROPOTKIN, V. V. *Rimskie importiye izdeliĭa v Vostochnoĭ Evrope (II* v. *do n. ė. — V v. n.ė.)* [Roman imports from eastern Europe from the 2nd century B.C. to the 5th century A.D.]. (*Arkheologiĭa SSSR. Svod arkheologicheskikh istochnikov*, [Archaeology USSR, Archaeological sources] Vol. D1–27). Moscow, AN SSSR, Institut Arkheologii 1970. 277 pp. illus., maps.

Finds of cut stones and gems of the 1st century B.C. to the 5th century A.D. are described on pp. 35, 119–120. On pp. 40, 128–130 Roman balance scales and their weights discovered in Rostov and Khmelnitsky regions and near Novorossiĭsk are mentioned. (*K. V. Golenko*)

264 KURZ, KAREL. Značky mincoven na ražbách římského císařství [Mint marks on the coinage of the Roman Empire]. *NListy* Vol. 26 Nos. 5–6 (1971) pp. 129–138 illus. German summary.

V. Picozzi's *La monetazione imperiale romana* is the basis for a list of Roman Imperial mint marks. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

265 LEACH, P. J. Archaeological Report from Hereford City Museum: Accessions 1964–66. *TransWoolhopeNaturalists* Vol. 39 No. 1 (1967) pp. 173–174.

During 1964–1966 the Museum purchased a Roman hoard found at Stretton Sugwas, Hereford. It also acquired an antoninianus of Carausius found in Hereford and a dupondius of Caracalla, found on the Doorstone Road, Ewyas Harold, Hereford. (*J. M. Trafford*)

266 LEACH, P. J. Archaeological Report from Hereford City Museum 1967: Museum Accesssions. *TransWoolhopeNaturalists* Vol. 39 No. 1 (1967) pp. 175–176.

Among other objects the Museum acquired a Roman coin, possibly of Antoninus Pius, found at Rudhall, Herefordshire. (*J. M. Trafford*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

267 LE ROY, M. Le poids de la livre romaine. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 8 (Oct. 1971) pp. 98–100.

According to the evidence of weights found at Pompeii and now in the collection of the Archaeological Museum of Naples, the Roman pound weighed between 323 and 324 gm. (*J.-B. Giard*)

268 LORIOT, X. Fragment d'un trésor de *folles* découvert en Tunisie. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 160–163.

A hoard of 25 folles discovered in 1968, the most recent issue a coin of Rome of 314, contained coins of Lyon (2), Ticinum (3), Aquileia (3), Rome (8), Ostia (5) and Carthage (4). (*J.-B. Giard*)

269 LORIOT, X. La nomenclature de l'empereur Valérien d'après des monnaies d'Antioche de Pisidie. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 5 (May 1972) pp. 202–203.

It is suggested that the legend IMP CAE PAELL OVAΛEPIAN on the dupondii of Antioch in Pisidia should be read IMP CAE P AEL L OVAΛEPIAN, as an inscription of Odessus reads. (*J.-B. Giard*)

270 LORIOT, X. Observations sur la chronologie du règne de Philippe (244–249). *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 7 (July 1972) pp. 244–250.

The *dies imperii* of Philip the Arab are dated January 13–March 14, 244, rather than July–August 244 as the different elements useful for dating the reign are examined. The chronology of Philip the Younger and the wars and dangers which constantly faced Philip the Arab are also discussed. (*J.-B. Giard*)

271 MARCHETTI, PATRICH. La datation du denier romain et les fouilles de Morgantina. *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 81–114.

An attempt is made to synthesize, with special attention paid to Sicily, historical, archaeological and numismatic evidence, notably overstrikes on Syracusan coins, of the origin of the denarius. The arguments brought forward by the excavations of Morgantina are restudied. A date ca. 214–213 B.C. is suggested for the minting of the first denarius. (*Author*)

272 MARCU, MARIANA. Puncte de vedere privind organizarea unei expoziții numismatice la Muzeul județean Brașov [Points of view regarding the organization of the numismatic exhibition at Brașov District History Museum]. *RevMuz* Vol. 9 No. 1 (1972) pp. 37–39.

In the collection of the museum are ca. 1200 ancient coins, among them 90 Roman Republican denarii from the hoard discovered at Prejmer in 1887. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

273 MATTINGLY, HAROLD B. The Verulamium (1960) Hoard of "Barbarous Radiates." *Britannia* Vol. 2 (1971) pp. 196–199.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

This small hoard, found in a cellar of a house in Insula XIX, is compared to the Verulamium theater hoard published by T. V. Wheeler in 1937 (*NC* Ser. 5 Vol. 17 (1937) pp. 211–226) but there appear to be no physical links between the two deposits. (*J. Walwin*)

274 MELVILLE JONES, J. R. Denarii, Asses and Assaria in the Early Roman Empire. *BICS* Vol.18 (1971) pp. 99–105.

Inscriptions which appear to contain an indication of the number of assaria in the Roman denarius are analyzed. When the figure is greater then sixteen, it should be understood that the silver and bronze coinages are being thought of as separate currencies, and that payments which should be made in silver are subject to an additional charge when made in bronze, as in Egypt. (*Author*)

275 MEYER, KLAUS HEINRICH; RICHTER-RETHWISCH, GERO and SEELIG, INGRID. Abermals zu Komposition und Deutung des Grand Camée de France. *SM* Vol. 22 No. 85 (Feb. 1972) pp. 8–13 illus.

A detailed analysis is made of the relationship of the figures and the significance of the total composition, which is divided into two groups: the central, rectangular four-figure group, and the exterior ring of attendant figures. The gem may represent Germanicus, with *Spes* at his side, presaging his victory, departing for the Orient, bidding farewell to Tiberius and Livia. The presence in the outer group of the small Caligula indicates a date between March 37 and the death of Drusilla. (*Doris Raymond*)

276 MEYERS, E. M. [Hurvat Shema' — The Settlement and the Synagogue]. *Qadmoniot* Vol. 5 No. 2 (1972) pp. 58–61 illus. In Hebrew.

Of the coins found during the excavation of this site 80 percent of the 800 so far identified are issues of Constantine I and his heirs, which supports the ceramic evidence that this Galilean Jewish settlement was established in the early 4th century A.D. (*Arnold Spaer*)

277 MINAROVIČOVÁ, ELENA. Numizmatická zbierka z pozostalosti M. R. Štefánika [The numismatic collection left by M. R. Štefánik]. *ZborSlovNarodMúz* Vol. 65 (1971) pp. 153–161 illus. German summary.

The collection of coins purchased by the Slovak National Museum in Bratislava contained 24 mostly Roman silver and bronze issues.
(*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

278 MINAROVIČOVÁ, ELENA. Prírastky rímskych mincí numizmatického oddelenia Slovenského národného múzea v Bratislave za roky 1961–1970 [Additions of Roman coins to the numismatic department of the Slovak National Museum in Bratislava in the years 1961–1970]. *ZborSlov NárodMúz* Vol. 66 (1972) pp. 237–257 illus. German summary.

279 MINAROVIČOVÁ, ELENA. Zhodnotenie Korbulyho a Mohaplovej zbierky rímskych mincí z okolia Leányváru-Iže [The evolution of Korbu-

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

ly's and Mohapl's collections of Roman coins found in the neighborhood of Leányvár-Iža, Slovakia]. *ZborSlovNárodMúz* Vol. 65 (1971) pp. 139–152. German summary.

The Mohapl and Korbuly collections comprise 1025 coins, 198 silver and 827 bronze, all from the neighborhood of Iža, district of Komárno. From the 1st to the 4th centuries a Roman military camp existed there. The majority of the coins date from the 3rd–4th centuries.
(*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

280 NEVEROV, O. ÎA. Rimskie portretnye gemmy vremeni grazhdanskoĭ voĭny I v. do n. ė. v sobranii Ermitazha [Roman portrait gems of the 1st century B.C. civil war in the Hermitage collection]. *SoobGErmitazh* No. 32 (1971) pp. 60–64, 76 illus. English summary.

Various Roman gems as instruments of political propaganda are considered, including a Hermitage intaglio with a portrait of Mark Antony. Comparison with portraits on coins leads to precise dating and attribution to the engraver of the die for denarii of C. Vibius Varus in 42 B.C. (*N. M. Nikulina*)

281 NONY, DANIEL. Un antoninien retrouvé de Philippe (244–249) de l'atelier d'Antioche. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) pp. 194–195 illus.

The antoninianus of Philip issued at Antioch shows obv.: radiate cuirassed bust to l. and IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG and rev.: horseman standing to l. holding balances and cornucopia. (*J.-B. Giard*)

282 NONY, DANIEL. Imitation d'un semis (?) de Caesaraugusta (Tarraconnaise) trouvée à Vayres (Gironde). *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 9 (Nov. 1971) pp. 120–121 fig.

The bronze coin weighing 5.35 gm. has obv.: TACVS AVC E AVCUSTVS IMP and laureate head facing r. and rev.: VARECVIATIVC ... with legionary eagle between two standards and C C A. (*J.-B. Giard*)

283 OCHEŞEANU, R. Doi denari republicani descoperiţi în Dobrogea [Two Republican denarii discovered in Dobruja]. *Pontica* Vol. 5 (1972) pp. 497–502 illus., map. French and German summaries.

One issue is of Mark Antony and was probably found in Constanţa, the other was found at Medgidia and was issued by the magistrate L. Aemilius Buca.
(*Bucur Mitrea*)

284 OCHEŞEANU, R and PAPUC, GH. Monede greceşti, romane şi bizantine descoperite în Dobrogea I [Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins discovered in Dobruja I]. *Pontica* Vol. 5 (1972) pp. 467–483 illus., map.

A group of 103 coins from the collection of the Museum of Constanţa includes issues of Histria (1), Callatis (6), Tomis (5), Marcianopolis (2) and Nicopolis

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

ad Istrum (2). 79 coins are Roman Imperial issues of the 3rd–4th centuries and eight are Byzantine. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

285 OCHEŞEANU, R. and DUMITRAŞCU, A. Un tezaur de la Theodosius I, descoperit la Medgidia [A hoard dating to Theodosius I discovered at Medgidia]. *Pontica* Vol. 5 (1972) pp. 537–546. French and German summaries.

A group of 31 coins was recovered: five Roman Imperial issues of the 1st–3rd centuries, seven Greek Imperial coins of Tomis, Callatis, Mesembria, Marcianopolis and Nicopolis ad Istrum, and 19 Roman bronze coins of the 4th century, the most recent an issue of Theodosius I. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

286 ONAĬKO, N. A. "Varvarskie" podrazhaniia rimskim denariiam iz raskopok Raevskogo gorodishcha [Barbarian imitations of Roman denarii from excavations at the Raevskaia settlement]. *KratSoobInstArkANSSSR* No. 109 (1967) pp. 52–53 illus., map.

Three imitations of a north Caucasus type denarius (see *RIC* Vol. 4 p. 70 No. 10) were excavated at an ancient settlement near Anapa. (*K. V. Golenko*)

287 OWLES, ELIZABETH; SMEDLEY, N. and WEBB, H. A Hoard of Constantinian Coins from Freston, Suffolk. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 145–157.

In 1959 a pot containing over 3000 Constantinian coins was ploughed up at Freston, Suffolk, and was purchased by Ipswich Museum. All but four of the coins were struck between 324 and 348; 96 percent were from mints in Gaul. The GLORIA EXERCITVS type accounted for 43 percent of the hoard and VICTORIAE D D AVGG NN for 28 percent. (*Author*)

288 PANVINI ROSATI, FRANCO. Il ripostiglio de Castelfranco Emilia. Nuovi elementi. *Emilia Preromana* Vol. 6 (1970) pp. 15–26 pl. 16.

New information about the coins is extracted from a study of archival documents and of the hoard of Castelfranco Emilia now in the Museo Civico of Bologna. Hoards of *aes signatum* and the problems they present are discussed. (*Sara Sorda*)

289 PAPADAKIS, NICOS. Chalkous Sestertius Alexandrou Severou [Bronze sestertius of Alexander Severus]. *ArchAnAth* Vol. 5 No. 2 (1972) pp. 183–185 fig. 1.

During excavations by the second Ephorate of Antiquities in the Rouf area, near Kerameikos, seven bronze coins were found. In this publication only one is discussed: a Roman sestertius of Alexander Severus, dated A.D. 230 (*RIC* Vol. 6, p. 176 Nos. 625, 626). (*Mando Caramessini Oeconomides*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

290 PFLAUM, HANS-GEORG. Un *antoninianus* de Probus de l'atelier de Lyon portant deux marques d'officine. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 144–145 illus.

Because of an engraving error an antoninianus of the last emission by Lyon (*RIC* Vol. 5 p. 31 No. 129) presents two marks of the second officina, B in the field to r. and II in the exergue. (*J.-B. Giard*)

291 POBAL', L. D. Rymskiia manety na terytoryi BSSR [Roman coins on Belorussian territory]. *Vestsi An BSSR. Seryia gramadskikh navuk* [Reports of the AN BSSR. Social sciences series] No. 2 (Minsk 1964) pp. 127–128 illus. In Belorussian.

A copper Geta coin excavated in Mogilev region and minted in Augusta Traiana Thraciae is mentioned. Finds of Roman coins in Belorussia are noted. (*K. V. Golenko*)

292 RAMM, H. G. The End of Roman York. *Soldier and Civilian in Roman Yorkshire.* Edited by R. M. Butler (Leicester, Leicester Univ. Press 1971) p. 195.

A coin of Constantine or Constantius was found in the grave fill of one coffin. (*J. Walwin*)

293 REECE, R. Roman Coins in Northern France and the Rhine Valley. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 159–165.

A report is made on the contents of sixteen collections in the north of France and four collections of archaeological reliability summarized in German published sources. (*Author*)

294 ROBERTSON, ANNE S. Appendix B. The Giants Caves, Luckington (Wil 2). By J.X.W.P. Corcoran. *Wiltshire ArchNaturHistMag* Vol. 65 (1970 pp. 56–57.

During excavation of a prehistoric chambered cairn at Giant's Graves, Luckington, Wiltshire, six Roman coins were found. They occurred within a small area, three of them being associated with many fragments of Roman coarse pottery. The coins were of Constantius II (Carson et al., *Late Roman Bronze Coinage* No. 253), Valentinian I or Valens (*LRBC* Nos. 106 or 107), Valentinian I, Valens or Gratian (*LRBC* Nos. 300–302), Valentinian I (*LRBC* Nos. 279 ff.), Theodosian (?) with rev.: VICTORIA AVGGG?, and barbarous, with rev.: probably Victory standing l. (*Author*)

295 ROBERTSON, ANNE S. Roman Finds from Non-Roman Sites in Scotland — More Roman "Drift" in Caledonia. *Britannia* Vol. 1 (1970) pp. 198–226.

Roman objects other than coins which have been found on non-Roman sites in Scotland, or with no recorded associations, have been brought together in

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

tabular form. Coins are excluded since records of Roman coin finds from Scotland have been published at regular intervals in *ProcSocAntiqScotland.* However, evidence of coins is taken into account in discussing the significance of other finds. The conspectus of Roman objects and of Roman coins from the sites is an assemblage of some of the finest Roman remains recorded from north Britain. As long as there was a Roman army of occupation in Scotland, that is until the end of the 2nd century A.D., there seems to have been a steady drift of Roman coins and other objects into native hands. Later Roman material, including coins and coin hoards, were more isolated treasures, reflecting the private enterprise of the individual rather than a source of supply common or accessible to many. (*Author*)

296 ROQUEFEUIL, SYLVIE de. Monnaies romaines provenant des fouilles de Limoges (Haute-Vienne). *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 8 (Oct. 1971) pp. 100–102 fig.

A hoard of 27 local imitations of coins of Tetricus of the end of the 3rd century included 23 examples struck with the same obverse and reverse dies. The coins weighed between 0.41 and 0.98 gm. (*J.-B. Giard*)

297 SACHERO, LUIGI. A proposito di alcuni "contorniati." *RIN* Vol. 72 (1970) pp. 105–115 illus.

A typological description is given of contorniates; two hammered pieces and a bronze disc with concentric circles on both sides are also considered. (*Sara Sorda*)

298 STAVRU, C. Morminte romane la Şipote, jud. Constanţa [Roman graves at Şipote, Constanţa district]. *Pontica* Vol. 5 (1972) pp. 235–250 illus. French and German summaries.

Two Roman bronze coins of the 4th century were found in one grave. In another a pot of clay with 19 bronze coins of A.D. 351–363 was discovered. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

299 SVOGODA, BEDŘICH. *Neuerworbene römische Metallgefäße aus Stráže bei Piešťany.* (*Archaeologica Slovaca Fontes* Vol. 11). Bratislava, Slovenská Akadémia Věd 1972. 131 pp. illus. Czech summary.

Several richly decorated silver vessels were discovered in a grave at Stráže near Piešťany. The engraved image at the bottom of one wide flat plate may be of interest to numismatists, since similar images representing an offering following an oath are found on coins of the Veturian family. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

300 SZÉKELY, ZOLTÁN. Cetatea dacică de la Covasna [The Dacian fortress of Covasna]. *SCIV* Vol. 23 No. 2 (1972) pp. 201–214 illus. French summary.

Seven Roman denarii were found in the Dacian fortress of Covasna; six of them were Republican and one was an issue of Vespasian. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

301 TEKHOV, B. V. O monetakh antichnoĭ ėpokhi iz s. Styrfaz [Coins of ancient times from the village of Styrfaz]. *Izvestiia Iugo-Osetinskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta AN GruzSSR* [News of the South Ossetia Research Institute of the Georgian Academy of Sciences] Vol. 10 (Tskhinvali 1960) pp. 153–159 illus.

Two denarii, of Mark Antony and of Augustus, from a burial in southern Ossetia are mentioned. (*K. V. Golenko*)

302 THIRION, MARCEL. La livre romaine. *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan.-March 1972) pp. 1–4.

Study of the hoard of aurei of Liberchies leads to discussion of the theories of the Roman pound weight. It is concluded that the weight of the pound was 326.337231 gm., close to the weight of the old pound of Charlemagne of 12 oz. The coins of the hoard were struck at a low tolerance, so that though the aurei of Nero were coined at 44 to the pound, 45 were actually needed to make up the weight of a pound of gold. (*Paul Naster*)

303 THIRION, MARCEL. La livre romaine. Erratum. *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Apr. -June 1972) p. 46.

Two errata in a study on the Roman pound are discussed. (See *NL* 89–302). (*Paul Naster*)

304 THIRION, MARCEL. *Le trésor de Liberchies. Aurei des Ier et IIe siècles.* Brussels, Pro Geminiaco 1972. 218 pp. illus. Dutch edition: *De muntschat van Liberchies. Aurei uit de eerste en de tweede eeuw.* Brussels, Pro Geminiaco 1972. 226 pp. illus.

An important hoard of 368 aurei was found in 1970 in a Gallo-Roman house at Liberchies, probably the ancient vicus Geminiacum. Officinae, dies, the calculated percentage of gold brought yearly into circulation, the weight of the Roman pound, graffiti and countermarks and the date of burial (some years after 166) are considered. A list mentions 15 hoards of Roman gold coins; 94 places in Belgium where gold coins were discovered are noted. The 368 coins of the hoard start with reform issues of Nero, except for one coin of 63–64. All emperors to Marcus Aurelius except Nerva are represented. (*Paul Naster*)

305 VADAY, ANDREA. Szolnok megye rómaikori pénzforgalma [The circulation of Roman coinage in the county of Szolnok]. *Jászkunság* Vol. 16 (Szolnok 1970) pp. 130–138.

The circulation of Roman coinage in the Hungarian county of Szolnok is considered on the basis of evidence from a private collection which consists of local hoard material. (*Lajos Huszár*)

306 WEILLER, RAYMOND. *Catalogue des folles romains (Dioclétien-Licinius II).* Luxembourg, Musée d'Histoire et d'Art, Cabinet des Médailles 1972. 62 pp. illus., map.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The catalogue lists 675 Roman folles from the Luxembourg Museum collection, including some twenty items not in *RIC*. The majority are from the mints of Trier, Lyon and London; other mints, especially oriental ones, are less well represented, since most of the coins come from local finds. (*Author*)

307 WILSON, D. R., Roman Britain in 1970. *Britannia* Vol. 2 (1971) p. 284.

A hoard of 1800 4th-century bronze coins was found at Wokingham, Berkshire in a broken pot. The coins so far identified are of Constans, Constantius II, Magnentius and Decentius, chiefly from the mints at Amiens, Arles, Lyon and Trier. (*J. Walwin*)

308 WINKLER, IUDITA. Depozitul de monede de bronz din sec. IV e.n., descoperit la Bistriţa [The hoard of bronze coins of the 4th century A.D. discovered at Bistriţa]. *FilIst* Vol. 1 (1971) pp. 347–348. German summary.

In 1934, 13 Roman Imperial bronze coins were discovered in Bistriţa: one issue each of Vespasian, Antoninus Pius, Alexander Severus, Valerian and Constantine I; two of Claudius II and six of Constantius II. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

309 ZEVI, FAUSTO and POHL, INGRID. Ostia–Saggi di scavo. *NScav-Ant* Ser. 8 Vol. 24 (1970) Supplement 1 (1971) pp. 15, 21, 24, 41, 42, 53, 54, 66, 68, 73, 75, 77, 98, 117, 141, 144, 208, 223.

Roman Republican and Roman Imperial coins found during excavations are mentioned. (*Sara Sorda*)

For additional references to Roman numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 1, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 18, 23, 24, 25, 30, 32, 33, 38, 40, 42, 48, 55, 59, 67
Greek, Nos. 80, 81, 104, 105, 113, 116, 132, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 151, 154, 160, 167, 169, 170, 195, 196, 197
Byzantine, No. 320
Western and Central Europe, No. 617
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 757, 797.

BYZANTINE

310 ABRAMISHVILI, T'. Bizantiuri ok'ros monetebi (Chibat'is gandzi) [Byzantine gold coins. A hoard from the village of Chibati]. *VestGosMuz Gruz* Vol. 25 B (1968) pp. 159–176 illus. In Georgian with Russian summary.

Of a hoard of 122 solidi found in the village of Chibati, Lenchkhut district, western Georgia, in 1958, 106 pieces were minted by Phocas. There is one

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

coin each of Tiberius II and Maurice and 14 of Heraclius. The hoard furnishes supplementary material for studying political and economic relations between western Georgia and Byzantium in the 6th and 7th centuries. (*G. F. Dundua*)

311 ABRAMISHVILI, T'. Idumalas gandzi [A hoard from the village of Idumala]. *VestGosMuzGruz* Vol. 26 B (1970) pp. 149–161 illus. In Georgian with Russian summary.

Thirteen coins from a hoard unearthed in Idumala, Aspindze district, Georgia, in 1962 are a gold Constantine X nomisma and 12 electrum nomismata of Nicephorus III Botaniates. No similar hoards are known in Georgia, though 11th-century Byzantine coins found there are listed. The finds indicate economic and political ties between Georgia and Byzantium.
(*R. V. Kebuladze*)

312 ABRAMISHVILI, T'. Ochamchireshi ag'mochenili spilendzis bizantiuri monetebi [Byzantine copper coins from Ochamchiri]. *VestGosMuz Gruz* Vol. 24 B (1963) pp. 55–74 illus. In Georgian with Russian summary.
A group of Byzantine copper coins of the 6th–11th centuries acquired by the Museum in 1957 was a hoard discovered in Ochamchiri, Abkhazia, and includes the first Nicephorus III issue ever found in Georgia. There are several restruck and countermarked specimens. A noteworthy countermark, bearing a Georgian inscription in mtavruli lettering, is attributed to Queen Tamara.
(*G. F. Dundua*)

313 ABRAMISHVILI, T'. Odishis gandzi [A hoard from the village of Odishi]. *Dzeglis Megobari* No. 23 (1970) pp. 23–25, 83 illus. In Georgian with Russian summary.

A hoard of Byzantine coins discovered in the Zugdid district, western Georgia, is the only instance when a hoard contained silver coins exclusively. It consisted of two miliarensia of Maurice and 11 hexagrams of Heraclius jointly with his son, Heraclius Constantine. (*R. V. Kebuladze*)

314 ABRAMISHVILI, T'. *Sak'art'velos sachelme'ifo muzeumis bizantiuri monetebi* [Byzantine coins in the Georgian State Museum]. Tiflis, Metsniereba 1966. 155 pp. 30 pls., map. In Georgian.

The museum collection of 532 coins from Arcadius to Manuel II is catalogued. Trebizond and Gothic coins are omitted. Finds of Byzantine coins in Georgia are listed, with a map. Political and economic relations between Georgia and Byzantium in the 5th–12th centuries are discussed from evidence in written sources and coin finds. (*G. F. Dundua*)

315 ANOKHIN, V. A. Obzor monetnogo dela srednevekovogo Khersona [A review of currency in mediaeval Cherson]. *NumSfrag* Vol. 3 (1968) pp. 99–113.

Two periods existed in the development of minting in Cherson (Greek Cherronesus). The first was from the end of the 5th to the middle of the 7th centuries, and the second from the middle of the 9th to the 11th centuries.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The cessation of minting early in the 8th century is linked to the capture of Cherson by the Khazars; minting was resumed with liberation from their rule and the formation of the theme. New attributions are suggested, among them that cast coins imitating the Cherson type of Maurice belong to the second half of the 7th century; that a monogrammed cast coin is of the time of Theophilus, and that one with the letters MB is a Michael III issue. Coins with imperial busts are attributed to Constantine VII and Helena; similar representations with lettering on the sides to Constantine VII, Helena, Romanus I, and Christophorus; and Constantine VII coins with his portrait and the first letters of his name to 913–920. Coins earlier ascribed to Romanus I are here dated to the time of Romanus III or IV. (*I. V. Sokolova*)

316 BARAG, D., PORAT, Y. and NETZER, E. [The Second Season of Excavations in the Synagogue at Ein-Gedi]. *Qadmoniot* Vol. 5 No. 2 (1972) pp. 52–54 illus. In Hebrew.

In one of the houses near the synagogue of Ein-Gedi on the west bank of the Dead Sea a hoard of Byzantine copper coins of Anastasius I, Justin I and the early part of Justinian I's reign was discovered wrapped in a linen cloth. The hoard helps to date the destruction by fire of Jewish Ein-Gedi to ca. A.D. 540. (*Arnold Spaer*)

317 BASS, GEORGE F. A Byzantine Trading Venture. *SciAm* Vol. 224 No. 2 (Aug. 1971) pp. 23–33 illus.

In the wreck of a Byzantine ship found off the Turkish island of Yassi Ada were found weights, a seal and 70 coins dating from the era of Heraclius.

318 BERTELÉ, TOMMASO. Una curiosa moneta di Giovanni V Paleologo. *StudVenez* Vol. 12 (1970, publ. 1971) pp. 219–229 pl. 4,

A silver coin weighing 1.025 gm. shows on both sides the emperor aureoled on a horse. On one side he is old and bearded, on the other, young and beardless. Both figures are accompanied by the legend IYI/KY O/ΠΛ. The coin may represent John V Palaeologus and his son Manuel and is datable to the period 1373–1376. (*Sara Sorda*)

319 CĂPITANU, VIOREL. Tezaurul de monede bizantine descoperit la Horgeşti (jud. Bacău) [The hoard of Byzantine coins discovered at Horgeşti, district of Bacău]. *Carpica* Vol. 4 (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 253–269. illus. French summary.

From the hoard discovered in 1968, 46 folles and half-folles were recovered, issues of Justin II (21), Tiberius II Constantine (3) and Maurice Tiberius (22). The most recent coin is of 596–597. Mints represented are Constantinople, Nicomedia, Antioch, Cyzicus and Thessalonica. (*Virgil Mihailescu-Bîrliba*)

320 CULICĂ, VASILE. Moneda măruntă romano-bizantină din secolul al V-lea e.n. şi unele replici în plumb de la Izvoarele, jud. Constanţa [The Romano-Byzantine small change of the 5th century A.D. and some replicas

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

in lead from Izvoarele, Constanţa district]. *Pontica* Vol. 5 (1972) pp. 267–300 illus. French and German summaries.

About 2300 coins have been collected during the past 20 years on the beach of Izvoarele, formerly Pirjoaia, on the right bank of the Danube. 300 of these were issued by the emperors of the 5th century. Where possible, officinae are noted. From the same area come more than 500 lead discs with the dimensions of aes 4. Some of these are copies of Imperial coins of the 5th century. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

321 DONALD, PETER J. and WHITTING, PHILIP D. A Hoard of Trachea of John II and Manuel I from Cyprus. *Mints, Dies and Currency. Essays Dedicated to the Memory of Albert Baldwin.* Edited by R. A. G. Carson (London, Methuen 1971) pp. 75–84 illus.

A hoard found ca. 1920 is discussed. A coin of John II struck from an altered die establishes the chronological sequence within Type 4. (*P. D. Whitting*)

322 DWORSCHAK, FRITZ. Eine byzantinische Fundmünze aus Dürnstein-Unterloiben. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 4 (1971) pp. 28–29.

A Byzantine copper issue of Manuel I found in Lower Austria is published. (*Bernhard Koch*)

323 GILEVICH, A. M. Novyĭ klad khersono-vizantiĭskikh monet [A new hoard of Cherson Byzantine coins]. *VV* Vol. 24 (1964) pp. 150–158 illus.

This hoard discovered in a Sevastopol house wall in 1960 contained 38 pieces of Basil I, Constantine VII, Constantine VII and Romanus II, Romanus II (*BMC* Romanus I), Romanus II and Basil II, John I and Basil II. Seven similar hoards and the lack in them of coins ascribed to Romanus I are noted. The number of 9th- and 10th-century Cherson Byzantine coins excavated at Cherson is tabulated. (*I. V. Sokolova*)

324 GOLENKO, K. V. Klad vizantiĭskikh monet VII v., naĭdennyĭ bliz Anapy [A hoard of 7th-century Byzantine coins discovered near Anapa]. *VV* Vol. 26 (1965) pp. 162–165 illus.

A hoard discovered near Gorgippia, in the north Caucasus, probably contained about 20 coins, of which the Anapa Museum received seven: three solidi of Constans II showing Constantine III, Heraclius and Tiberius, and two solidi and two hexagrams of Constantine IV and his brothers. The hoard arrived from Byzantium by sea at the port nearest the find spot. There are no other known finds of Constantine IV hexagrams in the Caucasus. (*I. V. Sokolova*)

325 GOLENKO, K. V. Monety iz raskopok Anakopiĭskoĭ kreposti v 1957–1958 gg. [Coins excavated at the Anakopia fortress in 1957–1958]. *VV* Vol. 24 (1964) pp. 159–165 illus.

Excavations on the site of the ancient fortress of Anakopia near Novy Afon, Abkhazia, uncovered 12 Byzantine coppers from Leo VI to Romanus II,

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

anonymous coins of the first type predominating, and two silver coins of Constantine IX Monomachus and the Georgian king Georgy II (see *NL* 89–639). The silver Constantine IX coin is unique for the Caucasus. (*I. V. Sokolova*)

326 GOLENKO, K. V. Novoe o drevnerusskikh monetakh [New facts about old Russian coins]. *SK* Vol. 5 (1967) pp. 67–70 illus.

The way the mint for the Taman imitations was discovered is described. The appearance of the Taman imitations is linked to the cessation of the issue of coins in Cherson at the end of the 10th century. The Taman imitations were small change of the Tmutarakan princedom; The choice of a model is explained by the fact that Basil II and Constantine VIII miliaresia poured into old Russia by way of the Taman, north Donets and Dnieper Rivers, when Cherson was ruined. (*I. V. Sokolova*)

327 GOLENKO, K. V. Vizantiĭskie monety X v. iz nakhodok v g. Stanislave (Khersonskai͡a oblast') [Tenth-century Byzantine coins discovered in Stanislav, Cherson region]. *SA* No. 3 (1962) pp. 290–291 illus.

Two solidi of Constantine VII and Romanus II discovered in a small hoard near the city of Stanislav, at the mouth of the Dnieper River, are discussed. (*I. V. Sokolova*)

328 HAHN, WOLFGANG. Emission und Lustrum in der byzantinischen Münzprägung des 6. Jahrhunderts. *Anzeiger der philosophische-historische Klasse der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften* Vol. 108 (Vienna 1971) pp. 215–221.

The system used for dating some of the undated coppers of Justinian I struck before the reform of 538 can also be applied to Justinian's gold coinage. The coin symbols indicate the lustrum/indiction cycle. (*Bernhard Koch*)

329 KROPOTKIN, V. V. Vizantiĭskie monety iz Tamatarkhi-Tmutarakani [Byzantine coins from Tamatarkhi-Tmutarakani]. *Keramika i steklo drevneĭ Tmutarakani* [Ceramics and glass from ancient Tmutarakani]. (Moscow, AN SSSR, Institut Arkheologii 1963) pp. 175–185 illus.

Thirty-two coins from excavations between 1952 and 1955 are published. The frequency of Cherson and Byzantine coins is witness to the district's ties with Cherson. The end of the influx of dirhems, finds of which are described, and steady contacts with Byzantium led to the minting of the Taman imitations in Tmutarakani. Their period of circulation is not determined. (*I. V. Sokolova*)

330 MATAGNE, LÉON. Deux inédits byzantins. *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan.-March 1972) pp. 8–9 illus.

Two hitherto unknown solidi of Constans II are described. (*Paul Naster*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

331 PITCHFORK, C. E. An Unpublished Copper Follis of the Joint Reign of Justin I and Justinian I in 527 A.D. *RANS* (Apr. 1972) pp. 172–174 illus.; (July 1972) p. 231.

This variety has stars to l. and r. of the M on reverse. (*Author*)

332 PREDA, CONSTANTIN. Circulaţia monedelor bizantine în regiunea carpato-dunăreană [The circulation of Byzantine coins in the Carpatho-Danube region]. *SCIV* Vol. 23 No. 3 (1972) pp. 375–415 maps. German summary.

The Byzantine coins discovered in the former territory of Dacia indicate that circulation of Byzantine coins on the left side of the Danube should be divided into two stages. The first occurred from Anastasius to Constantine IV, up to the advent of Bulgarians, the second occurred in the 10th–12th centuries. The study of the coins and of the distribution of the discoveries leads to knowledge of the local population and the populations which migrated during the 6th–12th centuries. (*Author*)

333 RAHTZ, PHILIP and FOWLER, PETER. Somerset A.D. 400–700. *Archaeology and the Landscape: Essays for L. V. Grinsell* (London, John Baker 1972) pp. 187–217.

Byzantine coin finds in Somerset are listed on pp. 202–203.
(*N. du Quesne-Bird*)

334 SHANDROVSKAÎÀ, V. S. Pamîatniki vizantiĭskoĭ sfragistiki v Ėrmitazhe [Byzantine sphragistic memorials in the Hermitage]. *VV* Vol. 29 (1969) pp. 244–253 illus.

The Hermitage collection of bullae, some 12,000 specimens, and work being done to classify them are discussed. (*I. V. Sokolova*)

335 SOKOLOVA, I. V. Datirovka nekotorykh monet Khersona [Dating certain Cherson coins]. *NumSfrag* Vol. 3 (1968) pp. 86–93 illus.

Coins with the name of Romanus in cross-shaped monogram are ascribed to Romanus I; Constantine VII coins with obverse cross are dated in the period of his rule or at the end of the rule of Romanus I. Coins with bust are dated at the early period of Constantine VII's rule (919–920). Coins with monogram containing only the letters P and Ω, usually ascribed to Romanus I, are now dated to the 12th and 13th centuries on the basis of the absence of these coins in 10th-century hoards which have been precisely dated in 10th-century archaeological strata at Cherronesus and in excavations at the 10th- and 11th-century settlements of Sarkela and Tmutarakani. (*Author*)

336 SOKOLOVA, I. V. Nakhodki vizantiĭskikh monet VI–XII vv. v. Krymu [Finds of 6th-12th-century Byzantine coins in the Crimea]. *VV* Vol. 29 (1969) pp. 254–264 map.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A difference noted in the composition and number of coin finds at Cherronesus-Cherson (more than 12,000) and in the rest of the Crimea (only 80) is related to the economic level and political dependence of the areas concerned. Cast coins imitating Maurice-type Cherson coins and the mid-9th-century hoard from Bastionnaia Street, Sevastopol, are typical of 8th-century currency. The weight standard returned to for coins of Cherson in the 9th century is discussed. (*Author*)

337 WHITTING, PHILIP D. Miliaresia of Andronicus II and Michael IX. *NCirc* Vol. 80 Nos. 7–8 (July-Aug. 1972) pp. 270–274 illus., tabs.; No. 9 (Sept. 1972) pp. 324–326 tabs.

Two parcels of a hoard of 304 miliaresia of the "Emperors of the Romans" type of Andronicus II and Michael IX, 15 of an earlier issue bearing the emperors' names, and three with the legend garbled are studied: two of the last are from the same pair of dies. Chemical analysis of a single coin shows a silver content of about 93 percent. Obverse variations, nimbus differences and variations in the emperors' standard are noted. Weights vary from 1.45–1.55 gm. to 2.26–2.36 gm., with the majority between 1.96 and 2.15 gm. Die identities are observed. The chronology of the mules series is studied. (*Author*)

For additional references to Byzantine numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 3, 11, 25, 30, 40
Greek, Nos. 138, 196
Roman, Nos. 239. 254, 259, 284
Near and Middle East, No. 369
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, Nos. 633, 638.

NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN

338 'ABD ul-WAHHĀB, ḤASAN ḤUSNI. Les monnaies arabes en Tunisie. *Bulletin* No. 35 (4th term 1968) pp. 15–20; No. 36 (1st term 1969) pp. 15–21; No. 37 (Sept. 1969) pp. 13–18; No. 38 (Dec. 1969) pp. 11–15; No. 39 (March 1970) pp. 17–23.

The translated introduction of 'Abd ul-Wahhāb's book (see *NL* 87–311) describes the development of the Tunisian coinage from the first pseudo-Byzantine issues to those of the last Ḥafṣids. (*N. du Quesne-Bird*)

339 ANT'ADZE, M. G. and KEBULADZE, R. V. Klad zolotykh monet iz Lekhurskogo ushchel'ia [A hoard of gold coins from Lekhuri Gorge]. *NE* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 127–132 illus.

A hoard of gold coins found in Lekhuri Gorge in eastern Georgia in 1947 can be divided into three groups: 13 ducats of 15th- and 16th-century Venetian

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

doges; 8 altuns of Suleiman I of Turkey, and two small Iranian gold nominals, nim-ashrafis of Taḥmasp I. Study of this hoard and of written sources leads to discussion of monetary circulation in 15th- and 16th-century Georgia.
(*R. V. Kebuladze*)

340 ANT'ADZE, M. G. Tbilisshi mochrili ishviat'i ok'ros moneta [A rare Turkish gold coin minted in Tiflis] *Dzeglis Megobari* No. 23 (1970) pp. 29–30, 84 illus. In Georgian with Russian summary.

A rare gold ashrafi minted in Tiflis in 1115 H./A.D. 1704 and preserved in the Georgian State Museum is the second known specimen of its type.
(*R. V. Kebuladze*)

341 ANT'ADZE, M. G. T'urk'uli monetebis murjakhet'is gandzi [A hoard of Turkish coins from the village of Murjakheti]. *VestGosMuzGruz* Vol. 28 B (1969) pp. 132–148 illus. In Georgian with Russian summary.

The 17th- and 18th-century Turkish coins discovered in the village of Murjakheti, Akhalkalaki district, southern Georgia, in 1937, were struck for Sultans Suleiman II, Aḥmad II, Muṣṭafā II, Aḥmad III, and Maḥmūd I. The main coin types are described and compared and a history of 17th- and 18th-century Georgia is presented. (*R. V. Kebuladze*)

342 ARTIMON, AL. and EMINOVICI, C. Tezaurul monetar din secolul al XVIII-lea descoperit la mănăstirea Caşin (jud. Bacău) [The coin hoard of the 18th century discovered at the monastery of Caşin, district of Bacău]. *Carpica* Vol. 4 (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 343–348 illus. German summary.

In the hoard discovered in 1962 were 43 silver Turkish coins issued by Aḥmad III, Maḥmūd I, Osmān III and Muṣṭafā III.
(*Virgil Mihailescu-Bîrliba*)

343 ARTUK, İBRAHIM. *Kanuni Sultan Süleyman adına basılan sikkeler* [Coins struck in the name of Sultan Suleiman the Lawgiver]. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevı 1972. 96 pp. 8 pls.

344 al-BAKRĪ, MAHĀB DARWĪSH. Nawādir al-Maskūkāt fī al-Mutḥaf al-'Irāqī [Rare Islamic coins kept in the Iraqi Museum]. *Sumer* Vol. 26 (1970) pp. 329–337, 2 pls.

Eighteen rare Islamic coins recently acquired by the Iraqi Museum include Umayyad, Revolutionary Umayyad, 'Abbāsid, Zaydid of Ṭabaristān and Ilkhānid issues. (*Muḥammad Abū-l-Faraj al-'Ush*)

345 al-BAKRĪ, MAHĀB DARWĪSH. Nuqūd as-Sulṭān Abī Sa'īd Bahādur-Kẖān al-Maḥfūẓah fī al Mutḥaf al 'Irāqī [Coins of Sultan Abū-Sa'īd Bahādur-Kẖān (717–736 H.) kept in the Iraqi Museum]. *Sumer* Vol. 26 (1970) pp. 291–327, 2 pls.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The silver coins are classified into 17 types and the copper ones into eight types. Indices of mints and dates are added. (*Muḥammad Abū-l-Faraj al-ʿUsh*)

346 DJAPARIDZE, G. Abaselt'a sakhalifos zarafkhanebi [Mints of the ʿAbbāsid caliphate]. *Makhbobeli agmosavlet'is socialur-ekonomiuri istoriis narkvevebi* [Notes on the social and economic history of the Middle East]. (Tiflis, Metsniereba 1968) pp. 71–118. In Georgian with Russian summary.

Numismatic materials and written sources are discussed as the location and activities of ʿAbbāsid mints are studied. Special attention is paid to coins with mint name "Armīnīya." (*G. F. Dundua*)

347 DJAPARIDZE, G. Arabuli metrologiis istoridan [From Arab metrological history]. *Trudy Tbilisskogo Universiteta* Vol. 121 (Tiflis 1967) pp. 271–290. In Georgian with Russian summary.

The main Arab units of weight, volume and dry measure used in the ʿAbbāsid caliphate and independent Muslim dynasties of the 9th and 10th centuries are described and compared with modern weights. (*G. F. Dundua*)

348 DOKALI, R. Note sur les monnaies musulmanes de Tiaret. *Bull ArchAlg* Vol. 4 (1970) pp. 445–459.

A hoard of 47 gold dinars discovered in 1969 near Sougheur contained four Almohad issues struck by Abū Ḥafṣ ʿOmar-Murtaḍa (646–665 H./A.D. 1248–1266); 39 Merīnid issues of Abū Yaḥyā (646–656), Abū Yaʿḳūb, Abū-l-Ḥasan and up to Abū-Aynān (749–759); three Ziyānid issues of Abū Tāshfīn (723–737) and one Naṣrid coin of Yūsuf Abū-l-Ḥajjāj (733–755). (*Pierre Salama*)

349 GAUBE, HEINZ. Der späteste bisher bekannte arabosasanidischen Dirhem. *SM* Vol. 22 No. 86 (May 1972) pp. 57–59 illus.

A dirhem in the Bern Historical Museum issued by ʿUmāra b. Tamīm at the mint of Sīstān in 85 H./A.D. 704 is the first known coin of this governor and is of additional interest since it is the latest known Umayyad dirhem of Arab-Sasanian type. ʿUmāra is mentioned in the chronicles in connection with the revolt of ʿAbd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad. (*George C. Miles*)

350 GÖBL, ROBERT. A New Type Sasanian Dinar of Varhran V (520–528 A.D.). *SAN* Vol. 3 No. 4 (1971–1972) p. 59 illus.

A previously unpublished gold dinar of Varhran V is discussed. (*William B. Warden, Jr.*)

351 GORINI, GIOVANNI. Moneta araba del X secolo rinvenuta a Roncajette (Padova). *StudVenez* Vol. 12 (1970, publ. 1971) pp. 59–62 illus.

A quarter-dinar of the Fāṭimid caliph al-Muʿizz coined at al-Manṣūriyah in North Africa in 361 H./A.D. 971 in the collection of the Museo Bottacin of Padua brings to four the number of Arab gold coins of the 9th–11th centuries found in Italy. (*Sara Sorda*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

352 HOLBERTON, WILLIAM D. Discoveries Need Not Be New. *NMessenger* Vol. 1 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) pp. 250–251 illus.

A new denomination of 2½ kuruṣ of the "caliph" ʿAbdullāh of the Sudan has been discovered. (*B. J. Castenholz*)

353 HOLBERTON, WILLIAM D. The Missing Link, a Theory of the Evolution of the Turkish Yuzluk. *NMessenger* Vol. 1 No. 12 (Dec. 1971) pp. 298–300 illus.

A link between the two-piastre piece of ʿAbd-al Ḥamid I and the classic yüzlük of Selīm III is discussed. (*B. J. Castenholz*)

354 HOLBERTON, WILLIAM D. A Transition Coin of Mustafa III. *NMessenger* Vol. 2 No. 7 (July 1972) pp. 148–149 illus.

355 al-ḤUSAINĪ, MUḤAMMAD BĀQIR. Al-Kunâ wa-l-Alqāb ʿalâ Nuqūd al-Kūfah [The kunyahs and laqabs on coins struck in al-Kūfah]. *Sumer* Vol. 26 (1970) pp. 169–235.

The kunyahs and laqabs of caliphs, crown princes (Wali ʿahd al-Khalīfah), ministers and amīrs mentioned on the Arab-Islamic coins struck in al-Kūfah from the ʿAbbāsid period until the year 364 H./A.D. 974–975 are classified alphabetically and chronologically. A corpus of coins struck in al-Kūfah in the Iraqi Museum and one of published al-Kūfah issues are added.
(*Muḥammad Abū-l-Faraj al-ʿUsh*)

356 ILISCH, LUTZ. Eine in Kaffa gegengestempelte Mamelukenmünze. *MünsterscheNZ* No. 40 (March 1971) pp. 4–6 illus.

A copper coin of the Mamlūk al-Ẓāhir Saif al-dīn Barqūq with two countermarks, one from the Genoese colony of Kaffa, is discussed. (*Author*)

357 ILISCH, LUTZ. Fehlprodukte islamischer Münzstätten. *Münstersche NZ* No. 43 (Sept. 1971) pp. 13–14 pl. 1.

Four Islamic coins of different dynasties, three of the 13th and one of the 15th century A.D., struck incuse by accident, are described and discussed. (*Author*)

358 KAPANADZE, D. G. Prodolzhitel'nost' i kharakter mongol'skogo vladychestva v Gruzii po numizmaticheskim dannym [The duration and nature of Mongolian rule in Georgia according to numismatic data]. *SA* No. 2 (1962) pp. 63–68 illus.

Analysis of legends on dirhems minted in Tiflis leads to the conclusion that some categories of these coins should be regarded as typically Georgian, though they follow the general Iranian type. (*G. F. Dundua*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

359 KINISON, MIKE. Mustafa Kemal Ataturk. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 369–371 illus.

Atatürk and Turkish coinage are discussed. (*John Watson*)

360 LACHMAN, SAMUEL. The Egyptian Bronze Coinage in the Reign of Abdul Aziz. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 6 (June 1972) p. 242 illus.

The Egyptian bronze coins of this reign minted abroad, and those struck in Egypt, including a locally struck hitherto unlisted 20-para coin, are described. (*Author*)

361 LACHMAN, SAMUEL. Ottoman Gold Coin Counterfeits. *WCoins* No. 103 (July 1972) p. 998 illus.

Counterfeit gold coins of Meḥmed V are described. (*Author*)

362 LACHMAN, SAMUEL. The Silver Coinage of Selim III. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) p. 318 illus.

The hitherto unknown onluk with the early tughra is discussed and previously reported coins of Selīm III and coins which may exist are mentioned. (*Author*)

363 LOWICK, N. M. More on Sulaimān Mīrzā and His Contemporaries. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 283–287 illus.

Nine tiny gold coins said to have come from Afghanistan and now in the British Museum are attributed to various 16th-century rulers of Badakhshān. The group comprises one coin of Suleimān Mīrzā, two of his grandson Shāh Rukh, five of the Mughal Emperor Humāyūn and one of the Shaybānid ʿAbdullāh II. Dates range from 955 H./A.D. 1548 to after 992 H./A.D. 1584. (*Author*)

364 MOCHIRI, MALEK IRADJ. *Études de Numismatique Iranienne sous les Sassanides*. Vol. I. Teheran, The Author 1972. 59 pp. illus.

Sasanian coins mostly in the writer's collection are described. Particular attention is devoted to the identification of disputed or previously uninterpreted mint signatures. (*George C. Miles*)

365 *Nadir Osmanlı Madeni Paraları* [Rare Ottoman coins]. (Nümismatik Yayınları No. 1). Istanbul, Yapi ve Kredi Bankasi 1972. 18 pp. 1 pl. In Turkish and English.

The eighteen coins in the bank's collection described are issues of Orhan ot 727 H./A.D. 1327, Meḥmed I, Selīm I, Suleimān I, Selīm II, Murād III, Maḥmūd II and Meḥmed VI. (*Nuri Pere*)

366 OMAN, GIOVANNI. Vestigie arabe in Italia. *Gli Studi sul vicino Oriente in Italia dal 1921 al 1970. II. L'Oriente islamica* (Rome, Istituto per l'Oriente 1971) pp. 277–290.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Epigraphical objects and coins with Arab characters found in Italy from the 1850's to 1959 are presented. (*Sara Sorda*)

367 PAKHOMOV, E. A. *Monety Azerbaĭdzhana* [Coins of Azerbaijan]. Vol. 2. Baku, AN AzerbSSR 1963. 78 pp.

Dirhems of the ʿAbbāsid caliphs and copper fulūs struck in cities of Azerbaijan from 168 to 332 H./A.D. 784–944 are discussed. Most specimens bear the names of governors. Gold was little minted in Azerbaijan in the period, but in spite of fluctuations in weight, silver dirhems remained both local and international currency until the breakup of the caliphate. Coin hoards of the 8th–10th centuries show that currency within Azerbaijan consisted not only of local coins, but also of dirhems minted in various cities of the caliphate.
(*A. M. Radzhabli*)

368 PAKHOMOV, E. A. Monety iz raskopok 1959–1960 gg. v razvalinakh kreposti Kabaly [Coins excavated in the ruins of the Kabala fortress in 1959–1960]. *Material'naĭa kul'tura Azerbaĭdzhana T. 5. Trudy Kabalinskoĭ arkheologicheskoĭ ėkspeditsii. T. 1* [Material culture of Azerbaidzhan Vol. 5. Works of the Kabala archaeological expedition Vol. 1]. (Baku, AN Azerb SSR 1964) pp. 178–186. Azerbaidzhan summary.

Coins discovered by an archaeological expedition in the ancient capital of Caucasian Albania in 1959 consisted of copper fulūs minted mostly in Arrān and three cast fulūs possibly made by local counterfeiters. Silver and copper coins discovered in 1960, mostly poorly preserved, were mainly minted by the ʿAbbāsids and their governors in Arrān in the 8th–10th centuries. There were also coins of later dynasties. (*A. M. Radzhabli*)

369 PAKHOMOV, E. A. Monety iz raskopok gorodishcha Oren-Kala [Coins from excavations at the Oren-Kala settlement]. *MIA* No. 133 (1965) pp. 93–107. French summary.

A small number of coins of the pre-Arab period was discovered, but coins of the 8th–10th centuries, copper fulūs with mint name "Arrān," abounded. An outstanding group of cast fulūs was discovered. 11th–13th-century coins minted by maliks of Derband and Ahar, the Kesranid Shirvānshāhs, the Seljūks of Rūm, the Eldigüzids, the Hūlāgūids and in Georgia and Byzantium are reported. There is a preliminary description of a hoard of 700 copper coins, mostly Eldigüzid issues, of the turn of the 12th–13th centuries.
(*A. M. Radzhabli*)

370 al-QAZZĀZ, WIDĀD ʿALI. Ad- Dirham al- Islāmī al- Maḍrūb ʿalâ aṭ-Ṭirāz as-Sāsānī li-ʿAbd-ir Raḥmān Ibn Muḥammad al Ashʿath fī al-Mutḥaf al-ʿIrāqī [An Arab-Sasanian dirhem of ʿAbd-ir-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad al-Ashʿath kept in the Iraqi Museum]. *Sumer* Vol. 26 (1970) pp. 285–289, 1 pl.

The career of Ibn al-Ashʿath is discussed; an Arab-Sasanian dirhem he struck in Sīstān dated 80 H./A.D. 699–700 is described.
(*Muḥammad Abū-l-Faraj al-ʿUsh*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

371 RADZHABLI, A. M. Aterkskiĭ klad [The Atrek hoard]. *Doklady Akademii Nauk Azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ SSR* No. 6 (Baku 1961) pp. 547–551. Azerbaidzhan summary.

Analysis of an 18th-century hoard of 381 silver Ṣafavid and Ottoman coins struck in the 17th and early 18th centuries, mainly at Transcaucasian mints, led to the conclusion that the Ṣafavid state, which was going through a serious social and economic crisis at that time, was compelled to carry out a monetary reform in 1717. Its goal was to obtain additional fiscal income from the minting of coins by reducing the weight of the ʿabbāsi, the main monetary unit, from 7.29 to 5.36 gm. (*Author*)

372 RADZHABLI, A. M. K voprosu ob organizatsii monetnogo dela v Sefevidskom gosudarstve [On the organization of the currency system in the Ṣafavid state]. *Trudy Muzeia Istorii Azerbaĭdzhana* Vol. 3 (Baku 1960) pp. 46–62. Azerbaidzhan summary.

The management of mints, relations between the mint and the court, the technology of minting, taxes for minting, sources of metal and the system of concessions for mints are among subjects investigated. (*Author*)

373 RAHIMOV, A. V. Kədəbəj pul dəfinəsi [The Kedabek hoard]. *Trudy Muzeia Istorii Azerbaĭdzhana* Vol. 3 (Baku 1963) pp. 35–45 illus. In Azerbaidzhan with Russian summary.

A hoard discovered in Kedabek district in 1956 contained women's silver ornaments and household articles of the 15th–16th centuries and 139 tengas of the Ṣafavid shah Taḥmasp I, minted between 940 and 953 H./A.D. 1533–1547. (*A. M. Radzhabli*)

374 SALMAN, ʿISA. Dirham Nādir l-il-Khalīfah al-Umawī ʿAbd-il-Malik Ibn Marwān [A rare dirhem of the Umayyad caliph ʿAbd al-Malik b. Marwān]. *Sumer* Vol. 26 (1970) pp. 163–167, 4 pls.

The third published Arab-Sasanian dirhem of ʿAbd al-Malik dated 75 H./A.D. 694–695 (before the reform of Umayyad coins) described here was acquired by the Iraqi Museum in 1971. (*Muḥammad Abū-l-Faraj al-ʿUsh*)

375 *Selçuklular'ın nadir Paralarından bazıları ve Cimri'nin sikkeleri* [Rare Seljuk coins and coins of Siyavuş, "Jimri"]. [Nümismatik Yayınları No. 2) Istanbul, Yapi ve Kredi Bankasi 1972. 24 pp. 2 pls. In Turkish and English.

Coins from the bank's collection are described. (*Nuri Pere*)

376 SPERBER, DANIEL. Islamic Metrology from Jewish Sources II. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 275–282.

A responsum (no. 195) of R. Rosef b. Meir ibn Migash, which may be dated to ca. 1130, describes the monetary reform of the newly established Almohad

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

dynasty, in which the dinar standard was altered from the classical 72 (barley-) grain weight to a dobla of 80 grains. Texts by the 13th century Hebrew author Eshtori ha-Farhi dealing with the metrological situation in Palestine and the surrounding countries and parts of Western Europe are examined. (*Author*)

377 TROWBRIDGE, RICHARD J. Study Features Egypt's Coins Under British Rule. *CW* Vol. 13 No. 636 (June 21, 1972) p. 47.

Coinage of the British Protectorate in Egypt, featuring Hussein Kamil and Ahmad Fuad, with English and Arabic legends is discussed.

378 al-ʿUSH, MUḤAMMAD ABŪ-L-FARAJ. *Kanz Umm Ḥajarah al-Fiḍḍī* [Silver hoard of Umm-Ḥajarah]. Damascus, Directorate General of Antiquities and Museums in Syria 1972. 113 pp. French summary and foreign bibliography 23 pp. 18 pls.

The hoard, kept in the National Museum of Damascus, contains 409 dirhems: 155 Sasanian, 54 Arab-Sasanian, 17 Umayyad, two Revolutionary Umayyad, one Umayyad of Spain, 179 ʿAbbāsid and one Seljūk. (*Author*)

379 WARDEN, WILLIAM B., Jr. A Sasanian Hoard from Birjand. *NCirc* Vol. 80 Nos. 7–8 (July-Aug. 1972) p. 275 illus.

Forty-one drachms of Yazdgard I (A.D. 399–420) that are part of a hoard of 97 such coins found in the vicinity of Birjand, Iran are described. (*Author*)

For additional references to Near and Middle Eastern numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 1, 4, 6, 15, 23, 25, 30, 33, 34, 43, 44, 46, 55, 60
Greek, No. 138
Roman, No. 244
Byzantine, No. 329
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, Nos. 625, 626, 628, 629, 631, 638, 640, 672, 673
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 745, 759, 760, 761, 786
Paper Money, Nos. 880, 889, 890, 900, 947
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 989, 1001.

INDIA

380 AHMAD, NISAR. Attribution and Typology of the Satavahana Coins. *Coinage of the Satavahanas and Coins from Excavations*. Edited by Ajay Mitra Shastri (Nagpur, Nagpur University 1972) pp. 1–26.

The characteristic features of the coin types of each Satavahana ruler are discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

381 AHMAD NISAR. Chronology of the Rulers Known from the Repoussé Gold Coins of the Garuda type. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1971) pp. 61–66.

The symbols and letters on gold repoussé coins bearing the names Prasannamatra, Mahendraditya and Kramaditya indicate that Prasannamatra flourished ca. mid-6th century A.D. and Kramaditya was the latest ruler to issue the coins. (*P. L. Gupta*)

382 AHMAR, NISAR. On Some Repoussé Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 2 (1971) pp. 115–117.

The locale and date of issue of four gold repoussé coins published in *Numismatic Supplements to the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* No. 44 (1931–1933) p. 12 are discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

383 AHMAD, NISAR. A Short Note on the Chronological Order of the Genealogical Seals of the Guptas. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt..1 (1971) p. 125.

A chronological order for the seals of Budhagupta, Narasimhagupta and Kumaragupta is proposed on the basis of their representations of the figure of Garuda. (*P. L. Gupta*)

384 AHMAD, NISAR. A Silver Coin of Budhagupta with the New Date. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1971) p. 122.

A silver coin of Budhagupta bearing the date 165 is said to have been found at Madhuri. (*P. L. Gupta*)

385 AHMAD, NISAR. The So-called Coin of Mahakshatrapa Rudradaman II. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 162–168.

See *NL* 87–416.

386 AHMAD, NISAR. So-called Uninscribed Copper Cast Coins of Ayodhya. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1971) pp. 108–110.

Three types of cast coins attributed to Ayodhya in *BMC Ancient India* p. 129, Nos. 1, 2 and 3–7 were not only Ayodhya's issues but also currency of a wider area, for they are known at Kausambi and Taxila. (*P. L. Gupta*)

387 AHMAD, NISAR. Text Restoration of the Genealogical Gupta Seal. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 2 (1971) pp. 41–60.

Missing parts of inscriptions on the seals of Vainyagupta and Vishnugupta are restored by analysis of complete seals of other Gupta rulers. According to a restoration of the missing parts of an inscription on a seal of Vainyagupta the issuer was the grandson of Budhagupta and the son of Chandragupta III. (*P. L. Gupta*)

388 AMJAD ALI, M. On the Attribution of Pratapa Rudra's Copper Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 188–192.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The copper coins attributed to Kakatiya Pratapa Rudra, or to Gajapati Pratapa Rudra are discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

389 BAJPAI, K. D. Gupta Coins from Excavations. *Coinage of the Satavahanas and Coins from Excavations*. Edited by Ajay Mitra Shastri (Nagpur, Nagpur University 1972) pp. 141–142.

The Gupta coins known from recent archaeological excavations are discussed. The historicity of Ramagupta is attested by the discovery of his copper coins at Eran and Vidisa. (*P. L. Gupta*)

390 BAJPAI, K. D. New Satavahana Coins and Consideration of Some Problems. *Coinage of the Satavahanas and Coins from Excavations*. Edited by Ajay Mitra Shastri (Nagpur, Nagpur University 1972) pp. 27–30.

Six Satavahana coins are described; related problems of Satavahana numismatics are discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

391 BAJPAI, K. D. A Rare Gupta Coin from Sanchi. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1971) pp. 120–121.

A copper from Sanchi with obv.: legend [Jitam Bhagavata Padmanabhena] and rev.: [Kalpaviksha] in ornamental form may be a coin of Chandragupta II in the name of a deity to commemorate a victory over the Sakas. (*P. L. Gupta*)

392 BANDYOPADHYAY, SAMARESH. A Note on Sri-Vigraha Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1971) pp. 84–89.

The Indo-Sasanian coins attributed to Vigraharaja II of the Chauhan dynasty, to Pala rulers named Vigrahapala, or to the predecessors of Bhoja I were probably issued by a king with the name or epithet Sri Vigrahapala. The type continued to be imitated long after it was first issued. (*P. L. Gupta*)

393 BRIGHT, RICHARD K. Coinage of Kutch. *NI* (June 1971) pp. 17–24; (Sept. 1971) pp. 7–15; (Jan. 1972) pp. 18–24; (Aug. 1972) pp. 11–20 all illus.

See *NL* 86–342 for Part 1.

394 BRIGHT, RICHARD K. A Tentative Checklist of Junagadh Silver. *NI* (Sept. 1972) pp. 15–16.

Dates of the half- and one-kori silver issues of the nawabs of Junagadh are listed. (*Granvyl G. Hulse, Jr.*)

395 CHATTOPADHYAHA, B. D. Attribution of Coins with the Legend Sri Lakshuma. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 183–187.

A gold padma-tanka bearing the legend [Sri Lakshuma] published in *JNSI* Vol. 3 (1941) pp. 53-54 could have been struck in the name of Lakshmadevi,

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

the queen of Vikramaditya VI of the Kalyani Chalukya dynasty. In a note appended to the article, P. L. Gupta points out that the coin was found with issues of the Yadava rulers of Devagiri, and ought to be attributed to Lakshmideva, the Abhira chief of Bhambhagiri, a contemporary of Singhana. (*P. L. Gupta*)

396 CHATTOPADHYAYA, B. D. The Problems Relating to the Vishnukundin Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1971) pp. 67–79.

Of the bull and lion type copper coins issued by the Vishnukundins the bull type was issued first. (*P. L. Gupta*)

397 CHAUDHURY, V. and ROY, P. An Enigmatic Coin in the Indian Museum Cabinet. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 2 (1971) pp. 69–72.

A silver quarter-rupee of Govinda Manikya of Tripura dated Saka 1582 from the cabinet of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, is described. (*P. L. Gupta*)

398 CHAUDHURY, V. and ROY, P. Hitherto Unknown Coins of Cooch Bihar of Viranarayana and Mahindranarayana. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1971) pp. 129–132.

Two tankas and a half-tanka coin of Viranarayana and a half-tanka of Mahindranarayana of Cooch Behar are described. No coins of these rulers were previously known, though there existed a tradition that they issued coins at the time of their installation. (*P. L. Gupta*)

399 CUNNINGHAM, ALEXANDER. *Coins of the Indo-Scythians, Sakas, and Kushans.* [London 1888] Reprinted. Delhi, Indological Book House 1971. 106 pp. 24 pls.

400 DEVI, SUSHIL MALTI. An Inscribed Seal from Champanagar. *INC* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 14–19 illus.

A clay sealing discovered in excavations by Patna University at Champanagar bears three vertical strokes on top, an Ujjain symbol in the middle and three letters at the bottom. Various interpretations are possible, but the most likely is that this is the seal of Bhagadata, a Sunga ruler. (*P. L. Gupta*)

401 DEVI, SUSHIL MALTI. The Paucity of Coinage in North-Eastern India After the Fall of the Imperial Guptas. *INC* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 25–36.

The causes of the paucity of coins in northeastern India after the decline of the Gupta empire are: decline in the trade with Rome; shifting of the trade center to the south; heavy military expenditures of Pala and Sena rulers; the rise of small independent principalities; piracy in the Bay of Bengal; the insecurity of the internal trade route; and the spread of cowries as the new trade currency in contacts with Lacca and the Maldive islands. (*P. L. Gupta*)

402 DEVI, SUSHIL MALTI. A Unique Seal from Chirand. *INC* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 20–24 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A clay sealing discovered on the surface of the bank of the Ganges at Chirand bears a trident and the legend [Bhagavatrudrasya] in Gupta Brahmi of the 5th century A.D. (*P. L. Gupta*)

403 DHAVALIKAR, M. K. On the Date of Kausambi Sealing. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1971) pp. 33–36.

The Kausambi sealing published by R. C. Tondon (*NL* 89–466) is dated ca. 1st century B.C. on the basis of the cultural implications of its motif. (*P. L. Gupta*)

404 GOKHALE, SHOBHANA. Religious and Social Aspects of the Coinage of the Satavahanas. *Coinage of the Satavahanas and Coins from Excavations.* Edited by Ajay Mitra Shastri (Nagpur, Nagpur University 1972) pp. 31–40.

The religious and social life of the Satavahana period is studied from the evidence on the coins. (*P. L. Gupta*)

405 GUPTA, CHANDRASEKHAR. A Coin of the City State of Tagar. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 2 (1971) pp. 37–40.

The three-letter legend of the coin attributed by Mirashi and Despande to Rajanyagana (See *NL* 87–419) suggests the coin is from the ancient city Tagara. (*P. L. Gupta*)

406 GUPTA, CHANDRASEKHAR. A Unique Copper Punch-marked Coin from Pauni. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1971) pp. 107–108.

A copper punch-marked coin with six symbols on the obverse and blank reverse was found in a field at Pauni. (*P. L. Gupta*)

407 GUPTA, PARMESHWARI LAL. The Coinage of the Satavahanas: Types and Their Regional Distribution. *Coinage of the Satavahanas and Coins from Excavations.* Edited by Ajay Mitra Shastri (Nagpur, Nagpur University 1972) pp. 41–61.

The types are classified into varieties; attributions are discussed. Certain events of Satavahana history are studied as new attributions are suggested. For the first time it is shown that some of the coins bearing the names Satakarni and Sata (or Sati) were punch-marked issues. (*Author*)

408 GUPTA, PARMESHWARI LAL. Satavahana Coins from Excavations. *Coinage of the Satavahanas and Coins from Excavations.* Edited by Ajay Mitra Shastri (Nagpur, Nagpur University 1972) pp. 128–140.

The Satavahana coins from excavations at Brahmapuri, Chandravalli and Nevasa are discussed. At Brahmapuri the Kuras were supplanted by the Satavahanas and Yajna Satakarni probably flourished in the 1st century A.D. The existence of more than one early king bearing each of the names Satakarni

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

and Satavahana is also suggested. It is pointed out that at Nevasa, Period 4 began about the 1st century A.D. and ended in the 2nd century A.D. and Period 5 should be dated from the 2nd to the 3rd–4th centuries A.D. (*Author*)

409 HAJRA, S. P. The Weight of Raktika for Punch-marked Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 131–143.

Raktike (Abrus precarorius) seeds were often used to reckon coin weights. The seed's weight in troy grains is discussed in terms of weight of punch-marked coins. (*P. L. Gupta*)

410 HANDA, DEVENDRA. Jaler, Jalesar or Jagner? *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 2 (1971) p. 122.

Jagner is suggested as the mint name inscribed on the coins of Jahangir previously attributed to Jaler (*Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta* Vol. 3 p. 79 No. 685 and *Catalogue of the Coins in the Punjab Museum, Lahore* Vol. 2 p. 144 No. 1017), to Hapur (*JNSI* Vol. 11 [1949] p. 70), or to Jalesar (*JNSI* Vol. 12 [1950] p. 151). Jagner is identified with Janer in the Firozpur district of the Punjab. (*P. L. Gupta*)

411 HANDA, DEVENDRA. A New Gadhiya Coin. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1971) p. 133.

A copper coin with obv.: conch in dotted border and possible reverse legend [Gadhi-i-yo] is described. (*P. L. Gupta*)

412 HOGAN, PATRICK D. A Rupee of Poona in the Name of ʿAli Gauhar. *NI* (Aug. 1972) p. 10 illus.

A Poona rupee struck ca. A.D. 1759 is discussed. (*Granvyl G. Hulse, Jr.*)

413 HULL, DONALD B. *Collector's Guide to Muhammedan Coins of India 1200* A.D. *to 1860* A.D. [Alhambra, Calif.], The Author 1972. 789 pp. illus., map.

414 HUSAIN, M. K. Coins of the Maldive Islands. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 193–198.

The money used in the Maldive Islands until the 19th century A.D. is discussed; the copper coinage issued from about 1720 to 1904 by the sultans of those islands is treated. (*P. L. Gupta*)

415 ICEWALA, SOLI R. and SOMAIYA, R. T. Hyderabad Rupee A.H. 1330. *NI* (Sept. 1972) pp. 6–8 illus.

Three varieties of the 1330 H/A.D. 1912 rupee of Hyderabad are illustrated and the reasons for the varieties presented. (*Granvyl G. Hulse, Jr.*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

416 ICEWALA, SOLI R. The Story of the Lumawada Coins. *NI* (May 1972) pp. 9–10 illus.

Coins of the Indian state of Lunawada are discussed. (*Patrick D. Hogan*)

417 KADIRI, A. A. The Mughal Mint Nasirabad. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 2 (1971) pp. 88–92.

The mint name on the Mughal coins attributed to Nasirabad should be read Nusaratabad. (*P. L. Gupta*)

418 KATARE, SANT LAL. The Coin of Bhartridaman, Wrongly Read as Rudradaman. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 169–171.

See *NL* 87–416.

419 LAHIRI, A. N. Contacts and Influences as Revealed by the Coinage of the Satavahanas. *Coinage of the Satavahanas and Coins from Excavations.* Edited by Ajay Mitra Shastri (Nagpur, Nagpur University 1972) pp. 62–67.

The figures of elephant and tree-in-railing which are common on the Satavahana coins may have been adopted from Singavaram punch-marked coins; the Satavahana portrait coins are related to the silver issues of the western Kshatrapas. Subsequent dynastic coinage took its inspiration from Satavahana issues. (*P. L. Gupta*)

420 LAHIRI, BELA. Tribal and Local Coins from Excavations. *Coinage of the Satavahanas and Coins from Excavations.* Edited by Ajay Mitra Shastri (Nagpur, Nagpur University 1972) pp. 115–124.

The tribal and local coins of Northern India found in excavations usually support the dates suggested for them in *BMC Ancient India.* (*P. L. Gupta*)

421 MAITY, SACHINDRA K. *Early Indian Coins and Currency System.* New Delhi, M. Manoharlal 1970. 136 pp. tabs.

The value of a study of the coins is discussed. Their political and economic significance and their gold content are described; a metrological study is made of the gold coins of the Kushāns, Guptas and Little Kushāns. (*Abdul Hakim Hamidi*)

422 MIRASHI, V. V. The Find of a Vishnukundin Coin near Nagpur. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1971) pp. 126–127.

A coin of lion and vase type attributed to the Vishnukundins and found near Nagpur corroborates the theory that the Vishnukundin king Madhavavarman I conquered Dakshina Kosala, Vidarbha and Maharashtra. (*P. L. Gupta*)

423 MIRASHI, V. V. Three More Kshatrapa Coins from Vidarbha. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1971) pp. 117–119.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Three western Kshatrapa coins found at Basim in Vidarbha, are issues of Rudrasena II, Rudrasimha II and Yasodaman II. (*P. L. Gupta*)

424 MISHRA, KAMALA PRASAD. The Currency System of Eighteenth Century Upper India: A Case Study of the Banaras Region. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 2 (1971) pp. 78–87.

The results of the system of farming out mints that was introduced ca. A.D. 1715 in the reign of Farrukhsiar, are studied with reference to the activity of the mint at Banaras. (*P. L. Gupta*)

425 MISRA, K. K. Some Unknown Coins of Karnat Rulers of Mithla. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 212–213.

Gold coins weighing 2 gm. are attributed to Gangadeva or Harisimhadeva of the Karnat dynasty. (*P. L. Gupta*)

426 MITCHINER, M. B. A Series of Struck Copper Imitations of the Kanishka Huvishka Coinage and Its Link with the Cast Puri-Kushana Coinage. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1971) pp. 37–43.

Twenty-four struck copper coins are imitations of Kanishka's and Huvishka's copper coinage. Some of the issues were presumably struck while the coinage of these two kings circulated. The imitations are linked with the cast Puri Kushān coins and were probably issued by a state in the lower Ganges valley. (*P. L. Gupta*)

427 MUKHERJEE, BRATINDRA NATH. The Dates on Certain Coins of Sanabares. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 199–200.

Dates in Pahlavi on the coins of Sanabares which are attributed to the Seistan area are reckoned in the Arsacid era. Sanabares was apparently a ruler of Merv, whose coinage may be related to the Gondophares group. (*P. L. Gupta*)

428 MUKHERJEE, BRATINDRA NATH. Some Observations on the Metrology of the Indo-Greek and Scytho-Parthian Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 144–149.

The Indo-Greeks struck coins in northwestern India on a weight standard different from the Attic one which were meant to meet local demand for coinage on a locally known standard and relate the intrinsic value of silver coins of Bactria with that of silver issues in northwestern India. (*P. L. Gupta*)

429 MURARI, K. Some Observations on the Coins of the Chalukyas. *INC* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 41–43.

Coins of rulers of the Chalukya dynasty previously attributed to the kings of other dynasties are listed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

430 PANDEY, DEENA BANDHU. The Significance of the Terms Kapardaka-Purana and Kapardaka-Vodi. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1971) pp. 105–106.

The numismatic terms kapardaka-purana and kapardaka-vodi found in inscriptions of the early mediaeval period were meant to denote payments made in cowries on a standard of metallic coins called *purana* and *vodi*. (*P. L. Gupta*)

431 PARMAR, B. M. S. Some More Gupta Gold Coins from Bairh (Rajasthan). *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 203–205.

A hoard of six gold coins and a lump of gold found in 1962 at Bairh (Rajasthan) contained one coin of Samudragupta, four of Chandragupta II and one of the Kidara Kushāns. (*P. L. Gupta*)

432 PLANT, RICHARD J. The "Ceylon Man" Type. *SCMB* No. 649 (Sept. 1972) pp. 358–361.

Eleven types of the mediaeval Sinhalese "Ceylon Man" coin are discussed. (*Author*)

433 PLANT, RICHARD J. The Coins of Assam. *SCMB* No. 642 (Feb. 1972) pp. 45–51 illus.

The survey begins with the Ahom coins and concentrates on the Bengali coins. (*Author*)

434 PLANT, RICHARD J. A Note on the Coins of Cooch Behar. *SCMB* No. 646 (June 1972) pp. 225–226 illus.

The legends on the common coins of this Indian State are explained; the stylization of the Bengali letters on the reverse is discussed. (*Author*)

435 PRASAD, HARI KISHARE. Coin Hoards from Bihar. *INC* Vol. 8 (1970) pp. 45–109.

The hoards found in the state of Bihar are inventoried from evidence in the files of the Patna Museum relating to treasure troves and from journals and reports. (*P. L. Gupta*)

436 PRASAD, P. R. K. A New Variety of Vishnukundin Coins from Vidarbha. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1971) pp. 80–83.

A copper coin with obv.: bull and rev.: wheel is attributed to the Vishnukundins. (*P. L. Gupta*)

437 PRASAD, P. R. K. Silver Portrait Coins of the Satavahanas. *Coinage of the Satavahanas and Coins from Excavations*. Edited by Ajay Mitra Shastri (Nagpur, Nagpur University 1972) pp. 68–74.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The credit for initiating the silver portrait coins is given to Gautamiputra Satakarni; the language and style of the reverse legend are discussed.
(*P. L. Gupta*)

438 ROY, PRAFULLA CHANDRA. The Coin-Types of the Rajaput Rulers. *INC* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 44–60.

439 ROY, PRAFULLA CHANDRA. Notes on Some Medieval Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 176–182.

Legends on mediaeval Indian coins associate the issues with Karna of the Kalachuri dynasty, Jagadeva, Sallakshanapala and Kunwarpala.
(*P. L. Gupta*)

440 SAHAI, S. N. The Medium of Exchange in Ancient Cambodia. *INC* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 61–73; *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1971) pp. 90–104.

The absence of coinage in Cambodia before the 16th century A.D. is pointed out; before that time barter was in vogue. Paddy and cloth were the standard media of exchange and their value was fixed in a unit of silver. (*P. L. Gupta*)

441 SAHAI, S. N. The Problem of the Debasement of Gupta Coinage. *INC* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 80–84.

The debasement of the gold coins of the Gupta rulers was the result of financial pressure on the treasury during the Huna invasion. (*P. L. Gupta*)

442 SAHI, M. D. N. The Bearing of Excavations on the Early History of the Audumbaras. *Coinage of the Satavahanas and Coins from Excavations.* Edited by Ajay Mitra Shastri (Nagpur, Nagpur University 1972) pp. 125–127.

The coins discovered in the Rupar excavations suggest that the Audumbaras rose to prominence about the end of the 2nd or early 1st century B.C., since Audumbara coins were found in the middle levels of period 4, datable to the pre-Kushān era. (*P. L. Gupta*)

443 SARMA, I. K. Regional Distribution, Sequence, Chronology and Historical Significance of the Satavahana Coinage. *Coinage of the Satavahanas and Coins from Excavations.* Edited by Ajay Mitra Shastri (Nagpur, Nagpur University 1972) pp. 75–102.

Types of each king are listed, with suggestions for new attributions. The rise of Satavahana power started ca. 240 B.C. (*P. L. Gupta*)

444 SETHI, R. K. A Unique Coin (?) of Shah Alam II — A Reconsideration. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1971) pp. 138–139.

The silver piece published by Handa (See *NL* 87–404) is a coin and not a piece meant for a necklace. (*P. L. Gupta*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

445 SHARAN, M. C. The Yaudheya Coins. *INC* Vol. 8 (1970) pp. 11–16.

The coin types of the Yaudheyas are discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

446 SHASTRI, AJAY MITRA. The Epoch of the Satavahana Rule: a Reappraisal. *Coinage of the Satavahanas and Coins from Ecxavations.* Edited by Ajay Mitra Shastri (Nagpur, Nagpur University 1972) pp. 103–109.

The mid-1st century B.C. is suggested as the possible date for the beginning of Satavahana rule. The Satavahana coins found at the Nevasa excavations are discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

447 SHASTRI, AJAY MITRA. An Interesting Cast Copper Coin from Vidarbha. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1971) pp. 112–114.

A cast copper coin of variety k in *BMC Ancient India* (pp. 89–91) was the first of its type found at Vidarbha. (*P. L. Gupta*)

448 SHASTRI, AJAY MITRA and SHARMA, G. B. An Interesting Sealing from Sanghol. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 206–208.

A clay sealing found at Sanghol in the Punjab with [Srir-maharaja Kapila samniyuktasyadhikaranasya] [Of the office constituted by the illustrious king Kapila] is described. (*P. L. Gupta*)

449 SHRESHTHA, B. N. Coinage of Yogendra Malla to Indramalla of Patan. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 2 (1971) pp. 93–113.

The coins issued by the Malla rulers of Patan, Nepal are listed. The history of the dynasty is briefly narrated. (*P. L. Gupta*)

450 SHUKLA, K. S. Some Gold Coins from Sanchankot. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 208–212 illus.

A hoard of 12 gold late Kushān coins was discovered in the village of Sanchankot. Eight coins bear rev.: enthroned goddess; three bear the legend [Ardoksho]; four a Greek legend [ΔΩΔΩ], and the eighth has a corrupt legend. The remaining four coins show Siva with Nandi and the legend [Oesho]. The coins with [Ardokosho] and [Oesho] are well known: those with [ΔΩΔΩ] are not. (*P. L. Gupta*)

451 SINGH, JAI PRAKASH. On the Horseman Types of the Guptas. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) pp. 172–175.

452 SINGH, JAI PRAKASH. On the Religious Attitude of the Local Kingships of Northern India. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1971) pp. 15–28.

The motifs on the coins of the ancient rulers of northern India may be religious. (*P. L. Gupta*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

453 SINGH, JAI PRAKASH. A Religious Study of the Indo-Greek Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 2 (1971) pp. 8–24.

Coin motifs indicate Indo-Greek rulers firmly adhered to their own religion except when conditions forced them to accept local cultural elements. (*P. L. Gupta*)

454 SINGH, OM PRAKASH. Obverse Device of Horseman Lion-slayer Type of Prakasaditya's Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1971) pp. 122–125.

Sasanian influence may be responsible for the obverse motif of the coins of Prakasaditya. (*P. L. Gupta*)

455 SINGH, S. P. A Note on Sri Vigraha Coins from Bihar. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 2 (1971) pp. 73–77.

The coins were issued by private moneyers and copied from mediaeval Sasanian issues. (*P. L. Gupta*)

456 SINGH, S. P. Sri-Vigraha Coins from Vijayapura and Bhelavar. *INC* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 37–40 illus.

The coins may be imitations of mediaeval Sasanian issues. (*P. L. Gupta*)

457 SINHA, C. R. P. A Clay Sealing of Dhruvamitra. *INC* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 84–85.

A clay sealing discovered in a casual exploration at Chirand bears a wheel and the legend [Dhruvamitrasya]. (*P. L. Gupta*)

458 SIRCAR, D. C. Different Values of Early Indian Coin-names. *INC* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 1–9.

The values attached to some coin names in a 15th–16th-century work, the *Dandaviveka*, are discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

459 SIRCAR, D. C. A Note on the Hoards of Early Indian Coins. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1971) pp. 119–120.

The views of R. C. Majumdar on hoards (*JNSI* Vol. 23 [1961] pp. 128–132 [see *NL* 64 p. 650]) are discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

460 SMITH, VINCENT A. *A Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta, Including the Cabinet of the Asia Society of Bengal.* Vol. 1 [Oxford 1904] Reprinted. Delhi, Indological Book House 1972. 346 pp. illus., map.

Bactrian, Indo-Greek, Kushān, Gupta, punch-marked, Sasanian and tribal coins are discussed. (*Abdul Hakim Hamidi*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

461 SOHONI, S. V. The Asvamedha Coin-type of Samudragupta. *INC* Vol. 8 (1970) pp. 17–32.

The Asvamedha, or horse sacrifice, coins of Samudragupta may represent the ceremonial bath and decoration of the sacrificial horse by the chief queen preceding its sacrifice, a ritual laid down in Brahman canons. The term *chirotsanna* mentioned in the Allahabad Pillar inscription may mean Samudragupta's horse sacrifice; an Eram inscription may refer to his horse sacrifice and its consequences. (*P. L. Gupta*)

462 SOHONI, S. V. Skandagupta's King and Queen Coin-type. *INC* Vol. 8 (1970) pp. 33–40.

The woman shown with the male figure is either Lakshmi, goddess of fortune, or a queen. If she is the queen, she welcomes her husband after a victory and throws over him auspicious grain or moves forward to put a *tilake* mark on his forehead. The details of the figures may have been taken from a Yaudheya prototype. (*P. L. Gupta*)

463 SRIVASTAVA, A. K. A Rare Muhr of Jahandar Shah. *INC* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 89–90.

A gold muhr of Jāhāndār Shah from the mint of Sikakul in the Cabinet of the Lucknow Museum is described. His coins of this mint were heretofore unknown. (*P. L. Gupta*)

464 SRIVASTAVA, BALRAM. The Weights and Measures in the Amarakosha. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 2 (1971) pp. 118–119.

The terms related to weights and measures mentioned in the *Amarakosha* are discussed. (*P. L. Gupta*)

465 THAPLYAL, KIRAN KUMAR. Imperial Gupta Seals: A Review. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1971) pp. 49–60.

Attributions of seals and sealings to the Gupta dynasty are reviewed; a chronology for the later Gupta rulers is suggested. (*P. L. Gupta*)

466 TONDON, R. C. A Commemorative Sunga Sealing from Kausambi. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1971) pp. 29–32.

A terracotta sealing found at Kausambi bears four identical impressions which may represent the Indo-Greek surrender following confrontation with the Sungas. (*P. L. Gupta*)

467 VERMA, T. P. Chandragupta-Kumaradevi Coin Type. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1971) pp. 44–48.

The Chandragupta Kumaradevi type coins should be attributed to Samudragupta, who probably struck them to show his royal title when it was challenged by his rivals. (*P. L. Gupta*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

468 VERMA, T. P. A Study on the Manufacturing of Coins in Ancient India as Revealed from the Arthasastra. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 2 (1971) pp. 25–36.

Terms used in the *Arthasatra* related to the manufacture of coins and their circulation are interpreted. (*P. L. Gupta*)

469 WAKANKAR, V. S. Coins Bearing Mahishmati Legends. *INC* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 85–89.

Four coins bearing the legend [Mahisati], two from excavations at Maheshwar and two from a private collection, are described. (*P. L. Gupta*)

For additonal references to Indian numismatics, see the following abstracts:
Technology and Methodology, No. 68
Medals and Decorations, No. 771
Paper Money, No. 880
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 977, 987.

FAR EAST

470 GRAVES, JOHN K. Korean Cast Coinage.. Summary of the Ho Issues. *NI* (Sept. 1972) pp. 8–12 illus.

Korean one-mun issued by the Seoul Board of Revenue Treasury Department are described. (*Granvyl G. Hulse, Jr.*)

471 HOGAN, PATRICK D. A Sinkiang Hung Hsien Coin. *NI* (Apr. 1972) p. 8 illus.

A ten-cash coin of Kashgar is discussed. (*Author*)

472 JACOBS, NORMAN and VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C. *Japanese Coinage.* Rev. ed. New York, Numismatic Review 1972. 151 pp. illus.

473 KIM, IN-SIK. *Hankuk Hwape* [Korean coins]. Seoul, Kwang Myong 1972. 167 pp. illus.

Korean coins and paper money are discussed. (*Hitoshi Kozono*)

474 LEGGETT, S. R. D. The Coinage of Indo China. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 12–14 illus.

French coinage and issues of North and South Vietnam and Cambodia are discussed. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

475 Nippon Ginko Chosakyoku [Research department of the Bank of Japan]. *Zuroku Nippon-no Kahei* [Illustrated record of Japanese coins]. Vol. 1. Tokyo, Toyo Keizai Shinposha 1972. 336 pp. illus.

Japanese coins before A.D. 1600 and imported coins circulating in Japan are discussed in this first of 11 volumes. (*Hitoshi Kozono*)

476 RUH, ALBERT J. Counterfeit Siamese Bullet Coins. *NI* (May 1972) pp. 7–8 illus.

477 RUH, ALBERT J. Japanese Occupation Coins ... Thailand. *NI* (Feb. 1972) pp. 7–8 illus.

One-, five-, and ten-sen issues in tin are presented as World War II Japanese occupation currency in Thailand. (*Patrick D. Hogan*)

478 SANKARA NARAYANA, N. Three Hoards of Chinese Coins in Madras Government Museum. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 2 (1971) pp. 61–68.

Three hoards of Chinese coins found in the Tanjore district of South India are mentioned. Of them, the one fully described consisted of 323 coins dating from 142 B.C. to A.D. 1241. The coins are named without indication of the number of specimens. (*P. L. Gupta*)

479 SHEE-WU, SUNG. [*A Study on the Monetary History of the Western Han Dynasty*]. Hong Kong, Chinese University of Hong Kong 1971. 154 pp. illus. In Chinese.

480 TSUKAMOTO, TOYOJIRO. *Nippon Kaheishi* [A history of Japanese coins]. Kyoto, Shibunkaku 1972. 296 pp. 78 pls.

The 1925 edition is reprinted. (*Hitoshi Kozono*)

481 WILKEN, CHRIS R., Jr. Hua Hsing Bank Essays. *NI* (Aug. 1972) pp. 27–28 illus.

A one-fen in bronze dated 29th year (1940) issued by the Japanese under the Hua Hsing Bank of Shanghai is described. (*Granvyl G. Hulse, Jr.*)

482 WILLIAMS, JOHN A. Javanese Inscriptions on Coins of the Netherlands East Indies. *RANS* (March 1972) pp. 145–149.

See also *RANS* (Aug. 1972) pp. 248–251.

483 WRIGHT, R. N. J. An Introduction to Chinese Silver Dollars. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 8 (Aug. 1971) pp. 12–20, 22 illus.

The historical background of the more common varieties of Chinese silver dollars, from the provincial "dragon" issues of the 1890's to the final series of Sun Yat Sen dollars of the 1930's, and the reasons for their introduction are given. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

For additional references to Far Eastern numismatics, see the foolowing abstracts:
General, No. 15
Mexico, Central and South America, Nos. 731, 734
Medals and Decorations, No. 778
Paper Money, Nos. 880, 908, 915, 949.

AFRICA — MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN

484 GRAY, JOHN C. F. Slave Trade versus Slave Aid. *CNJ* Vol. 17 Nos. 7–8 (July-Aug. 1972) pp. 303–306 illus.

The history of the Africa Company of Merchants and the Sierra Leone Company and the coins they issued for use in British West Africa from 1796 to 1818 are discussed. (*R. C. Willey*)

For additional references to African numismatics, see the following abstracts:
Mexico, Central and South America, No. 738
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 760, 761, 767, 822
Paper Money, Nos. 880, 899.

EUROPE-MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

485 ASH, ELIZABETH H. The Works of Thomas Simon. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 12 (Dec. 1971) pp. 20–24 illus.

Thomas Simon engraved hammered and milled coinage, medals and seals for Charles I, the Commonwealth, Cromwell, and Charles II. (*Author*)

486 BLUNT, C. E. and BRAND, J. D. Mint Output of Henry III. *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970) pp. 61–65 chart.

487 BLUNT, C. E. and DOLLEY, MICHAEL. The Mints of Northampton and Southampton Up to the Time of Edgar's Reform. *Mints, Dies and Currency. Essays Dedicated to the Memory of Albert Baldwin.* Edited by R. A. G. Carson (London, Methuen 1971). pp. 91–100 pl. 10.

Coins of both mints in this period bear some abbreviations of the name *Hamtune*, which has made their distinction a problem. Earlier they have all been attributed to Northampton, but the earliest coin, issued by Aethelstan (924–939), should more properly be attributed to Southampton. Those issues of Eadwig and Edgar are attributed to one or two other mints. The mint of the abbot of Peterborough is also discussed. (*C. E. Blunt*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

488 BOOSEL, HARRY X. [The Visit of the Shah of Persia to England, June 1873]. *NSM* No. 435 (May 1972) pp. 470, 472, 474 illus.

A medal by William Wyon and two tokens commemorating the visit to England of Nasr al-Din, shah of Persia, in 1873 are described.

489 BROWN, RAYMOND LAMONT. English, Scotch Coins Flow from Berwick. *WCoins* No. 101 (May 1972) pp. 684, 688, 692 illus.

The history of the mint of Berwick is discussed.

490 CASTENHOLZ, BILL J. An Introduction to the Study of English Coins. *NMessenger* Vol. 1 No. 1 (Jan. 1971) pp. 2–7; No. 2 (Feb. 1971) pp. 34–37; No. 3 (March 1971) pp. 66–77.

491 CASTENHOLZ, BILL J. John Bergne's Annotated Copy of Hawkins' *Silver Coins of England*. *NMessenger* Vol. 1 No. 1 (Jan. 1971) pp. 8–14 illus.

A recently discovered first edition of Hawkins annotated by a 19th-century researcher contains significant information on the provenance of some of the Anglo-Saxon pieces. (*Author*)

492 [CASTENHOLZ, BILL J.] 1921 English Threepence Variety. *NMessenger* Vol. 1 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) p. 235 illus.

493 CASTENHOLZ, BILL J. The 1723 SSC First Bust Shilling. *NMessenger* Vol. 1 No. 8 (Aug. 1971) pp. 202–205 illus.

494 CASTENHOLZ, BILL J. Some Further Comments on John Bergne's Annotated Copy of Hawkins' *Silver Coins of England*. *NMessenger* Vol. 1 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) pp. 253–259.

495 [CASTENHOLZ, BILL J.] A Variety of Crown of George III, 1820. *NMessenger* Vol. 1 No. 7 (July 1971) p. 179 illus.

496 [CASTENHOLZ, BILL J.] A Variety of Halfpenny of James II. *NMessenger* Vol. 1 No. 7 (July 1971) p. 178 illus.

497 COOPER, F. R. The English Silver Crown of James I. A Study of the Dies and Die Combinations. *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970) pp. 145–157 pls. 5–8 tabs.

498 COPPACK, GLYN. The Deserted Medieval Village of Keighton. *TransThorotonSocNotts* Vol. 75 (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 41–58.

During excavations between 1951 and 1959 a short-cross cut halfpenny of Richard I (L. A. Lawrence *BNJ* Vol. 11 [1915] pp. 59–100 class 4: ca. 1199–1205) of the Canterbury mint was found. Pottery also discovered indicates

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

that the coin, of a type withdrawn in 1238, could have found its way into the deposit not many years after minting, since it was not excessively worn.
(*J. M. Trafford*)

499 DELIEB, ERIC and ROBERTS, MICHAEL. *Matthew Boulton, Master Silversmith, 1760–1790.* New York, Clarkson N. Potter 1971. 144 pp. illus.

The operation of the Soho mint is mentioned on pp. 111–112.

500 DOLLEY, MICHAEL and MURPHY, MICHAEL K. An Early Fourteenth-Century Coin Hoard from the Co. Roscommon, *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970) pp. 84–90.

The 1969 hoard from Carns contained six Irish and 105 English coins of Edward I, 31 English issues of Edward I or II, 19 English coins of Edward II, three issues of Alexander III of Scotland and a coin of Count Renaud of Gelderland.

501 DOLLEY, MICHAEL. A Neglected Scillonian Circulation of Wood's Halfpence. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 217–219.

Attention is drawn to a passage in a book of 1750 which describes how a stock of Wood's halfpence was bought up by one or two enterprising Scillonians in the 1720s and formed the small change of the Scilly Isles over the next two decades. A major coin hoard of the Civil War period which came to light on Tresco in 1744 is also discussed. (*Author*)

502 DOLLEY, MICHAEL. A Pattern Shilling Irish of Mary Tudor. *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970) pp. 98–110 illus.

503 DOLLEY, MICHAEL and KNIGHT, J. K. Some Single Finds of Tenth and Eleventh Century English Coins from Wales. *ArchCambrensis* Vol. 119 (1970) pp. 75–82.

Five late Anglo-Saxon and three early Anglo-Norman silver pennies were found on three separate Welsh sites: Caerwent, St. Davids, and Caer Gybi.
(*J. Walwin*)

504 ELMORE JONES, F. Southampton/Winchester Die-Links in Canute's Quatrefoil Type. *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970) pp. 6–11 illus.

505 ELMORE JONES, F. Stephen Type VII — a "New" Mint. *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970) pp. 164–165 illus.

A coin of Northampton is described.

506 FAREY, RODERICK A. Mintage Figures. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 6 (June 1972) p. 11.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Problems in the use of mintage figures are outlined and a rough guide to the calculation of mintage figures from bullion records is given. (*Author*)

507 FAREY, RODERICK A. Trial Pieces. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 7 (July 1972) pp. 18–19 illus.

Trial pieces are distinguished from proof and pattern coins. Reference is made to trial pieces by Pistrucci. (*Author*)

508 GASPAR, PETER P. and HAXBY, JAMES A. E over R. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 6 (June 1972) p. 240 illus.

It is concluded that misspellings on Victorian coins resulted from the repair with single letter punches of imperfect dies prior to hardening rather than from the practice of individually lettering dies. (*P. P. Gaspar*)

509 GASPAR, PETER P. and HAXBY, JAMES A. The Use of Numbered Dies in the Royal Mint 1863–1880. *NN* Vol. 20 No. 35 (Aug. 1972) p. 11 illus.

Contemporary documents prove that die numbers were used not as experiments on the lifetime of dies but so that bad work might be traced to an individual. (*P. P. Gaspar*)

510 GRIFFITHS, DENIS. Lions and Leopards. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 8 (Aug. 1971) p. 31 illus.

The heraldic changes in the arms of Jersey leading to the reverse of the island's coinage is discussed. (*Author*)

511 GRINSELL, L. V. A Sceatta from Portishead, Somerset. *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970) pp. 163–164 illus.

A sceat of the "London-derived" group as *BMC Anglo-Saxon Coins* Vol. 1 type 16 is described.

512 HARRUP, ALAN. A Link with the Past. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 7 (July 1972) pp. 15–16 illus.

The social context of the production of the guinea, crown and farthing of Charles II is discussed. (*Author*)

513 LEWIS, J. M. A Thirteenth Century Coin-Hoard from Wrexham, Denbighshire, *Medieval Arch* Vol. 14 (1970) pp. 153–155.

A hoard of 68 silver coins, mainly short cross pennies, found in a small pottery jug at Wrexham in 1926, is now in the National Museum of Wales; although it does not represent the complete hoard only three further coins have been traced. (*J. Walwin*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

514 MAPLETON, MICHAEL J. Numbered Dies: A Continuing Enigma. *WCoins* No. 101 (May 1972) pp. 619–620, 627–628, 630, 632 illus.

Numbering of British dies is discussed.

515 MELDRUM, PHILIP. Britain's Best Ambassador. A Review of Coins of Edward VIII. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 10 (Oct. 1972) pp. 32–33.

516 MOREHART, MARY. Some Dangers of Dating Sceattas by Typological Sequences. *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970) pp. 1–5 illus.

The dangers of typological sequence dating of sceats unsupported by other methods and resting on degeneration, creativity and design improvement of types are discussed. The use of contemporary ornamental metal work for sceat models is suggested.

517 MURRAY, J. K. R. The Billon Coinages of James VI of Scotland. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 177–182.

The billon issues in Scotland from 1583 to 1594 are described, with details of the amount of metal coined obtained from original sources in the Scottish Record Office, Edinburgh. (*Author*)

518 MURRAY, J. K. R. The Scottish Gold and Silver Coinages of Charles I. *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970) pp. 111–144 pls. 2–4.

Major and minor varieties are recorded and details are published from a surviving mint register of 1625–1634.

519 PAGAN, H. E. Robert Austen and the Bank of England Collection. *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970) pp. 12–18.

Austen's collection of Anglo-Saxon coins, now in the Bank of England collection, is discussed.

520 RIGOLD, STUART E. The Coins, Glastonbury Tor, Somerset, 1964–6. By P. Rahtz. *ArchJ* Vol. 127 (1970, publ, 1971) p. 56.

Six English silver coins from Stephen (irregular issue) to Edward III found separately on a sacred site are described. (*Author*)

521 ROBINSON, P. H. Unpublished Finds of the Early 17th Century from Staffordshire. *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970) pp. 166–167.

A hoard discovered at Oldcot in 1832 containing issues of Elizabeth I and uniates of James I and Charles I was deposited ca. 1648. A hoard from Lichfield containing half-crowns of Charles I was deposited during his reign. In addition, two coins of Charles I were discovered at Pattingham.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

522 SEABY, W. A. The Present Location of Hiberno-Norse Coins Illustrated by W. O'Sullivan in his "Earliest Irish Coinage." *SCMB* No. 647 (July 1972) pp. 269–271.

The latest classification and references, both published and unpublished, of all coins illustrated in O'Sullivan's work and the present location of the coins are given. (*Author*)

523 SMITH, RICHARD BARRY. The Arms of Scotland. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 21–22 illus.

The form of engraving of the Scottish arms on dies is discussed. (*Author*)

524 SMITH, RICHARD BARRY. Hearts and Harp Strings. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 8 (Aug. 1971) pp. 14–17 illus.

The numbers and patterns of hearts in the Lüneburg arms engraved on gold and silver British coinage and the numbers of harp strings in the Irish arms during the same period are noted. (*Author*)

525 SMITH, RICHARD BARRY. The Wyon Family. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) pp. 26–28 illus.

The work of William Wyon and his son Leonard Charles Wyon is examined. (*Author*)

526 STEWART, IAN. HALLEY. The Long Voided Cross Sterlings of Alexander III Illustrated by Burns. *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970) pp. 67–77.

The sequences suggested by Edward Burns in *The Coinage of Scotland* are rearranged.

527 STEWART, IAN HALLEY. Numbered Strikings of Victorian Bronze Coins, 1860–1868. *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970) pp. 168–170.

528 STEWART, IAN HALLEY. STEFANUS R. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 169–175 pl. 16.

Coins of Stephen type I reading STEFANUS R are considered to be from an altered die of Henry I; the traditional attribution of London coins of the period, with annulets on the obverse, to the abbot of Reading is questioned. Two hitherto unpublished Edward I pennies with annulet are illustrated. (*Author*)

529 THOMPSON, J. D. A. A Heavy Noble of Henry IV from Czechoslovakia. *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970) pp. 91–97 illus.

A noble of the London mint was discovered in 1905 in a Bratislava hoard deposited ca. 1430.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

530 WINSTANLEY, E. J. The Sovereign Groat of Henry VII. *Mints, Dies and Currency. Essays Dedicated to the Memory of Albert Baldwin.* Edited by R. A. G. Carson (London, Methuen 1971) pp. 161–164 pl. 23a.

The authenticity of a unique type of groat with obv.: seated figure of king, in the Hunterian Collection, Glasgow, is defended. (*D. M. Metcalf*)

531 WOODHEAD, P. Two Finds of Edward Pennies: Caernarvon (1911) and Grittleton (1903?) *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970) pp. 78–83.

The Caernarvon hoard contained 31 English silver issues and was deposited ca. 1317–1320. The Grittleton hoard, discovered in or before 1903, contained 49 English pennies, an issue of John the Blind, count of Luxembourg, and a coin of Gauchier of Châtillon, count of Porcien (1303–1329).

532 YVON, JACQUES. Esterlins à la croix courte dans les trésors français de la fin du XIIe et de la première moitié du XIIIe siècle. *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970) pp. 24–58 pl. 1 maps, chart.

The Le Mans hoard of 47 short-cross pennies and 31 other references to hoards of short-cross coins are discussed. The hoards are mostly from the northwest of France and the majority are dated before 1205. The few hoards from below the Loire can be dated after 1205.

For additional references to the numismatics of Great Britain and Ireland, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 32, 42, 48
Canada, No. 719
Mexico, Central and South America, No. 733
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 743, 777, 782, 795, 798, 822, 828, 830, 831, 832, 833
Paper Money, No. 949
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 971, 972, 1002, 1004, 1015, 1016.

WESTERN AND CENTRAL EUROPE

533 AUBERT, FRITZ. Fausses monnaies fabriquées à Genève. *SM* Vol. 21 No. 84 (Nov. 1971) pp. 90–100 illus.

Three types of counterfeits are discussed: those to deceive collectors; those to help collectors complete collections; and contemporary counterfeits for circulation. The first type includes deniers countermarked by the bishopric of Geneva from 1592 on foreign money and in 1620 on Swiss testons. The counterfeits seem to have appeared in or about 1890. The second type was issued from 1880 to 1900. The third type are modern coins for export.
(*Doris Raymond*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

534 BERNAREGGI, ERNESTO. Attività economiche e circolazione monetaria in età longobarda nella testimonianza dell "chartae." *RIN* Vol. 72 (1970) pp. 117–137.

Documents of the Lombard period are examined with reference to agricultural, commercial, artistic and industrial activity. Particular attention is paid to the references to money, which testify to a vigorous monetary economy in small or daily transactions. (*Sara Sorda*)

535 BERNAREGGI, ERNESTO. Un tremisse inedito de Desiderio, re dei Longobardi. *SM* Vol. 22 No. 85 (Feb. 1972) pp. 14–17 illus.

A complete coin of the Favia type, previously known only from a fragment, is probably from the same mint, but not the same die. The former attribution to Ovaca is proved erroneous by the inscription DESIDERIO. Tremisses have turned up in many parts of northern Italy, but a complete study has yet to be made. They seem to have been struck between the spring of 773 and the winter of 774; the weights vary and the metal is base. Although the location of the mint is unknown, probably all of the coins came from the same mint. The place name Novatari is not mentioned in any Lombard document; if it is Novara, that too is unmentioned. A Novati is suggested, but its location is doubtful; it could possibly be Novate Milanese. (*Doris Raymond*)

536 BOVI, GIOVANNI. Le monete di Napoli sotto gli Angioini (1266–1442). *BollCircNumNapoletano* Vol. 54 (1969, publ. 1971) pp. 3–34 pls. 1–3.

An historical introduction precedes study of the Neapolitan mint officials; the variations of weight, value and metal of Angevin coins; and the legends, heraldry and coins with comital titles of Provence. The chronology and a catalogue of the Angevin coins are presented. (*Sara Sorda*)

537 BROOME, M. R. The 1780 Restrike Talers of Maria Theresia. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 221–245 pls. 20–23.

The different varieties of talers of Maria Theresa with the date 1780 are considered; comparison with similar coins of earlier dates tries to establish the mint of origin and date of issue. A classification is proposed on the basis of the reverse arms and the edge arabesques. Criteria for distinguishing the more recent products of various national mints are discussed. (*Author*)

538 BROUETTE, ÉMILE. Le marquis Le Ver, sigillographe. *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 267–285 illus.

Drawings from 1810 and 1811 of 126 seals include the names of the owners of the seals and the date of the document in which the seal was found. The dates range from 1162 to 1654; most of the seals are 13th-century. Le Ver's catalogue is given. (*Paul Naster*)

539 CAHN, ERICH B. Über die Münzen Kaiser Maximilians I. *Haller Mb* Vol. 1 No. 3 (1972) pp. 13–15 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Erich Egg's *Die Münzen Kaiser Maximilians I* (see *NL* 89–550) is supplemented by two gold coins in the Historical Museum at Basel. See Egg's work p. 126 No. 3 and p. 196 No. 34. (*Bernhard Koch*)

540 CASTELIN, KAREL. Haléře Karla IV. a mincovní řád z roku 1378 [Hellers of Charles IV and the mint regulations of 1378]. *NListy* Vol. 26 Nos. 5–6 (1971) pp. 139–158 illus. German summary.

The opinion that in 1378 pfennigs were introduced into Bohemia with a value of a Prague groat is contested. Weight and quantitative analysis indicate rather that at that time all types of small coins corresponded to $^1/_{12}$ to $^1/_{14}$ of a Prague groat. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

541 CERWENKA, PETER and ROTH, PAUL W. *Der Münzumlauf des 16. Jahrhunderts im Raum des östlichen Österreichs — Ein Anwendungsbeispiel der elektronischen Datenverarbeitung in der historischen Forschung.* (*Forschungen zur geschichtlichen Landeskunde der Steiermark* Vol. 26). Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt 1972. 368 pp. map.

The reconstruction of the circulation of money in eastern Austria during the 16th century is based on the study of 79 hoards which contained about 60,000 coins. Computerized data were employed to master the hoard material and to evaluate the coins from various points of view. (*Helmut Jungwirth*)

542 COCKSHAW, PIERRE. Date inconnue sur un ducat liégeois. *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 3 (July-Sept. 1972) pp. 59–60.

Maximilian Henry, prince-bishop of Liège, struck ducats from 1651 to 1658, but no specimen of 1654 seems to have been published before. (*Paul Naster*)

543 COCKSHAW, PIERRE. Une mention de trésor monétaire dans un protocole de notaire. *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan.-March 1972) pp. 9–10.

A notarial document of March 17, 1408 mentions 1100 gold coins hoarded at Châtillon-sur-Seine, France: 532 francs à pied and francs à cheval, 515 écus, 37 moutons, 13 florins, two angels and one double. The three last must be attributed to Philip VI (1328–1350) and are the oldest coins of the hoard described, to which also belonged some silver vessels. (*Paul Naster*)

544 COEKELBERGHS, A. Le marc de Troyes dans les Pays-Bas autrichiens. *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan.-March 1972) pp. 13–19.

A comparison is made between several interpretations by modern authors of the weight of the troy mark, decrees of the French Republican era, a standard set of weights in the Brussels Municipal Museum and the certificate for it dated Amsterdam 1755, and the weights of the 10 pieces of the set controlled in 1971. Different relations are calculated: the weight of the mark for the 18th century is found to be 246.076 gm. (*Paul Naster*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

545 CONGAS, CONSTANTINE. Siege Coins of Malta. *NMessenger* Vol. 1 No. 6 (June 1971) pp. 154–155 illus.

The siege ingots of 1799–1800 are discussed. (*B. J. Castenholz*)

546 DODSON, OSCAR H. The Gold Ducat of Venice. *Coinage* Vol. 8 No. 7 (July 1972) pp. 25–28 illus.

547 DUPLESSY, JEAN. Chronologie et circulation des "baudekins à cheval." *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 169–234 pls. 5–7, maps.

The "baudekin à cheval" is a $^2/_3$-groat or double sterling penny struck in the county of Hainaut from 1267–1271 to 1312. Many imitations were struck in the Netherlands and the east of France. 14 hoards important for the study of these coins and written records mentioning the issues are discussed. (*Paul Naster*)

548 DUPLESSY, JEAN. La double mite de Hainaut de Charles de Téméraire. *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Apr.-June 1972) pp. 40–52 illus.

A double mite of Charles the Bold for Hainaut in the Paris Cabinet has the exceptional abbreviation KAS for the name Karolus. (*Paul Naster*)

549 EGG, ERICH. Die Bedeutung der Münzstätte Hall. *Haller Mb* Vol. 1 No. 1 (1971) pp. 18–22.

The vicissitudes of the mint at Hall in the Tyrol are summarized. In 1977 Hall will celebrate the five-hundredth anniversary of its founding. The mint is known for striking the first talers in 1486. (*Bernhard Koch*)

550 EGG, ERICH. *Die Münzen Kaiser Maximilians I.* Innsbruck, Tiroler Münzhandlung 1971. 229 pp. illus.

Large-size silver coins and medallic show pieces issued under Maximilian I on the standard introduced by Archduke Sigismund of the Tyrol are discussed. The mints of the Austrian emperor's patrimonial dominions are treated in detail. The Dutch issues of Maximilian are catalogued by H. Enno van Gelder. (*Helmut Jungwirth*)

551 [EGG. ERICH]. *Der Tiroler Taler.* Innsbruck, Tiroler Landesmuseum Ferdinandeum and Tiroler Numismatische Gesellschaft 1972. 68 pp. 42 pls.

The exhibition catalogue of Tyrolean coinage at the Ferdinandeum in Innsbruck issued in 1963 was revised in 1972 on the occasion of an exhibit sponsored by a bank in Nuremberg. (*Helmut Jungwirth*)

552 FISCHER, P. RAINAULD. Neue Quellen zur Münzgeschichte von Appenzell-Innerrhoden, *SM* Vol. 22 No. 85 (Feb. 1972) pp. 17–23.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Research into the coinage of Appenzell-Innerrhode has ignored, or been ignorant of, the transcript of the proceedings of the local council. From these documents, dated between 1726 and 1751, it is possible to ascertain the course of the local currency and the names of the various moneyers, their authority and their quarrels. (*Doris Raymond*)

553 FRÈRE, HUBERT. Droit d'enseigne et gros deniers liégeois. *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 235–241 pl. 8.

A special part of the rewards of the officers of the mint and of the chamber of accounts was paid by thick pennies, "enseignes" specially struck for that purpose. The six coins of Liège found struck on thick blanks between 1557 and 1744 may have been such pieces. (*Paul Naster*)

554 GALSTER, GEORG. Jack Sanders femøre [The 5 øre of Jack Sander]. *NNUM* No. 6 (Aug. 1972) pp. 125–126.

The five-øre pieces countermarked by the clown Jack Sander (1869–1943) are discussed. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

555 GALSTER, GEORG. Myntfyndet från Lund 1971. *Kulturen* (1972) pp. 165–179.

A hoard of 128 talers and four half-talers deposited after 1595 and found in 1971 contained the following issues: two Danish, 40 German, one Swiss, one Bohemian, 87 Netherlands, and one Cambrai. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

556 GALSTER, GEORG. Valdemar Atterdags mønt [The coinage of Valdemar IV Atterdag]. *NNUM* No. 8 (Oct. 1972) pp. 177–185 illus.

In 1355 the king planned a Danish coinage, but only two types were minted in Roskilde. In the later part of his reign (1340–1375) the towns Flensborg and Ribe had their own silver coins of the witten type. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

557 GAUDIOSO, RENATO. Una inedita mezza piastra di Ferdinando II. *BollCircNumNapoletano* Vol. 54 (1969, publ. 1971) pp. 47–48 illus.

A half-piastre of Naples of 1846 with a scallop shell different from others known for that year is discussed. (*Sara Sorda*)

558 GEDAI, ISTVÁN and KÖHEGYI, MIHÁLY. XVII. századvégi pénzlelet Öcsényböl [Coin find from Öcsény of the end of the 17th century]. *Balogh Ádám Museum Évkönyve* (Szekszárd 1970) pp. 237–251.

A hoard of 17th-century coins found at Öcsény consisted mainly of 15- and six-kreuzer pieces of Emperor Leopold I. The last date found in the hoard is 1697. The purchasing power of these coins and historical and local data are studied. (*Lajos Huszár*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

559 GEIGER, HANS-ULRICH. Ein unedierter Triens des Dagobert I. *SM* Vol. 21 No. 82 (June 1971) pp. 54–56 illus.

A gold Merovingian coin found in 1896 and now in the museum of Murten is a hitherto unknown triens of the moneyer Betto von Setten for Dagobert, with obv.: DAGOBERCTOSREX, bust r.; and rev.: BETTOMVN. SIDVNIN-SIS, cross between value marks, V and II, in a wreath, joined at top by ring and knot, below by slipknot. It was probably struck in 639. It is unusual to find the king's name as well as that of the moneyer. The coin is comparable to the triens from St. Moritz, for the same die cutter probably prepared the dies. (*Doris Raymond*)

560 GEORGE, MARGE. Standard European Coinage. *NSM* No. 435 (May 1972) pp. 484–486, 488, 490 illus.; No. 436 (June 1972) pp. 546–548 illus.

Efforts from 1867 to the present to produce an acceptable standard European coinage are discussed.

561 GHYSSENS, JOSEPH. Coup d'oeil sur le monnayage de Marguerite d'Avesnes. *CENB* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Oct.-Dec. 1971) pp. 67–75.

The history of the coinage of Marguerite of Avesnes, countess of Hainaut (1346–1356) is complicated by the fact that some coins were still struck, in 1346 and 1347 in the name of her brother-in-law Count William II, who died in September 1345, and between 1345 and 1347, in the name of her husband, Emperor Louis of Bavaria. The value of the coins, especially the gold florin and écu, is discussed. (*Paul Naster*)

562 GHYSSENS, JOSEPH. *Les petits deniers de Flandre des XII^e^ et XIII^e^ siècles.* (Cercle d'Etudes Numismatiques, Travaux 5). Brussels 1971. 184 pp. 16 pls. In French and Dutch.

The small Flemish pennies were struck in several towns of Flanders from ca. 1140 to ca. 1300. In an historical introduction their value is discussed; fineness, weight, metrology and exchange are studied. The 520 coins described are grouped in four periods. (*Paul Naster*)

563 GHYSSENS, JOSEPH. Précisions à propos des marcs. *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 3 (July-Sept. 1972) pp. 51–57.

The king's mark and the mark of Paris, the original mark, and the small mark of Flanders are considered. (*Paul Naster*)

564 HAHN, WOLFGANG. Bemerkungen zum "barbarisierten" Tremissis aus Pernersdorf. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 1 (1971) pp. 1–2.

A barbarian tremissis found at Pernersdorf in Lower Austria which was formerly attributed to the Lombards is now identified as an Ostrogothic coin of the Ravenna mint struck between 526 and 540. (*Bernhard Koch*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

565 HOLZMAIR, EDUARD. Nenn- und Zahlwert der Österreichischen XVer. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 2 (1971) pp. 9–10.

The Austrian 15-kreuzer pieces were valued at 17 kreuzer from 1695 to 1750. The actual value of 17 kreuzer was indicated on the coinage from 1750 on. (*Bernhard Koch*)

566 HOLZMAIR, EDUARD. Der "numismatische" Wurf. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 4 (1971) pp. 32–33.

The expression ***wurf*** used in monetary transactions means five coins. (*Bernhard Koch*)

567 HOLZMAIR, EDUARD. Der Staatsbankrott vom Jahre 1811 in der Erinnerung von Zeitgenossen. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 3 (1971) pp. 18–21.

The inflation which occurred at the beginning of the 19th century in Austria because of the Napoleonic wars was vividly described by contemporary authors, some of whose descriptions are discussed. (*Bernhard Koch*)

568 KEBULADZE, R. V. Akhali masaleibi sak'art'veloshi evropuli monetebis mimok'tsevis shesacheb (New materials on the circulation of European coins in Georgia]. *Dzeglis Megobari* No. 23 (1970) pp. 26–28, 84 illus. In Georgian with Russian summary.

A detailed study of a hoard discovered in Tiflis in 1942 reveals that other European coins accompanied Polish issues down the Dnieper to the Black Sea and Georgia in the 17th century, including Brandenburg Prussian orts and dreipolker. (*Author*)

569 KEBULADZE, R. V. *Evropuli monetebis mimok'tseva sak'art'veloshi XV–XVIII saukuneebshi* [The circulation of European coins in Georgia in the 15th–18th centuries]. Tiflis, Metsniereba 1971. 148 pp. 12 pls. In Georgian with Russian summary.

Finds of 15th–18th-century European coins on Georgian territory compared with written sources supply a picture of the political and economic relations of the time between Georgia and European states such as Austria, Italy and Poland. Coins, trade routes and centers, and the part played by European coins in Georgian monetary circulation in the 15th–18th centuries are described. (*Author*)

570 KEBULADZE, R. V. Sak'art'veloshi veneziuri ok'ros dukatebis mimok'tsevis sakit'khisat'vis [On the circulation of Venetian gold ducats in Georgia]. *Matsne* No. 4 (1965) pp. 85–114 illus. In Georgian.

Finds indicate that the appearance of Venetian gold ducats in Georgia should be dated in the second half of the 15th century. From then until the union of Georgia with Russia in 1801, Venetian ducats occupied a considerable place in circulation. The paths by which Venetian ducats spread and relations between the ducats and Georgian coins are discussed. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

571 KEYMEULEN, ANDRÉ van. Un patagon inédit de Charles II (1665–1700). *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 3 (July-Sept. 1972) pp. 60–61 illus.

The hitherto unknown patagon published here, dated 1686, is hand-struck, not struck by the press which was used from 1686 on at the mint of Brussels; it is the latest hand-struck coin known for that mint and can be dated between January and February 11, 1686. (*Paul Naster*)

572 KEYMEULEN, ANDRÉ van and COULON, G. Le trésor de Velaines: monnaies d'argent des XVIII^e^ et XIX^e^ siècles. *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan.-March 1972) pp. 19–22.

At Velaines, near Tournai, a pot was discovered containing a hoard of 88 silver coins: two are Dutch florins, 25 are French écus of Louis XV and XVI; the other 61 are five-franc coins, of which the most recent is a piece of Louis Philippe dated 1832. (*Paul Naster*)

573 KEYMEULEN, ANDRÉ van. Une trouvaille (?) de monnaies d'argent des XVIIIe et XIXe siècles à Bruxelles. *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Apr.-June 1972) pp. 42–44.

During work in 1946 on the main railway junction through Brussels at least 63 silver coins, now in the Cabinet des Médailles in Brussels, were found. They probably are a hoard or a part of one: except for one Italian coin of 1871, the issues are French, from 1726 to 1877, though Louis XVIII and Charles X are not represented. (*Paul Naster*)

574 KOCH, BERNHARD. Numismatik und Landeskunde. *Unsere Heimat* Vol. 43 No. 2 (1972) pp. 57–72 illus.

The coinage struck within the borders of Lower Austria is considered as the history of the various mints, the development of currency, hoards and the medals of the region are treated. (*Author*)

575 KOWALSKI, HEINZ. Zur Metrologie und zu den Beizeichen der Augustalen, Realen und Tari. *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 133–160 pls. 2–3, diagrs. French summary.

The coins' composition is determined by neutron activation analysis, and the weight of the mediaeval Sicilian pound by using the weight spectrum of 200 coins. New attribution of these coins to the mints of Messina, Brindisi and Barletta, is made on the basis of reverse differences. (*Author*)

576 LAVAGNE, FRANÇOIS G. Boîtes de changeurs d'origine suisse. *SM* Vol. 22 No. 85 (Feb. 1972) pp. 23–24.

A box in the Museum of Fribourg has six compartments, one of which contains two weights. All compartments are marked with their value in batzen. Weights correspond to that of money from Savoy and the écu of Louis XIV and XV,

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

one ducat and one napoleon. Therefore the box must be dated after 1803. A box from the Museum of Neuchâtel has almost identical contents.
(*Doris Raymond*)

577 LAVAGNE, FRANÇOIS G. Maîtres balanciers de la région rhénane. *SM* Vol. 21 No. 83 (Aug. 1971) pp. 76–84 illus.

In an area bounded by Duisburg, Cologne and Dortmund (the Ruhr valley) for a brief period, ca. 1750 to 1820, boxes of weights, authenticated by known officials, had the same form, dimensions and composition, all different from that of other areas. At least 200 of them are known. They are in three main categories, depending on the number of weights. (*Doris Raymond*)

578 LAZZARESCHI, UMBERTO. La monetazione dei Marchesi della Tuscia nel corso del X secolo. *RIN* Vol. 72 (1970) pp. 139–144 illus.

The two series of deniers with the monogram of Hugo struck by the mint of Lucca, with the name IVDITA on the reverse, and by Lucca and Arezzo, with the name MARCHIO, are considered emissions of two distinct people, who had the same name but lived in different periods. (*Sara Sorda*)

579 LEGGETT, S. R. D. Austrian Coinage of the 19th and 20th Centuries. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) pp. 12–14.

580 LEGGETT, S. R. D. Issues of the Weimar Republic. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) pp. 12–14 illus.

581 MANSKOPF, HERMANN. Zur Restaurierung der Ruine Ginsberg. *Unsere Ginsburg* (Ginsberg/Siegen, Verein zur Erhaltung der Ruine Ginsberg 1968) pp. 36–40.

Three late mediaeval coins found in the ruins of Ginsberg castle are mentioned: a Cologne sterling (1275–1297), a Netherlands köpfchen (1258–1296) and a weisspfennig of Mülheim (1360–1408). (*Peter Ilisch*)

582 MARTIN, COLIN. De la circulation de monnaies lausannoises en Comtat-Venaissin au XVe siècle. *SM* Vol. 21 No. 82 (June 1971) pp. 56–57.

A notice in the departmental archives of Vaucluse gives an account of various coins in circulation on June 30, 1491. The "florin" of Lausanne mentioned is known in only one specimen. (*Doris Raymond*)

583 MEERT, CHRISTIAN. L'atelier monétaire de Ciney au XI^{e} siècle. *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 161–167 pl. 4

Under the bishops of Liège Wazo (1042–1048) and Theoduin (1048–1075), small pennies were struck at Ciney. Evidence of hoards, mostly from the Baltic countries, Poland and Russia is discussed. The catalogue groups 14 coins into five main types. (*Paul Naster*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

584 MELDRUM, PHILIP. The Coinage of United Italy, 1861–1900. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 7 (July 1972) pp. 8–10.

A short historical account of the "Risorgimento" is followed by a detailed description of the coinages of Victor Emanuel II and Umberto I. (*Author*)

585 MELDRUM, PHILIP. Frederick IX; His Family and Country — As Seen Through Danish Coinage. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 8 (Aug. 1972) pp. 22–25 illus.

The death of Frederick IX of Denmark in January 1972 occasioned this discussion of his coinage, including that of Greenland, with special reference to commemorative issues. (*Author*)

586 MELDRUM, PHILIP and WINKLER, E. F. Introducing Notmünzen, German Emergency Coinages, 1915–23. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 12 (Dec. 1971) pp. 12–14 illus.

587 MERCANDO, LILIANA. Matelica (Macerata). Rinvenimenti di età gallica e di età medioevale. *NScavAnt* Vol. 95 (1970) pp. 394–435 illus.

In a reservoir filled with dirt were found ceramic and metal bits and coins of Lucca and Ravenna datable mainly to the 10th–11th centuries. (*Sara Sorda*)

588 MEY, JEAN de. À propos d'une monnaie de Castiglione delle Stiviere. *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 3 (July-Sept. 1972) pp. 58–59 illus.

A $^1/_{12}$-taler in debased silver lacking date and name of a prince is attributed to Ferdinand Gonzaga (1616–1676). (*Paul Naster*)

589 MURARI, OTTORINO. Il mediatino di Verona: cattiva moneta Scaligera. *EcStor* Vol. 1 (1971) pp. 42–50 illus.

The period of coinage of the mediatino from the time of Alberto II to Mastino II della Scala is discussed. The large quantities issued helped revitalize the finances of the Signoria of the period. (*Author*)

590 NORZ, HANS. Die Pfundnerprägung Erzherzogs Sigmund von Tirol. *Haller Mb* Vol. 1 No. 2 (1971) pp. 3–11 illus.

In accordance with the monetary reform of Archduke Sigismund of the Tyrol, it was decided to issue as the first large silver coin the *pfundner*, the equivalent of a pound of pennies struck at Bern. 25 varieties of this denomination are described. (*Bernhard Koch*)

591 OLROG, FRANK. Två provmynt från 1916 [Two Swedish patterns of 1916]. *NNUM* No. 8 (Oct. 1972) pp. 185–188 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

592 OOST, ANTOON. Frans muntgewicht uit de 1ste helft van de 14de eeuw, gevonden te Kessel-Lo. *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 291–292 illus.

A brass coin weight of a French écu of the 14th century was found near Louvain. (*Paul Naster*)

593 PANNUTI, MICHELE. Monete napoletane inedite o poco conosciute del XII al XIX secolo. *BollCircNumNapoletano* Vol. 54 (1969, publ. 1971) pp. 35–45 illus.

Fifteen rare Neapolitan pieces of various periods from a 12th-century fraction of a follaro to a ten-tornesi issue of Ferdinand II of Bourbon in 1841 are discussed. (*Sara Sorda*)

594 PANVINI ROSATI, FRANCO. La monetazione delle città umbre nell'età dei Comuni. *Atti del VI Convegno di Studi Umbri, Gubbio, 26–30 maggio 1968.* Vol. 1 *Storia Arte in Umbria nell'età comunale* (Perugia, Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofie della Università degli Studi di Perugia and Centro di Studi Umbri, Casa di S. Ubaldo in Gubbio [n.d.]) pp. 239–249 pls. 1–2.

595 PANVINI ROSATI, FRANCO. La zecca di Spoleto dalle origini al XV secolo. *Spoletium* Vol. 12 No. 14 (Dec. 1970) pp. 9–15 illus.

Except for the attribution to Spoleto of the *antiquiores* of duke Guido with XRISTIANA RELIGIO type, the definitely Spoletan issues are: the sestini with S. PONTIANVS, datable perhaps in the 14th century; the bolognino with legend S. IOHES ARCHI dated 1383–1390; the issues of Pius II Piccolomini: a gold ducat and silver grosso, probably the work of the Orfini, and giulii, half-grossi and quattrini; and the series of Paul II: a gold ducat and grossi, grossetti, quattrini and piccioli. (*Sara Sorda*)

596 PESCE, GIOVANNI. Contributo inedito al "Corpus Nummorum" della zecca di Genova. *AttiSocLigStorPatria* N. S. Vol. 8 No. 1 (1968) pp. 77–107.

A catalogue of 159 Genoese coins of various years from the 12th to the 18th centuries which are not in the *Corpus Nummorum Italicorum* is presented. Details of type, legend, style, date and denomination are considered. (*Sara Sorda*)

597 PESCE, GIOVANNI. Le monete genovesi. *Il Banco di San Giorgio. Fonti e cimeli.* [*Catalogo*]. (Genoa, Banco di Roma 1970) pp. 65–76 pls. 10–15.

The history of Genoese coins is discussed; a catalogue of the collection of the city's issues which belongs to the Banco di Roma in Genoa is presented. (*Sara Sorda*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

598 PESCE, GIOVANNI. Lo scudo della "Galera" coniate a Loano nel 1600. *QAssocLigArchStorNav* Vol. 21 (1966) pp. 1–14.

A unique Ligurian coin of maritime type is the silver scudo coined at Loano by Giovanni Andrea I Doria with a galley on the reverse. The rowboat type is discussed. (*Sara Sorda*)

599 PESCE, GIOVANNI. Serie monetali genovesi di ostentazione. *Casana* Vol. 11 No. 2 (Apr.-June 1969) pp. 39–45 illus.

Genoese coins of various eras are discussed, especially money of ostentation rather than necessity. (*Sara Sorda*)

600 PROBSZT, GÜNTHER. Der St. Veiter Münzmeister Jakob Perro. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 5 (1971) pp. 39–40.

Jakob Perro held the office of mintmaster in St. Veit from 1642 to 1650. (*Bernhard Koch*)

601 QUESNE-BIRD, NICOLAS du. Medieval and European Coins. *TransBristolGloucestershire ArchSoc* Vol. 90 (1971) pp. 136–140.

Of the mediaeval European coins found in the Bristol area, mainly in the harbor, the majority are from Portugal (58), Spain (42), and France (27), and date from the 13th to the 17th centuries. The coins are evidence of Bristol's trading connections. (*Author*)

602 ROCKBERGER, NICOLAUS. Myntfund från Granneby, Hålta sn, Bohuslän [A hoard from Granneby, Hålta parish, Bohuslän]. *ABohusläns Hembygds* (1970) pp. 23–28 illus.

A hoard of 491 silver coins, all except one Swedish, was deposited ca. 1716–1718 and found in 1969. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

603 SCHEERS, SIMONE. Un Löser de Jean Frédéric de Brunswick-Lunebourg. *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 292–294 illus.

A löser of eight talers in the collection of the University of Louvain struck on the occasion of the death of John Frederick, duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg (1665–1679), is described. (*Author*)

604 SEABY, W. A. The Girona Coins. *SCMB* No. 648 (Aug. 1972) pp. 309–312 illus.

A preliminary report is given of the 414 gold, 789 silver and 122 copper coins recovered by Robert Stenuit and his diving team in the 1968–1969 exploration of the Spanish Armada ship *Girona* wrecked off the Antrim coast in 1588 and now at the Ulster Museum, Belfast. Of 1,230 coins identified, those from the Spanish mainland make up 78 percent; Mexico and Peru 9 percent; Naples and Sicily 11 percent; and Portugal 2 percent. The oldest pieces date from the

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

early 16th century; the latest is a silver eight-reales issue of the royal mint of Segovia dated 1587. (*Author*)

605 SHCHUKINA, E. S. and SCHMIDT, A. A. *Vystavka proizvedenił pechatnoĭ grafiki moneti pamiâtnykh medaleĭ iz fondov GE k 100-letiiu Parizhskoĭ Kommuny. Katalog* [An exhibition of prints, coins, and commemorative medals from the Hermitage on the centenary of the Paris Commune. A catalogue]. Leningrad, The Hermitage 1971. illus.

On pp. 92–104 medals and coins from the numismatic department including satirical remintings of Napoleon III coins, a five-franc coin minted by the Commune, and medal marking the appointment of J. Dombrowski and V. Vrublyovsky as commanders of Commune forces are described. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

606 SMITH, RICHARD BARRY. The Anglo-Hanoverian Series. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 94–99 illus.

Various features of the Anglo-Hanoverian coinage and the relationship of this series to the coinages of the various houses of Brunswick are examined. Known denominations in gold, silver and copper are listed. The various types of wild men on some of these denominations are discussed. Heraldry on the Anglo-Hanoverian coinage is studied. (*Author*)

607 SMITH, RICHARD BARRY. The Bishop of Osnabrück. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 5 (May 1972) pp. 29–31 illus.

The coinage of Osnabrück, especially the Anglo-Hanoverian series, was issued by the bishops of Osnabrück who were alternately Protestant and Catholic. The protestant bishops were drawn from the house of Brunswick-Lüneburg until the see was eventually secularized. (*Author*)

608 SMITH, RICHARD BARRY. Westphalia's Puppet King. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 16–17 illus.

Jerome Napoleon, king of Westphalia from 1807 to 1813, and the coinage struck during his monarchy are discussed. (*Author*)

609 SMITH, RICHARD BARRY. The Wildman and the Running Horse. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 6 (June 1972) pp. 23–24 illus.

Two of the principal designs used on the parallel coinages of Brunswick-Lüneburg and Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel featured a briefly clad wild man holding a pine tree in either his right hand (Brunswick-Lüneburg) or his left (Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel) and a galloping Westphalian stallion. The designs were used as both obverse and reverse types. (*Author*)

610 SPASSKIĬ, I. G. Chekanka monet shvedskimi vlastiâmi v Novgorode v 1611–1617 gg. [Minting by Swedish authorities in Novgorod, 1611–1617]. *VID.* Vol. 4 (1972) pp. 160–173.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Through the changes of dies at mints it is possible to date coins in relation to each other and to discover when dies used do not correspond to the time of minting, when old dies were used, or when new names were put on old dies. The kopeks minted by the Swedish occupation administration in Novgorod between 1611 and 1617 are studied. Hitherto unknown documents confirming the existence of these coins are published. (*Author*)

611 THIRION, MARCEL. Monnaies conventionnelles de Reckheim. *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 3 (July-Sept. 1972) pp. 62–63.

Three 19th-century issues are discussed. (*Author*)

612 THIRION, MARCEL and BINGEN, FRITS J. *Monnaies conventionnelles et monnaies de nécessité belges (1816–1918)*. (*Numismatic Pocket* No. 9). Brussels, The Authors 1970. 74 pp. illus.

613 THIRION, MARCEL. La pièce belge d'un franc 1941. *CENB* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Oct.-Dec. 1971) pp. 75–78 illus.

Three sheets of designs by the artist Marcel Rau with nearly 30 drafts for a one-franc piece to be struck in 1941 under the German occupation of Belgium are discussed. The coin was issued until 1947. (*Paul Naster*)

614 TINGSTRÖM, BERTEL. *Svensk Numismatisk Uppslagsbok. Mynt i ord och bild 1521–1972.* [A catalogue of Swedish coins 1521–1972]. 3rd ed. Stockholm, Numismatiska Bokförlaget 1972. 340 pp. illus.

615 VOLPES, ROBERTO. Sulla zecca di Palermo dal XV al XVII secolo e sull'attribuzione di alcune monete sicilane. *BollCircNumNapoletano* Vol. 54 (1969, publ. 1971) pp. 49–61.

The history of the coinage of the mint of Messina and the transfer of the coinage to Palermo ordered in 1674 are studied. (*Giovanni Bovi*)

616 WEILLER, RAYMOND. Dépot de liards découvert probablement au Luxembourg. *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan.-March 1972) pp. 12–13.

Part of a hoard of copper liards now in the Coin Cabinet of the Duchy of Luxembourg is listed. The most recent of the coins were struck for Brabant, Flanders and Namur and date from 1712. (*Author*)

617 WEILLER, RAYMOND. Ein Münzfund des hohen Mittelalters von Thailen (Krs. Merzig-Wadern). *BerStaatDenkmalpfSaarland* Vol. 17 (1970, publ. 1972) pp. 75–90 pls. 9–13.

A hoard of 1476 deniers of the 12th century and one Roman denarius was found in Thailen in March 1964. Most of the coins were struck by the archbishops of Trier Albero (21), Hillin (600) and Arnold I (831). Other mints represented are Echternach, one, Cologne, five, Mainz, six, Verden, one,

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Worms, one, Metz, four, and Marsal, one. Three coins are from undetermined mints. The interest of the hoard lies in its quantity of previously rare deniers of Archbishop Hillin. Chronological arrangement of the coins indicates the transition in Trier from large to small deniers took place ca. 1152–1155. Hitherto unpublished coins of Echternach, Verden, Worms and two unknown mints are also discussed. (*Author*)

618 WERKNER, SIEGMUND. Betrachtungen zum Südbahndoppeltaler *Haller Mb* Vol. 1 No. 3 (1972) pp. 3–10 illus.

The Austrian double taler of 1857 struck to commemorate the completion of the Austrian Southern Railway from Vienna to Trieste is examined. (*Bernhard Koch*)

619 WINKELMANN, WILHELM. Die Königspfalz und die Bischofspfalz des 11. und 12. Jahrhunderts in Paderborn. (*Frühmittelalterliche Studien* Bd. 4) (Berlin, de Gruyter 1970) pp. 398–415 pls. 21–27.

During excavations of an episcopal and royal palace in front of the Paderborn cathedral single coin finds included a quarter of a Charlemagne penny of Melle, a hälbling and a penny of Soest and an Otto-Adelheid penny (ca. 1030). (*Peter Ilisch*)

For additional references to the numismatics of Western and Central Europe, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 22, 24, 34, 48
Technology and Methodology, Nos. 69, 70, 78
Near and Middle East, No. 339
Great Britain and Ireland, Nos. 500, 524, 531
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, Nos. 623, 629, 656, 664, 668, 670, 672
United States, No. 700
Mexico, Central and South America, No. 738
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 745, 746, 747, 752, 755, 763, 764, 766, 767, 768, 770, 774, 775, 776, 779, 780, 781, 784, 785, 787, 788, 789, 791, 792, 795, 798, 799, 806, 808, 812, 816, 819, 820, 823, 826, 835
Paper Money, Nos. 880, 891, 897, 901, 917, 919, 921, 931, 934, 955, 958
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 973, 974, 979, 989, 992, 999, 1000, 1004, 1007
Mint Reports, Nos. 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024.

EASTERN EUROPE AND THE BALKANS

620 ARTIMON, A. Un tezaur monetar din secolele XVI–XVII descoperit la Măgura (jud. Bacău) [A coin hoard of the 16th–17th centuries discovered at Măgura, district of Bacău]. *Carpica* Vol. 4 (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 323–330 illus. French summary.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The hoard was discovered in 1966 when 23 silver coins were recovered; the 21 Polish issues, a coin of the town of Riga of Gustavus Adolphus and an issue of Ferdinand I for Hungary are dated between 1501 and 1626.
(*Virgil Mihailescu-Bîrliba*)

621 BERG, D. ÎA. Klad mednykh monet XVIII v. iz Kieva [A hoard of 18th-century copper coins from Kiev]. *NumSfrag* Vol. 2 (1965) pp. 211–213.

A hoard of 245 Russian five-kopek, two-kopek, and one-kopek pieces of 1757–1789 is arranged according to year of issue and mint and is compared with a find of similar composition and chronological range from the village of Glinka, Starodub district, Chernigov gubernia published in 1913. (*A. S. Mel'nikova*)

622 BYKOV, A. D. K voprosu o sporîazhennosti shtempeleĭ pri chekanke russkikh monet v XVI v. [On the co-axial positioning of dies in minting Russian coins in the 16th century]. *NE* Vol. 7 (1968) pp. 149–153 illus.

The opinion that the dies were positioned strictly co-axially in the minting process so that the rider with spear on the obverse was always on a stationary lower die, while the legend, name and title of the czar was on the upper die is discussed and refuted. Two faulty specimens are studied, one of them with the impression of the legend alone and the other with only the image. The obverse and reverse dies must have changed places. (*A. S. Mel'nikova*)

623 CHIRILĂ, EUGEN; GUDEA, NICOLAE and UZUM, ILIE. Tezaurul monetar de la Caransebeș. Sec. XV–XVIII [The coin hoard of Caransebeș of the 15th–18th centuries]. *Banatica* Vol. 1 (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 179–190, 3 pls. German summary.

Of the hoard discovered in 1969, there were recovered 793 silver coins issued between 1473 and 1733 in Poland, Lithuania, at Elbing, at Riga, in Prussia, at Swidnica, in the principality of Liegnitz-Brieg, in the Tyrol, at Tournai, at Geldern, in Transylvania, in Moravia, and in Hungary and Austria.
(*Bucur Mitrea*)

624 COJOCĂRESCU, MARIA. Sigiliile Comisiei centrale de la Focșani [The seals of the Central Commission of Focșani]. *RevMuz* Vol. 9 No. 4 (1972) p. 348.

A bronze seal of the Central Commission of the United Principalities datable 1859 in a hitherto unknown variation is discussed. (*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

625 CONSTANTINESCU, NICOLAE. *Coconi. Un sat din Cîmpia Română în epoco lui Mircea cel Bătrîn* [Coconi. A village on the Rumanian plain during the reign of Mircea the Old]. Bucharest, Academia Republicii Socialiste România 1972. 311 pp. illus., maps.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Coins discovered in the excavations included (pp. 101–106, fig. 50) three Bulgarian coins of the 13th–14th centuries, five Rumanian coins of the 14th century, a Turkish and a Hungarian coin of the 16th century. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

626 DĂNILĂ, ŞTEFAN. Îmbogăţirea colecţiilor muzeale prin achiziţii, cercetări sistematice şi descoperiri întîmplătoare. (Metode şi rezultate) [The enrichment of the collections of museums through acquisitions, systematic research and casual discoveries. Methods and results]. *FilIst* Vol. 1 (1971) p. 274.

Eight hoards of feudal coins of the 14th–17th centuries preserved in the Museum of Bistriţa are mentioned. One of the hoards is a new one from Şieu containing 450 silver coins, among them 54 Turkish issues.
(*Bucur Mitrea*)

627 DJALAGANIA, I. T'amaris puli [Coins of Queen Tamara]. *Dzeglis Megobari* No. 23 (1970) pp. 20–22, 83 illus. In Georgian with Russian summary.

Coins minted under Tamara from 1178, when she became co-regent with her father Georgy III until her issues with her second husband, David Soslan are reviewed. Georgia reached the peak of its political and military might in her reign (1184–1213). (*R. V. Kebuladze*)

628 DOBROVOL'SKIĬ, I. G. and POTIN, V. M. Vengerskie podrazhaniia͡ al'moravidskim dinaram [Hungarian imitations of Almoravid dinars]. *Trudy GErmitazh* Vol. 12 (1971) pp. 120–125, 195–196 illus. English summary.

Thirteen Hungarian copper coins of the 12th century, one from excavations at the village of Lenkovtsy, Ukrainian SSR, are described. Probably minted under Stephen IV in 1162–1163, they are imitations of Almoravid gold dinars, particularly those of Yūsuf b. Rafshin. Finds of Almoravid and Hammadid dinars in Europe are listed. (*V. M. Potin*)

629 DUNDUA, G. F. *Samoneto mimok'cevis sakit'khisat'vis XV saukinis Sak'art'veloshi* [On monetary circulation in Georgia in the 15th century]. Tiflis, Metsniereba 1964. 109 pp. 2 pls. In Georgian with Russian summary.

Georgian and non-Georgian written sources are discussed. Terms in Georgian sources are noted. The "giorgiuli" coins were minted by Georgy VII, but not by Georgy the Brilliant, who did not mint native coins. Information about coins and the finds of coins are compared. Local and imported coins found in Georgia are analyzed. Coins of the Georgian kings described include: five types of Georgy VII, one of Constantine I, one of Alexander I, two of Vakhtang IV, two of Georgy VIII, one of Bagrat VI, two of Kvarkvar, and three of Constantine II. The most common money circulating in eastern Georgia in the first half of the 15th century consisted of coins of the Shirvān-shāhs and the house of Timur. In the second half of the century, Shirvān and

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Turkish coins predominated in the Georgian economy. However, there were also Venetian ducats. In western Georgia the most common coins throughout the century were local kirmaneuli of the Trapezus aspros type. (*Author*)

630 GEDAI, ISTVÁN. Románkori magyar éremmüvészet [Romanesque medallic art in Hungary]. *Magyar NumTársÉv* (1970) pp. 5–10.

The Romanesque art of die cutting in Hungary is studied as the changes in style during the 11th–13th centuries noted on coins struck during the Árpád era are discussed. (*Lajos Huszár*)

631 GEDAL, ISTVÁN. Székesfehérvár közép-és törökkori pénzleletei [Hoards from Székesfehérvár of the middle ages and the Turkish period]. *Székesfehérvár századai* No. 2 (Székesfehérvár 1972) pp. 191–193.

Monetary circulation in Hungary from the 10th to the end of the 17th centuries is discussed from the evidence derived from hoards found in the region of Székesfehérvár. (*Lajos Huszár*)

632 GORUNG, M. B. Klady russkikh monet v fondakh Vologodskogo oblastnogo kraevedcheskogo muzeia (kratkaia svodka) [Russian coin hoards in the Vologda Regional Natural History Museum. A brief summary]. *Ezhegodnik GIM* (1963–1964, publ. 1966) pp. 98–104.

Thirteen hoards of Russian coins in the collection of the Vologda Regional Natural History Museum and hoards from Vologda region registered in the State History Museum but not acquired by the Vologda museum are listed. (*A. S. Mel'nikova*)

633 HAHN, WOLFGANG. Ein Beitrag zur slawischen (?) Semissesfabrik. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 3 (1971) pp. 21–22 illus.

Two additional imitations of Byzantine coins struck by Slavonic tribes are published. See also *MÖNG* Vol. 16 No. 10 (1970) pp. 103–104 (*NL* 85–252). (*Bernhard Koch*)

634 HÁSKOVÁ, JARMILA. *Chebské mince z 12. a 13. století* [Coins of Cheb, Bohemia, in the 12th–13th centuries]. Cheb, Chebské Muzeum 1972. 87 pp. illus. German summary.

The history of the mint at Cheb and 21 finds of coins struck there are discussed. Cheb coin types of the years 1180–1300 are catalogued. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

635 HUSZÁR, LAJOS. Pénzforgálom és pénzértékviszonyok Sopronban [Coinage circulation and monetary conditions in Sopron]. *Századok* No. 6 (Budapest 1971) pp. 1150–1184.

Circulation of coinage and monetary conditions in the city of Sopron are discussed. Material in the city archives provides a clear picture of the media

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

of exchange which circulated in the city from the end of the 13th century to 1750. There are six eras of circulation. The mediaeval era, for example, was entirely under the influence of the Viennese penny. However, with the beginning of the 14th century the Hungarian gold florin became the dominant standard. Whereas Sopron's circulation of money was closely related to the Austrian standard during the mediaeval era, it can be said that from the beginning of the 16th century the same conditions as in the rest of the trans-Danubian territories of Hungary prevailed. (*Author*)

636 JUHÁSZ, ANDOR. *Modern ezüstpénzek* [Modern silver coins]. Budapest, Magyar Érengyüjtöl Egyesülete 1970. 55 pp.

Silver coins issued from the middle of the 19th century to the present are listed with data on fineness, weight and diameter. (*Lajos Huszár*)

637 JULIAN, R. W. Russian Platinum Coinage. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 5 (May 1972) pp. 711–716 illus.

The history of Russian use of platinum for coins is traced from 1701 to 1845. (*John Watson*)

638 KAPANADZE, D. G. *K'art'uli numismatika* [Georgian numismatics]. Tiflis, University Publ. 1969. 232 pp. illus. In Georgian with Russian and English summaries.

The third revised edition (see *NL* 42 p. 39) of a monograph on currency and its circulation in Georgia from the 6th century to 1833 is presented. (*G. F. Dundua*)

639 KAPANADZE, D. G. Neizdannyĭ variant gruzinskoĭ monety XI veka [A hitherto unpublished version of an 11th-century Georgian coin]. *Trudy Abkhazskogo Institut Ĭazyka, Literatury iz Istorii* Vol. 30 (Sukhumi 1960) pp. 101–104 illus.

A silver Georgy II coin minted 1081–1089 and excavated at Novy Afon (see *NL* 89–325) in 1957 is of a hitherto unknown variety bearing an unusual abbreviated legend. (*K. V. Golenko*)

640 KAPANADZE, D. G. Rust'avelis epok'is ert'i gaurkveveli monetis dat'arig'ebisat'wis [Dating a certain indeterminate coin of Rust'aveli's time]. *Dzeglis Megobari* No. 8 (1966) pp. 79–81, 96 illus. In Georgian with Russian summary.

A very rare "irregular copper" (see *NNM* No. 130 p. 23) with the first letter of the name Bagrat in the middle and a surrounding Georgian inscription in mtavruli letters is compared with an issue of Emir ʿAlī b. Jaʿfar, of the first half of the 11th century, from a hoard discovered in Tiflis in 1953. The first coin is of the same period and should be attributed to Bagrat IV. (*G. F. Dundua*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

641 KEBULADZE, R. V. Iz istorii russko-gruzinskikh vzaimootnoshenii po numizmaticheskim dannym [Russo-Georgian relations from numismatic data]. *Matsne* No. 4 (1969) pp. 91–104 illus.

Political, economic and cultural relations between Russia and Georgia are centuries old. Russian coins found in Georgia and written sources confirm that comprehensive relations existed. (*Author*)

642 KEBULADZE, R. V. K voprosu ob obrashchenii pol'skikh monet v Gruzii [On the ciculation of Polish coins in Georgia]. *Folia Orient* Vol. 4 (1962) pp. 299–317 illus.

After western Georgia was conquered by the Turks and eastern Georgia by the Persians in the second half of the 16th century, both parts of the country sought contacts with European countries, in particular the Polish and Lithuanian states. The maintaining of these contacts over the Dnieper route promoted the spread of Polish coins into Georgia. (*Author*)

643 KEBULADZE, R. V. Sak'art'veloshi polonuri monetebis mimok'tsevis sakit'khisat'vis [On the circulation of Polish coins in Georgia]. *VestGos-MuzGruz* Vol. 24 B (1963) pp. 75–90 illus. In Georgian with Russian summary.

Confirmation of Georgia's political and economic ties with Poland is found in numismatic materials discovered in Georgia, especially Sigismund III orts and poltoraks of 1621–1626. (*Author*)

644 KEBULADZE, R. V. Sirma-vetskhlis mimok'tsevis khangrdzlivoba Sak'art'veloshi [The duration of sirma-vetskhli circulation in Georgia]. *SoobANGruzSSR* Vol. 53 No. 3 (1969) pp. 757–760. In Georgian with Russian and English summaries.

Silver coins known as sirma-vetskhli, minted in Georgia from the second half of the 18th century, differ distinctly from Iranian-model coins issued until then. The new coins stopped in 1799, but since their metal was of high quality and their nominal value was high, and with the shortage of small change, the sirma-vetskhli remained in circulation after Georgia was joined to Russia and until the end of the 19th century. (*Author*)

645 KIRIȚESCU, COSTIN C. *Sistemul bânesc al leului şi precursorii lui* [The monetary system of the leu and its precursors]. Vol. 3. Bucharest, Academia Republicii Socialiste România 1971. 405 pp. French and Russian summaries.

The leu after August 23, 1944, the growth and abolition of inflation, and the monetary system of the leu and the growth of socialism are studied. See also *NL* 81–629 and 86–640. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

646 KOTLÎAR, N. F. Groshoviĭ rinok Galits'koĭ Rusi drugoĭ polovini XIV-pershoĭ uverti XV st. [The currency market in Galician Russia in the

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

second half of the 14th and the first quarter of the 15th centuries]. *IstDżereła Vykorystannja* Vol. 2 (1966) pp. 179–193. In Ukrainian.

A parallel study of coin finds and written sources determined the main trends of the development of currency in Galician Russia and the ratios between denominations on the market in the beginning of the 15th century. The metrological barrier between local and Polish coins was eliminated, which led to a gradual blending of Russian currency with Polish. At the turn of the 14th–15th centuries, low-value Polish coins entered the Galician currency market, which had previously been independent, and brought about the end of autonomy in Galician currency circulation at the end of the first quarter of the 15th century. (*Author*)

647 KOTLÍÂR, N. F. K voprosu o pravovom polozhenii L'vovskogo monetnogo dvora v XIV–XV st. [On the legal status of tbe Lvov mint in the 14th and 15th centuries]. *NumSfrag* Vol. 2 (1965) pp. 113–120.

The Lvov mint made regional coins for Galician Russia which had been seized by Poland in 1340. The chronology of the mint from the early 50's of the 14th century to 1414 is discussed. It is concluded that the city authorities sought to acquire the royal mint, temporarily out of use, for themselves in 1408–1411, but failed. (*Author*)

648 KOTLÍÂR, N. F. Klassifikatsiîa chervonorusskikh monet Vladislava kniîazîa Opolskogo [A classification of Chervonnaîa Russian coins of Prince Ladislas Opolsky]. *SoobGErmitazh* No. 26 (1965) pp. 38–41, 46 illus. English summary.

Prince Ladislas Opolsky governed Chervonnaîa Russia from 1372 to 1378. The six types of his coins minted in Lvov which have been preserved are analyzed to establish the prince's political status in Russia. It appears that he was not a fully empowered ruler, but rather a viceroy in Lvov though he bore the title of prince. (*Author*)

649 KOTLÍÂR, N. F. Problemy i osnovnye itogi issledovaniĭ monet Chervonnom Rusi [The problems and chief results of research in the coins of Chervonnaîa Russia]. *NumSfrag* Vol. 2 (1965) pp. 91–112 illus.

Currency in Chervonnaîa or Galician Russia is considered against the background of the historical and economic situation in the 14th and first quarter of the 15th centuries. Numismatic and written sources indicate that the "grossi Ruthenicales" and "grossi Lemburgenses" were original and brought into being by local economic development, though the land was formally under Polish rule. The typology and epigraphy of Chervonnaîa Russian coins, minting techniques, and the part the coins played in circulation in the Ukraine in the 14th and 15th centuries are considered. International ties of the Galician merchants are traced from Chervonnaîa Russian coin finds outside western Ukrainian territory. Trade routes linking Lvov with the major markets of northern, western, and southern Europe are traced. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

650 KOTLÍÂR, N. F. Stan i perspektivi rozvitku ukraïnskoï numizmatiki [Ukrainian numismatics and its prospects]. *UkrIstZhurnal* No. 11 (1965) pp. 26–33. In Ukrainian.

A survey is made of the history of monetary circulation and accounting in the Ukraine. The contributions to Ukrainian numismatics by the prerevolutionary researchers Bolsunovsky and Shugaevsky and by the Soviet researchers Ilyin, and in particular, Spasskiĭ, are noted. Spasskiĭ's work on the Ukrainian monetary market in the 17th century is discussed. Tasks are proposed for Ukrainian numismatists. A republican numismatic commission to coordinate the work of reasearchers and museum workers, register and publish coin finds and protect hoards is suggested. (*Author*)

651 KOTLÍÂR, N. F. and SEVEROVA, M. B. Russia. *A Survey of Numismatic Research, 1960–1965*. Vol. 3 (Copenhagen, International Numismatic Commission 1967) pp. 24–33.

A survey is made of Soviet literature on the numismatics of Russia, the Ukraine and Belorussia. (*N. F. Kotliâr*)

652 KOTLÍÂR, N. F. O tekhnike chekanki monet v Chervonnoï Rusi XIV–XV vv. [The technique of minting in Chervonnaîa Russia in the 14th and 15th centuries]. *Trudy GErmitazh* Vol. 9 (1967) pp. 92–101 illus. English summary.

Studies of Chervonnaîa Russian coins of the 14th and early 15th centuries led to the conclusion that the planchets were not cut with scissors but punched from a sheet of metal. This technique was used for other European coins, in particular Prague groats. The dies for Chervonnaîa Russian coins were made with various punches and finished with a cutter. The coins were minted manually. (*Author*)

653 KUBÁT, JAROSLAV. Snahy o založení mincovny v Příbrami v 16. století [The efforts at establishing a mint at Příbram in the 16th century]. *NListy* Vol. 21 No. 1 (1971) pp. 1–12. German summary.

The unsuccessful negotiations to establish a mint at Příbram in 1551 are analyzed from evidence in contemporary documents. Deliveries of silver from Příbram to the Prague mint had to be continued.
(*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

654 KUPA, MIHALY. Ražba železných mincí v Maďarsku v letech 1919–1922 [Iron coins in Hungary, 1919–1922]. *Slezský Num* Nos. 8–10 (Dec. 1971) pp. 35–37 illus.

Hungarian iron coins are listed and reasons for this kind of coinage are discussed. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

655 KUT'ELIA, T. Kakhet'is samefos untsnobi zarafkhana [A hitherto unknown mint of the Kakhetian kingdom]. *Dzeglis Megobari* No. 23 (1970) pp. 31–32, 84 illus. In Georgian with Russian summary.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Silver coins minted in the Kakhetian trade and handicrafts center of Zagemi in the years 1629–1630 are studied. The mint was unknown until very recently. (*R. V. Kebuladze*)

656 MATASĂ, C., ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN and MIHAILESCU-BÎRLIBA, VIRGIL. Date noi cu privire la circulația monetară în Moldova în secolul al XVI-lea [New data on monetary circulation in Moldavia in the 16th century]. *ArhMoldovei* Vol. 7 (1972) pp. 369–376 illus. French summary.

A hoard discovered in 1963 at Piatra Neamț contained 593 silver coins: 538 issues of the Polish kings for Lithuania, 35 Hungarian deniers, ten Polish coins of the 15th–17th centuries, five early 16th-century imitations and five issues for Prussia and Silesia. The most recent coin is dated 1600. (*Virgil Mihailescu-Bîrliba*)

657 MEL'NIKOVA, A. S. Iz istorii denezhnogo dela v Rossii (dokument XVII v.) [From the history of currency in Russia. A document of the 17th century]. *Sovetskie Arkhivy* No. 3 (1967) pp. 93–99.

A note sent by a high-ranking Moscow official to the governor of Novgorod province in May 1659 is printed with explanation of its important information about the organization and state of the Novgorod mint during the reform of 1654–1663. (*Author*)

658 MEL'NIKOVA, A. S. K istorii denezhnogo obrashcheniia na Ukraine v. XVII v. [Currency circulation in the Ukraine in the 17th century]. *Sovetskie Arkhivy* No. 6 (1970) pp. 83–85.

A document reporting difficulties in paying soldiers in small silver coins contains important information about currency circulation in the Ukraine after it joined Russia in 1654. It also compares the value of the Russian silver kopeks and low-value western European coins such as Lithuanian coppers. General information about the circulation of Russian coins in the Ukraine in the second half of the 17th century is provided. (*Author*)

659 MEL'NIKOVA, A. S. Klad russkikh monet XVI–XVII vv. iz Smolenska [A hoard of 16th and 17th-century Russian coins from Smolensk]. *Materialy po izucheniiu Smolenskoĭ oblasti* [Materials for the study of Smolensk region]. Vol. 6 (Smolensk, Smolenskiĭ Oblastnoĭ kraevegreskiĭ muzeia 1966) pp. 288–294.

A hoard of 16th and early 17th-century Russian coins excavated in Smolensk in 1964 was buried in the spring of 1611, before the city was taken by the Poles on June 3. The composition of the hoard is typical for the western districts of the country. (*Author*)

660 MEL'NIKOVA, A. S. Klady russkikh monet. Zaregistrirovannye Gosudarstvennym Istoricheskim muzeem v 1960–1963 gg. [Russian coin hoards registered by the State Historical Museum, 1960–1963]. *Ezhegodnik GIM* (1963–1964, publ. 1966) pp. 75–97.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Sixty exclusively Russian coin hoards are listed. The topography of the discoveries is according to Soviet administrative divisions as of April 1, 1963. The hoards are divided by dies, mints and find spots. (*Author*)

661 MEL'NIKOVA, A. S. Novyĭ ("Angliĭskiĭ") denezhnyĭ dvor v Moskve v 1654–1663 gg. [The new "English" mint in Moscow of 1654–1663]. *NE* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 144–158 illus.

The new Moscow mint, called English because it was housed in the buildings of the former English commercial center, was opened for the coinage reform of Czar Alexei Mikhailovich of 1654–1663. The production process, nature and degree of the division of labor, hiring and working conditions, and the degree of the government's involvement in the work of the mint are studied. The mint was a typical 17th-century centralized factory, employing both the hired and forced labor customary in Russian industries at that time. (*Author*)

662 MEL'NIKOVA, A. S. Osobennosti denezhnogo obrashcheniĭa v XVII v. [Special features of monetary circulation in the 17th century]. *Istoriĭa SSSR* No. 5 (1966) pp. 102–113.

Special features of currency circulation in 17th-century Russia included the constant lowering in the weight and value of coins, deteriorating quality, a shortage of currency, especially in the provinces, and a large number of counterfeits. The government's monetary policy is analyzed, in particular the hitherto unknown monetary reform of 1626, when weights and values were reduced, provincial mints closed, and private orders at the mints stopped. (*Author*)

663 MEL'NIKOVA, A. S. Pskovskiĭ i Novgorodskiĭ denezhnye dvory v seredine XVII v. [The Pskov and Novgorod mints in the mid-17th century]. *NE* Vol. 8 (1970) pp. 108–122.

The work of the Pskov and Novgorod mints during the monetary reform of 1654–1663 is examined; the restoration of the mints after a long hiatus in operation, the main stages of their activity, the volume of output, the scale and organization of production, and relations with the central authorities are discussed. The organization of the Pskov and Novgorod mints reflected a new government policy aimed at centralized currency and complete control of provincial mints by the administration in Moscow. (*Author*)

664 MEL'NIKOVA, A. S. Russko-datskie monety XVII v. v sobranii Gosudarstvennogo Istoricheskogo muzeĭa [Danish Russian coins of the 17th century in the collection of the State Historical Museum]. *Ezhegodnik GIM* (1960) pp. 90–105 illus.

A hitherto unnoted group of Russian coins minted from 1619 by the Danish mint masters Johann Post and Albert Dionis on the model of Russian kopeks and bearing the names of Russian czars, but of less weight and value, is discussed. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

665 MEL'NIKOVA, A. S. Sistematizatsiia monet Alekseia Mikhailovicha (1645–1676 gg.) [Arranging coins of Alexei Mikhailovich (1645–1676)]. *VID* Vol. 3 (1970) pp. 201–216.

Dies of the least-studied group of coins under Czar Alexei Mikhailovich, silver kopeks minted throughout his reign except from 1654 to 1663, are analyzed. The chronology, weight and value of the coins are studied to uncover relations between dies. The coins can be divided into two consecutive groups, pre-reform, to 1654, and post-reform from 1663. The question of silver coinage at the Moscow mint during the reform years remains open. Weight, value and appearance indicate that the silver kopeks of the second part of the reign of Mikhail Feodorovich, after 1626, were continued by his successor. (*Author*)

666 MEL'NIKOVA, A. S. Staryĭ Moskovskiĭ denezhnyĭ dvor vo vremia denezhnoĭ reformy 1654–1663 gg. [The old Moscow mint during the monetary reform of 1654–1663]. *AE* (1964, publ. 1965) pp. 77–84.

An analysis of dies and written sources, both published and unpublished, indicates that the old mint functioned along with the new one. The old mint's production of countermarked talers (yefimoks), gold awards and copper kopeks marked M/O, and currency is described. (*Author*)

667 MEL'NIKOVA, A. S. *Tverdye den'gi* [Stable currency]. Moscow, Politicheskaia Literatura 1971. 79 pp. illus.

The Soviet monetary reform of 1924 is studied. (*Author*)

668 METCALF, D. M. Echoes of the Name of Lorenzo Tiepolo. Imitations of Venetian Grossi in the Balkans. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 183–191 pl. 17.

Two separate series of imitations are discussed. A lightweight series occurs in the west Balkans as early as ca. 1310 and continues, on a falling weight-standard, until the time of the Serbian ruler Vukavin (1365–1371). The other series consists of coins of good but variable weight struck in the names of various doges; it seems to belong further south and to the middle years of the 14th century. (*Author*)

669 METZ, N. D. *Nash rubl'* [Our ruble]. Moscow, Sotsėkgiz 1960. 99 pp. illus.

The development of the ruble from the second half of the 13th century to 1961 is studied. (*A. S. Mel'nikova*)

670 MINASIAN, T. N. Klad pol'skikh i litovskikh monet serediny XVI v. iz sobraniia Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitazha [A hoard of mid-16th-century Polish and Lithuanian coins in the Hermitage collection]. *Trudy GErmitazh* Vol. 12 (1971) pp. 126–129, 196 illus. English summary.

In a hoard of 79 Polish, Lithuanian and Prussian coins discovered near Minsk in 1961 the earliest coin is a Polish half-groat of Casimir IV (1447–1492) and

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

the latest is a 1549 Lithuanian half-groat of Sigismund Augustus. The composition of the hoard refutes the theory that the only coins of the Polish and Lithuanian state after 1545 were Lithuanian. (*V. M. Potin*)

671 NAGY, LÓRÁNT. Egy kiadatlan szlavón obulus [A hitherto unknown slavonic obol]. *Érem* Vol. 27 No. 2 (1971) p. 9.

The hitherto unknown obol coinage of Bela IV with inscription MONETA REGIS PRO SCLAVONIE and mint mark double lily is treated. (*Lajos Huszár*)

672 NEAMȚU, EUGENIA and FOIT, GRIGORE. Tezaurul de obiecte și monede feudale descoperit la Păun, comuna Mihălășeni (jud. Botoșani) [The hoard of feudal objects and coins discovered at Păun, commune of Mihălășeni, district of Botosani]. *ArhMoldovei* Vol. 7 (1972) pp. 359–367 illus. French summary.

The hoard discovered in 1963 contained 212 silver coins, 177 of them Polish issues of the 16th century, 29 Turkish, two Islamic, three German and one Spanish. The latest issue is of 1625. 14 pieces of jewelry were also found. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

673 PAKHOMOV, E. A. *Monety Gruzii* [Coins of Georgia]. Edited by D. G. Kapanadze. Tiflis, Metsniereba 1970. 352 pp. illus.

Pakhomov's major comprehensive study of numismatic materials of Georgia, written in the first and second decades of the 20th century, is divided into two parts. The first, devoted to currency in Georgia from ancient times to the 30's of the 13th century, was published in 1910. The second dealt with coins up to the 19th century but remained in manuscript form until the death of the author. The full book has now been published by the Georgian Academy of Sciences. Supplementary material is found on pp. 277–350. (*G. F. Dundua*)

674 PAZUKHIN, V. A. O popytke inozemtsev postavit' na Moskovskoĭ denezhnyĭ dvor nizkoprobnye efimki [Foreign attempts to supply the Moscow mint with undervalue yefimoks]. *NE* Vol. 7 (1968) pp. 163–183.

A document of 1676 contains valuable technical information on the process of smelting and annealing silver and of cleaning methods employed in Russia prior to Peter the Great. (*A. S. Mel'nikova*)

675 PEUKERT, KAREL. *Mince Leopolda I (1657–1705)* [Coins of Leopold I, 1657–1705]. Hradec Králové, Česká numismatická společnost, pobočka v Hradci Králové 1972. 47 pp. illus. German, English and Russian summaries.

A number of mints were operating in Hapsburg lands under the rule of Leopold I. Large quantities of small coins, among them several wholly new types, and of gold coins were struck. The monetary system under Leopold I is studied. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

676 PINTA, VÁCLAV. Studie o chronologii prazských grošů Karla IV. z let 1346–1378 [Study of the chronology of Prague groats struck under Charles IV in the years 1346–1378]. *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 3 (1971) pp. 71–80. German summary.

It is difficult to date the groats precisely, as they differ very slightly and written sources about minting activity of the period are lacking. The image of the lion and crown, the measurements and the shape of characters are of great importance in determining chronology. Five chronological groups are distinguished. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

677 PLATBĀRZDIS, A. *Latvijas nauda* [Latvian coins and notes]. Stockholm, Daugava 1972. 183 pp. illus. English explanations and summary.

Latvian means of payment issued by the cities of Liepāja (Lipau), Jelgava (Mitau), Ventspils (Windau), Riga, and Rēzekne (Rositten); during the Bolshevik occupation, in Cēsis (Wenden) and Riga; and by fighting units and the partisans are described. Pseudo-pattern coins used by dealers to dupe collectors, paper money, and the state of Latvian numismatics are treated. Coins used as jewelry are discussed. (*Lars O. Lagerqvist*)

678 POHL, ARTUR. *Évszámnélküli magyar denárok és obulusok 1308–1502* [Hungarian deniers and obols without year date: 1308–1502]. Budapest, Magyar Érengyüjtöl Egyesülete 1971. 112 pp.

A chronology of the dateless deniers and obols struck from 1308 to 1502 is established on the basis of types and mint marks; degrees of rarity for individual types are given. (*Lajos Huszár*)

679 POHL, ARTUR. Mátyás király külföldön vert pénzei [Coins of King Matthias struck in territories he conquered]. *Érem* Vol. 27 No. 1 (1971) pp. 6–7.

The coinage of Matthias Corvinus struck in the Bohemian and Austrian territories he conquered is considered. In addition to the already-known issues, coins with the mint mark S-W and coat of arms of the Szapolyai family are discussed. They are proved to be hitherto unrecognized Viennese issues struck under Matthias Corvinus. (*Lajos Huszár*)

680 POHL, ARTUR. Szerb-magyar vonatkozások a középkori pénzverésben [Serbo-Hungarian relations as seen in the coinage of the middle ages]. *Magyar NumTársÉv* (1970) pp. 38–48.

The numismatic relationship between the coinages of Serbia and Hungary is discussed. A resumé of the historical background, the Serbian matapan of Charles Robert of Anjou and a Serbian half-dinar with Hungarian iconography are studied. The Hungarian coinage of the Serbian despots Stephen Lazarevic and George Brankovic and Serbian counterstamps found on Hungarian deniers are also examined. (*Lajos Huszár*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

681 POŠVÁR, JAROSLAV. Měnová reforma z r. 1857 [The currency reform of 1857]. *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 1 (1971) pp. 13–20 illus. German summary.

The currency reform of 1857 introduced the decimal system to Czechoslovakia. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

682 POTIN, V. M. Monety pogrebeniiakh drevneĭ Rusi i ikh znachenie dli͡a arkheologii i ėtnografii [Coins in old Russian burials and their archaeological and ethnographic significance]. *Trudy GErmitazh* Vol. 12 (1971) pp. 49–119, 194–195 illus., maps. English summary.

The significance of finds of individual coins of old Russia and of coins from ancient burials is examined as the coins are divided into two main groups: ornaments and obols of the dead. The ornament shapes and features depended on geographical location and time of burial. It is concluded that the obol of the dead custom was typical of the Finno-Ugric population of Eastern Europe. (*Author*)

683 QUESNE-BIRD, NICOLAS du. Five Russian Seals from Bristol. *TransBristolGloucestershire ArchSoc* Vol. 90 (1971) pp. 226–227 illus.

Of the Russian mercantile seals dated between 1747 and 1795 described, three are from St. Petersburg and are evidence of a trading connection. (*Author*)

684 QUESNE-BIRD, NICOLAS du. A Romanian Countermark. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) p. 321.

A countermark on a coin of Mihai I is attributed to an antimonarchist organization of ca. 1947. (*Author*)

685 RÁDÓCZY, GYULA. Adatok a legujabbkori magyar pénztörténethez [Information on recent monetary history]. *Érem* Vol. 27 No. 2 (1971) pp. 14–26.

The Austro-Hungarian monetary system after the introduction of the krone standard in 1892 is discussed. (*Lajos Huszár*)

686 SCHAB, HENRY W. A Numismatic History of Ancient Poland — Era of Mieszko I, 960–992. *NI* (July 1972) pp. 3–7 illus.

687 SEKULIAN, O. Viennayi Mxit'arean T'angarani Awšini arcat'nere [The silver coins of Oshin in the Museum of the Mekhitarists of Vienna]. *Handes Amsorya* Vol. 86 Nos. 1–3 (1972) pp. 95–110 illus.

With reference to Bedoukian's classifications in *The Coinage of Cilician Armenia* all variants of the 298 silver coins of the king of Cilician Armenia, Oshin (1307–1320) in the Vienna collection are described. The introduction discusses epigraphical divergencies, field marks (of die makers?), counterstamps, and other peculiarities of the series. (*Dickran K. Kouymjian*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

688 ŠIMEK, EDUARD. Drahé kovy a česká mince 16. století [Precious metals and Czech coins of the 16th century]. *SborNárodMuzPraze* Vol. 25 (1971) pp. 1–62. German summary.

The quantities of silver ore delivered to individual mints and of already worked silver purchased from middlemen are discussed. After 1569 worked silver assured the continuance of the Prague mint. The largest quantities of worked silver came in the years 1580–1595 from B. Albrecht, a trader from Nuremberg, who in 1596–1606 delivered his material to the mint at Kutná Hora as well. The coins made of this worked material remained the property of the supplier. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

689 SOBOLEVA, NADĚŽDA A. Nálezy pražských grošů na území SSSR [Finds of Prague groats in the territory of the Soviet Union]. *SborNarodMuzPraze* Vol. 24 (1970) pp. 189–243. Russian and German summaries.

A total of 195 Prague groats have been found in the territory of the Soviet Union. Three phases of penetration are revealed: groats of the 14th century appear mainly along the international trade routes; in the 15th century the coins are frequent in the region of the Lithuanian Grand Principality, where they formed the main medium of exchange; and at the end of the 15th and in the first half of the 16th centuries Polish-Lithuanian coins were more important than the Prague groat. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

690 [SOTNIKOVA, M. P.] Drevneĭshie russkie monety X–XI vv. v knige [Russian 10th and 11th century coins]. *Ermitazh 1764–1964. Iubileĭnyĭ al'bom* [The Hermitage 1764–1964. A jubilee album]. (Leningrad, Soviet Artist Publ. 1964) pl. 44. Introductory article in Russian and English.

Five of 152 coins belonging to the Hermitage are described. (*Author*)

691 STOICESCU, NICOLAE. *Cum măsurau strămoşii. Metrologia medievală pe teritoriul României* [The way our ancestors measured. Mediaeval metrology in Rumania]. Bucharest, Editura Ştiinţifică 1971. 330 pp. 34 figs.

The evolution of measures of length, surface, volume and weights and dry measures is explained. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

692 SVOBODOVÁ, DANA. Hospodářské a sociální příčiny tezaurace čtyř moravských nálezů mincí z období konvenční měny [Economic and social reasons for burial of four Moravian coin hoards from the period of convention currency]. *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 4 (1971) pp. 97–109. German summary.

Four coin hoards buried in the first half of the 19th century in Moravia are treated; the economic and social position of the owners of the hoards are considered. Reasons for burial are discussed. (*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

693 SZIGETI, ISTVÁN. *A Dunai Államok Pénzrendszere Mária Teréziától napjainkig* [The currency systems of the Danubian states from Maria Theresa to date]. Budapest, Vasmegyei Numizmatikai Társulat, Szombathely 1971. 108 pp. illus.

The currency systems of the Austro-Hungarian monarchy, Hungary, the Austrian Republic, Czechoslovakia (Slovakia and the Protectorate), Rumania, Bulgaria and Yugoslavia (Serbia, Montenegro and Croatia) are discussed.
(*Mihály Kupa*)

694 TAUL, ANTONIN. Neznámý nález brakteátův Nezděnicích (okres Uherské Hradiště [A hitherto unknown hoard of bracteates at Nezděnice, Uherské Hradiště district]. *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 4 (1971) pp. 110–111. German summary.

A letter of the Czech numismatist Josef Smolík dated 1902 is the only evidence for a hoard of 20 bracteates found at Nezděnice. The types of bracteates are determined from descriptions given in the letter.
(*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

For additional references to the numismatics of Eastern Europe and the Balkans, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 12, 14, 15, 16, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, 34, 39, 43, 49
Byzantine, Nos. 312, 325, 326, 329
Near and Middle East, No. 358
Western and Central Europe, Nos. 540, 555, 569, 570, 610
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 748, 753, 767, 769, 770, 793, 801, 802, 805, 807, 809, 810, 811, 813, 814, 815, 817, 818, 819, 821, 825, 827, 834
Paper Money, Nos. 855, 880, 933
Tokens and Jetons, No. 967.

THE AMERICAS
UNITED STATES

695 BAILEY, CLEMENT F. Gold in the American West. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 7 (July 1972) pp. 38–43 illus.

696 BANYAI, RICHARD. San Francisco Financial Centre of the Western U.S.A. *IBNS* Vol. 12 No. 1 (Sept. 1972) pp. 19–23.

A financial history of early San Francisco including Emperor Norton I, Wells Fargo, and the Bank of America is presented. (*Fletcher Warren*)

697 BARNSLEY, EDWARD R. The Bizarre Lettering of Connecticut Coppers. *ColN* Vol. 11 No. 2 (May 1972) pp. 356–367 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

698 BREEN, WALTER. Fish Scales to Forgotten Sleepers. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 8 (Aug. 1972) pp. 55–61 illus.

U.S. three-cent pieces are described.

699 BREEN, WALTER. The Money Censors. *Coinage* Vol. 8 No. 8 (Aug. 1972) pp. 70–72 illus.

Censorship of U.S. coin designs is discussed.

700 BYRNE, RAY. The Dutch Colonial Coins and Tokens of America (1645 to 1900). *Num* Vol. 85 No. 6 (June 1972) pp. 859–872; No. 7 (July 1972) pp. 1037–1057 illus.

701 CASTENHOLZ, BILL J. The Transition of the U.S. Cent from Large to Small. *NMessenger* Vol. 2 No. 5 (May 1972) pp. 105–107 illus.

702 CURTO, JAMES J. The Medals and Tokens of the Michigan Mutual Liability Co. *TAMSJ* Vol. 12 No. 4 (Aug. 1972) pp. 156–157 illus.

703 DROST, FRED. The Colonial Mint at New Haven. *JNFA* Vol. 1 No. 8 (Summer 1972) pp. 144–147.

704 DRYFHOUT, JOHN H. *The 1907 United States Gold Coinage.* Cornish, N. H., Saint-Gaudens National Historic Site 1972. 12 pp. illus.

705 GOULD, MAURICE M. Ben's Coins. Franklin's Great Contribution to his Nation and Numismatics. *Coinage* Vol. 8 No. 6 (June 1972) pp. 42–44 illus.

706 JULIAN, R. W. The Case of the Disappearing Cent. Specially Marked 1875 Indian Cents — Where are They? *NSM* No. 435 (May 1972) pp. 428–430.

707 JULIAN, R. W. The First Decade of U.S. Silver Coinage. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 6 (June 1972) pp. 38–45 illus.

708 KAGIN, DONALD. The First Attempts at Fiscal Stability in the Massachusetts Bay Colony. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 5 (May 1972) pp. 691–702.

The search for fiscal stability in Massachusetts in the period 1628–1682 included various attempts to establish an effective fiscal system: country pay, wampum exchange, use of foreign coins, and minting. (*John Watson*)

709 KRIZ, ROBERT F. Specific Gravity of United States Gold Coins. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 6 (June 1972) pp. 875–880 tabs.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

710 LEE, DAVID E. Counterstamped U.S. Two-Cent Pieces. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 5 (May 1972) p. 717.

711 MICHÁLEK, MIROSLAV. Platidla za "zlaté horečky" v Kalifornii [Media of exchange in California at the time of the "gold fever"]. *NListy* Vol. 26 Nos. 5–6 (1971) pp. 159–170 illus. German summary.

Ore, private issues and coins issued by the government were in use.
(*Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková*)

712 REITER, ED. A Gallery of Commemorative Architecture. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 7 (July 1972) pp. 30–34 illus.

Architecture on U.S. commemorative coins is discussed.

713 WHITFIELD, S. K. Some Notes on Early Kansas Banks. *PM* Vol. 11 No. 2 (1972) pp. 70–71.

714 WOLKA, WENDELL. The Governor's Bank Run. *PM* Vol. 11 No. 2 (1972) pp. 55–57 illus.

The relationship between Governor Joseph A. Wright of Indiana and the Indiana Free Banks in the 1850's and 1860's is explored.

715 YOUNG, RAYMOND A. America's 1840-Era Gold Series. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 8 (Aug. 1972) pp. 46–51 illus.

716 YOUNG, RAYMOND A. The American Silver Dollar, Landmark and Barometer. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 46–52 illus.

717 YOUNG, RAYMOND A. The Columbian "Sleeper." *Coinage* Vol. 8 No. 6 (June 1972) pp. 62–64, 66 illus.

U.S. Columbian half dollars of 1892–1893 are discussed.

For additional references to United States numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, No. 62
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 754, 762, 773, 783, 790, 809
Paper Money, Nos. 842, 893, 984, 907, 922, 956, 957
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 976, 983, 984, 985, 986, 989, 994, 1003, 1006, 1010.

CANADA

718 CARROLL, SHELDON S. Unlisted Bouquet Sou. *TCNRS* Vol. 8 No. 3 (July 1972) pp. 58–59 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A hitherto unknown bouquet sou recently acquired by the Bank of Canada collection shows obv.: bouquet with four stems below the ribbon instead of five, and oak leaf instead of maple leaf in the center. (See P. N. Breton *Illustrated History of Coins and Tokens Relating to Canada* pp. 103, 105 Nos. 688, 693). The reverse is as Breton 683. (*R. C. Willey*)

719 CLARKE, W. N. The 1942 Canadian Five-Cent Piece and the British Threepence. *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 3 (March 1972) p. 104.

The rôle of the British brass threepence as a model for the Canadian five-cent pieces struck in tombac is discussed. (*R. C. Willey*)

720 CURRY, MICHAEL. The Pritchard-Andrews Company, Limited. *CNJ* Vol. 17 Nos. 7–8 (July-Aug. 1972) pp. 308–309 illus.

This Ottawa firm of die sinkers established in 1873 struck trade tokens and medals from about 1895 to 1955, including the medal of the second annual convention of the Canadian Numismatic Association. (*R. C. Willey*)

721 HAXBY, J. A. Die Varieties of the Newfoundland Decimal Coinage of Queen Victoria. Part II. The Fifty-Cent Obverses and Reverses. *TCNRS* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 1–5 illus.

722 PETRIE, A. E. H. Documents Relating to Currency, Exchange, and Finance in Canada 1759–1764. *TCNRS* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Oct. 1972) pp. 66–84.

723 SIGGERS, PAUL. The 1951 Commemorative Nickel, *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 102, 103.

724 SMITH, LLOYD T. The 1943 Canadian Five-Cent Piece. *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 3 (March 1972) p. 105.

725 WILLEY, R. C. Counterfeiting in Colonial Canada. *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 9–13.

See *NL* 87–695.

726 WILLEY, R. C. Manufactufacturers, Designers, and Engravers of Colonial Coins. *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) p. 27; No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 76–81.

See *NL* 86–735.

727 WILLEY, R. C. The Mottoes on Coins and Jetons of New France. *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 122–124.

See *NL* 86–736.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

For additional references to Canadian numismatics, see the following abstracts:
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 751, 758, 765, 772, 777, 804, 824
Paper Money, Nos. 837, 838, 839, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 873, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 895, 896, 898, 902, 903, 904, 905, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 916, 920, 923, 924, 925, 926, 928, 929, 930, 932, 935, 938, 939, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 948, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 988
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 964, 965, 966, 968, 969, 970, 975, 978, 980, 981, 991, 995, 996, 997, 998, 1008, 1009, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1017, 1018.

MEXICO, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

728 ALLENBAUGH, CARL. Balmy Breezes Black Dogs, Bananas and Britain, *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) pp. 54–60 illus.

Coins of the islands belonging to the Caribbean Development Bank are described.

729 ALLENBAUGH, CARL. Bermuda. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 6 (June 1972) pp. 31–36 illus.

730 ANGEL ORTIZ, MANUEL. Atlihuayán Bronzes Recall Revolution. *WCoins* No. 89 (May 1971) pp. 594, 596 illus.

Two hitherto unknown Zapatista coins minted at the sugar mill of Atlihuayán dated 1915 and 1916 bear the full name of the state of Morelos, Mexico. (*Author*)

731 ANGEL ORTIZ, MANUEL. Cuartillas Hispano-Americanas. *Real de a 8* No. 2 (Sept. 25, 1967) pp. 5–12 illus.

The gothic-style quarter-reales minted in Mexico City from 1536 to 1539 and the Roman-style letters of the 1547–1548 and 1560 issues are described. Lima minted a different type from 1568 to 1585 and Potosí minted the coins from 1610 to 1615. From 1792 to 1825 small silver cuartillas with obv.: castle, mint mark, value and date, and rev.: rampant lion were struck at Mexico City, Nueva Guatemala, Nuevo Reino (Bogotá), Lima, Potosí and Santiago, and possibly at Manila. The Durango 1814 and Popayán 1816 cuartillas are mentioned. (*Author*)

732 BROWN, FRANK W. The Story of the Discovery of the Garza Coins Called "Jolas." *Num* Vol. 85 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) pp. 515–518 illus.

The first money coined in the province of Texas by José Antonio de la Garza in 1818 is discussed. (*John Watson*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

733 DE CARLO, VAL. 1822 Sixteenth Dollar "Anchor Money" of the British Colonies. *NI* (March 1972) pp. 6–17 illus.

Varieties of the 1822 sixteenth-dollar are listed. (*Patrick D. Hogan*)

734 HUBBARD, CLYDE. Mexican Colonial Coins. *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) pp. 348–350.

Spanish pieces of eight used in the Far East in the 16th–19th centuries are discussed. (*R. C. Willey*)

735 MUÑOZ, MIGUEL L. Pancho Villa's Coins and Bills. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 7 (July 1972) pp. 1027–1035 illus.

736 ROSOVSKY, EDUARDO. De Numismática Guanajuatense. *Soc-NumMéxico Bol* Vol. 9 No. 76 (July-Sept. 1972) pp. 295–312 illus. In Spanish and English.

The mines, mint, banks, coins and bank-notes of Guanajuato are discussed. (*Author*)

737 *A Short History of Coins Used for Trading in Bermuda from the 16th Century to the Present Date.* n.p., Bank of Bermuda 1969. 37 pp. illus.

738 YOUNG, JOHN PARKE. *Central American Monetary Union.* n.p., U.S. Department of State 1965. 165 pp. tabs.

Problems investigated include: monetary union in Central America, the balance of payments and monetary union, the movement for monetary union in Central America and a program for Central American monetary union. There are appendices on Panama and the Central American monetary union, the European Economic Community's plans for monetary union, African monetary unions, and the monetary history of Central America.

739 YUNES, ESPERANZA A. Una Moneda Obsidional Inédita. *Real de a 8* No. 3 (Oct. 24, 1967) p. 16.

A hitherto unknown coin of Sonora, Mexico struck in silver weighs two reales. The reverse is blank and the obverse contains only the five-line legend A 1800—VILLA—DEL—PADEON—SONORA. The location of Padéon is not known. (*Manuel Angel Ortiz*)

740 YUNES DE ORTIZ, JULIA. Monedas inéditas de la Nueva Vizcaya de 1811, 1816 y 1818. *Real de a 8* No. 4 (Dec. 23, 1967) p. 20 illus.

Three hitherto unknown Spanish-American two-reales pieces minted in Durango in 1811, 1816 and 1818 with Latin legends and bust of Ferdinand VII of Spain are described. (*Manuel Angel Ortiz*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

For additional references to the numismatics of Mexico, Central and South American, see the following abstracts:

General, No. 22
Technology and Methodology, No. 66
Western and Central Europe, No. 604
Medals and Decorations, No. 794
Paper Money, Nos. 840, 841, 853, 854, 872, 874, 875, 880, 925, 927, 934, 936, 937, 940
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 980, 990, 1019.

OCEANIA

741 MIRA, W. J. The A.N.S. Some Aspects of its First Four Years. *RANS* (May 1972) pp. 181–191.

The first four years of the Australian Numismatic Society, 1913–1917, are discussed. (*C. E. Pitchfork*)

742 Samoa Honours Papal Visit. Western Samoa Roggeveen Commemorative Taler. *NZNJ*. Vol. 13 No. 2 (May 1972) pp. 73–74 illus.

Commemorative dollars have been issued in Western Samoa to mark the visit of Pope Paul VI in 1971, and the 250th anniversary of the discovery of the islands in 1722. (*J. R. Melville Jones*)

For additional references to the numismatics of Oceania, see the following abstracts:
General, No. 62
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 744, 756, 777, 796, 800
Paper Money, Nos. 892, 918
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 982, 1005.

MEDALS AND DECORATIONS

743 AMANN, A. F. Vincent Lunardi: Aeronaut. *SCMB* No. 646 (June 1972) pp. 224–225 illus.

A medallion was struck to commemorate Lunardi (1759–1806), who achieved contemporary fame by introducing aeronautics to England by his balloon flight from London to Standon in Hertfordshire. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

744 Antarctic Anniversary Medal. *NZNJ* Vol. 13 No. 2 (May 1972) p. 76.

The medal with portraits of Amundsen and Scott struck for the Canterbury Museum Centennial Appeal is described. (*J. R. Melville Jones*)

745 BACCHI, ANNA and GIORGIO. [Two 15th Century Bronze Italian Medals]. CSM (July 9, 1971) p. 8 illus.

A medal of the Ottoman sultan Muḥammad II signed by Constanzo da Ferrara and dated 1481, and another of Isotta degli Atti da Rimini, wife of Sigismondo Malatesta, by Matteo dei Pasti, signed and dated 1446, from the Kress Collection of the National Gallery of Art in Washington, D.C., are described. (*Dickran K. Kouymjian*)

746 BASCAPÉ, GIACOMO C. Introduzione alla medaglistica papale II. *RIN* Vol. 72 (1970) pp. 175–220 illus.

The various categories of medals commemorating the deaths of popes made privately and the official medals commissioned by the Holy See are discussed, with examination of the typology of the obverses and reverses of official issues. (*Sara Sorda*)

747 BEISSER, JOSEF. Josef Hermann Tautenhayn, ein großer Medailleur. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 5 (1971) pp. 42–45.

The career of the Austrian medallist is discussed. (*Bernhard Koch*)

748 [BEL'SKAÎA, T. B. and SHUCHKINA, E. S.] *Vsesoîuznaîa vystavka medal'ernogo iskusstva, posvîashchennaîa stoletiîu so dnîa rozhdeniîa V. N. Lenina* [The Soviet Lenin centenary national medal exhibition]. Moscow, Union of Soviet Artists 1970. 16 pp. illus.

749 BENDIXEN, KIRSTEN. Numismatiske strejflys på sporten [Numismatic sidelight on sports]. *For sportens skyld* (Copenhagen, Nationalmuseet 1972) pp. 110–116 illus.

Sports and modern medals are discussed. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

750 BERNARDI, CLIZIA. I niketeria. *RIN* Vol. 72 (1970) pp. 79–90 illus.

Twenty-four gold medallions, *niketeria*, from public collections are discussed. (*Sara Sorda*)

751 BOWMAN, FRED. The Martyrdom of Sarah Maxwell. *TCNRS* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) p. 14; *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 5 (May 1972) p. 217.

A medal struck anonymously at Montreal to honor Sarah Maxwell, principal of Hochelaga Protestant Elementary School, who perished trying to save children's lives during a fire which destroyed the school in 1907 is described. (*R. C. Willey*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

752 BOYD. E. 17th Century Spanish Medal Found in Estancia Valley. *El Palacio* Vol. 76 No. 3 (Santa Fe, Museum of New Mexico, June 1970) p. 16 illus.

A cast bronze religious medal (St. Teresa of Avila/St. Onofrius) found in Moriarty, New Mexico, on an old route between Santa Fe and the Quarai, Abo, and Gran Quivira missions is dated on stylistic grounds. (*R. S. McDowell*)

753 BYKOV, A. D. Derevi͡annye pol'skie medal'ony-shashki kontsa XVI v. [Polish wooden sword medallions of the end of the 16th century]. *NE* Vol. 7 (1968) pp. 154–162 illus.

Three Polish wooden medallions may date to the end of the 16th century. They were probably made from earlier dies or copied from metal medallions which are now lost. (*V. M. Potin*)

754 Campaign Buttons Spur Voters. *NSM* No. 438 (Aug. 1972) pp. 716–718, 720, 722 illus.

United States political campaign buttons and medals are described.

755 CATEMARIO, AGNESE. La medaglia per la ferrovia Napoli Caserta. *BollCircNumNapoletano* Vol. 54 (1969, publ. 1971) pp. 63–76.

Archival documents are presented illustrating the vicissitudes surrounding the preparation and execution of the medal in honor of Ferdinand II celebrating the inauguration of the railway from Naples to Caserta. (*Sara Sorda*)

756 DELAHUNT, B. The Order of Merit. *NZNJ* Vol. 13 No. 2 (May 1972) pp. 63–67.

The badge of the Order and its recipients are listed. (*J. R. Melville Jones*)

757 DUNDUA, G. F. Romanli khanis medalionebi Bichwintidan [Roman medaillions from Bichwinta]. *SoobANGruzSSR* Vol. 62 No. 3 (1971) pp. 749–751 illus. In Georgian with Russian and English summaries.

Of the two Roman medallions unearthed by the Bichwinta (ancient Pityusa) archaeological expedition at Pitsunda, one was struck for Antoninus Pius at Pautalia and the other for Lucilla. (*Author*)

758 FERGUSON, J. D. A Trip Down the St. Lawrence Rapids. *TCNRS* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Oct. 1972) pp. 96–98 illus.

Medals struck in Montreal to advertise steamboat excursions through the Lachine Rapids of the St. Lawrence River during the last decade of the 19th century are described. (*R. C. Willey*)

759 FERNER, HELMUT. *Anatomia in nummis*. Munich/Berlin/Vienna, Urban and Schwarzenberg 1972. 160 pp. 157 pls.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Medical medals of those physicians who brought progress and knowledge to the field of anatomy are listed. (*Bernhard Koch*)

760 FISCHER, ERNEST. Notes on the Orders of the Tunisian Beydom. *MC* Vol. 23 No. 6 (June 1972) pp. 9–10.

761 FISCHER, ERNEST. Tunisian Orders Since Independence. *MC* Vol. 23 No. 5 (May 1972) pp. 21–28 port.

762 GAMMON, GLENN L. Notes on Two Medals of the Alabama National Guard. *MC* Vol. 23 No. 6 (June 1972) pp. 12–13.

763 GAUDIOSO, RENATO. La medaglia per il matrimonio di Francesco II e Maria Sofia. *BollCircNumNapoletano* Vol. 54 (1969, publ. 1971) pp. 77–81.

From documentary evidence in archives comes a description of two medal projects: one for the wedding of the duke of Calabria and Maria Sophia in 1859 and the other commemorating the attempted assassination of King Ferdinand II in 1856. (*Giovanni Bovi*)

764 G[HELLINCK] V[AERNEWYCK], X[AVIER] [de]. Une médaille jubilaire . . . pour deux alliances. *Parchemin* Ser. 17 Vol. 145 (Jan.-Feb. 1970) p. 4

A jubilee medallion celebrating at the same time golden and silver wedding anniversaries of father and daughter in Ghent in 1886 is described. (*Simone Scheers*)

765 GINGRAS, LARRY. Pioneer Recognition Medals of the Canadian Centennial Committee of British Columbia. *CNJ* Vol. 16 No. 12 (Dec. 1971) pp. 359–362. *TCNRS* Vol. 7 No. 3 (July 1971) pp. 89–92.

The medals given by the government of British Columbia to residents of the province born in Canada or resident in Canada before 1892, and resident in British Columbia in 1971, the year of the centenary of the entry of the province into the Dominion of Canada are described. (*R. C. Willey*)

766 GOOSSENS, KORNEEL. Janus Secundus als medailleur. *JbKMus-SchonKunstAntwerp* (1970) pp. 29–84 illus.

Of the numismatic work of Johannes Nicolai Everaerts (1511–1536), the elegist and lyric poet known as Janus Secundus, more than fifteen medals are described. (*Paul Naster*)

767 GOULD, BRIAN. Noel-Alexandre Ponthon, Medallist and Miniaturist (1769/70–1835). *SCMB* No. 648 (Aug. 1972) pp. 312–319 illus.; No. 649 (Sept. 1972) pp. 361–367 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Ponthon's career from his leaving Paris for Soho, Birmingham, in 1791 to his last years as painter and teacher at Sunbury-on-Thames is discussed. His engraved work for Britain, Canada, France and Sierra Leone is listed, including a hitherto unpublished medal of Nelson. (*Author*)

768 GREENHALGH, MICHAEL. A Paduan Medal of Queen Artemesia of Caria. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 295–303 pls. 27–28.

Study of the varying reactions to a "Paduan" forgery showing Artemisia and the mausoleum by Giovanni Cavino, leads to demonstration of the gradual development of a true sense of ancient architecture, as well as of greater powers of discrimination by amateurs in the field of numismatics. (*Author*)

769 HAGIU, IULIA. Expoziţie de medalii şi sigilii la Ploieşti [An exhibition of medals and seals at Ploieşti]. *RevMuz* Vol. 9 No. 2 (1972) pp. 177–178 illus.

From the collection of 1250 medals and seals, the series of Rumanian rulers', those of Tudor Vladimirescu, the United Principalities and orders and medals of the Socialist Republic of Rumania were exhibited. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

770 HALÁPI, LÁSZLÓ. Rendjelek és kitüntetések az Országos Hadtörténeti Muzeum Éremtárában [Orders and awards in the Coin Cabinet of the State War History Museum]. *Az Országos Hadtörténeti Muzeum Értesitöje* Vol. 1 (Budapest 1971) pp. 161–209.

The origin and development of the museum are described. The collection consists of 2644 pieces, of which 526 are Hungarian, 1340 Austrian and 778 foreign; the decorations are divided into military and civilian classifications which are arranged by country. (*Lajos Huszár*)

771 HANDA, DEVENDRA. A New Gandhi-Nehru Medal. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1971) p. 134.

A medal with the portraits of Jawaharlal Nehru and Mahatma Gandhi was probably issued during the mid-1940's. (*P. L. Gupta*)

772 HARDING, FRANK. Indian Diamond Jubilee Medal. *CT* Vol. 1 No. 1 (July 1972) p. 13.

A medal struck for government presentation to Indian chiefs and leaders on the occasion of the diamond jubilee of the signing of a treaty in 1876 is described. (*R. C. Willey*)

773 HAYNES, EDWARD S. The United States Marine Corps Brevet Medal and its Recipients. *MC* Vol. 23 No. 5 (May 1972) pp. 3–20 ports.

774 HOLZMAIR, EDUARD. Zwei habsburgische Vermählungsmedaillen. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 5 (1971) pp. 40–41.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Official commemorative medals issued on the occasion of the marriage of Gisela, daughter of Franz Josef I to Crown Prince Rudolf are described.
(*Bernhard Koch*)

775 HUSZÁR, LAJOS. Johann Henis emlékérme [Medal of Johann Henis]. *CommHistArtMed* Nos. 60–61 (1971) pp. 337–338.

A medal of Johann Henis, an Augsburg physician, designed by J. J. Kornman is discussed. Henis was the son of Georg Henis, also a physician, of Hungarian extraction, who had no longer any connection with his fatherland.
(*Lajos Huszár*)

776 HUTTER, FRANZ. Die Bürgermeisterkette der Stadtgemeinde Melk. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 4 (1971) pp. 29–32 illus.

The official badge for the mayor of Melk in Lower Austria dated 1908 consists of a medal of Emperor Franz Josef I which is suspended from a gold-plated silver chain. (*Bernhard Koch*)

777 IRWIN, ROSS W. War Memorial Plaques and Memorial Scrolls. *TCNRS* Vol. 8 No. 3 (July 1972) pp. 63–64 illus.

Bronze memorial plaques given to the next of kin of all soldiers killed in battle during World War I and used by all governments in the British Empire are described. (*R. C. Willey*)

778 JACOB, JEFFREY R. The Order of the Million Elephants and the First American to Receive It. *MC* Vol. 23 No. 6 (June 1972) pp. 3–8 illus.

779 JACQUIOT, JOSÈPHE. Hercule aux revers de médailles et de jetons de la Renaissance au début du XIX^{e} siècle. *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 243–265 pls. 9–11.

Hercules has been used on medals and tokens to symbolize a hero. French royal medals of the 16th and 17th centuries are discussed. (*Paul Naster*)

780 JAKUBZIK, ULRICH. Eine bisher unbekannte Medaille des Joachimsthaler Meisters Concz Welcz. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 5 (1971) pp. 45–47 illus.

A hitherto unknown variety of the Joachimsthal medal with Samson with the gates of Gaza and the Resurrection is signed by Concz Welcz, which proves that the known specimen without signature is without doubt also the work of Welcz. (*Bernhard Koch*)

781 J[ARCHO], S[AUL]. The Belgian Social Welfare Crisis of 1857. *BullNYAcadMed* Vol. 48 No. 3 (Apr. 1972) pp. 599–602 illus.

A medal commemorating the debate in the Belgian parliament over the social welfare bill in 1857 is described.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

782 J[ARCHO], S[AUL]. University of Edinburgh Anatomy Medal, 1893. *BullNYAcadMed* Vol. 47 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) pp. 1130–1131 illus.

783 JOHNSON, D. WAYNE. The Medals of the American Numismatic Society. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 8 (Aug. 1972) pp. 23–27 illus.

784 JOHNSON, VELIA. Le medaglie di Ludovico Pogliaghi. *Medaglia* Vol. 1 No. 1 (June 1971) pp. 18–28.

A biography of the medallist is presented with a catalogue of his works. (*Sara Sorda*)

785 JOHNSON, VELIA. Le medaglie di Orlando Paladino Orlandini. *Medaglia* Vol. 1 No. 1 (June 1971) pp. 29–42.

A biographical sketch, critical notes and a catalogue of the works of Orlandini are presented. (*Sara Sorda*)

786 KELLY, C. V. The Independence Medal of the Turkish Republic. *MC* Vol. 23 No. 7 (July 1972) pp. 3–5 illus.

787 KELLY, C. V. The Italo-German Campaign Medal for Africa. *MC* Vol. 23 No. 7 (July 1972) pp. 15–19 illus.

788 KOCH, BERNHARD. Akad. Medailleur Hans Köttenstorfer — 60 Jahre alt. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 6 (1971) pp. 50–59 illus.

The creations of Hans Köttenstorfer, medallist and chief engraver of the Vienna mint, are described on the occasion of his 60th birthday. (*Author*)

789 KOLM, ALOIS. Die Medaillenproduktion des Wiener Hauptmünzamtes im Jahre 1968. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 (1971) No. 1 p. 5; No. 2 pp. 13–15; No. 3 pp. 22–25; No. 4 pp. 33–37.

Ninety-nine medals struck by the Vienna mint in 1968 are described. (*Bernhard Koch*)

790 LEIGHTON, PHILIP J. A Medal for Amelia. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) p. 13 illus.

A medallion commemorating Amelia Earhart's solo transatlantic flight in 1932 is described. (*Author*)

791 LEIGHTON, PHILIP J. Portrait of a Poet. Jean Racine. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) p. 12 illus.

Jean Racine, the 17th-century French playwright and poet, was commemorated by a privately struck medallion, one in a series of medallic tributes to great Frenchmen issued in France early in the 19th century. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

792 LORETTE, J. Les officiers belges décorés d'ordres de chevalerie pontificaux, 1830–1870. *RevBelgeHistMil* Vol. 19 (1971) pp. 152–163.

In the period from 1830 to 1870, only seven Belgian army officers were decorated by the Holy See. Belgian legislation on the subject of foreign decorations and the reasons of the Holy See for decorating those officers are discussed. (*Simone Scheers*)

793 MAL'TSEV, M. and KURCHIN, G. *Pervyĭ Sovetskiĭ, pervyĭ boevoĭ* [The first Soviet military order]. Moscow, Ministerstva Oborony SSSR 1965. 197 pp. illus.

The history of the Order of the Red Banner, established in 1918, is related. A general description of the Soviet institution of military awards is given. (*V. A. Durov*)

794 MARTINI, SIRO de. *Manuel Belgrano en la Medalla.* (*Publicaciones* Vol. 7) Buenos Aires, Instituto Bonaerense de Numismática y Antigüedades 1970. 200 pp. illus.

A group of 297 medals featuring the creator of the Argentine flag is catalogued. (*Humberto F. Burzio*)

795 MILLER, A. R. Order of Garter — On the Rhine. *WCoins* No. 101 (May 1972) pp. 652, 654, 656, 660 illus.

The use of the insignia of the Order of the Garter on British coins and on a lead, die-struck five-mark possible pattern dated 1670 for the Rhine Palatinate is discussed.

796 MIRA, W. J. The Mudgee Sesqui-Centenary 1821–1971. *RANS* (Jan. 1972) pp. 107–112 illus.

Three medals struck by this country town in New South Wales are described. (*J. R. Melville Jones*)

797 MÓCSY, JÁNOS. Egy ritka perinthosi medaillon [A rare medallion of Perinthus]. *Magyar NumTársÉv* (1970) pp. 21–26.

A rare medallion of Perinthus found in Oszöny (Brigetio) and struck during the reign of Alexander Severus is published. The existence of the medallion makes it highly probable that the first legion stationed in Brigetio participated in Alexander Severus' war against the Parthians. (*Lajos Huszár*)

798 MOZHEĬKO, I. V. Magrady kak istochnik po istoriii kolonizatsii Íugo-Vostochnoĭ Azii [Awards as a source of colonial history in Southeast Asia]. *Istochniko-vedenie i istoriografiia stran Íugo-Vostochnoĭ Azii* [Sources and historiography in Southeast Asia]. (Moscow, Nauka 1971) pp. 129–136.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

British, French and Dutch awards to participants in military expeditions in Southeast Asia in the 19th century are discussed. It is concluded that colonial awards are often more precise and objective testimonials of their time than official reports and histories. (*V. A. Durov*)

799 NORDIN-PETTERSSON, BRITA STINA. *Vetenskapsakademiens Konstsamlingar. Förteckning över porträtt, medaljer och övriga konstföremål* [The art collections of the Swedish Academy of Science]. (*Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Historia* Vol. 10). Stockholm, Almqvist and Wiksell 1971. 119 pp. illus.

Included are 213 medals dating from 1747 to 1971, mostly commemorating members of the Academy. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

800 O'SHEA, PHILIP P. The Royal Society of New Zealand Rutherford Centennial Medal. *NZNJ* Vol. 13 No. 2 (May 1972) p. 75.

The medal issued on the centenary of the birth of the physicist Ernest Rutherford is described. (*J. R. Melville Jones*)

801 *Otechestvennai͡a voĭna 1812 g. v Khudozhestvennykh i istoricheskikh pami͡atnikakh iz sobrani͡a GE* [The war of 1812 in artistic and historical monuments in the Hermitage] Leningrad, The Hermitage 1963. illus.

On pp. 115–124 E. S. Shchukina discusses numismatic memorials of the war. Russian items are the most numerous. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

802 *Pami͡atniki russkoĭ kul'tury nervoĭ chetverti XVIII v. v. sobranii GE. Katalog* [Russian cultural monuments of the first quarter of the 18th century in the Hermitage. A catalogue] Leningrad, Soviet Artist Publ. 1966. illus.

One of the largest collections of medals of the time of Peter the Great, the Hermitage collection excludes later copies and medals struck after his death. An introduction dealing with the origin and initial development of medals in Russia is given on pp. 119–144. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

803 PANDEY, DEENA BANDHU. The Hydaspese-Battle Commemorative Medal of Alexander the Great — A Fresh Approach. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 2 (1971) pp. 1–7.

The medal attributed to Alexander the Great commemorates his battle against Darius III or against the Taxilan ruler Porus. The obverse monogram ϐAB indicates the mint of Babylonia. (*P. L. Gupta*)

804 PETRIE, A. E. H. Orders-in-Council 1869–1918 for the Distribution of the 1867 Confederation Medal of Canada. *TCNRS* Vol. 8 No. 2 (Apr. 1972) pp. 26–41 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The names of all recipients of the medal from 1869 to 1918 authorized by various orders in council are given. (*R. C. Willey*)

805 *Pol'skoe medal'ernoe Iskusstvo. Katalog vystavki* [The art of medal designing in Poland. Catalogue of an exhibition]. Preface by L. Grabovsky. Moscow, Union of Soviet Artists and Union of Polish Artists 1970. 25 pp.

Portraits, short biographies and a list of works by the participants in the exhibition are presented. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

806 POPE-HENNESSY, JOHN. *The Portrait in the Renaissance.* (The A. W. Mellon Lectures in the Fine Arts, 1963. Washington, D. C., National Gallery of Art). London, Phaidon 1966. 348 pp. illus.

Italian Renaissance portrait medals are discussed in a lecture on humanism and the portrait and in one on image and emblem.

807 PUJATS, JANIS. *Telnieces Valentīnas Zeiles darbu izstādes 1970.* [Catalogue of an exhibition by the sculptor Valentina Zeile). Jurmala Majori, Latvian Art Fund 1970. 48 pp. illus. In Latvian.

Seventy-eight medal designs are described. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

808 ROD'EST, [] von. L'ordre du Phénix de Hohenlohe. *RevBelge Hist Mil* Vol. 19 (1971) pp. 87–98.

An historical outline is given of the Order of the Phoenix of Hohenlohe, with a description of the insignia. (*Simone Scheers*)

809 SARGSYAN, H. Amerikahay gałt'oǰaxi erku hayataṙ medal [Two Armenian medals of the Armenian colony in America]. *BanbErevHamal* Vol. 6 No. 1 (1972) pp. 241–244 illus.

The curator of medals of the State Historical Museum of Erevan, Armenia, discusses the historic and iconographic details of two gold medals struck in 1944 and 1968 respectively. The first honors the late S. Pozarčean of Lynn, Mass. (formerly of the city of Arabkir in Anatolia), while the second was issued on the occasion of the consecration of St. Vartan's Cathedral in New York City. (*Dickran K. Kouymjian*)

810 SHATĖN, A. *Lenin. Pamiâtnye medali* [Lenin. Commemorative medals]. Moscow, Sovetskaiâ Rossiiâ 1970. unnumbered pp. illus.

Forty-five medals devoted to Lenin are reproduced. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

811 SHCHUKINA, E. S. Lomonosov i russkoe medal'ernoe iskusstvo [Lomonosov and Russian medal design]. *Lomonosov. Sbornik statei i materialov* [Lomonosov, a collection of articles and other materials] Vol. 4 (Moscow/Leningrad, Akademiiâ Nauk SSSR 1960) pp. 238–258 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The role of Lomonosov in drawing up projects and designing medals about events in the reigns of Peter the Great and the Empress Elizabeth is studied. A series of portrait medals by Lomonosov of czars and counts struck in the second half of the 18th century is discussed. (*Author*)

812 SHCHUKINA, E. S. Nemetskie portretnye medali XVI v. [German portrait medals of the 16th century]. *Ermitazh 1764–1964. Iubileĭnyĭ al'bom* [The Hermitage 1764–1964. An anniversary album] (Leningrad, Soviet Artist Publ. 1964) Plate 81. Introductory article in Russian and English.

Four medals by Hans Schwartz and Friedrich Hagenauer are described. (*Author*)

813 SHCHUKINA, E. S. Obraz Lomonosova v russkom i sovetskom medal'ernom iskusstve [Lomonosov depicted on Russian and Soviet medals]. *Lomonosov. Sbornik statei i materialov* Vol. 6 (Moscow/Leningrad, Nauka 1965) pp. 308–314 illus.

Prerevolutionary Russian and Soviet medals in the Hermitage collection adding to the iconography of Lomonosov are discussed. (*Author*)

814 SHEĬN, R. Ordena Zakavkaz'ia [Orders of the Transcaucasus]. *DekIskusstvo* No. 7 (1967) pp. 28–29 illus.

The establishment of military and labor orders in Azerbaidzhan, Armenia, Georgia and the Transcaucasus Federation is discussed. Several of the medals are described and published for the first time. (*V. A. Durov*)

815 SHEVELEVA, E. N. *Katalog otechestvennykh ordenov, medaleĭ i nagrudnykh znakov* [A catalogue of Russian orders, medals and badges]. Leningrad, Artilleriiskoe Istoricheskoe Muzeia 1962. 352 pp. 95 pls.

Russian and Soviet orders and medals, and badges of old Russian and Soviet military units and schools preserved in the Artillery Historical Museum in Leningrad are published. The museum collection does not contain all native awards or badges, but provides a general idea of the Russian and Soviet systems of awards. (*V. A. Durov*)

816 SICILIANO, TOMMASO. Renatus II Rex Siciliae. *BollCircNum Napoletano* Vol. 54 (1969) pp. 83–86 illus.

A bronze medal dedicated to Renato, duke of Lorena and son of Frederick II, count of Valdimonte and Violante of Anjou, as king of Sicily is discussed. (*Sara Sorda*)

817 SPASSKIĬ, I. G. Dar akademika B.E. Bykhovskogo [The gift of academician B.E. Bykhovsky]. *SoobGErmitazh* No. 27 (1965) p. 114.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A gift to the numismatic department of the Hermitage of some 3500 badges issued during the years of Soviet government is described. (*Author*)

818 SZÓRÁDI, ZSIGMOND and TÁLAS, GÉZA. *A magyar néphadsereg jelvényei 1945–1970* [The insignia of the Hungarian People's Army 1945–1970]. Budapest, Magyar Érengyüjtöl Egyesülete 1971. 75 pp.

Each badge is described by official name and statutes. (*Lajos Huszár*)

819 TÁLÁS, GÉZA. Ferenc József ezredtulajdonos jubileumi emlékérmei [Jubilee medals of Franz Josef as regimental commander]. *Érem* Vol. 27 No. 2 (1971) pp. 28–30.

Four medals dated 1898, 1899, 1901 and 1908 which were issues in honor of Emperor Franz Josef as head of certain regiments are described. (*Lajos Huszár*)

820 TÁLAS, GÉZA. Korai osztrák kitüntetések [Early Austrian awards]. *Érem* Vol. 28 No. 1 (1972) pp. 36–40.

The many variations of the Austrian award medal with the inscription VIRTUTE ET EXEMPLO are discussed. The medals for physicians in military service and badges for veterans are described. (*Lajos Huszár*)

821 TAL'SKAÎÀ, O. S. *Russkie istoricheskie medali Sverdlovskogo oblastnogo kraevedcheskogo muzeîa. V. pomoshch' kollektsioneram* [Russian historical medals of the Sverdlovsk Regional Natural History Museum. An aid to collectors]. Sverdlovsk, The Museum 1960. 45 pp.

822 THOMPSON, ERNEST VICTOR. Mashonaland 1890. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 12 (Dec. 1971) pp. 19, 24 illus.

This British South Africa Company medal was struck to commemorate the pioneer column to Mashonaland in 1890, which opened up Rhodesia and brought it under the protection of the British Crown. It was not authorized for some 36 years afterwards and replaced medals awarded to those who took part in putting down the uprisings of the Mashona and Matabele tribes between 1893 and 1897. (*Author*)

823 THOMPSON, J. D. A. The Beggars' Badges and the Dutch Revolt. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 289–294 pls. 25–26.

The Beggars were the earliest opponents of Spanish rule in the Netherlands. The article publishes the medals and badges connected with the factions and issued between 1566 and 1574. (*J. G. Pollard*)

824 Two Men and a Medal. *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) pp. 337–338.

Biographies of Benedetto Pistrucci and William Wellesley Pole are presented. Pole's career as master of the mint was commemorated by Pistrucci in a bronze medal. (*R. C. Willey*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

825 VARANNAI, GYULA. Asklepios in Hungarian Medallic Art. *Comm HistArtMed* Nos. 64–65 (1972) pp. 133–140.

Representations of Aesculapius in modern Hungarian medallic art are described. (*Lajos Huszár*)

826 VARANNAI, GYULA. Habeant sua fata ... nummi. *Érem* Vol. 27 No. 2 (1971) p. 27.

A medal given to David Grudy, a Parisian physician, in 1851 by his patients is described. (*Lajos Huszár*)

827 VARANNAI, GYULA. A Magyar Numizmatikai Társulat emlékérmei [Jubilee medal of the Hungarian Numismatic Society]. *Érem* Vol. 28 No. 1 (1972) pp. 29–33.

During its 70 years of existence, the Hungarian Numismatic Society issued 12 medals commemorating its various jubilees. Their design and inscriptions are described. (*Lajos Huszár*)

828 WARDEN, WILLIAM B., Jr. Admiral Vernon and A Medal Commemorating His Capture of Porto Bello. *NI* (June 1972) pp. 9–10 illus.

829 WHITING, J. R. S. Aeronaut and Airship Commemorative Medals. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) pp. 31–32 illus.

830 WHITING, J. R. S. *British Commemorative Medals — a Medallic History of Britain from Tudor Times to the Present Day*. New York, Drake Publ. 1972. 236 pp. 35 pls.

831 WHITING, J. R. S. Murder Medals. *CMonth* Vol. 6 No. 8 (June 1972) pp. 74–78 illus.

Medals struck to commemorate various British murders are discussed. (*Author*)

832 WHITING, J. R. S. Railway Commemorative Medals. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 7 (July 1972) pp. 20–22 illus.

833 WHITING, J. R. S. Waterway and Ship Commemorative Medals. *CMonth* Vol. 6 No. 5 (March 1972) pp. 58–60 illus.

834 *Znaki otlichiia Ukrainskoĭ SSR. Spravochnik* [Decorations of the Ukraine. A reference book]. Kiev, Mistetstvo 1971. 68 pp. illus. In Ukrainian and Russian.

The 55 decorations discussed include 37 badges and three medals. (*V. A. Durov*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

835 ZOBL, HELMUT. Über den Zyklus der Neuen Welt I. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 1 (1971) pp. 2–4 illus.

The Austrian medallist Zobel presents a medallic cycle which he created in five parts. (*Bernhard Koch*)

For additional references to medals and decorations, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7
Great Britain and Ireland, Nos. 485, 488
Western and Central Europe, Nos. 550, 574, 605
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, No. 666
United States, No. 702
Canada, No. 720.

PRIMITIVE MONEY

836 GRAKOV, B. N. Legenda o skifskom tsare Ariante (Gerodot, kn. IV, gl. 81) [The legend of the Scythian king Arianthus (Herodotus Vol. 4 Ch. 81)]. *Istoriia, arkheologiia i ėtnografiia Srednei Azii. K 60-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia chlena-korrespondenta AN SSSR, professora S.P. Tolstova* [The history, archaeology and ethnography of Central Asia. On the 60th birthday of Prof. S. P. Tolstova, corresponding member of the USSR Academy of Sciences]. (Moscow, AN SSSR, Institut Ėtnografii 1968) pp. 101–115 illus.

Scythian arrowheads seem to have been a premonetary form of currency, for there is an unexplained large number of arrowheads in Scythian burials. In addition, a vessel inscription of the 6th–5th centuries B.C. discovered in Olbia mentions a fine of 11 arrowheads. (*K. V. Golenko*)

For additional references to primitive money, see the following abstracts:
General, No. 44
Technology and Methodology, No. 73
India, Nos. 401, 440
United States, No. 708.

PAPER MONEY

837 ALLAN, WALTER. The Colonial Bank of Canada. *CPMJ* Vol. 1 No. 1 (Jan. 1965] pp. 7–9 illus.

The Colonial Bank of Canada functioned from May to October 1859, when it collapsed, unable to redeem its notes. (*R. C. Willey*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

838 ALLEN, HAROLD DON. Further Notes on Price Scrip. *CPMJ* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) p. 13.

See *NL* 89–939.

839 ALLEN, HAROLD DON. The Merchants Bank of Canada. *CPMJ* Vol. 4 No. 1 (Jan. 1968) pp. 5–10.

The article is reprinted from *CNJ* March 1960. See *NL* 53 p. 355.

840 AVALOS O., J. JESUS "Cartones" del gobierno constitucionalista de México. *SocNumMéxico Bol* Vol. 9 No. 74 (Jan.-March 1972) pp. 198–219 illus. In Spanish and English.

Fractional currency issued in Mexico City in 1914 by the Constitutionalist government is discussed. (*Eduardo Rosovsky*)

841 A Background to Collecting Mexican Bank Notes. *CPMJ* Vol. 7 No. 1 (Jan. 1971) pp. 10–12 illus.

The paper money of Mexico is surveyed. (*R. C. Willey*)

842 BALL, DOUGLAS B. Confederate Currency Derived from Banknote Plates. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 339–352 illus.

843 Bank Legals. *CPMJ* Vol. 3 No. 3 (July 1967) pp. 67–68 illus.

The notes were issued by the Dominion of Canada only for bank clearings from 1896 to 1934. (*R. C. Willey*)

844 The Bank of Hamilton. *CPMJ* Vol. 3 No. 1 (Jan. 1967) pp. 5–8.

The bank operated from 1872 to 1923. (*R. C. Willey*)

845 The Bank of Montreal — Issues since 1871. *CPMJ* Vol. 5 No. 1 (Jan. 1969) pp. 5–10 illus.

The article is reprinted from *CNJ* Oct. 1957.

846 The Bank of Nova Scotia Issue of 1877. *CPMJ* Vol. 2 No. 2 (Apr. 1966) pp. 31, 42.

847 The Bank of Vancouver. *CPMJ* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 5–7, 20 illus.

A history of the Bank of Vancouver, a victim of hard times in 1914, and of its notes is presented. (*R. C. Willey*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

848 Banking in Prince Edward Island. *CPMJ* Vol. 2 No. 4 (Oct. 1966) pp. 73–76.

A history is given of the banks of Prince Edward Island, from the founding in 1852 of the first local bank until the merger of the Merchants Bank of Prince Edward Island with the Canadian Bank of Commerce in 1906. Notes of these banks are very rare. (*R. C. Willey*)

849 Banks and Bankers in the Province of New Brunswick. *CPMJ* Vol. 6 No. 1 (Jan. 1970) pp. 16–17.

850 Banks and Bankers of the Dominion of Canada. *CPMJ* Vol. 2 No. 3 (July 1966) pp. 59–62; No. 4 (Oct. 1966) pp. 83–84; Vol. 3 No. 2 (Apr. 1967) pp. 39–42.

Canadian banks in business in 1881 are listed. (*R. C. Willey*)

851 BECKER, J. RICHARD. The Misadventures of a Nova Scotia Counterfeiter. *CPMJ* Vol. 6 No. 4 (Oct. 1970) pp. 88–89, 100.

See *NL* 85–655.

852 BENOIT, BENOIT. The Provincial Bank of Canada Note Issue of 1st September 1936. *CPMJ* Vol. 6 No. 1 (Jan. 1970) pp. 6–7 illus.

The varieties of the five- and ten-dollar notes issued on September 1, 1936 by the Provincial Bank of Canada are listed. (*R. C. Willey*)

853 BERESINER, YASHA L. Peru's Modern Banknotes. *PM* Vol. 11 No. 2 (1972) pp. 61–69 illus.

854 BERESINER, YASHA L. Revolutionary Notes of Peru. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 26–27 illus.

Notes issued in 1921 at Iquitos are discussed. (*Author*)

855 BERESINER, YASHA L. Theresienstadt Notes — The Monetary System that Never Was. *CMonth* Vol. 5 No. 10 (Aug. 1971) pp. 92–94 illus.

The Theresienstadt ghetto notes of 1942 are discussed. (*Author*)

856 BOLTZ, NELSON. Maritime Provinces Banks. *CPMJ* Vol. 3 No. 3 (July 1967) p. 58.

857 BRECKENRIDGE, R. M. The Early Banks in Lower Canada. *CPMJ* Vol. 2 No. 2 (Apr. 1966) pp. 33–34, 40.

858 A Brief History of the Hudson's Bay Company. *CPMJ* Vol. 6 No. 3 (July 1970) pp. 58–60, 78–79 illus.; No. 4 (Oct. 1970) pp. 92–93 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The history of the Hudson's Bay Company and its notes is presented. (*R. C. Willey*)

859 British American Bank Note Company Ltd. A Century of Progress. *CPMJ* Vol. 6 No. 2 (Apr. 1970) pp. 34–36 illus; No. 3 (July 1970) pp. 66–67 illus.

A history of the company is presented. (*R. C. Willey*)

860 Business College Currency. *CPMJ* Vol. 5 No. 3 (July 1969) pp. 57–60; No. 4 (Oct. 1969) pp. 88–90.

See *NL* 82-562.

861 Canada Banking Company. *CPMJ* Vol. 6 No. 3 (July 1970) pp. 62–64; No. 4 (Oct. 1970) pp. 98–99, 107 illus.

The first attempt, in 1792, to found a bank of issue in Canada is discussed. (*R. C. Willey*)

862 Canada's Fractional Currency. *CPMJ* Vol. 3 No. 4 (Oct. 1967) pp. 92–94.

863 Canada's New "Twenty" in International Perspective. *CPMJ* Vol. 7 No. 1 (Jan. 1971) pp. 13–14.

864 CARPENTER, C. F. E. The Halifax Banking Company. *CPMJ* Vol. 1 No. 4 (Oct. 1965) pp. 75–76, 80 illus.

Nova Scotia's first bank opened in 1825 and was acquired by the Canadian Bank of Commerce in 1903. (*R. C. Willey*)

865 CARPENTER, C. F. E. The Niagara District Bank. *CPMJ* Vol. 2 No. 2 (Apr. 1966) pp. 29–30, 42.

The Niagara District Bank opened in 1853 and was acquired in 1875 by the Imperial Bank of Canada. (*R. C. Willey*)

866 CARPENTER, C. F. E. The Weyburn Security Bank. *CPMJ* Vol. 4 No. 1 (Jan. 1968) pp. 11–12 illus.

The bank opened in 1902 as the Weyburn Security Co. and was chartered as the Weyburn Security Bank in 1911. It prospered until 1931, when the effects of drought and depression forced it to merge with the Imperial Bank of Canada to avoid failure. (*R. C. Willey*)

867 CARROLL, SHELDON S. Redeemable Chartered Bank Notes. *CPMJ* Vol. 1 No. 2 (Apr. 1965) p. 35.

Notes outstanding as of December 31, 1963 are discussed. (*R. C. Willey*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

868 CARROLL, SHELDON S. The "Royal" Family of Canadian Bank Notes. *CNJ* Vol. 16 No. 12 (Dec. 1971) pp. 354–356.

Notes issued by the Royal Bank of Canada and by the banks it absorbed during its note-issuing period are discussed. (*R. C. Willey*)

869 Centenary of the First Dominion of Canada Currency. *CPMJ* Vol. 6 No. 4 (Oct. 1970) pp. 85–87; Vol. 7 No. 1 (Jan. 1971) pp. 15–16.

See *NL* 87–804.

870 The Centennial One Dollar Note. *CPMJ* Vol. 3 No. 1 (Jan. 1967) p. 15; No. 2 (Apr. 1967) p. 42 illus.

871 CLARKE, WILLIAM and ESLER, GRAHAM. The Bank of London in Canada. *CPMJ* Vol. 3 No. 1 (Jan. 1967) pp. 9–12; No. 2 (Apr.) pp. 33–34, 36; No. 3 (July) pp. 71–74; No. 4 (Oct.) pp. 96–97; Vol. 4 No. 1 (Jan. 1968) pp. 15, 22; No. 2 (Apr. 1968) p. 45.

The bank was founded in London, Ontario, in 1884 and closed in 1887 amid rumours of mismanagement. Its affairs were wound up in 1888, and notes were fully redeemed. (*R. C. Willey*)

872 The Cia. de Real del Monte y Pachuca Notes for the Bank of Montreal. *CPMJ* Vol. 3 No. 4 (Oct. 1967) pp. 95, 103.

See *NL* 82–564.

873 Counterfeit and Altered Notes. *CPMJ* Vol. 5 No. 1 (Jan. 1969) pp. 13, 22.

A list published in January 1859 of counterfeit bank notes found in Canada from the Reunion of 1841 until 1859 is reprinted. (*R. C. Willey*)

874 CRAWFORD, DOUGLAS A. Bank of Jamaica Issues 1961 to Date. *IBNS* Vol. 11 No. 4 (June 1972) pp. 239–241 illus.

The Bank of Jamaica issues after 1961 are listed with the names of those who signed the notes. The minor motto in English or Latin and two types of serial number variations are also given. (*Fletcher Warren*)

875 CRAWFORD, DOUGLAS A. Jamaica Other Bank Issues 1900 to 1942. *IBNS* Vol. 12 No. 1 (Sept. 1972) pp. 39–42 illus.

The issues of the Colonial Bank, the Bank of Nova Scotia, the Royal Bank of Canada, and the Canadian Bank of Commerce in Jamaica are listed. (*Fletcher Warren*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

876 CROTEAU, JOHN T. The Farmer's Bank of Rustico: An Early People's Bank. *CPMJ* Vol. 4 No. 1 (Jan. 1968) pp. 13–14, 16; No. 2 (Apr. 1968) pp. 37–38, 43 illus.

The bank opened at Rustico, Prince Edward Island, in 1864 and was the forerunner of the modern credit union. It was obliged to close in 1894. Its notes are extremely rare. (*R. C. Willey*)

877 Description of the Bank of Canada Notes Issue of 1954. *CPMJ* Vol. 1 No. 4 (Oct. 1965) pp. 77–78, 92.

878 Descriptions of $50 and $100 Notes of Canadian Chartered Banks. *CPMJ* Vol. 4 No. 2 (Apr. 1968) pp. 30–36.

Canadian 50- and 100-dollar chartered bank notes issued up to 1918 are described. (*R. C. Willey*)

879 The Dominion of Canada $5 Note of 1906, a Transitional Essay. *CPMJ* Vol. 4 No. 2 (Apr. 1968) p. 41.

The article is reprinted from *CNJ* Feb. 1959.

880 DUNN, JOHN W. Notes Mark Footprints of Time. *WCoins* Vol. 9 No. 102 (June 1972) pp. 748–752, 756, 758, 762, 764, 766, 768 illus.

Commemorative banknotes of Angola, Argentina, Canada, China, Colombia, the Congo, Costa Rica, Cuba, Haiti, Hungary, India, Iran, Lithuania, Mexico, Nicaragua, Poland, Sweden, Uruguay and Venezuela are described.

881 The Eastern Townships Bank. *CPMJ* Vol. 2 No. 3 (July 1966) pp. 49–51.

The bank opened at Sherbrooke, Quebec in 1859 and was absorbed in 1912 by the Canadian Bank of Commerce. (*R. C. Willey*)

882 EISENHAUR, HARRY. The Asterisk Notes. *CPMJ* Vol. 6 No. 3 (July 1970) pp. 71, 77.

Asterisks denoting replacement issues were adopted in Canada in 1954, but are scarce because few printing errors have occurred. (*R. C. Willey*)

883 EISENHAUER, HARRY. The Charlotte County Bank, 1825. *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) pp. 168–171.

The operations of the bank in Charlotte county in the province of New Brunswick and its notes are described. (*R. C. Willey*)

884 EISENHAUER, HARRY. The Reverse of the Bank of Canada $2 Note of 1954. *CPMJ* Vol. 6 No. 1 (Jan. 1970) pp. 11, 23.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

885 Endorsements on Notes of the Westmorland Bank of New Brunswick. *CPMJ* Vol. 1 No. 4 (Oct. 1965) pp. 82, 84.

886 The Exchange Bank of Yarmouth. *CPMJ* Vol. 1 No. 3 (July 1965) p. 68.

The bank opened in 1869 and merged into the Bank of Montreal in 1903. (*R. C. Willey*)

887 FAVRO, PETER S. La Banque Canadienne Nationale. *CPMJ* Vol. 4 No. 3 (July 1968) pp. 53–56 illus.

The notes of this bank and of the two banks which merged to become the Banque Canadienne Nationale are described. (*R. C. Willey*)

888 FERGUSON, J. D. Spalding & Foster, Stanstead, Quebec. *TCNRS* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Oct. 1972) pp. 86–88 illus.

The notes of this firm appeared in 1838. (*R. C. Willey*)

889 FISHER, JACK H. Palestine Currency Board Fifty Pounds Note. *IBNS* Vol. 11 No. 4 (June 1972) pp. 214–217 illus.

A history of the Palestine Currency Board is given, with a list of the amount of 50-pound notes issued between 1928 and 1952 with the three known dates, 1927, 1929 and 1939. (*Fletcher Warren*)

890 FISHER, JACK H. Palestine 10 Pound Note Survey. *WCoins* Vol. 9 No. 103 (July 1972) pp. 920, 922, 924 illus.

891 FLENSBORG, PETER. Paper Money of Greenland. *IBNS* Vol. 12 No. 1 (Sept. 1972) pp. 47–50 illus.

The notes issued between 1875 and 1905 are discussed. (*Fletcher Warren*)

892 FREEHILL, MARK E. and WEYNTON, M. R. Australian Star Replacement Notes. *IBNS* Vol. 11 No. 4 (June 1972) pp. 223–224.

Australian star notes were first used in 1948; beginning with the 1968 decimal issue an asterisk was used in place of the star. (*Fletcher Warren*)

893 FRIEDBERG, ROBERT. *Paper Money of the United States; A Complete Illustrated Guide with Valuations.* 7th ed. New York, Coin and Currency Institute 1972. 325 pp. illus.

894 GENGERKE, MARTIN. Fractional Currency Plate Information; Second and Third Series. *PM* Vol. 11 No. 2 (1972) pp. 80–85 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

895 The Gore Bank. *CPMJ* Vol. 2 No. 1 (Jan. 1966) pp. 5–7.

The Gore Bank in Hamilton, Ontario opened in 1839 and merged with the Canadian Bank of Commerce in 1870 to avoid failure. (*R. C. Willey*)

896 GOULD, MAURICE M. A Satirical Newfoundland Note. *CPMJ* Vol. 1 No. 2 (Apr. 1965) p. 41 illus.

A note with the denomination 50 fish issued by the "Grand Bank" and dated 1811 is described. (*R. C. Willey*)

897 GRAF, URS. The Swiss "Caisse d'Ecompte" Notes. *IBNS* Vol. 11 No. 4 (June 1972) pp. 220–222 illus. 1 pl.

The Caisse d'Écompte notes issued in 1856 are discussed. (*Fletcher Warren*)

898 GREENE, RONALD A. Early West Coast Banks. *CPMJ* Vol. 4 No. 4 (Oct. 1968) pp. 77–79; Vol. 5 No. 1 (Jan. 1969) pp. 19–22; No. 2 (Apr. 1969) pp. 40–42, 48.

Banks of issue of the early crown colonies of British Columbia and Vancouver Island from 1850 to 1871 are discussed. (*R. C. Willey*)

899 GREENE, VINCENT G. A Modern Use of Card Money. *CPMJ* Vol. 3 No. 3 (July 1967) p. 62.

Cardboard notes used in 1900 at Bulawayo, Rhodesia during a coin shortage caused by the Boer War are described. (*R. C. Willey*)

900 HAFFNER, SYLVIA. Palestine Notes Fill Cyprus Void. *WCoins* Vol. 9 No. 102 (June 1972) pp. 778, 780 illus.

Notes issued by the British Mandate in Palestine for use on Cyprus are discussed.

901 HAIJ, CURT. Sedeltryckarna Nyman — förslagställare och tryckare af frimärken [The Nymans, printers and inventors of stamps]. *Postryttaren, Postmuseets orsbok* (Stockholm 1971). pp. 75–110.

The history of the printers of bank-notes and stamps, Per Axel Nyman and his son Carl Axel Nyman and their printing house founded in the early 1850's is presented. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

902 Hearsay Finally Dispelled. *CPMJ* Vol. 5 No. 3 (July 1969) pp. 63, 70.

A Canadian chartered bank did not overprint some of its notes for use in the French colony of St. Pierre and Miquelon. (*R. C. Willey*)

903 The History of Canadian Paper Money. *CPMJ* Vol. 1 No. 3 (July 1965) pp. 57–61.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Canadian paper money from the card money of 1685 to the present Bank of Canada notes is discussed. (*R. C. Willey*)

904 The Home Bank of Canada — Vale! *CPMJ* Vol. 2 No. 1 (Jan. 1966) pp. 3–4 illus.

The bank opened in 1854 as the Toronto Savings Bank and failed in 1923. (*R. C. Willey*)

905 HOWARD, C. S. A List of Note-issuing Incorporated or Chartered Banks. *CPMJ* Vol. 1 No. 1 (Jan. 1965) pp. 11–12, 20.

Banks existing in 1934, those they absorbed, their notes, and defunct banks whose notes are worthless are listed. (*R. C. Willey*)

906 HOWLETT, PETER M. Siege and Blockade Notes. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 26–28 illus.

A general history of emergency paper money issues made under siege conditions by local military or civil authorities is presented. (*Author*)

907 HUNTER, E. R. The Kingston Bank. *CPMJ* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 17, 21.

A note of the Kingston Bank thought to have been issued by a bank in Kingston, Ontario, was an American issued by a bank at Kingston, New York. (*R. C. Willey*)

908 Insatsukyoku [The printing bureau]. *Okurasho Insatsukyoku, Shashin demiru Hyakunen-no Ayumi* [An illustrated history of 100 years of the printing bureau of the Treasury Department]. Tokyo, Insatsukyoku Choyokai 1972) 108 pp. illus.

909 J., F. C. The Commerce $5 1917 Issue. *CPMJ* Vol. 5 No. 3 (July 1969) pp. 65–66 illus.

The varieties of the five-dollar note of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, 1917 design, are described. (*R. C. Willey*)

910 LAVELL, W. C. Benjamin Smith, Merchant Banker. *CPMJ* Vol. 3 No. 3 (July 1967) pp. 59–60 illus.

The notes of Benjamin Smith of Saint John, New Brunswick circulated from 1835 to 1861. (*R. C. Willey*)

911 A Listing of the Small Size Chartered Bank Notes Issued 1934–1943. *CPMJ* Vol. 2 No. 3 (July 1966) pp. 55–56.

912 LONGLEY, C. F. Newfoundland Paper Currency, Public and Private. *CPMJ* Vol. 1 No. 2 (Apr. 1965) pp. 29–33 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

913 MABEE, R. The Mount Allison Commercial College Currency. *CPMJ* Vol. 7 No. 2 (Apr. 1971) pp. 50–51.

914 McDONALD, W. H. Bank Liquidations Since 1867. *CPMJ* Vol. 2 No. 1 (Jan. 1966) pp. 10–11, 16.

915 MAO, KING O. An Uncategorized Note Causing Confusion in the History of Chinese Paper Money. *IBNS* Vol. 11 No. 4 (June 1972) pp. 234–236 illus.

A note of questionable origin in the denomination of 1000 dollars drawn on the Canton Bank in 1819 has the format of a check and is signed by a person named "Ready Money." (*Fletcher Warren*)

916 MELLIGAN, PAT. Ladies of Note. *CPMJ* Vol. 7 No. 3 (July 1971) pp. 89–91.

Women appearing on Canadian bank notes are described. (*R. C. Willey*)

917 MINI, ADOLFO. *La carta moneta italiana, 1746–1960.* Palermo, Ingrana 1967. 413 pp. illus.

The fiduciary notes issued in Italy are catalogued chronologically and geographically. (*Sara Sorda*)

918 MIRA, W. J. Bukkulla and Dalwood Vineyards. *RANS* (Feb. 1972) pp. 128–138 illus.

Notes, all apparently from a hoard of about 60, issued in 1869–1870 by this firm in New South Wales are described. (*C. E. Pitchfork*)

919 MORIN, FRANÇOIS. *Catalogue des billets de banque belges de 1900 à 1971.* 2nd ed. Boom, Belgium, The Author 1971. 49 pp.

920 MORRIS, THOMAS F. Notes printed for Canadian Banks by the British American Bank Note Co. Ltd. *CPMJ* Vol. 4 No. 3 (July 1968) p. 63.

921 MORSE, L. W. From Numismatic Mine Tailings to Gold Scales. *IBNS* Vol. 12 No. 1 (Sept. 1972) pp. 35–38 illus.

A scarce variety of the 100-mark German note of 1920 is discussed. (*Fletcher Warren*)

922 MUSCALUS, JOHN A. *Historic Jamestown and Pocahontas on Paper Money and Chapman Art.* Bridgeport, Pa., The Author 1971. 11 pp. illus.

923 A New Variety of the 1954 Bank of Canada Notes. *CPMJ* Vol. 5 No. 2 (Apr. 1969) p. 39 illus.

A changed serial number style adopted in 1968 is described. (*R. C. Willey*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

924 Newfoundland Lament. *CPMJ* Vol. 7 No. 3 (July 1971) p. 85.

The status of the notes of the Commercial Bank of Newfoundland and the Union Bank of Newfoundland, both of which collapsed in 1894, is discussed. (*R. C. Willey*)

925 Note Issues of the Compania de Real del Monte y Pachuca. *CPMJ* Vol. 4 No. 1 (Jan. 1968) pp. 11–12, 22.

The notes of this Mexican company were drawn on the Bank of Montreal and accepted in preference to any other paper in Mexico during the Revolution of 1910–1915. (*R. C. Willey*)

926 Obsolete Currency, Broken Bank Notes, and Others. *CPMJ* Vol. 5 No. 4 (Oct. 1969) pp. 83–86, 90.

927 PAONESSA, SAMUEL M. Complex Durango Notes Offer Variety. *NSM* No. 436 (June 1972) pp. 502–508, 510, 512 illus.

928 Paper Money History of Toronto. *CPMJ* Vol. 7 No. 1 (Jan. 1971) pp. 27–40 illus.

929 PEDDIE, J. A. The Bank of Canada $1.00 Notes of George VI. *CPMJ* Vol. 1 No. 1 (Jan. 1965) pp. 5–6.

930 PEDDIE, J. A. An Observation on the Dominion of Canada $5.00 "Train" Notes of 1912. *CPMJ* Vol. 7 No. 3 (July 1971) p. 84.

A signature variation is discussed. (*R. C. Willey*)

931 PICK, ALBERT. The Notes of the Deutsche Golddiskontbank and Signatures on Notes of Four Banks from 1876 to 1960. *IBNS* Vol. 11 No. 4 (June 1972) pp. 206–213 illus.

The five- and 10-Pfund sterling notes of the Deutsche Golddiskontbank, and the people who signed the notes of the Deutsche Reichsbank, Deutsche Rentenbank, Bank Deutscher Länder, and Deutsche Bundesbank during the period 1876–1960 are listed. (*Fletcher Warren*)

932 Queen Elizabeth $1 Notes of 1954. *CPMJ* Vol. 1 No. 2 (Apr. 1965) pp. 39–40.

933 RAUCH, BEATE. Austria-Hungary 30 P.O.W. Camps Pose Collector Challenge. *WCoins* Vol. 9 No. 102 (June 1972) pp. 786, 788, 792, 794, 798, 800, 802, 804 illus.

934 RAUCH, BEATE. Some Types of Banknote Forgeries. *IBNS* Vol. 11 No. 4 (June 1972) pp. 242–249 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Forgeries beginning with the Austrian Wiener Stadt Banko-Zettel note of 1800 and ending with the 20-peso note of the Banco Nacional de Cuba forged for use during the Bay of Pigs invasion are discussed. (*Fletcher Warren*)

935 Redeemable Chartered Bank and Government of Canada Notes. *CPMJ* Vol. 3 No. 2 (Apr. 1967) pp. 35–36.

Notes redeemable as of December 31, 1966 are compared to what was outstanding three years earlier. (*R. C. Willey*)

936 REIMER, WERNER. Brazil's Copper Exchange Note. *IBNS* Vol. 12 No. 1 (Sept. 1972) p. 18 illus.

The five denominations of the Imperio do Brasil copper exchange issues of 1853 are listed. (*Fletcher Warren*)

937 ROSOVSKY, EDUARDO. Papel Moneda de Tamaulipas, en el Siglo XIX. *SocNumMéxico Bol* Vol. 9 No. 75 (Apr.-July 1972) pp. 250–259 illus. In Spanish and English.

An irregular issue of paper money, the "Créditos de Tamaulipas," and a colorful local character behind this issue are studied. (*Author*)

938 ROWE, C. F. The Newfoundland Savings Bank and the Treasury Notes of the Newfoundland Government. *CPMJ* Vol. 7 No. 2 (Apr. 1971) pp. 45–49, 64–67; No. 3 (July 1971) pp. 73–79, 92–95; No. 4 (Oct. 1971) pp. 107–111, 120–123.

See *NL* 86–890; 87–833.

939 Scrip of the Price Company Ltd. Chicoutimi. *CPMJ* Vol. 4 No. 3 (July 1968) pp. 59, 69.

Paper money issued by the Price Company, an early paper mill at Chicoutimi, Quebec, during a shortage of ready money in the Saguenay region, is described. (*R. C. Willey*)

940 SEPPA, DALE ALLAN. *The Paper Money of Brasil.* Oak Park, Ill., Obol Int'l. 1971. 44 pp. illus.

941 SHAFER, NEIL. Canadian WW II P.O.W. Scrip. *CPMJ* Vol. 7 No. 4 (Oct. 1971) pp. 103–105, 115–118.

942 The Shovel Shekel. *CPMJ* Vol. 8 No. 2 (Apr. 1972) pp. 33 illus.

Scrip used to pay volunteer labor during the construction of a road from Kelowna to Naramata in British Columbia from 1936 to 1939 is described. (*R. C. Willey*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

943 SIGGERS, PAUL. Hankey's Bank. *TCNRS* Vol. 8 No. 2 (Apr. 1972) p. 52.

A short-lived private bank in Vernon, British Columbia owned by G. A. Hankey planned to discount "cash orders," paper analogous to goldsmiths' notes. The opening of a branch of the Bank of Montreal in 1893 ended the career of this institution. (*R. C. Willey*)

944 SIGGERS, PAUL. Notes Issued by Canadian Chartered Banks for Use Abroad — a Check List. *CPMJ* Vol. 4 No. 3 (July 1968) pp. 57–58, 71.

Canadian chartered bank notes issued through their branches in the British West Indies are listed. (*R. C. Willey*)

945 SIMPSON, SCOTT. Notes Overprinted for Use in the Yukon. *CPMJ* Vol. 1 No. 2 (Apr. 1965) pp. 37–38.

See *NL* 82–575.

946 SKLAR, MAURICE. Additional Varieties of the Bank of Toronto Small Size Notes. *CPMJ* Vol. 1 No. 2 (Apr. 1965) p. 40.

947 SLOPAK, ABRAHAM. Kibbutz Scrip Passes in Communes. *WCoins* Vol. 9 No. 103 (July 1972) pp. 950, 952, 954, 956, 958, 960, 962 illus.

948 The Standard Bank of Canada. *CPMJ* Vol. 3 No. 2 (Apr. 1967) pp. 29–32 illus.

The bank opened in 1873 as the St. Lawrence Bank, received its new name in 1876, absorbed the Sterling Bank of Canada in 1924, and merged into the Canadian Bank of Commerce in 1925. (*R. C. Willey*)

949 STELL, ROSS A. A Correction to the Literature on Propaganda Currency. *RANS* (June 1972) pp. 203–204.

The reverse legend on the British propaganda copy of the Japanese occupation currency ten dollar issue for Malaya is in two languages only, Malay (in two scripts) and Chinese. There is no "Burmese" version. A translation is given. (*C. E. Pitchfork*)

950 The Sterling Bank of Canada. *CPMJ* Vol. 3 No. 4 (Oct. 1967) pp. 89–91 illus.

The notes of this bank, founded in 1905 and acquired in 1924 by the Standard Bank of Canada, are described. (*R. C. Willey*)

951 The Twenty-five Dollar Denomination. *CPMJ* Vol. 3 No. 3 (July 1967) pp. 65–66 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The notes issued by the Bank of Canada, the Bank of Hamilton, and the Farmers Bank of Canada are listed. (*R. C. Willey*)

952 The $2 Notes of the 1954 Queen Elizabeth Issue. *CPMJ* Vol. 7 No. 3 (July 1965) p. 51.

953 The Union Bank of Canada. *CPMJ* Vol. 2 No. 3 (July 1966) pp. 52–54 illus.

The Union Bank of Canada opened at Quebec in 1864 as the Union Bank of Lower Canada and was absorbed by the Royal Bank of Canada in 1925. (*R. C. Willey*)

954 VEFFER, JACK. The Hart's Bank. *CPMJ* Vol. 5 No. 3 (July 1969) pp. 61–62.

A private bank at Three Rivers, Quebec opened in 1835 and closed in 1847 on the death of Moses Hart, its founder. (*R. C. Willey*)

955 VELEZ-FRIAS, F. RUIZ. An Historical Sketch of Bank Notes Issued in Spain. *IBNS* Vol. 12 No. 1 (Sept. 1972) pp. 30–34 illus.

The histories of the Banco de San Carlos, Banco de San Fernando, Banco de Isabel II, Banco Español de San Fernando (second period) and Banco de España are discussed. Provincial banks are listed. (*Fletcher Warren*)

956 WARDEN, WILLIAM B., Jr. The Doylestown Bank. *PM* Vol. 8 No. 4 (1969) pp. 113–114 illus.

The Doylestown (Pa.) Bank and the notes it issued are discussed. (*Author*)

957 WARDEN, WILLIAM B., Jr. The Philadelphia, Newtown and New York Railroad Company. *PM* Vol. 8 No. 2 (1969) p. 41 illus..

The obsolete banknotes issued by this company are discussed. (*Author*)

958 WATLING, LEONARD F. Nightgowns, Tombstones and Turnips: A Survey of Bielefeld Notgeld. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 9 (Sept. 1971) pp. 18–20 illus.

The designs on the inflation notes issued in 1921 by the city of Bielefeld to celebrate the 700th year of its corporate existence are discussed. (*Author*)

959 The Western Bank of Canada. *CPMJ* Vol. 3 No. 3 (July 1967) pp. 53–56.

The bank opened at Oshawa, Ontario, in 1873 and was absorbed by the Standard Bank of Canada in 1908. (*R. C. Willey*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

960 The Westmorland Bank of New Brunswick. *CPMJ* Vol. 1 No. 3 (July 1965) pp. 52–55 illus.

The bank opened at Moncton, New Brunswick, in 1834 and failed in 1862. (*R. C. Willey*)

961 William Lyon Mackenzie 1795–1861. *CPMJ* Vol. 7 No. 1 (Jan. 1971) pp. 5–7, 22–23 illus.; No. 2 (Apr. 1971) pp. 57–59, 61–63 illus.

A biographical sketch of the leader of the Rebellion of 1837 in Upper Canada is presented. The notes of his "Provisional Government of Upper Canada," printed in the United States to which he fled after the rebellion collapsed, are described. (*R. C. Willey*)

962 WILLIAMS, A. E. Scrip Issued by the City of Saint John, N. B. *CPMJ* Vol. 4 No. 2 (Apr. 1968) pp. 39–40 illus.

Notes issued by the city authorities of Saint John from 1820 to 1840 to provide change are described. (*R. C. Willey*)

963 The Zimmerman Bank and Samuel Zimmerman. *CPMJ* Vol. 1 No. 3 (July 1965) pp. 56, 71.

Zimmerman's bank opened in 1854; after his death in 1857, the notes were redeemed and the new owners renamed it the Bank of Clifton. (*R. C. Willey*)

For additional references to paper money, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 6, 35, 62
Technology and Methodology, No. 76
Far East, No. 473
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, No. 677
United States, Nos. 696, 713, 714
Mexico, Central and South America, Nos. 735, 736.

TOKENS AND JETONS

964 The A. Hammond Tokens. *CT* Vol. 1 No. 2 (Oct. 1972) p. 13.

A trade token issued by A. Hammond of Hoards Station, Ontario, from 1904 to 1907 is described. (*R. C. Willey*)

965 ALLEN, HAROLD DON. Rationing in Canada. *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 73–75.

Canada's system of rationing during World War II is discussed, with a description of the ration books, coupons, and tokens then in use. (*R. C. Willey*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

966 ASHE, DAVID. R. Ferrah Bakery Token. *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 50, 51.

A history of the family of R. Ferrah, a baker of Oakville, Ontario who issued an aluminum token, is given. (*R. C. Willey*)

967 BALLIS, GEORGE. Unlisted Greek Tokens. *NI* (Apr. 1972) pp. 6–7 illus.

Tokens of the period 1890–1915 are described. (*Patrick D. Hogan*)

968 BELL, GEOFFREY C. The Dairy Tokens of New Brunswick. *TCNRS* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 15–21.

969 BELL, GEOFFREY C. Farmer's Co-operative Creamery Token. *CNJ* Vol. 16 No. 12 (Dec. 1971) p. 359.

The history of a dairy in Moncton, New Brunswick, and of the tokens used from 1918 to 1924 is discussed. (*R. C. Willey*)

970 BELL, GEOFFREY C. William Christie and his Bakery Token. *TCNRS* Vol. 8 No. 2 (Apr. 1972) p. 49.

A token issued in Moncton, New Brunswick is described. (*R. C. Willey*)

971 BELL, R. C. A New Tavistock Token (?). *BNJ* Vol. 39 (1970) pp. 167–168 illus.

972 BERRY, GEORGE. Notes on Seventeenth Century Token Issuers of Chesham. *RecBuckinghamshire* Vol. 18 No. 5 (1971) pp. 422–426 illus.

The notes supplement information contained in James O. Manton and Edwin I. Hollis, *Buckinghamshire Trade Tokens Issued in the Seventeenth Century* from sources not used by Manton and Hollis, including hearth-tax records, quarter session records, wills and inventories. (*Author*)

973 BERRY, GEORGE. Ship Jetons from Nuremburg. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) pp. 10, 11, 18 illus.

The main types of "ship jetons" manufactured in the 16th and 17th centuries by Damianus Krauwinckel, George Schultes, Hans Schultes, Hans Krauwinckel and Hans Laufer are described. (*Author*)

974 BERRY, GEORGE. Silver Counters of Simon Passe. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 20–21 illus.

Eighteen silver-gilt jetons of Simon Passe and the career of this Dutch engraver are discussed. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

975 BOWMAN, FRED. Addenda to Trade Tokens of Ontario, Second Edition. *TCNRS* Vol. 8 Vo. 4 (Oct. 1972) pp. 90–92.

976 CASTENHOLZ, BILL J. Joseph Lesher's Referendum Dollars. *NMessenger* Vol. 2 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) p. 208 illus.

The circumstances of issue of the octagonal silver tokens in 1900 at Victor, Colorado are related. Known varieties are catalogued. See also *NL* 89–994. (*Author*)

977 CHARU, CHANDRIKA. Cow-Lakshmi Type of Rama-tanka. *JNSI* Vol. 32 (1970) p. 215.

A silver token bearing obv.: cow and rev.: four-handed goddess bears a fictitious year 153100. (*P. L. Gupta*)

978 A Check List of Wooden Money of Alberta. *TCNRS* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Oct. 1972) pp. 98–99.

979 COCKSHAW, PIERRE. Un trésor de méreaux "monétaires" découvert à Courtrai. *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan.-March 1972) pp. 11–12 illus.

A hoard of 18 coin-like "méreaux" was found at Courtrai in 1970; the types are those of two coins of the emperor Charles V. (*Paul Naster*)

980 CURRY, MICHAEL R. The Anticosti Token Re-examined. *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 10 (Oct. 1972) pp. 370–372.

The token is probably a pattern for an eighth-real piece of the republic of Honduras. (*R. C. Willey*)

981 CURRY, MICHAEL R. The History and Tokens of the Institut Canadien Francais d'Ottawa. *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 5 (May 1972) pp. 218, 219.

See also *NL* 86–905.

982 DEAN, GEORGE D. Milk Tokens in Queensland. *RANS* (Jan. 1972) pp. 118–121.

Polystyrene tokens in use since 1964 are described. (*C. E. Pitchfork*)

983 DODRILL, GORDON. The Bessemer Coal, Iron and Land Company Story. *TAMSJ* Vol. 12 No. 4 (Aug. 1972) p. 159 illus.

Tokens of the Bessemer, Alabama Coal, Iron and Land Company are described.

984 FARRICY, ROBERT G. The Little Giant. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 7 (July 1972) p. 67 illus.

Tokens featuring Stephen A. Douglas are discussed.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

985 FULD, GEORGE and MELVIN. *U.S. Civil War Store Cards*. 1st ed. [Alexandria, Va.], Civil War Token Society 1972. 615 pp. illus.

986 GLADFELTER, DAVID D. S. H. Quint of Philadelphia. *TAMSJ* Vol. 12 No. 3 (June 1972) pp. 112–116 illus.

Store cards designed by the firm of Silas H. Quint in Philadelphia are described as Quint's career is discussed.

987 HANDA, DEVENDRA. Two New Rama Tanka. *JNSI* Vol. 33 Pt. 1 (1971) pp. 135–136.

Two silver rama tanka tokens are described; one bears a legend in Gurmukhi. (*P. L. Gupta*)

988 HILL, LESLIE C. Calendar Tokens of Canada. *TCNRS* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 23–25 illus. *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) pp. 172–175 illus.

Canadian business cards with calendars are described. (*R. C. Willey*)

989 LAPA, FRANK. *Jewish Shekel Tokens*. 1st ed. [n.p.], The Author 1972. 7 pp. 8 pls.

990 LESLIE, ELWIN C. Bolivian Silver Mine Tokens of the Huanchaca Company. *TAMSJ* Vol. 12 No. 3 (June 1972) pp. 106–111 illus.

991 LOW, ROBERT. Coffee House Tokens. *CT* Vol. 1 No. 1 (July 1972) p. 3.

A Canadian coffee house token probably used 1931–1940 is described. (*R. C. Willey*)

992 MEYER, JERRY. Københavnske trafikpoletter 1863–1972 [Tokens from tramways and buses of Copenhagen 1863–1972]. *Møntsamlernyt* Vol. 3 No. 9 (Nov. 1972) pp. 176–178 illus.

993 NOBLE, W. J. Communion Tokens. *RANS* (July 1972) pp. 222–226 illus.

An introductory account is given with a bibliography. (*C. E. Pitchfork*)

994 OVERTON, AL C. The Lesher Dollars, their Origin and Purpose. *NMessenger* Vol. 2 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 9–11.

See also *NL* 89–976. The article is reprinted from the *Southern Colorado Numismatic Association News* Vol. 2 No. 3 (Jan. 1967) and 4 (May 1967).

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

995 PALMER, KENNETH. The Bakery Tokens of Ontario. Corrigenda. *TCNRS* Vol. 8 No. 2 (Apr. 1972) pp. 44–46.

See *NL* 87–845, whose listings are corrected. (*R. C. Willey*)

996 PALMER, KENNETH. The Bakery Tokens of Ontario. First Addenda. *TCNRS* Vol. 8 No. 2 (Apr. 1972) pp. 47, 48.

See *NL* 87–845 and 89–995.

997 PALMER, KENNETH. Unusual Canadian Tokens. Pt. 1 *CT* Vol. 1 No. 1 (July 1972) p. 6; Pt. 2 *CT* Vol. 1 No. 2 (Oct. 1972) p. 14.

A token issued for chartered bus tours into the United States negotiable only in the United States and a mule of an advertising card of Hugh Stevenson, Ltd. of Shaunavon, Saskatchewan are described. (*R. C. Willey*)

998 PARKER, EDWARD. Manitoba Milk Tokens. *CT* Vol. 1 No. 2 (Oct. 1972) pp. 11–12.

999 PONSFORD, M. W. Nottingham, Town Wall: Park Row Excavations 1967. *TransThorotonSocNotts* Vol. 75 (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 5–31.

A jeton of Louis XIV made by Wulf Laufer of Nuremburg (1661–1715?) was found during excavations in 1967 of the Park Row section of Nottingham town wall. (*J. M. Trafford*)

1000 PULLAN, JOHN M. Some French Royal Jettons. *CM* Vol. 8 No. 11 (Nov. 1971) pp. 22, 25 illus.

French jetons of the 17th and 18th centuries and Nuremberg jetons made for France are discussed. (*Author*)

1001 QUESNE-BIRD, NICOLAS du. European-style Tokens of the Ottoman Empire. *NMessenger* Vol. 2 No. 5 (May 1972) pp. 99–105.

Late 19th- and early 20th-century tokens of Turkey, Palestine and Egypt are described: an account is given of how the tokens came to be issued. (*Author*)

1002 QUESNE-BIRD, NICOLAS du. Ten Lead Tokens. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 6 (June 1972) pp. 238–239 illus.

Tokens from Bristol and Frome are described and dated between the beginning of the 13th and the end of the 17th centuries. (*Author*)

1003 REYNOLDS, JOHN. Recent Data on Embossed Storecards. *TAMSJ* Vol. 12 No. 4 (Aug. 1972) pp. 146–149 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

1004 RHODEHAMEL, HARLEY W. Indian Trade Tokens of Arizona and New Mexico. *TAMSJ* Vol. 12 No. 4 (Aug. 1972) pp. 138–145 illus.

1005 RIGOLD, STUART E. The Coins. Excavations at Somerby, Lincs., 1957. By D.C. Mynard. *Lincolnshire HistArch* Vol. 4 (1969) p. 86.

Four Nuremberg jetons and a weight for an English angel are described. (*Author*)

1006 ROBB, A. F. Currency Tokens and Wellington Tradesmen. *NZNJ* Vol. 13 No. 2 (May 1972) pp. 68–70.

The five merchants who issued tokens in Wellington in 1857–1881 are discussed. (*J. R. Melville Jones*)

1007 RUSSELL, VIVIEN and MOORHOUSE, STEPHEN. Excavations near the Bishop's Palace at Nettleham, 1959. *Lincolnshire HistArch* Vol. 6 (1971) pp. 19–21.

Two Nuremberg jetons of Hans Krauwinckel found during excavations in 1959 are mentioned. (*J. M. Trafford*)

1008 SHAW, JOHN H. The Tokens of St. Clements, Ontario. *CT* Vol. 1 No. 1 (July 1972) pp. 4–5.

1009 SIGGERS, PAUL. The Burgess Grocery Token. *TCNRS* Vol. 8 No. 3 (July 1972) p. 65 illus.

A bread token issued at Cypress River, Manitoba, from 1914 to 1930 is described. (*R. C. Willey*)

1010 SLABAUGH, ARLIE R. The Tokens of Waldo C. Moore. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) pp. 541–543 illus., port.

The tokens of a former president of the American Numismatic Association are described. (*John Watson*)

1011 STEWART, DONALD M. The Danford Roche Token. *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) p. 26.

See *NL* 86-934.

1012 STEWART, DONALD M. Tokens of Manitoba. Supplementary List 1. *TCNRS* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Oct. 1972) pp. 93–95.

1013 TANNAHILL, CECIL C. The Gladmore Cash Store Tokens. *TCNRS* Vol. 8 No. 2 (Apr. 1972) p. 42.

Tokens issued by a general store in Gladmore, Saskatchewan from 1910 to 1937 are described. (*R. C. Willey*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

1014 TANNAHILL, CECIL C. L. A. Anderson and His Tokens, Frontier, Sask. *TCNRS* Vol. 8 No. 2 (Apr. 1972) p. 43.

The tokens of a department store of Frontier, Saskatchewan in use from 1924 to 1935 are described. (*R. C. Willey*)

1015 WHITING, J. R. S. Ships on Trade Tokens. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 5 (May 1972) pp. 19–20, 23 illus.

1016 WHITING, J. R. S. *Trade Tokens — a Social and Economic History*. New York, Drake Publ. 1971. 192 pp. 27 pls.

British trade tokens of the 17th, 18th, and early 19th centuries are studied. (*Author*)

1017 WILLEY, R. C. Tokens of Old Toronto. *CNJ* Vol. 17 Nos. 7–8 (July-Aug. 1972) pp. 287–294 illus.

The copper pennies and half-pennies used in Toronto in colonial times are described. (*Author*)

1018 WILLEY, R. C. Tokens of the "Rainbow" Country. *CNJ* Vol. 16 No. 12 (Dec. 1971) pp. 363–365.

See *NL* 87–856.

1019 WOODSIDE, WILLIAM W. Argentine Vineyard Tokens. *TANSJ* Vol. 12 No. 3 (June 1972) p. 117 illus.

For additional references to tokens and jetons, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 6, 48
Great Britain and Ireland, No. 488
United States, Nos. 700, 702
Canada, Nos. 720, 727.

MINT REPORTS

1020 BAKKEN, ARNE. *Årnsberetning for den kongelige Mynt 1971* [Annual report for the Royal Norwegian Mint 1971]. Kongsberg 1972. 11 pp. illus.

1021 BAKKEN, ARNE. Den kongelige Mynt, Kongsberg. 1971. [The report of the Royal Norwegian Mint for the year 1971]. *NNUM* No. 9 (Nov. 1972) pp. 212–214.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

1022 Den kgl. Mønt, København, 1971 [The report of the Royal Danish Mint for the year 1971]. *NNUM* No. 9 (Nov. 1972) p. 213.

1023 SOINIEMI, A. Myntverket i Finland, Helsinki 1971 [The report of the Finnish mint for the year 1971]. *NNUM* No. 9 (Nov. 1972) p. 217.

1024 ULVFOT, BENGT. Kungl. Mynt- och Justeringsverket, Stockholm. 1971. [The report of the Royal Swedish Mint for the year 1971]. *NNUM* No. 9 (Nov. 1972) pp. 215–216.

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

REVIEWS

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. Museum Notes No. 16 (1970). Rev. A. M. Bon *REG* Vol. 84 (Jan.–June 1971) pp. 162–163; P. Naster *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 306–307.

ARNOLD, PAUL; STEINHILBER, DIRK and KÜTHMANN, HARALD. Catalogue of German Coins. New York 1972. Rev. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 6 (June 1972) p. 898; *CM* Vol. 9 No. 10 (Oct. 1972) p. 39.

ARNOLD, PAUL; STEINHILBER, DIRK and KÜTHMANN, HARALD. Grosser deutscher Münzkatalog von 1800 bis heute. Munich 1970. Rev. H. Heidecker *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 10 (1972) p. 104.

BASTIEN, PIERRE and VASSELLE, FRANÇOIS. Les trésors monétaires de Fresnoy-lès-Roye (Somme). Amiens 1971. Rev. J.-B. Giard *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 13 (1971) pp. 174–175; J. Lallemand *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Apr.–June 1972) pp. 44–46; P. Naster *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 324–325.

BATES, GEORGE E. Byzantine Coins. (Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 1). Cambridge, Mass. 1971. Rev. C. Morrisson *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 13 (1971) pp. 175–176; *Num* Vol. 85 No. 7 (July 1972) p. 1073.

BEDAT, CLAUDE. Algunos datos acerca de la medalla del Castillo del Morro, obra maestra del grabador general Tomás Francisco Prieto (1763). *Numisma* Vol. 19 Nos. 96–101 (Jan.–Dec. 1969) pp. 163–170. Rev. *GacNum* No. 24 (March 1972) p. 44.

BELTRÁN LLORIS, MIGUEL. La ceca de Segia. *Numisma* Vol. 19 Nos. 96–101 (Jan.–Dec. 1969) pp. 101–131. Rev. *GacNum* No. 24 (March 1972) p. 43.

BENDIXEN, KIRSTEN. Dronning Margarethes mønter. *Møntsamlernyt* Vol. 3 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) pp. 62–63. Rev. *NNUM* No. 6 (Aug. 1972) p. 130.

BENDIXEN, KIRSTEN. Noch einmal zum Tandtz. *NNUM* No. 2 (Feb. 1971) pp. 49–50. Rev. C. Sieverts *NNUM* No. 3 (March 1972) p. 61.

BIRÓNÉ SEY, KATALIN. Késörómai centenionales lelet Gölléröl [A find of late Roman centenionales from Gölle]. *Folia Arch* Vol. 20 (1969) pp. 63–64. Rev. Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 2 (1971) p. 60.

BROTMAN, IRWIN F. A Guide to the Temple Tokens of India. Los Angeles 1970. Rev. M. J. van der Voort *GP* Vol. 22 No. 3 (July 1972) p. 50.

BROWN, I. D. and DOLLEY, MICHAEL. A Bibliography of Coin Hoards of Great Britain and Ireland (1500–1967). London 1971. Rev. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 5 (May 1972) p. 34; *Num* Vol. 85 No. 7 (July 1972) p. 1073.

CAHN, HERBERT A. Knidos, die Münzen des sechsten und des fünften Jahrhunderts v. Chr. Berlin 1970. Rev. P. Naster *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 316–317.

CASTELLIN, KAREL. Praški groš 1300–1547. *NV* Vol. 16 No. 27 (1969) pp. 27–33. Rev. J. Hásková *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 1 (1971) p. 29.

CHIRILĂ, EUGEN and LUCĂCEL, VASILE. Ein dakischer Münzhort aus Nordwestsiebenbürgen. Beiträge zu Typologie und Umlauf der sogenannten Nachahmungen von Macedonia Prima Tetradrachmen in Dazien. Zalău 1970. Rev. S. Scheers *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 317–318.

CHIRILĂ, EUGEN and MIHĂESCU, GABRIEL. Der Münzhort von Căprioru. Beiträge zu Chronologie und Umlauf der Tetradrachmen von

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Macedonia Prima und der Insel Thasos. Dîmboviţa 1969. Rev. K. Castelin *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 1 (1971) pp. 28–29.

CHIRILĂ, EUGEN; DĂNILĂ, ŞT., STEIU, N., GUDEA, N., CHIFOR, I., LUCĂCEL, VASILE and LAKO, E. Tezaure monetare din nordul Transilvaniei, sec. XVI–XVIII. Zalău 1970. Rev. P. Naster *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 331–332.

CLARK, ODIS H. Paper Money of Guatemala 1834–1946. San Antonio, Tex. 1971. Rev. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 6 (June 1972) p. 46.

COHEN, ROGER S. American Half Cents — the "Little Half Sisters." Bethesda, Md. 1971. Rev. B. J. Castenholz *NMessenger* Vol. 2 No. 6 (June 1972) p. 130.

CLOWERY, FREEMAN. Medals of Lieutenant-Governors of Canada. Sherbrook, Que. 1972. Rev. J. D. Ferguson *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) pp. 346–347 and *Num* Vol. 85 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) p. 1411.

COLBERT de BEAULIEU, JEAN-BAPTISTE. Les monnaies gauloises des Parisii. Paris 1970. Rev. P. Naster *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 319–320; K. Castelin *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 2 (1971) p. 58.

COLEIRO, EDWARD. Maltese Coins of the Roman Period. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 69–91. Rev. *GacNum* No. 24 (March 1972) pp. 47–48.

Corpus der minoischen und mykenischen Siegel. Vol. 4: Iraklion, Sammlung Metaxas. By J. A. Sakellarakis and V. E. G. Kenna. Berlin 1969. Vol. 2: Iraklion, Archäologisches Museum. Part 1: Die Siegel der Vorpalastzeit. By Nikolaos Platon. Berlin 1969. Rev. W. Schiering *Gnomon* Vol. 44 No. 4 (June 1972) pp. 417–420.

CRAIG, WILLIAM D. Coins of the World 1750–1850. 2nd ed. Racine, Wis. 1971. Rev. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 7 (July 1972) p. 34.

DAVENPORT, JOHN S. and SØNDERGAARD, TYGE. Large Size Silver Coins of the World. Galesburg, Ill. 1972. Rev. J. S. Jensen *NNUM* No. 5 (May 1972) p. 106.

FERNÁNDEZ-RODRÍGUEZ, L. Nuevas aportaciones al catálogo de los reales de a ocho. *Numisma* Vol. 19 Nos. 96–101 (Jan.–Dec. 1969) pp. 133–139. Rev. *GacNum* No. 24 (March 1972) p. 44.

FORRER, ROBERT. Keltische numismatik der Rhein- und Donaulande. Vol. 1 Graz 1968. Rev. Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 2 (1971) pp. 57–58; Vol. 2. Graz 1969. Rev. S. Scheers *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 318–319; Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 2 (1971) pp. 57–58.

FRIEDBERG, ROBERT. Paper Money of the United States. New York 1972. Rev. *Num* Vol. 88 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) pp. 1411–1412.

FUCHS, GÜNTER. Architekturdarstellungen auf römischen Münzen. Berlin 1969. Rev. M. Eisner *Gnomon* Vol. 44 No. 4 (June 1972) pp. 424–426.

FULD, GEORGE and MELVIN. U. S. Civil War Store Cards. Alexandria, Va. 1972. Rev. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) p. 1412.

Die Fundmünzen der römischen Zeit in Deutschland. Vol. 4. Rheinland-Pfalz. Part 3 No. 1 Stadt Trier (3001–3002). By Maria R. Alföldi. Berlin 1970. Rev J.-B. Giard *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 13 (1971) pp. 169–170.

GADOURY, VICTOR and GRESHAM, CARLING. Standard Catalogue of Czechoslovakian Coins and Banknotes 1918–1970. Baden Baden 1970. Rev. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 6 (May 1972) p. 47.

GELDER, H. ENNO van. Monnaies des Pays-Bas au nom et aux armes de Charles V et de Philippe II. *Numisma* Vol. 19 Nos. 96–101 (Jan.–Dec. 1969) pp. 129–132. Rev. *GacNum* No. 24 (March 1972) p. 43.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

GHYSSENS, J. Les petits deniers de Flandre des XIIe et XIIIe siècles. Brussels 1971. Rev. W. B. Bergsma *GP* Vol. 22 No. 3 (July 1972) p. 49.

GORDON, LAWRENCE L. British Battles and Medals. 4th rev. ed. Edited by E. C. Joslin. London 1971. Rev. P. P. O'Shea *NZNJ* Vol. 13 No. 2 (May 1972) pp. 83–84.

GOULD, J. D. The Great Debasement: Currency and the Economy in Mid-Tudor England. Oxford 1970. Rev. H. S. Reinmuth, Jr. *AHR* Vol. 77 No. 5 (June 1972) pp. 784–785.

GUADÁN, ANTONIO M. de. Una nueva moneda de Tingis. *Numisma* Vol. 19 Nos. 96–101 (Jan.-March 1969) p. 23. Rev. *GacNum* No. 24 (March 1972) p. 43.

HAIJ, CURT. Sedeltryckarna Nyman-förslagställare och tryckare of frimärken, *Postry Haren, Postmuseets Årsbok* (Stockholm 1971) pp. 75–110. Rev. T. Lindgren *NNUM* No. 6 (Aug. 1972) p. 129.

HANSEN, LEO. Laer at samle på mønter. Copenhagen 1971. Rev. *NNUM* No. 4 (Apr. 1972) pp. 88–89.

HATZ, GERT. Tieler Denare des 11. Jahrhunderts in den schwedischen Münzfunden. *Commentationes de nummis saeculorum IX–XI in Suecia repertis*. Pt. 2 (Stockholm 1968) pp. 97–190. Rev. J. Hásková *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 2 (1971) p. 61.

HAWKINS, EDWARD; FRANKS, AUGUSTUS W. and GRUEBER, HERBERT A. Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II. [London 1885] Reprinted. London 1969. Rev. Z. Míková *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 1 (1971) p. 30.

HAXBY, J. A. and WILLEY, R. C. Coins of Canada. 1st. ed. Racine, Wis. 1971. Rev. R. Killick *TCNRS* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 9–13.

HENDY, MICHAEL F. Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire, 1081–1261. Washington, D.C. 1969. Rev. C. Morrisson *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 13 (1971) pp. 177–178.

HERINEK, LUDWIG. Österreichische Münzprägungen von 1740–1969. Vienna 1970. Rev. E. Hartmann *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 8 (1972) p. 80.

HILL, PHILIP V. The Bronze Coinage of A.D. 103–111. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 10 (1970) pp. 57–70. *BollN* Vol. 9 No. 4 (Sept. 1972) p. 13.

HILL, PHILIP V. The Dating and Arrangement of the Undated Coins of Rome A.D. 98–148. London 1970. Rev. J.-B. Giard *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 13 (1971) p. 168.

HOBSON, BURTON and NATHORST-BÖÖS, ERNST. Münzkatalog Skandinavien 1534 bis heute. Munich 1971. Rev. H. Heidecker *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 10 (1972) p. 104.

HOC, MARCEL. Histoire monétaire de Tournai. Brussels 1970. Rev. H. Frère *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 326–327.

HOLST, GUNNAR. Räknepenningar och spelpenningar. (Göteborgs Numismatiska Förenings småskrifter No. 2). Göteborg 1971. Rev. L. O. Lagerqvist *NNUM* No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 41–42.

HULL, DONALD B. Collector's Guide to Muhammadan Coins of India. Encino, Calif. 1972. Rev. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 8 (Aug. 1972) p. 1237.

JACOBS, NORMAN and VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C. Japanese Coinage. Rev. ed. New York 1972. Rev. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 7 (July 1972) p. 1072.

JACQUIOT, JOSÈPHE. Médailles et jetons de Louis XIV d'après le manuscrit de Londres Add. 31.908. Paris 1968. Rev. P. Naster *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 333–334.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

JENKINS, G. K. The Coinage of Gela. Berlin 1970. Rev. P. Naster *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 315–316.

JENSEN, JØRGEN STEEN. Hertug Hans den Yngre. En biografi. *Fra Als og Sundeved* Vol. 50 (1971). Rev. G. Galster *NNUM* No. 6 (Aug. 1972) pp. 129–130.

JOSLIN, E. C. The Standard Catalogue of British Orders, Decorations and Medals. 2nd ed. London 1972. Rev. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 5 (May 1972) p. 193; *CM* Vol. 9 No. 10 (Oct. 1972) p. 41.

KAPOSSY, BALÁZS. Münzen und Medaillen aus dem Bernischen Historischen Museum. Bern 1969. Rev. E. Tobler *SM* Vol. 22 No. 96 (May 1972) pp. 62–64.

KRAUSE, CHESTER L. and MISHLER, CLIFFORD. Standard Catalogue of World Coins. Iola, Wis. 1972. Rev. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 7 (July 1972) pp. 34–39; J. Remick *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 6 (June 1972) pp. 257–258; *Num* Vol. 85 No. 5 (May 1972) p. 734; J. E. Engstrom *NRCG* Vol. 13 No. 2 (1972) pp. 69–70; *CN* Vol. 26 No. 4 (Fall 1972) p. 115.

KRAUSE, HERMANN. Numismatisches Wörterbuch. Munich 1971. Rev. G. Dembski *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 8 (1972) pp. 78–79; W. Hansen *GN* Vol. 7 No. 27 (Jan. 1972) p. 40.

LALLEMAND, JACQUELINE and THIRION, MARCEL. Le trésor de Saint-Mard I. Étude sur le monnayage de Victorin et des Tétricus. Wetteren 1970. Rev. J. Lafaurie *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 13 (1971) pp. 172–174; P. Naster *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 323–324.

LEIPNER, KURT. Die Münzfunde in Sachsen aus der Zeit der regionalen Pfennigmünze (12. und 13. Jahrhundert). Hamburg 1969. Rev. H. Frère *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 328–329.

LESIUK, W. Pieniądz zastępczy na Śląsku 1914–1924 [Substitute money in Silesia 1914–1924]. Opole 1969. Rev. D. Svobodová *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 2 (1971) p. 63.

LINECAR, HOWARD W. A. Coins and Coin Collecting. London/New York 1971. Rev. *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 6 (June 1972) pp. 258–259.

LLUIS y NAVAS, JAIME. La ordenación de la amonedación en la Corona de Aragón en el siglo XIII. *Numisma* Vol. 19 Nos. 96–101 (Jan.-Dec. 1969) pp. 23–99. Rev. *GacNum* No. 24 (March 1972) pp. 43–44.

LOMBARD, MAURICE. Monnaie et histoire d'Alexandre à Mahomet. Paris/The Hague 1971. Rev. M. Bar *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 3 (July–Sept. 1972) pp. 63–65.

MAITY, S. K. Early Indian Coins and Currency System. New Delhi 1970. Rev. G. Fussman *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 13 (1971) p. 178.

MARTIN, COLIN; KAHL, HANS-DIETRICH and CAHN, ERICH B. Der Schatzfund von Corcelles-près-Payerne. *SNR* Vol. 48 (1969) pp. 3–227. Rev. J. Hásková *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 2 (1971) p. 61.

MILES, GEORGE C. The Coinage of the Arab Amirs of Crete (*NNM* 160). New York 1970. Rev. P. Naster *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) p. 332.

Mints, Dies and Currency. Essays Dedicated to the Memory of Albert Baldwin. Edited by R. A. G. Carson. London 1971. Rev. P. Naster *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 307–309; T. V. Buttrey, Jr. *AJA* Vol. 76 No. 3 (July 1972) pp. 345–346; *BollN* Vol. 9 No. 4 (Sept. 1972) p. 13; G. Dembski *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 10 (1972) pp. 105–106.

MISKIMIN, HARRY A. Money, Prices and Foreign Exchange in Fourteenth-Century France. [New Haven/London 1963] Reprinted. Elmsford, N. Y. 1970. Rev. C. Martin *SM* Vol. 22 No. 86 (May 1972) p. 62.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

MORRISSON, CÉCILE. Catalogue des monnaies byzantines de la Bibliothèque Nationale. I: D'Anastasius Ier à Justinien II (491–711). II: De Philippicus à Alexis III (711–1204). Paris 1970. Rev. T. Hackens *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 325–326.

NEMEŠKAL, LUBOMIR. Českobudějovická mincovna v letech 1569–1611. České Budějovice 1969. Rev. P. Naster *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 330–331.

NEWELL, EDWARD T. The Pre-Imperial Coinage of Roman Antioch. [*NC* 1919] Reprinted. Oak Park, Ill. 1970. Rev. Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 2 (1971) p. 60.

NK Vols. 46–47 (1968); Vols. 48–49 (1969–1970). Rev. E. Šimek *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 1 (1971) pp. 24–25.

NZ Vol. 83 (1969). Rev. E. Šimek *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 1 (1971) p. 27.

ORLANDONI, MARIO. Catalogo della raccolta numismatica dell' Accademia di S. Anselmo. Aosta 1971. Rev. J. Lafaurie *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 13 (1971) pp. 168–169.

PANVINI ROSATI, FRANCO. La zecca di Spoleto dalle origini al X secolo. *Spoletium* Vol. 12 No. 14 (Dec. 1970) pp. 9–15. Rev. BollN Vol. 9 No. 4 (Sept. 1972) p. 14

PEKÁRY, THOMAS. Die Fundmünzen von Vindonissa. (*VPVG* Vol. 6). Brugg 1971. Rev. G. Dembski *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 10 (1972) p. 105.

PELLICER i BRU, J. El medio duro. España, Provincias de América e Imperio. Barcelona 1971. Rev. F. Mateu y Llopis *GacNum* No. 24 (March 1972) p. 42

PFLAUM, HANS-GEORG and BASTIEN, PIERRE. La trouvaille de Çanakkale (Turquie). Deniers et antoniniani émis de 261 à 284. Wetteren 1969. Rev. C. Brenot *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 13 (1971) pp. 170–172.

PICK, ALBERT. Catalogue of European Paper Money Since 1900. New York 1971. Rev. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 8 (Aug. 1972) p. 37.

POLLARD, GRAHAM. A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the Collection of Sir Stephen Courtauld at the University College of Rhodesia. Salisbury 1970. Rev. J. G. F. Hind *NZNJ* Vol. 13 No. 2 (May 1972) pp. 81–82.

POŠVÁŘ, JAROSLAV. Moravské mincovny. *NumMoravica* Vol. 3 (1970). Rev. P. Naster *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 329–330.

PRUCHA, FRANCIS PAUL. Indian Peace Medals in American History. Madison, Wis. 1971. Rev. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 6 (June 1972) p. 898.

RASMUSSON, NILS LUDVIG. Myntfynden i Ullene kyrkoruin. *Falbygden* Vol. 25 (1971) pp. 166–180. Rev. *NNUM* No. 6 (Aug. 1972) pp. 130–131.

RICOTTI PRINA, DIEGO. La monetazione aurea delle zecche minori bizantine dal VI al IX secolo. Rome 1972. Rev. *BollN* Vol. 9 No. 4 (Sept. 1972) p. 12; *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) pp. 322–323.

ROBERTSON, ANNE S. Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow. Vol. 2: Trajan to Commodus. London 1971. Rev. J.-B. Giard *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 13 (1971) p. 169; T. Hackens *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) p. 322.

ROCKBERGER, NICOLAUS. Myntfynd fran Granneby, Halla sn., Bohusläns. *A Bohusläns Hembygds* (1970) pp. 23–28. Rev. *NNUM* No. 6 (Aug. 1972) p. 131.

RØNNING, BJØRN R. Norges Mynter 1628–1873. Oslo 1971. Rev. *NNUM* No. 4 (Apr. 1972) p. 89.

SCHEERS, SIMONE. Les monnaies de la Gaule inspirées de celles de la République romaine. Louvain 1969. Rev. J.-B. Girad *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 13 (1971) pp. 165–166.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

SELLSCHOPP, ERNESTO A. Las acuñaciones de las cecas de Lima, La Plata y Potosí, 1568–1651. Barcelona 1971. Rev. *GacNum* No. 24 (March 1972) p. 47.

SELLWOOD, DAVID. An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia. London 1971. Rev. B. Kapossy *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 5 (May 1972) p. 193.

SEPPA, DALE ALLEN. The Paper Money of Brasil. Oak Park, Ill. 1971. Rev. *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) p. 346; *CM* Vol. 9 No. 10 (Oct. 1972) p. 39.

SOBRINO, JOSÉ MANUEL. Una moneda internacional. *MemAcadMex-EstudNum* Vol. 1 No. 2 (Oct.–Dec. 1970) pp. 53–76. Rev. *GacNum* No. 24 (March 1972) pp. 45–46.

SOPRONI, SÁNDOR. Über den Münzumlauf in Pannonien zu Ende des 4. Jahrhunderts. *Folia Arch* Vol. 20 (1969) pp. 69–78. Rev. Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 2 (1971) pp. 60–61.

SPOONER, FRANK C. L'économie mondiale et les frappes monétaires en France, 1493–1680. Paris 1956. Rev. C. Martin *SM* Vol. 22 No. 86 (May 1972) p. 62.

SPUFFORD, PETER. Monetary Problems and Policies in the Burgundian Netherlands 1433–1496. Leiden 1970. Rev. *JMP* Vols. 56–57 (1969–1970) pp. 171–174.

STARR, CHESTER G. Athenian Coinage 480–449 B.C. Oxford 1970. Rev. T. Hackens *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 312–314.

SUTHERLAND, C. H. V. The Cistophori of Augustus. In association with Nekriman Olçay and K. E. Merrington. London 1970. Rev. J.-B. Giard *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 13 (1971) pp. 166–167; T. Hackens *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 320–322; Gh. Poenaru Bordea *StudClas* Vol. 14 (1972) pp. 356–358.

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. The Collection of the American Numismatic Society. Part 1. Etruria - Calabria. New York 1969. Rev. A. M. Bon *REG* Vol. 84 (Jan.–June 1971) p. 161; W. Schwabacher *Gnomon* Vol. 44 No. 5 (Aug. 1972) pp. 514–516.

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. The Collection of the American Numismatic Society. Part 2. Lucania. New York 1972. Rev. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 8 (Aug. 1972) p. 1237.

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Vol. 4: Fitzwilliam Museum, Leake and General Collections. Part 8. Syria-Nabathaea. London 1971. Rev. T. Hackens *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 311–312.

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Deutschland. Staatliche Münzsammlung München. Heft 2 Nos. 1–551. Etruria, Umbria, Picenum, Latium, Samnium, Frentani, Campania, Apulia. Berlin 1970. Rev. P. Naster *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 309–310.

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Grèce. Collection Evelpidis. Pt. 1: Italie, Sicile, Thrace. By Tony Hackens and Réna Evelpidis. Louvain 1970. Rev. P. Naster *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 310–311.

Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. Ancient British, Angelo-Saxon and Norman Coins in Midlands Museums. By A. J. H. Gunstone. London 1971. Rev. P. Naster *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 327–328.

Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. Ashmolean Museum, University of Oxford. Part 2: English Coins 1066-1279. By D.M. Metcalf. London 1969. Rev. *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) p. 327.

TAUL, ANTONIN. Olomoucké medaile, plakety, žetony a známky. Olomouc 1969. Rev. Z. Míková *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 3 (1971) p. 82.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

TINGSTRÖM, BERTEL. Svensk Numismatisk Uppslagsbok. Mynt i ord och bild 1521–1972. 3rd ed. Stockholm 1972. Rev. L. O. Lagerqvist *NNUM* No. 9 (Nov. 1972) pp. 218–219.

TOLL, CHRISTOPHER. Minting Technique According to Arabic Literary Sources. *OrientSuecana* Vols. 19–20 (1970–1971, publ. 1972) pp. 125–139. Rev. *NNUM* No. 6 (Aug. 1972) p. 132.

Les travaux d'histoire locale. Conseils aux auteurs. Compléments. I. (Pro Civitate. Collection Histoire No. 22). Brussels 1969. Rev. P. Naster *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 305–306.

WEILLER, RAYMOND. Catalogue des monnaies d'or médiévales. Luxembourg 1970. Rev. K. Castelin *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 2 (1971) pp. 61–62.

WIDEEN, HARALD. Nagot om de svenska myntens stil. (Göteborgs Numismatiska Förenings småskrifter No. 1). Göteborg 1971. Rev. L. O. Lagerqvist *NNUM* No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 41–42.

WN Vol. 13 (1969). Rev. E. Šimek *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 1 (1971) pp. 25–27.

YEOMAN, R. S. A Catalogue of Modern World Coins 1850–1964. 10th ed. Racine, Wis. 1972. Rev. *ACR* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Aug. 1972) p. 16.

YEOMAN, R. S. Handbook of United States Coins. 29th ed. Racine, Wis. 1971. Rev. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 5 (May 1972) p. 34.

OBITUARIES

BOEHRINGER, ERICH (1897–1971). *Gnomon* Vol. 44 No. 4 (June 1972) pp. 428–430.

EHRHARDT, EUGEN (1889–1972). *NNUM* No. 5 (May 1972) pp. 90–98 port.

FORBAT, FRED (1897–1972). *NNUM* No. 7 (Sept. 1972) pp. 145–146 port.

KRAFT, KONRAD (1920–1970). *JNG* Vol. 21 (1971) pp. 9–10 port.

MAJORANA, EUGENIA (1893–1971). *BollCircNumNapoletano* Vol. 55 (1970) pp. 57–59 port.

NORDMAN, CARL AXEL (1892–1972). *NNUM* No. 4 (Apr. 1972) pp. 81–82 port.

POTTER, JOSEPH de (1885–1971). *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 348–349.

SCHWABACHER, WILLY (1897–1972). *NNb* Vol. 21 No. 10 (Oct. 1972) p. 334.

CORRIGENDA

NL 87–52 *For* Vol. 7 No. 4 (Oct.-Dec. 1970) *read* Vol. 8 No. 1 (Jan.-March 1971).
NL 88–110 *For* HEALY *read* HEALEY.
NL 88–145 *For* (1970) *read* (1971).
NL 88–200 *For* HEALY *read* HEALEY.
NL 88–366 *For* SIEGO *read* SEIGO.
NL 88–375 *For* TAKAHISHI *read* TAKASHI.

HOARD LIST

References are cited by abstract number to publications describing coin hoards. Hoards are filed by contents, not by find-spot. The subject headings are the same as those in the text.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Greek Nos. 33, 34, 43, 44, 85, 93, 94, 99, 105, 109, 111, 112, 115, 120, 122, 128, 139, 145, 148, 150, 151, 168, 169, 170, 172, 173, 178, 190, 192, 196, 200, 226, 285, 450
Roman Nos. 105, 139, 169, 206, 207, 211, 218, 219, 221, 225, 226, 229, 232, 234, 239, 243, 251, 256, 260, 265, 268, 272, 273, 285, 287, 288, 296, 298, 302, 304, 305, 307, 308, 617
Byzantine Nos. 3, 239, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 316, 317, 319, 321, 323, 324, 327, 336, 337
Near and Middle East Nos. 33, 34, 43, 339, 341, 342, 348, 367, 369, 371, 373, 378, 379, 626, 631, 672
India Nos. 68, 431, 435, 450
Far East No. 478
Great Britain and Ireland Nos. 500, 501, 513, 521, 529, 531, 532
Western and Central Europe Nos. 22, 33, 34, 78, 339, 500, 531, 543, 555, 558, 568, 572, 573, 587, 602, 604, 616, 617, 656, 670, 672, 979
Eastern Europe and the Balkans Nos. 3, 34, 43, 555, 620, 621, 623, 626, 631, 632, 656, 659, 660, 670, 672, 692, 694
Mexico, Central and South America Nos. 22, 604
Tokens and Jetons No. 979.

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

SUBJECT INDEX

The references in this index are derived from the abstracts, and should not be regarded as an index of the original publications. Citations are to abstract numbers. The following abbreviations are used: cent. = century, num. = numismatic.

'Abbāsid coinage 44, 344, 346, 347, 355, 367, 368, 378. *See also mint names*
'Abd al-'Azīz, Ottoman 360
'Abd al-Ḥamid I, Ottoman 353
'Abd al-Malik b. Marwān, Umayyad 374
'Abd ir-Raḥman b. Muḥammad al-Ash'ath, Sasanian 370
'Abdullāh, Sudanese "caliph" 352
'Abdullāh II, Shaybānid 363
Abū-Aynān, Merīnid 348
Abū Ḥafṣ 'Omar-Murtada, Almohad 348
Abū-l-Ḥasan, Merīnid 348
Abū Sa'id Bahādur Khān, Mongol 345
Abū Tāshfīn, Ziyānid 348
Abū Yāhyā, Merīnid 348
Abū Ya'ḳūb, Merīnid 348
Ace-Ptolemais Judaeae – Imperial coinage 80
Acrae Siciliae 13
Adelaide of Lombardy – see Otto and Adelaide
Aegaea Ciliciae – Imperial coinage 166
Aegelpine – Norman moneyer 32
Aegina 92, 168
Aelia Capitolina Judaeae 60
Aemilius Buca, L. 283
Aesculapius in num. – Greek, ancient 116; medals, Hungarian 825
Aethelstan 487
Africa – monetary history 738. *See also constituent countries*
Africa Company of Merchants – coinage 484
agriculture in num. 50
Agrippa 243
Aḥmad II, Ottoman 341
Aḥmad III, Ottoman 341, 342
Aḥmad Fuad of Egypt 377
Aksaray, Turkey 172
'Alām Shāh II ('Alī Gauhar), emperor of India 412, 444
Albero, bishop of Trier 617
Alberto II, duke of Verona 589
Alexander of Georgia 1, 629
Alexander III the Great 121, 130, 149, 172, 176; imitations 44, 113, 169, 170, 176; medal 803
Alexander Severus 223, 289, 308; Greek Imperial coinage 140; medallion 797
Alexander III of Scotland 500, 526
Alexei Mikhailovich 661, 665
Algeria – Find of foreign coins: Islamic 348
'Alī Gauhar – see 'Alām Shāh II
'Alī b. Ja'far, Ja'farid amir 640
Allectus 230
Almohad coinage 376
Almoravid coinage – imitation 628. *See also personal names*
Alopeconnesus Chersonesi Tauricae 98
Amarakosha, num. references 464
Ambiani 179
American Numismatic Society – medals 783
Amiens, France – Roman mint 307
Amisus Ponti 90
Amphipolis Macedoniae 173
Amundsen, Roald – medal 744
Anadol, Rumania 178
Anapa, U.S.S.R. 324
Anastasius I 316
Anazarbus Ciliciae – Imperial coinage 154
Anderson, L. A. – tokens 1014
Andronicus II 337
Anglo-Hanoverian coinage 524, 606, 607, 609

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Anglo-Saxon coinage 487, 491, 503, 511, 516; in Bank of England and Austen collections 519. Finds of Anglo-Saxon coins: France 532; England 513.
Angola – paper money 880
Antioch 81, 117, 130, 160; Byzantine mint 319; Roman mint 269, 281
Antiochus II – counterfeits 165
Antiochus VI 181
Antonia – imitation 205
Antoninus Pius 211, 223, 262, 266, 304, 308; medallion 757
Antonius, Marcus 280, 283, 301
Apameia Phrygiae – Imperial coinage 140
Apollonia Illyrici 23
Appenzell-Innerrhode – coinage 552
Aquileia – Roman mint 221, 268
Arab-Sasanian coinage 370, 378. *See also personal names*
Aradus Phoenices 130
Arcadius 314
architecture in num. 19, 768; Greek, Roman, Oriental 55; U.S. 712
Arcolochori, Greece 122
Aretas II of Nabathaea 79
Aretas III of Nabathaea 79
Aretas IV of Nabathaea 160
Arezzo, Italy – mediaeval mint 578
Argentina – medals 794; paper money 880; tokens 1019
Aristarchus of Colchis 127, 151
Arles, France – Roman mint 307
Armenia – coinage 4. *See also U.S.S.R., Armenia*
Arnold I, bishop of Trier 617
Árpád dynasty – coinage 630
Arrān, ʿAbbāsid mint 368, 369
art and numismatics 47
Artabanus II of Parthia 113, 183
Artabanus V of Parthia 184
Arthasatra, num. references 468
Aspendus Pamphyliae – Imperial coinage 40
Assam – coinage 433
Atatürk, Mustafa Kemal 359
Athens 131, 151, 169, 170; imitation 150
Atlihuayán, Mexico 730
Atrek, U.S.S.R. 371
Attuda Cariae 194
Audumbara coinage 442
Augusta Traiana Thraciae – Roman mint 291
Augustus (Octavian) 1, 137, 219, 238, 239, 242, 243, 244, 261, 282 301; imitation 244
Aurelian 40
Australia – paper money 892; tokens 982
Australian Numismatic Society – history 741
Austria - coinage 24, 569; **modern** 551, 565, 567, 574, 579, 590, 618, 623, 685, 693; circulation, 16th cent. 541; hoards 36, 37. Finds of ancient coins: Roman Imperial 232. *See also personal and place names, decorations, medals*
aviation in num. – medallions 743, 790; medals 829
Ayodhya 386

Baaltar 150
Babylon 173, 803
Baghdad, Iraq 150
Bagrat IV of Georgia 640
Bagrat VI of Georgia 629
Bairh, India 431
Balbinus – Greek Imperial coinage 166
Balozsamggyes, Hungary 211
Banaras, India – modern mint 424
Banco de España – notes 955
Banco de Isabel II – notes 955
Banco de San Carlos – notes 955
Banco de San Fernando – notes 955
Banco Español de San Fernando – notes 955
Banco Nacional de Cuba – counterfeits 934
Bank Deutscher Länder – notes 931
Bank of America – notes 696
Bank of Canada – notes 877, 884, 903, 923, 929, 951
Bank of Hamilton – notes 844, 951
Bank of Jamaica – notes 874
Bank of London, Ontario – notes 871
Bank of Montreal – notes 845, 925
Bank of Nova Scotia – notes 846, 875
Bank of Toronto – notes 946
Bank of Vancouver – notes 847
banks and banking – Kansas, U.S.A. 713

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Banque Canadienne Nationale – notes 887
barbarous radiates – see Roman Imperial coinage
Bar Kochba, Simon 60, 141, 160
Barletta, Italy – mediaeval mint 575
Basil I 323
Basil II 323, 326; with Romanus II 323
beggars' badges – Netherlands 823
Beidtel, Johann 12
Bela IV of Hungary 671
Belgi 42
Belgium – coinage, mediaeval 547, 562, 563; **modern** 612, 613, 616; imitations 547; **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in B.:** French 572, 573; Italian 573; Netherlands 572; Roman Imperial 302, 304. *See also personal and place names, jetons, medals, paper money, seals*
Bellovaci 179
Berthier de la Garde, Alexander L. 144
Bermuda – coinage 729, 737
Berwick-on-Tweed, England – modern mint 489
Bessemer Coal, Iron and Land Co. – tokens 983
Betto von Setten – Merovingian moneyer 559
Bhartridaman, Kshatrapa ruler 418
bibliographies, num. – Belorussia, Russia, Ukraine 52; Greek, Roman research in Rumania 18, in U.S.S.R. 59; Czech 39; Grinsell, L.V. 54; U.S.S.R. 651, archaeological literature 57, 58, 63
Bielefeld, W. Germany – paper money 958
Birjand, Iran 379
Bîrsa, Rumania 234
Bistriţa, Rumania 308
Bogotá (Nuevo Reino), Colombia – coinage 731
Bolivia – tokens 990
Bolognetta, Italy 192
Boulton, Matthew 499
bracteates 78; Czech 694
Brandenburg, W. Germany – coinage 568
Bratislava, Czechoslovakia 529
Brazil – paper money 936, 940
Brentford, England 221
Brindisi, Italy – mediaeval mint 575
Bristol, England 601
British American Bank Notes Co., Ltd. – notes 859, 920
British South Africa Co. – decorations 822
British West Africa – coinage 484
Brunswick-Lüneburg – coinage 607, 609. *See also Anglo-Hanoverian coinage*
Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel – coinage 609
Brussels, Belgium 573; Spanish mint 571
Brutus, M. Junius 233
Budhagupta 383, 384
Bulgaria – coinage 693; mediaeval 3, 625
Byzantine coinage 11, 25, 30, 196, 284, 320, 325, 329, 333, 369, 638; Armenian emperors 4; circulation in Dacia 332; imitations 326, 329, 338, 633; in Georgian State Museum, Tiflis 314. **Finds of Byzantine coins:** 337; Cyprus 321; Israel 316; Rumania 3, 319; Turkey 317; U.S.S.R. 239, 310, 311, 312, 313, 323, 324, 327, 336. *See also personal and place names, seals*
Cadurci 100
Caernarvon, Wales 531
Caesar, Julius 203, 205, 244
Caesaraugusta – see Saragossa
Caesarea Cappadociae 113, 117, 196; Imperial coinage 160, 167
Caisse d'Écompte – notes 897
California, U.S.A. 711
Callatis Moesiae Inferioris 284; Imperial coinage 40
Cambodia – coinage 440, 474
Cambrai, Belgium 555
Canada – coinage 722; bouquet sou 718; colonial 726; counterfeiting, colonial 725; counterfeits, paper 851, 873; decimal 721; five cent 719, 723, 724; New France 727. *See also personal and place names, decorations, Hudson's Bay Co., jetons, medals, paper money, tokens*
Canada Banking Co. – notes 861

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Canadian Bank of Commerce – notes 875, 909
Canterbury, England – Plantagenet mint 498
Canton Bank – notes 915
Canute 504
Caracalla 244, 265
Caransebeş, Rumania 623
Carausius 265
Carns, Ireland 500
Carrhae Mesopotamiae 173
Caribbean Development Bank – coinage 728
Carthage – Roman mint 268
Carus 222
Casimir IV of Poland 670
Caşin, Rumania 342
Castelfranco Emilia, Italy 288
Castiglione delle Stivere, Italy – modern mint 588
Celtiberian coinage 109
Celtic coinage 31, 82, 94, 95, 96, 97, 102, 190; hoards 84. *See also tribal names*
Central American Monetary Union 738
Cēsis (Wenden), U.S.S.R. 677
Ceylon – coinage 432
Chalukya coinage 429
Chandragupta II 391, 431
Charlemagne 619
Charles I of Great Britain 485, 518, 521
Charles II of Great Britain 485, 512
Charles IV, Holy Roman Emperor 540, 676
Charles V, Holy Roman Emperor 979
Charles II of Spain 571
Charles I, count of Anjou 69
Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy 548
Charles Robert of Anjou, king of Hungary 680
Charlotte County Bank – notes 883
Charon's obol 682
Châtillon-sur-Seine, France 543
Cheb, Czechoslovakia – coinage 634
Cherronesus Chersonesi Tauricae 111, 116, 133, 138; (Cherson) 315, 323, 329, 335, 336
Cherson – see Cherronesus
Chibati, U.S.S.R 310
China – coinage 481; ancient, mediaeval 478; modern 471; silver dollars 483. Paper money 880.
Chosroes I 1
Chosroes II 1
Christophorus 315
Cilician Armenia – coinage 4
Ciney, Belgium – mediaeval episcopal mint 583
Claudius I 8, 260, 261
Claudius II 258, 308
Clemens, Roman moneyer 249
Clodius Macer 241
collecting, num. – guide 51
Cologne, W. Germany – coinage 581, 617; Roman mint 215
Colombia – paper money 880
Colonial Bank, Jamaica – notes 875
Colonial Bank of Canada – notes 837
Commercial Bank of Newfoundland – notes 924
Cia. de Real del Monte y Pachuca – notes 872, 925
Confederate States of America – paper money 842
Congo – paper money 880
Connecticut, U.S.A. – coppers 697
Constans 307
Constans II 324, 330; Constantine III with Heraclius and Tiberius 324
Constantine I 40, 139, 221, 231, 235, 250, 251, 276, 287, 292, 308
Constantine III – see Constans II
Constantine IV with Heraclius and Tiberius 324
Constantine VII 315, 323, 327, 335; with Helena 315; with Romanus II 323
Constantine VIII 326
Constantine IX Monomachus 325
Constantine X 311
Constantine I of Georgia 629
Constantine II of Georgia 629
Constantinople – Byzantine mint 319
Constantius I Chlorus 220, 246, 292
Constantius II 294, 307, 308
contorniates 297
Cooch Behar – coinage 398, 434
Cook, James – U.S. commemorative half dollar 62
Copenhagen, Denmark – Royal mint, report 1022

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Coritani 162
Costa Rica – paper money 880
Courtrai, Belgium 979
counterfeiting – Canada, colonial 725
counterfeits – Canada, paper 851, 873; Greek, ancient 115, 123, 165; Islamic 361, 368; medal 768; paper 934; Roman Republican 226; Switzerland 533; Thailand 476; U.S.S.R. 662, 675
countermarks – Denmark 554; Geneva 533; Genoese 356; Greek, ancient 108, 135, 168; Rumania 684; Serbia 680; U.S. 710
Cromwell, Oliver 485
Croton Bruttii 87
Cuba – paper money 880
Cyprus – Find of Byzantine coins 321
Cyzicus Mysiae 93, 101, 120, 131, 147, 191; Byzantine mint 319; Roman mint 40
Czechoslovakia – coinage, mediaeval 31, 653, 681, 688, 692, 693; modern 555, 623; bracteates 694; num. research 39. Museums and num. collections: Bratislava, Slovak National Museum, Roman 278; Štefánik, Roman 277. Find of foreign coins: English 529. *See also personal and place names, paper money*

Dagobert I 559
Dandaviveka, num. references 458
David Soslan 627
Decentius 307
decorations, orders and awards 770; Austria 770, 820; Canada 765; England 795, 798, 822; France 798; Germany 808; Hungary 770; Italy 787; Laos 778; Netherlands 798; New Zealand 756; Papal 792; Rumania 769; Tunisia 760, 761; U.S.S.R 666, 793, 814, 815, 834; U.S.A 762, 773. In Artillery History Museum, Leningrad 815. *See also insignia*
Delmatius 216
demareteion 143, 199
Denmark – coinage, modern 554, 555, 664; mint report 1022. *See also personal and place names, tokens*
Desiderio, Lombard king 535
Deutsche Bundesbank – notes 931
Deutsche Golddiskontbank – notes 931
Deutsche Reichsbank – notes 931
Deutsche Rentenbank – notes 931
Dillingen-Pachten, W. Germany 207
Diocletian 306
Diodotus – counterfeit 165
Dionis, Albert 664
Dioscurias Colchidis 196
Dobuni 32
Domitian 23, 240, 260, 304
Douglas, Stephen A. – on tokens 984
Doylestown Bank – notes 956
Durango, Mexico – coinage 731, 740; paper money 927
Dyrrhachium Illyrici 23

Eadwig 487
Earhart, Amelia – medallion 790
Eastern Townships Bank – notes 881
Echternach, W. Germany – mediaeval mint 617
economic history – coins as source material 56. *See also banks and banking, monetary history*
Edgar 487
Edward I of England 500, 528, 531
Edward II of England 500
Edward III of England 42, 520
Edward VIII of Great Britain 515
Egypt – British Protectorate 377; tokens, Ottoman 1001
Ein-Gedi, Israel 316
Elagabalus – Greek Imperial coinage 80
Elbing, W. Germany 623
Eldigüzid coinage 369
Elizabeth I of England 521
Elizabeth II of Great Britain – on Canadian paper money 932, 952
emergency money 35; Belgium 612; Germany 586, 958; Greece, ancient 160; Israel 6; Malta 545 paper 906
Emporion, Spain 109
England – coinage 490, 494; **modern** 514, 524, 719, 795; trial pieces 507. **Norman, Plantagenet, Lancaster and York** 32, 42, 48, 498, 500, 503, 505, 520, 528, 529, 531; **Tudor, Stuart and Common-**

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

wealth 48, 485, 486, 496, 497, 501, 502, 512, 517, 518, 521, 530; **Hanover** 48, 493, 495, 508, 509, 527; **Saxe-Coburg** 515; **Windsor** 492. **Museums and num. collections:** Austen and Bank of England, Anglo-Saxon 519; Lombard coinage 70. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in E.:** Anglo-Saxon 513; French 531; Greek, ancient 99; Luxembourg 531; Mexican 22; Netherlands 22; Roman Imperial 206, 221, 265, 273, 287, 307. *See also personal and place names, Anglo-Saxon coinage, decorations, medals, paper money, seals, tokens*
engravers – Canada, colonial 726. *See also personal names*
Enns (Lauriacum), Austria 232
errors – ancient 17
Eshtemoa, Israel 200
Eshtori ha-Farhi – num. references 376
Europe – monetary union 738; standardized coinage 560; **Eastern** – silver coinage 636; **Western** – coinage 34
Euthydemus I of Bactria – counterfeit 165
Everaerts, Johannes Nicolai (Janus Secundus), medallist 766
Exchange Bank of Yarmouth – notes 886
exhibitions, num. – Haifa, music in ancient Israel 38; Innsbruck 1963, Tyrolean taler 551; Moscow 1970, Lenin medals 748; Moscow 1970, Polish medals 805; Nuremberg 1972, Tyrolean taler 551; Ploiești, Rumania, medals and seals 769

Fabius, Q. 202
Fantalovskaia, U.S.S.R. 120
al-Faraj, Mamlūk 33
Farmer's Bank of Rustico – notes 876
Farmers Bank of Canada – notes 951
Feodosia (Kaffa), U.S.S.R – Genoese coinage 355
Fedulovo, U.S.S.R. 85
Ferdinand I, Holy Roman emperor 620
Ferdinand II of Naples 557, 593; medals 755, 763
Ferdinand VII of Spain 740
Ferrara, Constanzo da, medallist 745
Finland – coinage, mint report 1023
Flensborg, Denmark – mediaeval mint 556
Florian 209
food in num. 50
France – coinage, mediaeval 547, 563, 601; weight 592; modern 543, 544, 572, 573, 576, 605. Museums and num. collections: Roman coins 293. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in F.:** Anglo-Saxon 532; Roman Imperial 225, 229, 296. *See also personal and place names, decorations, Indochina, jetons, medals*
Francis II of Naples – medal 763
Francis Joseph I of Austria 776; medals 819
Franklin, Benjamin 705
Frederick IX of Denmark 585
Frederick II, Holy Roman emperor 69
Freston, England 287

Gadhiya coinage 411
Galba 304
Gallienus 211, 227, 228, 240, 248
Gallo-Belgic coinage 99
Gandhi, Mahatma – medal 771
Gangadeva, Karnat ruler 425
Garza, José Antonio de la 732
Gauchier of Châtillon, count of Porcien 531
Gautamiputra Satakarni, Satavahana ruler 437
Gaza Judaeae 161
Gela Siciliae 146
Gelder, W. Germany 623
gems, engraved – Greek, ancient 163, 164, 195; Roman 263, 275; Roman Republican 280
Geneva, Switzerland – episcopal coinage 533
Genoa, Italy – coinage 596, 597, 599
George, Saint – in num. 2
George I of Great Britain 48, 493
George II of Great Britain 48
George III of Great Britain 48, 495
George V of Great Britain 492
George Brankovic, despot of Serbia 680
Georgy II of Georgia 325, 639

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Georgy III of Georgia 627
Georgy VII of Georgia 629
Georgy VIII of Georgia 629
Germanicus 275
Germany – coinage 24; modern 555, 568, 580, 623, 656, 670, 672, 795; emergency money 586. Museums and num. collections: Roman coins 293. Finds of ancient coins: Roman 617; Roman Imperial 207. *See also personal and place names, Anglo-Hanoverian coinage, decorations, jetons, medals, paper money*
Geta 232, 291; Greek Imperial coinage 104
Geto-Dacian coinage 11, 226
Gierapetra, Greece 122
Giovanni Andrea I Doria, prince of Melfi 598
Girona 604
Gisela of Austria – medal 774
Glinka, U.S.S.R. 621
gold coinage – in Bohemia 31; U.S.A. 695, 704, 709, 715
Golden Horde – coinage 138
Gonzaga, Ferdinand 588
Gordian III 23, 236
Gore Bank – notes 895
Gornea, Rumania 251
Gotarzes of Parthia 137, 183
Govinda Manikya of Tripura 397
Granneby, Sweden 602
Gratian 206, 230, 294
Great Britain – colonial coinage 733. *For references to the coinage of Great Britain see England. See also Egypt – British Protectorate, Jersey, Ireland, Palestine Mandate, Scotland*
Greece, ancient – coinage 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 15, 24, 25, 26, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 49, 79, 82, 83, 86, 102, 103, 113, 124, 126, 127, 130, 132, 136, 138, 141, 143, 144, 145, 151, 153, 159, 164, 176, 185, 186, 187, 195, 199, 272, 369, 673, 682; architecture on coins 55; bibliographies, num. 18, 59; circulation in Hungary 213; counterfeits 115; countermarks 135; imitations 102; in Armenian State History Museum, Erevan, Alč'jyan collection 130; in Bern Historical Museum, Parthian 129; in University of Rhodesia, Salisbury, Courtauld coll. 174; spectacles on coins 10. **Finds of Greek coins** 128, 168; England 99; Greece 122, 168; India 450; Iraq 150; Israel 33, 200; Italy 105, 192; Jersey 190; Rumania 178; Spain 109; Turkey 172, 173; U.S.S.R. 34, 43, 44, 85, 93, 104, 111, 112, 115, 120, 139, 145, 151, 169, 170, 178, 196; Yugoslavia 102. *See also personal and place names, Celtiberian and Celtic coinages, gems, Greek Imperial coinage, Indo-Greek coinage, Jewish coinage, medals, medallions, Parthian coinage, seals*
Greece, modern – tokens 967. Finds of ancient coins: Greek 122, 168. *See also place names*
Greek Imperial coinage 42, 141. **Finds of Greek Imperial coins:** Rumania 285; U.S.S.R. 196. *See also personal and place names*
Greenland – coinage 585; paper money 891
Grinsell, L. V. 54
Grittleton, England 531
Guanajuato, Mexico – coins, paper money 736
Guido, duke of Spoleto 595
Gupta coinage 389, 391, 421, 441, 451, 460; seals 465. *See also personal names*
Gustavus II Adolphus of Sweden 620

Hadrian 23, 240, 262, 304
Ḥafṣid coinage 338
Hagenauer, Friedrich, medallist 812
Haiti – paper money 880
Halifax Banking Co. – notes 864
Hall – see Solbad Hall
Hammadid coinage 628
Han dynasty, Western – coinage 479
Hankey, G. A. – notes 943
Harisimhadeva, Karnat ruler 425
Hart, Moses – notes 954
Hawaii – coinage and paper money 62
Helena – with Constantine VII 315
Helsinki, Finland – official mint, report 1023
Henis, Johann – medal 775
Henry II of England 48

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Henry III of England 48, 486
Henry IV of England 529
Henry VI of England 48
Henry VII of England 48, 530
Henry VIII of England 48
Heraclea Pontica 128
Heraclius 310; with Constantine III and Tiberius or with Constantine IV and Tiberius 324; with Heraclius Constantine 313
Heraclius Constantine with Heraclius 313
heraldry – Anglo-Hanoverian 606; Ireland 524; Jersey 510; Lüneburg 524; Scotland 523; heraldic plants and animals 50
Hercules – on French seals 779
Hereford, England – Norman mint 32
Hiberno-Norse coinage 522
Hillah, Iraq 150
Hillin, bishop of Trier 617
Himera Siciliae 125, 142, 157, 171, 192, 193; imitations 125
Histria Moesiae Inferioris 284
hoards – Austrian 541; in Austria 36, 37, 574; Belgian 547; in Belgium 583; in Belorussia 49; Byzantine 3; Bulgarian 3; Celtic 84, 94, 102; Czech 692; Greek, ancient 102; Hungarian 631; Indian 435, 459; Jewish 160; Rumanian 3; Russian 632, 660; and economic history 56; in Bistriţa Museum 626; in U.S.S.R. State Historical Museum, Moscow 34; influence of warfare on hoards 35; information, legends concerning hoards 27
Hollandia 22
Home Bank of Canada – notes 904
Honduras – pattern 980
Honorius 239, 254
Horgeşti, Rumania 319
Hostilian – Greek Imperial coinage 154
Hua Hsing Bank – notes 481
Hudson's Bay Conpany – notes 858
Hūlāgūid coinage 369
Humāyūn, Mughal 363
Hungarian Numismatic Society – medals 827
Hungary – coinage, mediaeval 23, 628, 631, 635, 678, 680; **modern** 623, 625, 631, 654, 685, 693; circulation of Greek, Roman coins 213. Museums and num. collections: Budapest, National Museum, general 7; Budapest, State War History Museum, decorations 770. Finds of ancient coins: Roman Imperial 212, 305. *See also personal and place names, decorations, insignia, medals, paper money*
Hussein Kamil of Egypt 377
Huvishka, Kushān ruler 426
Hyderabad, India – coinage 415

Iaetia Siciliae 8
Idumala, U.S.S.R. 311
Ilkhānid coinage 4, 344
imitations – Belgian 547; Byzantine 315, 320, 326, 329, 336, 338, 633; Charles V, jetons 979; French 605; Greek, ancient 87, 113, 118, 125, 127, 150, 169, 170, 176; Khazar 30; Roman Imperial 205, 244, 249, 286, 296; Rumanian 656; Venetian 668
India – coinage 382, 418, 435, 438, 469; **ancient** 399, 405, 421, 430, 447, 452, 459, 460; **mediaeval** 395, 401, 439, 455, 458; **modern** 413, 418, 424. **Museums and num. collections:** Calcutta, Indian Museum, general 460. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in I.:** Chinese 478; Greek 450. *See also personal, dynastic and place names, Indo-Greek, Indo-Sasanian and Indo-Scythian coinages, medals, paper money, seals, tokens*
Indiana Free Banks 714
Indochina – French coinage 474
Indo-Greek coinage 428, 450, 453, 460
Indo-Sasanian coinage 392, 454, 455, 456
Indo-Scythian coinage 399
insignia – Hungary 818; Netherlands 823; U.S.S.R. 815, 817
Institut Canadien Français d'Ottawa - tokens 981

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Iran – paper money 880. Find of Sasanian coins 379
Iraq – Find of Greek coins 150
Ireland – coinage 524; patterns 502. Finds of foreign coins in I.: English 500; Italian 604; Mexican 604; Netherlands 500; Peruvian 604; Portuguese 604; Scottish 500; Spanish 604. *See also personal and place names, Hiberno-Norse coinage*
Islamic coinage 15, 25, 30, 329, 338, 340, 357, 366, 368, 629, 638, 672, 673; counterfeits 368; weights 347. **Finds of Islamic coins:** Algeria 348; Israel 33; Rumania 342; Syria 378; U.S.S.R. 34, 43, 339, 341, 367, 369, 371, 373. *See also personal, dynastic and mint names, Arab-Sasanian coinage*
Isotta degli Atti da Rimini 745
Israel – coinage 6, 46, 60. **Exhibition:** Haifa, music in ancient I. 38. **Museums and num. collections:** Haifa, National Maritime Museum, ancient coins and medals 5; Jerusalem, Bank of Israel, Palestinian coins 141. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in I.:** Byzantine 316; Greek 33, 200; Islamic 33; Spanish 33. *See also personal and place names, Jewish coinage, medals, paper money, tokens*
Italy – coinage 339, 569, 594; mediaeval 575; modern 584. Num. collection: Genoa, Banco di Roma, Genoese coins 597. **Finds of ancient coins in I.:** Greek 105, 192; Roman 105, 288; Roman Imperial 228, 260; Roman Republican 256. *See also personal and place names, decorations, Lombard coinage, medals, paper money, portraiture*
Itanus Cretae – counterfeits 123

Jagadeva, Kashmiri ruler 439
Jagner – see Janer
Jahāndār Shāh, emperor of India 463
Jahangir, emperor of India 410
Jaler – see Janer
Jalesar, India 410
Jamaica – paper money 874, 875
James I of Great Britain 497, 517, 521
James II of Great Britain 496
James VI of Scotland – see James I of Great Britain
Jamestown, Virginia – on notes 922
Janer (Jagner, Jaler), India – Mughal mint 410
Janus Secundus – see Everaerts, Johannes Nicolai
Japan – coinage 472, 477, 480, 481; ancient, mediaeval 475. *See also paper money*
Jelgava (Mitau), U.S.S.R. 677
Jerome Napoleon 608
Jersey – coinage 510. Find of Celtic coins 190
Jerusalem, Israel – in num. 60
jetons – Belgium 979; Canada 727; France 48, 999, 1000; Germany 48; Netherlands 974; Nuremberg 973, 999, 1000, 1005, 1007
Jewish coinage 200; Simon Bar Kochba 60, 141, 160; Hasmonean 141; Herodian 141; First Revolt 141, 160; in Bank of Israel, Jerusalem 141; musical instruments on coins 38; weights 79, 182. *See also personal and place names, seals, tokens*
"Jimri" – see Siyavuṣ
John I 323
John II 321
John V Palaeologus 318
John the Blind, count of Luxembourg 531
John Frederick, duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg 603
Jordan – coinage 60
Juba I 219, 226
Julia Domna 223
Julian II 40
Junagadh – coinage 394
Justin I 316; with Justinian I 331
Justin II 40, 254, 319
Justinian I 316, 328; with Justin I 331

Kaffa – see Feodosia
Kaiseraugst, Switzerland 218
Kalakaua I 62

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Kamehameha III 62
Kanishka, Kushan ruler – imitation 426
Kapanadze, David Georgevich 14
Karna, Kalachuri ruler 439
Kashgar, China 471
Kavad I 1
Kedabek, U.S.S.R. 373
Kerch, U.S.S.R. 115
Khinisly, U.S.S.R. 120, 169, 170
Kiev, U.S.S.R 621
Kingston Bank – notes 907
Kiurike II, king of Lori in Armenia 4
Kobuleti, U.S.S.R. 104, 120
Köttenstorfer, Hans, medallist 788
Kongsberg, Norway – Royal mint, report 1021
Korea – coinage 470, 473; paper money 473
Kornman, Johann J., medallist 775
Kramaditya 381
Krauwinckel, Hans – jetons 973, 1007
Krauwinckel, Damianus – jetons 973, 1007
al-Kūfah – Islamic mint 355
Kufic coinage 30, 43
Kumaragupta 383
Kunwarpala 439
Kushān coinage 399, 421, 431, 450, 460
Kutch – coinage 393
Kutná Hora, Czechoslovakia – modern mint 688
Kvarkvar of Georgia 629

La Marquanderie, Jersey 190
Laodiceia 130
Laos – decorations 778
Latvia –see U.S.S.R., Latvia
Laufer, Hans – jetons 973
Laufer, Wulf – jeton 999
Lauriacum – see Enns
Lausanne, Switzerland – coinage 582
Lavilledieu, France 225
legends and mottoes, num. – Canadian 727; and economic history 56
Lekhuri Gorge, U.S.S.R. 339
Le Mans, France 532
Lenin, Nicolai – medals 748, 810
Leo VI 325
Leopold I, Holy Roman emperor 558, 675
Lesher, Joseph – tokens 976, 994
Leuci 179
Liberchies, Belgium 302, 304
Lichfield, England 521
Licinius I 224
Licinius II 224, 306
Liège, Belgium – modern mint 553; episcopal coinage 542
Liegnitz-Brieg – coinage 623
Liepāja (Lipau), U.S.S.R. 677
Lignières, France 229
Lima, Peru – coinage 731
Limoges, France 296
lion in num. – on Greek coins 101
Lipau – see Liepaja
Lithuania – see U.S.S.R., Lithuania
Loano, Italy – modern mint 598
Lombard coinage 70, 534, 535. *See also mint names*
Lomonosov, Mikhail Vasilevich, medallist 811, 813
Lomouri, Tamara N. 16
London, England – Lancastrian mint 529; Norman mint 528; Roman mint 207, 306, Royal mint 506
Louis IV of Bavaria 561
Louis XIV of France – jeton 999
Louis XV of France 572, 573
Louis XVI of France 572, 573
Louis XVII of France 573
Louis Napoleon of France 573; imitation 605
Louis Philippe of France 572, 573
Lucca, Italy – mediaeval mint 578, 587
Lucilla – medallion 757
Lucius Caesar 244
Lucius Verus 210
Lucretius, -Roman moneyer 249
Lugdunum – see Lyon
Lunardi, Vincent – medallion 743
Lunawada – coinage 416
Lund, Sweden 555
Luxembourg – Museum and num. collection: Luxembourg Museum, Coin Cabinet, Roman Imperial 306. Find of foreign coins: Belgian 616
Lvov, Poland – mediaeval mint 647, 648
Lyon (Lugdunum), France – Roman mint 209, 229, 238, 243, 268, 290, 306, 307

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Lysimachus 155, 156, 178; imitation 127

Mackenzie, William Lyon 961
Macrinus – Greek Imperial coinage 40
Magnentius 307
Măgura, Rumania 620
Mahendraditya 381
Mahindranarayana of Cooch Behar 398
Maḥmūd I, Ottoman 341, 342
Maḥmūd II, Ottoman 365
Mainz, W. Germany – mediaeval mint 617
Maldive Islands – coinage 414
Malla coinage 449
Malta – coinage 545; Knights' coinage 60
Mamertines 13
Manila, Philippones – coinage 731
Manissa, Turkey 172
al-Manṣūriah – Fāṭimid mint 351
Manuel I Comnenus 321, 322
Manuel II Paleologus 314, 318
Marcianopolis Moesiae Inferioris 284; Imperial coinage 285
Marcus Aurelius 210, 304
Marguerite of Avesnes, countess of Brabant and Hainaut 561
Maria Sophia Amalia, queen of Naples – medal 763
Maria Theresa of Austria 537
Maritime Provinces, Canada – paper money 856
maritime themes in num. – Greek, Roman 5. *See also ships*
Marsal, W. Germany – mediaeval mint 617
Mary of England 502
Mastino II della Scala, duke of Verona 589
Matthias Corvinus of Hungary 679
Maurice Tiberius 310, 313, 319; imitations 315, 336
Maxentius 67
Maximianus Hercules 231, 262
Maximilian I, Holy Roman emperor 539, 550
Maximilian Henry, prince-bishop of Liège 542
Maxwell, Sarah – medal 751
Mazaces 150
Mazaeus 150
medallions – Alexander Severus, Greek Imperial 797; aviation 743, 790; Greek, ancient 750, 803; Polish 753; Roman 757; U.S. 790
medallists – see personal names
medals – Argentina 794; Armenia 4, 809; Austria 550, 574, 747, 774, 776, 780, 788, 789, 819, 835; Belgium 764, 781; Canada 720, 751, 758, 767, 772, 777, 804; England 485, 488, 743, 767, 777, 824, 828, 830, 831, 832, 833; France 605, 767, 779, 791, 826; Germany 775, 812; Hungary 825, 827; India 771; Israel 6; Italy 755, 763, 768, 784, 785, 806, 816; New South Wales 796; New Zealand 744, 800; Oceania 777; Papal 746; Poland 805; Rumania 769; Scotland 782; Sierra Leone 767; Spain 752; Sweden 799; Turkey 786; U.S.S.R. 748, 801, 802, 807, 810, 811, 813, 821; U.S. 702, 754, 783; aviation 829; in National Museum, Budapest 7; in the Hermitage, Leningrad – medals of Peter the Great 802; in Swedish Academy of Science, Stockholm 799; maritime 5; medical 759, 775, 782; sports 749. *See also medallions. For military medals and other awards, see decorations*
medicine in num. – medals 759, 775, 782
Medgidia, Rumania 285
Meḥmed I, Ottoman 365
Meḥmed V, Ottoman – counterfeits 361
Meḥmed VI, Ottoman 365
Melle, W. Germany – mediaeval mint 619
Mên – on Greek coins 194
Merchants Bank of Canada – notes 839
Merchants Bank of Prince Edward Island – notes 848
Merīnid coinage 348
Mesembria Thraciae 285
Messina, Italy – coinage 575, 615
Metellus, M. 202
Metz, France – German mint 617

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Mexico – coinage 22, 604, 730, 734, 736, 739, 740; paper money 880. *See also personal and place names*
Mexico City – coinage 731
Michael III 315
Mechael IX 337
Michigan Mutual Liability Co. – medals, tokens 702
Mieszko I of Poland 686
Mihai I of Rumania 684
Mikhail Feodorovich 665
Milan, Italy – Roman mint 228
Miletus Ioniae 101, 173
Minsk, U.S.S.R 670
mint masters and officials – Angevin, at Naples 536. *See also personal names*
mint reports – Denmark 1022; Finland 1023; Norway 1020, 1021; Sweden 1024
minting techniques – Bohemia, gold 31; Celtic 190; India, ancient 468; Russia 675; Ṣafavid 372. **Dies,** numbering 21; U.S.S.R., Ukraine, mediaeval 649, 652. **Errors,** ancient 17. Relation to economic history 56
mints – Hall 549; London 506; India 424; Novgorod, Pskov 663. **Organization** – Liège 453; Moscow 661; India, ancient 468; Ṣafavid 372
Mitau – see Jelgava
Mithradates VI Eupator 113, 151, 163, 164
monetary history 24; Central American 738; Palestine 46
monetary reforms – Czechoslovakia 681; Roman Imperial 243, 253; Russia 657, 661, 662, 663, 665, 666; Ṣafavid 371; U.S.S.R. 667
Mongolian coniage 358
monnaies à la croix 100
Moore, Waldo C. – tokens 1010
Morella, Spain 109
Moscow, U.S.S.R. – modern mint 661, 665, 666, 674
Mount Batten – see Plymouth
Mudgee, New South Wales – medals 796
Mülheim an der Ruhr, W. Germany – mediaeval mint 581
Mughal coinage 417. *See also personal and place names*
Muḥammad II, Ottoman 745
al-Mu'izz, Fāṭimid 351
Murād III, Ottoman 365
Murjakheti, U.S.S.R. 341
music in num. – instruments on Roman, Jewish coins 38
Muṣṭafā II, Ottoman 341
Muṣṭafā III, Ottoman 342, 354
Myrina, Greece 168
Mytilene Lesbi 101

Namur, Belgium – coinage 616
Naples, Italy – coinage 536, 557, 593, 604
Napoleon I of France 573
Napoleon III of France – see Louis Napoleon
Narasimhagupta 383
Nasirabad, India – Mughal mint 417
Nasr al-Din, shāh of Persia 488
Naxus Siciliae 171
Neapolis Samariae 148
necessity coinage – see emergency money
Nehru, Jawaharlal – medal 771
Nelson, Horatio – medal 767
Nemausus – see Nîmes
Nero 261, 302, 304
Netherlands – coinage 22; mediaeval 547, 581; modern 550, 555, 572. *See also personal and place names, decorations, insignia, jetons, tokens*
Netherlands East Indies – coinage 482
New Brunswick, Canada – notes 849
Newfoundland – Victorian decimal coinage 721; paper money 912, 938
Newfoundland Savings Bank – notes 938
New Haven, Connecticut – mint 703
New South Wales – medals 796; paper money 918
New Zealand – see decorations medals, tokens
Nezdĕnice, Czechoslovakia 694
Niagara District Bank – notes 865
Nicaragua – paper money 880
Nicephorus III Botaniates 311, 312

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Nicomedia Bithyniae – Byzantine mint 319
Nicopolis ad Istrum Moesiae Inferioris 284; Imperial coinage 285
Nîmes (Nemausus), France – Roman mint 243
Northampton, England – Anglo-Saxon mint 487; Norman mint 505
Norton, Joshua (Emperor Norton I) 696
Norway – mint reports 1020, 1021
Novate Milanese, Italy – Lombard mint 535
Novgorod, U.S.S.R. – modern mint 657, 663; Swedish mint 610
Nueva Guatemala – coinage 731
Nuevo Reino – see Bogotá
Nuremberg, W. Germany – jetons 973, 999, 1000, 1005, 1007
Nusaratabad, India – Mughal mint 417
Nyman, Carl Axel, engraver 901
Nyman, Per Axel, engraver 901
Nysa Scythopolis Samariae 194

Oceania – medals 877
Ochamchiri, U.S.S.R. 312
Octavian – see Augustus
Odishi, U.S.S.R. 313
Öcsény, Hungary 558
Olbia Sarmatiae 131, 132, 133, 134
Oldcot, England 521
Opolsky, Ladislas 648
Oren-Kala, U.S.S.R. 369
Orhan, Ottoman 365
Orlandini, Orlando Paladino, medallist 785
Orlovka, U.S.S.R. 93, 120
Orodes I of Parthia 137
Oshin of Cilician Armenia 687
Osmān III, Ottoman 342
Osnabrück, W. Germany – episcopal coinage 607
Ostia – Roman mint 268
Ostrogothic coinage 564
Otho 304
Otto I, Holy Roman emperor – see Otto and Adelaide
Otto and Adelaide – pennies 619
Ottoman Empire – coinage 371. *See also personal names*

Padéon, Mexico 739
Paerisades 156
Paerisades II of the Bosporus 89
Paestum 105
Palermo, Italy – coinage 615
Palestine – coinage, ancient 141; history 46; paper money 890; tokens, Ottoman 1001
Palestine Currency Board – notes 889
Palestine Mandate – notes 889, 900
Panama – coinage 738
Panormus Siciliae – Roman mint 8
Panticapaeum Chersonesi Tauricae 85, 88, 90, 106, 108, 114, 138; countermarks 108
Papal decorations, medals – see decorations, medals
paper money 35, 922; Angola 880; Argentina 880; Australia 892; Belgium 919; Brazil 936, 940; Canada 837, 838, 839, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 895, 896, 898, 902, 903, 904, 905, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 916, 920, 923, 924, 925, 926, 928, 929, 930, 932, 935, 938, 939, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 948, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963; China 880, 915; Colombia 880; Congo 880; Costa Rica 880; Cuba 880; Czechoslovakia 855; England 949; Germany 921, 931, 958; Greenland 891; Haiti 880; Hungary 880; India 880; Iran 880; Israel 6, 947; Italy 917; Jamaica 874, 875; Japan 908; Korea 473; Latvia 677; Lithuania 880; Mexico 735, 736, 840, 841, 872, 880, 925, 927, 937; New South Wales 918; Nicaragua 880; Palestine 890; Palestine Mandate 889, 900; Peru 853, 854; Poland 880; Rhodesia 899; Spain 955; Sweden 880, 901; Switzerland 897; U.S. 62, 696, 713, 714, 842, 893, 894, 907, 956, 957; Uruguay 880; Venezuela 880; conservation 76;

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

counterfeits 934; emergency 906; prisoner-of-war scrip 933, 941
Parisii 180
Parthian coinage 129, 169. *See also personal names, Scytho-Parthian coinage*
Passe, Simon – jetons 974
Pasti, Matteo dei, medallist 745
patterns – Honduras 980; Ireland 502; Sweden 591
Paul II 595
Paul VI in num. – Western Samoan coinage 742
Păun, Rumania 672
Paunar, India 68
Pautalia Thraciae 757
Pergamum Mysiae 103, 164
Perinthus Thraciae 797
Perro, Jakob 600
Peru – coinage 604; paper money 853, 854
Pescennius Niger – Greek Imperial coinage 167
Peter the Great of Russia – medals 802
Petrocorii 100
Petrograd (St. Petersburg), U.S.S.R. – seals 683
Pharnaces of the Cimmerian Bosporus 114
Philadelphia, Newtown and New York Railroad Co. – notes 957
Philip the Arab 270, 281; Greek Imperial coinage 81, 140
Philip VI of France 543
Philip II of Mecedon 121; imitation 94
Philip II, Roman emperor 81, 270
Philip II of Spain 48
Philip III of Spain 33
Phocas 310
Phraates III 170
Piatra Neamţ, Rumania 656
Pincești, Rumania 219
Pistrucci, Benedetto, medallist 507, 824
Pius II Piccolomini 595
Plymouth (Mount Batten), England 99
Pocahontas – on U.S. notes 922
Pogliaghi, Ludovico, medallist 784
Poland – coinage 569; **mediaeval** 646, 649; **modern** 568, 620, 623, 642, 643, 656, 670, 672, 689. Collection: Johann Beidtel, general 12. Finds of Belgian coins 583. *See also personal and place names, medallions, medals, paper money*
Pole, William Wellesley 824
Pompeii, Italy 260
Ponthon, Noel-Alexandre, medallist 767
Pont de Molins, Spain 109
Poona, India 412
Popayán, Colombia – coinage 731
portraiture – Italy, Renaissance 806; Mithradates VI 163, 164
Portugal – coinage, mediaeval 601; modern 604
Poseidonia Lucaniae 105
Post, Johann 664
Potosí, Bolivia – coinage 731
Prague, Czechoslovakia – coinage 652, 653, 676, 688, 689
Prakasaditya, Gupta ruler 454
Prasannamatra, Sarabhapuriya ruler 381
Pratapa Rudra, Gajapati ruler 388
Pratapa Rudra, Kakatiya ruler 388
Prejmer, Rumania 272
Příbram, Czechoslovakia 653
Price Company – scrip 838, 939
primitive money – arrowheads, Scythian 836; cloth 440; cowries 401; paddy 440; wampum 708; conservation 73
Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia – banks, notes 848
prisoner- of- war scrip 933, 941
Pritchard-Andrews Co. – tokens, medals 720
Probus 209, 245, 290
propaganda in num. – British 949; Roman 257; Roman Republican 280
Provincial Bank of Canada – notes 852
Pskov, U.S.S.R. – modern mint 663
Ptolemy I 79, 177
Ptolemy VI Philometer 148
punch-marked coins 45, 406, 407, 409, 460
Puri-Kushān coinage 426

Quint, Silas H. – tokens 986

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Răcătău, Rumania 219
Racine, Jean – medal 791
railroads in num. – medals 832
Ramagupta 389
Rau, Marcel 613
Ravenna, Italy – Ostrogothic mint 564; mediaeval mint 587
Reckheim, Belgium – coinage 611
Remi 189
Renato, duke of Lorena – medal 816
Renaud, count of Gelderland 500
Rēzekne (Rositten), U.S.S.R. 677
Rhadamsades of the Cimmerian Bosporus 115, 139
Rhaescuporis V 118
Rhaescuporis VI 115, 118, 139; imitation 118
Rhegium Bruttii 8
Rhodes 119, 133
Rhodesia – Collection: Courtauld, University of Rhodesia, Salisbury, ancient Greek 174. Paper money 899
Ribe, Denmark – mediaeval mint 556
Richard I of England 498
Riga, U.S.S.R. 677; coinage 620, 623
Roggeveen, Jacob – medal 742
Roman coinage 5, 9, 24, 25, 30, 136, 138, 148, 195, 271, 278, 295; architecture on coins 55; bibliographies 18, 59; contorniates 297; in French, German collections 293; in Štefánik collection, Slovak National Museum, Bratislava 277; musical instruments on coins 38; propaganda 257; spectacles on coins 10. **Finds of Roman coins:** Germany 617; Italy 105, 288. **Roman Imperial coinage** 11, 42, 48, 113, 141, 201, 204, 208, 212, 235, 244, 253, 255, 261, 274, 276, 279, 284, 291, 309, 320; barbarous radiates 48, 273, 294; circulation in Hungary 213, 305; imitations 286, 320; in Coin Cabinet, Luxembourg Museum 306; mint marks 264. **Finds of Roman Imperial coins** 243; Austria 232; Belgium 302, 304; England 206, 221, 265, 273, 287, 307; France 225, 229, 296; Germany 207; Hungary 212, 305; Italy 228, 260; Rumania 219, 251, 272, 285, 298, 308; Switzerland 218; Tunesia 268; U.S.S.R. 139, 239; **Roman Republican coinage** 11, 13, 48, 113, 151, 170, 231, 235, 244, 299, 300, 309; counterfeits 226. **Finds of Roman Republican coins:** Italy 256; Rumania 219, 226, 234, 272. *For additional references to Roman coinage see names of magistrates, emperors and their families, individual mints, gems, Greek Imperial coinage, medallions.*
Romanus I 315, 335
Romanus II 323, 325, with Constantine VII 323, 327; with Basil II 323
Romanus III 315
Romanus IV 315
Rome, Italy – Roman mint 1, 132, 169, 170, 228, 237, 248, 258, 268
Rositten – see Rēzekne
Roskilde, Denmark – mediaeval mint 556
Royal Bank of Canada – notes 868, 875
Rudolf, crown prince of Austria 774
Rudradaman II, Kshatrapa ruler 385
Rudrasena II, Kshatrapa ruler 423
Rudrasimha II, Kshatrapa ruler 423
Rumania – coinage, mediaeval 3, 625; modern 626, 645, 693; countermarks 684; imitations 656; weights 691. **Exhibition:** Ploieşti, medals and seals 769. **Museums and num. collections:** Braşov District History Museum, general 272. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in R.:** Austrian 623; Belgian 623; Bulgarian 3; Byzantine 3, 319; Czech 623; German 623, 656, 672; Greek 178; Greek Imperial 285; Hungarian 620, 623, 656; Islamic 342, 672; Latvian 620; Lithuanian 623; Polish 620, 623, 656, 672; Roman Imperial 219, 251, 272, 285, 298, 308; Roman Republican 219, 226, 234, 272; Spanish 672; Turkish 626, 672. *See also personal and place names, decorations, Geto-Dacian coinage, medals, seals*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Russia (pre-1917) – see U.S.S.R., Russia
Rutherford, Ernest – medal 800

Ṣafavid coinage 371, 372. *See also personal names*
St. Albans (Verulamium), England 273
St. John, New Brunswick – notes 962
St. Petersburg – see Petrograd
St. Veit, Austria – modern mint 600
Saïtta Lydiae 194
Sallakshanapala, Tomara ruler 439
Samoa, Western – coinage 742
Samos 91
Samudragupta 431, 461, 467
Sanabares of Merv 427
Sanchankot, India 450
Sander, Jack 554
San Francisco, California 696
Santiago, Chile – coinage 731
Sardes Lydiae 194
Saragossa (Caesaraugusta Tarraconensis), Spain – Roman mint 249, 282
Sasanian coinage 43, 44, 244, 364, 378, 460. *See also personal names, Arab-Sasanian coinage*
Satakarni, Satavahana ruler 407, 408
Satavahana coinage 380, 390, 404, 407, 408, 437, 443, 446. *See also personal names*
Saulaces of Colchis 119
Saumaces 110, 119
Sauromates IV 139
Schultes, George – jetons 973
Schultes, Hans – jetons 973
Schwartz, Hans, medallist 812
Scilly Isles 22; coinage 501
Scotland – coinage 517, 518, 523. *See also personal names, medals*
Scott, Robert Falcon – medal 734
Scytho-Parthian coinage 428
seals and sealings – Belgian 538; Byzantine 3, 317, 334; English 485; Greek 197; Indian 387, 400, 402, 403, 448, 457, 465, 466; Jewish 79; nonmetallic, conservation 74; Rumanian 769; Russian 683; United Principalities 624
Segesty Siciliae 192
Segovia, Spain – modern mint 604
Seleucus II 172
Selīm I, Ottoman 365
Selīm II, Ottoman 365
Selīm III, Ottoman 353, 362
Seljūk coinage 375, 378
Seljūks of Rūm - coinage 369
Septimius Severus – Greek Imperial coinage 40, 140
Serdica Thraciae – Roman mint 40, 245
Servilius, C. 202
Seuthes III of Thrace 83
Seuthopolis Thraciae 83
Sevastopol, U.S.S.R. 112, 323, 336
Shāh Rūkh 363
ships in num. – jetons 973; medals 833; tokens, English 1015. *See also maritime themes*
Shirvānshāhs – coinage 369, 629
Sicyon Sicyoniae 173
Sidon Phoenices 130
Sierra Leone – medals 767
Sierra Leone Company – coinage 484
Ṣieu, Rumania 626
Sigismund II Augustus of Poland 670
Sigismund III Vasa of Poland 643
Sigismund, archduke of the Tyrol 590
Sikakul, India – Mughal mint 463
Simon, Thomas, -engraver 485
Sinope Paphlagoniae 104, 120; Imperial coinage 104
Ṣipote, Rumania 298
Siscia, – Roman mint 67, 222
Sīstān – Islamic mint 370; Umayyad mint 349
Siyavuṣ ("Jimri") 375
Skandagupta 462
Smith, Benjamin – paper money 910
Smolensk, U.S.S.R. 659
Soest, W. Germany – mediaeval mint 619
Soho mint, London 499
Solbad Hall in Tyrol, Austria – mediaeval mint 549
Soli Pompeiopolis Ciliciae 90
Sopron, Hungary 635
Soter Megas 198
Sougheur, Algeria 348
Southampton, England – Anglo-Saxon mint 487, 504
Spain – coinage, mediaeval 601; modern 604, 672. Finds of Greek

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

coins 109. *See also personal and place names, medals, paper money*
Spalding and Foster – notes 888
spectacles in num. – Greek, ancient and Roman 10
Spoleto, Italy – coinage 595
sports in num. – medals 749
Standard Bank of Canada – notes 948
Stanislav, U.S.S.R. 327
Stephen of England 505, 520, 528
Stephen IV of Hungary 628
Stephen Lazarevic, despot of Serbia 680
Sterling Bank of Canada – notes 948, 950
Stockholm, Sweden – Royal mint, report 1024
Stradonice, Czechoslovakia – Celtic mint 96
Stretton Sugwas, England 265
Suleimān I, Ottoman 339, 343, 365
Suleimān II, Ottoman 341
Suleimān Mīrzā 363
Susa 173
Sweden – coinage, modern 602, 610, 614; patterns 591; mint report 1024. **Museums and num. collections:** Växjö, Coin Cabinet 53; Stockholm, Swedish Academy of Science, medals 799. **Finds of foreign coins in Sweden:** Belgian 555; Czech 555; Danish 555; German 555; Netherlands 555; Swiss 555. *See also personal and place names, medals, paper money*
Swidnica, Poland 623
Switzerland – coinage 24; mediaeval 582; modern 533, 555; counterfeits 533. **Museum:** Bern Historical Museum, Parthian 129. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in S.:** bracteates 78; Roman Imperial 218. *See also personal and place names, paper money*
Syracuse Siciliae 8, 13, 192, 271
Syria – Find of Islamic coins 378

Tacitus 209
Taḥmasp I, Ṣafavid 339, 373
Tamara of Georgia 627; countermark 312
Tamatarkhi (Tmutarakani), U.S.S.R. 326, 329
Tanais 185
Taraktash, U.S.S.R. 139
Tarentum Calabriae 109, 188; imitation 87
Tarsus Ciliciae 181
Tautenhayn, Josef Hermann, medallist 747
Taxco, Mexico – Zapatista mint 66
technology, modern, in num. research – Chemical analysis 68, 75; Byzantine 337; Maxentius 67. **Neutron activation analysis** 69, 75; mediaeval coins 71; Zapata coins 66; Italy, mediaeval 575. **Specific gravity analysis** – Lombard 70; early mediaeval 71. **X-ray fluorescence** 75; mediaeval 71. **Conservation** – bronze stabilization 65, 72; iron stabilization 72; glueing, glass 77; of iron and primitive money 73; paper 76; seals, non-metallic 74. **Photographic** – die study 78.
Teiranes 139
terms, num. 64; Indian 430, 458, 468. *See also individual coin terms*
Terone Macedoniae 158
Tetrarchy, First 207
Tetricus I 206, 296
Tetricus II 225, 296
Texas, U.S.A. – provincial coinage 732
Thailand – counterfeits 476
Thailen, W. Germany 617
Thasos 251
Theodosian 294
Theodosius I 259, 285
Theodosius II 252
Theoduin, bishop of Liège 583
Theophilus 315
Theresienstadt, Czechoslovakia – notes 855
Thessalonica Macedoniae – Byzantine mint 319
Thothorses of the Cimmerian Bosporus 115
Thurium Lucaniae 231
Tiberias, Israel – num. discoveries 41
Tiberius 8, 32, 219, 260; imitation 249; with Constantine III and Heraclius or with Constantine IV 324

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Tiberius II Constantine 310, 319
Ticinum – Roman mint 268
Tiflis, U.S.S.R. 568; Islamic mint 340
Titus 137, 240, 260, 304
Tmutarakani – see Tamatarkhi
tokens 48, 1015; Argentina 1019; Australia 982; Bolivia 990; Canada 720, 964, 965, 966, 968, 969, 970, 975, 978, 980, 981, 988, 991, 995, 996, 997, 998, 1008, 1009, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1017, 1018; communion 993; Denmark 992; Egypt 1001; England 488, 971, 972, 1002, 1015, 1016; Greece 967; India 977, 987; Israel 6; Jewish 989; Netherlands 700; New Zealand 1006; Palestine 1001; Turkey 1001; U.S. 700, 702, 976, 983, 984, 985, 986, 994, 1003, 1004, 1010
Tomis Moesiae Inferioris 284; Imperial coinage 285
Tooapse, U.S.S.R. 178
Toronto, Canada – on paper money 928
Toronto Savings Bank – notes 904
Tournai, Belgium – modern mint 623
Trajan 240, 247, 261, 304; Greek Imperial coinage 160
Trajan Decius 237
transportation in num. – tokens, Canada 997; Denmark 992. *See also railroads, ships*
Trapezus Ponti 113, 117; imitation 629
Trebonianus Gallus – Greek Imperial coinage 140
Tresco, Scilly Isles 501
Trèves – see Trier
trial pieces – England 507
Trier (Trèves), W. Germany – Roman mint 246, 306, 307
Tryphon of Syria 81, 107
Tunisia – Find of Roman Imperial coins 268. *See also place names, decorations*
Turin, Italy 228
Turkey – coinage, mediaeval 629; modern 23, 359, 625, 626, 629, 672. Finds of ancient coins – Byzantine 317; Greek 172, 173. *See also personal and place names, medals, Ottoman Empire, tokens*
Tyre Phoenices 33
Ukraine – see U.S.S.R., Ukraine
'Umarā b. Tamīm, Umayyad 349
Umayyad coinage 44, 344, 378. *See also personal and mint names*
Umberto I of Italy 584
Umm-Hajarah, Syria 378
Union Bank of (Lower) Canada – notes 953
Union Bank of Newfoundland – notes 924
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics – coinage 667, 669; bibliographies, num. 57, 58, 59, 63; circulation of Prague groats 689; hoards 632, 660; num. research, modern 52. **Armenia** – medals 809. **Belorussia** – coinage 651; circulation in B. 49. **Georgia** – coinage 1, 14, 15, 16, 25, 26, 358, 369, 570, 629, 638, 641, 644, 673; circulation of European coins 568, 569, 570. **Latvia** – coins and notes 677. **Lithuania** – coinage 623, 658, 670, 689; paper money 880. **Russia** (pre–1917) – coinage 34, 621, 622, 637, 641, 651, 659, 662, 664, 669, 682, 690; counterfeits 675; seals 683. **Ukraine** – coinage 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 658; num. studies 28. **Exhibitions:** Moscow 1970, Polish medals 805. **Museums and num. collections:** Erevan, State Historical Museum, Greek, ancient 130; Leningrad, Artillery History Museum, decorations, U.S.S.R. 815; Leningrad, Hermitage, Peter the Great medals 802; Tiflis, Georgian State Museum, Byzantine 314; general 26. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in U.S.S.R.** 43; Belgian 583; Byzantine 239, 310, 311, 312, 313, 323, 324, 327, 336; European 34; German 568, 670; Greek 34, 43, 44, 85, 93, 104, 111, 112, 115, 120, 139, 145, 151, 169, 170, 178, 196; Greek Imperial 196; Islamic 34, 43, 339, 341, 367, 371, 373; Italian 339; Polish 568, 670; Roman 139, 239. *See also personal and place names, decorations, insignia, medals*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

United Principalities – medals 769; seals 624
United States – coinage – architecture on coins 712; California circulation 711; cents 701; cents, Connecticut 697; cents, 1875 Indian 706; colonial 703; design censorship 699; Dutch colonial coins, tokens 700; dollar, silver 716; Franklin designs 705; gold 695, 704, 709, 715; half 717; half, commemorative, 1928 Cook 62; Kansas banks 713; Mass. Bay money 708; San Francisco, financial history 696; silver 707; three-cent pieces 698; two-cent pieces 710. *See also personal and place names, decorations, medallions, medals, paper money, tokens*
Uruguay – paper money 880

Vainyagupta – seals 387
Vakhtang IV of Georgia 629
Valdemar IV Atterdag of Denmark 556
Valens 230, 239, 262, 294
Valentinian I 230, 294
Valerian 212, 269, 308
Vani, U.S.S.R. – excavations 103, 126, 151, 152, 153
Varhran V 350
Velaines, Belgium 572
Velia Lucaniae 101, 105, 175
Veliocasses 179
Venezuela – paper money 880
Venice, Italy – coinage 339, 546, 570, 629; imitation 668
Ventspils (Windau), U.S.S.R. 677
Verden, W. Germany – mediaeval mint 617
Vernon, Edward – medal 828
Verona, Italy – coinage 589
Verulamium – see St. Albans
Vespasian 217, 240, 260, 300, 304, 308
Veturia 299
Vibius Varus, C. 231, 280
Victor Emanuel II of Italy 584
Victoria of Great Britain 48, 508, 509, 527
Victorinus 214, 215
Vienna, Austria – coinage 635, 789; Hungarian mint 679
Vietnam, North and South – coinage 474
Vigrahapala 392
Vigraharaja II 392
Villa, Pancho 735
Viranarayana of Cooch Behar 398
Vishnugupta – seals 387
Vishnukundin coins 68, 396, 422, 436
Vitellius 304
Vladimirescu, Tudor 769
Vukavin of Serbia 668

warfare in num. 35
Wazo, bishop of Liège 583
weight and measure systems 20; Belgian, French 544; Greek, ancient 133; Indian 464; Rumania, mediaeval 692
weights – Byzantine 317; Celtic 94; English 1005; French 592; German 577; glass, conservation by glueing 77; Greek, ancient 151, 152, 182; Islamic 347; Indian 409; Jewish 79, 182; Roman 263, 267, 302, 303; Swiss 576
Welcz, Concz, medallist 780
Wells Fargo Company 696
Wenden – see Cēsis
Western Bank of Canada – notes 959
Westmorland Bank – notes 885, 960
Weyburn Security Bank – notes 866
Whatley Combe, England 206
Wiener Stadt Banko-Zettel – notes, counterfeits 934
William I of England 32
William III of Great Britain 48
William II, count of Hainaut 561
Winchester, England – Anglo-Saxon mint 504
Windau – see Ventspils
Winterthur, Switzerland 78
Wokingham, England 307
women in num. – paper money, Canada 916
Wood, William 501
world coinage – catalogues 29, 61
Worms, W. Germany – mediaeval mint 617
Wright, Joseph A. 714
wurf, num. term 566

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Wyon, Leonard Charles, medallist 525
Wyon, William, medallist 488, 525

X-ray fluorescence – see technology, modern

Yajna Satakarni, Satavahana ruler 408
Yasodaman II, Kshatrapa ruler 423
Yassi Ada, Turkey 317
Yaudheya coinage 445
Yazdgard I 379
Yūsuf Abū-l-Ḥajjāj, Naṣrid 348
Yūsuf b. Rafshin, Almoravid 628
Yugoslavia – coinage 693, mediaeval 668, 680; countermarks 680. Find of Greek coins 102. *See also personal and place names*

Zagemi, U.S.S.R. – modern mint 655
al-Zāhir Saif al-dīn Barqūq, Mamlūk 356
Zancle Siciliae 171
Zapata, Emiliano 66, 730
Zaydid coinage 344
Zeile, Valentina, medallist 807
Zimmerman, Samuel 963
Zobl, Helmut, medallist 835

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

AUTHOR INDEX

'Abd ul-Wahhāb, Ḥ. Ḥ. 338
Abramishvili, T'. 1, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314
Aharoni, Y. 79
Ahmad, N. 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387
Albrethsen, P. H. 201
Alföldi, A. 202, 203
Allan, W. 837
Allen, D. F. 204
Allen, H. D. 838, 839, 965
Allenbaugh, C. 728, 729
Amann, A. F. 743
Amjad Ali, M. 388
Anderson, J. 2
Angel Ortiz, M. 730, 731
Anokhin, V. A. 315
Ant'adze, M. G. 339, 340, 341
Archibald, M. M. 205, 206
Artimon, A. 342, 620
Artuk, I. 343
Ash, E. 485
Ashe, D. 966
Aubert, F. 533
Avalos O., J. J. 840
Avigad, N. 80

Bacchi, A. 745
Bacchi, G. 745
Bailey, C. F. 695
Bajpai, K. D. 389, 390, 391
Bakken, A. 1020, 1021
al-Bakrī, M. D. 344, 345
Baldus, H. R. 81
Ball, D. B. 842
Ballis, G. 967
Bandyopadhay, S. 392
Bannert, H. 82
Banyai, R. 696
Bar, M. 83
Barag, D. 316
Barnea, I. 3
Barnsley, E. R. 697
Bascapé, G. C. 746
Bass, G. F. 317
Bastien, P. 207, 208, 209
Becker, J. R. 851
Bedoukian, P. Z. 4
Bedoukian, V. 4
Beisser, J. 747
Bell, G. C. 968, 969, 970
Bell, R. C. 971
Bel'skaĭa, T. B. 748
Benadík, B. 84
Bendixen, K. 749
Ben Eli, A. L. 5
Benoit, B. 852
Beresiner, Y. L. 853, 854, 855
Berg, D. Ĭa. 621
Berkhin, I. 85
Bernardi, C. 750
Bernareggi, E. 534, 535
Berry, B. Y. 86
Berry, G. 972, 973, 974
Bertelé, T. 318
Bicknell, P. 87
Billingham, H. N. 67
Bingen, F. J. 612
Birley, A. R. 210
Biróné Sey, K. 7, 211, 212, 213
Bloesch, H. 8
Blunt, C. E. 486, 487
Boltz, N. 856
Boosel, H. X. 488
Bovi, G. 536
Bowman, F. 751, 975
Boyd, E. 752
Brabich, V. M. 9, 10, 88, 89
Brand, J. D. 486
Brashinskiĭ I. G. 90, 91, 92
Breckenridge, R. M. 857
Breen, W. 698, 699
Brenot, C. 214, 215
Bright, R. K. 393, 394
Brinch Madsen, H. 65
Broome, M. R. 537
Brouette, É. 538
Brown, F. W. 732
Brown, R. L. 489
Bulatovich, S. 93

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Butler, R. M. 216
Buttrey, T. V., Jr. 66, 217
Bykov, A. D. 622, 753
Byrne, R. 700

Cahn, E. B. 539
Cahn, H. A. 218
Čapitanu, V. 11, 219, 319
Carpenter, C. F. E. 864, 865, 866
Carroll, S. S. 718, 867, 868
Carson, R. A. G. 220
Casey, J. 221
Castelin, K. 94, 95, 96, 97, 222, 540
Castenholz, B. J. 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 701, 976
Catemario, A. 755
Černohorský, K. 12
Cerwenka, P. 341
Charlesworth, D. 223
Charu, C. 977
Chastagnol, A. 224
Chattopadhyaya, B. D. 395, 396
Chaudhury, V. 397, 398
Chaurand, L. 225
Chirilă, E. 623
Chiţescu, M. 98, 226
Christol, M. 227, 228
Clarke, P. J. 99
Clarke, W. 871
Clarke, W. N. 719
Cockshaw, P. 542, 543, 979
Coekelberghs, A. 544
Cojocărescu, M. 624
Colbert de Beaulieu, J.-B. 100
Congas, C. 545
Constantinescu, N. 625
Cooper, F. R. 497
Cope, L. H. 67
Coppack, G. 498
Cordano, F. 101
Cothenet, A. 229
Coulon, G. 572
Crawford, D. A. 874, 875
Croteau, J. T. 876
Culică, V. 320
Cunningham, A. 399
Curcio, G. 13
Curnow, P. 230
Curry, M. R. 720, 980, 981
Curto, J. J. 702

D'Andria, F. 231
Dănilă, S. 626
Dean, G. D. 982
DeCarlo, V. 733
Delahunt, B. 756
Delieb, E. 499
Dembski, G. 232
Devi, S. M. 400, 401, 402
Dhavalikar, M. K. 403
Dickie, G. J. 233
Dimitrijević, D. 102
Djalag'ania, I. 1, 627
Djaparidze, V. 14, 346, 347
Dobrovol'skiĭ, I. G. 628
Dodrill, G. 983
Dodson, O. H. 546
Dörner, E. 234
Dokali, R. 348
Dolley, M. 487, 500, 501, 502, 503
Donald, P. J. 321
Drost, F. 703
Dryfhout, J. H. 704
Dumitraşcu, A. 285
Dundua, G. F. 15, 16, 103, 104, 629, 757
Dunn, J.W. 880
Dunnett, R. 235
Duplessy, J. 547, 548
Dworschak, F. 322

Ebner, P. 105
Egg. E. 549, 550, 551
Eisenhaur, H. 882, 883, 884
Elks, K. J. J. 236, 237
Elmore Jones, F. 504, 505
Eloy, L. 238
Eminovici, C. 342
Esler, G. 871

Fabbricotti, E. 17
Farey, R. 506, 507
Farricy, R. G. 984
Favro, P. S. 887
Fedorov, G. B. 239
Fenelli, M. 188
Ferguson, J. D. 758, 888
Ferner, H. 759
Fiorani, G. 188
Fischer, E. 760, 761
Fischer, I. 18
Fischer, P. R. 552
Fischer, T. 107
Fisher, J. H. 889. 890
Flensborg, P. 891

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Foit, G. 672
Fowler, P. 54, 333
Freehill, M. E. 892
Frère, H. 553
Frere, S. S. 240
Friedberg, R. 893
Friedman, A. M. 75
Frolova, N. A. 108
Fuld, G. 985
Fuld, M. 985
Furtwängler, A. E. 109

Gaĭdukevich, V. F. 110
Galster, G. 554, 555, 556
Gammon, G. L. 762
Gara, A. 241
Gaspar, P. P. 508, 509
Gaube, H. 349
Gaudioso, R. 557, 763
Gedai, I. 7, 558, 630, 631
Geiger, H.-U. 559
Gengerke, M. 894
George, M. 56
G[hellinck] V[aernewyck], X. de. 764
Ghyssens, J. 561, 562, 563
Giard, J.-B. 242, 243
Gilevich, A. M. 111, 112, 323
Gingras, L. 765
Giuliani, C. F. 188
Gladfelter, D. D. 986
Göbl, R. 350
Gokhale, S. 404
Golenko, K. V. 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 244, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328
Goossens, K. 766
Gordus, A. A. 66
Gorini, G. 351
Gorung, M. B. 632
Gould, B. 767
Gould, M. M. 705, 896
Graf, U. 897
Grakov, B. N. 121, 836
Graves, J. K. 470
Gray, J. C. F. 484
Greene, R. A. 898
Greene, V. G. 899
Greenhalgh, M. 768
Gricourt, J. 245, 246, 247, 248, 249
Griffiths, D. 510
Grinsell, L. V. 511
Guaitoli, M. 188
Guarducci, M. 250
Gudea, N. 251, 623
Guery, R. 252
Guey, J. 253
Gupta, C. 405, 406
Gupta, P. L. 407, 408
Gutman, S. 254

Hackens, T. 19, 122, 123
Haffner, S. 900
Hagiu, I. 769
Hahn, W. 328, 564, 633
Haij, C. 901
Hajra, S. P. 409
Halápi, L. 770
Hammerson, M. J. 255
Handa, D. 410, 411, 771, 987
Hansen, L. 20
Harding, F. 772
Harrup, A. 512
Háskova, J. 634
Haxby, J. A. 21, 508, 509, 721
Haynes, E. S. 773
Hegde, K. T. M. 68
Hersh, C. A. 256
Hill, L. C. 988
Hogan, P. D. 412, 471
Holberton, W. D. 352, 353, 354
Holzmair, E. 565, 566, 567, 774
Horr, W. D. 257
Howard, C. S. 905
Howlett, P. 906
Hubbard, C. 734
Hughes, M. J. 72
Hull, D. B. 413
Hunter, E. R. 907
Husain, M. K. 414
al-Ḥusainī, M. B. 355
Huszár, L. 635, 775
Hutter, F. 776
Huvelin, H. 208, 258

Icewala, S. R. 415, 416
Iliescu, O. 259, 656
Ilisch, L. 356, 357
Inadze, M. P. 124
Insatsukyoku 908
Ionescu, P. I. 23
Irwin, R. W. 777

J., F. C. 909
Jacob, J. R. 778
Jacobs, N. 472

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Jacquiot, J. 779
Jakubzik, U. 780
J[archo], S. 781, 782
Jashemski, W. 260
Jenkins, G. K. 125
Johnson, D. W. 783
Johnson, V. 784, 785
Juhász, A. 636
Julian, R. W. 637, 706, 707
Jungwirth, H. 24

Kadiri, A. A. 417
Kagin, D. 708
Kapanadze, D. G. 25, 26, 126, 127, 358, 638, 639, 640
Kapossy, B. 128, 129
Karabedian, M. 130
Károlyi, M. 211
Karyszkowski, P. O. 114, 131, 132, 133, 134
Katare, S. L. 418
Kazamanova, L. N. 135, 136
Kebuladze, R. V. 339, 568, 569, 570, 641, 642, 643, 644
Kelly, C. V. 786, 787
Keymeulen, H. van 571, 572, 573
Khakhutaishvili, D. 137
Kharko, L. P. 138, 139
Kim, I.-S. 473
Kindler, A. 140, 141
Kinison, M. 359
Kiritescu, C. C. 645
Knight, J. K. 503
Koch, B. 574, 788
Köhegyi, M. 558
König, I. 261
Kolm, A. 789
Kotliar, N. F. 27, 28, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652
Kowalski, H. 69, 575
Kraay, C. M. 142, 143
Kraskovská, L. 262
Krause, C. L. 29
Kriz, R. F. 709
Kropotkin, V. V. 30, 144, 263, 329
Kruglikova, I. T. 145
Kubát, J. 653
Kudrnáč, J. 31
Kupa, M. 654
Kurchin, G. 793
Kurz, K. 264
Kut'elia, T. 655

Lachman, S. 360, 361, 362
Lagona, S. 146
Lahiri, A. N. 419, 420
Laloux, M. 147
Lamboglia, N. 148
Lapa, F. 989
Lavagne, F. 576, 577
Lavell, W. C. 910
Lazzareschi, U. 578
Leach, P. J. 32, 265, 266
Lee, D. E. 710
Leggett, S. R. D. 474, 579, 580
Leighton, P. J. 790, 791
Le Rider, G. 149, 150
Le Roy, M. 267
Leslie, E. C. 990
Levina, R. Sh. 57, 63
Lewis, J. M. 513
Linder, E. 33
Liubimova, A. A. 57, 58, 63
Longley, C. F. 912
Lordkipanidze, G. 126, 151, 152, 153
Lovette, J. 792
Loriot, X. 154, 268, 269, 270
Low, R. 991
Lowick, N. M. 363

Mabee, R. 913
McDonald, W. H. 914
Maity, S. K. 421
Maksimova, M. I. 155, 156
Mal'tsev, M. 793
Manni, E. 157
Manskopf, H. 581
Mantsevich, A. 158
Mao, K. O. 915
Mapleton, M. J. 514
Marchetti, P. 271
Marcu, M. 272
Martin, C. 582
Martini, S. de 794
Matagne, L. 330
Matasă, C. 656
Mattingly, H. B. 273
Meert, C. 583
Meldrum, P. 515, 584, 585, 586
Melligan, P. 916
Mel'nikova, A. S. 34, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667
Melville Jones, J. R. 159, 274
Mercando, L. 587

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Meshorer, Y. 160, 161
Metcalf, D. M. 668
Metz, N. D. 34, 669
Mey, J. de 588
Meyer, J. 992
Meyer, K. H. 275
Meyers, E. M. 276
Michálek, M. 711
Mihailescu-Bîrliba, V. 656
Miller, A. R. 795
Minarovičová, E. 277, 278, 279
Minasian, T. N. 670
Mini, A. 917
Mira, W. J. 741, 796, 918
Mirashi, V. V. 422, 423
Mishler, C. 29
Mishra, K. P. 424
Misra, K. K. 425
Mitchiner, M. B. 426
Mochiri, M. I. 364
Mócsy, J. 797
Montrey, R. D. 35
Moorhouse, S. 1007
Morehart, M. 516
Morin, F. 919
Morris, T. F. 920
Morse, L. W. 921
Mossop, H. R. 162
Mozheĭko, I. V. 798
Mukherjee, B. N. 427, 428
Muñoz, M. L. 735
Murari, K. 429
Murari, O. 589
Murphy, M. K. 500
Murray, J. K. R. 517, 518
Muscalus, J. A. 922

Nagy, L. 671
Nasir, M. J. 190
Neamțu, E. 672
Netzer, E. 254, 316
Neverov, O. Îa. 163, 164, 280
Noble, W. J. 165, 993
Nohejlová-Prátová, E. 39
Nony, D. 154, 166, 167, 281, 282
Norden-Pettersson, B. S. 799
Norz, H. 590

Obukhovskiĭ, R. 64
Ocheşeanu, R. 40, 283, 284, 285
Oddy, W. A. 70, 71, 72
Oeconomides, M. C. 168
Olrog, F. 591
Oman, G. 366
Onaĭko, N. A. 286
Oost, A. 592
Oren, E. 41
O'Shea, P. P. 800
Overton, A. C. 994
Owles, E. 42, 287

Pagan, H. E. 519
Pakhomov, E. A. 43, 44, 169, 170, 367, 368, 369, 673
Palmer, K. 995, 996, 997
Pandey, D. B. 430, 803
Pannuti, M. 593
Panvini Rosati, F. 288, 594, 595
Paonessa, S. M. 927
Papadakis, N. 289
Papuc, Gh. 284
Parise, N. F. 171
Parker, E. 998
Parmar, B. M. S. 431
Patitucci, S. 45
Pazukhin, V. A. 674
Peddie, J. A. 929, 930
Pelikán, J. B. 73
Pesce, G. 596, 597, 598, 599
Petrie, A. E. H. 722, 804
Peukert, K. 675
Pfeiler, H. 172, 173
Pflaum, H.-G. 290
Piccareta, F. 188
Piccottini, G. 82
Pick, A. 931
Pinta, V. 676
Pitchfork, C. E. 331
Plant, R. J. 46, 432, 433, 434
Platbārzdis, A. 677
Pletneva, G. 10
Pobal', L. D. 291
Pohl, A. 678, 679, 680
Pohl, I. 309
Pollard, G. 174
Ponsford, M. W. 999
Pope-Hennessy, J. 806
Porat, Y. 316
Pošvář, J. 681
Potin, V. M. 47, 628, 682
Pozzi Paolini, E. 175
Prasad, H. K. 435, 436, 437
Preda, C. 332
Probszt, G. 600

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Pujats, J. 807
Pullan, J. M. 1000

al-Qazzāz, W. A. 370
Quesne-Bird, N. du 601, 683, 684, 1001, 1002

Rádóczy, G. 685
Radzhabli, A. M. 371, 372
Rahimov, A. V. 373
Rahtz, P. 333
Ramm, H. G. 292
Rasulova, M. M. 176
Rauch, B. 933, 934
Reece, R. 48, 293
Reid of Robertland, D. 74
Reimer, W. 936
Reiter, E. 712
Reynolds, J. 1003
Rhodehamel, H. W. 1004
Riabtsevich, V. N. 49
Richter-Rethwisch, G. 275
Rigold, S. E. 520, 1005
Robb, A. F. 1006
Roberts, M. 499
Robertson, A. S. 294, 295
Robinson, P. H. 521
Rockberger, N. 602
Rod'est, [] von 808
Rodger, W. 177
Roquefeuil, S. de 296
Rosen, J. 50
Rosovsky, E. 736, 937
Ross, A. 74
Roth, P. W. 541
Rowe, C. F. 938
Roy, P. 397, 398
Roy, P. C. 438, 439
Ruh, A. J. 476, 477
Russell, V. 1007

Sachero, L. 51, 297
Sahai, S. N. 440, 441
Sahi, M. D. N. 442
Salman, 'I. 374
Sal'nikov, A. G. 178
Sankara Narayana, N. 478
Sargsyan, H. 809
Sarma, I. K. 443
Schab, H. W. 686
Scheers, S. 179, 180, 603
Schengelia, I. G. 127
Schmidt, A. A. 605
Schweizer, F. 75
Seaby, W. A. 522, 604
Seeger, J. A. 182
Seelig, I. 275
Segal, R. 182
Sekulian, O. 687
Sellwood, D. 183
Seppa, D. A. 940
Sethi, R. K. 444
Severova, M. B. 650
Shafer, N. 941
Shandrovskaia, V. S. 334
Sharan, M. C. 445
Sharma, G. B. 448
Shastri, A. M. 446, 447, 448
Shatėn, A. 810
Shaw, J. H. 1008
Shcheglov, A. N. 116
Shchukina, E. S. 605, 748, 811, 812, 813
Shee-Wu, S. 479
Sheĭn, R. V. 184, 814
Shelov, D. B. 144, 185
Sheveleva, E. N. 815
Shreshtha, B. N. 449
Shukla, K. S. 450
Siciliano, T. 816
Siggers, P. 723, 943, 944, 1009
Šimek, E. 39, 688
Simonetta, B. 186
Simpson. S. 945
Singh, J. P. 451, 452, 453
Singh, O. P. 454
Singh, S. P. 455, 456
Sinha, C. R. P. 457
Sircar, D. C. 458, 459
Sklar, M. 946
Slabaugh, A. R. 1010
Slopak, A. 947
Smedley, N. 287
Smith, L. T. 724
Smith, R. B. 523, 524, 525, 606, 607, 608, 609
Smith, V. A. 460
Soboleva, N. A. 689
Sohoni, S. V. 461, 462
Soiniemi, A. 1023
Sokolova, I. V. 335, 336
Somaiya, R. T. 415
Somella, P. 187, 188
Sotnikova, M. P. 690

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Spasskiĭ, I. G. 52, 610, 817
Sperber, D. 376
Srivastava, A. K. 463, 464
Stavru, C. 298
Ştefănescu, Ş. 3
Stell, R. A. 949
Stewart, D. M. 1011, 1012
Stewart, I. H. 526, 527, 528
Stoicescu, N. 691
Sundberg, G. 53
Svoboda, B. 299
Svobodová, D. 692
Székely, Z. 300
Szentléleky, T. 211
Szigeti, I. 693
Szórádi, Z. 818

Tálás, G. 818, 819, 820
Tal'skaĭa, O. S. 821
Tannahill, C. C. 1013, 1014
Taul, A. 694
Tekhov, B. V. 301
Thaplyal, K. K. 465
Thirion, M. 189, 302, 303, 304, 611, 612, 613
Thomas, N. 54
Thompson, E. V. 822
Thompson, F. C. 190
Thompson, J. D. A. 529, 823
Thompson, W. E. 191
Tingström, B. 614
Tondon, R. C. 466
Trell, B. L. 55
Tribolet, H. W. 76
Tripathi, L. K. 56
Trowbridge, R. J. 377
Tsukamoto, T. 480
Tusa Cutroni, A. 192

Ulvfot, B. 1024
Ursache, V. 219
al-'Ush, M. A.-l-F. 378
Uzum, I. 623

Vaday, A. 305
Vallet, G. 193
Van Haeperen-Pourbaix, A. 194
Varannai, G. 825, 826, 827
Vaulina, M. P. 195
Veffer, J. 954
Velez-Frias, F. R. 955
Verma, T. P. 467, 468
Vermeule, C. C. 472
Vinberg, N. A. 57, 58
Volpes, R. 615
Voronkov, A. I. 59
Voronov, Îu. N. 196
Vos-Davidse, L. 77
Voûte, A. 78
Vsevnov, L. M. 63

Wacks, M. 60
Wakankar, V. S. 197, 469
Walker, R. 198
Warden, W. B., Jr. 379, 828, 956, 957
Watling, L. F. 958
Webb, H. 287
Weiller, R. 306, 616, 617
Werkner, S. 618
Weynton, M. R. 892
Whitfield, S. K. 713
Whiting, J. R. S. 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 1015, 1016
Whitting, P. D. 321, 337
Wilken, C. R., Jr. 481
Willey, R. C. 725, 726, 727, 1017, 1018
Williams, A. E. 962
Williams, J. A. 482
Williams, R. T. 199
Wilson, D. R. 307
Winkelmann, W. 619
Winkler, E. F. 586
Winkler, I. 308
Winstanley, E. J. 530
Wolka, W. 714
Woodhead, P. 531
Woodside, W. W. 1019
Wright, R. 483

Yeivin, Z. 200, 254
Yeoman, R. S. 61
Young, J. P. 738
Young, R. A. 62, 715, 716, 717
Yunes, E. A. 739
Yunes de Ortiz, J. 740
Yvon, J. 532

Zadneprovskaĭa, T. N. 57, 58, 63
Zevi, F. 309
Zobl, H. 835
Zvarich, V. 64

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

No. 90

September 1973

LIBRARY
OCT 20 1973
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
BERKELEY



THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
NEW YORK

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

Founded 1858 · Incorporated 1865

BROADWAY BETWEEN 155TH & 156TH STREETS
NEW YORK, N.Y., 10032

PURPOSES: The Society was founded for the collection and preservation of coins, medals, decorations and paper money and for the investigation of their history and other subjects connected therewith.

MEMBERSHIP: Applications for membership are welcomed from all interested in numismatics. Inquiries regarding membership should be addressed to the Secretary of the Society.

DUES: The annual dues for an Associate Membership are $15.00. Issues of the *Notes and Monographs*, *Museum Notes* and *Numismatic Literature* are distributed to all members.

PUBLICATIONS: The *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* consist of separately issued publications, each on a single topic, of which usually several appear each year. *The American Numismatic Society Museum Notes* is a publication, irregular in appearance, consisting of brief notes and papers, principally on items in the Society's collections. *Numismatic Literature*, published twice each year, lists current numismatic publications with abstracts of their content. *Numismatic Studies* is a series accommodating works in a larger format.

MUSEUM: The Society maintains a museum located in uptown Manhattan, New York City, which houses its offices, collections and library. Collections embrace coins of all periods from their inception to modern times, medals and decorations. Selections from its cabinets are on display in an exhibition. The library, consisting of about 20,000 volumes, covers all branches of numismatics.

The museum is open to Members and the public from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays. In addition, the public exhibition is open on Sundays from 1 to 4 P.M. The museum is closed on Mondays and the following holidays: New Year's Day, Lincoln's Birthday, Independence Day, Election Day, Thanksgiving Day, the fourth Friday in November, the fourth Saturday in November, December 24, Christmas Day. The public exhibition is open to the public from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. on the fourth Friday and the fourth Saturday of November.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

No. 90

September 1973



THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
NEW YORK

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED BY
THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

PRINTED IN GERMANY
AT J. J. AUGUSTIN · GLÜCKSTADT

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

CONTENTS

PREFACE v
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS vi
GUIDE FOR ABSTRACTORS xi
PERIODICAL ABBREVIATIONS xiii

General 1
Technology and Methodology 14
Greek 15
Roman 33
Byzantine 48
Near and Middle East—Mediaeval and Modern 52
India 58
Far East 59
Africa—Mediaeval and Modern 61
Europe—Mediaeval and Modern
 Great Britain and Ireland 61
 Western and Central Europe 64
 Eastern Europe and the Balkans 82
The Americas
 United States 101
 Canada 104
 Mexico, Central and South America 105
Oceania 107
Medals and Decorations 108
Primitive Money 119
Paper Money 119
Tokens and Jetons 127
Mint Reports 134

REVIEWS 135
OBITUARIES 157
HOARD LIST 158
SUBJECT INDEX 159
AUTHOR INDEX 176

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

PREFACE

Numismatic Literature is a semiannual survey of current publications in or related to numismatics, with abstracts of their contents. Beginning with *NL* No. 79 (December 1967), bibliographic information and abstracts have been submitted by an international board of contributing editors, each of whom collects material published in his country. The contents and quality of *NL* reflect the participation of this editorial board and of individual scholars, whose cooperation can create a truly comprehensive bibliographic tool.

The revisions in format introduced in *NL* 81 to 89 have been maintained, to enable each reader to find and use material in his own field more easily, while benefitting from work published in peripheral fields. Each issue of *NL* is now paged separately rather than consecutively within a biennial volume. Abstracts are numbered consecutively within each issue, and an abstract can therefore be identified by the issue number together with the abstract number, for example, 90–1. Most entries are grouped under broad cultural, geographical or typological sections. In addition, the section Technology and Methodology lists works in which recently developed techniques for numismatic study are described or significantly applied. The Greek section correlates with the broad definition of Head's *Historia Numorum*. At the end of each section is a list of numbered cross references to abstracts with related material in other sections.

Author and subject indexes are published at the back of each issue. The author index does not include references to the reviews, which are themselves alphabetically arranged by author. The hoard list is a separate list of abstracts in which reference is made to coin hoards.

Periodical titles are abbreviated whenever possible. The list of periodical title abbreviations in each issue is cumulative, including not only periodicals abstracted in that issue, but in preceding issues as well. In this way, the list should ultimately become a record of the many periodical publications, in many fields, in which numismatic material appears, and a convenient compilation of abbreviations for scholars.

Although *NL* is a bibliography of current publications, an effort is being made to include notices of somewhat older publications which are not readily available, or are published in languages which readers are not likely to know, and which were not discovered until the institution of the international board of contributing editors.

Comments and suggestions for improvement are welcome, and may be addressed to the International Editor at the American Numismatic Society. The Editor thanks all those who have contributed to *NL*, and hopes that praticipation will continue to grow.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

THE CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

The Contributing Editors listed below provide the international cooperation necessary for the publication of *Numismatic Literature*. Each Contributing Editor has assumed the responsibility for collecting and forwarding to the International Editor at the American Numismatic Society titles and abstracts of all works of serious numismatic interest published in his area. In order that *NL* may offer the most complete, accurate and current coverage possible, *each author is strongly urged to prepare an abstract of his own work at the time of publication, and to send it to the Contributing Editor of the country in which the work was published.* A guide for the preparation of abstracts follows the list of Contributing Editors.

International Editor
Marion T. Brady
American Numismatic Society
Broadway at 156th Street
New York, N.Y. 10032

Afghanistan
Abdul Hakim Hamidi
Ministry of Finance
Kabul

Algeria and North Africa
Pierre Salama
133 rue Didouche-Mourad
Alger

Argentina
Humberto F. Burzio
O'Higgins 1981 — 4º P.
Buenos Aires

Australia and New Zealand
John R. Melville Jones
Dept. of Classics, University of Western Australia
Nedlands 6009, Western Australia

Austria
Bernhard Koch
Bundessammlung von Medaillen, Münzen und Geldzeichen
Burgring 5
1010 Wien 1

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Belgium
Paul Naster
Bogaardenstraat, 66D
Louvain

Brazil
Kurt Prober
Caixa Postal 2113 ZC-OO
Rio de Janeiro

Bulgaria
Theodore Gerasimov
Musée National
Boul. Stambolijski 2A
Sofia

Chile
Alamiro de Avila Martel
Casilla 9578
Santiago de Chile

Czechoslovakia
Zdenka Nemeškalová-Jiroudková
Academie Tchecoslovaque des Sciences
Institut d'Archéologie
Letenská 4
Praha 1

France
Georges Le Rider/Jean-Baptiste Giard/Albert Bronfenbrenner
Cabinet des Médailles, Bibliothèque Nationale
58 rue de Richelieu
Paris 2e

Germany
Peter Berghaus
Landesmuseum für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte
Münster/Westfalen
Domplatz 10

Great Britain
C. H. V. Sutherland
Heberden Coin Room
Ashmolean Museum
Oxford

Greece
Mando Caramessini Oeconomides
Numismatic Collection of Athens
Tositsa 1
Athens 147

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Hungary
Lajos Huszár
Gazdagréti v. 1966
Budapest XI

India
Parmeshwari Lal Gupta
c/o Numismatic Society of India
P.O. Hindu University
Varanasi 5

Ireland
Michael Dolley
Department of Modern History
Queen's University
Belfast 7

Israel
Arnold Spaer
P.O. Box 750
Jerusalem

Italy
Laura Breglia
Istituto Italiana di Numismatica
Palazzo Barberini
Roma

Japan
Hitoshi Kozono
1 Nichome Kasumigaoka
Fukuoka

Lebanon
Dickran Kouymjian
Department of History and Archaeology
American University of Beirut
Beirut

Luxembourg
Raymond Weiller
Cabinet des Médailles
Musée d'Histoire et d'Art
Marché-aux-Poissons
Luxembourg

Mexico
Miguel L. Muñoz
Apartado 897
Mexico 1, D.F.

Netherlands
H. Enno van Gelder
Koninklijk Kabinet
Zeestraat 71 b
's-Gravenhage

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Pakistan
Ahmad Hasan Dani
Archaeology Department
University of Peshawar
West Pakistan

Poland
Ryszard Kiersnowski
Ul. Jezuicka 6
Warszawa

Portugal
Alexandre Ferreira Barros
Apartado 221
Oporto

Rumania
Bucur Mitrea
Academia R. S. Romania
Institutul de Arheologie
Str. I.C. Frimu 11
Bucureşti

Scandinavia
Jørgen Steen Jensen
Den kgl. Mønt- og Medaillesamling
Nationalmuseet
Frederiksholms Kanal 12
1220 København K.

Spain
Ricardo Martín Valls
Universidad de Valladolid
Seminario de Estudios de Arte y Arqueologia
Valladolid

Switzerland
Hansjörg Bloesch
Hermann Götzstraße 11
8400 Winterthur

Syria
Muḥammad Abû-l-Faraj Al-'Ush
Muhajireen
Shamsiyah, 5th jaddah, 73
Damascus

Turkey
Nuri Pere
Emlâk Cad. Bakır Palas
Nışantaş
Istanbul

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

U.S.S.R.
Konstantin V. Golenko
Pushkin Museum of Fine Arts
Volchonka 12
Moscow 19

United States and Canada
Marion T. Brady
American Numismatic Society
Broadway at 156th Street
New York, N.Y. 10032

Yugoslavia
Efrem Pegan
Pražakova 8
Ljubljana

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

GUIDE FOR ABSTRACTORS

Entries in *Numismatic Literature* generally consist of two parts, the bibliographic information and the abstract.

Bibliographic Information

All entries must include the following information:

1. The full name(s) of the author(s)
2. The title of the publication in the original language, but in the Roman alphabet. If the publication is not written in English, French, German or Italian, the original title should be followed by a translation into one of these languages.

If the publication is an article in a journal, the following information must also be given:

3. Volume and/or issue number
4. Date of the journal
5. Date of publication, if it is different from the date of the journal
6. Page numbers on which the article appears
7. Number of plates or other illustrations, maps, diagrams, etc.

If the publication is an article in a book of collected works, such as a Festschrift or proceedings of a congress, the following information must also be given:

3. Complete title of the collection
4. Place of publication and name of the publisher
4. Date of publication
6. Page numbers on which the article appears
7. Number of plates or other illustrations, maps, diagrams, etc.

If the publication is a book, the following information must also be given:

3. Edition number and editor's name, if any
4. Place of publication and name of the publisher
5. Date of publication
6. Total number of pages
7. Number of plates or other illustrations, maps, diagrams, etc.

If the content of the publication is general in nature and does not include specific information or arguments which should be brought to the reader's attention, *and the title is fully descriptive of the contents,* the bibliographic information alone may be given and the abstract omitted.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The Abstract

Definition. An abstract is a concise, objective summary or description of the content of a publication. It is different from a review in that an abstract does not offer critical comment or additions to the original work.
Length. Abstracts may be from about 50 to 200 words in length, depending upon the importance or complexity of the publication. A long abstract may be desirable when the original publication is not readily available, or is written in a language most readers are not likely to know.
Style and Language. Abstracts should be written in complete sentences. They may be submitted in English, French, German or Italian, but will be published in English. All abstracts must include the typewritten, full name of the abstractor.

NOTE TO CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Abstracts intended for publication in the March 1974 issue of *Numismatic Literature* should be received at the editorial office of the American Numismatic Society, Broadway at 156th Street, New York, N.Y. 10032, not later than November 15, 1973.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

PERIODICAL ABBREVIATIONS

AA	*Archäologischer Anzeiger. Beiblatt zum Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts.* Berlin, W. Germany.
AAntiqua AcadSciHung	*Acta Antiqua Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae.* Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Klassika-Filológiai Közleményei, Budapest, Hungary.
AArchAcadSciHung	*Acta Archaeologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae.* Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Régészeti Közleményei, Budapest, Hungary.
AArchCarpathica	*Acta Archaeologica Carpathica.* Polska Akademia Nauk, Oddział w Krakowie, Kraków, Poland.
AArchLodziensia	*Acta Archaeologica Lodziensia.* Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe (Societas Scientiarum Lodziensis), Łódź, Poland.
ABalt-Slav	*Acta Baltico-Slavica.* Białostockie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Białystok, Poland.
ABhandarkar OrResInst	*Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute.* Poona, India.
al-Abhath	*al-Abhath.* American University of Beirut, Lebanon.
ÅBohusläns Hembygds	*Årsskrift.* Bohusläns Hembgydsförbund, Uddevalla, Sweden.
AC	*L'Antiquité Classique.* Louvain, Belgium.
ACR	*Australian Coin Review.* Melbourne, Australia.
Acta Num	*Acta Numismatica.* Círculo Filatélico y Numismático, Seccion Numismatica, Barcelona, Spain.
ADelt	*Archaiologikon Deltion.* Athens, Greece.
AE	*Arkheograficheskiĭ Ezhegodnik.* Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Otdelenie Obshchestvennykh Nauk, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
AF	*Ausgrabungen und Funde. Nachrichtenblatt für Vor- und Frühgeschichte.* Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, E. Germany.
Africa	*Africa. Fouilles, Monuments et Collections Archéologiques en Tunisie.* République Tunisienne, Ministère des Affaires Culturelles et de l'Information, Institut National d'Archéologie et Arts, Tunis, Tunisia.
AHHI	*Alon Hahevra Hanumismatit Le'Israel.* Newssheet of the Israel Numismatic Society, Tel Aviv, Israel.
AIB	*Arkheologiia i Istoriia Bospora. Sbornik Statei.* Gosudarstvennyĭ Kerchenskiĭ Istoriko-arkheo-

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

	logicheskiĭ Muzei imeni A.S. Pushkina, Simferopol, U.S.S.R.
AIIN	*Annali. Istituto Italiano di Numismatica*. Rome, Italy.
AJA	*American Journal of Archaeology*. Archaeological Institute of America, New York, New York, U.S.A.
AK	*Antike Kunst*. Vereinigung der Freunde Antiker Kunst, Basel, Switzerland.
Alt-Thüringen	*Alt-Thüringen. Jahresschrift des Museums für Ur- und Frühgeschichte Thüringen*. Weimar, W. Germany.
AlteModKunst	*Alte und Moderne Kunst. Österreichische Fachzeitschrift des Marktes für Antiquitäten, Bilder, Kunstgegenstände Alter und Moderner Kunst*. Vienna, Austria.
Aluta	*Aluta*. Muzeul Judeţean, Sf. Gheorghe, Rumania.
Amgueddfa	*Amgueddfa*. National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, Wales.
Ampurias	*Ampurias. Revista de Arquéologia, Prehistoria y Etnologia*. Disputacion Provincial de Barcelona, Servicio de Investigaciones Arqueológicas, Barcelona, Spain.
AMusNapocensis	*Acta Musei Napocensis*. Muzeul de Istorie, Cluj, Rumania.
AnalUnivBucureşti	*Analele Universităţii Bucuresti. Ştiinţe Sociale, Seria Istorie*. Bucharest, Rumania.
AnatStud	*Anatolian Studies. Journal of the British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara*. London, England.
AncSoc	*Ancient Society*. Seminary of Ancient History, Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven, Louvain, Belgium.
ANJ	*Australian Numismatic Journal*. Numismatic Society of South Australia, Adelaide, Australia.
AnnBSArchAth	*Annual of the British School of Archaeology at Athens*. London, England.
AnnÉcPratHÉt	*Annuaire de l'École Pratique des Hautes Études, IVème Section*. Paris, France.
AnnMusNatArchPlovdiv	*Annuaire du Musée National Archéologique. Plovdiv*. Plovdiv, Bulgaria.
AnnUnivPadova	*Annali dell'Università di Padova. Facoltà di Economià e Commercio in Verona*. Verona, Italy.
ANormandie	*Annales de Normandie; Revue Trimestrielle d'Études Régionales*. Rouen, France.
ANSMN	*American Numismatic Society Museum Notes*. New York, New York, U.S.A.
Antemurale	*Antemurale*. Institutum Historicum Polonicum Romae and Societas Polonica Scientiarum et Litterarum in Exteri Londinii, Rome, Italy, and London, England.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Antichthon	***Antichthon.*** Australian Society for Classical Studies, Sydney, Australia.
AntiqAfr	***Antiquités Africaines.*** Centre National de Recherche Scientifique, Paris, France.
Antiquity	***Antiquity. A Quarterly Review of Archaeology.*** Gloucester, England.
AntJ	***Antiquaries' Journal. Journal of the Society of Antiquaries of London.*** London, England.
AOKW	***Annalen van de Oudheidkundige Kring van het Land van Waas.*** Sint-Niklaas-Waas, Belgium.
APA	*Acta Praehistorica et Archaeologica.* Berlin, W. Germany.
Apulum	***Apulum. Acta Musei Apulensis.*** Alba Iulia, Rumania.
Arabica	***Arabica. Revue d'études arabes.*** Leiden, Netherlands.
AramcoW	***Aramco World Magazine.*** Arabian American Oil Company, New York, New York, U.S.A.
ArchAeliana	***Archaeologica Aeliana: or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquities.*** Society of Antiquaries, Newcastle upon Tyne, England.
Archaeologia	***Archaeologia: or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Archaeology.*** Society of Antiquaries, London, England.
Archaeology	***Archaeology.*** Archaeological Institute of America, New York, New York, U.S.A.
Archaeometry	***Archaeometry.*** Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art, Oxford University, Oxford, England.
ArchAnAth	***Archaiologika Analekta ex Athēnōn.*** Athens, Greece.
ArchCambrensis	***Archaeologia Cambrensis.*** Cambrian Archaeological Association, London, England.
ArchCantiana	***Archaeologia Cantiana. Transactions of the Kent Archaeological Society.*** London, England.
Archeologia	***Archeologia.*** Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne; Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne, Warszawa, Poland.
Archeologie	***Archeologie.*** Centre National de Recherches Archéologique en Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.
Archéonumis	***Archéonumis. Revue d'art, de numismatique et d'archéologie.*** Société d'Informations Artistiques, Numismatiques et Archéologiques, Paris, France.
ArchEphemeris	***Archaiologike Ephemeris.*** Archaeologiki Hetairia en Athenais, Athens, Greece.
ArchHéraldSuisses	***Archives Héraldiques Suisses. Annuaire.*** Lausanne, Switzerland.
ArchJ	***The Archaeological Journal.*** Royal Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London, England.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

ArchJuives	*Archives Juives. Cahiers de la Commission des Archives Juives.* Paris, France.
ArchNachrBaden	*Archäologische Nachrichten aus Baden,* W. Germany.
ArchRozhledy	*Archeologické Rozhledy.* Knihovna Archeologického Ústav, Czeskoslovenská Akademie Věd, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
ArchSchlesische Kirchengesch	*Archiv für Schlesische Kirchengeschichte.* Institut für Ostdeutsche Kirchen- und Kulturgeschichte, Hildesheim, W. Germany.
ArchStorSicilia Orient	*Archivio Storico per la Sicilia Orientale.* Società de Storia Patria, Catania, Sicily.
ArchTriest	*Archeografo Triestino.* Società del Gabinetto di Minerva, Trieste, Italy.
ArdenneFamenne	*Ardenne et Famenne.* Embourg, Belgium.
Arethusa	*Arethusa.* State University of New York, Buffalo, New York, U.S.A.
Argo	*Argo.* Narodni Muzej, Llubljana, Yugoslavia.
ArhMoldovei	*Arheologia Moldovei.* Institutul de Istorie şi Arheologie, Iaşi, Rumania.
ArhV	*Arheoloski Vestnik* (*Acta Archaeologica*). Academia Scientiarum et Artium Slovenica, Llubljana, Yugoslavia.
Arkheologiia	*Arkheologiia. Organ na Arkheologicheskiia Institut i Muzeĭ pri B'lgarskata Akademiia na Naukite.* Sofia, Bulgaria.
Arkhivi Ukr	*Arkhivi Ukraïni. Naukovo Informatsiĭnii Biuleten' Arkhivnogo Upravliniia pri Radi Ministriv URSR.* Kiev, U.S.S.R.
ArkKiev	*Arkheologiia.* Akademiia Nauk USSR, Institut Arkheologii, Kiev, U.S.S.R.
ArkPamURSR	*Arkheologichi Pamiatniki URSR.* Akademiia Nauk Ukrainskoĭ SSR, Institut Arkheologii, Kiev, U.S.S.R.
Armenia Today	*Armenia Today.* Armenian Society for Friendly and Cultural Ties with Foreign Countries, Erevan, U.S.S.R.
ArqPort	*Arqueólogo Português.* Lisbon, Portugal.
Arrabona	*Arrabona. A Győri Muzeum Evkonyve.* Győr, Hungary.
ArtQ	*Art Quarterly.* Detroit Institute of Arts, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.
Aryana	*Aryana.* Anjumani Tariki Afghanistan [Historical Society of Afghanistan], Kabul, Afghanistan.
ASocArchNamur	*Annales de la Société Archéologique de Namur.* Namur, Belgium.
ASocSciLittCannes	*Annales de la Société Scientifique et Littéraire de Cannes et de l'Arrondissement de Grasse.* Cannes, France.
Athenaeum	*Athenaeum; Studi Periodici de Letteratura e Storia dell'Antichità.* Università di Pavia, Amministrazione di Athenaeum, Pavia, Italy.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Atiqot	*Atiqot*. Department of Antiquities, Jerusalem, Israel.
AttiIstVeneto	*Atti. Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*. Venice, Italy.
AttiMemSocMagna Grecia	*Atti e Memorie della Società Magna Grecia*. Rome, Italy.
AttiMemSocTiburtina	*Atti e Memorie della Società Tiburtina di Storia e d'Arte*. Accademia degli Agevoli/Colonia degli Arcadi Sibillini, Tivoli, Italy.
AttiSocLigStorPatria	*Atti della Società Ligure di Storia Patria*. Deputazione di storia patria per la Liguria, Genoa, Italy.
Auvergne Litt	*L'Auvergne Littéraire, Artistique et Historique*. Clermont-Ferrand, France.
AV	*Annales Valaisannes*. Société d'Histoire du Valais Romand, Saint-Maurice, Switzerland.
BA	*Bollettino d'Arte del Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione*. Rome, Italy.
BAcadRoyBelg	*Bulletin de la Classe des Lettres et des Sciences Morales et Politiques, Académie Royale de Belgique*. Brussels, Belgium.
Bad Hersfelder Jh	*Bad Hersfelder Jahresheft*. Hersfeld, W. Germany
Balkan Stud	*Balkan Studies*. Institute for Balkan Studies, Thessalonica, Greece.
Banatica	*Banatica*. Comitetul de Cultură Socialista al Judeţului Caraş Severin, Muzeul Judeţean, Reşiţa, Rumania.
BanbErevHamal	*Banber Erevani Hamalsarani — Vestnik Erevanskogo Universiteta*. Erevan, Armenian S.S.R.
Bancoposten	*Bancoposten*. Stockholm, Sweden.
Bankovka	*Bankovka: Informačni Bulletin Klubu Sběratelů Papirových Platidel Numismatické Společnosti Ceskoslovenské*. Prague, Czechoslovakia.
BankSudan EcFinBull	*Bank of Sudan Economic and Financial Bulletin*. Bank of Sudan, Economics Department, Khartoum, Sudan.
BASOR	*Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*. American Schools of Oriental Research, Jerusalem and Baghdad, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
BayerVorgeschbl	*Bayerische Vorgeschichtsblätter*. Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Kommission für bayerische Landesgeschichte, Munich, W. Germany.
BCH	*Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique*. École Française d'Athènes, Paris, France.
BEcCamCommercRavenna	*Bollettino Economico*. Camera di Commercio, Industria, Artigianato e Agricoltura di Ravenna, Ravenna, Italy.
BeitrDeutschVolksAltertumskunde	*Beiträge zur Deutschen Volks- und Altertumskunde*. Museum für Hamburgische Geschichte, Hamburg, W. Germany.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Belgeler	*Belgeler* [Documents]. Türk Tarih Kurumu Basïmevi, Ankara, Turkey.
Belgelerle Türk Tarihi Dergisi	*Belgelerle Türk Tarihi Dergisi*. Ayluk Tarih ve Kültür Dergisi, Istanbul, Turkey.
Belleten	*Belleten*. Türk Tarih Kurumu Basïmevi, Ankara, Turkey.
Berkshire ArchJ	*Berkshire Archaeological Journal*. Berkshire Archaeological and Architectural Society, Reading, England.
Berliner NumZ	*Berliner Numismatische Zeitschrift*. Numismatische Gesellschaft zu Berlin, W. Germany.
BerStaatDenkmalpfSaarland	*Bericht der Staatlichen Denkmalpflege in Saarland. Beiträge zur Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte*. Staatliches Konservatoramt, Saarbrücken, West Germany.
Berytus	*Berytus*. American University of Beirut, Museum of Archaeology, Beirut, Lebanon.
Beth Hamikra	*Beth Hamikra. Bulletin of the Israel Society for Biblical Research and the World Jewish Biblical Society*. Jerusalem, Israel.
BÉtOrient	*Bulletin d'Études Orientales*. Institut Français de Damas, Damascus, Syria.
BiblArch	*Biblical Archaeologist*. American Schools of Oriental Research, Jerusalem and Baghdad, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
BiblÉcChartes	*Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes*. Paris, France.
BiblHistVaudoise	*Bibliothèque Historique Vaudoise*. Société Historique Vaudoise, Lausanne, Switzerland.
BiblOrient	*Bibliotheca Orientalis*. Nederlands Institut voor het Nabije Oosten, Leiden, Netherlands.
BICS	*Bulletin of the Institute of Classical Studies*. London, England.
Bild der Wissenschaft	*Bild der Wissenschaft. Zeitschrift über die Wissenschaften und die Technik in Unserer Zeit*. Stuttgart, W. Germany.
BInfZakNarod	*Biuletyn Informacyjny Zakładu Narodwego Ossolińskich Biblioteki Polskiej Akademii Nauk*. Wrocław, Poland.
BiulŻydowskiego InstHist	*Biuletyn Żydowskiego Instytutu Historycznego*. Warszawa, Poland.
BlDeutsche Landesgesch	*Blätter für Deutsche Landesgeschichte*. Gesamtverein der Deutschen Geschichts- und Altertumsvereine, Wiesbaden, W. Germany.
BMadagascar	*Bulletin de Madagascar*. Service Général de l'Information, Tananarive, Madagascar.
BMemSocArchBordeaux	*Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Archéologique de Bordeaux*. Bordeaux, France.
BMNB	*Bulletin du Musée National de Burgas*. Burgas, Bulgaria.
BMusBeyrouth	*Bulletin*. Musée National Libanais, Beirut. Paris, France.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

BN	*Biuletyn Numizmatyczny*. Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne, Warszawa, Poland.
BNJ	*British Numismatic Journal including the Proceedings of the British Numismatic Society*. London, England.
BolArq	*Boletín Arqueológico de Tarragona*. Sociedad Arqueológica Tarraconensis, Tarragona, Spain.
BollCircNumNapoletano	*Bollettino del Circolo Numismatico Napoletano*. Naples, Italy.
BollN	*Bolletino Numismatico di Luigi Simonetti*. Florence, Italy.
BolNumBrasil	*Boletim de Numismatica*. Sociedade Numismatica Brasileira, São Paulo, Brazil.
Bonner Jb	*Bonner Jahrbücher*. Verein von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande; Rheinisches Landesmuseum, Bonn, W. Germany.
BornholmSam	*Bornholmske Samlinger*. Rønne, Denmark.
Brabantse Folklore	*De Brabantse Folklore*. Dienst voor Geschiedkundige en Folkloristische Opzoekingen van de Provincie Brabant, Brussels, Belgium.
Braničevo	*Braničevo*. Narodni Univerzitet u Požarevac, Yugoslavia.
BReal Acad	*Boletín de la Real Academia de Historia*. Madrid, Spain.
Britannia	*Britannia*. Society for Promotion of Roman Studies, London, England.
BSEAA	*Boletin del Seminario de Estudios de Arte y Arqueologica*. Universidad de Valladolid, Spain.
BSOAS	*Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies*. University of London, England.
BSocArchEure-et-Loir	*Bulletin des Sociétés Archéologiques d'Eure-et-Loir*. Chartres, France.
BSocÉtSciAude	*Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques de l'Aude*. Carcassonne, France.
BSFN	*Bulletin de la Société Française de Numismatique*. Cabinet des Médailles de la Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris, France.
BSocLittHistBrie	*Bulletin de la Société Littéraire et Historique de la Brie*. Meaux, France.
Budapest Rég	*Budapest Régiségei*. Budapesti Történeti Múzeum, Budapest, Hungary.
BullArchAlg	*Bulletin d'Archéologie Algérienne*. République Algérienne, Ministère de l'Information et de la Culture, Direction des Beaux Arts, Alger, Algeria.
BullArchMaroc	*Bulletin d'Archéologie Marocaine*. Royaume de Maroc, Ministère de la Culture, Direction des Monuments et des Antiquités, Rabat, Morocco.
BullCercArchHesbaye-Condroz	*Bulletin du Cercle Archéologique Hesbaye-Condroz*. Amay, Belgium.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

BullCommArchNarbonne	***Bulletin de la Commmission Archéologique de Narbonne***, France.
Bulletin	***Bulletin***. Central Bank of Tunisia, Tunis, Tunisia.
BullHistMetalGroup	***Bulletin of the Historical Metallurgy Group***. Iron and Steel Institute, London, England.
BullInstArchLiégeois	***Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique Liégeois***. Liège, Belgium.
BullInstÉgypt	***Bulletin de l'Institut d'Égypte***. Cairo, U.A.R.
BulMonIst	*Buletinul Monumentelor Istorice*. Consiliul Culturii şi Educaţiei Socialiste, Bucharest, Rumania.
BullNYAcadMed	*Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*. New York, New York, U.S.A.
Buridava	***Buridava. Studii şi materiale***. Muzeul Judeţean Vîlcea, Rîmnicu Vîlcea, Rumania.
Byminner	***Byminner***. Oslo, Norway.
Byzantion	***Byzantion. Revue Internationale des Études Byzantines***. Société Belge d'Études Byzantines, Brussels, Belgium.
Byz-bulg	***Byzantinobulgarica***. B'lgarska Akademiia na Naukite, Institut za Istoriia, Sofia, Bulgaria.
ByzForsch	*Byzantinische Forschungen*. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
Byz-slav	***Byzantinoslavica. Sbornik pro studium byzantsko-slovanských vztahů***. Praha, Czechoslovakia.
BZ	***Byzantinische Zeitschrift***. Munich, W. Germany.
Caesaraugusta	***Caesaraugusta; publicaciones del Seminario de Arquéologia y Numismatica Aragonensas***. Institución "Fernando el Católico," Saragossa, Spain.
CahArchHistBerry	*Cahiers d'Archéologie et d'Histoire du Berry*. Bourges, France.
CahCivMed	*Cahiers de Civilisation Médiévale*. Université de Poitiers, Centre d'Études Supérieures de Civilisation Médiévale, Poitiers, France.
CahHistMond	*Cahiers d'Histoire Mondiale. Journal of World History. Cuadernos de Historia Mundial*. Commission Internationale pour une Histoire du Développement Scientifique et Culturel de l'Humanité, Neuchatel, Switzerland.
CahN	*Cahiers Numismatiques. Bulletin de la Société d'Études Numismatiques et Archéologiques*. Paris, France.
CahRené de Lucinge	*Cahiers René de Lucinge*. Ambérieu, France.
CahTunisie	*Cahiers de Tunisie. Revue des Sciences Humaines*. Institut des Hautes Etudes, Tunis, Tunisia.
CAntiqFPL	*Coins and Antiquities Ltd. [Fixed Price List]*. London, England. Succeeds *CrowtherFPL*
Carinthia	*Carinthia. Mitteilungen des Geschichtsverein für Kärnten*. Klagenfurt, Austria.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Carpica	*Carpica*. Muzeul de Istorie, Bacău, Rumania.
Carrell	*The Carrell. Journal of the Friends of the University of Miami Library*. Coral Gables, Florida, U.S.A.
Casana	*La Casana*. Casa di Risparmio di Genova e Imperia, Genoa, Italy.
ČasMoravMuz	*Časopis Moravského Muzea*. Moravské Múzeum v Brne, Brno, Czechoslovakia.
ČasNárodMuz	*Časopis Národního Muzea. Historické Muzeum Ročník*. Národní Muzeum, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
ČasSlezskéMuz	*Časopis Slezského Muzea*. Slezské Muzeum, Opava, Czechoslovakia.
Ceca de Caracas	*Ceca de Caracas*. Asociación Venezolana de Numismaticos, Caracas, Venezuela.
CENB	*Cercle d'Études Numismatiques. Bulletin*. Brussels, Belgium.
CentAsiaJ	*Central Asiatic Journal. International Periodical for the Languages, Literature, History and Archaeology of Central Asia*. Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft, The Hague, Netherlands.
ČeskČasHist	*Československý Časopis Historicky*. Ústav Československých a Světových Dějin [Institute of Czechoslovak and World History], Praha, Czechoslovakia.
Český Lid	*Český Lid*. Jedrotný svaz Českých Zemědělcu, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
CFM	*Club Française de la Médaille*. Administration des Monnaies et Médailles, Hôtel de la Monnaie, Paris, France.
Chiron	*Chiron*. Komission für Alte Geschichte und Epigraphik des Deutschen Archäologischen Institutes, Munich/Berlin, W. Germany.
ClassPhil	*Classical Philology*. University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.
ClassW	*The Classical World*. Classical Association of the Atlantic States, Bethlehem, Pa.
CM	*Coins, Incorporating Coins and Medals*. Croydon, England.
CM Annual	*Coins Annual*. Croydon, England.
CMC	*Coins, Medals and Currency Weekly*. London, England.
CMCD	*Coins, Medals and Currency Digest and Monthly Catalogue*. London, England.
CMonth	*Coin Monthly*. Brentwood, England.
CN	*Calcoin News. Quarterly Magazine of the California State Numismatic Association*. Berkeley, California, U.S.A.
CNJ	*Canadian Numismatic Journal*. Canadian Numismatic Association, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada.
Coinage	*Coinage*. Encino, California, U.S.A.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Coins	*Coins*. Iola, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
ColN	*Colonial Newsletter*. Huntsville, Alabama, U.S.A.
CollAmis Hist	*Collection des Amis de l'Histoire*. Association des Amis de l'Histoire, Luxembourg.
CollFr	*Le Collectionneur Français*. Paris, France.
CommBiblHistMedHungar	*Communicationes ex Bibliotheca Historiae Medicae Hungarica*. Semmelweis Museum and Library of Medical History, Budapest, Hungary.
CommHistArtMed	*Communicationes de Historia Artis Medicinae*. Formerly *CombBiblHistMedHungar*.
Connoisseur	*Connoisseur*. London, England.
Cornish Arch	*Cornish Archaeology*. Cornwall Archaeological Society, Camborne, England.
Corse Hist	*Corse Historique. Études et Documents*. Ajaccio, Corsica.
CPMJ	*Canadian Paper Money Journal*. Canadian Paper Money Society, Vancouver, British Columbia.
CR	*Classical Review*. Classical Association, London, England. See also *CAntigFPL*
CRAI	*Comptes-rendus de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*. Paris, France.
CreştColecţ	*Creşterea Colecţiilor. Caiet Selectiv de Informare Bibliotecii Academii Republicii Socialiste România*. Bucharest, Rumania.
Crisia	*Crisia. Culegere de materiale şi studii*. Institutul Pedagogic Oradea, Facultatea de Istorie-Geografie, Oradea, Rumania.
CrowtherFPL	*D. J. Crowther Ltd.* [*Fixed Price List*]. London, England. See also *CAntiqFPL*
CSAN	*Coin, Stamp and Antique News*. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
CSC	*Coins, Stamps and Collecting. Incorporating Coins, Medals and Currency Weekly*. London, England.
CSM	*Christian Science Monitor*. Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
CulStudCercBraşov	*Culgere de Studii şi Cercetări*. Muzeul Regional Braşov, Rumania.
CT	*The Canadian Token*. Canadian Association of Token Collectors, Hamilton, Ontario.
Cunobelin	*Cunobelin. Yearbook of the British Association of Numismatic Societies*. Leeds, England.
CurrSci	*Current Science*. Current Science Association, Raman Research Institute, Bangalore, India.
CW	*Coin World*. Sidney, Ohio, U.S.A.
Dacia	*Dacia. Revue d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Ancienne*. Académie des sciences sociales et politques de la République Socialiste de Roumanie, Institut d'Archéologie, Bucharest, Rumania.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Dal'nił Vostok	*Dal'nił Vostok*. [Union of Authors of the RSF SR and Khabarovsk Authors Organization], Khabarovsk, U.S.S.R.
Danubius	*Danubius*. Muzeul de Istorie Galaţi, Galaţi, Rumania.
DekIskusstvo	*Dekarativnoe Iskusstvo*. Soĭuz Khudozhnikov SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Derbyshire ArchJ	*Derbyshire Archaeological Journal*. Derbyshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, London, England.
Déri MúzÉv	*Déri Múzeum Évkönyve*. Debrecen, Hungary.
Deutsche AkadWissen Berlin Schr	*Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Schriften der Sektion für Vor- und Frühgeschichte*. Berlin, W. Germany.
DialArch	*Dialoghi di Archeologia*. Milan, Italy.
DiscExcavScot	*Discovery and Excavation, Scotland*. Council for British Archaeology, Scottish Regional Group, Dundee, Scotland.
Dresdner Kunstbl	*Dresdner Kunstblätter. Monatsschrift der Staatlichen Kunstsammlungen Dresden*. Dresden, E. Germany.
Dülmener Hb	*Dülmener Heimatblätter*. Heimatverein Dülmen, W. Germany.
Duinen	*De Duinen. Bulletin du Centre Scientifique et Culturel de l'Abbaye des Dunes et du Westhoek*. Koksijde, Belgium.
Dumbarton OP	*Dumbarton Oaks Papers*. Dumbarton Oaks Research Library, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Dzeglis Megobari	*Dzeglis Megobari*. Gruzinskoe Obshchestvo okhrany Pamiatnikov Kul'tury, Tiflis, U.S.S.R.
EconHistRev	*Economic History Review*. Economic History Society, London, England.
EcStor	*Economia e Storia; rivista italiana di storia economica e sociale*. Milan, Italy.
Egri MúzÉv	*Az Egri Múzeum Évkönyve*. Hungary.
Éire	*Éire-Ireland. A Journal of Irish Studies*. Irish American Cultural Institute, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.
Ējmiacin	*Ējmiacin, Paštōnakan amsagir Hayrapetakan At'oroy S. Ējmiacin*. Etchmiadzin, Armenian S.S.R.
ElevKosmos	*Elevtheros Kosmos*. Athens, Greece.
Ellwanger Jb	*Ellwanger Jahrbuch. Ein Volksbuch für Heimatpflege in Virngau und Ries*. Geschichts- und Altertumsverein, Ellwangen, W. Germany.
Emder Jb	*Emder Jahrbuch*. Gesellschaft für bildende Kunst und vaterländische Altertümer. Emden, W. Germany.
Emilia Preromana	*Emilia Preromana*. Museo Civico, Bologna, Italy.
EN	*European Numismatics*. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
EpigIndica	*Epigraphia Indica*. Archaeological Survey of India, Calcutta, India.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

EpigrVostok	***Epigrafika Vostoka. Sbornik Statei.*** Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Istorii Material'noi Kul'tury, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
EPJ	***Essay-Proof Journal. Official Journal of the Essay-Proof Society.*** Jefferson, Wisconsin, U.S.A
Érem	***Érem. Quarterly of the Numismatic Section of the Hungarian Archaeological, Fine Arts, Historical and Numismatic Society.*** Budapest, Hungary.
Eretz Israel	***Eretz Israel.*** Israel Exploration Society, Jerusalem, Israel.
EstudExtremeños	***Estudios Extremeños: revista historica, literaria y artistica.*** Servicios Culturales de la Excelentísima Disputación Provincial, Badajos, Paraguay.
ÉtBalkan	*Études Balkaniques.* Académie Bulgare des Sciences, Institut d'Études Balkaniques, Sofia, Bulgaria.
Ethiopia Observer	***Ethiopia Observer.*** Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
EU	***L'Échangiste Universel.*** Bischwiller, France.
EW	***East and West.*** Istituto Italiano par il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, Rome, Italy.
Expedition	***Expedition. Bulletin of the University Museum of the University of Pennsylvania.*** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
Ezhegodnik GIM	***Ezhegodnik Gosudarstvennyĭ istoricheskiĭ Muzeĭ,*** Moscow, U.S.S.R.
FA	***Fasti Archaeologici.*** International Association for Classical Archaeology, Florence, Italy.
Falbygden	***Falbygden.*** Falbygdens Hembygds- oc Forminner Förening, Falköping, Sweden.
Fataburen	***Fataburen; Nordiska Museets och Skansens Årsbok.*** Stockholm, Sweden.
FB	***Forschungen und Berichte.*** Staatliche Museen zu Berlin. Berlin, E. Germany.
Fenway C	***Fenway Court.*** Trustees of the Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
Filateliĭa SSSR	*Filateliĭa SSSR.* Moscow, U.S.S.R.
FilIst	*File de Istorie. Culegere de Studii, Articole şi Comunicări.* Muzeul de Istorie Bistriţa, Bistriţa, Rumania.
Folia Arch	***Folia Archeologica. Magyar Nemzeti Muzeum Történeti Múzeumának Évkönyve.*** Budapest, Hungary.
Folia Orient	***Folia Orientalia.*** Polska Akademia Nauk, Oddział w Krakowie, Kraków, Poland.
Folk	***Folk; Dansk etnografisk tidsskrift.*** Dansk Etnografisk Forening, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Folklore	***Folklore; A Quarterly Review of Myth, Tradition, Institution and Custom.*** Folk-lore Society, London, England.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Forint	***Forint.*** Hungarian National Bank Laborers, Budapest, Hungary.
Fornvännen	***Fornvännen. Tidskrift för Svensk Antikvarisk Forskning.*** The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities in collaboration with the Swedish Archaeological Association, Stockholm, Sweden.
ForschVolksLand	***Forschungen zur Volks- und Landeskunde.*** Academiia Republicii Populare Romîne. Sektion für Gesellschaftswissenschaften, Sibiu, Rumania.
Fortid og Nutid	***Fortid og Nutid. Tidsskrift for Kulturhistorie og Lokalhistorie.*** Dansk Historisk Fællesforening, Copenhagen, Denmark.
FRA	***Fra Randers Amt.*** Historical Association of the County of Randers, Denmark.
Fra Als og Sundeved	***Fra Als og Sundeved.*** Historisk Samfund fra Als og Sundeved, Sønderborg, Denmark.
FulN	***Fulbright Newsletter.*** United States Educational Foundation in India, New Delhi, India.
FundberHessen	***Fundberichte aus Hessen.*** Amt für Bodendenkmalpflege, Darmstadt, W. Germany.
FundberÖsterreich	***Fundberichte aus Österreich.*** Bundesdenkmalamt, Vienna, Austria.
FundberSchwaben	***Fundberichte aus Schwaben.*** Gesellschaft für Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Württemberg und Hohenzollern, Stuttgart, W. Germany.
GacNum	***Gaceta Numismatica.*** Asociacion Numismatica Española, Barcelona, Spain.
Gallia	***De Gallia.*** Cercle Archéologique de Gosselies, Visé, Belgium.
GazChimItal	***Gazzetta Chimica Italiana.*** Società Chimica Italiana, Rome, Italy.
Genava	***Genava.*** Geneva, Switzerland.
GeographJ	***Geographical Journal.*** Royal Geographical Society of London, England.
Germania	***Germania.*** Archäologisches Institut des Deutschen Reichs, Frankfurt am Main, W. Germany.
Gießerei	***Gießerei. Zeitschrift für das Gesamte Gießereiwesen.*** Deutschen Gießerei-Vereinigungen, Düsseldorf, W. Germany.
Gitut'yun Texnika	***Gitut'yun ew Texnika.*** Erevan, Armenian S.S.R.
Gladius	***Gladius. Etudes sur les armes anciennes, l'armement, l'art militaire et la vie culturelle en Orient et Occident.*** Instituto de Estudios sobre Armas Antiguas, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Jaraiz de la Vera, Spain.
Glasgow ArchJ	***Glasgow Archaeological Journal.*** Glasgow Archaeological Society, Glasgow, Scotland.
GN	***Geldgeschichtliche Nachrichten.*** Gesellschaft für Internationale Geldgeschichte, Frankfurt am Main, W. Germany.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Gnomon	***Gnomon. Kritische Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Klassische Altertumswissenschaft.*** Munich, W. Germany.
Godišnjak Pomorskog Muz Kotoru	***Godišnjak Pomorskog Muzeja u Kotoru*** [***Yearbook of the Maritime Museum in Kotor***]. Kotor, Yugoslavia.
Gotländskt Arkiv	*Gotländskt Arkiv*. Föreningen Gotlands Fornvänner, Visby, Sweden.
GP	***Geuzenpenning Munt- en Penningkundig Nieuws***. Driemaandelijkse Uitgave van het Koninklijk Nederlands Genootschap voor Munt- en Penningkunde en van de Vereniging voor Penningkunst, Amsterdam, Netherlands.
GPVJ	***Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa. Jahresbericht***. Vindonissa-Museum, Brugg, Switzerland.
GRBS	***Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies***. Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, U.S.A.
Hadashot Arch	*Hadashot Archaeologioth* [Archaeological Newsletter]. Department of Antiquities, Jerusalem, Israel.
Hajó-Daru	*Hajó-Daru* [Ship and Crane]. ***A Magyar Hajó-és Darugyár Dolgozóinak Lapja*** [Newspaper of the Hungarian Shipyard and Crane Factory Laborers]. Budapest, Hungary.
Haller Mb	***Haller Münzblätter***. Tiroler Numismatischen Gesellschaft, Hall, Austria.
HandelOudheidkunde Mechelen	***Handelingen***. Koninklijke Kring voor Oudheidkunde, Letteren en Kunst van Mechelen, Malines, Belgium.
Handes Amsorya	***Handes Amsorya; Monatschrift für Armenische Philologie***. Mechitarist Congregation, Vienna, Austria.
HaygazHayagHandes	***Haygazean Hayagitagan Handes***. Haigazian College, Armenological Department, Beirut, Lebanon.
Hayrenik'i Jayn	*Hayrenik'i Jayn* [Voice of the Fatherland]. [Committee for Cultural Relations with Armenians in the Diaspora], Erevan, U.S.S.R.
HBN	***Hamburger Beiträge zur Numismatik***. Verein der Münzenfreunde in Hamburg, W. Germany.
Helinium	***Helinium. Revue Consacrée à l'Archéologie des Pays-Bas, de la Belgique et du Grand Duché de Luxembourg***. Wetteren, Belgium.
Hellenism	*Hellenism. Review on Greek Life and Culture*. Chicago, Illinois.
HelvetArch	***Helvetia Archaeologica***. Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte, Basel, Switzerland.
Hémecht	***Hémecht. Zeitschrift für Luxemburger Geschichte***. Luxembourg.
Herold	*Der Herold. Vierteljahrsschrift für Heraldik, Genealogie und Verwandte Wissenschaften*. Ver-

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

	ein für Heraldik, Genealogie und verwandte Wissenschaften, Berlin, W. Germany.
Hertfordshire Arch	***Hertfordshire Archaeology***. Hertford, England.
Hesperia	***Hesperia. Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens***. Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.
Hespéris Tamuda	***Hespéris Tamuda***. Centre Universitaire de la Recherche Scientifique, Faculté des Lettres, Rabat, Morocco.
HessJbLandesgesch	***Hessisches Jahrbuch für Landesgeschichte***. Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Historischen Komissionen in Darmstadt, Frankfurt, Marburg und Wiesbaden, Marburg, W. Germany.
HispAmerHistRev	*Hispanic American Historical Review*. Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, U.S.A.
HistJbGraz	***Historisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Graz***. Graz Johanneum, Stadtmuseum, Graz, Austria.
HistJUBirmingham	*Historical Journal*. University of Birmingham, England.
Historica	***Historica***. Craiova, Rumania.
HistTidskr	***Historisk Tidskrift***. Danske Historiske Forening, Copenhagen, Denmark.
HistToday	*History Today*. London, England.
HjKreis Hofgeismar	***Heimatjahrbuch für den Kreis Hofgeismar***. Hofgeismar, W. Germany
HKZM	***Handelingen der Koninklijke Zuidnederlandse Maatschappij voor Taal-en Letterkunde en Geschiedenis***. Netherlands.
HMZ	*Helvetische Münzen-Zeitung*. Hilterfingen, Switzerland.
Hogaku Kenkyu	***Hogaku Kenkyu*** [Journal of Law, Politics and Society]. Hogaku-Kenkyu-Kai [Association for the Study of Law and Politics], Keio University, Faculty of Law, Tokyo, Japan.
HstKreise Olpe	***Heimatstimmen aus dem Kreise Olpe***. Olpe, W. Germany.
HT	*History Today*. London, England.
IAI	***Izvestiia na Arkheologicheskiia Institut (Bulletin de l'Institut d'Archéologie)***. Sofia, Bulgaria.
IBNS	***International Bank Note Society. Quarterly Magazine***. Dovercourt, England.
IEJ	***Israel Exploration Journal***. Israel Exploration Society; Department of Archaeology, Hebrew University; Department of Antiquities, Ministry of Education and Culture. Jerusalem, Israel.
IIstKul'tNarodUzbek	***Iz Istorii Kul'tury Narodov Uzbekistana***. Akademiâ Nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, Institut Istorii i Arkheologii, Tashkent, U.S.S.R.
ILN	*Illustrated London News*. London, England.
Image Roche	*Image Roche*. Basel, Switzerland.
IN	***Italia Numismatica***. Mantua, Italy.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

INC	*Indian Numismatic Chronicle*. Bihar Research Society, Patna, India.
Indian Ant	*Indian Antiquary. A Journal of Oriental Research in Archaeology, Epigraphy, Ethnology, Geography, History, Folklore, Languages, Literature, Numismatics, Philosophy and Religion* Bombay, India.
Indian EconSocHistRev	*Indian Economic and Social History Review*. Delhi, India.
Indian HistQ	*Indian Historical Quarterly*. Calcutta, India.
Indian MusBull	*Indian Museum Bulletin*. Indian Museum, Calcutta, India.
InfNum	*L'Information Numismatique*. Société Numismatique de Paris et sa Région, Villiers-sur-Marne, France.
INJ	*Israel Numismatic Journal*. Israel Numismatic Society, Tel-Aviv, Israel.
Iparmüvészeti MúzÉv	*Iparmüvészeti Múzeum Évkönyve*. Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, Iparmüvészeti Múzeum, Budapest, Hungary.
Iran	*Iran. Journal of the British Institute of Persian Studies*. London, England.
Iranica Ant	*Iranica Antiqua*. Leiden, Netherlands.
Iskusstvo	*Iskusstvo*. Ministerstvo Kul'tury SSSR, Soiûz Khudozhnikov SSSR/Akademiia Khudozhestv SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Islah	*Islah* [*Reform*]. Kabul, Afghanistan.
Islam	*Der Islam. Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kultur des Islamischen Orients*. Berlin, W. Germany.
Istanbul ArkMüzYıllığı	*Istanbul Arkeologi Müzeleri Yıllığı* [Annual of the Archaeological Museum of Istanbul], Turkey.
IstArkEtnogSredAzii	*Istoriia Arkheologiia i Etnografiia Sredneĭ Azii*. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Etnografii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
IstDżerela Vykorystannja	*Istoryčni Dżerela ta ich Vykorystannja*. Instytut Istorii, Akademia Nauk URSR, Kiev, U.S.S.R.
IstFilZhurANArmian	*Istoriko-Filologicheskii Zhurnal*. Akademiia Nauk Armianskoi SSR, Erivan, U.S.S.R.
IstMatKul'tUzbek	*Istoriia Materialnoĭ Kul'tury Uzbekistana*. Akademiia Nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, Institut Istorii i Arkheologii, Tashkent, U.S.S.R.
Istoriia SSSR	*Istoriia SSSR*. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Istorii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
IzBalgMuz	*Izvetsiia na Balgarskite Muzei*. Komitet za Izkustvo i Kultura, Sofia, Bulgaria.
IzBID	*Izvestiia na B'lgarskoto Istorichesko Druğestvo* (*Bulletin de la Société Historique Bulgare*). Sofia, Bulgaria.
IzMuzVeliko Trnovo	*Izvestiia na Muzeia*. Trnovo, Bulgaria.
IzNarodMuzRoussé	*Izvestiia na Narodniia Muzei*. Roussé, Bulgaria.
IzNarodMuzŠumen	*Izvestiia*. Narodni Muzeia Šumen, Bulgaria.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

IzNarodMuzVarna	*Izvestiia na Narodniia Muzei*. Varna, Bulgaria.
IzvOtdelObshchestNauk AN Tadz	*Izvestiia Otdeleniia Obshchestvennykh Nauk*. Akademiia Nauk Tadzhikskoĭ SSR, Stalinabad, U.S.S.R.
JAfrican Hist	*Journal of African History*. Cambridge, England.
Jahakir	*Jahakir*. [Journal of the Students of N. Pálančean College]. Beirut, Lebanon.
Janaser	*Janaser*. [Armenian Evangelical Union], Beirut, Lebanon.
JAndhraHistResSoc	*Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society*. Rajahmundry, India.
JAOS	*Journal of the American Oriental Society*. Baltimore, Maryland.
JAS(Calcutta)	*Journal of the Asiatic Society*. Calcutta, India.
JAsian Hist	*Journal of Asian History*. Wiesbaden, W. Germany.
JBAA	*Journal of the British Archaeological Association*. Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities, British Museum, London, England.
JbBernHistMus	*Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums*. Berne, Switzerland.
JbBischöfGymnasKolleg Petrinum	*Jahresbericht des Bischöflichen Gymnasiums und Diözesanseminars am Kollegium Petrinum in Urfar*. Linz, Austria.
JbCoburgLandesst	*Jahrbuch der Coburger Landesstiftung*, Coburg, W. Germany.
JbKMusSchonKunstAntwerp	*Jaarboek van het Koninklijk Museum voor Schone Kunsten Antwerpen*. Antwerp, Belgium.
JbKunsthistSammlWien	*Jahrbuch der Kunsthistorischen Sammlungen*. Vienna, Austria.
JbOldenburger Münsterland	*Jahrbuch für das Oldenburger Münsterland*. Germany.
JbRechnungHistMusBasel	*Jahresberichte und Rechnungen*. Historisches Museum, Basel, Switzerland.
JbSchweizGesUrFrühgesch	*Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte*. Zurich, Switzerland.
JbStKunstsammlDresden	*Jahrbuch der Staatlichen Kunstsammlungen Dresden*. Dresden, E. Germany.
JChester ArchSoc	*Journal of the Chester Archaeological Society*. Architectural, Archaeological and Historic Society for the County and the City of Chester and North Wales, Chester, England.
JdAI	*Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts*. Berlin, W. Germany.
JESHO	*Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient*. Leiden, Netherlands.
JEthiopStud	*Journal of Ethiopian Studies*. Haile Sellassie I University, Institute of Ethiopian Studies, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
JGlassStud	*Journal of Glass Studies*. Corning Museum of Glass, Corning Glass Center, Corning, New York, U.S.A.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

JHS	***Journal of Hellenic Studies.*** Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, London, England.
JIN	***Journal of Israel Numismatics. The Independent Publication for the Collector.*** International Israel Numismatic Society, New York, New York, U.S.A.
JIndian Hist	*Journal of Indian History*. University of Kerala, Trivandrum, India.
JModAfrStud	*Journal of Modern African Studies*. London, England.
JMV	***Jahresschrift für mitteldeutsche Vorgeschichte.*** Halle an der Saale, E. Germany.
JNFA	***Journal of Numismatic Fine Arts.*** Encino, Calif., U.S.A.
JNG	***Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte.*** Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. Kallmünz über Regensburg, W. Germany.
JNSI	***Journal of the Numismatic Society of India.*** Banaras, India.
Jósa András MúzÉv	***A Jósa András Múzeum Évkönyve.*** Nyíregyháza, Hungary.
JRAS	***Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.*** London, England.
JRossicaSoc	***Journal of the Rossica Society of Russian Philately.*** New York, New York, U.S.A.
JRS	***Journal of Roman Studies.*** Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, London, England.
JSav	***Journal des Savants.*** Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, Paris, France.
JSIN	***Journal of the Society for International Numismatics,*** Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.
Kadmos	***Kadmos. Zeitschrift für Vor- und Frühgriechische Epigraphik.*** Berlin, W. Germany.
Khudozhnik	*Khudozhnik*. Soiuz Khudozhnikov RSFSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Klio	***Klio. Beiträge zur alten Geschichte.*** Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Institut für griechisch-römische Altertumskunde, Berlin, E. Germany.
Köln	*Köln. Vierteljahrschrift für Freunde der Stadt.* Cologne, W. Germany.
KölnJbVorFrühGesch	*Kölner Jahrbuch für Vor- und Frühgeschichte.* Römisch-Germanisches Museum, Cologne; Archäologische Gesellschaft zu Berlin, W. Germany.
Kokalos	***Kokalos. Studi pubblicati dall'Istituto di Storia Antica dell' Università di Palermo.*** Palermo, Sicily.
KomáromMegMuzKöz	*Komárom Megyei Muzeumok Közleménei*. Tata, Hungary.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

KomMazurWarmin	*Komunikaty Mazursko-Warminskie*. Stacja Naukowa Polskiego Towarzystwa Historycznego (Instytut Mazurski), Olsztyn, Poland.
KratSoobInstArkANSSSR	*Kratkie Soobshcheniia Instituta Arkheologii Akademii Nauk SSSR*, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
KratSoobInstArkANUSSR	*Kratkie Soobshcheniia Instituta Arkheologii Akademii Nauk USSR, Kiev, U.S.S.R.*
KratSoobInstEtnogr	*Kratkie Soobshcheniia*. Institut Etnografii, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
KratSoobInstIstMaterKul	*Kratkie Soobshcheniia*. Institut Istorii Material'noĭ Kul'tury, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
KratSoobInstNarodAz	*Kratkie Soobshcheniia*. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Narodov Azii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
KratSoobOGAM	*Kratkie Soobshcheniia o polevykh arkheologicheskikh issledovaniiakh Odesskogo Gosudarstvennogo arkheologicheskogo Muzeia*. Odessa, U.S.S.R.
KratSoobOGU i OGAM	*See KratSoobOGAM*. In 1960 the Odessa State University I. I. Mechnikov was associated with this periodical.
Kresge ArtBull	*Kresge Art Center Bulletin*. Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan, U.S.A.
Kronobergsboken	*Kronobergsboken. Årsbok för Hylten-Cavallius föreningen*. Kronobergsläns musei-och hembygdsförbund, Växjö, Sweden.
Kulturen	*Kulturen. Årsbok till medlemmerna av kulturhistoriska förening för södra Sverige*. Lund, Sweden.
KwartHistKultMater	*Kwartalnik Historii Kultury Materialnej*. Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej, Warszawa, Poland.
KwartOpolski	*Kwartalnik Opolski*. Opolskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, Opole, Poland.
LAnnus StudBiblFrancisc	*Liber Annus*. Studium Biblicum Franciscanum, Jerusalem, Israel.
Latomus	*Latomus. Revue d'Etudes Latines*. Brussels, Belgium.
Leiegouw	*Verslagen en Meddelingen van de Leiegouw*. Vereniging voor de Studie van de Lokalbeschiedenis, Taal en Folklore in het Kortrijkse, Courtrai, Belgium.
Leitz-MittWissenTechnik	*Leitz-Mitteilungen für Wissenschaft und Technik*. Ernst Leitz GMBH, Wetzlar, W. Germany.
Levéltári Közlem	*Levéltári Közlemények*. Budapest, Hungary.
Libya Ant	*Libya Antiqua*. République Arabe Libyenne, Department of Antiquities, Tripoli, Libya.
Lietuvos MokAkadDarbai	*Lietuvos TSR Mokslų Akademyos Darbai*. Vilna, U.S.S.R.
Limburg	*Limburg*. Federatie der Geschieden Oudheidkundige Kringen van Limburg, Belgium.
Lincolnshire HistArch	*Lincolnshire History and Archaeology*. Lincoln, England.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Listy Fil	***Listy Filologické*. Prague, Czechoslovakia.**
Łódzki Num	***Łódzki Numizmatyk*. Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne, Oddział w Łódzi, Sejkcja numizmatyczna Im. Kazimierz Stronczynskiego, Łódź, Poland.**
LrabHasarakakan Gitut'yun	***LraberHasarakakanGitut'yuneri*.AkademiiaNauk Armianskoi S.S.R., Erevan, Armenian S.S.R.**
Lüneburger B	***Lüneburger Blätter*. Lüneburg, W. Germany.**
Märker	***Der Märker*. Germany.**
MagIstor	***Magazin Istoric*. Bucharest, Rumania.**
Magyar NumTársÉv	*A. Magyar Numizmatikai Társulat Évkönyve*. Budapest, Hungary.
MainfränkJbGeschKunst	*Mainfränkisches Jahrbuch für Geschichte und Kunst*. Freunde mainfränkische Kunst und Geschichte von Würzburg, W. Germany.
Majallat al-aqlam	*Majallat al-aqlam*. Ministry of Cultury and Information, Baghdad, Iraq.
Majallat al-kitāb	*Majallat al-kitāb*. Jamciyyat al Mu'allijīn wa-l-Kuttāb al-'Irāqiyyīn [Association of Iraqi Editors and Authors], Baghdad, Iraq.
Mariner's Mirror	*Mariner's Mirror*. Society for Nautical Research, London, England.
Marmatia	*Marmatia*. Muzeul Judeţean Maramureş, Baia Mare, Rumania.
MASP	*Materialy po Arkheologii Severnogo Prichernomor'îa*. Odesskiĭ Gosudarstvennyĭ Arkheologicheskiĭ Muzeĭa, Odessa, U.S.S.R.
Materiale	*Materiale şi Cercetări Arheologice*. Academia de Ştiinţe Sociale şi Politicea Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Arheologie, Bucharest, Rumania.
Materiały Arch	*Materiały Archeologiczne*. Muzeum Archeologiczne, Kraków, Poland.
MatIstMuzBucureşti	*Materiale de Istorie şi Muzeografie*. Muzeul de Istorie a Orasului Bucureşti, Bucharest, Rumania.
MatKul'tTadzh	*Material'naîa Kul'tura Tadzhikistana*. Akademiîa Nauk Tadzhikskoĭ SSR, Institut Istorii, Dushanbe, U.S.S.R.
Matsne	*Matsne*. [*Vestnik*]. Akademiîa Nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Otdelenie Obshchestvennykh Nauk, Tiflis, U.S.S.R.
MatZachodnio-Pomorskie	*Materiały Zachodnio-Pomorskie*. Muzeum Pomorza Zachodniego, Szczecin, Poland.
MC	*Medal Collector. Official Publication of the Orders and Medals Society of America*. Fort Montgomery, New York, U.S.A.
Medaglia	*Medaglia*. Milan, Italy.
MeddelLundUHistMus	*Meddelanden från Lunds Universitets Historiska Museum*. Lund, Sweden.
Medieval Arch	*Medieval Archaeology: Journal of the Society for Medieval Archaeology*. London, England.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

MedMonatssp	*Medizinischer Monatsspiegel.* Darmstadt, W. Germany.
MemAntiq	*Memoria Antiquitatis. Acta Musei Petrodavensis.* Muzeul Arheologic Piatra Neamţ, Rumania.
MemAcadMexEstudNum	*Memorias de la Academia Mexicana de Estudios Numismaticos.* Mexico, D.F., Mexico.
MemRendAccadZelAcireale	*Memorie e Rendiconti dell'Accademia di Scienze, Lettere e Belle Arti degli Zelanti e dei Dafnici di Acireale.* Acireale, Italy.
MémSocAntPicardie	*Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de Picardie.* Amiens, France.
Metallverarbeitung	*Metallverarbeitung.* Berlin, E. Germany.
MethodPhysAnal	*Methodes Physiques d'Analyse. Revue de Groupement pour l'Avancement des Methodes Spectrographiques.* Paris, France.
MetMusBull	*Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin.* New York, New York, U.S.A.
MIA	*Materialy i Issledovaniia po Arkheologii SSSR.* Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Arkheologii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
MikrochimActa	*Mikrochimica Acta.* Vienna, Austria.
MitropOlteniei	*Mitropolia Olteniei.* Craiova, Rumania.
MMB	*Münzen- und Medaillensammler Berichte aus allen Gebieten der Geld-, Münzen- und Medaillenkunde.* Freiburg im Breisgau, W. Germany.
MMusLauriacum	*Mitteilungen.* Museumsverein "Lauriacum" Enns OberÖsterreich, Enns, Austria.
MÖNG	*Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft.* Vienna, Austria.
Møntsamlernyt	*Møntsamlernyt.* Copenhagen, Denmark.
Monedas	*Monedas.* Sociedad Numismática de Puebla, Mexico.
Monmouthshire Ant	*The Monmouthshire Antiquary. Proceedings of the Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiquarian Society.* Newport, Monmouthshire, England.
Móra Ferenc MúzÉv	*Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve.* Szeged, Hungary.
Moravské NumZpravy	*Moravské Numismatické Zprávy.* Moravské Museum, Brno, Czechoslovakia.
Müemlékvédelem	*Müemlékvédelem.* Aufsichtsbehörde des Landesdenkmalamtes, Budapest, Hungary.
Münstersche NZ	*Münstersche Numismatische Zeitung.* Holger Dombrowski Lagerkatalogen, Münster, West Germany.
MüvésErtes	*Müvészettörténeti Ertesitõ* [History Gazette]. Budapest, Hungary.
Müvészet	*Müvészet.* Budapest, Hungary.
Muse	*Muse. Annual of the Museum of Art and Archaeology, University of Missouri.* Columbia, Missouri, U.S.A.
Muséon	*Le Muséon.* Association "Le Muséon," Louvain, Belgium.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Museum	***Museum***. Tokyo National Museum, Tokyo, Japan.
MusHa'aretz Bull	***Museum Ha'aretz, Tel Aviv, Bulletin***. Ramat Aviv, Tel Aviv, Israel.
MuzPamKult	*Muzei i Pametnizi na Kulturata*. Komitet za Izkustvo i Kultura, Sofia, Bulgaria.
MuzPiteşti	***Muzeul din Piteşti. Studii şi Comunicări. Istorie-Ştiinţele Naturii***. Piteşti, Rumania.
MuzVlastivědná Práce	*Muzejní a Vlastivědná Práce*. Národní Muzeum, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
NachrNiedersachsUrgesch	*Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte*. Hanover, W. Germany.
Nagano	*Nagano*. Japan.
NAJN	*North American Journal of Numismatics*. Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.
NarodAziiAfriki	*Narody Azii i Afriki. Istoriia, Ekonomika, Kul'tura*. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Narodov Azii, Institut Afriki, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Nasa Rodina	*Nasa Rodina* [***Our Homeland***]. Sofia, Bulgaria.
NatA	*Nationalmuseets Arbejdsmark*. Copenhagen, Denmark.
NC	*Numismatic Chronicle*. Royal Numismatic Society, London, England.
NCirc	*Numismatic Circular*. Spink & Son, Ltd., London, England.
NE	*Numizmatika i Epigrafika*. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Arkheologii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Negro HistB	*Negro History Bulletin*. Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
NGQ	*Numismatic Gazette Quarterly*. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England.
NI	*Numismatics International*. Dallas, Texas, U.S.A
Nippon Rekishi	*Nippon Rekishi*. [*Japanese History*]. Nippon Rekishi Gakkai [Japanese Historical Institution], Tokyo, Japan.
NK	*Numizmatikai Közlöny*. Magyar Régészeti, Művészettörténeti és Eremtani Társulat, Eremtani Szakosztálya, Budapest, Hungary.
NL	*Numismatic Literature*.
NListy	*Numismatické Listy*. Národní Muzeum a Numismatická Společnost Československá, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
NMessenger	*The Numismatic Messenger*. Pacific Palisades, California, U.S.A.
NN	*Numismatic News Weekly*. Iola, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
NNÅ	*Nordisk Numismatisk Årsskrift. Scandinavian Numismatic Journal*. The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities in collaboration with the Scandinavian Numismatic Union, Lund, Sweden.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

NNb	***Numismatisches Nachrichtenblatt. Organ des Verbandes der Deutschen Münzvereine.*** Emden, W. Germany.
NNM	***Numismatic Notes and Monographs.*** American Numismatic Society, New York, New York, U.S.A.
NNUM	***Nordisk Numismatisk Unions Medlemsblad.*** Copenhagen, Denmark.
Nomisma	***Nomisma.*** Association des Cheminots Numismates, Paris, France.
NorArchRev	***Norwegian Archaeological Review.*** Norsk Arkeologisk Kommisjon, Oslo, Norway.
Nordost-Archiv	***Nordost-Archiv.*** Nordostdeutscher Kulturwerk, Lüneburg, W. Germany.
Norfolk Arch	***Norfolk Archaeology.*** Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society, Norwich, England.
North Staffordshire JField Stud	***North Staffordshire Journal of Field Studies.*** University College of North Staffordshire, Keele, England.
NPłockie	***Notatki Płockie.*** Towarzystwo Naukowe Płockie, Płock, Poland.
NRCG	***Numismatic Review and Coin Galleries Fixed Price List.*** Coin Galleries, New York, New York, U.S.A.
NS	***Numismatic Studies.*** American Numismatic Society, New York, New York, U.S.A.
NS(Czech)	***Numismatický Sborník.*** Československá Akademie Věd, Historický Ústav Čsav, Numismatická Komise, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
NScavAnt	***Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità.*** Academia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rome, Italy.
NSM	***Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine.*** Sidney, Ohio, U.S.A.
NSR	***National Sculpture Review.*** National Sculpture Society, New York, New York, U.S.A.
NS(USSR)	*Numizmaticheskii Sbornik. Materialy k katalogu numizmaticheskogo sobraniia Gosudarstvennyi Istoricheskii Muzei.* Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Num	***Numismatist. Official Publication of the American Numismatic Association.*** Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A.
NumBeitr	***Numismatische Beiträge.*** Deutscher Kulturbund, Berlin, E. Germany.
NumHisp	***Numario Hispánico.*** Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Museo Arqueológico Nacional y Asociación Numismatica Española, Madrid/ Barcelona, Spain.
Numisma	***Numisma.*** Madrid, Spain.
Numisma (Austral)	***Numisma. An Occasional Numismatic Magazine.*** Melbourne, Australia.
Numismatica	***Numismatica. Periodico di Cultura e di Informazione Numismatica.*** Rome, Italy.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Numismática (Brazil)	***Numismática.*** Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
Numizmatika	*Numizmatika.* [Union of Philatelists in Bulgaria], Sofia, Bulgaria.
NumMoravica	***Numismatica Moravica.*** Moravske Muzeum, Brno, Czechoslovakia.
NumSfrag	***Numismatika i Sfragistika.*** Akademiia Nauk Ukrainskoĭ SSR, Institut Arkheologii, Kiev, U.S.S.R.
NV	***Numizmatičke Vijesti.*** Hrvatsko Numismatičko Društvo (Croatian Numismatic Society), Zagreb, Yugoslavia.
NYT	***New York Times.*** New York, New York, U.S.A.
NZ	***Numismatische Zeitschrift.*** Numismatische Gesellschaft, Vienna, Austria.
NZNJ	***New Zealand Numismatic Journal. Proceedings of the Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand.*** Wellington, New Zealand.
ObshchestNaukUzbek	***Obshchestvennye Nauki v Uzbekistane.*** Akademiîa Nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, Tashkent, U.S.S.R.
Ogam	***Ogam. Tradition Celtique.*** Amis de la Tradition Celtique, Rennes, France.
Okayama Shigaku	***Okayama Shigaku*** [Historical Science of Okayama]. Okayama Historical Science Society, Okayama University, Okayama, Japan.
OpuscAthen	***Opuscula Atheniensia. Skrifter Utgivna av Svenska Instututet i Athen—Acta Instituti Atheniensis Regni Sueciae.*** Lund, Sweden.
Ordenskunde	***Ordenskunde. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Auszeichnungen.*** International Gesellschaft für Wissenschaftliche Ordenskunde, Berlin, W. Germany.
OrientLovan	***Orientalia Lovaniensia Periodica.*** Instituut voor Oriëntalistiek, Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven, Louvain, Belgium.
OrientSuecana	*Orientalia Suecana.* Institutionen för semitiska sprak, Uppsala, Sweden.
Osječki Zbor	*Osječki Zbornik.* Musej Slavonije, Osijek, Yugoslavia.
OsnabrückMitt	***Osnabrücker Mitteilungen.*** Osnabrück, W. Germany.
Otchłani Wieków	*ZOtchłani Wieków.* Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne. Warsaw/Poznań, Poland.
Oxoniensia	*Oxoniensia.* Oxford Architectural and Historical Society, Oxford, England.
ÖZV	***Österreichische Zeitschrift für Volkskunde.*** Austria.
Padusa	*Padusa. Bollettino del Centro Polesano di Studi Storici, Archeologici ed Etnografici,* Italy.
PalSbor	*Palestinskiĭ Sbornik.* Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Rossiĭskoe Palestinskoe Obshchestvo, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Parchemin	*Le Parchemin*. Office Généalogique et Héraldique de Belgique, Musées Royaux d'Arts et d'Histoire, Brussels, Belgium.
Patma-Banasirakan Handes	*Patma-Banasirakan Handes*. see *IstFilZhurAN Armian*
Pays Gaumais	*Le Pays Gaumais*. Le Musée Gaumais, Virton, Belgium.
PBSR	*Papers of the British School at Rome*. London, England.
PEQ	*Palestine Exploration Quarterly*. Palestine Exploration Fund, London, England.
Peuce	*Peuce*. Muzeul Delta Dunării, Tulcea, Rumania.
Pfälzer H	*Pfälzer Heimat*. Speyer, W. Germany.
PhilatPregl	*Philatelen Pregled*. Sofia, Bulgaria.
Phoenix	*Phoenix. Journal of the Classical Association of Canada*. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
Physis	*Physis; Rivista Internazionale di Storia della Scienzia*. Florence, Italy.
PismPamVostoka	*Pis'mennye Pamîâtniki Vostoka*. Akademiîâ Nauk SSSR, Institut Vostokovedeniîâ, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
PM	*Paper Money. Official Publication of the Society of Paper Money Collectors*. Jefferson, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
Pontica	*Pontica. Studii şi Materiale de Istorie, Arheologie şi Muzeographie*. Muzeul de arheologie Constanţa, Rumania.
Post-Medieval Arch	*Post-Medieval Archaeology*. Society for Post-Medieval Archaeology, London, England.
PP	*La Parola del Passato. Rivista di Studi Antichi*. Naples, Italy.
PProcHampshire Field Club	*Papers and Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society*. Southampton, England.
Praktika	*Praktika tēs en Athēnais Archaiologikēs Hetairias*. Archaeological Society, Athens, Greece.
Pražský SborHist	*Pražský Sbornik Historický*. Prague, Czechoslovakia.
Preistoria	*Preistoria. Bullettino di Paletnologia Italiana*. Museo Nazionale Preistorico ed Etnografico "L. Pigorini", Rome, Italy.
ProbVostok	*Problemy Vostokovedeniia*. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Vostokovedeniia, Institut Kitaevedeniia, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
ProcCambridge AntSoc	*Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society*. Cambridge, England.
ProcCambridge PhilSoc	*Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society*. Cambridge, England.
ProcDevon ArchSoc	*Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*. Exeter, England.
ProcDorset NaturHistArch Soc	*Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*. Dorchester, England.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

ProcPrehistSoc	*Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*. London, England.
Proc Royal Irish Acad	*Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy*. Dublin, Ireland.
ProcSocAntiqScotland	*Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*. Edinburgh, Scotland.
ProcSomerset ArchNatur HistSoc	*Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History Society*. Taunton, England.
ProcSuffolk InstArch	*Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology*. Ipswich, England.
Przegląd Hist	*Przegląd Historyczny*. Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii, Warszawa, Poland.
PubHistInstLuxembourg	*Publications de la Section Historique de l'Institut Grand-Ducal de Luxembourg*. Luxembourg.
Pyrenae	*Pyrenae*. Universidad de Barcelona, Instituto de Arqueología y Prehistoría, Barcelona, Spain.
Qadmoniot	*Qadmoniot*. Israel Exploration Society, Jerusalem, Israel.
QAssocLigArchStorNav	*Quaderni*. Associazione Ligure di Archeologia e Storia Navale, Genoa, Italy.
QDAP	*Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in Palestine*. Jerusalem.
RANS	*Report of the Australian Numismatic Society*. Sydney, Australia.
RArchHistArtLouvain	*Revue des Archéologues et Historiens d'Art de Louvain*. Louvain, Belgium.
RBN	*Revue Belge de Numismatique et de Sigillographie*. Société Royale de Numismatique de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.
REA	*Revue des Études Anciennes. Annales de la Faculté des Lettres de Bordeaux*. Bordeaux, France.
Real de a 8	*Real de a 8*. Club Numismatico Tepeaca, Puebla, Mexico.
RecBuckinghamshire	*Records of Buckinghamshire*. Aylesbury, England.
RechÉconLouvain	*Recherches Économiques de Louvain*. Louvain, Belgium.
REG	*Revue des Études Grecques*. Association pour l'Encouragement des Études Grecques en France, Paris, France.
Rekishi Kyoiku	*Rekishi Kyoiku* [*The Journal of Historical Education*]. Nippon Shoin, Tokyo, Japan.
RendPontAcc	*Rendiconti della Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archeologia*. Rome, Italy.
RepAASAustral	*Report of the Meeting of the Association for the Advancement of Science*. Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, Sydney, Australia.
RepTransDevonshire	*Report and Transactions*. Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art, Plymouth, England.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

RevAlteneo Paraguayo	***Revista del Alteneo Paraguayo***. Asunción, Paraguay.
RevArch	***Revue Archéologique***. Paris, France.
RevArchNarbonn	***Revue Archéologique de Narbonnaise***. Montpellier, France.
RevArhiv	***Revista Arhivelor***. Bucharest, Rumania.
RevBanque	***Revue de la Banque***. Union Syndicale Professionnelle des Employés de Banque, Brussels, Belgium.
RevBelgeHistMil	***Revue Belge d'Histoire Militaire***. Les Amis du Musée Royal de l'Armée et d'Histoire Militaire, Brussels, Belgium.
RevBelgePhilHist	***Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire***. Brussels, Belgium.
RevÉtArmén	***Revue des Études Arméniennes***. Société des Études Arméniennes, Paris, France.
RevÉtSEEur	***Revue des Études Sud-Est Européennes***. Academia de Stiinţe Sociale şi Politice a Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Studii Sud-Est Europene, Bucharest, Rumania.
RevIntHistBanque	***Revue Internationale d'Histoire de la Banque***. Geneva, Switzerland.
RevMuz	***Revista Muzeelor***. Consiliul Culturii şi Educaţiei Socialişte, Bucharest, Rumania.
RevNumArg	***Revista Numismatica Argentina***. Asociación Numismatica Argentina, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
RevVivarais	***Revue du Vivarais***. Largentière, France.
RheinVb	***Rheinische Vierteljahrsblätter***. Institut für Geschichtliche Landeskunde der Rheinlande, Bonn Universität, Bonn, W. Germany.
RHist	***Revue Historique***. Paris, France.
RHistDroit	***Revue Historique de Droit Français et Étranger***. Paris, France.
Rimini StorArtCult	***Rimini Storia Arte e Cultura***. Rimini, Italy.
RIN	***Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini***. Società Numismatica Italiana in Milano, Italy.
RN	***Revue Numismatique***. Société Française de Numismatique; Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris, France.
RoczBiałostocki	***Rocznik Białostocki***. Muzeum w Białymstoku, Białystok, Poland.
RoczJeleniogórski	***Rocznik Jeleniogórski***. Towarzystwo Rozwoju Ziem Zachodnich/Towarzystwo Przyzaciół Ziemi Jeleniogórskiej, Wrocław, Poland.
RoczKrakowski	***Rocznik Krakowski***. Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii i Zabytków, Kraków, Poland.
RoczMuzNarodWarszawie	***Rocznik Muzeum Narodowego w Warszawie***. Warszawa, Poland.
RoczMuzToruniu	***Rocznik Muzeum w Toruniu***. Toruń, Poland.
Rodopski Zbor	***Rodopski Zbornik***. B'lgarska Akademiia na Naukite, Institut za Istoriia, Sofia, Bulgaria.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Romana Contact	***Romana Contact.*** Société d'Archéologie Romana, Ganshoren, Belgium.
RömQ	***Römische Quartalschrift für christliche Altertumskunde und Kirchengeschichte.*** Rome, Italy.
RotenburgSchr	***Rotenburger Schriften.*** Heimatbund Rotenburg/Wümme, Kreisvereinigung für Heimat- und Kulturpflege e.V., Rotenburg/Wümme, W. Germany.
RozČeskAkad	***Rozpravy Československé Akademie Věd.*** Prague, Czechoslovakia.
RozNárodTechMuzPraze	***Rozpravy Národního Technického Muzea v Praze.*** Prague, Czechoslovakia.
RRoumaineHist	***Revue Roumaine d'Histoire.*** Academia de Ştiinţe Sociale şi Politice a Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Istorie N. Iorga, Bucharest, Rumania.
RRoumaineHistArt	***Revue Roumaine d'Histoire de l'Art.*** Academia de Ştiinţe Sociale şi Politice a Republicii Socialiste România, Institutul de Istoria Artei, Bucharest, Rumania.
RStudLiguri	***Rivista di Studi Liguri.*** Instituto Internazionale di Studi Liguri, Museo Bicknell, Bordighera, Italy.
SA	***Sovetskaia Arkheologiia.*** Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Arkheologii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
SAN	***SAN; Journal of the Society for Ancient Numismatics.*** Santa Monica, California.
Sanct Olof	***Sanct Olof. Julbok för de Åländske Församlingarna.*** Mariehamn, Åland Island.
Sargetia	***Sargetia. Acta Musei Regionalis Devensis.*** Muzeul Judeţean, Deva, Rumania.
SBF	***Studii Biblici Franciscani—Liber Annus.*** Jerusalem, Israel.
SborArchPraci	***Sborník Archivních Prací.*** Ministerstvo Vnitra, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
SborNárodMuzPraze	***Sbornik Národního Muzea v Praze (Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae), Series A-Historia.*** Praha, Czechoslovakia.
SborPraci FilosFakBrno	***Sbornik Prací Filosofické Fakulty.*** Filosofická Fakulta, Řada E, Archeologicko-Klasická, Universiteta J. E. Purkyně, Brno, Czechoslovakia.
SborVlastPracPodblanicka	***Sbornik Vlastivědnych Prací z Podblanicka.*** Vlastivědné Muzeum Podblanicka, Jemniště, Czechoslovakia.
ScandEcHistRev	***Scandinavian Economic History Review.*** Scandinavian Society for Economic and Social History and Historical Geography, Stockholm, Sweden.
SchildSteier	***Schild von Steier. Beiträge zur Steierischen Vor- und Frühgeschichte und Münzkunde.*** Steirischen Landesmuseum Joanneum, Graz, Austria.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Schlern	***Schlern. Monatsschrift für Heimat- und Volkskunde.*** Bolzano, Italy.
Schneeberger Hb	***Schneeberger Heimatbüchlein.*** Rat der Stadt Schneeberg, E. Germany.
SCIA	***Studii şi Cercetări di Istoria Artei. Seria Arta Plastică.*** Academia de Stiinţe Sociale şi Politice a Republicii Socialişte România, Institutul de Istoria Artei, Bucharest, Rumania.
SciAm	*The Scientific American*. New York, New York, U.S.A.
SCIV	*Studii si Cercetări de Istorie Veche*. Academia de Stiinte Sociale şi Politicea Republicii Socialişte România, Institutul de Arheologie, Bucharest, Rumania.
SCMB	***Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin.*** London, Engld.
SCN	***Studii si Cercetari de Numismatică.*** Academia de Stiinţe Sociale şi Politicea Republicii Socialişte România, Institutul de Arheologie, Bucharest, Rumania.
ScotHistR	***Scottish Historical Review.*** Aberdeen, Scotland.
Sefarad	***Sefarad.*** Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Instituto Benito Arias Montano, Madrid, Spain.
Sefunim	***Sefunim. Bulletin of the Maritime Museum.*** Haifa, Israel.
Severní Morava	*Severní Morava, Vlastivedný Sbornik*. Vlastivedna Muzea na Sumperském Okrese, Zabreh, Czechoslovakia.
Shekel	***Shekel.*** American Israel Numismatic Association, New York, New York, U.S.A.
Sicilia Arch	*Sicilia Archeologica. Rassegna Periodica di Studi, Notizie e Documentazione*. Ente Provinciale Turismo di Trapani, Trapani, Sicily.
Širag	*Širag; Amsagir Grakanut ean ew Aruesdi* [*Sirag, An Armenian Monthly*]. T'ek'eean Cultural Society, Beirut, Lebanon.
SK	*Sovetskii Kollektsioner*. Izdatel'stvo Sviaz', Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Śląski KwartHistSobótka	*Śląski Kwartalnik Historyczny Sobótka*. Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii, Wrocław, Poland.
Slavia Ant	*Slavia Antiqua; Periodical Devoted to Slavonic Antiquities*. Poznań, Poland.
Sleszký Num	*Sleszký Numismatik*. Sleszké Muzeum v Opavě, Opava, Czechoslovakia.
SlovArch	*Slovenská Archeológia*. Archeologický Ústav Slovenskej Akadémie Věd, Nitra-Hrad, Czechoslovakia.
SlovNumiz	*Slovenské Numizmatika*. Slovenské Akadémia Věd, Historický Ústav, Numizmatická Komisia, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

SM	***Schweizer Münzblätter*** **(*Gazette Numismatique Suisse*). Schweizerische Numismatische Gesellschaft (Société Suisse de Numismatique), Berne, Switzerland.**
SNR	***Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau*** **(*Revue Suisse de Numismatique*). Schweizerische Numismatische Gesellschaft (Société Suisse de Numismatique), Berne, Switzerland.**
SocNumMéxico Bol	***Sociedad Numismática de México. Boletín.*** **Mexico City, Mexico.**
Sønderjydsk M-skr	***Sønderjydsk Månedsskrift.*** **Historisk Samfund for Sønderjylland, Haderslev, Denmark.**
SoesterZ	***Soester Zeitschrift.*** **Verein für die Geschichte von Soest und der Börde, Soest, W. Germany.**
SomersetArchNatHist	***Somerset Archaeology and Natural History.*** **Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeology and Natural History Society, Taunton, England.**
SoobANGruzSSR	***Soobshcheniia Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR.*** **Tiflis, U.S.S.R.**
SoobGErmitazh	***SoobshcheniiaGosudarstvennogo Ermitazha.*** **Leningrad, U.S.S.R.**
SoobGMuzIzobIskPushkin	***Soobshcheniia Gosudarstvennyĭ Muzeĭ Izobraziteľnykh Iskusstv Imeni A. S. Pushkina.*** **Moscow/Leningrad, U.S.S.R.**
SoobKhersonMuz	***Soobshcheniia Khersonesskogo Muzeia,*** **Sebastopol. Simferopol, U.S.S.R.**
Soproni Szemle	***Soproni Szemle.*** **Sopron, Hungary.**
Sot la Nape	***Sot la Nape.*** **Società Filologica Friulana, Udine, Italy.**
Sovetskie Arkhivy	***Sovetskie Arkhivy.*** **Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.**
Speculum	***Speculum. A Journal of Mediaeval Studies.*** **Mediaeval Academy of America, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.**
Spoletium	***Spoletium.*** **Accademia Spoletina, Spoleto, Italy.**
Sprache	***Die Sprache. Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft.*** **Wiener Sprachwissenschaft, Vienna, Austria.**
Sprawozdania KomNauk PAN	***Sprawozdania z Posiedzeń Komisji Naukowych Polskiej Akademii Nauk.*** **Kraków, Poland.**
SSCA	***Stockholm Studies in Classical Archaeology.*** **Stockholm, Sweden.**
Starinar	***Starinar.*** **Srpska Akademija Nauka, Arkheološki Institut, Belgrade, Yugoslavia.**
Star in the East	***Star in the East.*** **Bible Lands Society, High Wycombe, England.**
StudActa Orient	***Studia et Acta Orientalia.*** **Académie Roumaine, Bucharest, Rumania.**
StudAlb	***Studia Albanica.*** **Université d'État de Tirana, Institut d'Histoire et de Linguistique, Tirana, Albania.**
StudClas	***Studii Clasice.*** **Academia Republicii Socialiste România, Bucharest, Rumania.**

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

StudComunBrukenthal	***Studii şi Comunicari***. **Muzeul Brukenthal, Sibiu, Rumania.**
StudComunPiteşti	***Studii şi Comunicări***. **Muzeul Piteşti, Rumania.**
StudComunSatu Mare	***Studii şi Comunicari***. **Muzeul de Istorie Satu Mare, Satu Mare, Rumania.**
StudiaCluj	***Studia Universitatis Babes-Bolyai, Series Historia***. Cluj, Rumania.
Studies in Conservation	***Studies in Conservation***. International Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works, London, England.
Studi Romagnoli	***Studi Romagnoli***. **Società di Studi Romagnoli, Faenza, Italy.**
StudMatMuzIstMil	***Studii şi Materiale de Muzeografie şi Istorie Militară***. **Musée Central Militaire, Bucharest, Rumania.**
StudMatMuzTîrgu Mureş	***Studii şi Materiale***. **Muzeul Judeţean Tîrgu Mureş, Tîrgu Mureş, Rumania.**
StudMatSuceava	***Studii şi Materiale***. **Muzeul Judeţean, Suceava, Rumania.**
StudPicena	***Studia Picena***. Fano, Italy.
StudRevIst	***Studii, Revistă de Istorie***. **Academia de Ştiinţe Sociale si Politicea Republicii Socialişte România, Institutul de Istorie N. Iorga, Bucharest, Rumania.**
StudVenez	***Studi Veneziani***. **Centro di Cultura e Civiltà, Istituto di Storia della Società et dello Stato Veneziano, Florence, Italy.**
StudŹródłoznawcze	***Studia Źródłoznawcze. Commentationes***. Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Historii, Warszawa, Poland.
Südostdeutsches Archiv	***Südostdeutsches Archiv***. Südostdeutschen Historischen Kommission, Munich, W. Germany.
Südost-Forsch	***Südost-Forschungen. Internationale Zeitschrift für Geschichte, Kultur und Landeskunde Südosteuropas***. Südost-Institut, Munich, W. Germany.
Sumer	***Sumer***. Directorate-General of Antiquities, Baghdad, Iraq.
Suomen Museo	*Suomen Museo*. Finsk Museum, Helsinki, Finland.
Surrey ArchColl	***Surrey Archaeological Collections***. Surrey Archaeological Society, Guildford, England.
Sussex ArchColl	***Sussex Archaeological Collections Relating to the History and Antiquities of the County***. Sussex Archaeological Society, Sussex, England.
Syria	***Syria. Revue d'Art Oriental et d'Archéologie***. Institut Français d'Archéologie de Beyrouth, Paris, France.
A. Székely NemzMuzErtes	*A. Székely Nemzeti Múzeum Ertesitõje*. Musée d'Histoire Locale, Sfantu-Gheorghe, Rumania.
Taiyo	*Taiyo* [*The Sun*]. Tokyo, Japan.
TAMSJ	*TAMS Journal. Official Organ of the Token and Medal Society*. Sepulveda, California, U.S.A.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Tatslil	*Tatslil* [*The Chord*]. *Forum for Music Research and Bibliography*. Music Library, Haifa Israel.
TCNRS	*Transactions of the Canadian Numismatic Research Society*. Espanola, Ontario, Canada.
Telegrafo	*El Telegrafo*. Guayaquil, Ecuador.
Terra Santa	*Terra Santa*. Franciscan Printing Press, Jerusalem, Israel.
Tibiscus	*Tibiscus*. Muzeul Banatului, Timişoara, Rumania
Toyo Bunka KenkyuKiyo	*Toyo Bunka Kekyusho Kiyo* [*Memoirs of the Institute for Oriental Culture*]. University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan.
TransB'hamWarwksArchSoc	*Transactions of the Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeological Society*. New title of *TransProc Birmingham ArchSoc*.
TransBristolGloucestershire ArchSoc	*Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*. Bristol, England.
TransDumfriesshireGalloway NaturHistAntSoc	*Transactions of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society*. Edinburgh, Scotland.
TransEssex ArchSoc	*Transactions of the Essex Archaeological Society*. Colchester, England.
TransLichSStaffsArchHist Soc	*Transactions of the Lichfield and South Staffordshire Archaeological and Historical Society*. Bloxwich, England.
TransLondonM'sexArchSoc	*Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society*. London, England.
TransProcBirmingham ArchSoc	*Transactions and Proceedings of the Birmingham Archaeological Society*. Birmingham, England.
TransThoroton SocNotts	*Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire*. Nottingham, England.
TransWoolhopeNaturalists	*Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club*. Hereford, England.
TransWorcsArcSoc	*Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeological Society*. Worcester, England.
Trierer ZGeschKunst	*Trierer Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst des Trierer Landes und seiner Nachbargebiete*. Rheinisches Landesmuseum, Trier, W. Germany.
Trudy ANTadzh	*Trudy*. Akademiia Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Stalinabad, U.S.S.R.
Trudy GErmitazh	*Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Ermitazha*. Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
Trudy Ist-KraevMuzMold SSR	*Trudy Istoriko-Kraevedcheskogo Muzeia Moldavskoi SSR*. Kishinev, U.S.S.R.
TTT	*Trade Token Topics*. Merchant Token Collectors Association, Richmond Beach, Washington, U.S.A.
Tvorchestvo	*Tvorchestvo*. Soiuz Khudozhnikov SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Udine	*Udine. Bollettino delle Civiche Istituzioni Culturali*. Udine, Italy.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

UkrIstZhurnal	*Ukrainskyi Istorichnyi Zhurnal*. Akademiia Nauk URSR, Instytut Istorii and Komunistychna Partiia Ukrainy, Instytut Istorii, Kiev, U.S.S.R.
Ulster JArch	*Ulster Journal of Archaeology*. Belfast, Northern Ireland.
Unsere Heimat	*Unsere Heimat*. Verein für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich und Wien, Vienna, Austria.
USNatMusBull	*United States National Museum Bulletin*. Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Valachica	*Acta Valachica. Studii şi materiale de Istorie a Culturii*. Muzeul Judeţean Dimboviţa, Tirgovişte, Rumania.
Vasi Szemle	*Vasi Szemle*. Savaria Muzeum, Szombathely, Hungary.
VDI	*Vestnik Drevnei Istorii* (*Revue d'Histoire Ancienne*). Moscow, U.S.S.R.
Vecherni Novini	*Vecherni Novini*. Sofia, Bulgaria.
VestGosMuzGruz	*Vestnik Gosudartsvennogo Muzeia Gruzii imeni Akademika S. N. Dzhanashia*. Tiflis, U.S.S.R.
VestIstMirovKul't	*Vestnik Istorii Mirovoi Kul'tury*. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
VēstLatvPSRAkad	*Vēstis*. Latvijas Padomju Socialistikas Republikas zinatu Akademija, Riga, U.S.S.R.
VestMoscovU	*Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta*. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
VestOtdelObshchNaukGruz	*Vestnik*. See *Matsne*.
Veszprém Megyei MuzKözlem	*Veszprém Megyei Muzeumok Közleményei*. Veszprém, Hungary.
VI	*Voprosy Istorii*. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Istorii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
VID	*Vspomogatel'nye Istoricheskie Distsipliny*. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Otdelenie istorii, Arkheograficheskaia komissiia, Leningradskoe otdelenie, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
14 Tage Göttingen	*14 Tage Göttingen*. Göttingen, W. Germany.
Vie Wallonne	*La Vie Wallonne. Revue Mensuelle Illustrée*. Liége, Belgium.
Vita Veronese	*Vita Veronese. Rivista Mensile de Cultura*. Verona, Italy.
Voenno-IstZhurnal	*Voenno-Istoricheskii Zhurnal*. Ministerstvo Oborony SSSR, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
VÖstGeschichtsv	*Veröffentlichen des Verbandes Österreichischer Geschichtsvereine*. Vienna, Austria.
VolkstumLandschaft	*Volkstum und Landschaft. Heimatblätter der Münsterländische Tageszeitung*. Cloppenburg, W. Germany.
VV	*Vizantiiskii Vremennik*. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Istorii, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
VznikPočátkySlov	*Vznik a Počátky Slovanů. Origine et Débuts des Slaves*. Československá Akademie Věd, Sekce

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

	Historicka, Slovanský Ústav, Praha, Czechoslovakia.
Wavriensia	***Wavriensia. Bulletin du Cercle Historique et Archéologique de Wavre et de la Région***. Wavre, Belgium.
WCoins	***World Coins***. Sidney, Ohio, U.S.A.
Westfalenspiegel	***Westfalenspiegel***. Westfälischer Heimatbund, Dortmund, W. Germany.
WienZKunde SüdOstasiens	***Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Süd- und Ostasiens und Archiv für Indische Philosophie***. Indologische Institut, Universität Wien, Vienna, Austria.
Wiltshire ArchNaturHist Mag	***Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine***. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, Devizes, England.
WinterthurJb	***Winterthurer Jahrbuch***. Winterthur, Switzerland.
WN	***Wiadomości Numizmatyczne***. Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne, Warsaw, Poland.
WNJ	***Whitman Numismatic Journal***. Racine, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
Yokohama Shodai Ronshu	***Yokohama Shodai Ronshu*** [***Review of Yokohama Commercial College***]. Yokohama, Japan.
Yorkshire ArchJ	***Yorkshire Archaeological Journal***. Yorkshire Archaeological Society, London, England.
ZapOdessArkObshch	*Zapiski*. Odesskoe Arkheologicheskoe Obshchestvo, Odessa, U.S.S.R.
ZborArheolMuz	***Zbornik na Arheološkiot Muzej***. Skopje, Yugoslavia.
ZborMuzPrimenjeneUmet	*Zbornik*. Muzej Primenjene Umetnosti, Belgrade, Yugoslavia.
ZborNarodMuzBeogradu	***Zbornik Narodnog Muzeja u Beogradu***. Beograd, Yugoslavia.
ZborSlovNárodMuz	***Zbornik Slovenského Národného Muzea***. Bratislava, Czechoslovakia.
ZCzęst	***Ziemia Częstochowska***. Towarzystwo Popierania Kultury Regionalnej, Czestochowa, Poland.
Zephyrus	***Zephyrus. Cronica del Seminaria de Arqueologia y de la Seccion Arqueologica del Centro de Estudios Salmantinos***. Salamanca Universidad. Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, Salamanca, Spain.
ZGeschOberrhein	***Zeitschrift für die Geschichte des Oberrheins***. Karlsruhe/Heidelberg, W. Germany.
ZGeschSaar	***Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Saargegend***. Historisches Verein für die Saargegend, E.V., Saarbrücken, W. Germany.
ZGeschMülheim	***Zeitschrift des Geschichtsvereins Mülheim an der Ruhr***, W. Germany.
ZNum	***Zeitschrift für Numismatik***. Berlin, Germany.
ZSchlesHolstGesch	*Zeitschrift*. Gesellschaft für Schleswig-Holsteinische Geschichte, Kiel, W. Germany.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

ZSchweizArchKunstgesch	*Zeitschrift für Schweizerische Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte*. Schweizerisches Landesmuseum, Zurich, Switzerland.
Zvaigznota Debess	*Zvaigznota Debess* [The Stellar Sky]. Latvijas Padomju Socialistikas Republikas zinatu Akademija, Astrofizikas Laboratorija, Riga, U.S.S.R.
ZVerHessischeGesch	*Zeitschrift des Vereins für Hessische Geschichte und Landeskunde*, Kassel, W. Germany.

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

GENERAL

1 BANNING, THEODORE. Amphoras and Ancient Coinage. *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 12 (Dec. 1972) pp. 455, 459.

The comparison of ancient coins with amphorae to surviving amphorae for the purposes of dating and identification is discussed. (*R. C. Willey*)

2 BARAMKI, DIMITRI. *The Coins Exhibited in the Archaeological Museum of the American University of Beirut.* Beirut, American University 1968. 186 pp. 9 pls.

A guide to the University's collection of Greek, Islamic, Roman and Byzantine issues is presented.

3 BECKER, THOMAS WILLIAM. Boulton and Watt Invent the Steam Coin Press. *Coinage* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 31–33 illus.

4 BERINDEI, DAN. Le XIe Congrès International de généalogie et d'héraldique. *RRoumaineHist* Vol. 11 No. 6 (1972) p. 1024.

A list of Rumanian papers given at the Congress held in Liège from May 28 to June 2, 1972 is given. (*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

5 BIRÓNÉ SEY, KATALIN and GEDAI, ISTVÁN. A nagykanizsai városi tanács éremgyüjteménye a Thury György Muzeumban. [The coin collection of the city council of Nagykanizsa in the Thury György Museum]. *A Nagykanizsai Thury György Muzeum emlékkönyve.* [Jubilee album of the Thury György Museum in Nagykanizsa] (Nagykanisza 1972) pp. 205–230.

The collection of the Thury György Museum in Nagykanizsa is rich in coins of the Roman Empire as well as in the coinage of mediaeval Hungary and Transylvania. Of special significance are antoniniani of Trebellianus and Regalianus as well as a Slavonic denier with mint mark O—T.
(*Lajos Huszár*)

6 Boston. Museum of Fine Arts. *Greek and Roman Portraits 470 B.C.–A.D. 500.* Boston, The Museum 1972. [n.p.] 87 illus.

Eleven Greek and 14 Roman coin portraits are illustrated and discussed.

7 BRAĬCHEVS'KIĬ, M. IÛ. *Koli i ŷak vinik Kiïv* [When and how Kiev was founded]. Kiev, Naukova Dumka 1964. 182 pp. illus. In Ukrainian with Russian summary.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

How Kiev came into being and its growth as the political center of Old Russia are covered from ancient times to the end of the 10th century. Important sources are coins: Greek, 1st–5th-century Roman, 6th–10th-century Byzantine, and Islamic. (*Author*)

8 BRAĬCHEVS'KIĬ, M. IÛ. Numizmatika v temakh davn'oĭ istorii skhidnolov'ſans'kikh plemen [Numismatics in the history of eastern Slavic tribes]. *IstDżerela Vykorystannja* Vol. 1 (1964) pp. 141–166. In Ukrainian with Russian summary.

The use of Roman, Byzantine and Islamic numismatic material for studying the early history of eastern Slavic tribes is discussed. A strict differentiation is urged between the numismatic and archaeological aspects of research, i.e. the history of how various coins were put into circulation and the laws governing the way the coins were placed in the ground. The dating of Roman coin finds in eastern Slavic lands by no means coincides with the chronology of minting. 1st- and 2nd-century denarii were buried in the 4th and 5th centuries and later. In this connection, an objection is raised to the widespread conception of a coinless period, during which the eastern Slavs got along without coins altogether, in the 6th–8th centuries. (*Author*)

9 BROWN, I. D. To Facilitate Trade and Numismatics. *SCMB* No. 650 (Oct. 1972) pp. 406–410.

The various reasons for striking coins are examined; difficulties in defining the word *numismatics* are discussed. (*Author*)

10 BULL, R. J. and TOOMBS, L. E. Notes and News. Archaeology: Excavations: Caesarea. *IEJ* Vol. 22 (1972) pp. 178–180.

During the 1972 excavation season more than 2000 coins were found. No particulars are given. (*Arnold Spaer*)

11 [Burial Caves at Iqrit]. *Hadashot Arch* No. 45 (Jan. 1973) p. 6. In Hebrew.

Twenty-five silver and copper coins which are not described help date several rock-hewn caves found at Iqrit in Upper Galilee to the 3rd and 4th centuries A.D. (*Arnold Spaer*)

12 CARLTON, WALKER. Ancient Warships, 700–31 B.C. *SAN* Vol. 3 No. 3 (1971–1972) pp. 39–41, 52–53 illus.; No. 4 (1971–1972) pp. 63–66, 70 illus.

Ships on an Aradus bronze and a Republican denarius of C. Fonteius are mentioned.

13 Chess Provides Satirical Topic. *WCoins* Vol. 9 No. 105 (Sept. 1972) pp. 1174–1176, 1178, 1180, 1182, 1184 illus.; No. 106 (Oct. 1972) pp. 1298, 1302, 1304, 1306, 1308, 1312 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Ordinary and satirical medals, emergency paper money and tokens on the subject of chess are discussed.

14 CHIRILĂ, EUGEN; GUDEA, N. and MOLDOVAN, GHEORGHE. *Münzen aus der Sammlung des Museums der Stadt Sighişoara.* Sighişoara, Municipal Museum 1972. 89 pp. 19 pls., map.

A bronze coin of Philip II of Macedon, a Dacian issue of Hunedoara type, hoards of Roman Republican and Imperial denarii, Roman coins recently discovered around Sighişoara, Roman Imperial coins from the necropolis of Pîrîul Hotarului and the hoard of Laslea (1st–4th centuries) are described, as are hoards from Lechinţa de Mureş, Şeica Mică, an unknown location and Mălîncrav, all containing silver coins of Transylvania, Austria, Hungary, Poland and Bohemia issued during the 16th–17th centuries. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

15 CLAIN-STEFANELLI, VLADIMIR. *The History of Money and Medals.* Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution 1972. 20 pp. illus.

16 CLUTE, STANLEY H. The Counterfeiting of Ancient Coins. *CNJ* Vol. 18 No. 4 (Apr. 1973) pp. 127–130.

17 COJA, MARIA. Cercetări noi în aşezarea greco-romană de la capul Dolojman—Argamum (?) [New research on the Graeco-Roman settlements on Cape Dolojman—Argamum (?)]. *BulMonIst* Vol. 41 No. 3 (1972) pp. 33–42 illus. French summary.

Excavation discoveries include a bronze coin of the Tauric Chersonese and Roman Republican, Imperial and Byzantine issues to Heraclius. (*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

18 DEMBSKI, GÜNTHER. Fundmünzen aus Lauriacum-Enns 1971–1972. *MMusLauriacum* (Apr. 1973) pp. 9–13.

The 127 coins found during 1971–1972 in the environs of the ancient town of Lauriacum date from the 1st to the 20th centuries. (*Author*)

19 DIMA-DRĂGAN, CORNELIU. L'album héraldique des étudiants d'outremer de l'Université de Padoue (XVIIIe–XVIIIe siècles). *Rev ÉtSEEur* Vol. 10 No. 2 (1972) pp. 271–280 illus.

Of the 274 students' blazons, those connected with the history of Moldavia and Wallachia are presented. A name index for all the crests is added. (*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

20 DOGARU, MARIA. Înfiintarea Comisiei de heraldică, genealogie şi sigilografie [The establishment of the heraldic, genealogical and sigillographic committee]. *RevArchiv* Vol. 33 No. 3 (1971) pp. 490–491.

In 1971, the heraldic, genealogical and sigillographic committee associated with the N. Iorga Historical Institute was founded. (*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

21 DOWLE, A. and CLERMONT, A. de. *Monnaies modernes de 1789 à nos jours*. Paris, Bibliothèque des Arts 1972. 324 pp. illus.

Monetary systems and issues from the French and American Revolutions onward are studied. (*Albert Bronfenbrenner*)

22 DUMITRAŞCU, SEVER. Aşezări fortificate şi cetăţui dacice în partea de vest a Munţilor Apuseni [Strengthened settlements and Dacian citadels on the west of the western mountains]. *Crisia* (1972) pp. 121–148. German summary.

Hoards of Dacian, Greek and Roman Republican coins from Almaşi, Feniş, Mădrigeşti, Slatina, Dieci, Gura Văii and Bîrsa in western Rumania are connected with the Dacian settlement at Berindia.
(*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

23 EGLIT, NATHAN N. FDR Mementos Recall Four Terms. *NSM* No. 410 (Apr. 1970) pp. 498–507; No. 421 (March 1971) pp. 318, 320, 322, 324; No. 422 (Apr. 1971) pp. 440–442, 444, 446, 448; No. 424 (June 1971) pp. 594, 596, 598, 600, 602; No. 429 (Nov. 1971) pp. 1120, 1122; No. 442 (Dec. 1972) pp. 1106, 1108, 1110, 1112. All illus.

Tokens, store cards, medals, badges, wooden nickels, coins and encased postage stamps of the United States and World War II commemorative medals of England, Australia and Venezuela are described.

24 GAJDAROV, N. Zakonat za pametnizite na kulturata i muzeite i chastnite numizmatikni zbirki [The legislation on cultural monuments and private numismatic collections]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 2 Nos. 1–2 (1970) pp. 27–31.

A new law concerning the legal standing of private numismatic collections is discussed. (*Theodore Gerasimov*)

25 GENTLEMAN, DAVID. *Design in Miniature*. New York, Watson-Guptill 1972. 104 pp. illus.

Coin designs are discussed on pp. 10–19 and bank-note designs on pp. 98–103.

26 GERASIMOV, THEODORE. Zabelezhitelni s'krovishcha s moneti ot nash it zemi [Remarkable hoards of coins found in Bulgaria]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 1 Nos. 1–2 (1969) pp. 3–7 illus.

Among the hoards mentioned are a find of ten decadrachms of the Derrones, one of 40 staters of Cyzicus, one of 140 tetrobols of Apollonia Pontica, one of 2500 tetradrachms of Patraus of Paeonia, one of 100,000 Roman denarii of the 1st-3rd centuries, and one of 6200 Byzantine gold coins of the 12th century. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

27 GILEVICH, A. M. Monety iz raskopok portovogo raĭona Khersonesa v 1963–64 gg. [Coins from excavations at the port district of Cherronesus]. *Antichnaîa drevnost' i srednie veka* [Ancient times and the middle ages] No. 7 (Sverdlovsk, Urals University 1971) pp. 62–82.

Coins discovered by an expedition of the Urals University include 15 autonomous Cherronesus coins, six of the Bosporus cities and kings, one Sinope, 51 later Roman, 25 imperial Byzantine, 233 of Byzantine Cherson and 16 oriental. Cherson coins with the monogram ρω are discussed. 8th-century Byzantine, empire of Trebizond and 'Abbāsid coins rare in Cherronesus are noted. (*K. V. Golenko*)

28 Glossary of Exchange Concepts. *W Coins* Vol. 9 No. 107 (Nov. 1972) pp. 1468, 1470.

29 GÖBL, ROBERT. Material und System, Grundsatzfragen über Konzeption und Konzept der antiken Numismatik. *NZ* Vols. 87–88 (1972) pp. 16–25.

A program for a systematic comprehension of ancient numismatics is presented. (*Günther Dembski*)

30 GOLLOB, HEDWIG. Eine Münzsammlung am Polytechnischen Institut. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 11 (1972) p. 114.

A small coin collection for study owned by the Vienna Polytechnic Institute, the forerunner of the Technical High School, is discussed. (*Bernhard Koch*)

31 GRIGOROVA, K. Monetni s'krovishcha ot Sofia i Sofiĭsko [Coin hoards from Sofia and its environs]. *IzBalgMuz* Vol. 1 (1971) pp. 43–58. French summary.

Seventy-four hoards discovered in Sofia and its environs contained coins of the 5th century B.C. to the 17th–18th centuries A.D. (*Theodore Gerasimov*)

32 GRUNTHAL, HENRY. An Introduction to Medieval Numismatics. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 12 (Dec. 1972) pp. 1899–1908 illus.

33 HOBSON, BURTON. *Les monnaies d'or de Crésus à Elisabeth II.* Paris, Bordas 1972. 192 pp. illus.

The characteristics of the principal gold coins of the world are discussed. Arrangement is by country. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

34 HOLZMAIR, EDUARD. Meine Tätigkeit in der Bundessammlung von Medaillen, Münzen und Geldzeichen in den Jahren 1929–1967. *NZ* Vols. 87–88 (1972) pp. 8–15.

The late Dr. Holzmair's report of his accomplishments during his tenure at the Vienna Coin Cabinet is published. (*Bernhard Koch*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

35 HOOK, MARY JANE. Coinage Issues Color Olympic Numismatics. *CW* No. 652 (Oct. 11, 1972) p. 36 illus.

Proposed coins never struck for the Helsinki 1940 and Germany 1970 games and a 1000-yen counterfeit for the 1964 games are discussed.

36 ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. Cabinetul numismatic. Achiziţii curente [Numismatic Cabinet. Recent acquisitions]. *CreştColecţ* Vols. 39–40 (1972) pp. 6–40, 62–67.

Ancient Greek, Roman Republican, Imperial, Byzantine, Rumanian, Golden Horde, Turkish Empire, Hungarian, Bohemian, Low Countries, French, Austrian, Norwegian and Iranian coins are mentioned. (*Bucur Mitrea*

37 ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. O prezentare muzeografică a istoriei monedei în România [A museographical presentation of coin history in Rumania]. *RevMuz* Vol. 9 No. 5 (1972) pp. 396–399 illus.

The numismatic exhibition of the History Museum of the Socialist Republic of Rumania begins with premonetary objects and ends with 20th-century issues. (*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*

38 [*Inscriptions Reveal. Exhibition Catalogue*]. Jerusalem, Israel Museum 1972. 278 pp. illus. In Hebrew.

Inscribed archaeological artifacts of the period from the beginning of writing until the Arab conquest of Palestine in a special exhibition held at the end of 1972 and in early 1973 are described and illustrated, including monetary forerunners (mainly Hacksilber); series of weights including weights based on the shekel of the Judaean monarchy; Greek stone and lead weights of the Herodians and the Hellenistic, Roman and early Byzantine cities of Palestine; inscribed seals and sealings of the same period; and many coins, including Hebrew inscribed issues of the Persian period, the Hasmoneans, the Herodians and procurators, the first and second Revolts of the Jews and Hellenistic, Nabataean and Roman coins connected with Palestine. (*Arnold Spaer*

39 IOSIKOV, G. F. *Dnepropetrovskiĭ Gos. Istoricheskiĭ Muzeĭ im. akad. D. I. Iavornitskogo. Katalog.* Vyp. 2. *Numizmatika* [The Iavornitskii State Historical Museum of Dnepropetrovsk. Catalogue. Vol. 2. Numismatics]. Dnepropetrovsk, Promin' 1965. 141 pp. 43 pls.

The Dnepropetrovsk museum collection includes ancient, Russian, Soviet and modern foreign coins; Russian, Soviet and foreign medals, and paper currency. (*K. V. Golen'*

40 JASINSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Profesora Doktora Mariana Gumowskiego działalność naukowa [Dr. Marian Gumowski's scientific activity]. *WN* Vol. 16 No. 1 (1972) pp. 1–6 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Gumowski's 90th birthday and 70th year of scientific activity was an occasion for discussing his works on ancient and Polish numismatics, sphragistics, heraldry and other auxiliary domains of history. (*Marta Męclewska*)

41 [Jerusalem. The Jewish Quarter]. *Hadashot Arch* No. 45 (Jan. 1973) pp. 20–22. In Hebrew.

During excavations of a Herodian period house in area M, small finds included stone weights and some coins, which are not described here. (*Arnold Spaer*)

42 [Kfar Saba]. *Hadashot Arch* No. 45 (Jan. 1973) p. 16. In Hebrew.

Clearing of an ancient mausoleum discovered during pipe-laying operations at this site in the Sharon area yielded several coins of the Roman, Byzantine and Arab periods but they are not described. (*Arnold Spaer*)

43 KHARKO, L. P. Mĭunts-kabinet Moskovskogo Universiteta [The coin cabinet at Moscow University]. *Trudy Gosudarstvennyĭ Muzeĭ Izobraziteľnykh Iskusstv imeni A. S. Pushkina* (Moscow, Iskusstvo 1960) pp. 340–372 illus.

A detailed history of the oldest Russian state numismatic collection is presented. The story of the collection up to 1923 is discussed. (*K. V. Golenko*)

44 KOCH, BERNHARD. Ehrendiplome und Mitgliederurkunden der Wiener numismatischen Vereine. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 7 (1972) pp. 62–65 illus.

Some of the diplomas issued by Viennese numismatic organizations are discussed. (*Author*)

45 KOCH, BERNHARD. Joseph Ritter von Bergmanns Wirken am kaiserlichen Münz- und Antikenkabinett in Wien. *Festschrift zum 100. Todestag Joseph Ritter von Bergmann* (Bregenz, Vorarlberger Landesmuseum 1972) pp. 43–52 illus.

Joseph von Bergmann worked with distinction from 1828 to 1871 first as curator and later as director of the Vienna Coin Cabinet. He died in July 1872 at Graz. In addition to numerous numismatic publications, Bergmann also published other articles, particularly in connection with the history of Vorarlberg, his native land. An appreciation of his accomplishments at the Vienna Cabinet is presented, with a list of the exhibits shown on the occasion of a mining exposition at Bregenz in 1972. (*Author*)

46 LAGERQVIST, LARS O. *Mynten berättar* [The coins tell]. Stockholm, Sparfrämjandet 1971. 36 pp. illus.

A popular illustrated survey of the history of coins, especially Swedish issues, is presented. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

47 LEGGETT, S. R. D. From Dollars to Ducats. A Survey of Trade Coins. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) pp. 10–12 illus.

With an increase in world trade, several countries came to issue their own trade coins to facilitate international commerce. In most cases these were silver crowns, but gold was also used occasionally. (*Author*)

48 LORDKIPANIDZE, M. N. *Gemmy Gos. Muzeîa Gruzii. Katalog. III* [Gems in the Georgian State Museum. Catalogue. Vol. 3]. Tiflis, Metsniereba 1961. 59 pp. 9 pls. In Georgian with Russian summary.

A catalogue of 68 ancient gems discovered in archaeological excavations and by chance is presented. Special attention is given to local specimens and to imported ones of Iranian, Asia Minor and Roman origin. Considerable influence was exerted on local art by Achaemenid (5th and 4th centuries B.C.) and Mesopotamian (4th and 3rd centuries B.C.) samples. (*N. M. Nikulina*)

49 LORDKIPANIDZE, M. N. *Gemmy Gos. Muzeîa Gruzii. Katalog. IV* [Gems in the Georgian State Museum. Catalogue. Vol. 4]. Tiflis, Metsniereba 1967. 117 pp. 10 pls. In Georgian with Russian summary.

A catalogue of 95 gems, the greater part of which come from finds in Georgia, is presented. Special attention is paid to the later Achaemenid period of Hellenistic (Asia Minor and Italic origin) and Roman times, as well as to European gems of the 18th and 19th centuries. (*N. M. Nikulina*)

50 MANNSPERGER, DIETRICH. Vom Akademischen Münz- und Antiquitätenkabinett zur Numismatischen Arbeitsstelle. *Attempto* (*Nachrichten für die Freunde der Universität Tübingen*) Nos. 45–46 (1972–1973) pp. 124–137 illus.

The history of the Coin Cabinet of the University of Tübingen is discussed. Ancient coins and Württemberg medals are illustrated. (*Thomas Fischer*)

51 MAZURKIEWICZ, JANINA. *Tematyka kopernikowska w numizmatyce i medalierstwie. Katalog wystawy* [The theme of Copernicus on medals and coins. Catalogue of the exhibition]. Toruń, Muzeum Okręgowe w Toruniu 1971. 121 pp. illus.

Numismatic items devoted to the personality and ideas of Copernicus shown at the Regional Museum in Toruń included Polish and foreign medals, coins and bank-notes. (*Marta Męclewska*)

52 MEATES, G. W. Investigations and Excavations During the Year. *ArchCantiana* Vol. 86 (1971) p. 245.

Excavations during the year at a ruined church in Stone-next-Faversham in Kent revealed two Roman coins of A.D. 336–358 and an Anglo-Saxon sceat with the name of Ethiliraed ca. A.D. 730. (*Jennifer Walwin*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

53 METZ, N. D. Novye postupleniſa numizmaticheskogo otdela muzeſa [New acquisitions of the numismatic department of the museum]. *Ezhegodnik GIM* (1960, publ. 1962) pp. 57–61 illus.

The more interesting acquisitions of 1960 include the Soviet collection, rare 18th-century Russian copper for coins, the unique collection of old Russian seals, bronze oval medallions showing Russian rulers from Rurik to Catherine the Great, a large number of ancient coins, including a very rare piece of the Scythian king Ateus, coin hoards, and medals received from mints.
(*A. S. Mel'nikova*)

54 [Mezad Hazeva]. *Hadashot Arch* No. 44 (Oct. 1972) pp. 36–37. In Hebrew.

Excavation following chance discovery of coins at this site situated about 40 km. south of the Dead Sea on the western Arava escarpment yielded about 30 coins including a prutah of the procurator Valerius Gratus A.D. 15–26, a bronze coin of Trajan of 106 and issues of the house of Constantine. It is suggested that this site is the Biblical Tamar and the Nabataean and Roman Tamreh. (*Arnold Spaer*)

55 MITREA, BUCUR. Découvertes de monnaies antiques et byzantines dans la République Socialiste de Roumanie. XV. *Dacia* Vol. 16 (1972) pp. 359–374.

See *NL* 88–33.

56 MITREA, BUCUR. Descoperiri de monede antice şi bizantine în Republica Socialistă România XVI [Discoveries of ancient and Byzantine coins in the Socialist Republic of Romania XVI]. *SCIV* Vol. 24 No. 1 (1973) pp. 135–154 illus., map.

Eighteen discoveries of Greek coins (Thasos, Macedonia Prima, Maroneia, Dyrrhachium, etc.); six Geto-Dacian discoveries (among them the hoard of Turulung (Transylvania) of 60 Daco-Celtic coins); 17 discoveries of Roman Republican denarii (12 hoards, 5 stray finds); and 45 Imperial and Byzantine discoveries are mentioned. (*Author*)

57 MITREA, BUCUR. Două tezaure de monede antice descoperite în satul Brîncoveanu, jud. Dîmboviţa [Two hoards of ancient coins discovered in the village of Brîncoveanu, Dîmboviţa district]. *Valachica* Vol. 3 (1972) pp. 103–107 illus. French summary.

Among the 93 coins discovered in a hoard of tetradrachms and imitations are issues of Macedonia Prima, Thasos, Odessus and Byzantium; 86 coins are published. From another hoard are published 14 Roman Republican denarii (12 originals and two imitations). The latest issue is of Julius Caesar in 54–51 B.C. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

58 MØRKHOLM, OTTO. Den kongelige Mønt- og Medaillesamling, København 1970 [Report for the year 1970 from the Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Copenhagen]. *NNÅ* (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 189–197 illus.

59 MOSHNÎAGIN, D. I. and ZHUK, A. B. *Monety zarubezhnoĭ Azii i Afriki XIX–XX veka. Katalog* [19th- and 20th-century coins of Africa and non-Soviet Asia. A catalogue]. Moscow, Nauka 1967. 256 pp. illus.

Descriptions of coins are updated to 1962–1964. (*K. V. Golenko*)

60 MUSHEGYAN, X. A. Dramagitakan vkayut'yunner arevelk'i patmut'yunic' [Numismatic evidence concerning Oriental history]. *Hayrenik'i Jayn* Vol. 7 No. 12 (Mar. 24, 1971) pp. 5–7 illus. In Armenian.

On the occasion of the donation of a collection of 5200 Greek, Roman, Sasanian and Byzantine coins as well as 350 mediaeval Islamic and Armenian issues by the brothers Ghazarian to the Armenian State Historical Museum, the museum's curator of coins presents a survey of the importance of these coins to the history of the Umayyad and 'Abbāsid caliphates, the Seljūk atabegates, Cilician Armenia and other Middle Eastern dynasties.
(*Dickran K. Kouymjian*)

61 NEVEROV, O. *Antique Cameos in the Hermitage Collection*. Leningrad, Avrora 1971. 23 pp. illus. In Russian and English.

An album in color of 107 of the best cameos in the Hermitage collection from the 3rd century B.C. to the 4th century A.D. is presented with a detailed catalogue. There is a foreword discussing cameos in general and the gem collection in the Hermitage. (*N. M. Nikulina*)

62 POLEVOĬ, L. L. Monety iz raskopok i sborov na poselenii Kosteshty-Gyrlîa (1946–1959 gg.) [Coins from excavations and collections at the village of Kostesty-Gyrlîa, 1946–1959]. *Dalekoe Proshloe Moldavii. Sbornik statei* [The distant past of Moldavia. A collection of articles] (Kishinev, AN MoldSSR 1969) pp. 146–161.

One hundred twenty coins from excavations at the village of Kostesty-Gyrlîa, Kotovsky district, include 113 of the Golden Horde from the 30's–60's of the 14th century, one Bohemian of John of Luxembourg, one Alexius III of Trebizond, one 13th-century (?) Hungarian, two Moldavian of the first half of the 15th (?) century, one Sigismund III of Poland, and one Constantine I of Rome. (*A. A. Nudel'man*)

63 POLEVOĬ, L. L. Monety iz raskopok 1968–1969 gg. [Coins from excavations in 1968–1969]. *Arkheologicheskie issledovaniîa v Moldavii v 1968–1969 gg. Sbornik statei* [Archaeological studies in Moldavia in 1968–1969. A collection of articles] (Kishinev, Shtiintsa 1972) pp. 238–244 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The 122 coins discovered in excavations at Stary Orchei, at the Soroky fortress, and in the villages of Seliste and Hanska include 66 of the 14th-century Golden Horde, one Prague groat, 19 of 15th-century Moldavia, 14 of 15th–17th-century Poland, five Turkish, one 18th-century Russian, one 17th-century Swedish and 15 unidentified issues. There are also 13 silver coins of the first half of the 17th century from the Netherlands and Poland, from a hoard discovered in the village of Frunzeny, Floresti district.

(*A. A. Nudel'man*)

64 POTIN, V. M. Znaleziska monet na obszarze polski według danych archiwów leningradzkich. Część. II, 1890–1913 [Coin hoards from the territory of Poland on the basis of data in the Leningrad archives. Part 2, 1890–1913]. *WN* Vol. 15 No. 4 (1971) pp. 197–253 tabs. English summary.

Finds gathered by the Archaeological Commission in Petrograd on the Russian-occupied part of Poland from 1890 to 1913 are described. There are two Roman hoards, as well as western European and Polish coins of the 10th–12th, 14th–15th, 16th–18th and the 19th centuries. Information about 304 finds dealt with earlier (see *NL* 81–642) is summarized.

(*Marta Męclewska*)

65 RASMUSSON, NILS LUDVIG. Kungl. Myntkabinettet, Stockholm 1970 [Report for the year 1970 from the Royal Coin Cabinet, Stockholm]. *NNÅ* (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 211–234 illus.

66 RÎABTSEVICH, V. N. Pro skladannîa numizmatichnoï karti [Drawing up a numismatic map]. *UkrIstZhurnal* No. 2 (1966) pp. 88–93. In Ukrainian.

Until recently, lists and the topography of hoards were made for various periods of monetary circulation, excluding the possibility of following through the evolution of circulation over a definite territory since the topography of coin finds had been studied only to the 16th century. A study of 16th–19th-century hoards and written sources will lead to new conclusions concerning the processes by which internal markets were formed and their involvement in the sphere of world markets. Work has been completed in Belorussia on a list and the topography of Belorussian hoards of the 2nd–19th centuries. More than 1200 coin finds are described. (*Author*)

67 RICHARD, J. C. M. and NOGUES, M. L'abbé L. Verguet (1818–1914), inventeur de la photographie appliquée à la reproduction des médailles et des monnaies. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) pp. 192–194.

68 ROSÉN, HANS-ÅKE. Författarregister till *Nordisk Numismatisk Årsskrift* 1936–1970 [Index of authors of the *Nordisk Numismatisk Årsskrift* 1936–1970]. *NNÅ* (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 236–249.

69 SKAARE, KOLBJØRN. Numismatik som universitetsfag [Numismatics as a subject at the University]. *NNUM* No. 3 (March 1973) pp. 76–79.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The introduction of numismatics as a degree (M.A.) at the University of Oslo in 1972 is discussed. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

70 SKAARE, KOLBJØRN. Universitetets Myntkabinett, Oslo 1970 [Report for the year 1970 from the Coin Cabinet of the University of Oslo]. *NNÅ* (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 198–207 illus.

71 SMITH, KENNETH D. Heraldry and Coins. *NI* (Dec. 1972) pp. 9–21 illus.

72 SPIJKERMAN, AUGUSTO. *Herodion III. Catalogo delle Monete.* Jerusalem, Franciscan Printing Press 1972. 99 pp. illus.

Excavations conducted by the Studium Biblicum Franciscanum during 1962–1967 at Herodium turned up 102 stray finds including Seleucid, Jewish, Roman and Byzantine pieces. A detailed classification and catalogue are made of a large hoard of copper coins of the Second Jewish Revolt (A.D. 132–135) discovered in the southern section of the site in 1967. The hoard contained no silver issues and no large bronze pieces and now lacks an uncertain number of pieces stolen after it was discovered. The bulk of the hoard has been preserved, however, and includes 770 regular issues of Bar Kochba, 52 of his "barbaric" pieces, a Nabataean copper, one of Pontius Pilate, one of the First Jewish War, a local Judaea Capta piece, four city coins of Palestine and one of Antioch. (*Arnold Spaer*)

73 STEINER, PHILLIP and ZIMPFER, MICHAEL. *Modern Mint Mistakes.* 2nd ed. La Porte, Ind., Ideal Printing 1972. 149 pp. illus.

74 ŞTIRBU, CONSTANŢA. Organizarea cabinetului numismatic [The structure of the numismatic Cabinet]. *RevMuz* Vol. 9 No. 5 (1972) pp. 424–426 illus.

The structure and history of the Cabinet of the Museum of the Socialist Republic of Rumania are discussed. The Cabinet has 44,157 monetary objects of which 12,450 are exhibited. (*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

75 TERIAN, ABRAHAM. Coins from the 1968 Excavations at Heshbon. *Andrews University Seminary Studies* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Berien Springs, Mich., July 1971) pp. 147–160 illus.

Coins from the first season of excavations at Heshbon (Tell Ḥesbân, Jordan) included the following: one Tyre, 96/5 B.C., two Nabataean, four Greek Imperial, eight Roman Imperial, four Byzantine, seven Umayyad, eight Ayyūbid, and eleven Mamlūk. (*George C. Miles*)

76 THIAN, RAPHAEL P. *Register of the Confederate Debt.* Boston, Quarterman Publ. 1972. 190 pp.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

77 TOLOCHKO, P. P. Pro chas viniknennîa Kieva [The era when Kiev was founded]. *Slov'îano-rus'ki starozhitnosti* [Slavic and Russian ancient times] (Kiev, Naukova Dumka 1969) pp. 113–117. In Ukrainian.

The history of Kiev as an urban center should begin with the 6th or 7th century, though there were earlier small settlements. This idea is based on finds of 1st–4th-century Roman coins in the oldest part of the city and of 6th-century Byzantine coins on Kiselevka hill. (*M. Iu. Brâîchevs'kiĭ*)

78 VOIONMAA, JOUKO. Myntkabinettet, Nationalmuseum, Helsingfors 1970 [Report for the year 1970 from the Coin Cabinet of the National Museum of Helsinki]. *NNÅ* (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 208–210 illus.

79 VORREITER, LEOPOLD. Münzen als musikhistorische Quellen. *NZ* Vols. 87–88 (1972) pp. 26–36 pls. 1–3.

Representations of musical instruments, particularly lyres, on coins are studied. (*Günther Dembski*)

80 WARNER, H. A. V. 1851 and All That. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 6 (June 1972) pp. 8–11 illus.

Items of numismatic interest in the 1851 Exhibition in Hyde Park, including the prize medals awarded to exhibitors, are discussed. (*Author*)

81 WINKLER, IUDITA; HOPÂRTEAN, A. and MILEA, M. Monede antice descoperite în Transilvania şi Dobrogea [Ancient coins discovered in Transylvania and Dobrudja]. *AMusNapocensis* Vol. 9 (1972) pp. 383–384 illus. German summary.

Isolated finds mentioned include Dacian coins from Pişchinti and Hunedoara districts; Roman Imperial coins from Huedin, Turda, Rupea and Buia; and a Byzantine follis of Justin II from Măcin in Dobrudja. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

82 YEOMAN, R. S. *Current Coins of the World*. 5th ed. Racine, Wis., Western Publ. 1972. 256 pp. illus.

83 ZAKRZEWSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Michał Sołtyk—zapomniany numizmatyk [Michał Sołtyk—the forgotten numismatist]. *BN* No. 3 (1972) pp. 51–53 illus.

Sołtyk's various numismatic interests and an excerpt from a description of his collection are presented. He was the dean of Kraków's cathedral during the years 1782–1814. (*Marta Męclewska*)

84 Znaleziska [Coin finds]. *WN* Vol. 15 No. 1 (1971) pp. 51–56 illus.; No. 2 (1971) pp. 119–124; Vol. 16 No. 1 (1972) pp. 38–56 illus.

Small hoards and loose finds of Roman, and mediaeval and modern Polish, German, Austrian, Swedish and Russian issues are briefly discussed. (*Marta Męclewska*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

TECHNOLOGY AND METHODOLOGY

85 GORDUS, ADON A. and J., LE ROY-LADURIE, E. and RICHET, D. L'apparition de l'argent des mines du Potosi dans les monnaies françaises et espagnoles des XVIe et XVIIe siècles. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 6 (June 1972) pp. 220–226.

86 *Methods of Chemical and Metallurgical Investigation of Ancient Coinage. A Symposium held by the Royal Numismatic Society at Burlington House, London on 9–11 December 1970.* Edited by E. T. Hall and D. M. Metcalf (Royal Numismatic Society Special Publications No. 8). London, The Society 1972. 446 pp. illus., tabs., charts.

A wide range of different methods of coin analysis is now practicable. Some are completely non-destructive and others can be accomplished with a very small degree of damage to the coin. At the symposium the various methods were discussed; experiments testing them against each other and against agreed results from destructive chemical analysis were presented. Although many of the developments in coin analysis are the work of the last few years, there is overall a surprising amount of research on record, and the volume includes full bibliographical surveys. (*Editors*)

87 QUAGLIANA, EDWARD. Science in Numismatics. *Coinage* Vol. 8 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) pp. 52–54, 56, 58 illus.

The electron microprobe, electron microscope and photographs, and x-ray fluorescent examination used on a Lincoln cent are discussed.

88 STOICOVICI, EUGEN and FLORICA. Monedele de argint dacice specificul lor chimic şi metalografic [Dacian silver coins, their chemical and metallographic character]. *AMusNapocensis* Vol. 9 (1972) pp. 375–382 illus. German summary.

Eight Geto-Dacian coins discovered north and south of the Carpathians and four coins from other countries and times were analyzed for silver, gold and copper content. The Dacian silver coins, no matter what their silver content, contain granulated or colloidal gold, a characteristic of Rumanian non-ferrous ores. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

89 SZEPESSY, GÉZA. Néhány Árpád-kori pénz összetételének vizsgálata. [The chemical composition of some Árpád dynasty coins]. *NK* Vols. 70–71 (1971–1972) pp. 69–71.

The chemical composition of 12 Hungarian coins struck during the Árpád era is explained. (*Lajos Huszár*)

For additional references to technology and methodology, see the following abstracts:
General, No. 67
Greek, No. 166
Roman, No. 196
Western and Central Europe, No. 443.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

GREEK

90 ALADJOV, DIMCHO. Malka kolektivna nakhodka ot varvarski imitazii na tasoski tetradrakhmi [A small hoard of barbarian imitations of Thasian tetradrachms]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 2 No. 3 (1970) pp. 16–19 illus.

A hoard of 12 imitations found near the village of Sârnica in southeastern Bulgaria is discussed. (*Theodore Gerasimov*)

91 ALADJOV, DIMCHO. Nîakolko interesni moneti ot VI–IV vek predi n. ere v numizmatichnata zbirka na Haskovskia muzei [Some interesting coins of the 6th–4th centuries B.C. from the numismatic collection of the museum of Haskovo]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 2 Nos. 1–2 (1970) pp. 8–11 illus.

Two electrum staters of Cyzicus, a tetradrachm of Athens of the 5th century B.C., a tetradrachm of Maroneia (5th–4th centuries), two tetradrachms of Abdera and a stater of Aegina are discussed. (*Theodore Gerasimov*)

92 AVIGAD, NATHAN. Excavations in the Jewish Quarter of the Old City of Jerusalem, 1971. *IEJ* Vol. 22 (1972) pp. 193–200.

Coins of the First Jewish Revolt found during excavations helped date the destruction level to A.D. 70. At one of the sites almost 100 coins of Alexander Jannaeus found in the remains of a glass factory together with remnants of molded and some blown glass helped establish that glassblowing started at least prior to 50 B.C., a date which has long been in doubt. (*Arnold Spaer*)

93 BALCER, JACK M. The Date of *Herodotus* IV.1 Darius' Scythian Expedition. *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology* Vol. 76 (Cambridge, Mass. 1972) pp. 99–132 illus.

Darius' motive for the expedition was to extract gold as tribute or booty, which he could use to finance the building of his empire from summer 519. Egyptian tributes of 700 silver talents and silver revenue from fish and grain and a tribute of 360 talents of gold dust from India are mentioned.

94 BALMUTH, MIRIAM S. Remarks on the Appearance of the Earliest Coins. *Studies Presented to George M. A. Hanfmann* (Fogg Art Museum *Monographs in Art and Archaeology* No. 2) (Mainz, von Zabern 1971) pp. 1–7 pls. 1–4.

Coinage satisfying the Aristotelian definition was first produced in North Syria, but the Lydians must still be given credit for the institution of bimetallism and the adjustment of weight to it. (*J. R. Melville Jones*)

95 BASTIEN, PIERRE. Une nouvelle monnaie d'argent de Pescennius Niger émise à Césarée de Cappadoce. *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 4 (Oct.–Dec. 1972) pp. 69–71 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A drachm of the first year of Pescennius Niger, struck at Caesarea of Cappadocia with mixed Latin (obverse) and Greek (reverse) inscriptions is added to Nony's list (*NL* 89–167) and the decision to stop the emission of didrachms and to generalize the drachm is dated to the same year.
(*Paul Naster*)

96 BERMAN, A. The Coins. *Atiqot* Vols. 9–10 (1971) pp. 206–211 pl. 99.

In the publication of the second and third seasons of excavations (1963, 1965 and 1967) at Ashdod the chapter on coins describes 39 pieces found: issues of the Ptolemies, the Seleucids, including a tetradrachm of Antiochus VIII struck at Ascalon in 198 A.S.; Aradus, Ascalon, Gaza, Alexander Jannaeus, the Herodians, the procurators, Theodosius I, Justin I and a few early Islamic coins. (*Arnold Spaer*)

97 BIRÓNÉ SEY, KATALIN. The Question of the Chronology of the Transdanubian Celtic Bronze Coins. *AArch Acad Sci Hung* Vol. 24 (1972) pp. 358–363.

Two groups of barbaric copper coins of northern Pannonia are named after their hoard localities, the Regöly and Dunaszekcsö types. The Regöly type was initially struck in silver in small and larger sizes; these were followed by copper coins of the same style. The latest copper coins are of the Dunaszekcsö type which is unknown in silver. The Regöly silver coins should be dated at the end of the La Tène period, which is shortly before the Roman conquest; they were followed by a copper coinage. The bronze coinage of the Dunaszekcsö type was issued during Roman Imperial times. (*Lajos Huszár*)

98 BLAVATSKIĬ, V. D. *Pantikapeĭ. Ocherki istorii stolitsy Bospora* [Panticapaeum. Stories about the Bosporan capital]. Moscow, AN SSSR. Institut Arkheologii 1964. 228 pp. illus.

Along with other kinds of sources, numismatic materials are considered. Special attention is paid to Bosporan coppers of the 1st and 2nd centuries showing architectural motifs. (*K. V. Golenko*)

99 BONDAR, N. N. Torgovi znosini Ol'vii z mistami Prichernomor'ia v elinistichnii chas [Trade relations between Olbia and cities on the Black Sea in Hellenistic times]. *ArkKiev* Vol. 13 (1961) pp. 80–88. In Ukrainian.

Finds of Greek coins of the 4th–1st centuries B.C. in Olbia are considered along with archaeological and epigraphical items of Olbia as a major source of study for the history of Olbian trade. Mention is made of finds at Panticapaeum, Amisus, Amastris, Sinope, Apollonia, Histria, Tomis, Callatis, Tyra, Odessus and other coastal centers. (*M. Iu. Braichevs'kiĭ*)

100 CHIRILĂ, EUGEN; CHIDIOŞAN, N., ORDENTLICH, I. and KISS, N. *Der Münzhort von Silindia*. Oradea, Muzeul Tării Crişurilor and Arad District Museum 1972. 74 pp. 26 pls., map.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The coins in a hoard of Daco-Celtic issues discovered in 1967 in western Rumania show obv.: head of Zeus and rev.: horseman. The 727 silver coins recovered were classified into 64 die groups. The issues present a panorama of Celtic influence and are dated in the 3rd century B.C. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

101 CHIȚESCU, MARIA and BOBI, VICTOR. O monedă inedită emisă de orașul Histria în timpul lui Caracalla [A new coin issued in the city of Histria during Caracalla's reign]. *SCIV* Vol. 24 No. 1 (1973) pp. 131–132 illus. French summary.

A bronze coin with rev.: Fortuna standing with horn of plenty and helm and behind her a sea eagle on dolphin is discussed. (*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

102 CODY, JANE M. New Evidence for the Republican Aedes Vestae. *AJA* Vol. 77 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 43–50 pls. 5–6.

The cistophoric tetradrachms of Ephesus, Apameia, Laodiceia and Tralles issued under C. Fannius show the Roman temple of Vesta, as do denarii of P. Sulpicius Galba.

103 DAMATI, E. Notes and News. Archaeology: Excavations: Khirbet el Mûraq. *IEJ* Vol. 22 (1972) p. 173.

During excavation of a large Herodian villa 12 km. west of Hebron, a coin of Year 2 of the First Jewish Revolt and another of Year 3 were found in the burnt destruction level of a large hall in the eastern complex of the buildings. (*Arnold Spaer*)

104 DANILENKO, V. N. Prosofografiia Khersonesa IV–II vv. do n.ė. (po ėpigraficheskim i numizmaticheskim dannym Severnogo Prichernomoriia [Prosopography of 4th–2nd-century B.C. Cherronesus, according to epigraphical and numismatic material from the north coast of the Black Sea]. *Antichnaia drevnost' i srednie veka. Sbornik statei po istorii drevnego mira i srednikh vekov* [Ancient times and the middle ages. A collection of articles on the history of the ancient world and the middle ages] (Sverdlovsk, Urals University 1966) pp. 136–178.

A list is made of 285 citizens of Cherronesus; sources are various, and the numismatic ones are only from literature. (*K. V. Golenko*)

105 DEMBSKI, GÜNTHER. Die keltischen Fundmünzen in Österreich. *NZ* Vols. 87–88 (1972) pp. 37–73 maps.

A general survey of Celtic coinage found within the territory of present Austria is presented. (*Author*)

106 DOTHAN, M. *Ashdod II–III. The Second and Third Seasons of Excavations, 1963, 1965, Soundings in 1967* (*Atiqot* Vols. 9–10. English Series). Jerusalem 1971. Vol. 9: 222 pp. figs.; Vol. 10: 219 pp. 100 pls., figs.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

On pp. 40–41 and 67–68 of Vol. 9 and pp. 29, 71 and pls. 13 and 15 of Vol. 10, the weights found during the Ashdod excavations are described, including three stone weights of the Judaean monarchy (Nessef, Beqa and eight shekels), several lead weights, some bearing Greek inscriptions, and pyramidal clay and dome-shaped stone weights. (*Arnold Spaer*)

107 FISHER, JOAN E. Corinth, 1971: Forum Area. Appendix. Coins. *Hesperia* Vol. 41 No. 2 (Apr.–June 1972) pp. 174–184 pl. 29.

Excavations in 1971 produced nine Roman, five Byzantine and 373 Greek coins of 18 mints and Corinth.

108 FISHER, JOAN E. The Sanctuary of Demeter and Kore on Acrocorinth. Preliminary Report IV: 1969–1970. Appendix: Coins. *Hesperia* Vol. 41 No. 3 (July–Sept. 1972) pp. 318–331 pl. 64.

Of the 153 coins discovered, four were silver and the rest bronze. There were 26 Roman Imperial issues, two Byzantine, 63 Pegasus-Trident, five other Corinthian, ten of Corinth under the Duoviri, six of Corinth under the Empire, two Antigonus Gonatas, two of Philip V, 16 illegible and the rest of various Greek mints.

109 FROLOVA, N. A. Iz istorii Bospora v seredine II v. n. ė. [Bosporus history in the mid-2nd century A.D.]. *VDI* No. 1 (1972) pp. 187–194 illus. English summary.

The modern view that a struggle for the throne broke out between Rhoemetalces and Eupator on the death of Cotys II of the Bosporus is contested. It is suggested that, on the contrary, the presence of Cotys and Rhoemetalces on staters struck in 131/2 (428/9 in Bosporus reckoning) testifies to a case, rare for the Bosporus, when a successor was in power while a reigning king was still alive. (*K. V. Golenko*)

110 FROLOVA, N. A. Monetnoe delo tsarя Bospora Tiberiя Iuliя Remitalka [Monetary affairs of the Bosporus king Tiberius Julius Rhoemetalces]. *NS(USSR)* Ser. 4 Vol. 2 (1971–1972) pp. 3–39 illus.

Coins of Rhoemetalces (131–153) are considered. An intermission in the striking of staters from 137 to 142 is explained by the possible interference of Rome in the domestic affairs of the Bosporus. Some of the general historical observations are repeated in an article in *VDI* No. 1 (1972). (See *NL* 90-109) A supplementary catalogue lists staters from foreign and Soviet collections. The copper coins are only from Soviet museums. There is an attempt at a detailed chronology, with an accuracy of one to three years, for undated copper coins. (*K. V. Golenko*)

111 GERASIMOV, THEODORE. Dve falshivi antichni moneti ot srebro [Two false ancient silver coins]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 2 No. 3 (1970) pp. 33–34 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A counterfeit with the swastika and anchor of Apollonia Pontica weighing 12 gm. and a tetradrachm with a barbaric-style lying rabbit are described. (*Author*)

112 GERASIMOV, THEODORE. Falshivi moneti v Roumania i u nas [Counterfeits in Rumania and Bulgaria]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 4 No. 2 (1972) pp. 31–33.

Imitations of Geto-Dacian coins and of issues of the city of Histria and a gold counterfeit in the name of Tomis, obv.: young head, rev.: vase with two handles, from Rumania are discussed as are the large number of counterfeit antoniniani from Bulgaria. (*Author*)

113 GERASIMOV, THEODORE. Izobrazheniĭa na antichni gradove v Trakis [Representations of ancient cities in Thrace]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 4 No. 1 (1972) pp. 33–35 illus.

114 GERASIMOV, THEODORE. K'm numizmatikata na grad Kabile [On the numismatics of the city of Cabyle]. *IAI* Vol. 33 (1972) pp. 113–120 illus. French summary.

Alexander tetradrachms of Cabyle, bronze coins with the cult-statue of Artemis at Cabyle, coins with barbaric portraits and three bronze coins of Antiochus III and one of the Thracian king Adaeus countermarked at Cabyle are described. (*Author*)

115 GERASIMOV, THEODORE. Obrazi na trakiĭskiĭa pevets Evmolp po moneti na Filipopol [Representations of the Thracian singer Eumolpus on the coins of Philippopolis]. *Arkheologiia* Vol. 14 No. 2 (1972) pp. 42–45 illus. French summary.

Issues of Philippopolis struck under Septimius Severus and Geta with a portrait of the Thracian singer Eumolpus are studied. (*Author*)

116 GERASIMOV, THEODORE. Otnovo za falshivite moneti s nadpisi ΑΤΑΙΑΣ i ΑΤΑΙΑ [Further information on the false coins with the legends ΑΤΑΙΑΣ and ΑΤΑΙΑ]. *IzNarodMuzVarna* Vol. 8 (1972) pp. 3–16 illus. French summary.

See also *NL* 81–136, 82–80, 90–174.

117 GERASIMOV, THEODORE. Trakiĭski moneti-podrazhania na tasoskite tetradrakhmi [Thracian imitations of Thasian tetradrachms]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 4 No. 2 (1972) pp. 9–12 illus.

The imitations of Thasian tetradrachms found in great quantity in Bulgaria were struck as Thracian tribute from the Besses, inhabitants of the Rhodope mountains. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

118 GERASIMOVA-TOMOVA, V. Poznvali li sa trakite obola na Haron [Did the Thracians know about Charon's obol]? *Numizmatika* Vol. 4 No. 2 (1972) pp. 13–16.

Coins are not found next to bodies in Thracian necropolises dating to the B.C. period. Charon's obols began to be placed in tombs from the 1st century A.D. The custom was adopted from Roman practice after the conquest of the Balkan peninsula. (*Theodore Gerasimov*)

119 GESCHE, HELGA. Literaturüberblicke der griechischen Numismatik. Cypern. *JNG* Vol. 20 (1970) pp. 161–216.

120 GILEVICH, A. M. Klad "assov" iz Ol'vii [A hoard of *asses* from Olbia]. *NE* Vol. 10 (1972) pp. 74–78 illus.

A hoard of 12 *asses* showing facing Demeter head and eagle on dolphin was discovered in excavations at Olbia in 1968. Observations are made on the casting technique of these large-size coins. A corrected relative chronology of this type is presented. The date of burial is set at the mid-4th century B.C. (*K. V. Golenko*)

121 GLODARIU, ION. Importuri elenistico-italice în Dacia preromană (Sec. II î.e.n.–I e.n.) [Hellenistic—Italian imports in pre-Roman Dacia (2nd century B.C.–1st century A.D.)]. *Crisia* (1972) pp. 45–57 maps. German summary.

Certain Greek coins appear in a greater number in intercarpathian Dacia than in transcarpathian Dacia, particularly Thasian tetradrachms and those of Macedonia Prima, drachms of Dyrrhachium and Apollonia, and Roman Republican and Imperial denarii of the 1st century A.D. It is concluded that intercarpathian Dacia had a greater economic importance than Dacia outside the Carpathians. (*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

122 GÖBL, ROBERT. Neue technische Forschungsmethoden in der keltischen Numismatik. *Anzeiger der philosophischen-historischen Klasse der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften* Vol. 109 (Vienna 1972) pp. 49–63 pls. 1–8.

Connections among different Celtic tribes are established from die comparisons. The question of migrant die sinkers who traveled with their tools from one tribe to another is considered. (*Günther Dembski*)

123 GÖBL, ROBERT. Zwei moderne Fälschungen: Persis und Ostkelten. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 8 (1972) pp. 76–78 illus.

Modern counterfeits of a coin of Persis and an East Celtic tetradrachm of Alexander type are discussed. (*Günther Dembski*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

124 GOLENKO, K. V. Khersonesskie drakhmy s imenem magistrata Demetriĭa [Cherronesus drachms bearing the name of the magistrate Demetrius]. *SoobGMuzIzobIskPuskin* Vol. 2 (1964) pp. 45–52 illus. French summary.

Drachms of the type *Coll. Jameson* Vol. 1 No. 1359 with the name of a magistrate but no city are dated to 90–80 B.C. The absence of the city name is regarded as testimony that Mithradates VI formally denied Cherronesus the right to mint silver. There are also copper coins as Minns, *Scythians and Greeks* Vol. 4 No. 22, probably from the years 80–60. The typology of these coins, like that of the drachms, reveals Pontic-Bosporus influence. (*Author*)

125 GOLENKO, K. V. Kolchis. Literaturüberblick der griechischen Numismatik. *Chiron* Vol. 2 (1972) pp. 565–610.

Literature on Greek numismatics published in *JNG* dealing not only with locally minted coins, but also with all ancient coins in western Georgia, which corresponds to ancient Colchis, is considered. (*Author*)

126 GOLENKO, K. V. Litye pozdne-bosporskie monety [Late Bosporus cast coins]. *NS(USSR)* Ser. 4 Vol. 2 (1971–1972) pp. 40–46 illus.

A list is made of 31 cast coins of Thothorses and Rhaescuporis VI which may be ancient counterfeits. (*Author*)

127 GOLENKO, K. V. O nekotorykh staterakh Asandra 20 goda pravleniĭa [Certain Asander staters of the 20th year of his rule]. *NE* Vol. 10 (1972) pp. 103–107 illus.

Of five coins of Asander's 20th year, one lead and four gold, struck from a single pair of dies, three have been published (Naster, *Coll. de Hirsch* No. 1405). It is noted that there is one lead piece, that these coins have different dies from other Asander staters, that one of the gold coins is of heavy weight, and that there are paleographical inaccuracies in the inscriptions; all this suggests that these are counterfeits. The coins may have been made by the Kerch counterfeiter M. Sazonov. (*Author*)

128 GOLENKO, K. V. Statery tsareĭ Bospora iz novykh priobreteniĭ Muzeĭa [Staters of the Bosporus kings newly acquired by the museum]. *SoobGMuzIzobIskPushkin* Vol. 3 (1965) pp. 36–41 illus. French summary.

Four very rare coins were noted in literature in 1912. Two of the staters bear the name of Paerisades and the monogram Δ of 296 and 304 B.C. One of the Paerisades staters has an obviously distorted inscription. (*Author*)

129 GRAFF, YVAN. Les monnaies gauloises de Liberchies (II). *Romana Contact* Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 1–50 illus.

A renewed study is made of the Gaulish coins found at the site of Liberchies, ancient Geminiacum. See also *NL* 83-69. (*Simone Scheers*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

130 GRAMATOPOL, MIHAI. Quelques considérations sur l'art monétaire de la Grande-Grèce et de la Sicile. *RRoumaineHistArt* Vol. 9 No. 1 (1972) pp. 3–11 illus.

Some of the most important problems and research in the Greek numismatics of the 6th–4th centuries B.C. connected with the history of art are discussed. (*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

131 GRINSELL, L. V. A Gold Stater from Kingswood, Bristol. *TransBristolGloucestershire ArchSoc* Vol. 90 (1971) p. 220 illus.

An exceptionally fine gold stater of CORIO, chief of the southwestern Dobuni about A.D. 42–43 was found at Kingswood, near Bristol, in 1967. Molds and casts are in the City Museum at Bristol. (*Author*)

132 HIRSCH, HERBERT. A New Hypothesis About the Chronology of Hasmonaean Coinage. *SAN* Vol. 3 No. 3 (1971–1972) pp. 43–46, 50 illus.

A refinement of Y. Meshorer's theory proposed in *Jewish Coins of the Second Temple Period* suggests that the Yehohanon coins belong to John Hyrcanus I, not John Hyrcanus II.

133 ĬÂTSENKO, I. V. Tarelka tsaritsy Gipepirii iz Neapoliĭa Skifskogo [A plate of Queen Gepaepyris from Scythian Neapolis]. *Istoriko-arkheologicheskiĭ sbornik. Artemiiu Vladimirovichu Artsikhovskomu k shestidesiatiletiiu so dnia rozhdeniia i tridtsatipiatiletiiu nauchnoĭ, pedagogicheskoĭ i obshchestvennoĭ deiatel'nosti* [An historical and archaeological collection. Dedicated to Artemiĭ Vladimirovich Artsikhovskiĭ on his 60th birthday and the 35th anniversary of his scientific, educational and public activities] (Moscow, MGU 1962) pp. 101–113.

A silver platter inscribed ΒΑCΙΛΙCΗC ΓΗΠΑΠΤΥΡΗΩC excavated near Simferopol, the Crimea, is discussed. Gepaepyris, who minted a copper of her own (*BMC Pontus* pl. 11 No. 8) is believed to have been the wife of the Bosporus king Aspurgus and the mother of Mithradates III (VIII) (39–44). A detailed analysis is made of the coins of these kings. (*K. V. Golenko*)

134 ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. Lysimach de aur, găsit la Sarmizegetusa Regia [A gold Lysimachus stater found at Sarmizegetusa Regia]. *Apulum* Vol. 10 (1972) pp. 655–660 illus. French summary.

A posthumous gold stater issued at Lysimacheia is discussed. Many staters of Lysimachus have been found near the Dacian capital. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

135 JARCHO, SAUL. Medical Numismatic Notes, VII. Mithridates IV. *BullNYAcadMed* Vol. 48 No. 8 (Sept. 1972) pp. 1059–1064 illus.

A coin of Mithradates IV of Parthia is illustrated in a discussion of Mithradates VI of Pontus and mithradatic drugs.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

136 [Jerusalem. The House of Caiaphas on Mt. Zion]. *Hadashot Arch* No. 45 (Jan. 1973) p. 22. In Hebrew.

Finds of the Persian period discovered at this site during 1972 included one of the rare small silver coins of the Yehud type. (*Arnold Spaer*)

137 JURUKOVA, JORDANKA. Osnovni problemi v prouchvaneto na trakiĭskata numizmatika [Fundamental problems in the study of Thracian numismatics]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 4 No. 2 (1972) pp. 5–8 illus.

Classification of Thracian coins according to historical information and style is divided into four periods: 5th–4th centuries B.C., 3rd century B.C., 2nd–1st centuries B.C., and 1st century A.D. (*Theodore Gerasimov*)

138 JURUKOVA, JORDANKA. S'krovishche ot elinisticheski moneti v Rodopite [A Hellenistic hoard from the Rhodope mountains]. *RodopiskiZbor* Vol. 3 (1972) pp. 175–188 illus. French summary.

The hoard contained 54 tetradrachms of Alexander type including 35 of Cnidus, seven of Aspendus, four of Perge, six of Phaselis and two of Perseus of Macedon and one issue of Byzantium of Lysimachus type. (*Theodore Gerasimov*)

139 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Iz istoriĭ greko-skifs'kikh vidnosin u Pivnichno-Zakhidnomu Prichornormor'ĭ (Pro monety tsariv Farzoĭa ta Inensimeĭa, karbovani v Ol'viĭ [Graeco-Scythian ties on the northwest coast of the Black Sea. About Pharzoius and Ininthimeus coins minted in Olbia]. *ArkPamURSR* Vol. 11 (1962) pp. 102–121 illus. In Ukrainian.

Gold staters bearing the name of Pharzoius are divided into five groups and compared with numerous Olbian copper coins. Coins inscribed Ininthimeus, known in two denominations, are analogous to Olbian coppers. Olbian coins of the Scythian kings were probably minted over a period of 35–45 years, with a brief intermission, in the second half of the 1st century A.D. Pharzoius gained influence in Olbia at the end of the 40's A.D. The issue of coins bearing his name ceased in the ninth year of his rule and the city once again coined money with the magistrate's name. The change in issue is linked to an expedition against the Scythians by Tiberius Plautinus Silvanus in 57–58 and the establishment of Roman influence on the northwest Black Sea coast. The Roman position there weakened, however, about 68–69, and Pharzoius once again established his rule in Olbia, resuming his issue of coins. The struggle between the king and the magistracy led to a curious compromise in which the later coins of Pharzoius and those of his successor Ininthimeus bore both the king's and the magistrate's names. (*M. Îu. Braĭchevs'kiĭ*)

140 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Iz istorii otnosheniĭ Selevkidskogo gosudarstva s gorodami Severo-Zapadnogo Prichernomor'ĭa [Relations between the Seleucid kingdom and the cities on the northwest coast of the Black Sea]. *PalSbor* No. 9 (1962) pp. 105–114 illus. German summary.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Detailed descriptions are given of four Seleucid coins discovered in the Ukraine: two Seleucus I tetradrachms from Odessa and Kharkov regions, an Alexander I Bala tetradrachm from Kirovgrad region, and an Antiochus I copper from Olbia. Written and epigraphical sources for Seleucid political, military and commercial contacts with Thrace and Sarmatia are analyzed. (*K. V. Golenko*)

141 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Sribni moneti pislfagetskoi Ol'vii [Silver coins of post-Getas Olbia]. *ArkKiev* No. 4 (1971) pp. 79–84 illus. In Ukrainian with Russian summary.

A late silver coin (Pick, *Die antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien* Vol. 11 No. 8) discovered in Olbia and now in a private collection in the city of Ochakov is the third known example if its kind. An analysis of late Olbian silver and copper and correction of their chronology is made. These coins (as Pick Vol. 4 Nos. 7–17) were struck according to the Roman monetary system. The nominal value of the silver coins is three denarii or a late cistophorus. The silver coins are dated at the end of the 60's of the last century A.D. (*K. V. Golenko*)

142 KARYSZKOWSKI, P. O. Zoloti moneti Lisimakha, znaideni v Ol'vii [Lysimachus gold coins discovered in Olbia]. *ArkPamURSR* Vol. 11 (1962) pp. 97–101 illus. In Ukrainian.

Of five Lysimachus staters discovered in Olbia, two are described as issued during the king's lifetime and three as of the 2nd and 1st centuries B.C. Note is made of finds of gold coins of Philip II, Alexander the Great, and Philip III. Epigraphical items are referred to and it is suggested that imported gold circulated in Olbia up to the middle of the 1st century B.C. (*K. V. Golenko*)

143 KELLY, D. B. Quarry Wood Camp, Loose. *ArchCantiana* Vol. 86 (1971) pp. 71–74.

Six Belgic coins found during excavations east of Quarry Wood Camp in a Roman bath building near Brishing Court were issued by Dubnovellaunus (2), Eppillus, Cunobelinus (2), and Amminius. Another coin of Cunobelinus was found at Cox Heath, west of this site. (*Jennifer Walker*)

144 KHARKO, L. P. Monetnye nakhodki v Fanagorii [Coin finds in Phanagoria]. *SoobGMuzIzobIskPushkin* Vol. 4 (1968) pp. 94–99 illus. French summary.

Random finds of 95 coins in 1950 include issues of Panticapaeum, Phanagoria, the Bosporus kings, a Nicephorus III numisma and a hoard of 32 4th–2nd-century B.C. Panticapaeum and Phanagoria coppers discovered in 1948. This hoard, which consisted of coins out of circulation, was probably only a supply of scrap metal. All these coins were published by D. B. Shelov (*NE* Vol. 3 [1962] pp. 56–129). (*K. V. Golenko*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

145 KLEINER, FRED S. The Dated Cistophori of Ephesus. *ANSMN* No. 18 (1972) pp. 17–32 pls. 11–15.

A group of Ephesian cistophori dated by the regnal years of Attalus II and III of Pergamum are identified. The later cistophori of Ephesus, bearing provincial era dates (133–67 B.C.) are collected and discussed; several new varieties are described. Three cistophoric overstrikes in the ANS cabinet are published; their significance as evidence for the circulation of foreign money in Attalid territory is discussed. (*Author*)

146 KOLEV, KAMEN. Djendemtepe izobrazeno vchu antichna moneta ot Filipopol [Djendemtepe at Plovdiv represented on a coin of Philippopolis]. *MuzPamKult* Vol. 1 (1969) pp. 7–10.

A coin of Philippopolis in Thrace with a representation of one of the seven hills of the town is described. (*Theodore Gerasimov*)

147 KOLEV, KAMEN. Medalioni na Filipopol [Medallions of Philippopolis]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 2 Nos. 1–2 (1970) pp. 12–18.

The reverse types of the medallions of Philippopolis Thraciae struck under Caracalla and Elagabalus are discussed. (*Theodore Gerasimov*)

148 KOLEV, KAMEN and SLAVČEVA, Z. Monetno s'krovishche ot selo Skrevatno, Blagoevgradsko [A coin hoard from the village of Skrevatno, Blagoevgrad district]. *MuzPamKult* No. 4 (1972) pp. 26–29 illus. French summary.

The treasure, hidden in a clay cantharus, contained three drachms of an anonymous Thracian tribe, 190 obols of Thasos dated in the 4th century B.C. and 3 gold earrings. (*Theodore Gerasimov*)

149 KROLL, JOHN H. Three Inscribed Bronze Weights. *Studies Presented to George M. A. Hanfmann.* (Fogg Art Museum *Monographs in Art and Archaeology* No. 2) (Mainz, von Zabern 1971) pp. 87–93 pl. 28.

One Phocaean and two Attic weights of the 4th century B.C. are described and discussed. (*J. R. Melville Jones*)

150 KRŻYZANOWSKA, ALEKSANDRA. Le culte de Mên à Antioche de Pisidie d'après les monnaies coloniales. *Mélanges offerts à Kazimierz Michałowski.* (Warsaw, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe 1966) pp. 513–521 illus. tabs.

The representation of Mên on coins struck in Pisidian Antioch differs from other images of the god on coins in Asia Minor, for the god holds a statue of Victoria on Antioch issues. The official cult of Mên in Antioch may be linked with the Roman Emperor's divinity. (*Marta Męclewska*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

151 KUZ'MINA, A. G. K voprosu o vzaimootnosheii Rima s polisami Severnogo Prichernomor'ia po numizmaticheskim dannym [Relations between Rome and the polises of the north coast of the Black Sea from numismatic cata]. *Istoricheskie nauki. Uchenye zapiski kafedry istorii. Tul'skiĭ Gosudarstvennyĭ pedagogicheskiĭ institut* [Historical sciences; Notes of the chair of history; Tula State Pedagogical Institute] Vol. 2 (Tula 1969) pp. 236–252.

In this general study dependence on Rome as seen mainly in material from the Bosporus is discussed. The reduction in the weight of copper coins and in the weight and gold content of staters of the Bosporus kings are explained as due directly to the depreciation of the Roman denarius. Coins of the north coast of the Black Sea differed in principle from Parthian silver, whose quality and weight remained stable. The typology of the coins and the rate of issue are mentioned. (*K. V. Golenko*)

152 LAZAROV, M. S'krovische ot slatni stateri na makedonskite vladeteli Filip II i Alexandre III [A hoard of gold staters of Philip II and Alexander III of Macedon]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 3 No. 1 (1971) pp. 20–22 illus.

A hoard found near Jasna poljana, 30 km. southeast of Burgas, in 1969, contained ten staters of Philip II and 14 of Alexander III. (*Theodore Gerasimov*)

153 LEVINE, L. Some Observations on the Coins of Caesarea Maritima. *IEJ* Vol. 22 (1972) pp. 131–140.

The Greek Judaea Capta series issued in Palestine was probably struck in Caesarea. This is the only Capta series in Roman coinage which does not refer to conquest of additional territory but to suppression of a local revolt. The variety and length of this series may have been the result of the desire of the Flavians to publicize their personal achievement in the First Jewish War and to make themselves into the object of the Messianic expectations. A second section of the note deals with the vast expansion of the city's coinage during the last four years it issued coins under Trajan Decius and Trebonius Gallus. (*Arnold Spaer*)

154 MACKENSEN, MICHAEL. Zwei neue Mittelerze aus Dium und Pella (Makedonien). *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 12 (1972) pp. 122–123 illus.

Two hitherto unknown bronze issues of Pella (Salonina) and Dium (Alexander Severus) are published. (*Günther Dembski*)

155 MEIGGS, R. *The Athenian Empire.* Oxford, University Press 1972. 620 pp.

On pp. 167–172 and 599–601 an early date for the Athenian coinage decree is supported. On pp. 441–443 evidence is presented for attributing the coinage of the Ionian Revolt to separate cities rather than to a central mint, and for the valuation of the Cyzicene stater at 27 drachms at Athens. (*J. R. Melville Jones*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

156 MIRCHEV, M. and ANTONOVA, V. Edna monetna kolektivna nakhodka [A coin hoard]. *IzNarodMuzŠumen* Vol. 5 (1972) pp. 95–106 illus. French summary.

The hoard found near the village of Studeniza in northeastern Bulgaria contained 722 bronzes of Marcianopolis, Nicopolis ad Istrum, Dionysopolis, Anchialus, Hadrianopolis, Augusta Traiana, Mesembria, Pautalia, Perinthus, Serdica, Philippopolis and Nicomedia struck under Septimius Severus, Caracalla, Macrinus, Elagabalus, Alexander Severus and Gordian III.
(*Theodore Gerasimov*)

157 MIRCHEV, M. Kolektivni monetni nakhodki ot Varnensko [Coin hoards from the Varna region]. *IzNarodMuzVarna* Vol. 7 (1971) pp. 183–200. French summary.

In addition to a medallion of Tomis, six hoards of coins are discussed: 138 Roman denarii of the 2nd–3rd centuries, 27 3rd-century denarii, nine Republican denarii and three hoards of issues struck under Caracalla and Philip II: 210 bronze coins, of which 200 were of Philip II and ten of Alexander; seven Roman denarii and 151 bronze issues of Dionysopolis, Marcianopolis, Odessus, Tomis, Anchialus, Mesembria, Deultum and Byzia; and 25 bronzes of Dionysopolis, Marcianopolis, Tomis, Anchialus and Mesembria.
(*Theodore Gerasimov*)

158 MITREA, BUCUR. Taina unei monede [The mystery of a coin]. *Magazinul* Vol. 17 No. 810 (Bucharest 1973) pp. 1–2 illus.

An Athenian New Style tetradrachm dated to the magistrates Polemon and Alketes in 157–156 B.C. was probably found in eastern Wallachia. (*Author*)

159 MITREA, IOAN. Un nou tezaur de tetradrahme thasiene şi podoabe dacice de argint descoperit în Moldova [A new hoard of Thasian tetradrachms and Dacian silver ornaments discovered in Moldavia]. *SCIV* Vol. 23 No. 4 (1972) pp. 641–646 illus. French summary.

Twelve Thasian tetradrachms of the 2nd century B.C. and Dacian silver ornaments including a fibula, a necklace and three silver plates were discovered in 1966 in the village of Clipiceşti, Vrancea district.
(*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

160 MØRKHOLM, OTTO. De ældste græske mønter [The earliest Greek coins]. *NatA* (1972) pp. 109–116 illus.

The earliest Greek coins in Asia Minor and the coinages of the Lydian and Persian kings are surveyed. The theory of Sture Bolin on the over-valuation of the early Lydian electrum coins is questioned. (*Author*)

161 MOON, WARREN G. A Note on a Zachynthian Obol. *ANSMN* No. 18 (1972) pp. 1–3 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Gable-barrier altars, depicted in short-ended view, on an obol from Zacynthus and a Hadrianic small-unit bronze of Delphi are discussed. (*Author*)

162 NIKULINA, N. M. La glyptique "grecque-orientale" et "greco-perse." *AK* Vol. 14 No. 2 (1971) pp. 90–106 illus.

Additions are made to a work published earlier in *VDI* No. 3 (1969) pp. 106-120. See *NL* 88–139. (*Author*)

163 PARSHIKOV, A. E. O vremeni monologizatsii chekanki serebra v Afinskoĭ derzhave [The time when there existed a monopoly on silver minting in the state of Athens]. *NE* Vol. 10 (1972) pp. 64–73.

The exact date when the law of Clearchus was adopted under which the allies of Athens were forbidden to coin their own silver and to use non-Athenian coins or units of weight is discussed. Of three possible dates, ca. 449, ca. 424 and ca. 414 B.C., the second seems most likely. (*K. V. Golenko*)

164 PIPPIDI, D. M. Note de lectură 35. Însemnările lui Adam Neale despre Moldova și Dobrogea la sfîrșitul secolului trecut [Reading notes 35. The notes of Adam Neale about Moldavia and Dobrudja at the end of the last century]. *StudClas* Vol. 14 (1972) pp. 195–201.

The significance of the iconography of silver coins of Histria is discussed on pp. 200–201. (*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

165 POENARU BORDEA, GHEORGHE and STOICA, ONORIU. Cîteva descoperiri monetare din Oltenia preromană [Some monetary discoveries from pre-Roman Oltenia]. *BulMonIst* Vol. 42 No. 1 (1973) pp. 25–30 illus. French summary.

From the 1971 hoard of Bătășani of ca. 450 tetradrachms are published six pieces: three of Alexander III (Tarsus, 323–318; Antiocheia on the Orontes, 306–301; and Amphipolis, 316–297 B.C.), two of Seleucus I (Seleuceia ad Tigrim, 304–303 and Carrhae 302–290) and one of Philip III. Several coins of Philip II type (contemporaneous, posthumous and imitations) and issues of Alexander III, Macedonia Prima, Thasos, Apollonia Illyrici and Dyrrhachium and Geto-Dacian coins found in Oltenia are also published. (*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

166 POENARU BORDEA, GHEORGHE and CONDREA, CONSTANTIN. Date noi privind tezaurul de la Adînca, jud. Dîmbovița [New facts regarding the hoard of Adînca, Dîmbovița district]. *Valachica* Vol. 3 (1972) pp. 109–131 illus. French summary.

Eighteen Geto-Dacian coins of Vîrteju-Bucharest type and a Thasian tetradrachm from a hoard discovered in 1953 are published. Metrological analysis indicates that the hoard of tetradrachms of Thasos discovered at Simpetru are original coins. The tetradrachms of Macedonia Prima and Thasos from Tîrgoviște district circulated in southern Carpathia. (*Authors*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

167 POENARU BORDEA, GHEORGHE. Monede antice pe teritoriul ţării noastre [Ancient coins from our country's territory]. *Ştiinţa şi tehnica* Vol. 24 Ser. 2 No. 4 (Bucharest, Acad. Repub. Pop. Romîne 1973) pp. 34–35 illus.

Problems concerning coins of antiquity issued in the territory of Rumania considered include coins of Histria, the imitation of posthumous types of Philip II issued in the time of Lysimachus and the origin of the northern Danubian coinage; phases and types of Geto-Dacian coins; and a quantitative estimate of the Virteju-Bucharest type issues. (*Author*)

168 POHL, ARTÚR. A pénzverés hajnala Pannoniában [The beginning of coinage in Pannonia]. *Érem* Vol. 28 No. 1 (1972) pp. 5–9 illus., map.

The coinage of various, mostly Celtic, tribes within the territory of Pannonia during the pre-Roman epoch is treated. It would seem that Celtic fortresses existed as enclaves surrounded by the Illyrian tribes of eastern Pannonia. (*Lajos Huszár*)

169 READING, LUCIEN. *Les monnaies gauloises du Tetelbierg.* Luxembourg, Département des Affaires Culturelles 1972 (publ. 1973). 346 pp. illus.

A total of 2494 Celtic coins found on the oppidum of the Tetelbierg in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, representing 107 types attributed to 32 tribes and now in the Cabinet des Médailles at Luxembourg and in private collections are studied. 1832 specimens (73.5%) were issued by the Treviri. This high proportion appears normal since the Tetelbierg was not only the main oppidum of the Treviri for a long while, but also an actual mint site. A list of Celtic coins from other Luxembourg sites is given. (*Raymond Weiller*)

170 ROBINSON, E. S. G. *A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins. Part 1: Italy, Sicily, Carthage.* With the collaboration of M. Castro Hipólito. Lisbon, Fundaçao Calouste Gulbenkian 1971. 2 vols. 42 pls. map.

171 ROGALSKI, AKOLF. Edna falshiva tetradrakhma na armenskia zar Tigran I Veliki [A counterfeit tetradrachm of Tigranes I of Armenia]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 4 No. 2 (1972) pp. 19–22 illus.

A tetradrachm freely adapted from the original is described. (*Theodore Gerasimov*)

172 ROGALSKI, AKOLF. K'm v'prosa za monetite s legenda ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΚΟΤΥΣ [On the subject of the bronze coins with the legend ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΚΟΤΥΣ]. *Arkheologiia* No. 2 (1972) pp. 39–41 illus. French summary.

The bronzes with the legends obv.: ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΚΟΤΥΣ and rev.: ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΡΑΙΣΚΟΠΟΡΕΩΣ were struck by Rhoemetalces as tutor of the young Rhaescuporis II, son of Cotys IV. (*Theodore Gerasimov*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

173 ROGALSKI, AKOLF. K'm v'prosa za tetradrakhmite s imeto Mostis [On tetradrachms in the name of Mostis]. *IzNarodMuzVarna* Vol. 7 (1971) pp. 41–50 illus. French summary.

Nine tetradrachms in the name of Mostis of Thrace in the cabinets at Berlin, Paris, New York, Leningrad, Copenhagen, London and Sofia are studied. (*Theodore Gerasimov*)

174 ROGALSKI, AKOLF. Za nîakoi falshivi antichni moneti, secheni na Balkanskiîa poluostrov [On some ancient coins of the Balkan Peninsula which have been called false]. *IzNarodMuzVarna* Vol. 6 (1970) pp. 3–17 illus. French summary.

An attempt is made to prove that the hitherto-believed false coins with the legends ΑΤΑΙΑΣ and ΑΤΑΙΑ are in fact authentic. See also *NL* 90–116. (*Theodore Gerasimov*)

175 SEGER, J. D. Notes and News—Archaeology: Excavations—Tel Gezer. *IEJ* Vol. 22 (1972) pp. 240–242.

In a Hellenistic level at Tel Gezer, a tetradrachm of Demetrius II dated 144 B.C., a copper coin of Antiochus VII, and an inscribed plaque weight of the agoranomos type were found. (*Arnold Spaer*)

176 SELLWOOD, DAVID. *An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia.* London, Spink 1971. 315 pp. illus., map.

The Parthian coinage is effectively anonymous, since all the monarchs used the throne-name Arsaces and attributions are controversial. A specific number is assigned to each major type and types are provisionally allocated to various reigns. There is a short essay on the main characteristics of Arsacid numismatics. (*Author*)

177 SHELOV, D. B. Ol'viiskie monety v Povolzh'e [Olbian coins in the Volga area]. *Drevnosti Vostochnoĭ Evropy* [Antiques of Eastern Europe]. (Moscow, AN SSSR, Institut Arkheologii 1969) pp. 269–299.

Six Olbian coins of the end of the 4th and of the 3rd centuries B.C. from three finds in the Volga region were probably brought from the Bosporus kingdom. (*K. V. Golenko*)

178 SHERIDAN, WALTER W. A Hoard of Rhodian-Type Drachms. *ANSMN* No. 18 (1972) pp. 5–15 pls. 1–9.

A hoard of 203 drachms, obv.: Helios head and standing eagle, rev.: rose, letters in field, is tentatively attributed to Caunus and the beginning of the series is dated to 189 B.C.

179 SPIJKERMAN, A. The Coins of Eleutheropolis Judaeae. *SBF* Vol. 22 (1972) pp. 369–384 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A detailed corpus of the coins of Eleutheropolis, the present Beth Govrin, situated on the western edge of the Judaean foot-hills about midway between Hebron and Ascalon, is presented. The coins are dated by an era beginning in 199/200 A.D. and cover the period from Septimius Severus through Elagabalus. The corpus adds substantially to previously published types and dates. (*Arnold Spaer*)

180 STANCA, SEBASTIAN. Descoperiri arheologice şi numismatice la Petroşeni [Archaeological and numismatic discoveries at Petroşeni]. *AMusNapocensis* Vol. 9 (1972) pp. 385–386.

Numerous monetary discoveries are mentioned. Greek issues found include a vessel with 57 Greek coins as well as, among others, coins of Philip II and Alexander III, a stater and three tetradrachms of Lysimachus, and Thasian tetradrachms. Roman Republican and Imperial denarii from Trajan to Philip the Arab are also mentioned. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

181 *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Fitzwilliam Museum, Leake and General Collections. Vol. 4 Part 8. Syria—Nabathaea.* By Martin J. Price. London, Oxford University Press 1971. Pls. 117–136 [with text].

182 *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum Deutschland. Staatliche Münzsammlung München. Pt. 3: Nos. 552–1237. Kalabrien—Lukanien.* Berlin, Gebrüder Mann 1973. Pls. 21–41 with text.

183 THIRION, MARCEL. Monnaie gauloise attribuée aux Éburons. *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 4 (Oct.–Dec. 1972) pp. 73–74 illus.

A hitherto unknown coin of the Eburones, found at Liberchies, is struck in bronze instead of gold. (*Simone Scheers*)

184 THIRION, MARCEL. Une variante du potin gaulois, type Rameau-A (LT 8620). *CENB* Vol. 10 No. 1 (Jan.–March 1973) pp. 11–18 illus., map.

The discovery at Liberchies of a hitherto unknown Gaulish coin of type "potin rameau-A" is the occasion for a summary of knowledge of this coin, which might be attributed to the Atuatuci, although the traditional attribution is to the Nervii. (*Simone Scheers*)

185 VINOGRADOV, IÛ. G. Novye materialy po rannegrecheskoĭ ėkonomike [New materials on early Greek economics]. *VDI* No. 1 (1971) pp. 64–76 illus. English summary.

Two graffiti on fragments of ceramics are discussed. The first, discovered on Berezan Island and dated in the first half of the 6th century B.C., contains what may be a registry of deals concluded by a merchant who came from Ionia. The inscription mentions a hecte once and a hemi-hecte four or five times. The second item was discovered at Phanagoria and dates from the first

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

half of the 5th century B.C. The inscription is oracular, addressed to Hermes asking whether the merchant will be able to receive more than a trihemihecte per medimnus. The inscription was probably by a local merchant who baked bread for sale. The coins mentioned in the graffiti are Cyzicene. This is the earliest indication that these coins were in circulation on the north coast of the Black Sea. (*K. V. Golenko*)

186 WALKER, RALPH. The Meaning of the Greek Legend on the Coins of Soter Megas. *SAN* Vol. 3 No. 4 (1971–1972) pp. 60–62 illus.

The legend ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΩΝ is read as meaning the ruling king, indicating that Soter Megas was a sub-king, vassal, or viceroy and probably that he is not the same person as Vima Kadphises.

187 WINKLER, IUDITA. Consideraţii despre moneda "Koson" [Considerations on the ΚΟΣΩΝ coin]. *SCIV* Vol. 23 No. 2 (1972) pp. 173–199 illus. German summary.

The gold with the legend ΚΟΣΩΝ which differs stylistically from Roman issues must be considered a local Dacian issue because it has been discovered only in Dacia. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

188 WINKLER, IUDITA. Consideraţii despre moneda "Koson" [Considerations on the ΚΟΣΩΝ coin]. *Crisia* Vol. 1 (1972) pp. 37–43 illus. German summary.

See *NL* 90–187. A short version of that article is presented.
(*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

189 WINKLER, IUDITA. Despre tezaurul descoperit la "Juncad" Sighetul Marmaţiei, în secolul XIX (?) [The hoard discovered at "Juncad" Sighetul Marmaţiei, in the 19th century (?)]. *StudComunSatu Mare* Vol. 2 (1972) pp. 207–225 illus. German summary.

A hoard of 24 Daco-Celtic silver coins found at Sighetul Marmaţiei during the last century, near the mill called "Juncad" and partially preserved in the collection of the Kunsthistorisches Museum at Vienna, is studied.
(*Bucur Mitrea*)

190 WIRGIN, WOLF. History and Coins. The Art of the Shekel and Its Meaning. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) pp. 1363–1372 illus.

Symbols depicted are examined: the vessel on the shekel obverse represents the laver in the Temple and hence the Sanctuary of Jerusalem. That a pomegranate is shown on the reverse is corroborated by a new discovery; Antiochus VII Sidetes who granted the minting franchise to Simon Maccabee derived his surname from his adopted hometown, Side in Pamphylia, whose device is the pomegranate. It is suggested that the king supplied experts to organize the new mint who used his symbol. The Maccabean origin of the shekels is now certain. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

191 WIRGIN, WOLF. Maccabaean History from Coins. *PEQ* Vol. 104 Nos. 3–4 (1972) pp. 104–106.

After Antiochus VII established himself on the throne of Syria he is reported to have revoked the privileges he had granted the Jews. Analysis of the wording of the royal decree indicates that the Jews were allowed to mint coins only for domestic circulation. See also *NL* 90–190. (*Author*)

For additional references to Greek numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 14, 16, 17, 22, 26, 27, 28, 31, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 48, 49, 50, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 60, 61, 72, 75, 81
Technology and Methodology, Nos. 86, 88
Roman, Nos. 192, 197, 209, 210, 227, 230, 249, 255, 277
India, Nos. 342, 343
Great Britain and Ireland, No. 369
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, No. 561.

ROMAN

192 AHARONI, Y. Notes and News. Archaeology: Excavations: Tel Beersheba. *IEJ* Vol. 22 (1972) pp. 169–170.

A coin of Trajan discovered in a wall of the Roman fortress indicated a construction date early in the 2nd century A.D. In another area of the excavations, stone weights including one in the form of a turtle, were discovered in a 4th century B.C. context. (*Arnold Spaer*)

193 ASTON, P. Archaeology and the M5 Motorway. *TransBristol Gloucestershire ArchSoc* Vol. 90 (1971) p. 60.

During salvage excavations at the Whitminster Roman site, Eastington, a denarius of Septimius Severus, A.D. 196–197, a barbarous minim and a barbarous radiate imitating one of Tetricus I were discovered. A 4th-century coin hoard consisting of 12 AE3 coins which are now in the Stroud Museum was found on a presumed villa site nearby. (*Jennifer Walwin*)

194 BÄFVERSTEDT, BO. Romerske "bordellmynt" [Coins from Roman brothels]. *Recip Reflex* Vol. 4 No. 12 (Stockholm 1971) pp. 15–19 illus.

195 BASTIEN, PIERRE. Un énigme de la numismatique romaine: les folles $\frac{SF}{K\Delta}$ $\frac{}{PTR}$ et $\frac{SF}{K\varsigma}$ $\frac{}{PTR}$. *Mélanges de travaux offerts à Maître Jean Tricou* (Lyon 1972) pp. 23–28 illus.

In spite of the mark $\overline{PTR}$ the Trier mint cannot have struck these folles, whose style is that of Cyzicus. The Cyzicus mint must have issued this series for some unidentified city; Tripolis in Lydia or Tripolis in Phoenicia, which have been suggested, must be excluded, but it may have been Alexandreia Troas. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

196 BASTIEN, PIERRE. *Le monnayage de l'atelier de Lyon; Dioclétien et ses corégents avant la réforme monétaire (285–294)*. (Numismatique romaine: essais, recherches et documents. VII). Wetteren, Numismatique romaine 1972. 254 pp. 49 pls., tabs.

The issues of the Lyon mint from the time when it was taken over by Diocletian up to the monetary reform of 294 are studied in four chapters: historical summary, classification and chronology of issues, metrology and monetary system and monetary technique. The catalogue describes 681 aurei, denarii, quinarii and antoniniani, a large number of which are hitherto unpublished. The text is supplemented by lists of issues, tables of die identities, chemical analyses and statistics. (*Author*)

197 BIRÓNÉ SEY, KATALIN. Néhány III. századi éremlelet értékelése és ennek problémái [The utilization of some coin finds of the 3rd century and their problems]. *NK* Vols. 70–71 (1971–1972) pp. 3–8.

The composition, chronological distribution and the circulation of coinage during the third century in Pannonia are studied on the basis of 31 hoards. The most recent coins were struck between 257 and 259. (*Lajos Huszár*)

198 BLIDSTEIN, G. A Roman Gift of Strenae to the Patriarch Judah II. *IEJ* Vol. 22 (1972) pp. 150–152.

The Talmud mentions the dispatch of a gift of denarii by a 3rd century A.D. ducenarius to the Jewish patriarch on the occasion of the former's holiday and that the patriarch was advised to deal with a gift occasioned by a pagan holiday without giving offense to the donor, by throwing it away clandestinely. This incident may refer to the Roman Imperial tradition of sending the *strenae*, originally an offering of fruit and food and later of coins on a platter or discus, on the occasion of the Roman New Year. (*Arnold Spaer*)

199 BODOR, A. Impăratul Aurelian şi părăsirea Daciei [The emperor Aurelian and the leaving of Dacia]. *StudiaCluj* Vol. 1 (1972) pp. 3–16. Russian and French summaries.

Numismatic and literary sources for Aurelian's policy indicate the emperor left Dacia in the spring of 274. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

200 BOISSEL, R. Trésor de Chaufour Notre-Dame (Sarthe). *BSFN* Vol. 28 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) p. 345.

A hoard of 1225 antoniniani from Gordian III to Probus, 715 issues of Gallic usurpers and 2500 minimi was found in January 1973. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

201 BOON, GEORGE C. Romano-British Counterfeiters on Mendip and in South Wales: Two Deposits and a Discussion. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society* Vol. 13 Pt. 1 (Bristol 1972) pp. 70–82 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The main deposit from a cave near Shepton Mallet consisted of die-linked barbarous radiates (three obverse and three reverse dies represented), mostly in a "hoard" of some 76 pieces, together with various quartered antoniniani used as flans, presumably for the sake of the silver surface; quarters included one of a coin of Tacitus. All this material seems to have been scrap for making cast flans for a Constantinian series. Later coins from the cave were a falling horseman minim and a cast counterfeit of Arcadius AE4. The second deposit, from a Roman mine at Cefn-pwll-du, Draethen, on the Monmouth/Glamorgan border, produced evidence of flan casting but no counterfeits. Two original coins had been trimmed to minim size. It is noted that the original coins from which the quarters were made were not worth more than four radiate minims, since otherwise they would not have been cut up. This seems to apply also to the reformed coinage of Tacitus. (*Author*)

202 BRULET, RAYMOND. *La nécropole gallo-romaine de la Thure à Solre-sur-Sambre* (*Collection C. Poncelet*). (Répertoires archéologiques. Série B. Les collections. VII). Brussels, Centre National de Recherches Archéologiques en Belgique 1972. 95 pp. illus.

In twelve tombs from a total of forty-five were found one or two *asses* or dupondii dating from Augustus to Trajan, altogether 17 coins, several in very poor condition. Descriptions occur in material for tombs 1, 8, 9, 20, 27, 28, 34, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42 and two isolated finds. (*Paul Naster*)

203 BRULET, RAYMOND. La nécropole gallo-romaine du gué d'Hameau à Monceau-sur-Sambre. *Documents et Rapports de la Société royale d'Archéologie et de Paléontologie de Charleroi* Vol. 55 (Charleroi 1970–1971) pp. 25–85 illus.

At Monceau-sur-Sambre in ten out of a total of 37 Gallo-Roman tombs were found a few bronze coins dating from Domitian to Antoninus Pius and three unidentified issues. (*Paul Naster*)

204 BUTTREY, THEODORE V., Jr. A Hoard of Sestertii from Bordeaux and the Problem of Bronze Circulation in the Third Century A.D. *ANSMN* No. 18 (1972) pp. 33–58.

The latest piece in the hoard, the one example of Septimius Severus, is, however, so well worn as to show the hoard was buried many years later. This inconsistency reflects the fact that while Imperial sestertii were plentiful in Gaul in the 3rd century A.D., contrary to common opinion, they were usually worn examples struck in the 2nd century. Therefore, the burials of Gallic hoards containing only sestertii of the late 2nd or early 3rd centuries cannot be firmly dated and are useless chronologically; it can be shown by a quirk that the Froidmont hoard, ending with Macrinus, was actually buried more than forty years later under Postumus, and its composition reflects sestertius circulation in the 260's A.D. This pattern of circulation mirrors to a certain extent that of northern Italy, but not that of the rest of the Empire. It therefore does not have to do with Septimius' debasement of the denarius, and must ultimately be explained in the context of the differential *aes* circulation throughout the Roman world. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

205 CARLSON, CARL W. A. Rarities I. Being the First in a Series of Articles on Specimens in the Collection of the Johns Hopkins University. *SAN* Vol. 4 No. 1 (1972–1973) pp. 3, 11 illus.

The coinage of Flavia Titiana, wife of Pertinax, is discussed.

206 CARLSON, CARL W. A. Some Notes on Coin Issues Commemorating Roman Legions. *SAN* Vol. 3 No. 3 (1971–1972) pp. 51–52 illus.

Coins of Victorinus and of Numerian and Carinus commemorating the Legio II Traiana Fortis of Egypt are discussed. The reasons for the omission of the Legio X Gemina from the Severan coinage are mentioned.

207 CHAURAND, LOUIS. Le trésor de Lavilledieu. *RevVivarais* Vol. 1 (1972) pp. 5–8.

The contents of this Roman hoard are summarized in *NL* 89–225.

208 CHIRILĂ, EUGEN and PISO, IOAN. Descoperiri monetare antice în Transilvania (X) [Discoveries of ancient coins in Transylvania X]. *Apulum* Vol. 10 (1972) pp. 719–720. German summary.

From the hoard of Roman Imperial coins discovered at Veţel, 15 denarii dating from Otho to Alexander Severus are published. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

209 CHIRILĂ, EUGEN and GUDEA, NICOLAE. Descoperiri monetare antice în Banat [Ancient monetary discoveries in Banat]. *Apulum* Vol. 10 (1972) pp. 713–717. German summary.

Two hoards discovered at Pescari contained (1) drachms from Dyrrhachium and Apollonia (Illyria) and (2) Roman Imperial denarii. From Moldova Veche came a hoard of Roman Imperial denarii and a hoard of Roman bronze coins of the 4th century. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

210 CHIŢESCU, MARIA and ANGHELESCU, NIŢĂ. Le trésor de monnaies romaines républicaines découvert à Jegălia (Dép. de la Ialomiţa). *Dacia* Vol. 16 (1972) pp. 303–316.

Discovered in 1967, the hoard contained 451 coins: 421 Roman Republican denarii, 24 imitations, 5 incuse denarii and a Thasian tetradrachm. The denarii are dated between 175 and 37 B.C. The weight of the denarii and their historical significance are studied and the coins are listed. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

211 CORBO, V. La Sinagoga di Cafarnao dopo gli Scavi del 1972. *SBF* Vol. 22 (1972) pp. 204–235 illus.

Incidental reference is made to numerous coin finds during excavations. The heaped hoard of 2920 late Roman copper coins found at this site is mentioned. See *NL* 90-240. (*Arnold Spaer*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

212 CULICA, VASILE. Un relief de plumb privitor la luptele împăratului Traian pentru cucerirea Daciei [A lead relief referring to the struggles of Trajan to conquer Dacia]. *SCIV* Vol. 23 No. 4 (1972) pp. 651–657 illus. French summary.

A lead disk (tessera) has obv.: horseman running to right, a fallen enemy transfixed with spear and in the left field the goddess Victoria, alluding to Trajan's victories against Dacia. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

213 CURNOW, PETER E. The Anglo-Saxon Village of West Stow. An Interim Report of the Excavations 1965–1968. *Medieval Arch* Vol. 13 (1969) pp. 15–17.

The relatively large total of 123 Roman coins discovered at this Suffolk site suggests that there must have been active foraging in connection with the nearby Roman settlement of Icklingham and the range of coins, from A.D. 138 to 402, with a high proportion from the house of Valentinian I, is similar to what might be excavated on a substantial Roman site. (*Jennifer Walwin*)

214 CURNOW, PETER E. Beadlam Roman Villa: An Interim Report. *Yorkshire ArchJ* Vol. 43 (1971) p. 186.

Coins found at Beadlam date from Hadrian to a SALVS REPVBLICAE of A.D. 388–402. (*Jennifer Walwin*)

215 CURNOW, PETER E. Romano-British Coins. An Iron-Age Promontory Fort at Budbury, Bradford-on-Avon, Wiltshire. *Wiltshire ArchNaturHistMag* Vol. 65 (1970) p. 65.

Seven Roman coins of the 3rd and 4th centuries excavated from the fort are listed. (*Jennifer Walwin*)

216 DIMITROVA-CUDIOVA, SESILIÏA. S'krovishche ot rimski republikanski moneti ot s. Okhoden, Vrachanski okr'g [A hoard of Roman Republican coins from the village of Okhoden, district of Vratsa]. *Arkheologiia* No. 2 (1972) pp. 23–31 illus. French summary.

Denarii from 189 to 32/1 B.C. were found in the hoard. (*Theodore Gerasimov*)

217 DINU, AL. Tezaurul de la Basarabi [The hoard from Basarabi]. *RevMuz* Vol. 9 No. 6 (1972) p. 571.

A hoard of 27 bronze coins was accidentally discovered in 1969 in Basarabi. The 17 coins identified are issues from Constantine the Great to Valentinian I and Procopius. (*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

218 DODSON, OSCAR H. The Denarius of Rome. *Coinage* Vol. 8 No. 12 (Dec. 1972) pp. 15–18, 20, 25–26, 28 illus.

An introductory history of the denarius is presented.

219 DOVE, C. A. The First British Navy. *Antiquity* Vol. 45 (1971) pp. 15–20.

Coin types of Allectus are studied as a guide to what is described as the first British navy. (*Jennifer Walton*)

220 GRICOURT, JEAN. Denier hybride d'Élagabale (atelier de Rome). *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 4 (Oct.–Dec. 1972) pp. 71–72 illus.

A mule at the British Museum, a base denarius described in *RIC* Vol. 4 Pt. 2 No. 164 has obv.: Elagabalus and rev.: Julia Soaemias (as *RIC* No. 241), in the style of the mint of Rome. (*Paul Naster*)

221 GRINSELL, L. V. *Somerset Barrows, Parts 1 and 2.* (*Somerset ArchNatHist* Vols. 113, 115 [1969, 1971] supplements). 137 pp.

Possible instances of the deposit of Roman coin hoards in barrows are given. The occurrence of Roman coins in barrows sometimes indicates looting in Roman times. (*Author*)

222 HAMPARŢUNIAN, NUBAR and PURCĂRESCU, P. Note pe marginea unui tezaur monetar din epoca romană, descoperit la Rîureni, judeţul Vîlcea [Notes about a Roman hoard discovered at Rîureni, district of Vîlcea]. *Buridava* Vol. 1 (1973) pp. 161–171 map. French summary.

From a hoard discovered in 1938 of about 80 denarii and antoniniani were recovered 26 issues from Septimius Severus to Trebonianus Gallus. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

223 HEESCH, JOHAN van. Une erreur de gravure sur un antoninien de Postume. *CENB* Vol. 10 No. 1 (Jan.–March 1973) pp. 18–20 illus.

An especially heavy antoninianus of Postumus (4.80 gm.) of the ninth emission of Cologne in 264 shows an error (S) in the reverse legend: MONETAS AVG. (*Paul Naster*)

224 HENDY, MICHAEL F. Mint and Fiscal Administration under Diocletian, His Colleagues, and His Successors, A.D. 305–24. *JRS* Vol. 62 (1972) pp. 75–82.

225 HORR, WILLIAM D. Political Aspects of Roman Coin Reverses. *JNFA* Vol. 1 No. 10 (Winter 1973) pp. 176–177; *SAN* Vol. 3 No. 3 (1971–1972) pp. 42, 52.

See also *NL* 89-257.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

226 JELOČNIK, ALEKSANDER. Kleine Beiträge zur Numismatik der Diokletianischen Tetrarchie. *NZ* Vols. 87–88 (1972) pp. 74–81 pl. 4.

The opening of the mint at Aquileia, the emission sequence of the early silver coinage of the mint of Rome and the locale of issue of the "abdication folles" hitherto attributed to the mint of Treveri solely on the signature, are investigated. (*Günther Dembski*)

227 JURUKOVA, JORDANKA. Prinos k'm trakiïskata numizmatika [Contribution to Thracian numismatics]. *Arkheologiia* No. 2 (1972) pp. 32–38 illus. French summary.

The hoard of Sâdievo, Bulgaria contained 161 Roman Republican denarii, one Thracian imitation of a tetradrachm of the first Macedonian region and a drachm with the legend BYZANTIA and the portraits of Augustus and the Thracian king Rhoemetalces. This last piece was struck when the city of Byzantium was dependent on both Rhoemetalces and Augustus. (*Theodore Gerasimov*)

228 KAPLUN, V. ÎA. Staro-Romanovskiĭ klad rimskikh denariev I–II vv. n.ė. [The Staraîa Romanovka hoard of 1st- and 2nd-century A.D. Roman denarii]. *NE* Vol. 10 (1972) pp. 108–125 illus.

A group of 259 denarii from Vespasian to Septimius Severus come from a hoard discovered in Novograd-Volyinski district, Zhitomir region, the Ukraine, in 1964. 20 of the coins are plated. An appendix describes the coins. See also *NL* 90–234. (*K. V. Golenko*)

229 KELLY, D. B. Researches and Discoveries. *ArchCantiana* Vol. 86 (1971) p. 225.

An antoninianus of Gordian III was found in a garden at Aylesford. An *as* of Domitian and a sestertius of Marcus Aurelius were found at different sites in East Farleigh. (*Jennifer Walwin*)

230 KENT, J. P. C. Les relations entre le monnayage des Romains et ceux des peuples voisins de l'ouest. *CENB* Vol. 10 No. 1 (Jan.–March 1973) pp. 2–11 maps.

The relations of the Roman coinage to coinages of the surrounding peoples, those of the Greek cities of Italy, those of the Greek colonies and the Celtiberian tribes in Spain, issues of Massalia and of the Gaulish tribes in France and the coins of the Celtic tribes in Great Britain are discussed. (*Simone Scheers*)

231 KING, ALAN. Romano-British Metalwork from the Settle District of West Yorkshire. *Yorkshire ArchJ* Vol. 42 (1971) p. 416.

Thirty-seven of the 52 Roman coins which have been found at various sites in or near Settle belong to the 3rd century and seven to the 4th century. (*Jennifer Walwin*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

232 KOZAKIEWICZ, MARIA. Reformy monetarne Dioklecjana w walce z chaosem w mennictwie cesarstwa rzymskiego [Diocletian's monetary reforms fight chaos in the coinage of the Roman Empire]. *BN* No. 4 (1972) pp. 72–75 illus.

Coinage in the Roman Empire of the 3rd century, Diocletian's reforms, and political events which were reflected in the organization of coinage and on the coins themselves, are discussed. (*Marta Męclewska*)

233 KROMANN, ANNE. Kolosseum. *NNUM* No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 33–41 illus.

The types of the Coliseum sestertii of Titus and Domitian (*RIC* Vol. 2 p. 129 no. 110 and p. 209 note) are discussed. (*Author*)

234 KROPOTKIN, V. V. K publikatsii klada rimskikh monet iz s. Staraĭa Romanovka [On the publication of a hoard of Roman coins from the village of Staraĭa Romanovka]. *NE* Vol. 10 (1972) pp. 126–127.

A group of 20 denarii not published by Kaplun (see *NL* 90–228) are issues from Trajan to Septimius Severus. This and similar hoards were buried in the 3rd and 4th centuries. (*K. V. Golenko*)

235 KROPOTKIN, V. V. Novyĭ klad rimskikh denariev iz Zakarpatskoi oblasti Ukrainskoĭ SSR. Predvaritel'noe soobshchenie [A new hoard of Roman denarii from the transcarpathian region of the Ukraine. A preliminary report]. *AArchCarpathica* Vol. 11 No. 2 (1969–1970) pp. 217–225 illus. French and Polish summaries.

Thirty denarii from Hadrian to Septimius Severus from a hoard discovered in Tiachev district in 1968 are discussed. (*K. V. Golenko*)

236 KUNISZ, ANDRZEJ. Remarques sur l'afflux de monnaies romaines du IVe siècle aux terres polonaises. *Folia Orient* Vol. 12 (1970) pp. 125–134, 2 tabs. 2 maps.

Monetary finds indicate that in the first half of the 4th century the influx of Roman coins into Polish lands considerably diminished and in the second half of the century almost completely ceased. Reasons are to be found in the decline of the Roman Empire and the Huns' invasions, which deterred the Empire's press toward the north. (*Marta Męclewska*)

237 KUNISZ, ANDRZEJ. Trzy skarby denarów rzymskich z województwa lubelskiego [Three hoards of Roman denarii from Lublin Voivodship]. *WN* Vol. 16 No. 2 (1972) pp. 91–118. English summary.

The hoard of Krzewica, Radzyń district, comprised ca. 470 denarii, from Trajan to Commodus. The second hoard, found at Romanów, Krasnystaw

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

district, in 1955, numbered ca. 200–300 denarii, but only 42 of Trajan to Commodus were examined. The third hoard, found at Rożdżałów, Chełm district in 1957, consisted of ca. 45 Roman coins from Vespasian to Caracalla. (*Marta Męclewska*)

238 LAZIN, GH. and NÉMETI, IOAN. Descoperiri dacice din sec. II–IV e.n. în zona Carei [Dacian discoveries from the 2nd–4th centuries A.D. near Carei]. *Crisia* (1972) pp. 199–213 illus. German summary.

Roman Imperial coins of the 2nd–4th centuries discovered at Berea, Carei, Dindești, Ghenci, Pir, Sanislău and Urziceni are mentioned. (*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

239 LICHOCKA, BARBARA. Personifikacje cnót cesarskích na monetach rzymskich [Personifications of virtues of Roman Emperors on coins]. *BN* No. 8 (1972) pp. 149–152 illus.

Pietas, Clementia, Iustitia, and Virtus represented on coins from the 1st–4th centuries expressed the political programs of the emperors. (*Marta Męclewska*)

240 LOFFREDA, S. The Synagogue of Capharnaum—Archaeological Evidence for its Late Chronology. *SBF* Vol. 22 (1972) pp. 5–29 illus.

Numerous late Roman coins including a hoard of 2920 copper issues were found during excavations in 1969–1971. Coins dating from Constantine I to Honorius and Arcadius found embedded in various sections of the foundations of this synagogue, heretofore dated to the 2nd or 3rd centuries A.D., indicate the building was erected at the end of the 4th century A.D. (*Arnold Spaer*)

241 MacISAAC, JOHN D. The Weight of the Late 4th and Early 5th Century Nummus (AE4). *ANSMN* No. 18 (1972) pp. 59–66.

A review of previous evidence and discussion of a hitherto unpublished hoard from Meydum (1932) help establish the probable weight of the AE4 during the period from Theodosius I to Honorius and Theodosius II. Earlier conclusions are disputed and a reform of the copper coinage in A.D. 396 is noted. (*Author*)

242 MATHISEN, RALPH W. The Bronze Coinage of Magnentius and Decentius A.D. 350–353. With Special Attention Paid to the Victoria Issues of the Gallic Mints. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) pp. 1715–1724 illus.

The historical background, mints and types are discussed.

243 MATHISEN, RALPH W. The Coinage, the Economy, and Reform in the Third Century A.D. *SAN* Vol. 3 No. 3 (1971–1972) pp. 47–48 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

244 MATHISEN, RALPH W. Diocletian's Edict on Maximum Prices. *SAN* Vol. 3 No. 4 (1971–1972) pp. 58, 62, 70.

A general discussion is presented.

245 MATTINGLY, HAROLD and ROBINSON, E. S. G. *The Date of the Roman Denarius and Other Landmarks in Early Roman Coinage.* [London 1932] Reprinted. Oak Park, Ill., Obol International 1970. 58 pp. 3 pls.

246 MATUSZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ and WIELOWIEJSKI, JERZY. Statystyczna metoda badania reprezentatywności znalezisk monet rzymskich. Część I [A statistical method of examining representativeness of Roman coin finds. Part 1]. *WN* Vol. 15 No. 3 (1971) pp. 129–144. tabs. English summary.

The question of whether coin finds are representative in terms of metal, chronology and topography of coins buried in soil is considered. A find should also be representative of the mass of coins in circulation on Polish and Slovak lands in Roman times. See also *NL* 80 p. 45 and 86–255. (*Marta Męclewska*)

247 MIHĂILESCU-BÎRLIBA, VIRGIL. Circulaţia monetară la triburile libere de la răsărit de Carpaţi (sec. II–IV) [Monetary circulation among the free tribes east of the Carpathians in the 2nd–4th centuries A.D.]. *MemAntiq* Vol. 2 (1970, publ. 1973) pp. 281–344 illus., maps. English summary.

The 124 discoveries of 2nd–4th-century coins in Moldavia (103 stray finds, the rest from the settlements and necropolises of Poieneşti, Sarmatian and Sîntana de Mureş-Cerneahov type) should have yielded ca. 15,000 Roman coins, though only 4810 were published up to 1969. Ways of penetration and use of the Roman coins by tribes east of the Carpathians are discussed. (*Author*)

248 MIHĂILESCU-BÎRLIBA, VIRGIL. Descoperiri de monede antice şi bizantine II [Discoveries of ancient and Byzantine coins II]. *MemAntiq* Vol. 2 (1970, publ. 1973) pp. 577–581 illus., map.

The hoard of Vlădiceni of Roman Republican denarii whose most recent coin dates from 32–31 B.C., five Imperial denarii from the hoard of Bîrgăoani and two other hoards of Roman Imperial denarii from Stăniţa and Fîntînele are mentioned. (*Author*)

249 MIHĂILESCU-BÎRLIBA, VIRGIL and MITREA, IOAN. Un nou depozit monetar antic descoperit lîngă Zimnicea [A new ancient monetary deposit discovered near Zimnicea]. *MemAntiq* Vol. 2 (1970, publ. 1973) pp. 491–498 illus. English summary.

From a hoard discovered in southern Muntenia were recovered eight Roman Republican denarii (the most recent of 41 B.C.), a Thasian tetradrachm and a Dyrrhachium drachm. (*Authors*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

250 MITREA, BUCUR. Începuturile migraţiei popoarelor în regiunea estcarpatică şi tezaurul de monede imperiale de la Racova-Chetriş, jud. Bacău [The beginnings of migration in the eastern Carpathian region and the hoard of Roman Imperial coins from Racova Chetriş, Bacău district]. *MemAntiq* Vol. 2 (1970, publ. 1973) pp. 251–280 illus. English summary.

In the hoard of 237 Roman Imperial denarii from Otho to Septimius Severus the last coin dates from 193 A.D. It is emphasized that the hoard belongs to a greater coin group discovered in Moldavia. Its burial is connected with Sarmatian penetration under Gothic pressure, and also with the economic crisis which resulted therefrom. (*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

251 MITREA, BUCUR and ROSETTI, DINU V. Un tezaur de denari romani republicani şi imperiali de început descoperit la Cetăţeni Muscel [A hoard of Roman Republican and early Imperial denarii discovered at Cetăţeni Muscel]. *StudComunPiteşti* Vol. 4 (1972) pp. 221–228 illus. French summary.

A hoard discovered in 1960 in northern Wallachia contained two fibulae and 127 Roman Republican and Imperial denarii. The most recent was issued by C. Antistius Reginus in 8 B.C. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

252 NANIA, IOAN. Un preţios izvor istoric care aminteşte căderea statului lui Burebista: tezaurul de la Spîncenata [A precious historical source that mentions the fall of Burebista's state: the hoard of Spîncenata]. *StudComunPiteşti* Vol. 4 (1972) pp. 205–219. French summary.

Of the 116 Roman Republican denarii discovered in 1960, 110 were recovered. The most recent was issued by T. Carisius in 45 B.C. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

253 NEMETSCHKE, ROBERT. Ein Antoninian des römischen "Kaisers" Regalianus (260 n. Chr.). *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 12 (1972) p. 121 illus.

An antoninianus of Regalianus found at Carnuntum in 1972 is studied. (*Günther Dembski*)

254 O'NEIL, HELEN E. A Hoard of Silver Coins from Willersey, Gloucestershire, 1968. *TransBristolGloucestershire ArchSoc* Vol. 90 (1971) pp. 120–123.

The account of the circumstances of this find contains a summary list of the 35 silver coins of Constantius II and Julian earlier published in detail. (See *NL* 87–215). (*R. A. G. Carson*)

255 PETOLESCU, C. CONSTANTIN. Probleme ale circulaţiei monetare romane în Muntenia în secolul II–III e.n. [Some problems of Roman currency in Muntenia in the 2nd–3rd centuries A.D.]. *Apulum* Vol. 10 (1972) pp. 191–207.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Thirteen hoards of Roman Imperial coins, 47 Roman Imperial and 15 stray colonial finds are discussed. All these coins testify to a strong economic connection between Geto-Dacian tribes and the Roman Empire. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

256 PHILLIPS, WAYNE C. Numismatic Typology of Antoninus Pius. Part V. *SAN* Vol. 3 No. 4 (1971–1972) pp. 69–70.

The coin types of A.D. 139 are discussed.

257 POLZER, JOSEPH. The Villa at Piazza Armerina and the Numismatic Evidence. *AJA* Vol. 77 No. 2 (Apr. 1973) pp. 139–150 pls. 23–26.

Comparisons of imagery on coins of Maximian and Maxentius with that in mosaics at the villa indicates construction of the villa began in the first Tetrarchy and was completed under Maxentius.

258 POPA, ALEXANDRU; SÎNGEORZAN, VIORICA and MUREŞAN ANGELA. Monedele republicane roman din colecţia Al. Borza [The Roman Republican coins from the Al. Borza collection]. *Apulum* Vol. 10 (1972) pp. 79–106 illus. French summary.

A total of 111 Roman Republican coins, mostly denarii, beginning with an issue of Flavus and ending with a coin of Mark Antony are presented. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

259 POPILIAN, G. and GĂRĂU, Z. Notă asupra tezaurului de monede romane imperiale de la Pîrşani, comuna Pieleşti (judeţul Dolj) [Note on the hoard of Roman Imperial coins from Pîrşani, commune of Pieleşti, Dolj district]. *Contribuţii Istorice* Vol. 1 (Craiova, Academia de Ştiinţe Sociale şi Politice a Republicii Socialiste România, Centrul de Ştiinţe Sociale 1972) pp. 190–199.

A hoard of 53 Roman Imperial coins dating from Vespasian to Gordian III discovered in 1942 at Pîşrani in Oltenia is discussed. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

260 RĂDAC, NICOLAE. Un tezaur de monede republicane romane descoperite la Roşiile-Vîlcea [A hoard of Roman Republican coins discovered at Roşiile-Vîlcea]. *RevMuz* Vol. 9 No. 6 (1972) p. 570.

Of nine denarii discovered in 1969, the last is of L. Axsius L. f. Naso dated 73 B.C. (Grueber, *Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum* Vol. 1 p. 409 No. 3348). (*Gh. Poenaru Bordea*)

261 REECE, RICHARD and ATKINSON, D. Excavations in the Parsonage Field, Cirencester. 1958. *TransBristolGloucestershire ArchSoc* Vol. 90 (1971) pp. 76, 79.

Five stratified and 34 unstratified Roman coins found on this site range in date from 49 B.C. to A.D. 402. (*Jennifer Walaun*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

262 RICHARD, J. C. M., AYMÉ, R., DUDAY, H. and GUILAINE, J. Deux solidi du début du Ve siècle après J.-C. découverts à Moux (Aude). *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 5 (May. 1972) pp. 209–211 illus.

Solidi of Honorius and Arcadius discovered in 1971 are discussed.

263 RIKMAN, Ė. A. Denezhnoe obrashchenie u plemen dnestrovsko-prutskogo mezhdurech'i͡a v pervykh vekakh n.ė. [Monetary circulation among the tribes between the Dniester and Prut Rivers in the first centuries A.D.]. *NE* Vol. 9 (1971) pp. 89–102 illus.

The circulation of money among the tribes between the Dniester and Prut rivers reached a relatively high level of development in the early centuries A.D. The composition of finds in the territory is analyzed. New information about finds of Roman coins is presented; it underscores the part played by bronze and copper coins in internal trade. (*A. A. Nudel'man*)

264 ROŞU, T. L. Aşezarea dacică din Dealul Viilor de la Oradea [The Dacian settlement at Dealul Viilor, Oradea district]. *Crisia* (1972) pp. 115–119 illus. German summary.

The discovery of three Roman Imperial coins, one each of Hadrian and Antoninus Pius and a third unidentified, is mentioned.
(*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

265 ROTBERG, O. A. Rimskie monetarii i ikh vosstanie pri imperatore Avreliane [Roman moneyers and their rebellion under Emperor Aurelian]. *Uchenye zapiski Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo pedagogicheskogo instituta. Iz istorii drevnego Rima. Uchenye zapiski posvi͡ashchai͡utsi͡a pami͡ati professora-antichika V. N. D'i͡akova* [Notes of the Moscow State Pedagogical Institute. Ancient Roman history. Notes dedicated to the memory of Professor of Ancient History V. N. D'i͡akov]. (Moscow 1960) pp. 5–15.

The rebellion is considered mainly from the social aspect and primarily from literary sources. (*K. V. Golenko*)

266 SEYRIG, HENRI. VHABALATHVS AVGVSTVS. *Mélanges offerts à Kazimierz Michałowski* (Warsaw, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe 1966) pp. 659–662 tab.

The coinage of Vhabalathus, prince of Palmyra indicates that he and his mother Zenobia proclaimed themselves "Augustus" after 272. A hoard of 312 antoniniani, including some of Vabalathus, found at Hama is published.
(*Marta Męclewska*)

267 SKOWRONEK, STEFAN. Les inscriptions des monnaies Alexandrines considerées comme expression d'une propaganda de la personne de l'empereur. *Mélanges offerts à Kazimierz Michałowski* (Warsaw, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe 1966) pp. 171–174 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The coins of Alexandria under Roman rule bear inscriptions apotheosizing the Emperor according to a general pattern used in Roman minting.
(*Marta Męcleuska*)

268 SMEESTERS, J. and LALLEMAND, JACQUELINE. Vierde-eeuwse munten te Velm [4th-century coins at Velm]. *Archéologie* No. 2 (1972) pp. 68–69.

In 1965 ten Roman bronze coins of the 4th century A.D. were found in a stream at Velm, province of Limburg. Only four could be even approximately identified. (*Paul Naster*)

269 SONNEVEND, GYÖRGY. Valerianus és Gallienus rómavárosi antoniniánusai uralkodásuk elsö két évében [The Roman city antoniniani of Valerian and Gallienus in the first two years of their reign]. *NK* Vols. 70–71 (1971–1972) pp. 9–20.

The antoniniani of Valerian and Gallienus during the years 253–254 A.D. are discussed on the basis of ten hoards. (*Lajos Huszár*)

270 THÜRY, GÜNTHER E. Ein römischer Münzschatzfund vom Untersberg bei Salzburg. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 11 (1972) pp. 115–117.

Contemporary documents help reconstruct an 1857 hoard of 83 Roman bronzes buried about A.D. 168 during the Marcomannic Wars.
(*Günther Dembski*)

271 The Tribute Penny. *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) p. 422.

The denarius of Tiberius is described. (*R. C. Willey*)

272 TURCAN, ROBERT. Une trouvaille monétaire à Announa. *Latomus* Vol. 31 (1972) pp. 130–145 pls. 4–6.

On the site of ancient Thibilis in Numidia were found in 1965 about 200 bronze minimi, very late imitations of antoniniani, dating from the 5th and the first half of the 6th centuries. 22 are described and illustrated. (*Paul Naster*)

273 VLĂDESCU, CHRISTIAN M. and POENARU BORDEA, GHEORGHE. Un segment din limes Alutanus. Fortificaţiile din jurul masivului Cozia [A fragment of the limes Alutanus. The fortifications around the Cozia massif]. *BulMonIst* Vol. 41 No. 3 (1972) pp. 27–32 illus. French summary.

The discovery of a coin of Elagabalus of 220-222 in the camp of Arutela is recorded. (*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

274 WALKER, RALPH. Carausius, Caesar of Britain. *WCoins* Vol. 10 No. 110 (Feb. 1973) pp. 170, 174, 176, 178 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The career and the issues of Carausius are discussed; mint marks and legends are summarized.

275 WIELOWIEJSKI, JERZY. Analogie i różnice w rozmieszczeniu i chronologii skarbów monet rzymskich po obu stronach środkowego Dunaju [Analogies and differences in distribution and chronology of Roman coin hoards on both sides of the middle Danube]. *WN* Vol. 16 No. 1 (1972) pp. 19–24 tab. English summary.

The chronology and distribution of Roman coin hoards and the large number concealed in the 2nd century and the first half of the 3rd century in the Danube lands is related to the hazards of wars rather than to economic difficulties. (*Marta Męclewska*)

276 WILSON, D. R. Roman Britain in 1969. *Britannia* Vol. 1 (1970) p. 304.

Excavations at Leysdown, Isle of Sheppey, produced a hoard of 500 sestertii and *asses* from the mud flats of Warden Bay. The coins ranged from Titus to Postumus and included eight contemporary cast forgeries. A similar smaller hoard found at Ramsgate consisted of 27 sestertii and dated from Hadrian to Postumus. (*Jennifer Walwin*)

277 WINKLER, IUDITA. Despre două tezaure de monede antice descoperite la Deva [Two ancient hoards discovered at Deva]. *Sargetia* Vol. 9 (1972) pp. 51–53. German summary.

From the first hoard 18 coins dating from Septimius Severus to Gordian III and one each of Augustus and Nero were examined. From the second hoard a drachm of Dyrrhachium and eight Roman Republican denarii are mentioned. The hoards are recorded in the archive of National Museum of Budapest. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

278 WOODS, DANIEL E. A Numismatic Chapter in the Romanization of Hispania. *Essays in Memory of Karl Lehmann*. Edited by Lucy Sandler (New York, 1964) pp. 383–385 illus.

Architectural representations on four Roman coins for Abdera in southern Spain, one of the late Republic or Augustus and three of Tiberius, are studied.

For additional references to Roman numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 22, 26, 27, 28, 31, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 48, 49, 50, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 60, 61, 62, 64, 72, 75, 77, 81, 84
Technology and Methodology, No. 86
Greek, Nos. 95, 96, 101, 102, 107, 108, 112, 115, 121, 147, 150, 151, 153, 156, 161, 179, 180
Great Britain and Ireland, No. 369
Western and Central Europe, Nos. 387, 448
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, No. 614.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

BYZANTINE

279 BANK, A. V. Gemmy—steatiti—molivdovuly. O poli sfragistiki dlĭa izucheniĭa vizantiĭskogo prikladskogo iskusstva [Seals, steatites, bullae. The part played by sphragistics in studying Byzantine applied art]. *PalSbor* No. 23 (1971) pp. 46–52 illus.

The use of numismatic and sphragistic materials is urged for comparison with gems and other types of miniature engraving, studies of which are complicated by the rarity of data for dating and localization. See also *Byz-slav* Vol. 23 (1962) pp. 52–59. Gems can be most usefully compared with bullae, which, unlike coins, had a more individual purpose and were often executed more carefully. (*K. V. Golenko*)

280 BANK, A. V. Novaĭa vizantiĭskaĭa kameĭa s izobrazheniem Khrista [A new Byzantine cameo depicting Christ]. *SoobGErmitazh* No. 31 (1970) pp. 44–46 illus. English summary.

The closest analogy to a heliotrope cameo acquired by the Hermitage showing a half-length Christ Pantocrator is a large cameo from the Sommerville collection at the University of Pennsylvania. The Pennsylvania cameo is dated at the end of the 10th to the beginning of the 11th centuries. The Hermitage cameo is later. A comparison with coins and seals sets the date in the third quarter of the 11th century. The Hermitage cameo was probably made in Constantinople. (*I. A. Mishakova*)

281 BANK, A. V. Vizantiĭskaĭa kameĭa s izobrazheniem Khrista na trone [A Byzantine cameo depicting Christ enthroned]. *Mélanges Ostrogorsky* (*Zbornik radova Vizantoloshkog Instituta* Vol. 8 No. 1) (Belgrade 1963) pp. 39–42 illus.

A heliotrope cameo acquired by the Hermitage showing Christ enthroned is discussed. Only one glyptic, dated in the 11th century, is close in principle to this cameo. The Hermitage gem is compared with coins and dated at the end of the 11th century. (*I. A. Mishakova*)

282 GERASIMOV, THEODORE. Hyperpères de Jean III Vatazes à têtes surfrappées. *ÉtBalkan* Vol. 3 (1971) pp. 113–117.

On four hyperpers of John III Vatatzes the heads of the emperor and the Virgin are overstruck with the head of a bearded emperor. (*Author*)

283 HAHN, W. Copper of Justinian I with the Mint-Mark P. A Reattribution. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 12 (Dec. 1971) pp. 449–450 illus.

Twenty- and ten-nummia pieces from the 26th regnal year of Justinian (552–553) showing the mint mark P are discussed with reference to the possibility that this copper could now be attributed to the mint of Constantinople during the brief period when it changed its mint mark from CON to P. (*Jennifer Walcin*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

284 HAHN, W. Justinian's Copper with the Mint-Mark P in the Light of Indictional Changes. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 6 (June 1972) p. 237 illus.

An additional variation was made to the control marks of the Constantinople mint in Year 26 (April 1, 552–March 31, 553) at the change of indiction (September 1, 552) and the mint mark P was introduced for a short while. (*Jennifer Walwin*)

285 [Haifa: Hoard of Gold Coins]. *Hadashot Arch* No. 43 (July 1972) p. 6. In Hebrew.

A hoard of several hundred solidi of Phocas was discovered at Bat Galim in 1972. Most of the coins were removed by laborers and bystanders; 91 were recovered by the authorities. Subsequent investigation of the area yielded remains of a Byzantine building. The hoard was probably buried in connection with the Parthian invasion of A.D. 614. (*Arnold Spaer*)

286 KROPOTKIN, V. V. Novye nakhodki vizantiĭskikh monet na territorii SSSR [New finds of Byzantine coins in the Soviet Union]. *VV* Vol. 26 (1965) pp. 166–189.

A group of 97 finds of Byzantine coins and corrections and supplementary information about 36 finds published by Kropotkin in 1962 (see *NL* 74 p. 177) are presented. (*I. V. Sokolova*)

287 KROPOTKIN, V. V. Novye nakhodki vizantiĭskikh monet v Kerchi [New finds of Byzantine coins in Kerch]. *VV* No. 32 (1971) pp. 216–218 illus.

Twelve copper coins from Tiberius Constantine to Constantine VII and Romanus II from excavations in Kerch in 1963–1964 (see also *HBN* Vols. 18–19 [1964–1965] p. 11) are discussed. Their identification is indefinite. Three very rare folles (8 pentanummiae) of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine minted in Cherson (as *Dumbarton Oaks Catalogue* Vol. 2 Pt. 1 No. 311) were listed as pentanummiae of Maurice Tiberius. Information is given on 11 other finds of Byzantine coins in the Crimea. (*K. V. Golenko*)

288 LAFAURIE, JEAN. Trouvailles de monnaies des VIe–VIIe siècles de l'Empire d'Orient en Gaule mérovingienne (résumé). *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 5 (May 1972) pp. 206–209.

The Byzantine gold hoards of Autun or Blois, Escharen, Hyères, Monneren, Mons and Viviers and bronze hoards of Arzon and Gruissan and one in the Gironde as well as isolated finds of gold and bronze coins are mentioned.

289 MORRISSON, CÉCILE. Justinien II (685–695 et 705–711). L'empereur au service du Christ. *CFM* Vol. 38 (1973) pp. 42–46 illus.

Coins of Justinian II with Christ's image are described. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

290 RODGER, WILLIAM. Coinage of the Other Roman Empire. *WCoins* Vol. 10 No. 110 (Feb. 1973) pp. 216, 220, 222.

An introduction to Byzantine coinage is presented.

291 RTVELADZE, Ė. V. and RUNICH, A. P. Nakhodki indikatsiĭ vizantiĭskikh monet vblizi Kislovodska [Indications of Byzantine coins found near Kislovodsk]. *VV* No. 32 (1971) pp. 219–222 illus.

Eighteen imprints on foil of solidi of Phocas, Heraclius, Constantine IV and Tiberius III come from burials discovered in and around Kislovodsk. Information is given about other testimony to commercial contacts between local tribes and Byzantium found in the northern Caucasus. (*K. V. Golenko*)

292 SKOWRONEK, STEFAN. Mennictwo bizantyńskie [Byzantine mintage]. *Sprawozdania KomNaukPAN* Vol. 14 No. 1 (1970, publ. 1971) pp. 17–18.

In the Byzantine Empire coins were struck after the time of Diocletian's and Constantine's reforms in gold, silver and bronze. In the early middle ages, Byzantine coinage strongly influenced European countries, but from the end of the 12th century it had more local character. (*Marta Męcleuska*)

293 SOKOLOVA, I. V. Klad khersonskikh monet serediny IX v. [A hoard of Cherson coins of the mid-9th century]. *Trudy GErmitazh* Vol. 12 (1971) pp. 16–25, 192–193 illus. English summary.

The contents of a hoard of 47 cast copper coins discovered at excavations in the Chersonesus settlement in 1964 are anonymous and of two types. On one, both sides bear the letter Π, whose meaning is unclear. The other type bears the letters Π and X, the abbreviation of ΠΟΛΙC XEPCѠNOC. The burial of the hoard is dated between 840 and 867, after the formation of the theme of Cherson and before the massive issue of local coins. The coins are a sign of a certain independence for Cherson within the empire. The widespread view that the city was in a state of deep political and economic decline in the 7th–9th centuries is contested. (*K. V. Golenko*)

294 SOKOLOVA, I. V. Mednye monety Îustina I i Îustiniana I, chekanennye v vizantiĭskom Khersone [Copper coins of Justin I and Justinian I minted in Byzantine Cherson]. *SoobGErmitazh* No. 32 (1971) pp. 66–68, 76 illus. English summary.

Small copper coins inscribed VICTOR hitherto regarded as issued in Cherson probably originated in the Crimea. Two types are singled out: on one the reverse shows emperor with cross; on the other shield or cross and sphere. The coins are attributed to the two emperors, not just to Justinian I, as they have been previously. (*K. V. Golenko*)

295 SOKOLOVA, I. V. Serebrîanyĭ monetyĭ chekan Konstantina VII [Silver coinage of Constantine VII]. *NE* Vol. 2 (1960) pp. 57–60 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

New materials in the Hermitage collection are used in an examination of a unique silver coin of Constantine VII and Zoe (see *NCirc* Vol. 73 No. 9 [Sept. 1965] p. 379). The coin was a double miliaresion, intended for awards by the emperor but not for circulation. (*K. V. Golenko*)

296 TOTEV, T. Novootkriti vizantĭski oloveni pechati ot Preslav [Newly discovered Byzantine lead seals from Preslav]. *IzNarodMuzVarna* Vol. 8 (1972) pp. 287–291 illus. French summary.

Seals of Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, of a functionary, and of John Dukitzios and a lead flan are discussed. (*Theodore Gerasimov*)

297 VEGLERY, ALEXANDER. More about the Narthex Mosaic in St. Sophia at Istanbul. *NCirc* Vol. 81 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 42–43 illus.

NL 88–256 is continued. Arguments in favor of ascriptions to Michael III or Leo VI are reviewed and refuted and the original attribution to Basil I is confirmed. The close relationship between the solidus of Basil I and the mosaic is illustrated. (*Author*)

298 VEGLERY, ALEXANDER and MILLAS, A. The Silver Coinage of John VI, Cantacuzenus (1353–1354). *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) pp. 310–311 illus.

Five silver coins are dated to the sole reign of John VI. Three are attributed to the metropolitan mint, while the other two were probably issued in Thessalonica. The two types differ in fabric, style, sigla and the form of some of the letters; the name ΙϢΑΝΝΗϹ is inscribed on the Thessalonican coins but omitted on the metropolitan ones. (*Author*)

299 WELLER, HENRY. ƬIbЄRIЧS in Monogram—Я. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) p. 411.

The Я (R) now reported in all three angles of half follis K's as well as under the follis M may be considered as a "tib" monogram for the child who might have been Tiberius IV, son of Justinian II whose second reign coinage provides these examples. (*Author*)

For additional references to Byzantine numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 2, 7, 8, 17, 26, 27, 36, 38, 42, 55, 56, 60, 62, 72, 75, 77, 81
Greek, Nos. 107, 108, 144
Roman, No. 241
Western and Central Europe, No. 448.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN

300 ANT'ADZE, M. Giumishzaneshi motchrili ishviat'i t'urk'uli monetebi [A rare Turkish coin minted in Gumusane]. *VestGosMuzGruz* Vol. 27 B (1967) pp. 195–201 illus. In Georgian with Russian summary.

Nine silver coins of the 18th century struck at the mint of Gumusane are three kuruş and six yigirmiliks, all discovered in Akhalkalak district, southern Georgia. Eight come from a hoard discovered in the village of Murjakheti in 1937. (*G. F. Dundua*)

301 AWAD, HENRY AMIN. Seventh Century Arab Imitations of Alexandrian Dodecanummia. *ANSMN* No. 18 (1972) pp. 113–117 pl. 23.

Ten types of imitations among some 180 bronze coins found in Fusṭāṭ are briefly described, classified and illustrated. (*George C. Miles*)

302 al-BAKRĪ, MAHĀB DARWĪSH. Nawādir al-maskūkāt fī al-maṭḥaf al-ʿirāqī [Rare coins in the Iraq Museum]. *Sumer* Vol. 26 Nos. 1–2 (1970) Arabic section pp. 329–337 illus.

The coins described include an Umayyad dinar of 77 H./A.D. 696/7, twelve Umayyad dirhems of various mints, and coins of the ʿAbbāsid revolution, the ʿAbbāsid caliphate, and the Īlkhānids. (*Michael L. Bates*)

303 al-BAKRĪ, MAHĀB DARWĪSH. Nuqūd al-sulṭān abī saʿīd bahādur khān al-maḥfūza fī al-maṭḥaf al-ʿirāqī [Coins of the Sultan Abū Saʿīd Bahādur Khān in the Iraq Museum]. *Sumer* Vol. 26 Nos. 1–2 (1970) Arabic section pp. 291–328 illus.

The Iraq Museum collection of the coins of the Īlkhānid ruler Abū Saʿīd is listed and described. (*Michael L. Bates*)

304 BATES, MICHAEL L. Notes on Some Ismāʿīlī Coins from Yemen. *ANSMN* No. 18 (1972) pp. 149–162.

The issues of the Zurayʿids and Ṣulayḥids in the late 11th and 12th centuries are considered in their historical context. It is suggested that the posthumous appearance of the name of the Fāṭimid caliph on certain of these coins reflected the reluctance of the Yemeni Ismāʿīlīs to commit themselves publicly in the face of the two great schisms which divided the Ismāʿīlī movement in this period. (*Author*)

305 BYKOV, A. A. Monety Daĭsama ibn Ibrakhima al-Kurdi [Coins of Daysam b. Ibrāhīm al-Kurdī]. *XXV Mezhdunarodnĭ Kongress Vostokovedov. Doklady delegatsii SSSR* [25th International Orientalist Congress. Report of the U.S.S.R. delegation]. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Vostochnoĭ Literatury 1960. 13 pp. illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Eleven dirhems found in scattered hoards and issued by the governor of Azerbaijān and Armenia are described: one of Barda' of 325 H./A.D. 937/8; one of Azerbaijān of 329 H.; one of Armīniya of 330 H.; four of Ardabīl of 338, 340, 341 (2) H. and four of unknown date of Azerbaijān.

(*Dickran K. Kouymjian*)

306 CZAPKIEWICZ, MARIA. Dalsza cześć skarbu dirhemów arabskich z Lublina-Czechowa [A further part of the hoard of 9th-century Islamic coins discovered at Czechów]. *WN* Vol. 14 No. 4 (1970) pp. 213–224 tab. English summary.

The 55 Islamic coins are a part of the hoard of dirhems, ornaments and silver ingots from Czechów, a suburb of Lublin. See Andrzej Czapkiewicz, et al. *Skarb dirhemów arabskich z Czechowa* (*Biblioteka Archeologiczna* Vol. 10) Warsaw 1957. An analysis of the coins shows the same proportions as in the main hoard. So far, we know of 766 coins: 591 whole ones and 175 fragments. 675 of them have been identified: Umayyad, 25; 'Abbāsid, 649; Ṣaffārid, 1; there were 19 imitations. The latest is a dirhem dated 269 H./A.D. 882/3.

(*Marta Męclewska*)

307 DJALAG'ANIA, I. Sak'art'velos sakhelmc'ifo museumis omiant'a monetebi [Umayyad coins in the Georgian State Museum]. *Masalebi. Sak'art'velos da cavcasiis ark'eologiisat'vis* [Materials on archaeology in Georgia and the Caucasus]. Vol. 4 (Tiflis, Metsniereba 1965) pp. 138–156 illus. In Georgian.

Umayyad coins in the Georgian State Museum in 1960, most of them found in Georgia, included individual finds and six hoards. Each coin is described and identified. There are extremely rare dirhems hitherto unpublished, such as issues of Jayy of 96 H./A.D. 714–715; Sūq al-Ahwāz of 95 H.; Harāt of 92 H.; Rāmhurmuz of 93 H.; Shaqq al-Taymara of 81 H. and Manādir of 81H.

(*Author*)

308 EREL, SERAFETTIN. *Nâdir Birkaç Sikke. Sayı 4: Samaniler, Gazneliler, Selçuklar, İlhanlılar, Ak Kuyunlular, Osmanlılar* [Some rare coins. No. 4: Sāmānid, Ghaznavid, Seljūk, Īlkhānid, Aq-Quyunlu and Ottoman]. Istanbul, Baha Matbaası 1973. 13 pp. 3 pls.

309 EUSTACHE, DANIEL. Les ateliers monetaires du Maroc. *Hespéris Tamuda* Vol. 11 (1970) pp. 95–102 map., tabs.

Fifty-two Moroccan mint names designating 46 different places are listed. Thirteen are published for the first time. The list provides former and current Arabic forms of each name, a transcription in Latin characters, the linguistic origin of each toponym, the location of each mint, and the dynasty which first struck coins with each mint name. A map shows the mints, with names in Arabic and Latin characters, and also indicates the location of Moroccan gold, silver, and copper mines. (*Michael L. Bates*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

310 FRYE, RICHARD N. Sassanian Clay Sealings in the Baghdad Museum. *Sumer* Vol. 26 Nos. 1–2 (1970) English section pp. 237–240 illus.

Ten sealings are described and discussed. Standards for the proper publication of such sealings are suggested. (*Michael L. Bates*)

311 GHALIB, ISMAIL. *Takvīm-i meskūkāt-i seljukiyye* [Catalogue of Seljūk coins]. [Istanbul 1309 H./A.D. 1891] Reprinted. Ankara, Atay 1971. 143 pp. 5 pls.

312 GRANBERG, BEATRICE. Fyra nya spanska omaijjaddirhemer fran Gotland [Four new Spanish Umayyad dirhems from Gotland]. *NNA* (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 5–19 illus. English summary.

313 GRIGOROVA, K. Monetno s'krovishche ot selo Lokorsko [Coin hoard from the village of Lokorsko]. *MuzPamKult* Vol. 3 No. 2 (1971) pp. 1–20 illus. French summary.

The hoard consisted of 105 silver issues of Sultan Selīm III (1789–1807). (*Theodore Gerasimov*)

314 HADZIOTIS, COSTAS CHR. An Unknown Countermark on Ottoman Coins of the 19th Century. Description of a Hoard Consisting of 1360 Coins. *NMessenger* Vol. 2 No. 10 (Oct. 1972) pp. 218–227.

The hoard was found in Greece recently and contains six types of a crude A countermark and a large quantity of five-para coins countermarked **6** or **9**. The countermarks probably originated at Kavala. (*Samuel Lachman*)

315 HOLBERTON, WILLIAM D. On to Salonika. *NMessenger* Vol. 2 No. 6 (June 1972) p. 123 illus.

A kuruṣ of Osman III and a yirmilik and zolotas of Muṣṭāfā III are described. (*Samuel Lachman*)

316 HOLBERTON, WILLIAM D. Ottoman Empire Overdates. *NMessenger* Vol. 2 No. 8 (Aug. 1972) pp. 182–185 illus.

The two overstruck dates reported are an altmışlik (60 para) of Muṣṭāfā III of regnal year 8 and a five-kuruṣ piece of ʿAbd al-Ḥamid II of regnal year 31.

317 al-ḤUSAYNĪ, MUḤAMMAD BĀQIR. al-Kunā wa'l-Alqāb ʿalā nuqūd al-kūfa [Agnomens and titles on the coins of Kūfa]. *Sumer* Vol. 26 Nos. 1–2 (1970) Arabic section pp. 169–235.

Alphabetical and chronological lists of the titles and *kunyās* found on the coins of Kūfa, a comparative listing of the coins of the city in the Iraq Museum and in published catalogues, and a description of all known issues of the city are presented. The coins range in date from 79 to 364 H./A.D. 698/9–975/6 and include issues of the Umayyads, ʿAbbāsids, Ḥamdānids and Būyids. (*Michael L. Bates*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

318 LACHMAN, SAMUEL. Die Varieties of Ottoman Coins. *NCirc* Vol. 81 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 51–52 illus.

Die varieties of the silver 20-kuruṣ of ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz and the five-kuruş of ʿAbd al-Ḥamid II are shown. Die changes of the gold lira and the silver one-kuruṣ of ʿAbd al-Ḥamid II are described. See also *NL* 84–333. (*Author*)

319 LACHMAN, SAMUEL. A Hoard of Silver Coins of Barsbāy. *ANSMN* No. 18 (1972) pp. 163–166 pl. 28.

A lot of 78 coins of Barsbāy, part of a hoard, are dated between 831 and 834 H./A.D. 1428/9–1430/31. There are a hitherto unknown early type Damascus dirhem, an unlisted $^1/_4$ and $^1/_8$ dirhem and various mules. (*Author*)

320 LACHMAN, SAMUEL. The Missing Link. *NMessenger* Vol. 2 Nos. 11–12 (Nov.–Dec. 1972) pp. 255–257 illus.

Evidence is presented that the ikilik of year 16 of ʿAbd al-Ḥamid I was officially decreed and is not a yüzlük, as has been suggested. See also *NL* 89–353. (*Author*)

321 LACHMAN, SAMUEL. More Countermarks of the Ottoman Empire. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) p. 412 illus.

Ottoman coins, a Greek and a Spanish issue, all countermarked, and found in countries previously in the Ottoman Empire, are described. (*Author*)

322 LOWICK, N. M. Feudalism in Syria: an Ayyubid Silver Hoard. *NCirc* Vol. 79 No. 10 (Oct. 1971) pp. 358–359 illus.

A group of 64 Ayyūbid and eight Artukid dirhems, presumed to comprise part of a hoard, is described. Particular attention is paid to the historical implications of three unusual issues from the Aleppo mint (595/6 H./A.D. 1197/8), naming al-Ẓāhir alone, al-Ẓāhir with al-Afḍal as co-ruler and al-Ẓāhir with al-ʿAdil, respectively. (*Author*)

323 MACKENZIE, KENNETH M. The Altmishlik of Abdul Hamid I (A.H. 1187–1203/A.D. 1774–1789). *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 6 (June 1972) p. 236 illus.

The three known changes in the obverse design of the altmışlik and zolota are discussed and two coins of regnal year 11 are described, one with the second design, used on coins with regnal years 8–11, and the other with the third design, used on coins minted in regnal years 12–16. (*Author*)

324 MACKENZIE, KENNETH M. A Tughra Review for Coin Collectors. *WCoins* Vol. 9 No. 105 (Sept. 1972) pp. 1238, 1240, 1242, 1244; No. 107 (Nov. 1972) pp. 1438, 1440, 1442, 1444, 1446, 1448, 1452 illus.

The history of the tughra and the Ottoman sultans is reviewed.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

325 METCALF, D. M. Les monnaies féodales racontent l'histoire de la France d'Outre-Mer. *Monnaies et médailles racontent l'histoire de France.* [*Exposition. Juin–octobre 1972*] (Paris, Hôtel de la Monnaie 1972) pp. 45–49 illus.

Several Near Eastern spots where seigneurial French coins have been discovered are described. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

326 MILES, GEORGE C. Another Kākwayhid Note. *ANSMN* No. 18 (1972) pp. 139–148 pl. 27.

More than 20 hitherto unpublished or rare Kākwayhid coins are added to the corpus, and a large hoard of dinars of Iṣbahān, of 432, 434 and 435 H./A.D. 1041/2, 1042/3 and 1044/5 is described. (*Author*)

327 MILES, GEORGE C. Coinage of the Ziyārid Dynasty of Tabaristān and Gurgān. *ANSMN* No. 18 (1972) pp. 119–137 pls. 24–26.

Three hitherto unpublished coins, a dinar of Mardāwij b. Ziyār, a dirhem of Wushmagīr and a billon dirhem of Falak al-Ma'ālī (the first known coins of these rulers), are described in detail with historical commentary. A synoptic corpus of all known Ziyārid coins is included. (*Author*)

328 MILES, GEORGE C. An Eighth Century Arab Coin Found in Herakleion. *Kritika Khronika* (Herakleion 1972) pp. 225–227 illus.

A *fals* of Ḥalab of 147 H./A.D. 764/5 is evidence of an Arab raid on Crete probably during the reign of Hārūn al-Rashīd. (*Author*)

329 MILES, GEORGE C. Umayyad and 'Abbāsid Glass Weights and Measure Stamps in the Corning Museum. *JGlassStud* Vol. 13 (1971) pp. 64–76 illus.

Among the 66 pieces described and the 31 illustrated are a dozen types hitherto unpublished, including a measure of cotton-seed oil, a dinar weight of Ka'b b. 'Alqamah, and a two-*raṭl* weight for cooked vermicelli (?). (*Author*)

330 PESANT, ROBERTO. The A.N.S. Hoard of Antioch Deniers. *ANSMN* No. 18 (1972) pp. 73–85 pls. 16–17.

A hoard of 403 Bohemund and Raymond Rupin deniers found near Antioch in 1960 is studied. The Bohemund issues provide evidence for refining the arrangement evolved by Allen (*NC* Ser. 5 Vol. 17 [1937] pp. 200–210) and Metcalf (*NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 9 [1969] pp. 247–267 pls. 13–15 and *ANSMN* No. 16 [1970] pp. 95–109 pls. 24–27—see *NL* 84–339, 85–284). In addition, a table of Raymond Rupin varieties is postulated on the basis of the 13 specimens included in the ANS hoard.

331 PLANT, R. J. The Numismatic Importance of the Caliphs. *SCMB* No. 653 (Jan. 1973) pp. 7–9 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The caliph's name is an aid to identification of early Arabic coins. Caliphs from 813 to A.D. 1258 are listed with their names in English, modern Arabic and Kufic script. (*Author*)

332 al-QAZZĀZ, WIDĀD 'ALI. al-Dirham al-islāmī al-maḍrūb 'alā al-ṭirāz al-sāsāni li-'abd al-raḥmān b. muḥammad al-ash'ath fī al-matḥaf al-'irāqī [The Arab-Sasanian dirhem of 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad al-Ash'ath in the Iraq Museum]. *Sumer* Vol. 26 Nos. 1–2 (1970) Arabic section pp. 285–289 illus.

A dirhem of mint SK (Sīstān) of year 80 H./A.D. 699/700 is described and discussed. (*Michael L. Bates*)

333 SALMĀN, 'ĪSĀ. Dirham nādir li'l-khalīfa al-umawī 'abd al-malik b. marwān [A rare dirhem of the Umayyad caliph 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwān]. *Sumer* Vol. 26 Nos. 1–2 (1970) Arabic section pp. 163–168, 5 pls.

An Arab-Sasanian dirhem of 75 H./A.D. 694/5 with standing caliph reverse, acquired by the Iraq Department of Antiquities in 1971, is described and compared to analogous coins. (*Michael L. Bates*)

334 SÁNCHEZ-GIRÓN BLASCO, JOSÉ M. *Monedas de Marruecos—Moroccan Coins*. Ceuta, The Author 1972. 78 pp. illus. In Spanish and English.

The machine-minted coins of Morocco are catalogued by date and mint mark. Patterns, errors and counterfeits are listed. (*Patrick D. Hogan*)

335 SASS, BENJAMIN. The Silver and Billon Coins Minted at Constantinople under Sultan Maḥmūd II (1223–1255 H.). *ANSMN* No. 18 (1972) pp. 167–175 pls. 29–32.

The Constantinopolitan silver and billon issues of Maḥmūd II (A.D. 1808–1839) are grouped according to their ten original series. (*Author*)

336 SCHWEIKERT, H. *Les monnaies tunisiennes depuis 1859*. Munich, Ernst Battenberg 1973. 80 pp. illus.

The coins of Tunisia from the accession of Muḥammad al-Ṣādiq in 1859 to the present are catalogued and the major types illustrated. (*Patrick D. Hogan*)

337 WALKER, RALPH. Moslem Dynasties Rule 800 Years. *WCoins* Vol. 9 No. 105 (Sept. 1972) pp. 1128–1132, 1134, 1136, 1142 illus.

A general history of the Muslim dynasties is presented.

338 WARDEN, WILLIAM B., Jr. Some Rare Sassanian and Arab-Sassanian Coins. *NCirc* Vol. 81 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 10–11 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Three rare hitherto unpublished countermarked drachms, two of the Sasanian king Chosroes II and one of the Umayyad governor Salm b. Ziyād, are discussed and illustrated. (*Author*)

339 WARDEN, WILLIAM B., Jr. Supplementary Hoard of "Year 12" Drachms of Xusro II, Sassanian King of Iran. *SCMB* No. 654 (Feb. 1973) pp. 50–52 illus.

A supplement to Seaby's article in *SCMB* No. 639 (Nov. 1971) pp. 397–400 on two parcels of a similar hoard totaling 320 coins is presented. This supplementary hoard of 516 silver drachms of Chosroes I and II and Hurmazd IV was buried ca. A.D. 602/3, probably at Shiraz; the latest issues it contains are of year 12 of the reign of Chosroes II. (*Author*)

340 Yapı ve Kredı Bankası. *Iran Moğolları ve Altın Paraları* [The Mongols of Persia and their gold coins]. (*Nümismatik Yayınları* No. 4). Istanbul 1973. 24 pp. 2 pls. English summary.

For additional references to Near and Middle Eastern numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 2, 7, 8, 27, 36, 42, 48, 60, 62, 63, 75
Greek, No. 96
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, Nos. 556, 561, 562, 568, 575, 581, 600, 604, 607
Paper Money, No. 847
Tokens and Jetons, No. 884.

INDIA

341 BRIGHT, RICHARD K. Copper Coins of the Bahmani Shahs of Gulbarga. *NI* (Jan. 1973) pp. 5–22 illus.; (Mar. 1973) pp. 61–62.

The period A.D. 1347–1526 is covered as 60 coins issued by 15 rulers are described. (*Granvyl G. Hulse*)

342 DASGUPTA, KALYAN KUMAR. The Aśvakas: An Early Indian Tribe. *EW* N.S. Vol. 22 Nos. 1–2 (March–June 1972) pp. 33–40 illus.

Copper coins with the legend [Vaṭasvaka] are attributed to the Aśvaka tribe, in classical literature called the Assakenoi, of northwestern India and dated from the late 3rd to the mid-2nd centuries B.C. (*Patrick D. Hogan*)

343 DOBBINS, K. WALTON. The Aṭhama Gold Coin and the Reign of Azes II. *EW* N.S. Vol. 22 Nos. 1–2 (March–June 1972) pp. 19–24 illus.

The Kharoshthi legend on the coin is read as [sa-aṭhama]. The coin is equal to one eighth of a stater or a satera. Though the Greek legend is obliterated, it is suggested that the type: king mounted with whip, and the monogram are identical with those on coins of Azes II especially issues of the Pushkalavati mint. On this basis it is concluded that the coin is an eighth-stater of Azes II from Pushkalavati. (*Patrick D. Hogan*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

344 OLMSTED, KENNETH T. Coins of Tripura and a Very Rare One Rupee of Assam. *NI* (Nov. 1972) pp. 5–7 illus.; (Dec. 1972) p. 23.

Five silver rupees of Tripura and one of Rangpur are described.

345 SEALY, DAVID L. F. The British One That Got Away. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 10 (Oct. 1972) pp. 16–17 illus.

A small copper coin of Afghanistan, struck in Kandahar under British authority in 1878–1879 is described, and its historical background discussed. (*Author*)

346 SOMAIYA, R. T. Coinage of Durrani Rulers Struck in India. *NI* (Nov. 1972) pp. 10–11.

For additional references to Indian numismatics, see the following abstract: Medals and Decorations, No. 738.

FAR EAST

347 ALLEN, LYMAN L. *A Catalog of Philippine Coins.* 3rd ed. Margate, Fla., Castle Coin Publs. [1972]. 48 pp. illus.

348 BANNING, THEODORE. Coinage of the Tokugawa. *CNJ* Vol. 18 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 41–44.

The Japanese coinage of the time of the Tokugawa Shogunate is discussed. (*R. C. Willey*)

349 MANDEL, EDGAR J. *Cast Coinage of Korea.* Racine, Wis., Western Publ. 1972. 160 pp. illus., map.

Korean cast coins from A.D. 996 to the beginning of machine-struck coins are catalogued. The officially issued "horse warrants" used by the agents of the emperor are discussed. (*Patrick D. Hogan*)

350 MOWERY, THOMAS E. *One Cash Coins of China's Manchu Dynasty 1644–1911. Values in Five Grades.* 1st ed. St. Paul, Minn., The Author 1972. 32 pp. illus.

351 NARBETH, COLIN C. The Bank That Backed a New Dynasty. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 12–14 illus.

The Bank of Communications supported a scheme to establish a new dynasty in China and in 1915 an emperor was elected. A year later he died and the dynasty was terminated. However, the bank continued to survive under attacks from Japan, the Manchus and others until it finally merged with the Peoples' Bank on April 1, 1950. (*Jennifer Walwin*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

352 Nippon Ginko Chosakyoku [Research department of the Bank of Japan]. *Zuroku Nippon-no Kahei* [Illustrated record of Japanese coins]. Vol. 2. Tokyo, Toyo Keizai Shinposha 1973. 330 pp. illus.

Coins and paper money which circulated in the early Tokugawa period are discussed. (*Hitoshi Kozono*)

353 OGAWA, HIROSHI. *Kan-ei Tsuho Senpu* [Illustrated catalogue of Kan-ei Tsuho coins]. Tokyo, The Author 1972. 186 pp. illus.

354 SMITH, BRUCE. Dating the Fukien Dollars. *WCoins* Vol. 10 No. 110 (Feb. 1973) pp. 224, 226, 228, 230 illus.

The Fukien dollar made in 1834 is not any of the dollars presently known.

355 SUN, E-TU ZEN. The Transportation of Yunnan Copper to Peking in the Ch'ing Period. *Journal of Oriental Studies* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Hong Kong, Jan. 1971) pp. 132–148.

Copper played an essential role in the bi-metallic monetary system of the Ch'ing empire and the uninterrupted supply of copper from Yunnan's mines to the central government mints was of vital importance. The system of transportation and the problems of control are discussed. (*Patrick D. Hogan*)

356 SUZUKI, MASATOSHI. *Aizu Kaheishi Gaisetsu* [General survey of the monetary history of Aizu district]. Aizuwakamatsu, Gungado 1972. 90 pp. illus.

Coins and paper money which circulated in the Aizu feudal clan are treated. (*Hitoshi Kozono*)

357 TURK, F. A. The Tangut Inscriptions of the Hsi Hsia Coinage. *NCirc* Vol. 81 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 3–5 illus.

Of the seven Hsi Hsia coins with Tangut inscriptions discussed, five are authenticated and two are considered doubtful. The possible historical significance of coins using the script is debated. (*Author*)

358 WEST, WILLIAM C. Yakub Beg's Coin from Kashgar Oasis. *WCoins* Vol. 10 No. 112 (Apr. 1973) pp. 516, 518 illus., map.

A coin of the rebel Rashid Khan of Aqsu and Kuja, Sinkiang, is attributed to the later rebel Ya'qub Beg. (*Patrick D. Hogan*)

359 YOUNG, RAYMOND A. Trade Dollars were Sign of Rising Sun's Ascension. *NN* Vol. 20 No. 47 (Nov. 21, 1972) pp. 16, 30 illus.

Japanese trade dollars are discussed.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

For additional references to Far Eastern numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 27, 35, 59
Oceania, No. 687
Medals and Decorations, No. 693
Paper Money, Nos. 779, 813, 814, 819, 821, 845
Tokens and Jetons, No. 875.

AFRICA — MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN

360 ALLENBAUGH, CARL. Rhodesia: Republic of Rebellion. *Coins* Vol. 20 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 42–46 illus.

The coinage of Rhodesia and the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland is reviewed.

361 KAPLAN, ALEC. *Catalogue of the Coins of South Africa.* 6th ed. Revised and edited by Stan Kaplan. [Johannesburg, The Author 1971]. 74 pp. illus.

362 PANKHURST, RICHARD. Ethiopian Noblemen's Seals of the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries: a First Selection. *Ethiopia Observer* Vol. 15 No. 3 (1972) pp. 142–153 illus.

The inscriptions on 65 seals used for personal letter closures are illustrated and translated. Most are inscribed in Geez (Ethiopic) but a few are entirely or partly in Arabic. (*Charles K. Panish*)

For additional references to African numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, No. 59
Paper Money, Nos. 806, 811, 829.

EUROPE-MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

363 ASHE, DAVID. The Mysterious Portrait of Edward VIII. *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 12 (Dec. 1972) pp. 442–444.

The images for the proposed coinage of Edward VIII refute the belief that the tradition that succeeding sovereigns face in opposite directions on the coinage was broken by George VI. (*R. C. Willey*)

364 BALLIN, FRANK E. The Story of the English Crowns. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) pp. 26–28 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

365 BECKER, THOMAS WILLIAM. Thomas Simon's Petition Crown. *Coinage* Vol. 8 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) pp. 17, 18, 20 illus.

The 1663 crown with edge inscription produced before Jan Roettiers was appointed head engraver of the Royal Mint by Charles II is described.

366 BENEUT, GUY. Un esterlin d'Écosse à la croix longue, trouvé à Trilport (S.-et-M.). *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 7 (July 1972) pp. 274–275 illus.

A long cross penny of Alexander III found at Trilport is discussed.

367 ELMORE JONES, F. A Supplementary Note on the Mints of Bedwyn and Marlborough. *Mints, Dies and Currency. Essays Dedicated to the Memory of Albert Baldwin.* Edited by R. A. G. Carson (London 1971) pp. 121–127.

The evidence for the establishment of the mint of Marlborough early in the reign of William I as the result of the closing of the neighboring mint of Bedwyn is reviewed. Coins of the two mints which span the period ca. 1046–ca. 1090, i.e. from the third substantive type of Edward the Confessor to the first type of William Rufus, are listed. (*Author*)

368 FARQUHAR, A. R. Britain's Gold 1953–71. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 10–12 illus.

An early resumption of gold coin production in the United Kingdom is advocated as past gold issues are surveyed. (*Author*)

369 GRINSELL, L. V. *The Bristol Mint: An Historical Outline* (Bristol Local History Pamphlet No. 30). Bristol, Historical Association 1972. 24 pp. 4 pls.

The pre-Roman coins found in the area are reviewed and a Roman coin counterfeiting site at Whitchurch is described. The Bristol mint proper started at the end of the reign of Aethelred II or the beginning of that of Cnut, working more or less continuously until 1180. It re-opened at irregular intervals from the 13th to the 17th centuries when, in 1645, Bristol fell to the Parliamentarians. The mint was last used as one of five provincial mints to assist in the Great Recoinage under William III between 1696 and 1698. Between 1722 and 1725 William Wood was authorized to establish an office in or near Bristol for producing "Wood's halfpence" for Ireland; he is also thought to have produced coinage in Bristol for America. (*Author*)

370 HISCOTT, J. E. Die Numbers on Victorian Coinage and Their Origins. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) pp. 20–21 illus.

371 MARSH, JOHN. *Clip a Bright Guinea; the Yorkshire Coiners of the Eighteenth Century.* London, Robert Hale 1971. 192 pp. illus., maps.

372 MURRAY, J. K. R. The Jacobite Silver Touchpieces. *SCMB* No. 651 (Nov. 1972) pp. 446–448 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Touchpieces used by James II after his flight from England in 1688, by his son as James III, and by the latter's two sons as Charles III and Henry IX are described. (*Author*)

373 NARBETH, COLIN C. Child and Company; Britain's Oldest Bankers? *CM* Vol. 9 No. 10 (Oct. 1972) pp. 24–25 illus.

The development of Child and Company from the time of William Wheeler the goldsmith in 1559 to the present is discussed. (*Jennifer Walwin*)

374 PURVES, ALEC A. Coins of the Norwich Mint. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 8 (Aug. 1972) pp. 13–14 illus.

Issues from Aethelstan to William III are surveyed. (*Author*)

375 RÎABTSEVICH, V. N. Nekotorye voprosy obrashcheniÎa mednoĭ monety na territorii Pol'shi [Certain matters concerning the circulation of a copper coin in Poland]. *I. Miedzynarodowy kongres archeologii slowianskiej (Warszawa 14–18 XI 1965)*. Vol. 6 (Wrocław/Warsaw/Kraków 1968) pp. 292–300. In parallel Russian and French.

Double Scottish pennies of Charles I of 1632–1633 discovered in more than 30 hoards in Poland and adjacent areas are discussed. Most of the hoards were buried before the period 1659–1666, when Polish copper solidi were issued on a large scale. The Scottish penny was thus the earliest copper coin in circulation in Poland. Its distribution followed its importation by Scots who emigrated to Poland after the union between Presbyterian Scotland and Anglican England in 1603. (*Author*)

376 RIGOLD, STUART E. Excavations at Burton-in-Lonsdale: A Reconsideration. *Yorkshire ArchJ* Vol. 43 (1971) p. 97.

Two coins of Henry II, probably lost from a larger hoard during the 1160's, were found between the cobbles of a floor. A Charles I silver penny and a copper halfpenny of William III–George II were also found. (*Jennifer Walwin*)

377 SMITH, RICHARD BARRY. Hanoverian Hearts. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 16–17 illus.

Variations in the hearts semé used to denote Lüneburg in the armorial bearings on Anglo-Hanoverian coins are studied. Differences between these and corresponding British pieces indicate that the dies were produced in Germany and not supplied by the Royal Mint. (*Author*)

378 SMITH, RICHARD BARRY. A Study of the Rarity of Coins Issued by the Duchy of Brunswick-Lüneburg, Later the Kingdom of Hanover, Between the Years 1662–1866. *SCMB* No. 653 (Jan. 1973) pp. 2–7 tabs.

379 STEWART, IAN HALLEY and BRAND, J. D. A Second Find of English Sterlings from Ribe (1958). *NNÅ* (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 38–59 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The second hoard of 177 sterlings was probably deposited in 1247. A summary is presented of the first hoard, which was probably deposited in the same year, found in 1911 and was published in *NC* Ser. 4 Vol. 16 (1916) pp. 356–377. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

380 TIPPEN, LEONARD. Not Worth a Brass Farthing. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) p. 16 illus.

The farthing in English coinage is discussed with reference also to the Harington farthings under James I. (*Author*)

381 TROWBRIDGE, RICHARD J. *Maundy Coins of Great Britain.* 2nd ed. Glendale, Calif., The Author 1972. 36 pp. illus.

382 WALKER, D. R. Another Early Saxon Coin from Shakenoak. *Oxoniensia* Vol. 35 (1970) pp. 106–107.

Another 8th-century Saxon penny was found at Shakenoak Farm. A summary of earlier finds is given. (*Jennifer Walwin*)

383 WARNER, H. A. V. Coin Weights and Coffee Pots. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) p. 321 illus.

The marks on coin weights are usually described as "coffee pots" but would more correctly be described as "laverpots," since the latter were the mark of the Worshipful Company of Founders. (*Author*)

For additional references to the numismatics of Great Britain and Ireland, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 3, 23, 33, 52
India, No. 345
Western and Central Europe, Nos. 387, 406
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 701, 702, 714, 715, 724, 739, 746, 749, 769, 771, 774, 775, 776
Paper Money, Nos. 784, 822
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 849, 853, 854, 855, 860, 861, 862, 865, 885, 886, 893, 894, 901, 902, 908, 909.

WESTERN AND CENTRAL EUROPE

384 ARROYO, HENRI. Peripatetic Pieces of Eight. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) pp. 320–321 illus.

Two coins of eight reales of Philip V dated 1741 and issued by the Mexican mint were found in the wreck of a French ship off the coast of Mauritius. Other specimens of the same date also found in the wreck were sent to the Geographical Society in London and there pronounced forgeries. (*Jennifer Walwin*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

385 BAILEY, CLEMENT F. Coins of the Knights of Malta. *Coinage* Vol. 8 No. 6 (June 1972) pp. 70–72, 74, 76, 78 illus.; No, 7 (July 1972) pp. 48, 50, 80, 84 illus.; No. 8 (Aug. 1972) pp. 40–42, 96 illus.

386 BENDIXEN, KIRSTEN. *Danmarks Tronskiftemønter* [Coins on the accession of new Danish monarchs]. Copenhagen, The Author 1973. 15 pp. illus.

387 BENDIXEN, KIRSTEN. Mønterne fra Dankirke [The coins from Dankirke]. *NatA* (1972) pp. 61–66 illus.

On an Iron Age site at Dankirke, near Ribe in southern Jutland, archaeological excavations since 1965 have turned up various coins: 37 Roman denarii and 13 identifiable European coins from about 700 found: three Merovingian (Madelinus); two Anglo-Saxon and eight Frisian. The European coins are of the greatest importance because until now such issues, except one Madelinus coin, have not been found in Denmark. (*Author*)

388 BENDIXEN, KIRSTEN. Tronskiftemønter [Coins on the accession of a new monarch]. *NNUM* No. 10 (Dec. 1972) pp. 229–237 illus.

The Danish tradition of commemorating the accession of a monarch by striking coins with an obverse portrait of the new monarch and a reverse portrait of the predecessor is discussed. The first such issue dates from 1670, the latest from 1972. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

389 BENEUT, GUY. Monnaies, jetons et médailles racontent Meaux. *Monnaies et médailles racontent l'histoire de France. [Exposition. Juin–octobre 1792]* (Paris, Hôtel de la Monnaie 1972) pp. 115–123 illus.

390 BENEUT, GUY. Saint Fiacre, sa légende et son culte à travers sigillographie et numismatique. *Actes du Congrès du XIII^e^ Centenaire de Saint-Fiacre* (Meaux, Comité National Saint-Fiacre 1970) pp. 305–318, 4 pls.

The cult of Saint Fiacre which originated at his tomb in the priory of the forest of Breuil (Seine-et-Marne), where he started his retreat, fostered the creation of priory seals (one example extant), badges of pilgrimage, religious medals, society jetons and secular medals such as that of Anne of Austria in 1644. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

391 BERGHAUS, PETER. Numismatische Erinnerungen an die Türkenkriege aus Westfalen. *NZ* Vols. 87–88 (1972) pp. 119–122 pl. 13.

In spite of Westphalia's great distance from the war front against the Turks, it is apparent that the events of 1683 and subsequent years left some traces on the Westphalian coinage, particularly on a medal of Münster and a taler of the abbey of Corvey. (*Bernhard Koch*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

392 BERMAN, ROBERT. The Phenomenal Laupentaler. *WCoins* Vol. 9 No. 107 (Nov. 1972) pp. 1458, 1460.

The Swiss five-franc coin of 1939 commemorating the 600th anniversary of the battle of Laupen is described.

393 BONNAUD, L. Double tournois de Louis XIII à Saint Yrieix la Perche. *Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Historique du Limousin* Vol. 97 (Limoges 1970) p. 275.

394 CASADO, F. Jetons et médailles de la IIe à la IIIe République. *Annales du groupe numismatique du Comtat et de Provence* (Avignon 1971) p. 11.

395 CHAUVICOURT, J. and S. Monnaies et médailles des établissements françaises dans l'océan indien. XVIIe–XIXe siècles. *Monnaies et médailles racontent l'histoire de France. [Exposition. Juin–octobre 1972]* (Paris, Hôtel de la Monnaie 1972) pp. 185–191 illus.

396 CHIRILĂ, EUGEN and DUMITRAŞCU, E. Un tezaur monetar de la Oradea, sec. XVII [A 17th-century coin hoard from Oradea]. *Apulum* Vol. 10 (1972) pp. 755–758. German summary.

Discovered in 1968, the hoard contained 20 silver coins of the 17th century issued by Transylvania, Poland, Hungary, the principality of Württemberg-Öls, the Austrian provinces of Styria and Carinthia and the episcopates of Olomouc and Breslau. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

397 CLOW, LAWRENCE E. Wingless Wonders of the Sky. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 10 (Oct. 1972) p. 55 illus.

The five-mark piece commemorating the world flight of the Zeppelin dirigible in 1929 is discussed as a short history of dirigibles is presented.

398 COCKSHAW, PIERRE. Les premières monnaies de Jean Sans Peur: l'émission de 1407 (complément). *CENB* Vol. 10 No. 1 (Jan.–March 1973) pp. 20–21 illus.

Additions to earlier work (see *NL* 87–571) are two heretofore unknown specimens of the double groat of John the Fearless, struck between September and November 1407. One of the coins is in the British Museum, the other was recently acquired by the Brussels Coin Cabinet. (*Paul Naster*)

399 COUCHARD, F. Le blanc à la targe de François Ier. *CahN* No. 31 (March 1972) p. 33.

A coin struck by Francis I like the Breton blancs à la targe which circulated widely before the duchy was reunited with France is discussed. It seems to be unique and is not mentioned in Lafaurie and Prieur, *Monnaies des rois de France*. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

400 COUCHARD, F. La tranche des monnaies sous Charles X. *CahN* No. 30 (Dec. 1971) p. 118.

401 DANIEL, LOUIS. Attestation de réception d'une tailleresse à la Monnaie de Bordeaux en 1653. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) pp. 187–189.

A *tailleresse* was the wife or daughter of a moneyer who worked with him cutting flans at the mint.

402 DAVENPORT, JOHN S. *The Talers of the Austrian Noble Houses.* [n.p.], Organization of International Numismatists 1972. 64 pp. illus.

403 DELTENRE, LÉONCE. Héraldique et sigillographie. Les sceaux, cachets et timbres armoriés de la ville de Thuin. *Documents et Rapports de la Société royale d'Archéologie et de Paléontologie de Charleroi* Vol. 55 (Charleroi 1970–1971) pp. 87–117 illus.

The seals of Thuin from the 14th century to ca. 1800 are commented on and described. (*Paul Naster*)

404 DHENIN, R. and M. Monnaies trouvées dans les "muches" de Talmas (Somme). La marque du maître François Hugues (Narbonne, 1593). *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) pp. 189–192 illus.

Twenty-four coins of the 16th–17th centuries are discussed. (*Françoise Dumas*)

405 DOAZAN, L. Numismatique corse. Les monnaies de Paoli (1762–1768). *Archéonumis* No. 1 (1972) pp. 16–20 illus.

An historical study is made of Republican coins struck under the generalship of Pasquale di Paoli in the mints of Murato and Corte. 22 emissions of six coins comprising more than 50 varieties are studied. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

406 DOLLEY, MICHAEL. Nogle danske (?) efterligninger af irsk-nordiske penninge [Some Danish (?) imitations of Irish-Scandinavian sterlings]. *NNUM* No. 3 (March 1973) pp. 93–99 illus.

407 DRAPPIER, JEAN. Quelques événements historiques illustrés par la monnaie. *Monnaies et médailles racontent l'histoire de France. [Exposition. Juin–octobre 1972]* (Paris, Hôtel de la Monnaie 1972) pp. 155–163 illus.

The commemoration on coins of religious wars, the sieges of Lille (1708), Mayence (1793) and Anvers-Lille (1814–1815), the Paris Commune, the Chouannerie and the blockade of French islands in the Indian Ocean are discussed. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

408 DUCASSE, JOSEPH. La Monnaie de Bordeaux de 1774 à 1795. *BMemSocArchBordeaux* Vol. 67 (1973) pp. 48–85.

409 DUMAS, FRANÇOISE. Un denier inédit d'Aymar IV de Valentinois dans une petite trouvaille monétaire à Penne d'Agenais. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) pp. 195–196 illus.

An imitation of an Aquitaine denier of Edward I, a denier tournois of Louis VIII or IX and a jeton or mereau with cruciform motif were found in 1971.

410 DUMAS, FRANÇOISE. La fin de la dynastie carolingienne et le début de l'époque féodale d'après le trésor de Fécamp. *Monnaies et médailles racontent l'histoire de France.* [*Exposition. Juin–octobre 1972*] (Paris, Hôtel de la Monnaie 1972) pp. 39–43 chart.

An historical and economic picture is given of 10th-century France, since the Fécamp treasure was buried ca. 980–985.

411 DUMAS, FRANÇOISE. La monnaie d'Emma, reine de France. *BSFN* Vol. 28 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) p. 326.

From the hoard of Fécamp comes a hitherto unknown coin of Emma, wife of Lothar, the only French queen in whose name a coin seems to have been struck. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

412 DUMAS, FRANÇOISE. Le monnayage clermontois du VIIIe au XVIIIe siècle. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 6 (June 1972) pp. 238–239.

413 DUMAS, FRANÇOISE. Le parisis de Philippe VI. *CFM* Vol. 38 (1973) pp. 47–50 illus.

The first gold issue of this king (1329–1337), coined during the most brilliant period of his reign, is discussed. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

414 DUMAS, FRANÇOISE. Un point de droit; la propriété de trouvailles fortuites en pays coutumier pendant le règne de Saint Louis. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 7 (July 1972) pp. 273–274.

415 DUMAS, FRANÇOISE. Le trésor de Fécamp et la monnaie sous les derniers Carolingiens. *CRAI* (July–Oct. 1971, publ. Jan. 1972) pp. 547–583 illus.

A resumé of the material in *NL* 88–446 is presented. (*Author*)

416 DUNN, JOHN W. Napoleon II. Emperor for a Day. *WCoins* Vol. 10 No. 109 (Jan. 1973) pp. 34, 38, 40, 44, 48 illus.

The story of Napoleon II is discussed, with descriptions of Bonapartist coins, a bronze medal by Denon and pattern coins struck by Napoleon III.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

417 DUPLESSY, JEAN. Le trésor de Callac (Côtes-du-Nord). Monnaies françaises du XVIe siècle. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) pp. 186–187.

418 DUPLESSY, JEAN. Le trésor de l'abbaye du Gard. *Bulletin de la Société des Antiquaires de Picardie* (Amiens 1972) pp. 345–354 illus.

Twenty-six 15th-century gold and billon coins found in the latrines of an abbey near Amiens are discussed. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

419 DUPLESSY, JEAN. Le trésor de Pré-Saint-Evrault. *BSocArch Eure-et-Loire* Vol. 114 No. 4 (1970) pp. 12–14.

The hoard consisted of coins from Henry III to Louis XIII.
(*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

420 EKRE, RUNE. Myntingsfynd från Lödöse [Finds from the mint at Lödöse]. *NNÅ* (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 60–86 illus. English summary.

As a result of excavations in 1963–1965 at Lödöse several pieces of leather and lead with impressions of Swedish bracteates of the 13th and 14th centuries have come to light. They are waste from the manufacture of coins. The technique of the minting is discussed. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

421 ENGESTRÖM, RAGNAR. De medeltida myntfynden från det sista årets udgrävningar i gotländska kyrkor [Mediaeval coins from recent excavation of churches at Gotland]. *Gotländsk Arkiv* Vol. 44 (1972) pp. 89–94 illus.

422 FORTON, RENÉ and NONY, DANIEL. Bordeaux sous le Second Empire. Un chapitre d'histoire métallique. *BMemSocArchBordeaux* Vol. 67 (1973) pp. 86–98.

423 FOURNIER, P.-F. Le trésor de Saint-Étienne-des-Champs (1475–1643). *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 6 (June 1972) pp. 235–237.

The treasure was discovered in 1949 and included 145 silver, billon and copper coins: French issues mainly of the period 1630–1643, eight papal issues of Avignon and a Netherlands coin.

424 FRITSCH, WILHELM. Die Aufgabe der Krainer Grenzmünzstätten im 13. Jahrhundert. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 12 (1972) pp. 123–126 illus.

The significant coinage of Friesach pennies in the duchy of Krain (now in Yugoslavia) is discussed. (*Bernhard Koch*)

425 FRITSCH, WILHELM. Steinbrück (Zidani most)—ein alter Kreuzungspunkt Sloweniens. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 9 (1972) pp. 94–95 illus.

A Graz penny is possibly a reminder of the building of a new stone bridge over the Save River in 1222 at Zidani most. (*Bernhard Koch*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

426 GAILLARD, L. [Découverte à Saint-Léon (Allier) d'un demi-briquet de la révolte de Gand sous Philippe le Beau]. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) p. 197.

427 GAJ-PIOTROWSKI, WILHELM. Znaleziska monet w okolicy Rozwadowa i Radomyśla nad Sanem, pow. Tarnobrzeg [Several coin finds near the San River, Tarnobrzeg district]. *WN* Vol. 16 No. 2 (1972) pp. 123–125.

Stray finds, mainly Austrian and Polish coins of the 17th–19th centuries, from Tarnobrzeg district, near Rozwadów and Radomyšl are mentioned. (*Marta Męclewska*)

428 GALSTER, GEORG. 80 lod sølv til Vor Frelsers kirke [Eighty weights of silver to the Church of Our Savior in Copenhagen]. *NNUM* No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 1–4.

The use of the old denomination *lod* instead of talers or crowns in certain cases at the Danish supreme court until 1923 is traced. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

429 GALSTER, GEORG. *Unionstidens udmøntninger. Danmark og Norge 1397–1540. Sverige 1363–1521* [The coinage of the time of the Scandinavian Union. Denmark and Norway 1397–1540. Sweden 1363–1521]. Copenhagen, Dansk Numismatisk Forening/Danske Boghadleres Kommissionsanstalt 1972. 120 pp. illus. English summary.

430 GASTINEAU, CHANTAL. Les principales étapes du système monétaire français sous l'Ancien Régime. *Monnaies et médailles racontent l'histoire de France. [Exposition. Juin–octobre 1972]* (Paris, Hôtel de la Monnaie 1972) pp. 63–114 illus.

431 GAUZIT, J. Une variété d'écu d'or au soleil de François Ier. *BSFN* Vol. 28 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) p. 331.

432 GELDER, H. ENNO van. Iconographie des princes d'Orange. *Monnaies et médailles racontent l'Histoire de France.* [Exposition. Juin-octobre 1972] (Paris, Hôtel de la Monnaie 1972) pp. 151–154.

Coins of the princes of Orange to William III are discussed.

433 HABREKORN, RAYMOND. Au sujet des émissions de nécessité de "l'été 1940" en Bretagne et en Normandie. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 178–181.

434 HABREKORN, RAYMOND. Les frappes de monnaies "Colonies Françaises" entre 1825 et 1845. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 10 (Dec. 1972) pp. 316–318.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

435 HABREKORN, RAYMOND. Monnaies françaises pour les colonies 1815–1848 (quelques chiffres inédites). *CollFr* No. 88 (Feb. 1973) p. 6 illus.

436 HABREKORN, RAYMOND. La numismatique de 1870–1871. *CollFr* No. 84 (Oct. 1972) p. 13; No. 85 (Nov. 1972) p. 13.

437 HARDING, KURT. Italians Experiment with Acmonital. *WCoins* Vol. 9 No. 107 (Nov. 1972) pp. 1524, 1526 illus.

Italy's 20- and 50-centesimi and one- and two-lire coins of 1938–1943 and similar coins of Albania made of acmonital are discussed.

438 HATZ, GERT. Ein numismatisches Geschenk für Kaiser Franz I. *NZ* Vols. 87–88 (1972) pp. 132–141 pl. 16.

The senate of the city of Hamburg decided in the 50's of the 18th century in connection with a political rapprochement towards Austria to donate "Portugalöser" and other gold coins to Emperor Francis I, who was well known for his interest in numismatics. A large number of these gifts can be found today in the Vienna Coin Cabinet. (*Bernhard Koch*)

439 HERINEK, LUDWIG. *Österreichische Münzprägungen von 1657–1740.* Vienna, Münzhandlung Herinek 1972. 355 pp. illus.

The 1970 catalogue of Austrian coins of 1740–1969 is continued and added to. (See *NL* 85–402). (*Helmut Jungwirth*)

440 HILKE, WALTHER. Mintmaster's Marks of the Mint of Celle on Coins of Brunswick-Lueneburg. *NI* (March 1973) pp. 59–60.

The period 1622 1705 is discussed. (*Granvyl G. Hulse*)

441 HOURS, HENRI. Jetons et médailles de la Caisse d'Épargne de Lyon. *BSFN* Vol. 28 No. 3 (March 1973) pp. 360–363.

442 JENSEN, JØRGEN STEEN. Et midtjysk møntfund fra Kejserkrigen. Ildal skov, Them sogn, Vrads herred [A hoard from the Emperor's War in mid-Jutland]. *NNUM* No. 3 (March 1973) pp. 65–70 illus.

A hoard of 24 coins (two Dutch rijksdaalders, 22 smaller Danish coins) was deposited ca. 1625–1629 and found ca. 1912. (*Author*)

443 JUNGWIRTH, HELMUT. Eine "Zwittermünze" Kaiser Maximilians I. *NZ* Vols. 87–88 (1972) pp. 113–116 pls. 6–10.

The creation of a hybrid coin of Maximilian I is studied. Other examples prove that it is possible to differentiate between cast and struck coins and medals by means of x-rays. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

444 KOCH, BERNHARD. Die Wappendarstellungen auf den vorderösterreichischen 6 und 3 Kreuzer-Münzen 1785–1805. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 11 (1972) pp. 111–114 illus.

The three shields on the minor coinage of Anterior Austria from 1785 to 1805 have been variously identified. A study of the documents in the archives of the Viennese chancery proves that the arms are those of the margraves of Burgau and the cities of Freiburg im Breisgau and Bregenz. (*Author*)

445 KOLSKY, MAURICE. Contribution à l'étude du phénomène "monnaies de nécessité" 1914–1932. *Monnaies et médailles racontent l'histoire de France.* [*Exposition. Juin–octobre 1972*] (Paris, Hôtel de la Monnaie 1972) pp. 249–275 illus.

446 KRAUSE, DELBERT R. Swiss Coins Tell 700 Year Union. *WCoins* Vol. 9 No. 105 (Sept. 1972) pp. 1254–1258.

A catalogue of price trends is presented.

447 LAFAURIE, JEAN. Document d'archive numismatique: le trésor carolingien de Sarzana-Luni. *Monnaies et médailles racontent l'histoire de France.* [*Exposition. Juin-octobre 1972*] (Paris, Hôtel de la Monnaie 1972) pp. 23–38 illus.

An attempt is made to date coins struck at Milan at the end of the 9th century. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

448 LAFAURIE, JEAN. Les monnaies frappées à Lyon au VIe siècle. *Mélanges de travaux offerts à Maître Jean Tricou* (Travaux edités sous les auspices de la ville de Lyon Vol. 3) (Lyon 1972) pp. 193–205 illus.

Coins struck at Lyon by Burgundian lords under the titulature of the Eastern Emperors Anastasius, Justinian, Justin and Maurice Tiberius are discussed. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

449 LAFAURIE, JEAN. Monnaies mérovingiennes du Puy-de-Dôme. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 6 (June 1972) pp. 228–232.

Hoards and stray finds of Merovingian coins found in Clermont-Ferrand and the department of Puy-de-Dôme are mentioned. (*Françoise Dumas*)

450 LAFAURIE, JEAN. Monnaies trouvées à Olmeto (Corse). *BSFN* Vol. 28 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 327–328 illus.

Tournois groats in the names of Louis IX or Philip IV and two groats struck at Pisa after 1244, one in the name of Frederick Barbarossa, are discussed.

451 LAFAURIE, JEAN. Trouvailles de monnaies mérovingiennes à Manre (Ardennes). *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 145–147 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

452 LAFONT, J. Essai de Charles X. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 5 (May 1972) p. 213.

453 LANDRY, A. *Essai économique sur les mutations de monnaies de l'ancienne France, de Philippe le Bel à Charles VII*. Paris, Champion 1970. 219 pp.

454 LATHOUMÉTIE, P.-Y. Une monnaie de Philippe le Beau. *CFM* No. 38 (1973) pp. 51–55 illus.

A silver grand real struck between 1487 and 1494 during Philip's minority, by his father, Maximilian of Austria, is studied. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

455 LATHOUMÉTIE, P.-Y. Numismatique de Louis XI: l'écu d'or à la couronne. *CFM* Nos. 35–36 (1972) pp. 38–43 illus.

The écu and all the royal and seigneurial coins circulating in France under Louis XI are described. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

456 LAVIGNE, P. Rapport sur l'administration des Monnaies au XVIIIe siècle. *CahN* No. 31 (March 1972) pp. 34–36.

A memoir on the administration of mints written in 1778 from an official to Necker, the minister of finance, describes the different operations necessary for the striking of coins. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

457 LEGGETT, S. R. D. The Coinage of Colonial Portugal. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) pp. 8–11 illus.

Portugal has issued colonial coinages in most parts of the world. Many of these closely followed the domestic coinage; even today some countries are still using Portuguese colonial coinages. (*Author*)

458 LEGGETT, S. R. D. The Coinage of Victor Emanuel III. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 26–28 illus.

The coinage of Victor Emanuel III of Italy can be divided into five sections: four domestic coinages and a short colonial issue. (*Author*)

459 LEYPOLD, FRANZ. Der Mariatheresientaler 1780. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 8 (1972) p. 75.

An addition to a 1971 article (see *NL* 88-462) cataloging talers dated 1780 is presented. (*Bernhard Koch*)

460 MARTIN, C. + IOHANNES DUX florin inédit de Lorraine. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 6 (June 1972) pp. 226–228 illus.

A florin of John I of Lorraine is discussed.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

461 M[ATTYS], A. Kessenich, middeleeuwse motte [Kessenich, mediaeval hill]. *Archéologie* No. 2 (1972) pp. 86–87 illus.

In a building with strong tower on a fortified hill at Kessenich, the Roman castrum Cassenic, north of Maaseik, in the province of Limburg, were found in a large cup six dies, 120 blanks and six French coins dating between 1380 and 1417. (*Paul Naster*)

462 MELDRUM, PHILIP. Dutch Doits. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 12 (Dec. 1972) pp. 14–16 illus.

An account of the emergence of the Dutch republic introduces a description of the doits issued by the seven united provinces from the 16th to the 18th centuries, including particulars of mints, mint masters, mint marks and privy marks. (*Author*)

463 METCALF, D. M. A Hoard of Billon of Fernando IV. *ANSMN* No. 18 (1972) pp. 87–107 pls. 20–22.

A hoard of 644 billon novenes of a coin type belonging to Ferdinand IV, found in 1969, provides the occasion for a review of 15 comparable hoards, and of earlier studies in which the type was attributed variously to Ferdinand III or Ferdinand IV. The style of die cutting at the different mints is analyzed, and histograms of the weights are presented; earlier and later issues within the type are distinguished from this information. The intended average weight is shown to be rather less than 0.87 gm., and the novenes were therefore probably reckoned as two-thirds of a dinero, since documents refer to a sueldo of 8 dineros, the weight of which evidently corresponds to 12 coins. From a topographical analysis by hoards and mints it appears that the southern mints of Seville, Cordoba, and Lorca were not very active in comparison with those in the north. (*Author*)

464 MEY, JEAN de. Les monnaies du siège de Maestricht. *Archéonumis* No. 1 (1972) pp. 9–12 illus.

The siege pieces struck by the authorities of Maestricht during the siege of the town by the French army in September–November 1794 are discussed. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

465 MONARD, R. Le monnayage des ateliers normands pendant la dernière phase de la guerre de cent ans. *Les Normands de Paris* Vol. 61 Nos. 311–312 (Paris 1971) pp. 14–16.

466 MONARD, R. Le trésor de Lessay. Dépôt monétaire de la fin du règne de Charles VI. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 166–171 illus.

A silver ring and cup and 529 silver coins were discovered in 1971. (*Françoise Dumas*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

467 MORAND, E. La monnaie riomoise d'Alphonse de Poitiers. *Les amitiés riomoises et auvergnates* Vol. 8 No. 30 (Riom, July 1970) pp. 1–2 illus.

The deniers struck in the Auvergne at Riom under the rule of Alphonse of Poitiers, brother of Louis IX, are discussed. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

468 NONY, DANIEL. Les monnaies du "Chameau" perdu le 26 août 1725 en Nouvelle Écosse (Canada). *BMemSocArchBordeaux* Vol. 67 (1973) pp. 30–31.

The 494 louis d'or from Nova Scotian submarine excavations in 1965 sold in New York in December 1971 are inventoried. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

469 OPOZDA, TEOFILA. Skarb brakteatów z XII wieku z Lipnik, pow. Grodków, woj. Opolskie. [A hoard of 12th-century bracteates from Lipniki, Grodków district, Opole voivodship]. *WN* Vol. 15 No. 3 (1971) pp. 145–151 illus. maps. English summary.

In 1946 at Lipniki in Silesia was found a hoard of coins from which 12 bracteates, one Silesian and 11 German, were recovered. All were struck in the second half of the 12th century. (*Marta Męclewska*)

470 PAGAN, H. E. A Cross-Channel View of the Fécamp Hoard. *NCirc* Vol. 81 No. 3 (March 1973) pp. 96–97.

Comments on the interpretation and dating of the coins in the 1963 hoard of 10th-century Norman, northern French and other coins are offered. (*Author*)

471 PERRAUD, R. À propos d'une controverse sur les deniers à la clef de la Commune d'Avignon. *Annales du groupe numismatique du Comtat et de Provence* (Avignon 1971) p. 10.

472 PERRAUD, R. La Commune de Paris de 1871 et ses monnaies. *Annales du groupe numismatique de Comtat et de Provence* (Avignon 1971) pp. 25–26.

473 PERRAUD, R. Les monnaies de la Révolution française. *Annales du groupe numismatique du Comtat et de Provence* (Avignon 1971) p. 16.

474 PERRAUD, R. Les monnaies du vieil Avignon. *Annales du groupe numismatique du Comtat et de Provence* (Avignon 1971) pp. 17–18.

Coins struck in Avignon from the Celtic drachm to the end of the 17th century are discussed. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

475 PERSU, EMIL. Două tezaure feudale descoperite în localităţile Verguleasa, judeţul Olt şi Drăgăşani, judeţul Vîlcea [Two feudal hoards

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

discovered in Verguleasa, Olt district and Drăgăşani, Vîlcea district. *Buridava* Vol. 1 (1973) pp. 339–394 illus. French summary.

The first hoard, discovered in 1963, contained 1200 Hungarian, Austrian, German, Polish, Lithuanian, Dutch and Swedish coins of the 15th–17th centuries. The second, discovered in 1966, contained 53 silver German and Austrian issues of the 17th–18th centuries. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

476 PESCE, M. Monnaie de Pascal Paoli. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) pp. 198–199 illus.

A ten-solidi piece of 1763 is discussed. (*Françoise Dumas*)

477 PETIT, CLAUDE-JEANNE. *La difficile mise en oeuvre d'un nouveau système monétaire de la Constituante à Napoléon II.* Master's dissertation. Rennes 1972. mimeograph.

The story of the passage from the duodecimal to the decimal system in France is presented. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

478 PETIT, GERARD. Les essais monétaires de l'État français. *Archéonumis* No. 1 (1972) pp. 26–32 illus.

The trial pieces struck under the Pétain régime are studied. Among the pieces with the portrait of the chief of state, only the five-franc piece of Bazas was regularly struck, though it never circulated. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

479 PETIT, GERARD. Variation de module ou les aléas d'une pièce de 100 fr. *Archéonumis* No. 2 (1972) pp. 26–27 illus.

480 PETIT, HENRI. L'acte de naissance des monnaies de nécessité de la guerre 1914–1918. *CahN* No. 31 (March 1972) pp. 37–38.

A letter from the minister of finance to the president of the Paris Chamber of Commerce approving that organization's decision on August 6, 1914 to issue notes of two and one francs and 50 centimes is discussed. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

481 PETIT, HENRI. Une affaire de coloration de sous constitutionnels sous Charles X. *CahN* No. 30 (Dec. 1971) pp. 114–116.

482 PETIT, HENRI. Notes historiques sur le type de cinq décimes "Régénération Française." *Archéonumis* No. 2 (1972) pp. 28–30 illus.

483 PEYSTER, W. de. Les contrefaçons de cuivre du ducat vénitien au XIV^e^ siècle. *CahN* Vol. 9 No. 34 (Dec. 1972) pp. 117–122 illus.

In 1849 at Monza, near Milan, was discovered an urn containing almost 200 ducats or sequins of leather, perhaps counterfeits struck at Chios or Genoa. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

484 PINIŃSKI, JERZY. Skarb monet z Międzyzdrojów, pow. Wolin [A hoard of coins found in Międzyzdroje, Wolin district]. *MatZachodnio-Pomorskie* Vol. 13 (1967) pp. 369–379 tabs. German summary.

The Museum of Western Pomerania in Szczecin has 38 coins from this hoard. There are German and other talers and smaller silver denominations from the period 1523–1688. (*Marta Męclewska*)

485 PITSCHMANN, P. BENEDIKT. Erläuterungen zum Pettenbacher Münzfund (1967). *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 10 (1972) pp. 102–104.

The original owner of the Pettenbach find of Schüsselmünze which was buried at the beginning of the 18th century in Upper Austria was very probably the local priest, P. Romuald Aigner. (*Bernhard Koch*)

486 POHL, ARTÚR. *Die Grenzlandprägung, Münzprägung in Österreich und Ungarn im fünfzehnten Jahrhundert.* Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt 1972. 188 pp. 8 pls., maps, chart.

The coinage of certain aristocrats belonging to the landed gentry of western Hungary, preponderantly imitations of Austrian issues, was issued with and without coinage privileges. The development of coinage of the period in Austria and Hungary is surveyed. New Hungarian research results are published. Of special interest is the chapter devoted to the coinage of King Matthias Corvinus struck at the Vienna mint. (*Bernhard Koch*)

487 POISSON, J. M. Un groupe de monnaies de Jean-le-Bon et Charles de Blois trouvé sur le site médiéval de Dracy (Côte-d'Or). *BSFN* Vol. 28 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 341–342 illus.

488 PRIEUR, PIERRE. A propos du trésor de Lessay. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 182–183.

The issue of the groat is discussed. See also *NL* 90 466. (*Françoise Dumas*)

489 PURVES, ALEC A. Lion Daalders and Silver Riders. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) pp. 12–13 illus.

The various provinces of the United Netherlands issuing the coins are listed with notes on inscriptions and dates during which they were minted. (*Author*)

490 RICHARD, J. Les premiers Hôtels des Monnaies de Dijon. *Mémoires de la Commission des Antiquités du Département de la Côte d'Or* Vol. 26 (Dijon 1963, publ. 1969) pp. 361–366.

491 RODGER, WILLIAM. Medieval Coinage of Germany. *WCoins* Vol. 9 No. 106 (Oct. 1972) pp. 1276–1279 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

492 RØNNING, BJØRN R. *Norges Mynter og Pengesedler etter 1874* [The coins and notes of Norway after 1874]. Oslo/Bergen/Tromsø, Universitetsforlaget 1972. 255 pp. illus.

493 ROTH, PAUL W. Ein Münzfundstreit in den Jahren 1587/88. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 11 (1972) pp. 117–119.

A late 16th-century litigation over a gold hoard in what is now Yugoslavia is discussed. (*Bernhard Koch*)

494 SÁRKÁNY, TAMÁS. Tre skruvtalrar i Kungl. Myntkabinettet, Stockholm [Three box talers in the Royal Coin Cabinet, Stockholm]. *NNÅ* (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 94–105 illus. English summary.

Three Augsburg talers of Gustavus Adolphus dated 1632 were converted to box talers respectively in the first half of the 17th century, in the early 18th century, and in the middle of the 18th century. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

495 SCHOONHEYT, J. Les escalins de Charles I et Charles II, ducs de Mantoue et marquis de Montferrat. *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 4 (Oct.–Dec. 1972) pp. 74–84 illus.

An imitation of the escalin (shilling) of Brabant, struck in 1646 for Charles II duke of Mantua and marquis of Montferrat, and found some years ago at Stave, province of Namur, is discussed. (*Paul Naster*)

496 SEALY, DAVID L. F. European Monetary Unions. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 8–11 illus.

Monetary unions from the Zollverein of 1837 and the Latin Union of 1866 to the Scandinavian union of 1872 are discussed. (*Author*)

497 SICARD, A. Un triens d'or mérovingien inédit attribué à Avignon. *Annales du groupe numismatique du Comtat et de Provence* (Avignon 1971) p. 8.

498 SOBIN, GEORGES. La marque semestrielle sur les monnaies royales françaises. *Archéonumis* No. 2 (June 1972) pp. 9–11 illus.

499 STOLBERG, ERIK. 1 skillinger 1771 [Coins of one skilling of 1771]. *Møntsamlernyt* Vol. 4 No. 2 (1973) pp. 37–40 illus.

500 STRAZZARINO, FRANK J. Italy Commemorates Over a Century of Unification. *CN* Vol. 26 No. 4 (Fall 1972) pp. 112–113 illus.

The 1000-lira coin of 1970 is discussed.

501 SUCHODOLSKI, STANISŁAW. Die Anfänge der Münzprägung in Skandinavien und Polen. *NNÅ* (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 20–37 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

502 SUDRA, PIERRE. Sur la réalité de certaines frappes. *Nomisma* No. 47 (Feb.–March 1972) pp. 2–3.

Issues of the secondary mints of Beaumont le Roger and Castel Sarrazin after World War II are discussed. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

503 SUHLE, ARTHUR. Der Einfluß des Domkapitels auf das Münzrecht. *NZ* Vols. 87–88 (1972) pp. 82–87.

Chapter houses exercised an increasing influence on ecclesiastical coinage from 1200. Several examples in German territory are presented. (*Bernhard Koch*)

504 THYS, M. Jean Varin (1604?–1672). *CahN* Vol. 9 No. 34 (Dec. 1972) pp. 123–130.

The life of the French engraver is discussed. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

505 TINGSTRÖM, BERTEL. *Swedish Coins. An Illustrated Reference Book of Swedish Numismatics, 1521–1968.* Trans. Nigel Rollison. Stockholm, Numismatiska Bokförlaget 1969. 271 pp. illus.

506 TRICOU, JEAN. La fausse obole de Lyon au nom de Conrad le Salique. *BSFN* Vol. 28 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 330–331.

507 VĂRBANOV, IVAN. Zapadnoevropeĭski moneti zirkulirali po nashite zemi [European coins which circulated in our country]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 2 No. 3 (1970) pp. 19–21 illus.

Among the areas whose coins circulated in Bulgaria are Austria, Bavaria, the Netherlands, Poland, Prussia, Saxony, Spain and Venice. (*Theodore Gerasimov*)

508 VĂRBANOV, IVAN. Zlatni evropeĭski moneti ot XVI–XVIII vek, namirani v nashite zemi [European gold coins of the 16th–18th centuries found in our country]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 4 No. 1 (1972) pp. 23–28 illus.

The different varieties of European gold coins circulating in the 16th–18th centuries in Bulgaria are described. (*Theodore Gerasimov*)

509 VERNE, FRANÇOISE. Représentation et symbolisme de la République sur les monnaies et médailles officielles. *Monnaies et médailles racontent l'histoire de France.* [*Exposition. Juin–octobre 1972*] (Paris, Hôtel de la Monnaie 1972) pp. 307–332 illus.

510 VERRET, PIERRE. Histoire de la ville de Reims par les monnaies et les médailles. *Monnaies et médailles racontent l'histoire de France.* [*Exposition. Juin–octobre 1972*] (Paris, Hôtel de la Monnaie 1972) pp. 125–130.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

511 VIAN, P.-C. L'atelier monétaire de Villeneuve-lès-Avignon sous Henri IV (1589–1610). *Annales du groupe numismatique du Comtat et de Provence* (Avignon 1971) pp. 14–15.

512 VIAN, P.-C. Les douzins aux croissants de Henri II. *Annales du groupe numismatique du Comtat et de Provence* (Avignon 1971) pp. 12–13.

513 VIAN, P.-C. Les écus Carambole de Louis XIV. *Annales du groupe numismatique du Comtat et de Provence* (Avignon 1971) p. 9.

514 VIAN, P.-C. Les monnaies de la Cité de Metz. *Annales du groupe numismatique du Comtat et de Provence* (Avignon 1971) pp. 23–24.

Four categories of coins are discussed: coins of Carolingian kings and emperors; issues of the bishops of Metz; coins of the city; and pieces issued in the mint at Metz under the kings of France and the First Republic.
(*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

515 VIAN, P.-C. Une pinatelle inédite de Clément VIII pour Carpentras. *Annales du groupe numismatique du Comtat et de Provence* (Avignon 1971) p. 22.

The only piece struck in 1593 for Clement VIII in the name of the legate Charles of Bourbon is discussed. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

516 VIAN, P.-C. Les pinatelles de Villeneuve-lès-Avignon, de Beaucaire et de Béziers sous Henri III. *Annales du groupe numismatique du Comtat et de Provence* (Avignon 1971) p. 17.

517 VIAN, P.-C. Vingt francs d'argent. *Annales du groupe numismatique du Comtat et de Provence* (Avignon 1971) p. 12.

The issuing of heavy silver pieces of 14.188 gm. worth 20 sols tournois or one franc between 1575 and 1586 is discussed. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

518 WEIL, ALAIN. Numismatique de la Révolution française (1789–1799). *Monnaies et médailles racontent l'histoire de France.* [*Exposition. Juin–octobre 1972*] (Paris, Hôtel de la Monnaie 1972) pp. 209–216 illus.

Four principal themes can be discerned in the numismatics of the French Revolution: the change of monetary types; the passage from the duodecimal to the decimal system; the appearance of bell metal pieces; and the issue of private money such as that of the Monneron brothers. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

519 WEIL, ALAIN. Réflexions d'un collectionneur à propos de la numismatique de la Révolution française. *Archéonumis* No. 1 (1972) pp. 21–25 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

520 WEILLER, RAYMOND. Les florins d'or au Baptiste de Jean l'Aveugle, roi de Bohême (1310–1346) et comte de Luxembourg (1309–1346). *SNR* Vol. 51 (1972) pp. 155–168 illus.

A unique florin of Wenceslas I, duke of Luxembourg (1353–1383) from a hoard discovered at Aumont, Switzerland, has made it possible to divide the florins of John the Blind into two groups: those minted at Prague (as king of Bohemia) and those minted at Luxembourg (as count of Luxembourg). The criteria for the division are stylistic. (*Author*)

521 WEILLER, RAYMOND. Ein Münzschatzfund des 15. Jahrhunderts aus der Mosel bei Trier. *Trierer ZGeschKunst* Vol. 35 (1972) pp. 257–266 illus.

A 15th-century hoard of 40 gold and 346 silver coins issued in France, Germany, Austria and the Netherlands was found at Trier in the river bed of the Mosel. (*Author*)

522 WENZEL, HERBERT. Ein bisher unbekannter Taler Joseph II. vom Jahre 1768 aus der Wiener Münzstätte. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 8 (1972) pp. 74–75 illus.

A newly-discovered taler of Joseph II, dated 1768, was struck at Vienna with dies altered from 1767. (*Bernhard Koch*)

523 WENZEL, HERBERT. Die Taler vom Jahre 1624 aus der Wiener Münzstätte. *NZ* Vols. 87–88 (1972) pp. 117–118 pls. 11–12.

The end of the "Kipper" and "Wipper" period during the Thirty Years War increased the need for new and good money. An intensive coinage took place, as can be seen from the fact that no less than ten types of the 1624 Vienna taler exist. (*Bernhard Koch*)

524 WENZEL, HERBERT. Verschiedene Brustbilder auf den Wiener Dukaten Joseph II im Jahre 1776. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 11 (1972) p. 110 illus.

525 WIELANDT, FRIEDRICH. Todtnau, Bergwerk und vorderösterreichischer Münzort. *NZ* Vols. 87–88 (1972) pp. 88–94 pl. 5.

The Hapsburgs struck coins during the second half of the 14th century and the first half of the 15th century at Todtnau, a mining town in the southern Black Forest. The catalogue lists eight different pennies. (*Bernhard Koch*)

526 YATES, RALPH. Iceland's Coins Were Delayed by History and 1,000 Years. *NN* Vol. 21 No. 4 (Jan. 23, 1973) pp. 10, 19 illus.

Modern Icelandic coinage is surveyed.

527 YOUNG, RAYMOND A. Greenland Coins. Short Series for the Big Icebox. *NN* Vol. 20 No. 52 (Dec. 26, 1972) pp. 13, 25 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

For additional references to the numismatics of Western and Central Europe, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 14, 18, 21, 31, 36, 39, 46, 49, 63, 64, 84
Technology and Methodology, No. 85
Great Britain and Ireland, Nos. 377, 378
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, Nos. 542, 545, 566, 568, 578, 582, 597, 609, 614
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 691, 694, 702, 704, 705, 706, 707, 712, 713, 717, 722, 725, 727, 734, 735, 736, 740, 741, 742, 745, 747, 750, 752, 754, 755, 757, 760, 766, 767, 772, 773
Paper Money, Nos. 780, 787, 798, 801, 815, 818, 820, 824, 825, 826, 831, 832, 835, 838, 839, 844
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 856, 857, 858, 859, 867, 871, 876, 877, 878, 882, 883, 887, 889, 891, 895, 903, 904, 905, 906
Mint Reports, No. 911.

EASTERN EUROPE AND THE BALKANS

528 ALTKORN, JERZY. Z zagadnień numizmatyki nowożytnej. Okoliczności wybicia rubla z wizerunkiem Wielkiego Księcia Konstantego [Circumstances of the striking of a ruble with the portrait of the great prince Constantius]. *Sprawozdania KomNaukPAN* Vol. 14 No. 1 (1970, publ. 1971) pp. 1–2.

In Russia during the interregnum of 1825, the minister of treasury (finances) Kankrin ordered pattern coins, now known in 6 specimens, to be struck for Prince Constantius Pavlovich, in spite of the prince's abdication.
(*Marta Męclewska*)

529 ANDERS, DANUTA. *Katalog monet z czasów Mikołaja Kopernika Informator.* [A catalogue of coins of Copernicus' time]. Toruń, Muzeum Okregowe w Toruniu 1971. 69 pp. illus.

In connection with the Copernicus celebrations in Poland, the Regional Museum in Toruń issued a catalogue of coins from its collections which circulated in Poland in the period of Copernicus' life. (*Marta Męclewska*)

530 ANDRIȚOIU, M. and CERGHEDEAN, M. Sigilii sătești în comitatele Hunedoara și Zarand [Village seals in the counties of Hunedoara and Zarand]. *RevArhiv* Vol. 33 No. 1 (1971) pp. 3–27 illus. French summary.

Official seals of the villages of the two districts which were used between 1851 and 1881 are presented. (*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

531 BALA, I. L. Kiïvs'ki grivni i numizmatichnoï kolektsii Odesskogo Derzhavnogo arkheologicheskogo muzeĭu [Kiev grivenki from the

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

numismatic collection of the Odessa State Archaeological Museum]. *MASP* Vol. 4 (1960) pp. 253–262 illus., map. In Ukrainian.

One copper and four silver bars of hexagonal shape, the "Kiev type," are of undetermined origin. (*M. P. Sotnikova*)

532 DAVIS, DOLORES H. The Coinage of Estonia. *NI* (Oct. 1972) pp. 8–11.

533 DAVIS, DOLORES H. *Czechoslovak Coins*. Dallas, Numismatic International 1972. 110 pp. illus.

534 DUNDUA, G. F. Ras mogvit'khroben dzweli K'art'uli monetebi [What old Georgian coins tell]. *Istoriia, obshchestvovedenie, geografiia v shkole. Prilozhenie k zhurnalu Ministerstva kul'tury GSSR "Skola da zchovrebis"* [History, social sciences and geography in school. Supplement to *Skola da zchovrebis*, magazine of the Georgian Ministry of Education] No. 2 (Tiflis 1968) pp. 43–46 illus. In Georgian.

The importance of old coins for the history of Georgia is emphasized. (*Author*)

535 DUROV, V. A. Mednye monety Petra I s latinskim legendam [Copper coins of Peter the Great with Latin legends]. *NS(USSR)* Ser. 4 Vol. 1 (1971–1972) pp. 41–63 illus.

Reattribution is made of rare copper coins with circular Latin legend, a portrait of Peter and the year 1700, earlier regarded as the first Russian "novodels" or coins struck from old dies after the original coins had gone out of circulation. A Hermitage piece is redated to the 40's of the 18th century; the specimen in the Historical Museum is a later copy of coins in the Hermitage. (*A. S. Mel'nikova*)

536 ENGOVATOV, N. V. Tamanskiĭ brakteat Vsevolod (Kirilla) Ol'govicha [A Taman bracteate of Vsevolod (Cyril) Ol'govich]. *NumSfrag* Vol. 1 (1963) pp. 103–108 illus.

A bronze bracteate in the collection of the Historical Museum was discovered on the Taman Peninsula before 1921. The sign of the prince, dot between merlins, may have belonged to Vsevolod (Cyril) Ol'govich, son of Oleg (Mikhail) Tmutarakansky, at the end of the 11th century. The decoding of the remnants of the circular legend as a votive prayer confirms this idea. We can consider the bracteate a personal amulet of Prince Vsevolod-Cyril. (*M. P. Sotnikova*)

537 ETKIND, IÛ. O. Russian Themes in the Work of the English Gem Cutters William and Charles Brown. *Burlington Magazine* (London, Aug. 1965) pp. 421–425 illus.

The work on Russian themes by William and Charles Brown in the 1780's and 90's is discussed. The memorial value of these works and their specific artistic features bring cut gems close to the art of medal engraving. Of great interest is a series of gems devoted to Russia's victory in the Russo-Turkish War of 1787–1791. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

538 GEDAI, ISTVÁN. Árpád-kori pénzek hamisitása. *Érem* Vol. 28 No. 1 (1972) pp. 16–17.

Nineteen modern forgeries of the Árpád era are discussed. (*Lajos Huszár*)

539 GEDAI, ISTVÁN. István király dénára [Deniers of King Stephen]. *NK* Vols. 70–71 (1971–1972) pp. 23–29 illus. German and English summaries.

A hoard of 40 deniers as Dannenberg, *Deutsche Münzen* Vol. 2 p. 684 No. 1706a and pl. 86 is attributed to Stephen I (1001–1038). The coins antedate the half-denier in *Corpus Nummorum Hungariae* Vol. 1 No. 1 and are therefore the earliest Hungarian coinage. (*Lajos Huszár*)

540 GERASIMOV, THEODORE. B'lgarskite moneti ot XIII i XIV vek kato istoricheski izbor [Bulgarian coins of the 13th and 14th centuries as historical sources]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 2 Nos. 1–2 (1970) pp. 3–5.

Although mediaeval written Bulgarian sources are very scarce, Bulgarian coins are useful sources for the 13th and 14th centuries. Various examples are given of the aid they can provide. (*Author*)

541 GERASIMOV, THEODORE. Falshivi pechati na B'lgarski tsare ot X, XIII i XIV v. [False seals of Bulgarian kings of the 10th, 13th and 14th centuries]. *Arkheologiia* Vol. 12 No. 2 (1970) pp. 32–43 illus. French summary.

Eight mediaeval Bulgarian seals, with the names of the kings Simeon, Peter, Kalojan, Constantine Asen (gold), Michael Šišman (bronze), Ivan Alexander (gold) and Ivan Šišman, are proved false. (*Author*)

542 GERASIMOV, THEODORE. Khuzhdestranni moneti zirkulirali v b'lgarskite zemi prez XII–XIV vekove [Foreign coins of the 12th–14th centuries which circulated in Bulgaria]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 3 No. 1 (1971) pp. 16–19 illus.

543 GERASIMOV, THEODORE. Za b'lgarskite srednovekovni moneti [On mediaeval Bulgarian coinage]. *Numizmatika* Vol. 4 No. 1 (1972) pp. 5–9 illus.

The reasons why the chiefs of the first Bulgarian state (681–1018) did not strike coins are investigated. Bulgarian issues of the 13th and 14th centuries are also discussed. (*Author*)

544 GORNUNG, M. Poslednīaīa mednaīa moneta tsarskoĭ Rossii [The last copper coin of czarist Russia]. *SK* Vol. 4 (1966) pp. 75–76 illus.

A hitherto unknown copper five-kopeck piece of 1917 shows the double-headed eagle. It was minted with polished dies typical of test coins. (*A. S. Mel'nikova*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

545 GUPIENIEC, ANATOL. Monety i hitlerowskie medale z Matką Boską Częstochowską [Polish coins and Nazi medals with a representation of Notre Dame of Częstochowa]. *Łódzki Num* Vol. 10 No. 4 (1971) pp. 17–20.

In 1928 Walerian Amrogowicz designed patterns of private coins of two and five zloty showing Notre Dame of Częstochowa which were struck at the Hamburg mint. Nazi propaganda used the same representation for silver anti-Polish medals struck in 1939. (*Marta Męclewska*)

546 HAISIG, MARIAN. Pieniądz kruszcowy na Śląsku do połowy XVIII wieku. Stan badań i postulaty badawcze [Coins in Silesia to the middle of the 18th century. State of research and proposals]. *Śląski KwartHistSobótka* Vol. 21 No. 1 (1966) pp. 3–23. German summary.

Research into Silesian coinage began in the 16th century; in the 20th century most of the work was done by F. Friedensburg and M. Gumowski, with contributions by M. Haisig and T. Konik. An elaboration of the *Corpus nummorum Silesiae*, a codex of sources, a register of monetary finds and one of particular problems in Silesian numismatics are proposed.
(*Marta Męclewska*)

547 HÖGYE, ISTVÁN. A "Gresti" nevü pénz forgalma a Hegyalján a 18.század közepén [The circulation of the coins called "gresti" in the Hegyalja region during the middle of the 18th century]. *NK* Vols. 70–71 (1971–1972) pp. 74–75.

The circulation of the Hungarian "gresti," coins of Olmütz valued at a half-poltura and popular in Upper Hungary, is discussed. (*Lajos Huszár*)

548 HÖGYE, ISTVÁN. 18.századi lengyel pénzhamisitványok a Hegyalján [Polish counterfeits of the 18th century in the Hegyalja region]. *NK* Vols. 70–71 (1971–1972) pp. 75–76.

Contemporary sources mention Hungarian forgeries supposedly struck in Poland in 1714. Another source emphasizes the inferiority of Polish one- and two-gulden pieces struck after March 1787. (*Lajos Huszár*)

549 HUSZÁR, LAJOS. Anjou-kori pénzverés Székesfehérvárott [Coinage of the Angevin period in Székesfehérvár]. *Székesféhervár Evszázadai. Középkor* No. 2 (Székesfehérvár 1972) pp. 113–119.

Contemporaneous sources mention coins called *denarii parvi albenses* for the period 1337–1342, but it is possible that such coins were struck even earlier in Székesfehérvár, for the minor coin or obol as *Corpus Nummorum Hungariae* Vol. 2 Nos. 27, 34 with the Viennese penny type must be attributed to Székesfehérvár. (*Author*)

550 HUSZÁR, LAJOS. A középkori magyar pénztörténet okleveles forrásai, I. rész [Documentary sources of mediaeval Hungarian monetary history. Part I]. *NK* Vols. 70–71 (1971–1972) pp. 39–49.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Documents pertaining to Hungarian monetary history from ca. 1000 to 1386 A.D. are presented. (*Author*)

551 ÎÂKOVLEV, G. G. K voprosu o denezhnoĭ reforme pravitel'stva Eleny Glinskoĭ [A monetary reform by the government of Elena Glinskaîa]. *NS(USSR)* Ser. 4 Vol. 1 (1971–1972) pp. 41–60 illus.

A systematic chronology of denezhkas, the chief denomination of the monetary reform of Elena Glinskaîa in the 30's of the 16th century, is presented. Hitherto uncertain centers of minting denezhkas can be determined. The dating of stages of the reform is set more accurately. A new method of determining the burial dates of Russian coin hoards of the 16th and 17th centuries is offered. Tables of relations between the obverse and reverse of coins of the time of Ivan the Terrible, tables showing his money, and charts of hoards of his early coins are appended. (*A. S. Mel'nikova*)

552 ÎÂNIN, V. L. *Aktovye pechati drevneĭ Rusi X–XV vv.* [Official seals of 10th–15th-century Russia]. 2 vols. Moscow, Nauka 1970. Vol. 1: 248 pp. 76 pls.; Vol. 2: 254 pp. 109 pls.

This two-volume list of old Russian seals is the culmination of years of effort in Soviet museums and of correspondence with Soviet and foreign researchers. In all, there are 1648 10th–15th-century seals impressed from 832 pairs of dies in Kiev, Chernigov, Pereîaslavl, Galicia, Smolensk, Polotsk, Novgorod, Ladoga, Nowy Targ of the Dvina River, and in the Lake Onega region. There is a foreword on results of research in each group of seals. A general description of the development of the custom of using pendent seals in 10th–15th-century Russia is given. The majority of seals was intended to confirm individual acts of official authorities. The lead seals of old Russia indicate administrative organization and public and state events in mediaeval Russia unknown from other sources. (*M. P. Sotnikova*)

553 ÎÂNIN, V. L. Berestîanye gramoty i problema proiskhozhdeniîa novgorodskoĭ denezhnoĭ sistemy XV v. [Birchbark scrolls and the origin of the Novgorod monetary system in the 15th century]. *VID* Vol. 3 (1970) pp. 150–179.

The possibilities of using Novgorod birchbark scrolls to study the process by which the Novgorod monetary system developed in the 13th–15th centuries is explored, for coins were absent in the 13th and 14th centuries and other written information is rare and isolated. The use in clearly dated scrolls of terms such as *ruble, poltina, silver grivna* and *bela* is examined. There seem to have been two monetary systems in 13th- and 14th-century Novgorod. One was based on seven coins, and the other on five. On the theory that there was a basic ruble in Novgorod weighing 170 gm., a reconstruction is made of the two systems. (*M. P. Sotnikova*)

554 ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. Cabinetul numismatic. Colecţia sigiligrafică [Numismatic Cabinet. Sigillographic collection]. *CreştColecţ* Vols. 39–40 (1972) pp. 87–89.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Rumanian seals of the 19th–20th centuries and gems are presented.
(*Bucur Mitrea*)

555 ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. Monede moldovenești inedite [Hitherto unpublished Moldavian coins]. *MemAntiq* Vol. 2 (1970, publ. 1973). pp. 417–422 illus. French summary.

Five feudal Moldavian coins discovered in Moldavia are dated between 1423 and 1457. They were probably issued by the Moldavian princes Petru Aron or Iliaș. (*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

556 ISĂCESCU, ELENA. Cabinetul numismatic. Monede găsite pe șantierele arheologice ale Directiei Monumentelor Istorice [Numismatic Cabinet. Coins found on the archaeological sites under the direction of the Historical Monuments Office]. *CreștColecț* Vols. 39–40 (1972) pp. 41–61.

Coins issued in Transylvania, Hungary, Turkey and Poland between the 14th and 20th centuries which were discovered in systematic archaeological excavations are described. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

557 JURUKOVA, JORDANKA. Krótki przegląd numizmatyki bułgarskiej [Short outline of Bulgarian numismatics]. *WN* Vol. 16 No. 1 (1972) pp. 25–32 illus. English summary.

The first Bulgarian coins, struck during the second empire by Ivan Asen II (1218–1241), clearly reflect the influence of Byzantine coinage. A general political crisis and the Turkish conquest in 1393 put an end to the mediaeval Bulgarian mintage. The history of numismatic research in Bulgaria is also discussed. (*Marta Męclewska*)

558 KAHLER, FRIGYES. Csák Máté pénzverése [The coinage of Matheus Csák]. *Érem* Vol. 28 No. 1 (1972) pp. 10–11.

The powerful oligarch Matheus Csák never tried to establish his own coinage.
(*Lajos Huszár*)

559 KAŁKOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Drezdenko—jeszcze jedna mennica na ziemiach polskich [Drezdenko—one more mint of the 17th century on Polish soil]. *BN* No. 7 (1972) pp. 131–133 illus.

A mint in Drezdenko (German Driesen) located in the then Brandenburg New Margravate, at that time under vassalage to Poland, had a very short activity in 1612–1615. The mint struck 1-$^1/_2$ groats of very poor-quality silver.
(*Marta Męclewska*)

560 KAŁKOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Pieniądz zastępczy w regionie jeleniogórskim w latach 1916–1923 [Substitute money from Jelenia Góra region 1916–1923]. *RoczJeleniogórski* Vol. 5 (1967) pp. 91–104 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

In the years 1916–1922 substitute coins and bonds were issued by the House of Commerce in Jelenia Góra (Hirschberg); many private factories in other towns of lower Silesia also issued substitute money. During the great inflation of 1923, three bonds of Jelenia Góra were issued. See *NL* 90–785.

(*Marta Męclewska*)

561 KAPANADZE, D. G. K'art'uli numismatikis siakhleni [Georgian numismatic news]. *Cavcasiis khalkht'a istoriis sakit'khlebi* [Problems of the history of the Caucasian peoples]. (Tiflis, Metsniereba 1966) pp. 61–68 illus. In Georgian.

Eight coins new to Georgian numismatics are an imitation Lysimachus stater with Aristarchus on the reverse, a unique 367 H./A.D. 978 dirhem minted in Tiflis; four, the most rare, 11th–13th-century coins of Georgian kings, and two anonymous coins of 17th-century Tiflis. (*G. F. Dundua*)

562 KAPANADZE, D. G. Klad monet XII–XIII vv. iz selenia Nichbisi [A hoard of the 12th and 13th centuries from the village of Nichbisi]. *VestGosMuzGruz* Vol. 28 B (1969) pp. 80–96. Georgian summary.

A hoard of 1460 copper coins discovered in the village of Nichbisi, Mtskhit district, eastern Georgia, in 1961 contained mostly non-circular Georgian coins of the 12th and early 13th centuries and a few Eldigüzid, Shirvān and Darband issues. Burial of the hoard is dated between 1222 and 1226. Countermarked pieces are analyzed. Information on and a chronological analysis of 21 hoards of similar or approximate composition are given. (*G. F. Dundua*)

563 KHOROSHKEVICH, A. L. Inostrannoe svidetel'stvo 1399 g. o novgorodskoĭ denezhnoĭ sisteme. [A foreign report of 1399 on the Novgorod monetary system]. *Istoriko-arkheologicheskoĭ sbornik k 60-letiiu A. V. Artsikhovskogo* [An historical and archaeological study dedicated to A. V. Artsikhovskiĭ on his 60th birthday]. (Moscow, MGU 1962) pp. 302–307.

A metrological table in the commercial books of the Teutonic Order for 1399 provides information about the Novgorod monetary and weight system at the end of the 14th century. One result of centuries of trade between Novgorod and the Baltic area was the ties between this system and the weight and accounting units in Riga. (*M. P. Sotnikova*)

564 KHOROSHKEVICH, A. L. Iz istorii ganzeĭskoĭ torgovli (Vvoz v Novgorod blagorodnykh metallov v XIV–XV vv. [On the history of Hanseatic trade. The importation of noble metals into Novgorod in the 14th and 15th centuries]. *Srednie veka* [Middle Ages]. Vol. 20 (Moscow, AN SSSR, Institut Istorii 1961) pp. 98–120. German summary.

The volume and dynamics of the importation of noble metals to Novgorod depended on their general production and trade in Europe, as well as on Russian-Hanseatic relations in the 14th and 15th centuries. Until the 16th

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

century, Novgorod was the main center on the silver and gold trade route. The silver came in coins and bars, up to 200 kg. per year, through Riga and Revel. In Novgorod it was turned into Russian standard monetary units. The gold came in the form of coins, wire and jewelry. The steady importation of gold and silver into Novgorod in the 14th and 15th centuries testifies to an active trade balance there during the period. (*M. P. Sotnikova*)

565 KHOROSHKEVICH, A. L. Nekotorye inostrannye svidetel'stva o russkom denezhnom obrashchenii kontsa XV v. [Some foreign information about Russian monetary circulation at the end of the 15th century]. *Voprosy sotsial'no-ėkonomicheskoĭ istorii i istochnikovedeniia perioda feodalizma v Rossii. Sbornik statei k 70-letiiu A. A. Novosel'skogo* [Problems of social and economic history and the study of sources in feudal Russia. A collection of articles on the 70th birthday of A. A. Novoselskiĭ] (Moscow, AN SSSR, Institut Istorii 1961) pp. 223–228.

Valuable information on the history of monetary circulation in Novgorod is contained in correspondence between Hanseatic ambassadors and merchants and Livonian city councils, and in reports by Hanseatic merchants who came to Russia. These documents make it possible to judge the relations between Russian and Rigan and other European monetary units. (*M. P. Sotnikova*)

566 KIERSNOWSKI, RYSZARD. Skarb groszy krakowskich i praskich z okolic Pszczyny [A hoard of Kraków and Prague groats from the neighborhood of Pszczyna]. *WN* Vol. 15 No. 3 (1971) pp. 152–157 illus. English summary.

In 1968 near Pszczyna, Upper Silesia, was found a hoard comprising some 400–500 Prague groats of John I and Charles IV, five Kraków groats of Casimir the Great (1333–1370), one Meissen groat and one demi-scotus of the Teutonic Knights. The hoard was buried ca. 1370. (*Marta Męclewska*)

567 KISIELEWSKI, JANUSZ. Prawo Kopernika-Greshama w świetle badań numizmatycznych w ostatnim dziesięcioleciu [The Copernicus-Gresham Law in the light of recent numismatic research]. *KomMazur Warmin* No. 2 (1969) pp. 39–44 tabs.

The driving out of circulation of full-value coins by coins of equivalent weight but smaller gold or silver content is considered. A weight comparison is made of three hoards of Prague groats: one buried in 1370 at Mstów, one in 1385 at Opole and one in the 15th century at Wodzisław. (*Marta Męclewska*)

568 KMIETOWICZ, FRANCISZEK. Niektóre problemy napływu kruszcu srebrnego na ziemie polskie we wczesnym średniowieczu [Problems concerning the influx of silver bullion into Polish lands in the early Middle Ages]. *WN* Vol. 16 No. 2 (1972) pp. 65–90. English summary.

Two successive waves of silver bullion reached Polish lands in the early Middle Ages: Arabic (ca. 800–1000) and western European (ca. 950–1100). Arabic

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

coins and a considerable number of western European ones came to the Polish lands from the north, across the Baltic, in trade payments made by Swedes. Foodstuff could have been the principal equivalent of bullion. (*Marta Męcleuska*)

569 KÖHEGYI, MIHÁLY. Pénzértékelési adatok Mária Terézia korából (1759–1770) [Monetary value regulations of the time of Maria Theresa (1759–1770)]. *NK* Vols. 70–71 (1971–1972) pp. 59–67.

Regulations pertaining to financial matters of the city of Kecskemét which include listings of then circulating currencies are published. (*Lajos Huszár*)

570 KOLENDO, JERZY. Gemma antyczna z portretem cesarza Gordiana III znaleziona na zamku średniowiecznym w Międzyrzeczu [Antique intaglio with a portrait of Emperor Gordian III found in Międzyrzecz in Great Poland at the mediaeval castle]. *BN* No. 7 (1972) pp. 129–131 illus.

The intaglio was probably buried during a siege in 1474. It may have served as a seal of a local burgrave. (*Marta Męcleuska*)

571 KOPICKI, EDMUND. Ramowy cennik monet i banknotów polskich [Approximate price-list of Polish coins and bank-notes]. *BN* Nos. 5–6 (1972) pp. 99–110, 11 tabs.

A study is made of coefficients, on the basis of which it is possible to calculate current prices of particular Polish coins and bank-notes, when taking into account old catalogue prices, auction catalogues and the rarity and state of preservation of the coins. (*Marta Męcleuska*)

572 KORETSKIĬ, V. and L'VOV, M. Prognozy monetykh nakhodok [Forecasts of monetary finds]. *SK* No. 6 (1968) pp. 81–90 illus.

The possibilities of finding hitherto unknown varieties of Russian copper coins of the 18th century and of indicating promising trends for further search are discussed. The forecasts concern numerous restruck coppers commonplace in Russian currency in the 18th century. A catalogue of possible finds is suggested. (*A. S. Mel'nikova*)

573 KOTLIÂR, N. F. Fal'shivomonetniki v Poltavs'komu polku na pochatku XVIII st. [Counterfeiters in the Poltava regiment in the early 18th century]. *UkrIstZhurnal* No. 9 (1970) pp. 105–109. In Ukrainian.

A case of two counterfeiters of Russian kopecks in 1714 is considered. A brief history of counterfeiting in the Ukraine from the 14th century on is presented. The technical means, materials and production conditions are discussed. Means of payment on the Ukrainian market in the early 18th century, and the monetary system used in the document discussing the counterfeiters are examined. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

574 KOTLÎAR, N. F. *Galits'ka Rus' i drugiĭ polovini XIV-pershiĭ chverti XV st. Istoriko-numizmatichne doslidzhennîa* [Galician Russia in the second half of the 14th and the first quarter of the 15th centuries. An historical and numismatic study]. Kiev, Naukova Dumka 1968. 144 pp. illus. 5 maps. In Ukrainian with Russian summary.

Galician silver half-groats and copper deniers of the second half of the 14th and the beginning of the 15th centuries and their metrological features are considered. Documentary and numismatic sources are compared to determine the system of calculation and currency rates, and the general tendency and dynamics of finances, reflected in the gradual blending of the Galician and Polish markets. The technical features of coin production in Lvov make it possible to eludicate certain general laws of feudal craftsmanship. Coins are included in a general economic and political study of Galician Russian history. An analysis of the area where Galician coins circulated, taken together with written sources, revealed the existence of constant forms of credit in Lvov at the end of the 14th century. A study of the extremely varied types of Russian half-groats under Ladislas Opolsky defined the juridical status of his rule of Galician Russia from 1372 to 1378. (*Author*)

575 KOTLÎAR, N. F. Klad monet Vladimira Ol'gerdovicha [A hoard of coins of Vladimir Ol'gerdovich]. *NE* Vol. 3 (1970) pp. 88–100 illus.

A unique hoard of Russo-Lithuanian coins of Prince Vladimir Ol'gerdovich of Kiev (1363–1394) was discovered in the city of Sosnitsa, Chernigov region, in 1911. The 969 Vladimir coins made it possible to classify five main types, two of which are half-bracteates hitherto unknown. The burial date was set because of the presence in the hoard of Golden Horde coins of the end of the 14th century. There were later dirhems as well as Polish deniers of Louis I of Hungary and Ladislas Jagiello and Golden Horde dirhems with countermarks of Grand Duke Oleg Ivanovich of Rîazan (1350–1402). (*Author*)

576 KOTLÎAR, N. F. Litopisi Samovidtsîa, Grabîanki ta Velichka pro groshoviĭ obig Ukraini XVII st. [The chronicles of Samovidets, Grabîanka and Velichko concerning monetary circulation in the 17th-century Ukraine]. *UkrIstZhurnal* No. 1 (1970) pp. 63–73.

Cossack chronicles of the end of the 17th and the first quarter of the 18th centuries were the main sources for examination of the chief denominations in circulation in the Ukraine. The coins on the market in the 17th century, the monetary rates for most denominations, and the dynamic tendencies of circulation are analyzed. (*Author*)

577 KOTLÎAR, N. F. Russko-Litovskie monety XIV v. [Russo-Lithuanian money of the 14th century]. *VID* Vol. 3 (1970) pp. 179–201 illus.

A study is made of the coins of Prince Vladimir Ol'gerdovich of Kiev (1363–1394) based mainly on the Sosnitsa hoard (see *NL* 90–575). A detailed examination of the general political situation and economic processes involved in the

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

minting of coins in Kiev in the second half of the 14th century is presented. The coins bear Prince Vladimir's personal mark, a curious monogram of the letters K for Kiev and B for Vladimir. The main types of Russo-Lithuanian coins of the 14th century are described. (*Author*)

578 KUBIAK, STANISŁAWA. Skarb z XV w. z Kościelnej Wsi pow. Kalisz [A 15th-century hoard from Kościelna Wieś, Kalisz district]. *WN* Vol. 15 No. 3 (1971) pp. 160–170 illus. tabs. English summary.

In 1958 a hoard of 3523 coins and 10 fragments was discovered. Among the 3466 Polish coins were half-groats, ternarii and deniers of Ladislas Jagiello, Ladislas Warneńczyk, Casimir Jagiellończyk and perhaps Jan Olbracht. There were also Pomeranian, Wallachian, Sabaudian, Croatian, Hungarian and Teutonic Knights' issues. Most of the coins dated from the first half of the 15th century. (*Marta Męcleuska*)

579 KUBIAK, STANISŁAWA. Skarb z XV w. z Wodzisławia, pow. Jędrzejów [A 15th-century hoard from Wodzisław, Jędrzejów district]. *WN* Vol. 15 No. 2 (1971) pp. 93–97 illus., tab. English summary.

The hoard contained 2152 coins, almost entirely Polish deniers of Kings Ladislas Jagiello (1386–1434), 26; Ladislas Warneńczyk (1434–1444), 2073; Casimir Jagiellończyk (1447–1482), 48 coins; as well as three counterfeits and two Silesian hellers. The hoard was buried at the beginning of the second half of the 15th century. (*Marta Męcleuska*)

580 KUBIAK, STANISŁAWA. Skarb z początku XVI w. z Częstochowy [A hoard from the beginning of the 16th century found in Częstochowa]. *WN* Vol. 16 No. 2 (1972) pp. 119–122 tabs. English summary.

In 1967 more than 244 coins were found in Częstochowa; 84 percent were Polish half-groats and deniers. There were also one Pomeranian and five Silesian deniers and 33 Prague groats. The latest coins are dated to 1502–1509. (*Marta Męcleuska*)

581 MARKEVICH, V. I., POLEVOĬ, L. L. and FIN, SH. R. Kugureshtskiĭ monetno-veshchevoĭ klad XV v. [A hoard of 15th-century coins and other objects from Kuguresti]. *Trudy Gos. Istoriko-kraevedcheskogo Muzeîa Moldavskoĭ SSR* (Kishinev 1961) pp. 75–112 illus.

Part of a hoard discovered in the village of Kuguresti, Fiuresti district, in 1957, the 596 silver coins consisted of 415 Galician Russian half-groats, 21 Polish half-groats, one Moldavian groat, 108 Prague groats, five Genoese-Tatar aspers, 39 Golden Horde issues, and seven unidentifiable coins. Practically all of these coins date from the last quarter of the 14th century to the 20's of the 15th. There were also 16 pieces of silver jewelry. (*A. A. Nudel'man*)

582 MĘCLEWSKA, MARTA. Skarb monet z XVII w. z Bełżca [A hoard of 17th-century coins from Bełżec, Tomaszów Lubelski district]. *WN* Vol. 15 No. 3 (1971) pp. 180–184. English summary.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The available part of the hoard found in 1958 comprises 277 silver coins: 226 Polish, 48 Prussian and three Pomeranian from the period 1620–1702. (*Author*)

583 MEDYNTSEVA, A. A. Srebreniki iz Novgoroda Malogo [Srebreniks from Novgorod the Great]. *SA* No. 4 (1969) pp. 259–260 illus.

A coin of Prince Vladimir Sviatoslavich of Kiev was discovered in excavations at an old Russian fortress of 988–996 on the Stugna River, Kiev region. (*M. P. Sotnikova*)

584 MEL'NIKOVA, A. S. Klad mednykh russkikh monet XVII v. iz Moskovskoĭ oblasti [A hoard of Russian copper coins of the 17th century from Moscow region]. *NS(USSR)* Ser. 4 Vol. 1 (1971–1972) pp. 64–86.

The composition of a hoard of copper kopecks from Moscow region is studied and a comparison is made with similar finds, copper coin hoards of the time of the reform of 1654–1663. The composition of Belorussian and Ukrainian hoards testifies that the Russian copper kopeck was practically rejected for local circulation. Hoards in Russian territory indicate that the copper kopeck became the main money in circulation during the reform years. A list of coin hoards, a description of a hoard from Moscow region, a general list of copper coin hoards, and a table showing the coins in the hoards arranged by mint are added. (*Author*)

585 METZ, N. D. Nekotorye voprosy sistematizatsii monet Suzdal'sko-Nizhegorodskogo knîazhestva [Certain problems in systematizing coins of the Suzdal-Nizhni Novgorod princedom]. *Istoriko arkheologicheskiĭ sbornik k 60-letiiu A. V. Artsikhovskogo* [An historical and archaeological study dedicated to A. V. Artsikhovskiĭ on his 60th birthday] (Moscow, MGU 1962) pp. 308–318 illus.

The external features of the coins of the Suzdal-Nizhni Novgorod princedom of the 15th century, such as the dimensions, weight, types, legends and axis, are studied. Three groups are distinguished, each dated by comparison with coins of the Great Princedom of Moscow. Contemporaneous written sources are taken into account. (*M. P. Sotnikova*)

586 NÉMETI, IOAN. Scurt istoric al sigiliilor orașului Baia Mare [Short history of the seals of the town of Baia Mare]. *Marmatia* Vol. 1 (1969) pp. 16–21 illus. German summary.

The oldest seal, an octagon dating from the 14th century, is preserved at the Museum of Baia Mare. (*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

587 NOHEJLOVÁ-PRÁTOVÁ, EMANUELA. Zur Frage der Prager Dickgroschen (1300–1547). *NZ* Vols. 87–88 (1972) pp. 95–102 pl. 11.

The thick groats of Prague were struck on heavy planchets with ordinary dies. The piedforts did not circulate as money but were prestige or presentation pieces. (*Bernhard Koch*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

588 OPOZDA, TEOFILA. Dalsza część monet z XVII-wiecznego skarbu z Księżomierza pow. Kraśnik [A further part of the 17th-century hoard from Księżomierz, Kraśnik district]. *WN* Vol. 16 No. 1 (1972) pp. 33–34.

A group of 261 coins from the hoard was available for study (see *NL* 86–667); 218 Polish and 43 small foreign coins of the 17th century. (*Marta Męcleuska*)

589 PANEK, IVO. Wartość nominalna najstarszych groszy praskich [The nominal value of the earliest Prague groats]. *WN* Vol. 16 No. 1 (1972) pp. 7–18. Czech and English summaries.

Coinage in general is a unit of account which often represents a higher quantity of precious metal (nominal value) than it actually contains (intrinsic value). The difference between the nominal value and the intrinsic value equals the credit value, the gross mint profit. Data from documents of 1302, 1306 and 1311 indicates that the Prague groat of Wenceslas II had a 6.3 percent credit value. It was a "strong" currency, not very profitable to mint.
(*Marta Męcleuska*)

590 PIÂTYSHEVA, N. V. Denezhnye serebrîanye grivny iz Khersonesa [Silver grivenki from Chersonesus]. *NS(USSR)* Ser. 4 Vol. 1 (1971–1972) pp. 3–10 illus.

A group of 12 silver bars excavated in a part of the mediaeval city of Chersonesus that perished in a fire at the end of the 14th and the beginning of the 15th centuries was probably made in Chersonesus for trade with old Russia. The specific shape and weight of all grivenki from Chersonesus may mean that they were a separate kind, tentatively labelled Novgorod-Lithuanian. (*M. P. Sotnikova*)

591 POHL, ARTÚR. Az alsólendvai Bánfi-család pénzverése a 15. században [Coinage of the Bánfi de Alsólendva family in the 15th century]. *NK* Vols. 70–71 (1971–1972) pp. 71–72.

On June 28, 1441, the Hungarian king Ladislas I granted coinage privileges to Paulus Bánfi de Alsólendva, who struck Hungarian and Austrian coins from 1441 to 1458. (*Lajos Huszár*)

592 POHL, ARTÚR. V. László pénzverése. 1453–1457 [The coinage of King Ladislas Posthumus]. *NK* Vols. 70–71 (1971–1972) pp. 51–56.

593 POLEVOĬ, L. L. Proiskhozhdenie moldavskoĭ denezhnoĭ sistemy XIV v. [The origin of the Moldavian monetary system of the 14th century]. *KratSoobInstArkAN SSSR* No. 105 (1965) pp. 75–78 illus.

A new opinion of the origin of the Moldavian monetary system is presented. The Moldavian system's affinity with the Chervonaîa Russian monetary and weight system indicates a possible common Slavic origin. An attempt is made

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

to reconstruct the Moldavian monetary system in the last quarter of the 14th and the first half of the 15th centuries from contemporaneous written sources. (*A. A. Nudel'man*)

594 QUESNE-BIRD, NICOLAS du. Eighteenth Century Russian Bullae from Britain. *NCirc* Vol. 80 Nos. 7–8 (July–Aug. 1972) pp. 276–277 illus.

Russian lead seals of the second half of the 18th century from sites in south-west England and northern Ireland are described. (*Author*)

595 RÁDÓCZY, GYULA. Héber betüjeles Arpádházi pénzek [Árpád era coins]. *NK* Vols. 70–71 (1971–1972) pp. 33–36.

Hebrew letters on Hungarian coins of the 2nd and 3rd decades of the 13th century are connected with a mintmaster known from documentary sources. (*Lajos Huszár*)

596 RÁDÓCZY, GYULA. Kiegészitések a magyar éremhatározóhoz [Supplements to Hungarian coin attributions]. *Érem* Vol. 28 No. 1 (1972) pp. 14–15 illus.

Material on dates to supplement Emil Unger's *Magyar éremhatározó* on the attribution of Hungarian coins is presented. (*Lajos Huszár*)

597 RIÂBTSEVICH, V. N. Denezhnoe obrashchenie i klady na territorii Chernigovo-Severskoĭ zemli i vostochnoĭ Belorussii [Monetary circulation and hoards in Chernigov-Seversky territory and eastern Belorussia]. *NumSfrag* Vol. 3 (1968) pp. 168–187 map.

There were three main stages of monetary circulation in eastern Belorussia. From the late 15th century to 1544, markets operated mainly with Lithuanian and Polish half-groats and a small quantity of Polish and Lithuanian groats and other denominations. There were two main groups of foreign coins, Silesian half-groats and Prussian groats and shillings. Coins of the 15th century continued to circulate on a small scale. Then, from 1545 to 1577 there was a definite homogeneity of money in circulation. The Lithuanian half-groat became the basic coin. Talers of the princedom were first minted. There was no importation of foreign coins. Finally, from 1578 to the end of the 16th century new Lithuanian and Polish billon solidi appeared. Hoards contained considerable numbers of Polish and Lithuanian groats and three- and six-groat pieces, while talers and ducats became more widespread. After 1581, there were additional large supplies of billon and silver coins of the Riga mint, mostly three-groat pieces. At the end of the 80's and beginning of the 90's, eastern Belorussian hoards contained kopecks and other Russian money and Hungarian deniers. The article is supplemented with a list of 36 hoards and of geographical terms. (*Author*)

598 RÎABTSEVICH, V. N. K voprosu o denezhnom obrashchenii Zapadnorusskikh zemel' v XIV–XV vv. [On monetary circulation in western Russian territory in the 14th and 15th centuries]. *NumSfrag* Vol. 2 (1965) pp. 121–134.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

It has long been thought that Prague groats came to Russia through Lithuania. New information leads to the conclusion that money produced in Kutná Hora reached western Russia and Lithuania by another way: southwest through southeastern Poland and southeast through the Chernigov area. It has also been maintained that the flow of Prague groats into the territory of the Grand Duke of Lithuania began in the mid-14th century. This date was later changed to an earlier time. An analysis of hoards of Czech coins shows that the mass of Prague groats arrived in Lithuania and Belorussia much later, between 1378 and 1419. There are a supplementary list of 14th- and 15th-century coin finds and a map of finds of Prague groats in Belorussia. (*Author*)

599 ROSETTI, DINU V. Moneda şi podoaba în ritualul funerar din Ţara Românească în veacurile XIII–XIV [Coins and ornaments in the funerary rite of Vallachia in the 13th–14th centuries]. *StudComunPiteşti* Vol. 3 (1970) pp. 187–193 illus. French summary.

In necropolises were found bored coins tied to fingers, Charon's obols. Sometimes, instead of coins, rings were used. (*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

600 ROSETTI, DINU V. Vestigiile feudale de la Suslănești (jud. Argeș) [Feudal vestiges from Suslănești, Argeș district]. *BulMonIst* Vol. 41 No. 2 (1972) pp. 27–38 illus.

In tombs were found three Turkish coins of the 16th century and seal rings with ancient gems having isolated letters and bicephalic eagle or lion accompanied by legend. All are dated to the 14th–16th centuries. (*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

601 SERGEEV, V. Nachetnye den'gim ["Nachotny" money]. *SK* Vol. 2 (1967) pp. 118–119.

The terms "nachotny" money and "goly" money in Russian written sources of the 17th century refer respectively to packages of coins wrapped in paper to substitute for silver and gold coins of ten-, 20-, 25 and 50 kopecks and one, two, five, ten, 20 and 30 rubles; and to single specimens of coins. (*A. S. Mel'nikova*)

602 SHORIN, P. A. K atributsii odnoĭ gruppy monet s nadchekankoĭ rîazanskoĭ tamga [On the attribution of a group of coins with a Rîazan countermark]. *NS(USSR)* Ser. 4 Vol. 1 (1971–1972) pp. 20–27 illus.

Eleven coins of the Grand Duchy of Rîazan contain, besides the customary countermark of animal face, a line of legend bearing the name of Grand Duke Ivan. These coins were probably minted by Prince Ivan Vladimirovich of Pronsk and are datable 1408, when that prince occupied the throne of Rîazan. The coins were made with the same basic dies and countermarked by the same punch as the coins of Feodor Olgovich. (*M. P. Sotnikova*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

603 SHORIN, P. A. K voprosu o nadchekanke tamgi ga monetakh velikogo knſazhestva Rſazanskogo [On countermarking coins with the sign of the Grand Duke of Rſazan]. *NS(USSR)* Ser. 4 Vol. 1 (1971–1972) pp. 11–19 illus.

The evolution of countermarking with various Russian letters or animal faces on coins of the principality of Riazan at the turn of the 14th and 15th centuries had nothing to do with changes of rule or monetary reforms. A chronology of anonymous countermarked Riazan coins is based on countermarks made by common dies, an analysis of the proportion of genuine Golden Horde coins and Riazan imitations, a comparative study of countermark punches, and metrological observations. Four types of Riazan countermarks are proposed. (*M. P. Sotnikova*)

604 SHORIN, P. A. Monety Pronskogo udel'nogo knſazhestva [Coins of the principality of Pronsk]. *VestMoskovU* Vol. 6 (1970) pp. 73–78 illus.

Coins with a Φ-shaped sign weighing 1.32–1.38 gm were minted in the principality of Pronsk under Prince Ivan Vladimirovich (1372–1409). All known Pronsk coins are divided into two groups: genuine Golden Horde dirhems, and imitation dirhems which are subdivided into three varieties. Two appendices offer a catalogue of Pronsk coins. (*M. P. Sotnikova*)

605 SHORIN, P. A. Moskovskiĭ klad Novgorodskikh slitkov [A hoard of Novgorod bars in Moscow]. *Arkheologicheskie otkritiſa 1967 g.* [Archaeological discoveries of 1967] (Moscow, Nauka 1968) pp. 53–54.

A hoard of silver payment bars discovered in a jug during digging operations in Moscow weighed more than 6 kg. and contained two rubles and 59 poltins, most of them marked. The hoard is preliminarily dated at the turn of the 14th–15th centuries. (*M. P. Sotnikova*)

606 SOCZEWIŃSKI, EDWARD. Monety gruzińsko-rosyjskie [The Georgian-Russian coins]. *BN* No. 3 (1972) pp. 49–51 illus.

Special coins were issued from 1808 to 1833 with traditional Georgian names, but closely related to rubles and kopecks. (*Marta Męclewska*)

607 SOCZEWIŃSKI, EDWARD. Monety Gruzji. Miecz Mesjasza czyli chrześcijańska treść w muzułmańskiej formie [Coins of Georgia. Messiah's sword. Christian substance in Moslem form]. *BN* No. 4 (1972) pp. 80–81 illus.

The Sasanian monarchy strongly influenced Christian Georgia and its mediaeval coinage. In the first half of the 13th century Queen Rusudan in Georgia struck coins bearing Arabic letters and other Moslem symbols, but in substance manifesting the Christian religion of the rulers. (*Marta Męclewska*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

608 SOŁTAN, ANDRZEJ. Numizmaty w kolekcji Ludwika Gocla [Medals, coins and bank-notes from Ludwik Gocel's collection]. *BN* Nos. 5–6 (1972) pp. 95–99 illus.

The collection now at the Historical Museum of the City of Warsaw was connected with the Polish emigration after the Polish-Russian war of 1831 and belonged to Ludwik Gocel (1889–1966) who was an historian of the period. (*Marta Męclewska*)

609 SUCHODOLSKI, STANISŁAW. *Początki mennictwa w Europie Środkowej, Wschodniej i Północnej* [The beginnings of coinage in central, eastern and northern Europe]. Wrocław/Warsaw/Kraków/Gdansk, Ossolineum 1971. 272 pp. 14 tabs. English summary.

The beginning of silver coinage in Bavaria, Saxony and Bohemia in the early 10th century; in Poland, Rus and Scandinavia in the late years of the same century; and in Hungary in the early 11th century is discussed. In Bavaria and Saxony mintage was decentralized and under the influence of the Carolingian and German empires. In other countries the mintage was centralized. In the Baltic zone, Scandinavia, Poland and Rus, there was a large number of foreign coins and little native coinage. Bohemian and Hungarian coinage exhibited features midway between those of the western and Baltic zones. Reasons for the beginning of silver coinage in all these areas are discussed. Monetary systems, weights, representations and legends on coins; finds and their indirectly proportionate relationship to the number of coins on the market and intensity of circulation; the influx of foreign coins; fragments and imitations; and technical problems of striking are also treated. (*Marta Męclewska*)

610 SVESHNIKOV, I. K. Do istorii karbuvannîa u L'vovi [The story of minting coins in Lvov]. *IstDżerelaVykorystannja* Vol. 1 (1964) pp. 268–276. In Ukrainian with Russian summary.

Coins minted in Lvov in the 17th century and preserved in the Lvov Historical Museum occurred in six-, ten-, 16-, 18-, and 30-groat denominations, were minted from 1656 to 1663, and can be divided into three groups. The first was issued during the Polish-Swedish war of 1656–1657. This was the first stage in the work of the Lvov mint, founded by King John Casimir. The second group was minted from 1660 to 1662 by G. B. Amuretti, to whom the king rented the mint. The third group was minted in 1663 by Andrei Tympf, who rented the mint and began issuing large coins of one zolota or 30 groats. With these coins John Casimir tried to overcome the financial and economic crisis which had struck the country. The quality of these coins reflects the speedy impoverishment of Poland in the second half of the 17th century. (*M. Îu. Brałchevs'kiĭ*)

611 SZCZESNIAK, BOLESŁAW B. The Cyrillic Deniers of Boleslav I of Poland. *ANSMN* No. 18 (1972) pp. 67–71.

The deniers of Boleslav I bearing his name in Cyrillic characters were intended to commemorate the expansion of Boleslav's political hegemony and his

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

growing ties with Rome, but are also evidence of an ecclesiastical policy and notion of rulership in Kiev quite different from the ones Boleslav held to in his territories further to the west.

612 SZOMJAS, KÁROLYNÉ. Hamispénz öntöforma az 1930-as évekböl Pátró községböl [A 1930's mold for counterfeits in the district of Pátró]. *Érem* Vol. 28 No. 1 (1972) pp. 18–19.

A casting mold used in the 1930's to produce counterfeit 50-heller pieces is described. (*Lajos Huszár*)

613 SZUDA, KAZIMIERZ. Najstarsza moneta wschowska [The earliest coin of Wschowa]? *WN* Vol. 15 No. 3 (1971) pp. 158–159 illus. English summary.

A denier in National Museum in Poznań bearing a double cross and eagle should be dated to the reign of Casimir the Great (1333–1370). It can be regarded as the earliest coin struck by the Wschowa mint. (*Marta Męclewska*)

614 SZUDA, KASIMIERZ. Skarb monet z XV–XVII wieku z Poznania [A hoard of 15th–17th-century coins from Poznań]. *WN* Vol. 15 No. 3 (1971) pp. 171–179 illus. English summary.

A hoard of 995 coins, one Austrian fragment and a Nuremberg jeton found in 1970 in the wall of an old house in Poznań contained mostly Polish issues, mainly solidi of Sigismund III Vasa; the 112 foreign coins were Czech and German issues and a denarius of Commodus. The hoard was buried ca. 1660. (*Marta Męclewska*)

615 TOLOCHKO, P. P. Topografiĭa skarbiv monetnikh griven i Kievi [The topography of grivenki hoards in Kiev]. *ArkKiev* Vol. 20 (1966) pp. 123–134 map. In Ukrainian with Russian summary.

A total of 265 silver payment bars (grivenki) of the 10th–13th centuries was discovered in Kiev in 41 finds. Of these bars, 230 were discovered within the Kiev fortress. Practically none are known to come from the Pudol trade and industrial district of the city. This is the result of the separate residential areas of the ruling and mercantile elite. Most of the grivenki discovered are of the Kiev hexagonal type; there are far fewer rod-shaped Novgorod-type bars. Finds of the rarest gold grivenki are exceptionally valuable. In some cases, bars were found together with coins, both local and foreign. A catalogue of finds in included. (*M. Ĭu. Braĭchevs'kiĭ*)

616 TOTEV, T. Novootkrit pechat na zar Pet'r [A recently discovered lead seal of King Peter]. *MuzPamKult* Vol. 3 No. 1 (1971) pp. 7–8 illus. French summary.

In the ruins of Preslav, the former Bulgarian capital, was found a seal of the Bulgarian king Peter. (*Theodore Gerasimov*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

617 WEBER, CHARLES E. A Counterfeit (?) of a Ten Rouble Piece Dated 1900. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 12 (Dec. 1972) pp. 1911–1912.

618 YOUNG, RAYMOND A. Soviet Propaganda Coins. *Coins* Vol. 20 No. 3 (March 1973) pp. 86–89 illus.

619 ZAKRZEWSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Pieczęć powstańcza z 1863 roku [1863 insurgent seal]. *BN* No. 4 (1972) pp. 84–85 illus.

The seal belonged to an international army detachment, under Col. Francesco Nullo, which supported the fight of Poles against the czar in 1863. (*Marta Męcleuska*)

620 ZAKRZEWSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Pieczęć prefekta Departamentu Krakowskiego Księstwa Warszawskiego [The seal of the prefect of the Kraków district department in the Duchy of Warsaw]. *BN* No. 3 (1972) p. 55 illus.

The die of a seal owned by the prefect of Kraków District Department in the Duchy of Warsaw (1809–1815) is discussed. The die is now in the State Archive of the city of Kraków. (*Marta Męcleuska*)

621 ZALÁNI, BÉLA. *A Habsburgok magyar veretei. I.* [The coinage of the Hapsburgs in Hungary. Part I]. Budapest, Ung. Münzensammler-Verein 1972. 69 pp.

Hungarian silver coins struck under Ferdinand I (1527–1564) and Maximilian (1564–1566) are presented with detailed description of minor varieties. (*Lajos Huszár*)

622 ZDROBA, MIRCEA. Sigilii ale breslelor din Baia-Mare păstrate în colecţiile Muzeului judeţean Maramureş [The gold seals of Baia Mare preserved in the collections of the Maramureş District Museum]. *Marmatia* Vol. 2 (1971) pp. 121–127 illus. German summary.

Seals of potters', belt makers', harness makers', shoe makers' and carpenters' guilds of the 17th–19th centuries are preserved. (*Virgil Mihăilescu-Bîrliba*)

For additional references to the numismatics of Eastern Europe and the Balkans, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 5, 14, 19, 31, 36, 37, 39, 40, 51, 53, 62, 63, 64, 84
Technology and Methodology, No. 89
Western and Central Europe, Nos. 396, 471, 484, 507, 508
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 688, 718, 719, 723, 726, 730, 737, 747, 748, 756, 757, 764, 765, 777
Paper Money, Nos. 785, 786, 787, 803, 809, 810, 817, 828, 835, 837
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 863, 888.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

THE AMERICAS
UNITED STATES

623 Adams Express Delivers the Trime. *NSM* No. 440 (Oct. 1972) pp. 944–945 illus.

The history of the production of the U.S. three-cent piece is described.

624 BERGEN, HERBERT. Colonial Coins of British America. *CN* Vol. 27 No. 1 (Winter 1973) pp. 4–8 illus.

A general survey is presented.

625 BERGER, J. H. An Estimated Census of the Barber Coinage. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) pp. 1727–1740 tabs.

626 BOLLER, DONALD H. The Instruction of Money in America . . . as Studied in 19th Century Arithmetic Books. *Num* Vol. 86 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 187–191 illus.

627 BREEN, WALTER. Paper Coins. *Coinage* Vol. 8 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) pp. 42–44, 46, 60 illus.

U.S. coins created to replace currency included the three cent piece and the nickel.

628 CLOW, LAWRENCE E. The American Rose. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) p. 72 illus.

The colonial coinage of James Wood of 1722–1724 showing the Rosa americana is discussed.

629 DANIEL, FORREST W. The New York State Free Banking Law. *PM* Vol. 10 No. 4 (1971) pp. 147–153 illus.; Vol. 11 No. 2 (1972) pp. 74–79 illus.

630 DEWEY, WILLIAM S., FULD, MELVIN and SLABAUGH, ARLIE R. Admiral Dewey Advertising Cards and Some Related Pieces. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 8 (Aug. 1972) pp. 1215–1231; No. 9 (Sept. 1972) pp. 1375–1399 illus.

In addition to advertising cards, medals and tokens related to them and street badges from welcoming ceremonies are discussed.

631 HERGET, W. T. National Banks with Numerical Names. *PM* Vol. 11 No. 3 (1972) pp. 118–120 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

632 HICKSON, HOWARD. *Mint Mark "CC;" the Story of the United States Mint at Carson City, Nevada.* Edited by Guy Shipler. Carson, City, Nev., Nevada State Museum 1972. 124 pp. illus.

633 Historic First Bank in Illinois. *NSM* No. 439 (Sept. 1972) pp. 804, 806, 808, 810 illus.

The Shawneetown bank issued coinage beginning in 1818.

634 JOHNSON, JAMES G. Recounts History of Rare 1894-S Dime; Research Discloses Now Nine Known Mint Specimens. *CW* No. 465 (Sept. 13, 1972) p. 61 illus.

635 JOHNSON, V. KENNETH. "Boston Money" Popular in Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia. *NSM* No. 441 (Nov. 1972) pp. 1006, 1008, 1012 illus.

Money issued in Boston and used in Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia is discussed.

636 JULIAN, R. W. The Early Half Cents 1793–1799. *NSM* No. 443 (Jan. 1973) pp. 18–19, 22, 24, 26 illus.

637 JULIAN, R. W. Men Who Left Their Marks on the Mint. *Coins* Vol. 20 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 50–56 illus.

The careers of U.S. mint directors are described.

638 JULIAN, R. W. San Francisco's First Mint 1854 to 1874. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 12 (Dec. 1972) pp. 59–63 illus.

639 KAHLER, JAMES G. *Hail to the Chief. An Illustrated Guide to Political Americana.* Princeton, N.J., Pyne Press 1972.

Medals, tokens, buttons and printed political propaganda are discussed.

640 KOSOFF, ABRAHAM. Lesher's Referendum Dollars Spawned to Promote Free U.S. Silver Coinage. *CW* No. 652 (Oct. 11, 1972) pp. 45, 49 illus.

641 LOWANDE, JOSEPH A., ed. *U.S. Ration Currency and Tokens 1942–1945.* North Plainfield, N.J., Society of Ration Token Collectors 1972. pagination varies, mimeograph.

642 McCLURE, DUDLEY. In God We Trust. The Motto on Our Money. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 12 (Dec. 1972) pp. 42–47 illus.

643 McCLURE, DUDLEY. The Nickel—A Century Old "Temporary" Coin. *Coins* Vol. 20 No. 3 (March 1973) pp. 78–82 illus.

A history of the production of the nickel is presented.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

644 MARTIN, LEE. The "C.C." Heritage. Carson City's Colorful Past and Its Present Significance. *Coinage* Vol. 8 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) pp. 37, 38, 118, 120, 122 illus.

645 MITCHELL, RALPH A. "Myrtlewood Money is Good Money!" *CN* Vol. 26 No. 4 (Fall 1972) pp. 104–106 illus.

Wooden scrip of North Bend, Oregon of 1933 is described.

646 REED, MORTON. *United States Silver Commemoratives, 1892–1954.* Introduction by Margo Russell. Sidney, Ohio, Sidney Printing and Publ. Co. 1972. [n.p.] illus.

647 SHAFER, NEIL. Food Stamp Tokens, Scrip and Due Bills Nationwide. *TAMSJ* Vol. 12 No. 6 Pt. 1 (Dec. 1972) pp. 219–224 illus.

648 SINS, EDWARD. The Colorful Carson City Mint. *CN* Vol. 26 No. 4 (Fall 1972) pp. 110–111 illus.

649 SMEDLEY, GLENN B. Banking from an Iron Chest. *PM* Vol. 11 No. 3 (1972) pp. 129–132.

A history of the Delaware County, Pennsylvania, National Bank is presented.

650 WILD, WILLIAM J. A Remarkable Product of Machin's Mills. *ColN* Vol. 11 No. 3 (Sept. 1972) pp. 370–371 illus.

A double-struck Vermont copper of 1785 produced by Thomas Machin at Newburgh is discussed.

651 YATES, RALPH. America's Unknown Mint. *Coins* Vol. 20 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 50–51 illus.

The mint at Manila is discussed.

652 YEOMAN, R. S. *Handbook of United States Coins. With Premium List.* 30th ed. Racine, Wis., Western Publ. 1972. 127 pp. illus.

For additional references to United States numismatics, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 21, 23, 76
Technology and Methodology, No. 87
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 689, 690, 693, 696, 698, 699, 700, 710, 711, 721, 731, 732, 733, 743, 747
Paper Money, Nos. 781, 782, 788, 790, 792, 799, 800, 804, 805, 807, 808, 816, 827, 830, 840, 843, 846, 848
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 850, 851, 852, 866, 868, 869, 870, 874, 881, 892, 894, 896, 907.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

CANADA

653 CARROLL, SHELDON S. Numismatics in Lower Canada. *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) pp. 407, 415–421.

The coins and paper money used in Quebec until 1867 are discussed. (*R. C. Willey*)

654 CHARLTON, J. E. ***Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money. 21st ed. 1670 to Date.*** Toronto, Charlton 1971. 200 pp. illus.

655 CORNWELL, WILLIAM C. ***The Currency and the Banking Law of the Dominion of Canada Considered with Reference to Currency Reform in the United States.*** [New York 1895] Reprinted. New York, Greenwood Press Publ. 1969. 36 pp.

656 GINGRAS, LARRY. *The Beaver Club Jewels.* Richmond, B.C., The Author 1972. 35 pp. illus.

The history of the Beaver Club, which flourished in the golden age of the Canadian fur trade is set forth, with a description of the eighteen gold membership badges, or jewels, in existence today. (*R. C. Willey*)

657 HARDING, FRANK and TANNAHILL, CECIL C. Saskatchewan Medals and Commemorative Tokens. *TCNRS* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 26–35.

658 HAXBY, J. A. and WILLEY, R. C. *Coins of Canada.* 1st ed. Racine, Wis., Western Publ. 1971. 160 pp. illus.

659 HAXBY, J. A. and WILLEY, R. C. *Coins of Canada.* 2nd ed. Racine, Wis., Western Publ. 1972. 160 pp. illus.

660 KAPLAN, MARCIA. The Establishing of Banking in Canada 1850–1900. *CPMJ* Vol. 8 No. 3 (July 1972) pp. 53–55; No. 4 (Oct. 1972) pp. 114, 115.

661 MAIER, CHARLES R. Gold Coins of British Columbia. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 3 (March 1973) pp. 15–17 illus.

The pattern gold coinage of the Crown Colony of British Columbia is treated. (*R. C. Willey*)

662 PETRIE, A. E. H. Documents Relating to Currency, Exchange, and Finance in Canada 1765–1767. *TCNRS* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Apr. 1973) pp. 58–119.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

663 TANNAHILL, CECIL C. *Trade Tokens, Paper and Wooden Money of Saskatchewan.* Regina, Sask., Canadian Numismatic Research Society 1972. 152 pp. illus.

The standard work on trade tokens originating in the province of Saskatchewan has been expanded to include listings of scrip and wooden money, with a history of the Weyburn Security Bank and its notes. (*R. C. Willey*)

664 WILLEY, R. C. Canada's Coin Fakes. *NN* Vol. 20 No. 44 (Oct. 31, 1972) pp. 18, 33 illus.

665 WILLEY, R. C. Canada's Rarest Coins. *NN* Vol. 20 No. 36 (Sept. 5, 1972) pp. 16–17 illus.; No. 38 (Sept. 19, 1972) pp. 14, 34 illus.

666 WILLEY, R. C. The Newfoundland Cent. *CNJ* Vol. 18 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 8, 16–18 illus.

The large and small cents of Newfoundland, their designers and engravers are studied. (*Author*)

667 WILLEY, R. C. Ships on Coins and Medals. *NN* Vol. 20 No. 50 (Dec. 12, 1972) pp. 6, 7, 29 illus.; No. 51 (Dec. 19, 1972) pp. 12–13 illus.

Ships on Canadian tokens, medals, coins and decorations are described.

668 YATES, RALPH. The Evolution of Modern Canadian Coinage. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 10 (Oct. 1972) pp. 83–87 illus.

669 YOUNG, RAYMOND A. Queen Elizabeth's Cents. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) pp. 38–39 illus.

The Elizabeth II Canadian cent is discussed.

For additional references to Canadian numismatics, see the following abstracts:
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 692, 695, 703, 728, 729, 744, 753, 758, 761, 762
Paper Money, Nos. 794, 795, 796, 797, 802, 833, 834, 836, 842
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 872, 873, 890, 897, 898, 899, 900, 910
Mint Reports, No. 912.

MEXICO, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

670 ALLEN, LYMAN L. *The Coins of Cuba.* 1st ed. Margate, Fla., Castle Coin Publs. [1972]. 24 pp. illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

671 ALLENBAUGH, CARL. A Short Gambol through the Bahamas. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 10 (Oct. 1972) pp. 38–41 illus.

Coins and casino tokens of the Bahamas are discussed.

672 ALMANZAR, ALCEDO F. and SEPPA, DALE ALLAN. *The Coins of Peru 1822–1972.* San Antonio, Tex., Almanzar's 1972. 83 pp. illus.

673 ALMANZAR, ALCEDO F. and SEPPA, DALE ALLAN. *The Coins of Uruguay 1840–1971.* San Antonio, Tex., Almanzar's 1971. 45 pp. illus.

674 ALMANZAR, ALCEDO F. *Latin American Numismatic Bibliography (Including the Caribbean).* San Antonio, Tex., Almanzar's 1972. 42 pp.

675 BENDIXEN, KIRSTEN. Brasilianske nødmønter i Kong Frederik III af Danmark's Møntsamling? [Brazilian emergency pieces in the coin collection of King Frederik III of Denmark?]. *NNÅ* (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 87–93 illus. English summary.

Three Brazilian gold coins of 1646 in the Royal Danish Collection of Coins and Medals were probably given by the former Brazilian governor, Count Maurice of Nassau, to the Danish king in 1654. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

676 GIANELLONI, LUIS. Coins Recall Peruvian Confederation. *NSM* No. 441 (Nov. 1972) pp. 1056, 1058, 1060 illus.

A summary of the Peruvian coinage of the years 1836–1839 is presented.

677 GRIGORE, JULIUS, Jr. *Coins and Currency of Panama.* Iola, Wis., Krause 1972. 202 pp. illus., maps.

678 HANKS, NADINE and V. M., Jr. Mexico's Casas de Monedas. *Coins* Vol. 20 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 42–45 illus.

679 REMICK, JEROME H. and ALMANZAR, ALCEDO F. *The Coinage of the Dominican Republic.* San Antonio, Tex., Almanzar's 1972. 37 pp. illus.

680 YATES, RALPH. Cuban Coinage Before Castro. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) pp. 30–33 illus.

681 YOUNG, RAYMOND A. Coin History of Modern Guyana Began with Guilders and Groats. *NN* Vol. 20 No. 36 (Sept. 5, 1972) pp. 12, 25 illus.

For additional references to the numismatics of Mexico, Central and South America, see the following abstracts:

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

General, No. 23
Western and Central Europe, No. 384
Oceania, No. 687
Paper Money, Nos. 783, 789, 791, 812
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 864, 879, 880.

OCEANIA

682 Abdication Dooms Separate Cocos Money. *WCoins* Vol. 9 No. 107 (Nov. 1972) pp. 1464, 1468 illus.

Tokens and paper money of the Cocos Keeling Islands are described on the abdication of the islands' virtual ruler.

683 ALLENBAUGH, CARL. Clinging to the Coattails of Empire. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 12 (Dec. 1972) pp. 50–52 illus.

The coinage of Brunei in Indonesia is discussed and a projected fantasy coin for Pitcairn Island is suggested.

684 ALLENBAUGH, CARL. Landfalls in Lonely Latitudes. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) pp. 38–41 illus.

British East Indies coinage for St. Helena and possible coinage for the island of Ascension are discussed.

685 CHEEK, J. The Gold Ingots of South Australia. *SCMB* No. 657 (May 1973) pp. 160–163 illus.

The ingots were legal tender under certain circumstances, not always backing for notes issued. (*Author*)

686 MULLER, P. R. The Seychelles Islands and Its Coinage. *Bickels Coin and Medal News* Vol. 7 No. 6 (Johannesburg, June–July 1972) pp. 10–11 illus.

687 YOUNG, RAYMOND A. Fragments of Queen Wili's Empire. *Coins* Vol. 20 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 86–89 illus.

Coins of the Netherlands East Indies, Curaçao, the Netherlands Antilles and Surinam are discussed.

For additional references to the numismatics of Oceania, see the following abstracts:
General, No. 23
Western and Central Europe, No. 395
Medals and Decorations, No. 768
Paper Money, Nos. 823, 841.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

MEDALS AND DECORATIONS

688 ANDOLENKO, SERGE. *Badges of Imperial Russia. Military, Civil, Religious.* Translated, edited and enlarged by Robert Werlich. Washington, D.C., Quaker Press 1972. 212 pp. illus.

689 AYRES, ANTHONY R. The Battle of Lake Erie and the State Veterans Medals. *MC* Vol. 23 No. 8 (Aug. 1972) pp. 3–12.

Kentucky and Pennsylvania medals for service with the American naval squadron commanded by Commodore Perry in the War of 1812 are discussed

690 AYRES, ANTHONY R. Supplement to the Kentucky Lake Erie Medal. *MC* Vol. 23 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) p. 20.

The Kentucky medal for the Battle of Lake Erie in the War of 1812 is discussed.

691 BAECK, PAUL de. Les médailles satiriques sous le Second Empire. *Monnaies et médailles racontent l'histoire de France.* [*Exposition. Juin-octobre 1972*] (Paris, Hôtel de la Monnaie 1972) pp. 235–243.

692 BANNING, THEODORE. The Pitt-Rivers Medal. *CNJ* Vol. 18 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 11, 20–22.

The medals which Gen. A. Pitt-Rivers had struck and placed at the bottom of most of his archaeological excavations are discussed. (*R. C. Willey*)

693 BECKER, THOMAS WILLIAM. New Medals of Space. *Coinage* Vol. 8 No. 7 (July 1972) pp. 32–35, 38, 40 illus.

U.S. and Japanese medals and NASA decorations for successful astronauts are described.

694 BEISSER, JOSEF. Zwei verschiedene französische Kopernikus-Medaillen. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 7 (1972) pp. 70–72.

Two medals of the famous astronomer of 1818 and 1820 from a series on famous men give his land of birth as Prussia and Poland respectively. (*Bernhard Koch*)

695 BELL, GEOFFREY. The Parker Medal. *TCNRS* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Apr. 1973) pp. 124–126.

A medal endowed by Judge R. Parker to be awarded by the Grammar School of Saint John, New Brunswick, for general high standing was established in 1865 and is still awarded. (*R. C. Willey*)

696 BELL, LEONARD F. and EMERSON, WILLIAM K. The U.S. Army Artillery Badges. *MC* Vol. 23 No. 10 (Oct. 1972) pp. 4–29 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

697 BERETTA, VINCENT F. Los Angeles Olympics, 1932. *TAMSJ* Vol. 12 No. 5 (Oct. 1972) pp. 182–183 illus.

Olympic medals and elongated coins are described.

698 BODDINGTON, JACK. Carnegie Hero Fund Commission Life Saving Medal. *MC* Vol. 23 No. 8 (Aug. 1972) pp. 25–30 illus.

699 BODDINGTON, JACK. The Police and Fire Department Medals of Valor of the City of Los Angeles. *MC* Vol. 23 No. 8 (Aug. 1972) pp. 34–36 illus.

700 BODDINGTON, JACK. The President's Medal of the National Safety Council. *MC* Vol. 23 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) pp. 25–27 illus.

701 BOWMAN, ERNEST H. The Siege of Mafeking. *MC* Vol. 23 No. 12 (Dec. 1972) pp. 3–15 illus.

The siege is described; a list is appended of those entitled to the Defense of Mafeking bar on the Queen's South Africa Medal.

702 BUCHET, ARSÈNE. Les deux premières campagnes de John Churchill, duc de Marlborough, aux Pays-Bas, lors de la Guerre de la Succession d'Espagne. Les sièges de Liège (1702), Bonn, Huy et Limbourg (1703). *Bulletin des Archives Verviétoises* Vol. 8 (Verviers 1972) pp. 7–105 illus.

Several medallions and historical medals relating to the leading characters and to the events of the period are commented on and illustrated. (*Paul Naster*)

703 CLOWERY, F. Medals of Bishop's Medical College. *TCNRS* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Apr. 1973) pp. 127–130.

A silver and two gold medals awarded by the medical college of Bishop's College of Lennoxville, Quebec are described. (*R. C. Willey*)

704 CORBIN, R. Sur un portrait d'Ernest Renan. *CahN* Vol. 9 No. 34 (Dec. 1972) pp. 131–132 illus.

A medallion executed in 1885 is discussed. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

705 COUGOUL, J. Médailles des médecins Bordelais. *BMemSocArch Bordeaux* Vol. 67 (1973) pp. 99–113.

706 CRÉPY, MAX. Les guerres de Louis XIV dans le Nord de la France. *Monnaies et médailles racontent l'histoire de France.* [*Exposition. Juin–octobre 1972*] (Paris, Hôtel de la Monnaie 1972) pp. 139–149 illus.

Medals commemorating the principal military events in the north of France under Louis XIV are discussed. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

707 CURTIS, ALLEN. Checkers, Anyone? *Num* Vol. 85 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) pp. 565–567 illus.

Medals commemorating the 1691 Council at The Hague, designed by Philip Heinrich Müller and struck at Nuremberg, are described.

708 DODSON, OSCAR H. Rare Medals on Display in Illinois. *TAMSJ* Vol. 12 No. 5 (Oct. 1972) pp. 178–179 illus.

The Champaign National Bank exhibition of medals presented to and honoring chemist Roger Adams is described.

709 DODSON, OSCAR H. A Scientist's Medals. *Coinage* Vol. 8 No. 10 (Oct. 1972) pp. 66–68, 70, 72 illus.

Medals presented to Roger Adams are described. See also *NL* 90-708.

710 DUNN, JOHN W. A Medallic Tribute to the Chisholm Trail. *Coins* Vol. 20 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 58–61 illus.

A 1967 medal commemorating the centenary of the opening of the Chisholm cattle trail is described.

711 DUSTERBERG, RICHARD B. The Inaugural Medals; America's Most Prestigious Medallic Art in Honor of Our Highest Office. *Coinage* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 8, 10, 12, 14, 18 illus.

712 FALKENSTEIN, JOSEPH von. *Imperial Austrian Medals and Decorations*. Sausalito, Calif./Plantation, Fla., Mohler and Wilkinson 1972. 180 pp. illus.

713 FATTOVICH, GIOVANNI. Die Medaille für Verdienste in Dalmatien vom Jahre 1801. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 10 (1972) pp. 99–101 illus.

A medal of merit established in 1801 by Francis II of Austria for the administration of the kingdom of Dalmatia and the Archduke Carl Cross of the same year are discussed. (*Bernhard Koch*)

714 FLEMING, W. J. Medals Commemorating the "Iron Duke." *RANS* (Apr. 1972) pp. 161–164, 170 illus.

Six English medals featuring the Duke of Wellington are discussed. (*C. E. Pitchford*)

715 FRAZER, PETER. Medals . . . Fake and Real. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 20–22 illus.; No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 12–14 illus.

A series of gallantry or campaign medals, with their bars, in which forgeries are common are described. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

716 GAYLOR, JOHN. *Military Badge Collecting.* London, Seeley Service 1971. 150 pp. 50 pls.

717 GRUNTHAL, HENRY. A Trinity Medal by Hans Reinhart. *ANSMN* No. 18 (1972) pp. 109–111 pls. 18–19.

A specimen of the well-known Trinity medal by Hans Reinhart acquired in 1971 by the American Numismatic Society is of historical significance since it commemorates the attempt at unification between Catholics and Protestants. The medal was commissioned by Moritz, Duke of Saxony in 1844. Fewer than 20 medals have survived. (*Author*)

718 GUPIENIEC, ANATOL. Falerystyka polska [Polish decorations]. *Łódzki Num* Vol. 10 No. 1 (1971) pp. 6–12 illus.

The sixth part [for earlier segments see *Łódzki Num* Vols. 7–9 (1967–1970)] of a catalogue of Polish regiments comprises a list of decorations worn by Polish cavalry and infantry regiments organized after 1917.
(*Marta Męclewska*)

719 HASS, LUDWIK. Wolnomularze i wolnomularskie medale mennicy Warszawskiej Stanisława Augusta Poniatowskiego [Freemasons' and Masonic medals minted in King Stanislas Augustus Poniatowski's Warsaw mint]. *BN* No. 10 (1971) pp. 190–195 illus.

In the second half of the 18th century the Warsaw Mint became one of the greatest Masonic centers in the country. Some of the most interesting medals from that period are described. (*Marta Męclewska*)

720 HAWK, ROBERT. The Orders, Decorations and Medals of Dwight David Eisenhower. *MC* Vol. 23 No. 8 (Aug. 1972) pp. 16–18 illus.

721 The Haym Solomon Bicentennial Medal. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) pp. 1772–1773 illus.

The medal designed by Paul Vincze marks the 200th anniversary of the immigration of the man who lent large sums to the cause of the American Revolution.

722 HOC, MARCEL. Médailles de Philippe-Guillaume, prince d'Orange. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 7 (July 1972) pp. 275–276.

723 HÖGYE, ISTVÁN. IV. Ferdinand nápolyi király emlékpénzei [Medals of the Neapolitan king Ferdinand IV]. *NK* Vols. 70–71 (1971–1972) pp. 76–77.

A medal struck in commemoration of the presence of the Neapolitan royal couple at the coronation of Leopold II as king of Hungary is described.
(*Lajos Huszár*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

724 *Honours and Awards of the Old Contemptibles; the Officers and Men of the British Army and Navy Mentioned in Dispatches, 1914–1915.* [*Army and Navy Gazette* 1915] Reprinted. London, Arms and Armour Press 1971. 58 pp.

725 HUSZÁR, LAJOS. Medailleur Josef Bernsee. *NZ* Vols. 87–88 (1972) pp. 142–146 pl. 17.

The career and work of Josef Bernsee, medallist in Vienna and Karlsbern until his death in 1849, are studied. (*Bernhard Koch*)

726 HUSZÁR, LAJOS. *A régi magyar emlékérmek katalógusa; a legrégibb időktöl 1850-ig. 1. Középkor* [Catalogue of old Hungarian medals from the earliest times to 1850. 1. The Middle Ages]. Budapest, Ung. Münzensammlerverein 1972. 68 pp.

The first part of a contemplated corpus of Hungarian medals contains 241 medals which were issued before 1850. References to are made older literature. (*Author*)

727 HUTTER, FRANZ. Die silbernen Belobigungs-Medaillen der Volksschule Melk. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 9 (1972) pp. 88–94 illus.

Prize medals of the 18th and 19th centuries from the school at Melk on the Danube, in Lower Austria, are discussed. (*Bernhard Koch*)

728 IRWIN, ROSS W. Canadian Memorial Cross. *TCNRS* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 36–39. *CNJ* Vol. 18 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 47–50.

The silver cross given to surviving mothers or wives of Canadian servicemen killed in action is described. (*R. C. Willey*)

729 IRWIN, ROSS W. Metropolitan Toronto Police Medal of Merit. *TCNRS* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) p. 57.

A medal instituted in 1970 for the Toronto police is described. (*R. C. Willey*)

730 KAGAN, IÛ. O. Vnov' opredelennye raboty Dzhana Iakopo Karal'e [Newly identified works of Gian Jacopo Caraglio]. *Zapadnoevropeĭskoe iskusstvo. Sbornik statet. Vladimiru Frantsevichu Levinsonu-Lessingu (k 75-letiiû so dnîa rozhdeniîa* [Western European art. A collection of articles. Dedicated to Vladimir Frantsevich Levinson-Lessing on his 75th birthday] (Leningrad, Avrora 1970) pp. 44–51 illus.

Two sardonyx cameos showing the same man wearing a crown, one belonging to the Hermitage and the other to Leo Mörtz in Bern, are discussed. Neither the man in the portrait nor the cutter is known, but the resemblance to a cast bronze medal showing Sigismund II Augustus of Poland provides convincing grounds for regarding him as the model for all of these portraits. Caraglio

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

worked in Poland from 1539 as the royal cutter of gems, jeweler, architect and medal engraver. He could also have engraved the medal, which bears obvious similarities to the gems. If all this is correct, three items are added to the brief list of Caraglio's works of his Polish period. (*Author*)

731 KELLY, C. V. The Civil War Medal of the 15th Confederate Cavalry. *MC* Vol. 23 No. 8 (Aug. 1972) pp. 20–21 illus.

732 KERRIGAN, EVANS E., comp. *The Medal of Honor in Vietnam.* Noroton Heights, Conn., Medallic Publ. 1971. [n.p.] illus.

733 KERRIGAN, EVANS E. *The Sea Shall Not Have Them. A Complete Illustrated Record of the Life-Saving Medals of the United States.* Noroton Heights, Conn., Medallic Publ. 1971. [n.p.] 15 pls.

734 KOCH, BERNHARD. Moderne finnische Medaillen im Wiener Münzkabinett. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 9 (1972) pp. 85–88 illus.

An exhibition in February–March 1972 at the Vienna Coin Cabinet of modern Finnish medals is described. (*Author*)

735 KOCH, BERNHARD. Olympischer Lorbeer für österreichische Medailleure. *NZ* Vols. 87–88 (1972) pp. 147–150 pls. 18–20.

In connection with the sports events of the Olympic Games from 1912 to 1948, there also existed art contests whose awards were medals. The Austrian medallist and sculptor Edwin Grienauer received in 1928 the gold medal and in 1948 a bronze medal for his artistic creations. Oskar Thiede, a medallist and sculptor, received the silver medal in 1948. (*Author*)

736 KOLM, ALOIS. Die Medaillenproduktion des Wiener Hauptmünzamtes im Jahre 1969. *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 7 (1972) pp. 66–68.

Thirty-six medals are described. (*Bernhard Koch*)

737 KOVÁSZNAI, VIKTÓRIA. *Reményi József gyüjteményes kiállitása* [The exhibition of the work of József Reményi]. Budapest, Hungarian National Gallery 1972. 38 pp. 16 pls.

An exhibition of 348 medals, statues and graphic creations of the medallist József Reményi which was arranged by the Hungarian National Gallery is catalogued. Of the 348 works, 289 were medals and plaques. (*Lajos Huszár*)

738 KUMAR, SANTOSH. Armed Forces Medals of India. *WCoins* Vol. 9 No. 108 (Dec. 1972) pp. 1628–1632 illus.

739 LEWIS, ADRIAN. 150 Years of Preston Guild Medals. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) pp. 18–20 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Preston Guild, the celebration of the granting of Preston's city charter, has been held regularly since the Middle Ages. September 1972, the most recent occasion of a Guild celebration, added to the list of previous commemorative medals. (*Author*)

740 LOMHOLT, ASGER. *Det kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Samlinger til Selskabets Historie 1742–1942.* Vol. 5 [The Royal Danish Society of Science. Collections on the history of the Society 1742–1942]. Copenhagen 1973. 323 pp. illus.

A chapter of this volume, which catalogues the manuscripts and drawings in the archives of the Society, deals with drawings of medals and jetons (33 illustrations), several of which were never executed; they date from the middle of the 18th century. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

741 MALÉCOT, YVES. D'une république à l'autre, ou la grande et la petite histoire vues à travers les médailles populaires. *Monnaies et médailles racontent l'histoire de France. [Exposition. Juin–octobre 1972]* (Paris, Hôtel de la Monnaie 1972) pp. 217–227 illus.

742 MEUNIER, E. Un modèle inédit d'une médaille du Ier Empire. *BSFN* Vol. 28 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) p. 340.

A prototype of a medal showing Nicolas Heurteloup, surgeon-in-chief of the army, is discussed. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

743 R. W. Norton Art Gallery. *Medallic Art of the United States, 1800–1972. [Exhibition]. August 8 to September 17, 1972.* Shreveport, La., R. W. Norton Art Foundation 1972. 40 pp. illus.

744 PALMER, KENNETH J. The Canadian Wheelmen's Association. *TCNRS* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) p. 90.

A medalet issued to members of a society of cyclists about 1900 is described. (*R. C. Willey*)

745 PASTOUREAU, MICHEL. Le Médaillier de la Bibliothèque Municipale de Bordeaux. *BMemSocArchBordeaux* Vol. 67 (1973) pp. 33–41 tabs.

746 PAYNE, D. F. The Penny Post Jubilee Medal. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 32–35 illus.

The medal struck to commemorate the Post Office Jubilee of Uniform Penny Postage (1840–1890) and the accompanying celebrations are discussed. (*Author*)

747 POPESCU, CONSTANȚA. Cabinetul numismatic. Colecția medalistică [Numismatic Cabinet. The collection of medals]. *CreștColect* Vols. 39–40 (1972) pp. 68–86.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

In a group of 63 medals of the 19th–20th centuries, most are Rumanian, though some are of Greece, Germany, Italy, Spain, the United States, Hungary and the Soviet Union. (*Bucur Mitrea*)

748 PSZCZYŃSKI, KORNELIUSZ. Cieszyńskie odznaki i odznaczenia związane z wyzwoleniem Śląska po I wojnie światowej [The Cieszyn town badges and distinctions connected with the liberation of Silesia after World War I]. *BN* No. 1 (1972) pp. 1–3 illus.

One medal and a two-class cross were issued by the Polish authorities for meritorious service in the defense and liberation of Upper Silesia after World War I. (*Marta Męclewska*)

749 PURVES, ALEC A. The Russian Cross of St. George. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 22–23 illus.

The award for gallantry in action is a decoration attached to the Military Order of St. George and was awarded to World War I British fighters in France and Flanders, many of whom had no connection with Russia or Russian troops. (*Author*)

750 RASMUSSON, NILS LUDVIG. Riksens ständers medalj över Axel von Fersen d.ä. [The medal presented by the Swedish Diet to Axel von Fersen the Elder]. *Arte et Marte, Meddelanden från Riddarhuset* Vol. 26 (Stockholm 1972) pp. 4–7 illus.

The Axel von Fersen medal executed by Daniel Fehrman in 1760–1762 is studied. See Bror Emil Hildebrand, *Minnespenningar öfver enskilda svenska män och qvinnor* p. 234. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

751 RICHARDSON, HASKELL D. General of the Army Dwight David Eisenhower. Awards and Decorations. *MC* Vol. 23 No. 8 (Aug. 1972) pp. 13–16 illus.

752 RICHARDSON, HASKELL D. Iron Cross Group. Franco-Prussian War 1870–71. *MC* Vol. 23 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) pp. 3–19 illus.

753 ROSE, FRANK. The Northwest Canada Medal. *CNJ* Vol. 18 No. 4 (Apr. 1973) pp. 126, 130.

The second Riel Rebellion and the medal awarded to the military forces sent to suppress it are studied. (*R. C. Willey*)

754 SCANDALUZZI, FRANCO. Awards of the Italian Air Force and Navy in World War II. *MC* Vol. 24 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 6–13 illus.

755 SCHWARZ, DIETRICH. Eine Medaille auf den Kardinal Damian Hugo von Schönborn und ihre Allegorik. *NZ* Vols. 87–88 (1972) pp. 127–131 pl. 15.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

A medal of Bishop Damian Hugo of Speyer and Konstanz created by Georg Wilhelm Vestner of Nuremberg in 1715 for the prelate's elevation to the cardinalate is studied. (*Bernhard Koch*)

756 SHATĖN, A. Sovetskie pamſatny medali 1970 goda [Soviet commemorative medals of 1970]. *SK* No. 9 (1971) pp. 130–134 illus.

Twenty-four medals issued by the Moscow and Leningrad mints in 1970 are described. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

757 SHKURKO, A. S. Frantsuzskie medali serediny XX v. na russkie temy v sobranii Gosudarstvennogo Istoricheskogo Muzeſa [French medals on Russian themes of the mid-20th century in the State Historical Museum]. *NS(USSR)* Ser. 4 Vol. 1 (1971–1972) pp. 24–33 illus.

Eleven medals are described, with brief information about the work of the engravers. (*E. S. Shchukina*)

758 SIGGERS, PAUL. Vancouver Numismatic Society Past Presidents' Medals. *TCNRS* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 43, 44; *CNJ* Vol. 18 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 14, 15.

759 SLABAUGH, ARLIE R. Backward Look Shows Medal Art Has Stood Test of Time. *NN* Vol. 21 No. 5 (Jan. 30, 1973) pp. 12, 27 illus.

The work of Victor D. Brenner, Louis Oscar Roty, Godefroid Devresse, Gilroy Roberts, Paul Vincze and Ralph Menconi is summarized.

760 SMOLDEREN, LUC. *La statue du duc d'Albe à Anvers par Jacques Jonghelinck (1571).* (Académie Royale de Belgique. *Mémoires de la Classe des Beaux-Arts. Collection in octavo* Ser. 2 Vol. 14 Pt. 1) Brussels, Palais des Académies 1972. 98 pp. 25 pls.

In 1571 at the castle of Antwerp a bronze statue by J. Jonghelinck of the Duke of Alba, the detested governor of the Netherlands, was erected. It was soon removed and eventually destroyed in 1577. Portrait medals of the Duke of Alba by Jonghelinck and three other medals are discussed on pp. 25–27 and 75–76. A 16th-century medal shows the bas-relief at the left side of the pedestal of the statue, and there is a satirical medal, probably of 1577, and a third medal which is the work of Nicolas Chevalier, ca. 1700. (*Paul Nasteri*)

761 STEWART, CHARLES H. *"Overseas;" The Lineages and Insignia of the Canadian Expeditionary Force 1914–1919.* Toronto, Little and Stewart 1970. 169 pp. illus.

762 STEWART, D. M. The Inuvik Medallion. *CNJ* Vol. 18 No. 4 (Apr. 1973) pp. 114, 115.

See *NL* 82 549.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

763 STRZAŁKOWSKI, JACEK. Medalion i jego historia [The medallion and its history]. *BN* No. 2 (1972) pp. 21–22.

A history of medallions, large one-sided medals, whose antique and renaissance models were developed and popularized during the 19th century, is presented. (*Marta Męclewska*)

764 SZIGETI, ISTVÁN. A munkácsi vashámor emlékérme 1837 [A medal of the iron works at Munkács 1837]. *Érem* Vol. 28 No. 1 (1972) p. 34.

A medal created in 1837 by Wiláschek was issued on occasion of Duke Lobkowitz's visit to the iron works at Munkács. (*Lajos Huszár*)

765 TRENKA, JOHN L. The Hungarian Vitez Order (Vitezi Rend). *MC* Vol. 23 No. 10 (Oct. 1972) p. 3 illus.

766 TRICOU, JEAN. À propos de la médaille du Cardinal Charles de Bourbon. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 183–184.

767 TRICOU, JEAN. La médaille de Pie VII à Lyon. *BSFN* Vol. 28 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 345–346.

768 Turks and Caicos Islands "Silver Bank" Medallion. *NZNJ* Vol. 13 No. 2 (May 1972) pp. 77–78 illus.

An official contemporary facsimile reproduction of this medallion is described; the original was struck in the late 17th century to mark the recovery of bullion from a Spanish wreck. (*J. R. Melville Jones*)

769 WARNER, H. A. V. Medals and Tickets of the London Institution. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 8 (Aug. 1972) pp. 15–16, 25 illus.

The history of passes issued to members of the Institution from ca. 1840 on and how these can be used to trace membership are discussed. (*Author*)

770 WARNER, H. A. V. Medals of the Olympic Games. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 10 (Oct. 1972) pp. 12–15 illus.

Prizes awarded at Olympic Games from the time of ancient Greece to the 1968 Games are discussed. (*Author*)

771 WARNER, H. A. V. William IV and His Coronation Medal. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 5 (May 1972) pp. 14–15 illus.

A short account is given of the coronation of William IV based on contemporary descriptions, and of the events surrounding the designing of his official coronation medal. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

772 WEILER, HANNO. *Bonner Belagerungen im Spiegel der Medaillen.* Kempen-Hüls, H. Kaltenmeier 1971. 104 pp. illus.

This book which lists 130 medals issued in commemoration of the six sieges of the city of Bonn is an extension of the interim manuscript the author published in 1970. (*Henry Grunthal*)

773 WEILER, HANNO. *Groningen–Münster–Köln. Die Medaillen und Gedenkmünzen auf den französisch-kölnisch-münsterschen Feldzug gegen die Niederlande 1672/73 nebst geschichtlichen Erläuterungen.* Bergisch Gladbach/Cologne 1972. 170 pp. 373 illus.

The coins and medals struck or cast to commemorate the 1672 siege of the Dutch fortress of Groningen by Maximilian Heinrich of Bavaria, Archbishop of Cologne and Christoph Bernhard of Galen, Bishop of Münster, medals which celebrate General Carl Rabenhaupt, the defender of Groningen, and medals of Louis XIV, who financed the Rhenish bishops' attacks on the Dutch, are studied. (*Henry Grunthal*)

774 WENT, A. E. J. Irish Agricultural Society Medals by Irish Artists. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 4 (Apr. 1973) pp. 26–28 illus.

775 WENT, A. E. J. The Ouzel Galley and Its Medals. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) pp. 32–33 illus.

In 1700 the *Ouzel Galley* returned to Dublin after her seizure by pirates in the Mediterranean. Legal difficulties which arose over the ownership of the galley and her cargo were settled by arbitration; this action led to the establishment of a society primarily to settle commercial disputes in the city of Dublin called the Ouzel Galley Society. The Society's medal is described. (*Author*)

776 WENT, A. E. J. Queen Victoria's Visits to Ireland. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 38–39 illus.

The medals struck to commemorate the queen's visits of 1849, 1853, 1861 and 1900 are described. (*Author*)

777 WIĘCEK, ADAM. *Dzieje sztuki medalierskiej w Polsce* [A history of medallic art in Poland]. Kraków, Wydawnictwo Literackie 1972. 401 pp. illus.

A history of Polish medallic art from the point of view of the history of artistic styles is presented. Medals, medallions and plaques are described as tiny products of fine art, using the technique of relief. The history of the medallic art in Poland begins in the early 16th century. Medals struck in the Renaissance, early baroque, mannerist (ca. 1550–1630), baroque and rococo (1630–1760), neoclassical (1750–1830), academic and modernistic (to 1939) periods are treated. Medallic art in Poland after World War II seems to be in search of a new style. (*Marta Męcleuska*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

For additional references to medals and decorations, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 13, 15, 23, 39, 50, 51, 53, 67, 80
Western and Central Europe, Nos. 389, 390, 391, 394, 395, 416, 441, 443, 509, 510
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, Nos. 545, 608
United States, Nos. 630, 639
Canada, Nos. 656, 657, 667
Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 853, 860, 861, 871.

PRIMITIVE MONEY

For references to primitive money, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 37, 38.

PAPER MONEY

778 ALLEN, HAROLD DON. Toward a Money of Tomorrow. *CPMJ* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Apr. 1973) pp. 37–40, 42.

The changes in the form of money over the past 30 years are studied, and trends in the evolution of money are pointed out. (*R. C. Willey*)

779 ARAKI, TOYOSABURO. *Nippon Koshihei Ruikan* [Catalogue of old Japanese paper money]. Kyoto, Shibunkaku 1972. 3 vols. 1021 pp. illus.

Hansatsu, bank-notes and military notes are treated. (*Hitoshi Kozono*)

780 Banque de France. Service de l'Information. Les billets de la Banque de France. *Change* No. 85 (Paris 1972) pp. 939–946.

Problems of manufacture, circulation, replacement and recall of bills and the future of the bank-note are discussed. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

781 BANYAI, RICHARD. Treasury Notes of the Confederacy: Backstamps on the Fourth Issue of April 1862 Bearing Interest. *PM* Vol. 11 No. 3 (1972) pp. 140–141 illus.

782 BANYAI, RICHARD. The U.S. Government Treasury Bill. *IBNS* Vol. 12 No. 3 (March 1973) pp. 179–180 illus.

783 BERESINER, YASHA L. Banknotes Without a Source. Mexican Revolutionary Issues of Zapata and Villa. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 12 (Dec. 1972) pp. 26–31 illus.

Two legendary figures in the Mexican Revolution, Francisco Villa and Emiliano Zapata, both independently issued paper currency without proper backing to finance their revolutionary forces. These paper issues caused inflation and havoc in the areas in which they were issued. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

784 BERESINER, YASHA L. Paper Printers for Bank of England. *WCoins* Vol. 10 No. 109 (Jan. 1973) pp. 6–10, 12, 14, 22, 28 illus.

The methods of note printing, the various mills producing paper and the firms supplying the Bank of England are discussed.

785 BULKIEWICZ, STANISŁAW. Bony emitowane w Jeleniej Górze [Bonds issued in Jelenia Góra]. *RoczJeleniogórski* Vol. 6 (1968) pp. 122–127 illus.

See *NL* 90–560. Additional bonds are listed for 1918–1923.

786 BULKIEWICZ, STANISŁAW. "Niby bony" czyli kwity dobroczynne na rzecz pomocy dla Górnego Śląska [Bonds or receipts issued in connection with the plebiscite in Upper Silesia]. *BN* No. 3 (1972) p. 57 illus.

Bonds, or receipts, were issued in Warsaw in 1919/1920 to people who gave funds in connection with the organization of the plebiscite in Upper Silesia. (*Marta Męclewska*

787 BULKIEWICZ, STANISŁAW. Nieznany łódzki bon z okresu okupacji hitlerowskiej [A hitherto unknown bond from Łódź during the Nazi occupation]. *BN* No. 8 (1972) p. 160 illus.

A hitherto unknown five-pfennig Kasinobon of the Gestapo issued for use in Litzmannstadt (Łódź) during the Nazi occupation is discussed. (*Marta Męclewska*

788 BURGETT, MAURICE M. Highland, Illinois Challenges the Depression. *PM* Vol. 11 No. 3 (1972) pp. 145–146 illus.

Emergency money issued to be spent at auctions was earned in return for cash dollars spent at merchants' establishments.

789 CASTILLERO R., E. J. *The Paper Money of Panama. A History of the Panamanian Banknote.* Trans. S. J. Serxner. London, Cobham Numismatics 1971. 6 pp. mimeograph.

790 COULTER, MAYRE BURNS. *Vermont Obsolete Notes and Scrip.* Iola, Wis., Krause 1972. 151 pp. illus., map.

791 CRAWFORD, D. A. Jamaican Island Certificates. *IBNS* Vol. 12 No. 3 (March 1973) pp. 176–179 illus.

Legislation during the late 1700's and early 1800's on the island certificates issued in Jamaica is discussed. (*Fletcher Warren*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

792 CRISWELL, GROVER. Checks or Money. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 10 (Oct. 1972) pp. 1531–1535 illus.

Private bank-notes of 1872–1879 from the New York area are discussed.

793 DUNN, JOHN W. Misprint Notes. No Misfit in Numismatics. An Introduction to Paper Money Errors. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 10 (Oct. 1972) pp. 22–29 illus.

794 EISENHAUER, HARRY. The Bank of Acadia. *CPMJ* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Apr. 1973) pp. 33, 34, 55 illus.

The Bank of Acadia in Liverpool, Nova Scotia, and its notes are studied. (*R. C. Willey*)

795 EISENHAUER, HARRY. The Bank of Liverpool. *CPMJ* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 6–8, 21 illus.

The Bank of Liverpool, Nova Scotia, and its notes are studied. (*R. C. Willey*)

796 FERGUSON, J. D. Canadian Prisoner of War Card Money. *CPMJ* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Apr. 1973) pp. 41, 42.

Scrip used in prisoner of war camps in Canada from 1939 to 1945 is studied. (*R. C. Willey*)

797 FERGUSON, J. D. Spalding and Foster, Stanstead, Quebec. *CPMJ* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Oct. 1972) pp. 91–94; *CNJ* Vol. 18 No. 3 (March 1973) pp. 84–87.

See *NL* 89–888.

798 GARBARINO, T. The "Cedole" Notes of Rome. *IBNS* Vol. 12 No. 3 (March 1973) pp. 140–143 illus.

The "Cedola" notes were issued by the Sacro Monte di Pieta of Rome and the Banco di Santo Spirito at the end of the 18th century. (*Fletcher Warren*)

799 GOULD, MAURICE M. Unique Advertising Note. *PM* Vol. 11 No. 3 (1972) pp. 139–141 illus.

A U.S. one-dollar note overprinted by the California Rock and Quarries Corp. is described.

800 GREGG, PAUL. Confederate Currency. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 3 (March 1972) pp. 30–32 illus.

The history of Confederate currency from the beginning of the Civil War in the United States is treated. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

801 HABREKORN, RAYMOND. Les "billets de confiance" du Puy-de-Dôme. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 6 (June 1972) pp. 232–235.

802 HARRISON, WILFRED H. The Maritime Bank of the Dominion of Canada. *CPMJ* Vol. 8 No. 4 (Oct. 1972) pp. 85–87; Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 11–16; No. 2 (Apr. 1973) pp. 43, 50, 57.

The bank was in business from 1873 to 1887. (*R. C. Willey*)

803 HOWLETT, PETER. Banknotes of Northern Russia. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) pp. 17–19 illus.

The historical background of the two issues of Russian bank-notes in ruble and kopeck denominations printed in England in 1918 for use by the Provisional Government of Northern Russia in Archangel is presented. (*Author*)

804 HUNTOON, PETER. The Series of 1929 Type 2 $50 and $100 National Bank Notes. *PM* Vol. 11 No. 3 (1972) pp. 115–117 illus.

805 HUTTER, ALFRED. *The Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company "Due Bills" for the Years 1837–1838.* [n.p.], The Author 1971. 3 pp mimeograph.

806 KANTOR, M. Banknotes of Rhodesia. *IBNS* Vol. 12 No. 3 (March 1973) pp. 147–152.

Banknotes of Rhodesia from the first issue of 1896 to the decimal notes of 1970 are listed. (*Fletcher Warren*)

807 KOSTER, WILLIAM P. Counterfeiting of Early U.S. Legal Tender Notes and Fractional Currency. *PM* Vol. 11 No. 2 (1972) pp. 58–60; No. 3 (1972) pp. 121–128 illus.

808 KOSTER, WILLIAM P. Counterfeiting of First Charter National Bank Notes. *PM* Vol. 11 No. 4 (1972) pp. 177–182 illus.

809 KOWALSKI, MARIAN. XIX-wieczny bon z Zamościa [A 19th-century bond from Zamość]. *BN* No. 3 (1972) pp. 55–56 illus.

An obscure hitherto unknown bond was issued in Zamość during the second half of the 19th century. (*Marta Męcleuska*)

810 LESIUK, WIESŁAW. *Pieniądz zastępczy na Śląsku 1914–1924* [Substitute currency in Silesia 1914–1924]. 2nd edition. Wrocław, Instytut Śląski w Opolu 1971. 182 pp. illus. English, German and Russian summaries.

During 1914–1924 in Silesia a lack of small change was caused mainly by hoarding of money by the population; after a devaluation of the Reichsmark.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

a lack of currency of high denominations occurred. Substitute currency was issued by local authorities and private enterprises. In 1914–1924 at least 1107 types of this currency circulated, put out by 451 issuers in 248 localities. The validity of these currencies was restricted to a certain period and area and ended in 1924. During the plebiscite and the third Silesian insurrection issuers used their auxiliary vouchers for pro-German or pro-Polish propaganda. (*Marta Męclewska*)

811 LEVIUS, HAROLD P. *Catalogue of South African Paper Money Since 1900. Including Emergency Issues of the Anglo-Boer War (1899–1902), and South West African Notes.* 1st ed. Johannesburg, The Author 1972. 72 pp. illus.

812 McCURDY, ROBERT. Cuban Paper Currency. One Peso Notes—Series 1934–1960. *PM* Vol. 11 No. 3 (1972) pp. 129–133 illus.

813 MAO, KING O. The First Country in the World to Use Paper Money. *IBNS* Vol. 12 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 34–39 illus.

Early paper money of China is discussed. (*Fletcher Warren*)

814 MAO, KING O. The Paper Currency of Communist China. *IBNS* Vol. 12 No. 3 (March 1973) pp. 169–173 illus.

The currency of Communist China from 1921 to date is discussed. (*Fletcher Warren*)

815 MARTIN, R. Les émissions de papier monnaie de la principauté d'Andorre. *Bulletin d'informations philatéliques et numismatiques* (Castres, June 1972) pp. 7–9 illus.

The bank-notes issued following a decree of the Conseil général des Vallées dated December 19, 1936 are discussed. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

816 MAUTZ, CARL E. The Clearing House Currency of Portland, Oregon. *PM* Vol. 11 No. 4 (1972) pp. 171–174 illus.

Emergency paper money of 1907 and 1933 is discussed.

817 MOCZYDŁOWSKI, JAN. Projekty i modele [Projects and models]. *BN* No. 3 (1972) pp. 58–59 illus.

The process of creating portraits on Polish bank-notes after 1945 is discussed. (*Marta Męclewska*)

818 MUSSER, DWIGHT L. *German Paper Money.* (Research Report No. 1). London, Cobham Numismatics 1971. 12 pp. mimeograph.

819 MUSSER, DWIGHT L. *Japanese Invasion Paper Money.* London, Cobham Numismatics 1971. 9 pp. mimeograph.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

820 MUSZYNSKI, MAURICE. Les "billets de confiance" émis en 1792 à Pont du Château. *Association des Amis du Vieux-Pont du Château* No. 2 (Pont du Château 1971) pp. 39–43.

821 NADER, A. F. and KESSELL, BARRY. Hunting the Elusive Jim. *IBNS* Vol. 12 No. 3 (March 1973) pp. 158–163 illus.

The rarity of some of the issues of Japanese invasion money (JIM) is discussed. (*Fletcher Warren*)

822 NARBETH, COLIN C. Commonwealth and Colonial Banknotes. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) pp. 23–25 illus.

The rarity of bank-notes issued throughout the Empire and the Commonwealth since 1900 is discussed. (*Jennifer Walker*)

823 NARBETH, COLIN C. Currency of a Cannibal Kingdom. Fiji's Pre-Colonial Paper Money. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 5 (May 1972) pp. 16–17 illus.

For the three years before colonial rule in Fiji, English settlers banded together under the ex-cannibal King Chakombau and formed a government. In 1871 they issued paper money in the form of Treasury Notes and there are thought to have been three separate issues during this transitional three-year period of "constitutional government." (*Jennifer Walker*)

824 NATHORST-BÖÖS, ERNST. Gemensamma motiv på svenska och utländska sedlar [Designs common to Swedish and foreign bank-notes]. *NNÅ* (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 149–171 illus. English summary.

825 NATHORST-BÖÖS, ERNST. Ur bankprotokollen. Anteckningar ur Härnösands Enskilda Banks protokoll [From the protocols of the Bank of Härnösand, Sweden]. *NNUM* No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 5–10.

826 NATHORST-BÖÖS, ERNST. Vattenmarken på svenska privat-banksedlar [Watermarks on Swedish private bank-notes]. *NNÅ* (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 172–188 illus. English summary.

827 OBOJSKI, ROBERT and SCHULMAN, HANS M. F. American Colonial and Revolutionary Banknotes. *IBNS* Vol. 12 No. 3 (March 1973) pp. 136–139 illus.

828 PAPADOPOULOS, CONSTANTINOS A. The First Modern Greek Paper Money. *IBNS* Vol. 12 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 43–44 illus.

Paper money issued by John Capodistrias (Count John Capo d'Istria 1776–1831) in 1831 is discussed. (*Fletcher Warren*)

829 PARR, MARTIN. History of the Gordon Note. *IBNS* Vol. 12 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 7–13 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

The time of the exact changeover from hand signature to a printed type for each of the different notes is discussed. (*Fletcher Warren*)

830 PARSHALL, HOWARD W. The Shoe and Leather National Bank of Boston; Notes with Bank Title Overprinted. *PM* Vol. 11 No. 3 (1972) pp. 117–118.

831 PHILLIPSON, F. German World War I City Notes. *IBNS* Vol. 12 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 45–47 illus.

832 PLATBÅRZDIS, A. *Sveriges Sedlar* [The paper money of Sweden]. Lund, Sven Flodberg 1972. 16 pp. illus.

Three volumes which appeared in 1963–1965 are supplemented. See *NL* 77 pp. 297–298.

833 POTTER, G. R. L. Bytown Scrip. *CPMJ* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 9, 10.

Specimens of scrip issued in Ottawa when it was known as Bytown, before 1857, are studied. (*R. C. Willey*)

834 PRICE, MYER. The Bank of the Manitoba Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. *CPMJ* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 17, 18.

Teaching notes used in commercial and banking classes at the institution are studied. (*R. C. Willey*)

835 RIACH, R. D. Colberg's Obsidional Currency. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) p. 24 illus.

Three small bank-notes forming part of an issue of money of necessity for the town of Colberg when the Prussian garrison was besieged by the French during the Napoleonic wars are studied. (*Author*)

836 ROWE, C. F. The Bank of British North America, St. John's, Newfoundland. *CPMJ* Vol. 8 No. 3 (July 1972) pp. 57–59; No. 4 (Oct. 1972) pp. 109–113.

The bank and its notes are studied. (*R. C. Willey*)

837 RÓŻDŻYŃSKI, LEON. Wzór banknotu 50.000.000 marek z 1924 roku [The design of a 50-million mark note of 1924]. *BN* No. 8 (1972) p. 159 illus.

The obverse design of a Polish 50-million mark note was not used because a reform of the monetary system in Poland was carried out in 1924. (*Marta Męclewska*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

838 RULAU, RUSSELL. Rare Florentine Notes Date from 17th Century. *CW* No. 650 (Sept. 27, 1972) pp. 46, 49 illus.

Two parchment promissory notes of the Capponi family dated 1713 and 1719 are described.

839 SIEG, FROVIN. *Siegs Seddelkatalog, 1874–1970* [Sieg's paper money catalogue 1874–1970]. Roslev, Denmark, Trykt i Mathiassens 1971. 197 pp. illus. English summary.

840 SLABAUGH, ARLIE R. The Big Money Exchange. *Coinage* Vol. 8 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) pp. 33–34, 36, 38–39, 102 illus.

The change from large to smaller U.S. paper money in 1928 is discussed.

841 SPRAKE, AUSTIN. Fiji's Wartime Emergency Notes. *IBNS* Vol. 12 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 20–23 illus.

842 STEWART, D. M. Helgi Einarsson. *TCNRS* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Apr. 1973) pp. 120, 121; *CPMJ* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Apr. 1973) pp. 35, 36.

Scrip issued by Helgi Einarsson, a merchant and trader of Manitoba, is described. (*R. C. Willey*)

843 STRALKO, EDWARD J. Culver Penn & Co., Early Bankers and Oil Producers. *PM* Vol. 11 No. 4 (1972) pp. 187–190 illus.

The banks and paper money of Charles Vernon Culver and John R. Penn in Pennsylvania and New York are discussed.

844 TOPENOT, P. Billets de confiance Lyonnais. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 5 (May 1972) p. 213.

Two notes of the revolutionary period are discussed. (*Françoise Dumas*)

845 Viet Cong Insurgent Notes Depict Children, Farmers, Military Vehicles. *WCoins* Vol. 9 No. 105 (Sept. 1972) pp. 1226, 1228 illus.

846 WARNS, M. OWEN. 1929–1935 National Bank Note Varieties. *PM* Vol. 11 No. 4 (1972) pp. 175–176 illus.

847 WHITLER, J. MARCUS. Special Notes for Moslems to Mecca. *WCoins* Vol. 9 No. 105 (Sept. 1972) pp. 1220, 1222 illus.

Pilgrim receipts issued by Saudi Arabia between 1952 and 1961 for use in the country are described.

848 WORTHLEY, LEE. "Oddball" Errors. *PM* Vol. 11 No. 3 (1972) pp. 134–135 illus.

Errors on U.S. paper money are presented.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

For additional references to paper money, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 13, 25, 39, 51, 76
Far East, Nos. 351, 352, 356
Western and Central Europe, Nos. 480, 492
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, Nos. 560, 571, 608
United States, Nos. 628, 629, 641, 647
Canada, Nos. 653, 654, 655, 660, 662, 663
Mexico, Central and South America, No. 677
Oceania, Nos. 682, 685.

TOKENS AND JETONS

849 AMANN, A. F. General G. A. Eliott. *SCMB* No. 652 (Dec. 1972) pp. 486–487 illus.

The man whose figure appears on an 18th-century Birmingham trade token is discussed. (*Author*)

850 American Vecturist Association. *Personal Tokens of Vecturists.* Jamaica, N.Y., North Eastern Vecturists Assoc. 1972. 10 pp.

851 ANDREWS, JAMES. Colorado Fakes and Reproductions. *TTT* Vol. 1 No. 5 (May 1971) p. 2.

Fantasies and reproductions of tokens made for the tourist trade in Colorado are described. (*Patrick D. Hogan*)

852 BAUM, J. W. *A Primer of American Exonumia.* Chicago, Hewitt 1973. 45 pp.

Varieties of tokens collected and standard reference works for each variety are listed. (*Patrick D. Hogan*)

853 BELL, R. C. Quacks Brew Potent Elixirs. *WCoins* Vol. 10 No. 109 (Jan. 1973) pp. 134, 138, 140, 142, 144 illus.

Medical medals and tokens of English pharmacists, herbalists and medicine vendors are described.

854 BELL, R. C. Tokens Recall Handel's Music. *WCoins* Vol. 9 No. 108 (Dec. 1972) pp. 1572–1576 illus.

English tokens mentioning the composer and his works are discussed.

855 BERRY, GEORGE. Early Booksellers and Their Tokens. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 3 (March 1973) pp. 12, 13, 23 illus.

Thirty-five tokens, including a dozen of London, issued by booksellers and stationers in the 17th century are described. (*Author*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

856 BERRY, GEORGE. Jetons of Medieval France. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 4 (Apr. 1973) pp. 18–20 illus.

The types of jetons manufactured in France from the 12th to the 15th centuries are discussed. (*Author*

857 BERRY, GEORGE. Rechenmeister Jetons of Nuremburg. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 16–18 illus.

The series of Nuremberg jetons of the late 16th century which depict a merchant working out his accounts on a counter board are studied. Signed jetons of Wolf Laufer, Hans Zwingel and Hans Muller are discussed. (*Author*

858 BERRY, GEORGE. Roman History as Seen Through Jetons. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 12 (Dec. 1972) pp. 12, 13, 16 illus.

The classical series of jetons manufactured by Hans Krauwinckel of Nuremberg in the late 16th century is considered, particularly the jetons depicting the story of Romulus and Remus and other mythological episodes in Rome's early history. (*Author*

859 BOWS, RAYMOND. The "Shoe" Tokens of Pirmasens, Germany. *TAMSJ* Vol. 12 No. 5 (Oct. 1972) p. 199 illus.

Three zinc tokens showing shoes are emergency money of the shoe capital of Germany.

860 BRUNEL, CHRISTOPHER. Brighton—For a Bargain in the Casbah? *CM* Vol. 9 No. 6 (June 1972) pp. 26–28 illus.

The royal associations of Brighton are reflected in the 17th-century tokens, an 1825 brass ticket and Brighton Camp tokens. Advertising pioneer James Willing issued an imitation spade guinea featuring his clock tower commemorating Queen Victoria's jubilee. Other local advertising material includes stamped French bronze coins and John Shaw's 1895 calendar medal (*Author*

861 BRUNEL, CHRISTOPHER. A Tale of Two Theatres. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 18–20 illus.

Covent Garden and the King's Theater in Haymarket both issued coin-like metal and ivory admission tickets and passes. The Masonic connections of the rebuilding of the Covent Garden theater after the 1808 fire are seen on medals. (*Author*

862 BRUNEL, CHRISTOPHER. When Imitation Did Not Flatter. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 12 (Dec. 1972) pp. 21–24 illus.

The dating of the crudely made imitations of the regal copper coinage of the Georges is reviewed as personalities and political slogans on the coins are viewed through contemporary publications. (*Author*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

863 BULKIEWICZ, STANISŁAW. Zestawienie marek kredytowych spółdzielni wojskowych z lat 1920–1939 [Comprehensive catalogue of credit marks issued by the military cooperative in 1920–1939]. *Lódzki Num* Vol. 9 No. 4 (1969) pp. 12–17.

About 300 credit marks are listed. (*Marta Męclewska*)

864 BYRNE, RAY. Jamaican Hoard Uncovers New Tokens. *WCoins* Vol. 9 No. 107 (Nov. 1972) pp. 1424–1428 illus.

A hoard of Jamaican tokens used on wharves for fruit tallies was discovered in 1971.

865 CHALONER, W. H. The Problem of "Colonel Mordaunt's Penny" 1783–1791. *SCMB* No. 650 (Oct. 1972) pp. 402–403.

New material from the Boulton and Watt papers in Birmingham shows that the token known as "Colonel Mordaunt's penny" issued ca. 1783–1786 for the use of workers in the colonel's cotton mill at Halsall, Lancashire, was very probably the earliest of the 18th-century token series, antedating the better-known issues of 1787 from the Parys Mine Company and John Wilkinson. (*Author*)

866 CHINITZ, PHILLIP. *Birthday Tokens of Iowa Towns and Counties.* Atlantic, Iowa, The Author 1972. 31 pp.

The tokens and medallions of anniversary nature issued by town or county committees are catalogued. (*Patrick D. Hogan*)

867 COURTENAY, WILLIAM J. Token Coinage and the Administration of Poor Relief During the Late Middle Ages. *Journal of Interdisciplinary History* Vol. 3 (Cambridge, Mass. 1972–1973) pp. 275–295.

The social and economic significance of base-metal tokens used from the 13th century in public relief of the poor is examined. Issued by religious bodies, confraternities, and municipal authorities, the tokens came into increasing use as substitute currency. Unlike the later token issues of the 17th century, the earlier issues were widely redeemable.

868 DUNN, JOHN W. Tokens in Oklahoma Territory. *NSM* No. 439 (Sept. 1972) pp. 790–793, 796, 798 illus.

869 FERGUSON, LEWIS K. *Trade Tokens of Iowa.* Ames, Iowa, The Author 1972. 394 pp.

Iowa merchant tokens are arranged in a loose-leaf catalogue. (*Patrick D. Hogan*)

870 FRANCIS, DAMIA. Third New Jersey Supplement. *TAMSJ* Vol. 12 No. 5 (Oct. 1972) pp. 184–197 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

871 GEIGER, HANS-ULRICH. **Ein Brettstein mit dem Wappen des Kardinals Otto Truchsess von Waldburg, Fürstbischof von Augsburg.** *NZ* Vols. 87–88 (1972) pp. 123–126 pl. 14.

Otto Truchsess of Waldburg, bishop of princely rank at Augsburg from 1543 to 1573, worked diligently for a reform of the Catholic church. The portrait medal created in commemoration of his election as bishop served as prototype for various wooden checkers. (*Bernhard Koch*)

872 GINGRAS, LARRY. **The Hudson's Bay Company's Yorkton, Sask. Tokens.** *CNJ* Vol. 18 No. 3 (March 1973) pp. 77, 78.

See *NL* 82–602.

873 GREENE, RONALD. **Hudson's Bay Company, Yorkton, Sask.** *CNJ* Vol. 18 No. 3 (March 1973) p. 78.

A small hoard of Yorkton tokens was discovered in Victoria, B.C. (*R. C. Willey*)

874 HERBERG, RICHARD F. *Chinese-American Tokens*. [Daly City, Cal., The Author] 1970. 3 pp. 5 pls.

Tokens of the Pacific Coast of the United States issued by Chinese-Americans are described. (*Patrick D. Hogan*)

875 HOGAN, PATRICK D. **A Lead Chinese Token for a Bowl of Porridge.** *TAMSJ* Vol. 13 No. 1 (Feb. 1973) p. 2 illus.

A lead token issued by a local charity office in Chaohsing, Chekiang province, is described. (*Author*)

876 LAGERQVIST, LARS O. **Sala bergslags pollettstampar** [Dies for the Sala mining company's tokens]. *NNÅ* (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 106–126 illus.

Dies used for striking tokens for the Sala silver mine in Sweden from ca. 1680 to ca. 1800 are published. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

877 LATHOUMÉTIE, P.-Y. **Un jeton des chevaliers de l'arquebuse de Paris.** *CFM* No. 34 (1972) pp. 139–141 illus.

878 LE ROY, MAX. **Histoire de l'assurance en France d'après les jetons.** *Monnaies et médailles racontent l'histoire de France. [Exposition. Juin–octobre 1972]* (Paris, Hôtel de la Monnaie 1972) pp. 193–196 illus.

879 LESLIE, ELWIN C. **The Lota and Schwager Coal Mine Tokens of Central Chile.** *TAMSJ* Vol. 12 No. 6 Pt. 1 (Dec. 1972) pp. 227–231 illus.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

880 LESLIE, ELWIN C. Southern Railway's Chimbo River Bridge Token. (Ecuador). *TAMSJ* Vol. 12 No. 5 (Oct. 1972) pp. 180–181 illus.

881 LINDESMITH, ROBERT J. Hard Times Satirical Tokens Linked to 1836–1840 U.S. Coinage? *NSM* No. 439 (Sept. 1972) pp. 820, 822, 824.

The tokens were probably struck at Attleboro, Mass. and used in the Jackson-Van Buren campaign of 1836.

882 LINDGREN, TORGNY. Till kastpenningarnas historia [Coins scattered among spectators at coronations and royal funerals in Sweden]. *NNÅ* (1971, publ. 1972) pp. 127–148 illus. English summary.

883 McENTIRE, CHARLES E. The Hitler Tokens. *TAMSJ* Vol. 12 No. 5 (Oct. 1972) p. 198 illus.

The 30- and 50-pfennig and one-mark tokens were probably given as evidence of a contribution to the Third Reich.

884 MacKENZIE, KENNETH M. Ottoman Empire: Church Token Currency. *Num* Vol. 86 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 17–24 illus., maps; No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 193–199 illus.

885 MANVILLE, HARRINGTON E. British Countermarks According to W. J. Davis: True or False. Problems of British Merchants' and Bankers' Countermarked Silver Coins, Part 2. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) pp. 134–136; No. 5 (May 1972) pp. 182–186; No. 6 (June 1972) pp. 231–232.

The section of W. J. Davis' *The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage* devoted to private bankers' and tradesmen's countermarked tokens is discussed with comments and corrections. Not all countermarks given by Davis or in the 1969 supplement are accepted as those of genuine circulating tokens. (*Author*)

886 MANVILLE, HARRINGTON E. Dr. Meili, I Presume? Problems of British Merchants' and Bankers' Countermarked Silver Coins, Part 1. *NCirc* Vol. 75 No. 11 (Nov. 1967) pp. 292–293.

British countermarked silver tokens in the Julius Meili collection are discussed. (*Author*)

887 MELDRUM, PHILIP. French Emergency Tokens 1914–1922. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 4 (Apr. 1973) pp. 8–9 illus.

The metal emergency tokens struck locally in France during World War I and the post-war inflationary period are discussed. (*Author*)

888 NIEMIRYCZ, WOJCIECH. Przegląd znanych metalowych znaków kredytowych spółdzielni wojskowych w Polsce okresu międzywojennego

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

[Index of known metal credit tokens issued by the military cooperative in Poland during 1920–1939]. *BN* No. 2 (1972) pp. 22–31 illus.

889 OLSEN, EIGIL. Stauning kronen har 40-års jubilaeum [The Stauning "crown" has its 40th anniversary]. *Møntsamlernyt* Vol. 4 No. 1 (1973) pp. 12–14 illus.

The history of a modern Danish token, issued in 1933 as a fraction of a Danish crown by the Conservative party as propaganda against the Social-Democratic government, is studied. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

890 PALMER, KENNETH J. The Weatherhead Token. *CNJ* Vol. 18 No. 4 (Apr. 1973) p. 124.

See *NL* 82–634.

891 PESCE, M. Un jeton dauphinois du XVIe siècle. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 10 (Dec. 1972) pp. 319–320.

A jeton of the president of the Chambre des Comptes of the Dauphiné dated 1553 is discussed. (*Albert Bronfenbrener*)

892 RULAU, RUSSELL and FULD, GEORGE J. American Game Counters. *TAMSJ* Vol. 12 No. 6 Pt. 2 (Dec. 1972) 59 pp. illus.

893 SCOTT, J. GAVIN. French and Other European Bronze Coins Countermarked in England for Use as Advertisement Tickets in the Late Nineteenth Century. Supplement. *SCMB* No. 655 (March 1973) pp. 83–87; No. 656 (Apr. 1973) p. 124.

NL 87–848 is supplemented. A list of known countermarks is accompanied by the source reference for each and notes on the various issues. (*Author*)

894 SLABAUGH, ARLIE R. The Mad Hatter. *Coins* Vol. 19 No. 12 (Dec. 1972) p. 54 illus.

English and American hatters' tokens of the 1780's are discussed.

895 SØMOD, JØRGEN. *Busmærker og Sporvognspoletter. Danmark 1863–1972* [Danish bus and tramway tokens 1863–1972]. Skals, Sieg 1972. 41 pp. illus.

A catalogue of 411 tokens of Danish tramways and busses is presented. (*Jørgen Steen Jensen*)

896 STEVENS, LARRY. Rugged American Tokens. *Coinage* Vol. 8 No. 10 (Oct. 1972) pp. 74–76, 78 illus.

U.S. Civil War tokens are discussed.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

897 STEWART, D. M. Addenda to Wooden Money of Alberta. *TCNRS* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) p. 56.

898 STEWART, D. M. F. J. Potts & Daughters. *TCNRS* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Apr. 1973) p. 122.

The firm operating in Cessford, Alberta and its trade tokens are studied. (*R. C. Willey*)

899 STEWART, D. M. Thomson's Bakery. *TCNRS* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Apr. 1973) p. 123 illus.

The token issued by this bakery in Ponoka, Alberta is described. (*R. C. Willey*)

900 TANNAHILL, CECIL C. The A. R. Colquhoun & Son Tokens. *CNJ* Vol. 18 No. 4 (Apr. 1973) pp. 123, 124.

See *NL* 82–653.

901 THOMPSON, R. H. The Dies of Thomas Spence (1750–1814). Additions and Corrections. *BNJ* Vol. 40 (1971) pp. 136–138.

This supplement to *NL* 87–557 includes the text of an advertisement by Spence in 1795 and shows that he may have given up his countermarking in 1798. (*Author*)

902 THOMPSON, R. H. Unrecorded Bristol Tokens, 1598; Some Reservations Regarding Their Authenticity. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) p. 319.

Two lead tokens bearing the letters CB might have been official patterns, but in 1598 Bristol was already issuing tokens. A related token dated 1511, before Bristol became a city, leads to the conclusion that all may have been made in the 19th century. (*Author*)

903 Tokens Tell Nazi Party Propaganda. *WCoins* Vol. 9 No. 106 (Oct. 1972) pp. 1284, 1286 illus.

Nazi tokens in Austria are described.

904 TRICOU, JEAN. Le commerce de jetons à Lyon au XVIIe siècle. *BSFN* Vol. 27 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) p. 197.

905 TRICOU, JEAN. Deux coins de jetons consulaires lyonnais. *BFSN* Vol. 27 No. 6 (June 1972) p. 240.

906 TURC, JEAN-JACQUES. Les émissions de bons et jetons-monnaie de la chambre de commerce de Nice et des Alpes-Maritimes. *Monnaies*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

et médailles racontent l'histoire de France. [*Exposition. Juin–octobre 1972*] (Paris, Hôtel de la Monnaie 1972) pp. 277–288 illus.

907 WALL, THOMAS. Helvetia S. S. 5¢ Token. *TTT* Vol. 1 No. 4 (April 1971) p. 3 illus.

A token from the Helvetian Sharp Shooters Club of Highland, Illinois is described. (*Patrick D. Hogan*

908 WHITING, J. R. S. Canal Trade Tokens. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 4 (Apr. 1973) pp. 33–35 illus.

Tokens struck in connection with British canal construction and operation are studied. (*Author*

909 WHITING, J. R. S. Tokens and the Iron Industry. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 12 (Dec. 1972) pp. 18–19 illus.

Tokens connected with the iron industry in the 18th and early 19th centuries in Britain are discussed. The tilt hammers depicted on tokens are described, as are the making of Ironbridge in Shropshire and the building of the iron bridge over the River Wear. Wilkinson's iron ship, the Ketley incline engine, the Priest Field works, Withymoor scythe works and Roscoe Place iron works. (*Author*

910 WILLIAMS, NORMAN W. Drink Tokens of the Elks Clubs of Canada. *TCNRS* Vol. 9 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 45–55 illus.

For additional references to tokens and jetons, see the following abstracts:
General, Nos. 13, 23
Western and Central Europe, Nos. 389, 390, 394, 409, 441
Eastern Europe and the Balkans, No. 614
United States, Nos. 630, 639, 641, 647
Canada, Nos. 654, 657, 663, 667
Mexico, Central and South America, No. 671
Oceania, No. 682
Medals and Decorations, Nos. 740, 769.

MINT REPORTS

911 BAKKEN, ARNE. *Årsberetning for Den kongelige Mynt 1972* [Annual report of the Royal Norwegian Mint for 1972]. Kongsberg 1973. 37 pp.

912 Canada. Royal Canadian Mint. *Report of the Master of the Royal Canadian Mint for the Calendar Year 1971.* Ottawa 1972. [72] pp. [16] pls. French and English text.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

REVIEWS

AHLSTRÖM, BJARNE. Sveriges besittningsmynt 1561–1878. Stockholm 1967. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 886–887.

ALBUM, STEPHEN. Catalogue of California Trade Tokens. Palo Alto, Calif. 1972. Rev. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 8 (Aug. 1972) p. 1236.

ALFÖLDI, ANDREAS. Ein Festgeschenk aus den Töpfereien des römischen Rhonetals. *Helvetia Antiqua. Festschrift Emil Vogt. Beiträge zur Prähistorie und Archäologie der Schweiz.* Edited by R. Degen, W. Drack and R. Wyss (Zürich 1966) pp. 247–252. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 768–769.

ALIGER, MAURICE. Monnaies gauloises de l'oppidum de Nages (Gard). *Ogam* Vol. 20 Nos. 3–6 (Dec. 1968) pp. 345–350. Rev. K. Castelin *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 744–745.

ALLEN, DEREK F. A Celtic Find from a Lincolnshire Dyke. *Mints, Dies and Currency. Essays Dedicated to the Memory of Albert Baldwin.* Edited by R. A. G. Carson (London 1971) pp. 85–90. Rev. J. C. M. Richard *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) p. 275.

ALLEN, DEREK F. The Early Coins of the Treviri. *Germania* Vol. 49 (1971) pp. 91–110. Rev. J. C. M. Richard *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) p. 275.

ALLEN, DEREK F. The Sark Hoard. *Archaeologia* Vol. 103 (1971) pp. 1–31. Rev. J. C. M. Richard *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) p. 275.

ALLEN, DEREK F. The Ship on Gaulish Coins. *AntJ* Vol. 51 (1971) pp. 96–99. Rev. J. C. M. Richard *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) p. 275.

ALMANZAR, ALCEDO F. and SEPPA, DALE ALLAN. The Coins of Uruguay, 1840–1971. San Antonio, Texas 1971. Rev. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 6 (June 1972) p. 47.

ANDOLENKO, SERGE. Badges of Imperial Russia. Military, Civil, Religious. Trans., edited and enlarged by Robert Werlich. Washington, D.C. 1972. Rev. E. Mallo *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 10 (Oct. 1972) p. 362; *Num* Vol. 86 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) p. 54.

Antike Gemmen in deutschen Sammlungen. Bd. 2: Staatliche Museen Preußischer Kulturbesitz Antikenabteilung, Berlin. By Erika Zwierlein-Diehl. Munich 1969. Rev. W. Martini *Gnomon* Vol. 44 No. 6 (Oct. 1972) pp. 602–613.

ARNOLD, PAUL. Die Darstellung von Barbarenfürsten auf römischen Reichsmünzen der Kaiserzeit. *JbStKunstSammlDresden* (1967) pp. 149–154. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 768.

ARNOLD, PAUL. Medaillenbildnisse der Reformationszeit. Berlin 1967. Rev. E. Nau *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 938–940.

ARNOLD, PAUL. Eine wichtige Neuerwerbung des Dresdner Münzkabinettes. *Dresdner Kunstbl* Vol. 12 (1968) pp. 190–191. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 737.

ARTUK, İBRAHIM and CEVRIYE. İstanbul Müzeleri teşhirdeki Islamî sikkeler kataloğu. Pt. 1. Istanbul 1970. Rev. N. M. Lowick *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 344–345.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

ATLAN, SABAHAT. Eski çag Ankarasında Aprodıte kültü [The Ankara Aphrodite cult in ancient times]. *Belleten* Vol. 30 No. 118 (1966) pp. 181–195. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 774.

BALAN, TRAIAN. Tezaurul de monede dacice de la Bozeş (r. Orastie). *Sargetia* Vol. 4 (1966) pp. 54–64. Rev. Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 751.

BANNERT, HERBERT and PICCOTTINI, GERNOT. Die Fundmünzen vom Magdalensberg. (*Kärntner Museumsschriften* Vol. 52). Klagenfurt 1972. Rev. T. Fischer *SM* Vol. 23 No. 89 (Feb. 1973) pp. 30–31.

BASTIEN, PIERRE and HUVELIN, HÉLÈNE. Orientation des axes de coins dans le monnayage impérial romain. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 10 (Dec 1971) pp. 130–135. Rev. *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) p. 276.

BATES, GEORGE E. Byzantine Coins. (Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 1). Cambridge, Mass. 1971. Rev. W. Hahn *BZ* Vol. 65 No. 2 (Nov. 1972) p. 463; P. D. Whitting *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 334–335.

BELL, R. C. Trademen's Tickets and Private Tokens 1785–1819. Newcastle upon Tyne 1966. Rev. J. Weschke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 913–914.

BELLINGER, ALFRED R. Epigraphy of the Byzantine Coinage. *Proceedings of the XIIIth International Congress of Byzantine Studies. Oxford 5–10 September 1966* (Oxford 1967) pp. 335–338. Rev. D. M. Metcalf *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 807.

BELTRÁN LLORIS, MIGUEL. La ceca de Segia. *Numisma* Vol. 19 (1969) pp. 101–127. Rev. J. Romagosa *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) pp. 276–277.

BEN-DAVID, ARYE. Jerusalem und Tyros. Ein Beitrag zur palästinensischen Münz- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte (126 a.c.–57 p.c.). Tübingen 1969. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 736.

BENDIXEN, KIRSTEN. Denmark's Money. Copenhagen 1967. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 633.

BENDIXEN, KIRSTEN. Fyrstebørn på mønter og medailler. *NatA* (1968) pp. 145–154. Rev. W. Hävernick *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 589.

BENDIXEN, KIRSTEN. Numismatiske strejflys på sporten. *For Sporten's Skyld* (Copenhagen 1972) pp. 110–116. Rev. *NNUM* No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 17–18.

BERGER, WALTER. Der Bildinhalt der hochmittelalterlichen Wiener und verwandten Pfennige in volkskundlicher Sicht. *ÖZV* Vol. 70 (1967) pp. 246–275. Rev. W. Hävernick *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 860–861.

BERGHAUS, PETER. Der Bocholter Stüber-einzigartig in der deutschen Münzgeschichte. *Westfalenspiegel* Vol. 17 No. 2 (1968) pp. 10–11. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 892.

BERGHAUS, PETER; DOLLEY, MICHAEL; WELIN, ULLA S. L., MALMER, BRITA; NYLÉN, ERIK and RASMUSSON, NILS LUDVIG. Gotlands största silverskatt funnen vid Burge i Lummelunda. *Gotländskt Arkiv* Vol. 41 (1969) pp. 7–60. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 842–843.

BERGHAUS, PETER. Eine mittelalterliche Fundmünze aus der Kirche von Drolshagen (Kr. Olpe). *HstKreisOlpe* Vol. 75 (1969) pp. 110–111. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 852.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

BERGHAUS, PETER. Die mittelalterliche Münzprägung der Erzbischöfe von Köln in Schmallenberg und anderen Münzstätten des Sauerlandes. *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Stadt Schmallenberg 1244–1969* (Schmallenberg 1969) pp. 31–37. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 860.

BERGHAUS, PETER. Die Münzprägung der Edelherren, Grafen und Fürsten zur Lippe, der Grafen von Schwalenberg und der Grafen von Sternberg. *Bau- und Kunstdenkmale von Westfalen* Vol. 48 Pt. 2 *Stadt Detmold* (Münster 1968) pp. 65–71. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 627–628.

BERGHAUS, PETER. Der Münzschatzfund von Hemer-Westig, 1949. Hemer [1967]. Rev. J. Weschke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 894–895.

BERGHAUS, PETER. Schatzfunde-Zeugnisse der Geschichte. *Westfalenspiegel* Vol. 6 (June 1969) pp. 24–25. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 613–614.

BERGMAN, W. A History of the Regular and Emergency Paper Money Issues of South Africa. Capetown 1968. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 928–929.

BERNHART, MAX. Medaillen und Plaketten. 3rd ed. Braunschweig 1966. Rev. E. Nau *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 946–947.

BERNING, FRIEDRICH. Aus der Geschichte der Gemeinde Blasheim. *1000 Jahre Gemeinde Blasheim* (Blasheim 1969) pp. 11–56. Rev. P. Berghaus *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 896.

BERTELÈ, TOMMASO. Il titolo degli iperperi della zecca di Nicea. *Proceedings of the XIIIth International Congress of Byzantine Studies. Oxford, 5–10 September 1966* (Oxford 1967) pp. 339–341. Rev. D. M. Metcalf *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 815.

BÖRNER, LORE. Ein Kleinmünzenfund des 30jährigen Krieges aus Scheinitz, Kreis Jessen. *FB* Vol. 11 (1968) pp. 39–68. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 898.

BÖRNER, LORE. Verzeichnis der Schriften von Arthur Suhle. *FB* Vol. 11 (1968) pp. 19–33. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 609.

BOGAERT, RAYMOND. Banques et banquiers dans les cités grecques. Leiden 1968. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 666–667.

BOUROUIBA, R. Sur six dénars almohades trouvés à la Ka'laader Banu-Hammad. *BullArchAlg* Vol. 2 (1966–1967) pp. 271–291. Rev. B. Spuler *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 926–927.

BRABICH, V. M. Puteshestvie s drevneĭ monetoĭ [Travels of an ancient coin]. Leningrad 1970. Rev. M. H. Crawford *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) p. 334.

BRENOT, CLAUDE. Observations sur les orientations d'axes d'un groupe d'antoniniani de Victorin issus des mêmes coins de droits et de revers. *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 10 (Dec. 1971) pp. 135–139. Rev. *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) p. 276.

BROWN, I. D. and DOLLEY, MICHAEL. A Bibliography of Coin Hoards of Great Britain and Ireland 1500–1967. London 1971. Rev. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) pp. 412–414; *NCirc* Vol. 81 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) p. 8; *BNJ* Vol. 40 (1971) pp. 178–179.

BullArchAlg Vol. 1 (1962–1965, publ. 1967). Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 754–756.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

BUTTREY, THEODORE V., Jr. A Guide Book of Mexican Coins 1822 to Date. 2nd ed. Racine, Wis. 1971. Rev. R. A. Long *Num* Vol. 85 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) p. 1759.

BUTTREY, THEODORE V., Jr. Halved Coins, the Augustan Reform and Horace, I, 3. *AJA* Vol. 76 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 31–48. Rev. *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) pp. 279–280.

CAHN, ERICH B. Der Brakteatenfund vom "Schönen Haus" in Basel. *JbHistMusBasel* (1966) pp. 29–51. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 866–867.

CAHN, HERBERT A. Kunstgeschichte Bemerkungen zu Diocletians Münzreform. *Gestalt und Geschichte. Festschrift Karl Schefold zu seinem sechzigsten Geburtstag am 26. Januar 1965* (Basel 1967) pp. 91–96. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 784–785.

CASTELIN, KAREL. Zum "Münzrecht" der Kelten in Böhmen. *JNG* Vol. 18 (1968) pp. 119–125. Rev. M. Köhegyi *NK* Vols. 70–71 (1971–1972) p. 83.

Catalogue of the Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection in the Whittemore Collection. Edited by Alfred R. Bellinger and Philip Grierson. Vol. 2. Phocas to Theodosius III, 602–617, by Philip Grierson. Washington, D.C. 1968. Rev. D. M. Metcalf *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 804–806.

CHARLTON, J. A. Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money. 20th ed. Toronto 1970. Rev. H. D. Allen *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 1 (Jan. 1972) pp. 20–21; H. D. Allen *Num* Vol. 85 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) pp. 20–21; 21st ed. Toronto 1971. Rev. *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) p. 405.

CHIRILĂ, EUGEN; LUCĂCEL, VASILE; PEPELEA, VASILE and TOGAN, GEORGE. Descoperiri monetare antice şi bizantine in Transylvania. *AMusNapocensis* Vol. 4 (1967) pp. 457–459. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 762.

CHIRILĂ, EUGEN; GUDEA, N. and MOLDOVAN, G. Münzen aus der Sammlung des Museums der Stadt Sighişoara. Sighişoara 1972. Rev. M. Thirion *CENB* Vol. 10 No. 1 (Jan.–March 1973) pp. 21–22.

CHIRILĂ, EUGEN and MIHĂESCU, GABRIEL. Der Münzhort von Caprioru. Beitrag zur Chronologie und Umlauf der Tetradrachmen von Macedonia Prima und der Insel Thasos. Dimboviţa 1969. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 722–723.

CHIRILĂ, EUGEN; CHIDOŞAN, N.; ORDENTLICH, I. and KISS, N. Der Münzhort von Şilindia. Oradea 1972. Rev. M. Thirion *CENB* Vol. 10 No. 1 (Jan.–March 1973) p. 21.

CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA. Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800. Washington, D.C. 1965. Rev. E. Nau *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 950–951.

CLAIN-STEFANELLI, VLADIMIR. History of the National Numismatic Collections. Washington, D.C. [1969]. Rev. W. Hävernick *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 596.

COLBERT de BEAULIEU, JEAN-BAPTISTE. Les monnaies gauloises des Parisii. Paris 1970. Rev. D. F. Allen *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 321–323; J. C. M. Richard *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) p. 282.

COMAN, V. Katalog der rumänischen Banknoten seit der Gründung des rumänischen Staates (1859) bis zu der letzten Ausgabe (1966). Münster/Angelmodde 1967. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 918–919.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Commentationes de nummis saeculorum IX–XI in Suecia repertis, Pt. 2 (Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Handlingar, Antikvariska Serien 19). Stockholm 1968. Rev. P. Sarvas *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 822–827.

Corpus Inscriptionum Iranicarum. Pt. III. Pahlavi Inscriptions. Vol. VI. Seals and Coins. Portfolio I. Kushan and Kushano Sasanian Coins. Sasanian Seals in the British Museum. Edited by A. D. H. Bivar. London 1968. Rev. N. M. Lowick *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 345–346.

CRAWFORD, MICHAEL H. An Early Hoard of Victoriati. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 10 (1970) pp. 51–56. Rev. *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) p. 284.

CRAWFORD, MICHAEL H. Money and Exchange in the Roman World. *JRS* Vol. 60 (1970) pp. 40–48. Rev. *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) pp. 282–284.

CRAWFORD, MICHAEL H. Roman Republican Coin Hoards. London 1969. Rev. A. Beltrán *Numisma* Vol. 20 (1970) p. 259; P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 752–753.

CRAWFORD, MICHAEL H. A Roman Republican Hoard from Capalbio. *PBSR* Vol. 35 N.S. 22 (1968) pp. 1–3. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 761–762.

CÜPPERS, HEINZ. Vier Prägestempel der Trierer Münze aus der Mosel. *Trierer ZGeschKunst* Vol. 31 (1968) pp. 209–221. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 787–788.

CURIEL, RAOUL and FUSSMAN, GÉRARD. Le trésor monétaire de Qunduz. Paris 1965 Rev. E. Schönert-Geiss *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 741–742.

DAVENPORT, JOHN S. and SØNDERGAARD, TYGE. Large Size Silver Coins of the World. Galesburg, Ill. 1972. Rev. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) p. 41; *MMB* No. 73 (Feb. 1973) p. 1641.

DAVIS, DOLORES H. Czechoslovak Coins. Dallas, Texas 1972. Rev. *Num* Vol. 86 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) p. 228; *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) p. 406.

DAVIS, NORMAN. Greek Coins and Cities. London 1967. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 665–666.

DELMONTE, A. Le Bénélux d'argent. De zilveren Benelux. The Silver Benelux. Amsterdam 1967. Rev. G. van der Meer *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 888–889.

DIVO, JEAN-PAUL and TOBLER, EDWIN. Die Münzen der Schweiz im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. Zürich/Lucerne 1967. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 914.

el-DJILALI, A. [*Quelques considérations sur la monnaie de l'emir Abdel Kader*]. Alger 1966. Rev. B. Spuler *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 927–928.

DOLLEY, MICHAEL. A Further Die-Link in the Scandinavian Imitative Series. *Fornvännen* Vol. 63 (1968) pp. 116–119. Rev. G. van der Meer *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 834.

DOLLEY, MICHAEL. A Largely Forgotten 17th-Century Coin-Hoard from the South-East of Co. Donegal. *Ulster JArch* Ser. 3 Vol. 28 (1965) pp. 117–121. Rev. G. van der Meer *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 901.

DOLLEY, MICHAEL. Medieval Anglo-Irish Coins. London 1972. Rev. *Num* Vol. 86 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) p. 228; *NNUM* No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 42–43.

DORFMANN, BRUNO. Das Münz- und Geldwesen des Herzogtums Lauenburg und die Medaillen des Hauses Sachsen-Lauenburg. Lübeck 1969.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Rev. P. Berghaus *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 628–629.

EDDY, SAMUEL K. The Minting of Antoniniani A.D. 238–239 and the Smyrna Hoard. (*NNM* 156). New York 1967. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 777–780.

ELIZONDO, CARLOS A., Jr. Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World. San Antonio, Texas 1971. Rev. R. A. Long *Num* Vol. 85 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) pp. 1759–1760.

EMMERLING, JOACHIM. Die Bearbeitung des Münzfundes von Kella in der Restaurierungswerkstatt. *Alt-Thüringen* Vol. 10 (1968–1969) pp. 251–255. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 873.

ERCKER, LAZARUS. Drei Schriften. Introduction by Paul Reinhard Beierlein. Edited by Heinrich Winkelmann. Bochum 1968. Rev. N. L. Rasmusson *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 884–885.

Essays in Greek Coinage Presented to Stanley Robinson. Edited by C. M. Kraay and G. K. Jenkins. Oxford 1968. Rev. U. Westermark *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 656–665.

FAGERLIE, JOAN M. Late Roman and Byzantine Solidi Found in Sweden and Denmark. (*NNM* 157). New York 1967. Rev. D. M. Metcalf *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 807–809.

FERNER, HELMUT. Anatomia in nummis. Munich/Berlin/Vienna 1972. Rev. *MMB* No. 73 (Feb. 1973) p. 1641.

Festgabe Peter Berghaus zum 50. Geburtstag dargebracht aus dem Kreise seiner Studenten. Münster 1969. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 606–609.

FORRER, ROBERT. Keltische Numismatik der Rhein- und Donaulande. 2 vols. [Strassbourg 1908]. Reprinted. Edited by Karel Castelin. Graz 1969. Rev. Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 742–743; Vol. 2 Rev. M. Köhegyi *NK* Vols. 70–71 (1971–1972) p. 83.

FRANKE, PETER ROBERT. ΑΡΤΕΜΙΣ ΙΟΛΚΙΑ. *AA* Vol. 82 Pt. 1 (1967) pp. 62–64. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 724.

FRANKE, PETER ROBERT. Asklepios-Aesculapius auf antiken Münzen. *Med Monatssp* No. 3 (May–June 1969) pp. 60–67. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 668–669.

FRANKE, PETER ROBERT. Kleinasien zur Römerzeit. Griechisches Leben im Spiegel der Münzen. Munich 1968. Rev. E. Schönert-Geiss *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 732–733.

FRANKE, PETER ROBERT. Publius Petronius and L. Aelius Seianus. *AA* Vol. 83 Pt. 3 (1968) pp. 474–482. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 763.

FRÈRE, HUBERT. Numismatique liégeoise. Notes sur la monnaie de compte dans la principauté de Liège. *BullInstArchLiégeois* Vol. 80 (1967) pp. 91–112. Rev. W. Hävernick *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 632.

FRÈRE, HUBERT. La propriété et l'exploitation des trésors monétaires. *VieWallonne* Vol. 41 (1967) pp. 231–253. Rev. W. Hävernick *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 595.

Die Fundmünzen der römischen Zeit in Deutschland. Abt. 1: Bayern. Bd. 2: Niederbayern. By Hans-Jörg Kellner and Joachim Gorecki. Berlin 1970.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Rev. J. P. C. Kent *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 332–333. Abt. 4: Rheinland-Pfalz. Bd. 3/1: Stadt Trier (3001–3002). By Maria R. Alföldi. Berlin 1970. Rev. J. P. C. Kent *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 332–333.

FURTWÄNGLER, ANDREAS E. Remarques sur les plus anciennes monnaies frappées en Espagne. *SM* Vol. 21 No. 81 (Feb. 1971) pp. 13–21. Rev. *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) p. 285.

GAMBERINI di SCARFÈA, CESARE. La carta monetata in Italia. Vol. 1. La carta monetata nell'Italia preunitaria (1746–1859). Pt. 1: Dal 1746 al 1815. Bologna 1967. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 910–912.

GEDAI, ISTVÁN. A gyönki XIII. századi éremlelet. *FoliaArch* Vol. 18 (1966–1967) pp. 139–149. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 853.

GEIGER, HANS-ULRICH. Der Beginn der Gold- und Dickmünzenprägung in Bern. Ein Beitrag zur bernischen Münz- und Geldgeschichte des 15. Jahrhunderts. Bern 1968. Rev. E. B. Cahn *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 876–877; H. L. Adelson *AHR* Vol. 78 No. 11 (Feb. 1973) pp. 84–85.

GEISSLINGER, HELMUT. Hörte als Geschichtsquelle, dargestellt an den völkerwanderungs- und merowingerzeitlichen Funden des südwestlichen Ostseeraumes (*Offa-Bücher* Vol. 19). Neumünster 1967. Rev. P. Berghaus *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 794–795.

GELDER, H. ENNO van and BOERSMA, J. S. Munten in muntvondsten. Bussum 1967. Rev. P. Berghaus *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 611–612.

GERASIMOV, THEODORE. Edin grosh na Andronik II s Mikhail IX Paleolog. *IAI* Vol. 30 (1967, publ. 1968) pp. 199–200. Rev. D. M. Metcalf *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 815.

GERASIMOV, THEODORE. Unknown Coinage of the Nicaean Emperors. *NV* Vol. 15 No. 26 (1968) pp. 56–62. Rev. D. M. Metcalf *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 815.

GIARD, JEAN-BAPTISTE. Nîmes sous Auguste. *SM* Vol. 21 No. 83 (Aug. 1971) pp. 69–73. Rev. *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) p. 288.

GIARD, JEAN-BAPTISTE. Pouvoir central et libertés locales. Le monnayage en bronze de Claude avant 50 après J.C. *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 12 (1970) pp. 33–60. Rev. *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) p. 287.

GÖBL, ROBERT. Dokumente zur Geschichte der iranischen Hunnen in Baktrien und Indien. Vols. 1–4. Wiesbaden 1967. Rev. B. Spuler *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 925.

GÖBL, ROBERT. Regalianus und Dryantilla. Vienna 1970. Rev. M. Köhegyi *NK* Vols. 70–71 (1971–1972) pp. 83–84.

GORDON, LAWRENCE L. British Battles and Medals. 4th rev. ed. Edited by E. C. Joslin. London 1971. Rev. *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 12 (Dec. 1972) pp. 460–461; A. A. Purves *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 347–349.

GRIERSON, PHILIP. Byzantine Coinage as Source Material. *Proceedings of the XIIIth International Congress of Byzantine Studies. Oxford, 5–10 September 1966* (Oxford 1967) pp. 317–333. Rev. D. M. Metcalf *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 806–807.

GRIERSON, PHILIP. Coinage in the Cely Papers. *Miscellanea Mediaevalia in Memoriam Jan Frederik Niermeyer* (Groningen 1967) pp. 379–405. Rev. W. Hävernick *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 875–876.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

GRIERSON, PHILIP. Harold Hardrada and Byzantine Coin Types in Denmark. *ByzForsch* Vol. 1 (1966) pp. 124–138. Rev. K. Skaare *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 839–840.

GRIERSON, PHILIP. Money and Coinage under Charlemagne. *Karl der Große. Vol. 1: Persönlichkeit und Geschichte.* Edited by Helmut Beumann (Düsseldorf 1965) pp. 501–536. Rev. P. Berghaus *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 802–803.

GRIERSON, PHILIP. Nummi scyphati. *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 11 (1971) pp. 253–260. Rev. A. M. de Guadán *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) p. 289.

GRIGORE, JULIUS, Jr. Coins and Currency of Panama. Iola, Wis. 1972. Rev. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 12 (Dec. 1972) p. 1934.

GRUNAU, EDVARD. Zusammensetzung antiker Bronzemünzen. *Gießerei* Vol. 54 No. 26 (1967) pp. 693–694. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 670.

GUADÁN, A. M. de. Una nueva moneda de Tingis. *Numisma* Vol. 19 (1969) pp. 9–23. Rev. J. Romagosa *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) p. 290.

GUMOWSKI, MARIAN. Bibliografia numizmatyki polskiej. Toruń 1967. Rev. S. Suchodolski *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 579–581.

GUMOWSKI, MARIAN. Handbuch der polnischen Siegelkunde. Graz 1966. Rev. S. Suchodolski *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 587–588.

GUPTA, PARMESHWARI LAL. Coins. New Delhi 1969. Rev. N. M. Lowick *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 346–347.

HACKENBROCH, YVONNE. Some Portraits of Charles V. *MetMusBull* Vol. 27 No. 6 (Feb. 1969) pp. 323–332. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 940.

HACKENS, TONY. La circulation monétaire dans la Béotie hellénistique: trésors de Thèbes 1935 et 1965. *BCH* Vol. 93 Pt. 2 (1969) pp. 701–729. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 713–714.

HAFFNER, SYLVIA. The History of Modern Israel's Money from 1917 to 1967. San Diego, Calif. 1967. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 930–931.

HAGEN, WILHELMINE. Münzprägung und Geldumlauf im Rheinland. Düsseldorf 1968. Rev. W. Hävernick *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 599.

al-HAMDĀNĪ. Kitāb al-ğauharatain al-'atiquatain al-mā'i'atain aṣ-ṣafrā' wa'l-baidā'. Introduction, Arab text and German translation by Christopher Toll. Uppsala 1968. Rev. B. Spuler *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 926.

HANNEMANN, WALTER. Rethra und die Stierkopfbrakteaten. Lüneburg 1968. Rev. N. Klüssendorf *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 854–856.

HERSH, CHARLES A. Sydenham in Reprospect. Revisions, Corrections, and Some Rare and Unpublished Additions to that Author's 'The Coinage of the Roman Republic.' *Mints, Dies and Currency. Essays Dedicated to the Memory of Albert Baldwin.* Edited by R. A. G. Carson (London 1971) pp. 9–32. Rev. *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) pp. 290–291.

Hewitt-Donlon Catalogue of United States Small Size Paper Money. By William P. Donlon, James Grebinger, Lee F. Hewitt and Nathan Goldstein II. 8th ed. Chicago 1972. Rev. *PM* Vol. 11 No. 2 (1972) pp. 69, 87; *Num* Vol. 85 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) p. 211.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

HLINKA, JOZEF; KRASKOVSKÁ, LUDMILA and NOVÁK, JOZEF. Nálezy stredovekých a novovekých mincí na Slovensku. Nálezy mincí na Slovensku II. Bratislava 1968. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 617–618.

HLINKA, JOZEF. Vývoj peňazí a medailí na Slovensku. Bratislava 1970. Rev. L. Nemeškal *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 4 (1971) p. 122.

HOC, MARCEL. Histoire monétaire de Tournai. Brussels 1970. Rev. B. Lyon *Speculum* Vol. 47 No. 4 (Oct. 1972) pp. 769–770.

HOESCH, RUDOLF and GRASSER, WALTER. Jagdliche Darstellungen auf Münzen und Medaillen. Hamburg/Berlin 1969. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 589.

HOLLOWAY, R. ROSS. The Thirteen-Months Coinage of Hieronymos of Syracuse. Berlin 1969. Rev. E. Schönert-Geiss *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 700–702.

HOMMEL, HILDEBRECHT. Das Doppelgesicht auf den Münzen von Istros. *Beiträge zur alten Geschichte und deren Nachleben. Festschrift für Franz Altheim zum 6. 10. 1968.* Part 1. (Berlin 1969) pp. 261–272. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 719.

Honours and Awards of the Old Contemptibles. [*Army and Navy Gazette* 1915] Reprinted. London 1971. Rev. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 6 (June 1972) p. 899; *CM* Vol. 9 No. 10 (Oct. 1972) p. 41.

HORÁK, JAN. Kremnické Dukáty. Bratislava 1968. Rev. A. Pohl *NK* Vols. 70–71 (1971–1972) p. 85.

HOŚCIŁOWICZ, JANINA. Skarb srebrnych monet z Kalinowa-Czosnowa, pow. Wysokie Mazowieckie. *RoczBiałostocki* Vol. 7 (1966) pp. 173–180. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 905.

HULL, DONALD B. Collector's Guide to Muhammadan Coins of India. Encino, Calif. 1972. Rev. *NCirc* Vol. 81 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) p. 8; C. K. Panish *WCoins* Vol. 10 No. 110 (Apr. 1973) p. 642.

HUSZÁR, LAJOS. Der Umlauf ungarischer Münzen des 11. Jahrhunderts in Nordeuropa. *AArchAcadSciHung* Vol. 19 (1967) pp. 175–200. Rev. V. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 838–839.

HUSZÁR, LAJOS. Visegrád történeti emléki az éremleletek tükrében. *Müemlékvédelem* Vol. 10 No. 1 (1966) pp. 9–16. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 618–620.

HUSZÁR, LAJOS. A Visegrádi pénzverde a középkorban. *Folia Arch* Vol. 18 (1966–1967) pp. 195–204. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 880–881.

ILIESCU, OCTAVIAN. Les "tetrastatères" de Lysimaque trouvés à Baia Mare. *StudClas* Vol. 10 (1968) pp. 87–92. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 719–721.

International Numismatic Convention. Jerusalem, 27–31 December 1963. The Patterns of Monetary Development in Phoenicia and Palestine in Antiquity. Edited by Arie Kindler. Tel-Aviv 1967. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 609–610.

JENKINS, G. K. Coins of Greek Sicily. London 1966. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 697–699.

JENKINS, G. K. Coins of Punic Sicily. Pt. 1. *SNR* Vol. 50 (1971) pp. 25–78. Rev. A. M. de Guadán *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) pp. 291–292.

JESSE, WILHELM. Der Wendische Münzverein. [Lübeck 1928] Reprinted. Braunschweig [1968]. Rev. N. L. Rasmusson *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 867–868.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

JOHNSTON, A. E. M. The Earliest Preserved Greek Map: A New Ionia Coin Type. *JHS* Vol. 87 (1967) pp. 86–94. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 729–730.

JORNS, W. and SÜSS, L. Salzgewinnung in Bad Nauheim während der karolingischen Zeit. *FundberHessen* Vol. 1 (1961) pp. 117–127. Rev. P. Berghaus *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 804.

JURUKOVA, JORDANKA. Ryadůk tip medna moneta na Anastasii. *IAI* Vol. 29 (1966) pp. 228–230. Rev. D. M. Metcalf *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 811.

KAIM, REINHOLD. Russische Numismatik. Ein Handbuch und Typenkatalog von Peter dem Großen bis zur Gegenwart. Braunschweig 1968. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 641–642.

KAPLAN, ALEC. Catalogue of Coins of South Africa. [Johannesburg 1971] Rev. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) p. 558.

KAPOSSY, BALÁZS and STETTLER, HANS. Abteilung für Münzen und Medaillen. Zuwachverzeichnis 1965 und 1966. *JbBernHistMus* Vols. 45–46 (1965–1966, publ. 1968) pp. 579–590. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 598.

KAPOSSY, BALÁZS. Rara, Unica, Inedita I. Augustus—Geta. *JbBern HistMus* Vols. 45–46 (1965–1966, publ. 1968) pp. 226–248. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 760.

KELLER, ARNOLD. Das Papiergeld der Deutschen Kolonien. 4th ed. Münster in Westfalen 1967. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 929–930.

KENNEPOHL, KARL. Die Münzen von Osnabrück, die Prägungen des Bistums und des Domkapitels Osnabrück, der Stadt Osnabrück, sowie des Kollegiatsstiftes und der Stadt Wiedenbrück. [Munich 1938] Reprinted. Münster/Angelmodde 1967. Rev. P. Berghaus *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 626–627.

KIERSNOWSKI, RYSZARD. Wielka reforma monetarna XIII–XIV w. Part 1. Warsaw 1969. Rev. J. S. Jensen *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 863–865.

KING, E. A. Masonic Chapter Pennies. [n.p. 1926] Reprinted. Lawrence, Mass. 1972. Rev. *Num* Vol. 86 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) p. 228.

KIRCHGÄSSNER, BERNHARD. Zur Neuordnung der Währungsräume Südwestdeutschlands und der angrenzenden Eidgenossenschaft 1350–1500. *Beiträge zur Wirtschafts- und Stadtgeschichte. Festschrift für Hektor Ammann.* Edited by Hermann Aubin, E. Ennen, H. Kellenbenz, Th. Mayer, F. Metz, M. Miller and J. Schmithausen (Wiesbaden 1965) pp. 312–332. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 870–871.

KIRCHHEIMER, FRANZ. Die Bergbau-Gepräge aus Baden-Württemberg. Freiburg im Breisgau 1967. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 904–905.

KLUWE, ERNST. Münzfunde. *Klio* Vol. 47 (1967) pp. 397–416. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 788–789.

KÖNIG, ARTHUR and ROGGENKAMP, WALTER. Ein Pfälzer Münzfund aus dem Bauernkriege. *PfälzerH* No. 1 (1968) pp. 6–10. Rev. W. Hävernick *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 877–878.

KOHLMANN, THEODOR. Die Münzfunde von Timmerlage und Löningen. *JbOldenburger Münsterland* (1969) pp. 75–79. Rev. P. Berghaus *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 614.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

KOHLMANN, THEODOR. Münz-Schatzfunde aus dem Oldenburger Münsterland. *VolkstumLandschaft* Vol. 24 No. 58 (1963) pp. 2–6. Rev. P. Berghaus *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 614.

KORN, JOHANNES ENNO. Adler und Doppeladler. Ein Zeichen im Wandel der Geschichte. *Herold* N. F. Vol. 5 Nos. 4–5 (Oct. 1963–March 1964) pp. 113–124; Nos. 8–9 (Oct.–March 1965) pp. 149–153; Nos. 10–11 (Apr.–Sept. 1965) pp. 181–191; No. 12 (Oct.–Dec. 1965) pp. 217–226; Vol. 6 No. 1 (Jan.–March 1966) pp. 299–306; No. 2 (Apr.–June 1966) pp. 334–344; No. 3 (July–Dec. 1966) pp. 361–369; No. 7 (July–Sept. 1967) pp. 421–430; No. 8 (Oct.–Dec. 1967) pp. 441–453; No. 9 (Jan.–March 1968) pp. 491–495 all illus. Rev. P. Berghaus *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 585–586.

KOTLIAR, N. F. Groshovii obig na teritorii Ukraini dobi feodalizmu. Kiev 1971. Rev. M. Męclewska *WN* Vol. 16 No. 1 (1972) pp. 59–63.

KOWALSKI, MARIAN. Ilustrowany Katalog Banknotów Polskich 1916–1966. Warsaw 1967. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 921–922.

KRAAY, COLIN M. Coins of Ancient Athens. Newcastle upon Tyne 1968. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 710–713.

KRAAY, COLIN M. Gli stateri a doppio rilievo di Poseidonia. *AttiMem SocMagnaGrecia* N.S. Vol. 8 (1967) pp. 113–135. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 695–696.

KROPOTKIN, V. V. Ėkonomicheskie sviazi Vostochnoĭ Evropy v I tysiacheletii nasheĭ ėry. Moscow 1967. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 622.

KRUG, GERHARD. Die Kursächsischen Kippermünzen. II. Berlin 1968. Rev. M. Köhegyi *NK* Vols. 70–71 (1971–1972) p. 88; *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 892–894.

KUBIAK, STANISŁAWA. Monety pierwszych Jagiellonów (1386–1444). Wrocław/Warsaw/Kraków 1970. Rev. J. Piniński *WN* Vol. 15 No. 2 (1971) pp. 125–128.

LACROIX, LÉON. Hélios, les Azanes et les origines de Cleitor en Arcadie. *BAcadRoyBelg* (1968) pp. 318–327. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 718.

LACROIX, LÉON. Les monnaies de Mantinée et les traditions arcadiennes. *BAcadRoyBelg* (1967) pp. 303–311. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 717.

LACROIX, LÉON. Monnaies et colonisation dans l'Occident grec. Brussels 1965. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 693.

LAFAURIE, JEAN. Numismatique romaine et médiévale. *AnnÉcPratHÉt* (1968–1969) pp. 241–250; (1969–1970) pp. 323–330. Rev. P. Berghaus *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 611.

LAING, LLOYD R. Coins and Archaeology. London 1969. Rev. A. Beltrán *Numisma* Vol. 20 (1970) pp. 255–256.

LALLEMAND, JACQUELINE and THIRION, MARCEL. Le trésor de Saint-Mard I. Étude sur le monnayage de Victorin et des Tétricus. Wetteren 1970. Rev. K. J. J. Elks *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 329–332.

LAUTER, KLAUS. Über 2000 Jahre Münzen im Trierer Land. Trier 1967. Rev. W. Hävernick *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 606.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

LEISTNER, ARMIN. Der Münzfund von Bodelstadt, Kreis Staffelstein. *JbCoburgLandesst* (1968) pp. 159–176. Rev. W. Hävernick *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 885.

LE RIDER, GEORGES. Monnaies de Taxila et d'Arachoise. Une nouvelle reine de Taxila. *REG* Vol. 80 Nos. 379–383 (1967) pp. 331–342. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 740–741.

LE RIDER, GEORGES. Les monnaies thasiennes. *Guide de Thasos* (Paris 1968) pp. 185–191. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 709–710.

LE RIDER, GEORGES. Un trésor de petites monnaies de bronze trouvé à Ninive. *Iranica Ant* Vol. 7 (1967) pp. 4–20. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 739–740.

LINDGREN, TORGNY. Riksbankens sedelhistoria 1668–1968. Stockholm 1968. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 902–904.

LOMBARD, MAURICE. Monnaie et histoire d'Alexandre à Mahomet. Paris/The Hague 1971. Rev. M. Bar *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 3 (July–Sept. 1972) pp. 63–65.

LOWANDE, JOSEPH A., ed. U.S. Ration Currency and Tokens 1942-1945. [n.p.] 1971. Rev. H. D. Allen *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 2 (Feb. 1972) p. 71; *Num* Vol. 85 No. 7 (July 1972) pp. 1072–1073.

LUHO, VILLE. Kinnulan ketjulaite. *Suomen Museo* Vol. 73 (1966) pp. 14–21. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 843–844.

LUPU, NICOLAE. Aspekte des Münzumlaufs im vorrömischen Dakien. *JNG* Vol. 17 (1967) pp. 101–121. Rev. M. Köhegyi *NK* Vols. 70–71 (1971-1972) p. 83.

MALMER, BRITA. Mynt och människor. Vikingatidens silverskatter berätter. Stockholm/Uddevalla 1968. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22-23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 827–828.

MALTER, JOEL L. Byzantine Numismatic Bibliography. Chicago 1968. Rev. M. Köhegyi *NK* Vols. 70–71 (1971–1972) p. 84.

MANDEL, EDGAR J. Cast Coinage of Korea. Racine, Wis. 1972. Rev. P. D. Hogan *WCoins* Vol. 10 No. 112 (Apr. 1973) p. 640; A. B. Coole *Num* Vol. 86 No. 3 (March 1973) pp. 392–394.

MAO, KING O. History of Chinese Paper Currency. Vol. 1: Illustrated Catalogue of Bank Notes Issued by the Central Bank of China from 1923–1949. Hong Kong 1968. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 931–933.

MARCHETTI, PATRICH. La datation du denier romain et les fouilles de Morgantina. *RBN* Vol. 117 (1971) pp. 81–114. Rev. *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) p. 293.

MARCU, M. Monede dacice aflate in colecţia Muzeului regional Braşov. *CulStudCercBraşov* Vol. 1 (1967, publ. 1968) pp. 85–91. Rev. Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 751.

MARTIN, COLIN. Sur quelques frappes d'Amédée VI de Savoie. *SNR* Vol. 50 (1971) pp. 125–135. Rev. *BollN* Vol. 10 No. 1 (Feb. 1973) p. 9.

MATSSON, G. O. The Gods, Goddesses and Heroes on the Ancient Coins of the Bible Lands. Stockholm 1969. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 734–735.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

MAY, J. M. F. The Coinage of Abdera (540–345 B.C.). Edited by C. M. Kraay and G. K. Jenkins. London 1966. Rev. E. Schönert-Geiss *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 703–709.

MAYER, L. A. A Bibliography of Jewish Numismatics. Jerusalem 1966. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 578–579.

MEISCHNER, JUTTA. Ein Porträt des Kaisers Volusianus. *AA* Vol. 82 Pt. 2 (1967) pp. 220–228. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 781.

MEL'NIKOVA, A. S. Iz istorii denezhnogo dela v Rossii. (Dokument XVII veka). *Sovetskie Arkhivy* No. 3 (1967) pp. 93–99. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 901–902.

MEL'NIKOVA, A. S. Osobennosti russkogo denezhnogo obrashcheniia v XVII v. *Istoriia SSSR* No. 5 (1966) pp. 102–113. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 898.

MemAntiq Vol. 1 (1969). Rev. J. Wielowiejski *WN* Vol. 16 No. 1 (1972) p. 58.

METCALF, D. M. The Origins of the Anastasian Currency Reform. Amsterdam 1969. Rev. J. M. Fagerlie *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 809–811.

METCALF, D. M.; MERRICK, J. M. and HAMBLIN, L. K. Studies in the Composition of Early Mediaeval Coins. Newcastle upon Tyne 1968. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 797–798.

MEY, JEAN de. Les monnaies des ducs de Brabant (1106–1467). Watermael/ Amsterdam 1966. Les monnaies des ducs de Brabant II (1467–1598). Brussels 1969. Rev. G. van der Meer *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 852–853.

MILCHEV, A. and FILIPOV, T. Vizantiĭska kolektivna moneta nakhodka ot gr. Lom. *Arkheologiia* No. 1 (1967) pp. 32–39. Rev. D. M. Metcalf *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 814–815.

MILES, GEORGE C. The Coinage of the Arab Amirs of Crete. (*NNM* 160). New York 1970. Rev. N. M. Lowick *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 343–344.

MINI, ADOLFO. La carta moneta italiana 1746–1960. Palermo 1967. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 906–910.

Mints, Dies and Currency. Essays Dedicated to the Memory of Albert Baldwin. Edited by R. A. G. Carson. London 1971. Rev. *BNJ* Vol. 40 (1971) pp. 176–178; C. H. V. Sutherland *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 349–350.

MITREA, BUCUR. Découvertes récentes et plus anciennes de monnaies antiques et byzantines en Roumanie. *Dacia* N.S. Vol. 12 (1968) pp. 445–459. Rev. E. Nohejlová-Prátová *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 611.

MITREA, BUCUR. Descoperiri recente şi mai vechi de monede antice şi bizantine în Republica Socialistă România. *SCIV* Vol. 18 No. 1 (1967) pp. 189–202; Vol. 20 No. 1 (1969) pp. 161–172. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 754.

MÖNG Vol. 16 (1969–1970). Rev. D. Svobodová *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 4 (1971) pp. 121–122.

MØRKHOLM, OTTO and KROMANN, ANNE. Persiens mønter gennem 2500 år. *Persien-Iran* (Copenhagen 1971) pp. 42–60. Rev. *NNUM* No. 1 (Jan. 1973) p. 17.

MOLNAR, I. and WINKLER, IUDITA. Tezaurul de monede romane de la Sălaşuri. *AMusNapocensis* Vol. 2 (1965) pp. 269–294. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 771.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

MOORA, HARRI. Einige Ergebnisse der Burgbergforschung im Ostbalticum *Suomen Museo* Vol. 74 (1967) pp. 64–96. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 850–851.

MORARD, NICOLAUS; CAHN, ERICH B., VILLARD, CHARLES and RUFFIEUX, ROLAND. Monnaies de Fribourg—Freiburger Münzen Fribourg 1969. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ 1972) pp. 645–646.

MORIN, FRANÇOIS. Catalogue des billets de banque belges de 1900 à 1966. Boom 1967. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 920–921.

MORIN, FRANÇOIS. Catalogue des billets de banque belges de 1900 à 1971. Boom 1971. Rev. M. Thirion *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 3 (July–Sept. 1972) pp. 65–66.

MORRISON, KARL F. and GRUNTHAL, HENRY. Carolingian Coinage. (*NNM* 158). New York 1967. Rev. P. Berghaus *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 799–801.

MORRISSON, CÉCILE. Catalogue des monnaies byzantines de la Bibliothèque Nationale. I: D'Anastasius Ier à Justinien II (491–711). II: De Philippicus à Alexis III (711–1204). Paris 1970. Rev. J. D. Breckenridge *AJA* Vol. 77 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 111–113.

MOWERY, THOMAS E. One Cash Coins of China's Manchu Dynasty 1644–1911. St. Paul, Minn. 1972. Rev. *Num* Vol. 86 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) p. 54; *CM* Vol. 10 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) p. 41.

MUNTONI, FRANCESCO. Le monete dei Papi e degli Stati Pontifici. Vol. 1. Rome 1972. Rev. *GacNum* No. 26 (Sept. 1972) p. 57; *BollN* Vol. 9 No. 6 (Dec. 1972–Jan. 1973) p. 8; *GacNum* No. 27 (Dec. 1972) p. 49.

NASTER, PAUL. Les monnaies phéniciennes. *Archeologia* No. 21 (March–Apr. 1968) pp. 52–58. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 730–731.

NASTER, PAUL. Le pylone égyptien sur les monnaies impériales d'Alexandrie. *Antidorum W. Peremans sexagenario ab alumnis oblatum* (*Studia Hellenistica* Vol. 16) (Louvain 1968) pp. 181–190. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 737–738.

NAU, ELISABETH. Numismatik und Geldgeschichte 1947–1968. *BlDeutsche Landesgesch* Vol. 105 (1969) pp. 260–303. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 576–577.

NAVASCUÉS, J. M. de. Las monedas hispánicas del Museo Arqueológico Nacional de Madrid. Vol. 1. Ciclos griegos i ibero-romano. Barcelona 1969. Rev. A. Beltrán *Numisma* Vol. 20 (1970) pp. 256–257. Vol. 2. Ciclo Andaluz. Grupo Bastulo-Turdetano. Tesoros de Azaila, Salvacañete y Cerro de la Miranda. Barcelona 1971. Rev. G. K. Jenkins *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 323–325.

NEMEŠKAL, LJUBOMIR. Českobudějovická mincovna v letech 1569–1611. České Budějovice 1969. Rev. M. Köhegyi *NK* Vols. 70–71 (1971–1972) p. 86; J. Hlinka *NListy* Vol. 26 Nos. 5–6 (1971) pp. 176–177; E. Šimek *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 890–891.

NOHEJLOVÁ-PRÁTOVÁ, EMANUELA. Das Münzwesen Albrechts von Wallenstein. Graz 1969. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 896–897.

NOHEJLOVÁ-PRÁTOVÁ, EMANUELA. Příspěvek k tematice obrazů na českých denárech 12. století. *SborNárodMuzPraze* Vol. 21 Nos. 4–5 (1967)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

pp. 213–218. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 847–848.

JONY, DANIEL. Imitation d'un semis (?) de Caesaraugusta (Tarraconnaise) trouvé à Vayres (Gironde). *BSFN* Vol. 26 No. 9 (Nov. 1971) pp. 120–121. Rev. *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) pp. 294–295.

JORDIN-PETTERSSON, BRITA STINA. Vetenskapsakademiens Konstsamlingar. Förteckning över proträtt, medaljer och övriga konstföremål. Stockholm 1971. Rev. *NNUM* No. 1 (Jan. 1973) p. 18.

)ECONOMIDES, MANDO CARAMESSINI. Ethnikon Archaologikon Mouseion. Nomismatiki Syllogi. *ADelt* Vol. 20 (1965, publ. 1967) pp. 6–10; Vol. 21 (1966) pp. 7–14. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 597.

)ECONOMIDES, MANDO CARAMESSINI. Mia martyria dia ten Kathodon ton Eroulon sten Sparten to 267 A.D. *Haristerion eis Anastasion Orlandon* Vol. 3 (Athens 1966) pp. 376–382. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 783–784.

)ECONOMIDES, MANDO CARAMESSINI. Symbole eis tes meleten tes nomismatokopias tes Nicopoleos "Perigraphe die Thesaueon." *ArchEphemeris* (1967) pp. 91–114. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 782–783.

)LÇER, CUNEYT. Sovyet Rusya Müzelerindeki nadir Osmanli Madeni Paralari. Istanbul 1972. Rev. K. MacKenzie *NMessenger* Vol. 2 No. 4 (Apr. 1972) pp. 82–83; K. MacKenzie *WCoins* Vol. 10 No. 116 (Apr. 1973) pp. 642–643.

Paris. Hôtel de la Monnaie. Collections et collectionneurs numismatiques. Monnaies, Médailles et Jetons. Exposition, mai–septembre 1968 [Catalogue]. Paris 1968. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 603.

Paris. Hôtel de la Monnaie. La médaille en France de Ponscarme à la fin de la Belle Époque. Exposition juin–september 1967. [Catalogue]. Paris 1967. Rev. E. Nau *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 954.

PEKÁRY, THOMAS. Zur Geschichte von Vindonissa in spätrömischer Zeit. *GPVJ* (1966, publ. 1967) pp. 5–14. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 791–792.

PETERSSON, H. BERTIL A. Anglo-Saxon Currency. King Edgar's Reform to the Norman Conquest. Lund 1969. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 831–834.

PETRTYL, JOSEF. Nouzové peněžní poukázky z let 1848 aź 1850 ze severních a východních Čech. Hradec Králové 1967. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 916–917.

PICK, ALBERT. Papiergeld. Braunschweig 1967. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 650–652.

PLATBĀRZDIS, A. Coins and Notes of Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania. Stockholm 1968. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 922–923.

PLATBĀRZDIS, A. Die königliche schwedische Münze in Livland. Das Münzwesen 1621–1710. Stockholm 1968. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 898–901.

PLATBĀRZDIS, A. Sveriges Sedlar. Supplement. Lund 1972. Rev. *NNUM* No. 3 (March 1973) p. 81.

POHL, ARTÚR. Die Grenzlandprägung, Münzprägung in Österreich und Ungarn im fünfzehnten Jahrhundert. Graz 1972. Rev. *NCirc* Vol. 81 No. 4 (Apr. 1973) p. 153.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

POHL, ARTÚR. Die Münzkammer Siebenbürgens 1325–1526. *Südostdeutsches Archiv* Vol. 13 (1970) pp. 24–43. Rev. M. Kõhegyi *NK* Vols. 70–71 (1971–1972) pp. 84–85.

POHL, ARTÚR. Die Silberquelle der Slawonischen Banaldenare. *Südost-Forsch* Vol. 26 (1967) pp. 335–338. Rev. M. Köhegyi *NK* Vols. 70–71 (1971–1972) p. 84.

POLLARD, GRAHAM. A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the Collection of Sir Stephen Courtauld at the University College of Rhodesia. Salisbury Rhodesia 1970. Rev. R. T. Williams *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 317–319.

POPILIAN, GHEORGHE and NIŢA, TOMA. Tezaurul de monede getodacice de la Leu (jud. Dolj). *RevMuz* Vol. 6 No. 3 (1969) pp. 267–268. Rev. Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 751.

POŠVÁŘ, JAROSLAV. Éléments byzantins des deniers moraves. *Byz-sl* Vol. 31 No. 1 (1970) pp. 64–68. Rev. J. Hásková *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 4 (1971) p. 125.

POŠVÁŘ, JAROSLAV. Moravské Mincovny. *NumMoravica* Vol. 3 (1971) Rev. A. Pohl *NK* Vols. 70–71 (1971–1972) pp. 86–87.

POŠVÁŘ, JAROSLAV. Počátky měny u Slovanů. *ČasMoravMus* Vol. 52 (1967) pp. 131–154. Rev. E. Nohejlová-Prátová *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 844–845.

POTIN, V. M. Drevniaia Rus' i evropeĭskie gosudarstva v X–XIII vv. Istoriko-numizmaticheskiĭ ocherk. Leningrad 1968. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 848–849.

POTIN, V. M. Pulkovskiĭ klad talerov XVII v. *SoobGErmitazh* No. 28 (1967) pp. 56–58. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 9[illegible]

POTIN, V. M. Topografiia nakhodok zapadnoevropeiskikh monet X–XIII vv. na teritorii drevneĭ Rusi. *Trudy GErmitazh* Vol. 9 (1967) pp. 106–188. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 848.

Preparatory to Anglo-Saxon England. Being the Collected Papers of Frank Merry Stenton. Edited by Doris M. Stenton. Oxford 1970. Rev. H. E. Pagan *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 335–337.

PRICE, MARTIN J. Coins from Some Deposits in the South Stoa at Corinth. *Hesperia* Vol. 36 No. 4 (Oct.–Dec. 1967) pp. 348–388. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 715–717.

PROBSZT, GÜNTHER. Münzstätte Graz. *HistJbGraz* Vol. 2 (1969) pp. 39–56. Rev. W. Hävernick *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 643.

PROBSZT, GÜNTHER. Die Pflege der Numismatik in der Steiermark und die Münzensammlung am Landesmuseum Joanneum. *SchildSteier* Vol. 13 (1966–1967) pp. 89–117. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 596.

PROBSZT, GÜNTHER. Ein unbekannter steirischer Rechenpfennig. *SchildSteier* No. 13 (1966–1967) p. 119. Rev. W. Hävernick *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 890.

PROTASE, D. A existat la geto-daci concepţia greco-romana despre "obolul lui Charon?" *SCIV* Vol. 22 No. 3 (1971) pp. 495–500. Rev. Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 4 (1971) p. 125.

PROTASE, D. and ZRÍNYI, A. O puşculiţă cu denari romani imperiali de la Cristeştii de Mureş. *AMusNapocensis* Vol. 4 (1967) pp. 461–467. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 771.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

PROTASE, D. and ZRÍNYI, A. Tezaurul de monete romane imperiale de la Cristeşti de Mureş. *AMusNapocensis* Vol. 2 (1965) pp. 257–268. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 780.

QUARMBY, ERNEST. Banknotes and Banking in the Isle of Man 1788–1970. London 1971. Rev. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 8 (Aug. 1972) pp. 1236–1237; *CM* Vol. 9 No. 8 (Aug. 1972) p. 37; *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) p. 412; *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 12 (Dec. 1972) p. 461; *NCirc* Vol. 81 No. 4 (Apr. 1973) p. 154.

RADU, DIONISIE. O moneda din secolul IV e.n. descoperită la Cluj. *AMusNapocensis* Vol. 4 (1967) pp. 495–497. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 787.

REECE, RICHARD. Roman Coins. London 1970. Rev. A. Beltrán *Numisma* Vol. 20 (1970) p. 260; R. A. G. Carson *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 327–328.

REMICK, JEROME H. The Coinage and Banknotes of Ireland 1928–1968. 2nd ed. San Antonio, Texas 1967. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1970) p. 923.

REMICK, JEROME H. and ALMANZAR, ALCEDO F. The Coinage of the Dominican Republic. 2nd ed. San Antonio, Texas 1972. Rev. *ACR* Vol. 9 No. 2 (Aug. 1972) p. 16; *CM* Vol. 9 No. 10 (Oct. 1972) p. 41; *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 10 (Oct. 1972) p. 362; *CN* Vol. 26 No. 4 (Fall 1972) p. 115; *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) p. 414.

REMICK, JEROME H., JAMES, SOMER; DOWLE, ANTHONY and FINN, PATRICK. Guide Book and Catalogue of British Commonwealth Coins 1649–1971. 3rd ed. Winnipeg 1971. Rev. *BNJ* Vol. 40 (1970) p. 182.

REY, MANFRED van. Geschichte der Aachener Münzen. Aachen 1969. Rev. W. Hävernick *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 596–597.

RICHARD, J. C. M. Une monnaie "à la croix" portant la légende inédite ORTV. *BSFN* Vol. 25 No. 7 (July 1970) pp. 565–566. Rev. *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) pp. 295–296.

RICHARD, J. C. M. Les découvertes de monnaies ibériques en Languedoc-Roussillon. *42e Congrès de la Fédération historique du Languedoc méditerranéen et du Roussillon, Perpignan 1969* (Montpellier 1970) pp. 121–129. Rev. A. Beltrán *Numisma* Vol. 20 (1970) pp. 257–258.

RICHARD, J. C. M. Les monnaies "à la croix" du Kunsthistorisches Museum de Vienne (Autriche). *NZ* Vol. 86 (1971) pp. 33–39. Rev. *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) p. 296.

RISK, JAMES C. The History of the Order of the Bath and Its Insignia. London 1972. Rev. R. T. McNamara *MC* Vol. 23 No. 12 (Dec. 1972) pp. 28–29; R. T. McNamara *NCirc* Vol. 81 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) pp. 8–9.

ROBERTSON, ANNE S. Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow. Vol. 2: Trajan to Commodus. London 1971. Rev. R. A. G. Carson *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 328–329.

ROLLAND, HENRI. Deux dépots de monnaies massaliotes. *RN* Ser. 6 Vol. 12 (1970) pp. 106–115. Rev. *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) pp. 297–298.

ROTH, PAUL W. Ein Münzfund aus dem 16. Jahrhundert in Gschaid bei Birkfeld. *SchildSteier* No. 13 (1966–1967) pp. 121–128. Rev. W. Hävernick *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 882.

RUTLADER, JAMES. Allied Military Currency. Issues of Military Payment Certificates from World War II to Date. Kansas City, Mo. 1968. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 654–655.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

SARVAS, PEKKA. Kaiser und Jungfrau Maria. Barbarischen Darstellungen auf einigen in Finnland gefundenen Nachahmungen byzantinischer Münzen. *Suomen Museo* Vol. 73 (1966) pp. 5–13. Rev. P. Berghaus *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 843.

SCHARMER, HEIDE. Die Meister der spätarchaischen Artheusaköpfe. *AK* Vol. 10 No. 2 (1967) pp. 94–100. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 696–697.

SCHEERS, SIMONE. Les monnaies de la Gaule inspirées de celles de la République romaine. Louvain 1969. Rev. K. Castelin *Germania* Vol. 50 Nos. 1–2 (1972) pp. 307–309; A. Beltrán *Numisma* Vol. 20 (1970) pp. 258–259; Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 746–747.

SCHNUHR, EBERHARD. Portugaleser in Lüneburg. *Lüneburger B* Vol. 18 (1967) pp. 5–12. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 892.

SCHÖNERT-GEISS, EDITH. Zur Geschichte Thrakiens anhand von griechischen Münzbildern aus der römischen Kaiserzeit. *Klio* Vol. 49 (1967) pp. 217–264. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 724–725.

SCHÜNEMANN, DETLEF. Ein kaiserzeitlicher Hausrest und ein römischer Solidus des Kaisers Constantinus III. aus Daverden, Kr. Verden. *Nachr NiedersachsUrgesch* Vol. 38 (1969) p. 152. Rev. P. Berghaus *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 794.

SCHULTZ, HANS-DIETRICH. Unedierte und seltene griechische Münzen aus Neuerwerbungen des Münzkabinetts. *FB* Vol. 10 (1968) pp. 213–222. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 759–760.

SEEL, OTTO and FRANKE, PETER ROBERT. Die Münzensammlung des Seminars für klassische Philologie der Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg. *AA* Vol. 82 Pt. 1 (1967) pp. 64–92. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 692–693.

SEJBAL, JIRI. Moravské mince doby husitské. Brno 1965. Rev. Z. Zabiński *WN* Vol. 15 No. 3 (1971) pp. 190–195.

SELLWOOD, DAVID. An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia. London 1971. Rev. J. C. Brindley *NCirc* Vol. 81 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 52–53.

SELTMAN, A. J. Late Deniers Tournois of Frankish Greece. *Mints, Dies and Currency. Essays Dedicated to the Memory of Albert Baldwin*. Edited by R. A. G. Carson (London 1971) pp. 319–323. Rev. *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) pp. 300–301.

SÉM, JULIUS. Papírové peníze na území Československa 1762–1967. Liberec 1967. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 912–913.

SIMONETTI, LUIGI. Manuale di numismatica italiana medioevale e moderna. Dalla caduta dell'impero romano alla rivoluzione francese. Vol. 2: Cronologia. Pt. 1: Bamas-Bologna. Florence [1967]. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 647–648.

SKAARE, KOLBJØRN. Mynter fra Antikken. Oslo 1969. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 655–656.

SlovNumiz Vol. 1 (1970). Rev. M. Köhegyi *NK* Vols. 70–71 (1971–1972) p. 87.

SPASSKIĬ, I. G. The Russian Monetary System. Amsterdam 1967. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 640–641.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

SPUFFORD, PETER. Monetary Problems and Policies in the Burgundian Netherlands 1433–1496. Leiden 1970. Rev. H. A. Miskimin *Speculum* Vol. 47 No. 4 (Oct. 1972) pp. 807–808.

STARR, CHESTER G. Athenian Coinage 480–449 B.C. Oxford 1970. Rev. C. M. Kraay *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 313–317; C. D. Hamilton *AHR* Vol. 77 No. 5 (Dec. 1972) pp. 1421–1422.

STOICOVICI, EUGEN and WINKLER, IUDITA. Studiul constituţiei şi compoziţiei unor monede antice prin cercetări metalografice. *AMusNapocensis* Vol. 4 (1967) pp. 449–456. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 761.

SUETENS, IVO. Bibliographie numismatique. Supplément: Ordres et décorations. Brussels 1969. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 582.

SUHLE, ARTHUR. Der Goldmünzenfund von Zerbst. *FB* Vol. 9 (1967) pp. 29–44. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 897–898.

A Survey of Numismatic Research 1960–1965. II. Medieval and Oriental Numismatics. Edited by Kolbjørn Skaare and George C. Miles. Copenhagen 1967. Vol. III. Modern Numismatics, Including Medals. Edited by Nils Ludvig Rasmusson, Lars O. Lagerqvist and Carsten Svarstad. Copenhagen 1967. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 575–576.

SVOBODA, BEDRICH. The Silver Lanx as a Means of Propaganda of a Roman Family. *JRS* Vol. 58 (1968) pp. 124–125. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 760–761.

SVORONOS, J. N. and HEAD, BARCLAY V. The Illustrations of Historia Numorum. An Atlas of Greek Numismatics. Edited by Alyce Marie Cresap. Chicago 1968. Rev. A. Beltrán *Numisma* Vol. 20 (1970) p. 256.

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. Vol. 5 Part 2: Italy—Lucania (Thurium)—Bruttium. Sicily. Carthage. London 1969. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 687–689.

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. The Collection of the American Numismatic Society. Part 1: Etruria—Calabria. New York 1969. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 689–692. Part 2: Lucania. New York 1972. Rev. G. Dembski *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 12 (1972) p. 127.

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Fitzwilliam Museum, Leake and General Collections. Vol. 4 Part 6. Asia Minor: Phrygia. London 1965. Vol. 4 Part 7. Asia Minor: Lycia—Cappadocia. By Martin J. Price. London 1967. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 683–687.

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Sammlung Dreer, Klagenfurt im Landesmuseum für Kärnten. Teil 1. Italien-Sizilien, Nos. 1–612. Klagenfurt 1967. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 681–682.

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Deutschland. Sammlung von Aulock. Nachträge I Heft 13, Nos. 5413–6098: Kilikien. Berlin 1966. Heft 14, Nos. 6099–6673 Galatien, Kappadokien, Kaiserzeitliche Kistophoren, Posthume Lysimachus- und Alexander-Tetradrachmen, Incerti. Berlin 1967. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 674–679.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles: Ancient British, Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins in Midlands Museums. By A. J. H. Gunstone. London 1971. Rev. *BNJ* Vol. 40 (1971) p. 176.

Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. Anglo-Saxon Pennies. By J. D. A. Thompson. London 1967. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 834–835. **Part 2**: English Coins, 1066–1279. By D. M. Metcalf. London 1969. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 835–836.

Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. Ulster Museum, Belfast. **Part 1**: Anglo-Irish Coins. John—Edward III. By Michael Dolley and Wilfred Seaby. London 1968. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 837–838.

Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. University Collection, Reading. Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins. By C. E. Blunt and Michael Dolley. Royal Coin Cabinet, Stockholm. Anglo-Norman Pennies. By Michael Dolley, with F. Elmore Jones and C. S. S. Lyon. London 1969. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 836–837.

TACK, WILHELM. Paderborn, die alte Stadt. Edited by Clemens Honselmann. Paderborn 1969. Rev. P. Berghaus *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 902.

TANNAHILL, CECIL C. Trade Tokens, Paper and Wooden Money of Saskatchewan. Regina, Sask. 1972. Rev. J. D. Ferguson *CNJ* Vol. 17 No. 9 (Sept. 1972) p. 347.

TAUL, ANTONIN. Olomoucké medaile, plakety, žetony a známky. Olomouc 1969. Rev. M. Köhegyi *NK* Vols. 70–71 (1971–1972) p. 87.

THIRION, MARCEL and BINGEN, FRITS J. Monnaies conventionnelles et monnaies de nécessité Belges. Brussels 1970. Rev. *GB* Vol. 21 No. 3 (July 1971) p. 45.

THIRION, MARCEL. Les monnaies d'Elagabale (218–222). Brussels/Amsterdam 1968. Rev. A. Kunisz *WN* Vol. 15 No. 3 (1971) pp. 187–189.

THIRION, MARCEL. Le trésor de Liberchies. Aurei des Ier et IIe siècles. Brussels 1972. Rev. M. Bar *CENB* Vol. 9 No. 4 (Oct.–Dec. 1972) pp. 85–87.

THIRION, MARCEL. Les trésors monétaires gaulois trouvés en Belgique (Cercle d'Études Numismatiques *Travaux* 3). Brussels 1967. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 757–758; J. C. M. Richard *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) pp. 300–301.

THOMPSON, MARGARET M. The Agrinion Hoard (*NNM* 159). New York 1968. Rev. E. Schönert-Geiss *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 714–715.

TIMPEL, WOLFGANG. Ein Münzfund von Kella, Kreis Heiligenstadt. *Alt-Thüringen* Vol. 10 (1968–1969) pp. 244–250. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 872.

TINGSTRÖM, BERTEL. Swedish Coins. Translated by N. Rollison. Stockholm 1969. Rev. *Num* Vol. 86 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) p. 55.

ŢINTEA, H. and KOVACS, C. Compoziţia chimică a unor monede de argint din antichitate. *AMusNapocensis* Vol. 1 (1964) pp. 469–472. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 762.

TOY, RAYMOND S. and MEYER, ROBERT. World War II Axis Military Currency. Tucson, Ariz. 1967. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 652–654.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

TRÆTTEBERG, HALLVARD. Borg, i segl, mynt och våpen. Oslo 1967. Rev. N. L. Rasmusson *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 586–587.

TROXELL, HYLA A. The Norman Davis Collection (Greek Coins in North American Collections Vol. 1). New York 1969. Rev. J. C. Brindley *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 318–321; W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 671–673.

VANDERVEE, ALOIS P. J. Muntgewichtjes. *AOKW* Vol. 71 Nos. 1–2 (1968) pp. 7–102. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 584.

VEIT, LUDWIG. Das liebe Geld. Zwei Jahrtausende Geld- und Münzgeschichte. Munich 1969. Rev. *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 623–624.

VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C. Numismatic Art in America. Aesthetics of the United States Coinage. Cambridge, Mass. 1971. Rev. H. Grunthal *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 342–343.

VILLARONGA, LEANDRO. Las monedas de Iltirda con lobo en el reverso. *Ampurias* Vols. 31–32 (1969–1970) pp. 259–271. Rev. J. Romagosa *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) p. 303.

VÖLCKERS, HANS HERMANN. Karolingische Münzfunde der Frühzeit (751–800). Pippin, Karlmann, Karl der Große (I. und II. Münzperiode). Göttingen 1965. Rev. P. Berghaus *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 801–802.

VOLZ, PETER. Königliche Münzhoheit und Münzprivilegien im karolingischen Reich und die Entwicklung in der sächsischen und fränkischen Zeit. Heidelberg 1967. Rev. P. Berghaus *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 620–621.

WARNKE, CHARLOTTE. Zur Problematik des thesaurierten Geldes im frühen Mittelalter. *Studien zur europäischen Vor- und Frühgeschichte.* Edited by Martin Claus, Werner Haarnagel and Klaus Raddatz (Neumünster 1968) pp. 302–310. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 821–822.

WASCHINSKI, EMIL. Ein mittelalterlicher Münzschatzfund in Heiligenhafen in Holstein. *ZSchlesHolstGesch* Vol. 94 (1969) pp. 231–247. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 871–872.

WASCHINSKI, EMIL. Rendsburg als Münzstätte. *Schleswig-Holstein und der Norden. Festschrift für Olaf Klose zum 65. Geburtstag.* Edited by Alfred Kamphausen (Neumünster 1968) pp. 104–113. Rev. G. Hatz *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 629–630.

WATSON, ANDREW M. Back to Gold—and Silver. *EconHistRev* Vol. 20 No. 1 (1967) pp. 1–34. Rev. W. Hävernick *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 815–816.

WEILLER, RAYMOND and REDING, LUCIEN. Catalogue des monnaies d'or. Antiques. Luxembourg 1968. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 601–602.

WEILLER, RAYMOND. Les emplacements successifs de l'atelier monétaire dans la ville de Luxembourg. *CollAmisHist* Vol. 8 (1970) pp. 283–288. Rev. J. Hásková *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 4 (1971) pp. 125–126.

WEILLER, RAYMOND. Mittelalterliche und frühneuzeitliche Münzschatzfunde im Trierer Land. *Trierer ZGeschKunst* Vol. 33 (1970) pp. 125–144. Rev. J. Hásková *NListy* Vol. 26 No. 4 (1971) p. 125.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

WEILLER, RAYMOND. Monnaies antiques découvertes au Grand-Duché de Luxembourg. Berlin 1972. Rev. H.-M. von Kaenel *SM* Vol. 23 No. 89 (Feb. 1973) pp. 31–32; G. Dembski *MÖNG* Vol. 17 No. 12 (1973) p. 127.

WHITING, J. R. S. Commemorative Medals. A Medallic History of Britain from Tudor Times to the Present Day. Newton Abbot, England 1972. Rev. *CM* Vol. 9 No. 8 (Aug. 1972) p. 34; *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 11 (Nov. 1972) p. 414.

WHITING, J. R. S. Trade Tokens: A Social and Economic History. Newton Abbot, England 1971. Rev. *BNJ* Vol. 40 (1971) pp. 180–181; G. Berry *NC* Ser. 7 Vol. 12 (1972) pp. 338–340.

WIELANDT, FRIEDRICH. Münz- und Geldgeschichte des Standes Zug. Zug 1967. Rev. D. Steinhilber *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 882–883.

WIELANDT, FRIEDRICH. Münz und Geld in Pforzheim. Pforzheim 1968. Rev. E. Nau *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 624–625.

WINKLER, IUDITA. Circulaţia monetară la Apulum. *AMusNapocensis* Vol. 2 (1965) pp. 215–256. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 781–782.

WINKLER, IUDITA. Consideraţii asupra tezaurului de la Medieşu-Aurit. *Tezaure monetare din judeţul Satu-Mare* (Satu-Mare 1968) pp. 5–17. Rev. Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 751.

WINKLER, IUDITA. Despre circulaţia monetară la Porolissum. *AMusNapocensis* Vol. 1 (1964) pp. 215–223. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 780–781.

WINKLER, IUDITA. Drahma şi hemidrahma in sistemul monetar al geto-dacilor. *AMusNapocensis* Vol. 3 (1966) pp. 75–89. Rev. P. R. Franke *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 760.

WINKLER, IUDITA. Tipurile monetare ale daco-geţilor şi aria lor de răspindire (partea IIa). *AMusNapocensis* Vol. 6 (1969) pp. 67–91. Rev. Z. Nemeškalová-Jiroudková *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) p. 750.

WOHLFAHRT, CORDULA. Dresdner Bauwerke auf Medaillen der Barockzeit. Baugeschichte und Denkmalpflege. *JbStaatKunstDresden* (1968–1969) pp. 147–162. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 947–948.

YEOMAN, R. S. A Catalog of Modern World Coins 1850–1960. 10th ed. Racine, Wis. 1972. Rev. *CM* Vol. 10 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) p. 41.

YEOMAN, R. S. Handbook of United States Coins. 30th ed. Racine, Wis. 1972. Rev. *Num* Vol. 85 No. 12 (Dec. 1972) pp. 1935–1936.

ZAMBAUR, E. von. Die Münzprägungen des Islams zeitlich und örtlich geordnet. Vol. 1. Der Westen und Osten bis zum Indus mit synoptischen Tabellen. Edited by Peter Jaeckel. Wiesbaden 1968. Rev. U.S.L. Welin *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 925–926.

ZANCANI MONTUORO, PAOLA. L'edificio quadrato nello Heraion alla foce del Sele: Monete. *AttiMemSocMagnaGrecia* N.S. Vols. 6–7 (1965–1966) pp. 171–195. Rev. W. Schwabacher *HBN* Vol. 7 Nos. 22–23 (1968–1969, publ. 1972) pp. 693–695.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

OBITUARIES

ÅMAN, ERIK (1883–1972). *NNUM* No. 9 (Nov. 1972) pp. 206–207 port.
BARZAN, RINO (1908–1972). *BollN* Vol. 9 No. 6 (Dec. 1972–Jan. 1973) pp. 11–12 port.
BELTRÁN VILLAGRASA, PIO (1889–1971). *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) pp. 307–309.
DEWITT, J. DOYLE (1902–1972). *CW* No. 668 (Jan. 31, 1973) pp. 1, 3; *NYT* (Dec. 27, 1972).
HOC, MARCEL (1890–1972). *BSFN* Vol. 28 No. 1 (Jan. 1973) p. 321.
HOLZMAIR, EDUARD (1902–1971). *NZ* Vols. 87–88 (1972) pp. 3–4 port.
KELLER, ARNOLD (1897–1972). *NNb* Vol. 22 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 53–54; *NN* Vol. 21 No. 5 (Jan. 30, 1973) p. 31.
MENCONI, RALPH J. (1915–1972). *CW* No. 660 (Dec. 6, 1972) pp. 1–3 illus.; No. 661 (Dec. 13, 1972) p. 4 illus.; *NN* Vol. 20 No. 50 (Dec. 12, 1972) p. 3 illus.; *NSM* No. 443 (Jan. 25, 1973) p. 66 port.; *NYT* (Nov. 19, 1972) p. 40.
ROLLAND, HENRI (1889–1971). *Acta Num* Vol. 2 (1972) pp. 309–310.
SCHWABACHER, WILLY (1897–1972). *NCirc* Vol. 80 No. 12 (Dec. 1972) p. 456; *NNUM* No. 10 (Dec. 1972) pp. 225–228 port.
SEYRIG, HENRI (1895–1973). *NCirc* Vol. 81 No. 3 (March 1973) p. 104; *BSFN* Vol. 28 No. 2 (Feb. 1973) pp. 333–334; *NYT* (Jan. 25, 1973); *Le Monde* (Jan. 25, 1973).
STAGG, GEOFFREY TROUGHEAR (1913–1971). *NZNJ* Vol. 13 No. 2 (May 1972) pp. 89–91 port.

CORRIGENDA

The following abstracts in *NL* 89 were printed without notice of the author's name:

ALLAN, WALTER D.—843, 869, 932, 952
ALLEN, HAROLD DON.—845, 863, 879, 886, 939
Bank of Montreal—878
BOLTZ, NELSON—873
CARPENTER, C. F. E.—844, 848, 858, 881, 895, 902, 948, 950, 959
CARROLL, SHELDON S.—849, 850, 860, 903
CURRY, MICHAEL R.—824
GOULD, MAURICE M.—872
GREENE, RONALD—847
HEARN, B. A. M.—963
LONGLEY, C. F.—924
McDONALD, W. H.—846, 861, 926, 928
MORRIS, THOMAS F.—859
PEDDIE, J. A.—862, 953
SIGGERS, PAUL—925, 942
Toujours le Même—885, 960
VEFFER, JACK—961

NL 89–289. For *RIC* read *BMCRE*.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

HOARD LIST

References are cited by abstract number to publications describing coin hoards. Hoards are filed by contents, not by find-spot. The subject headings are the same as those in the text.

Greek, Nos. 22, 26, 31, 56, 57, 72, 90, 100, 120, 138, 148, 152, 156, 157, 159, 165, 166, 178, 180, 189, 209, 210, 227, 249, 277

Roman, Nos. 14, 22, 26, 31, 56, 57, 64, 157, 193, 200, 201, 204, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 216, 217, 221, 222, 227, 228, 234, 235, 237, 240, 241, 246, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 254, 255, 259, 260, 266, 269, 270, 272, 275, 276, 277, 614

Byzantine, Nos. 26, 285, 286, 288, 293

Near and Middle East, Nos. 300, 305, 306, 307, 313, 314, 319, 322, 326, 330, 339, 562, 575, 581

Great Britain and Ireland, Nos. 375, 376, 379

Western and Central Europe, Nos. 31, 63, 396, 409, 410, 417, 418, 419, 423, 442, 449, 451, 461, 463, 466, 468, 469, 470, 471, 484, 485, 487, 488, 493, 520, 521, 566, 578, 582, 588, 614

Eastern Europe and the Balkans, Nos. 31, 63, 396, 415, 471, 484, 539, 551, 562, 566, 567, 575, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 584, 588, 597, 598, 605, 614, 615

Tokens and Jetons, Nos. 409, 614, 864, 873.

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

SUBJECT INDEX

The references in this index are derived from the abstracts, and should not be regarded as an index of the original publications. Citations are to abstract numbers. The following abbreviations are used: cent. = century, num. = numismatic.

Abbāsid coinage 27, 60, 302, 306, 317; weights 329. *See also place names*
Abd al-ʿAzīz, Ottoman 318
Abd al-Ḥamid I, Ottoman 320, 323
Abd al-Ḥamid II, Ottoman 316, 318
Abd al-Malik b. Marwān, Umayyad 333
Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad al-Ashʿath, Sasanian 332
Abdera, Spain – see Adra
Abdera Thraciae 91
Abū Saʿīd Bahādur Khān, Īlkhānid 303
Adaeus of Thrace 114
Adams, Roger – decorations 708, 709
al-ʿAdil Sayf al-Dīn Abū Bakr, Ayyūbid 322
Adînca, Rumania 166
Adra (Abdera), Spain 278
Aegina 91
Aethelred II 369
Aethelstan 374
al-Afdal Nūr al-Dīn ʿAlī, Ayyūbid 322
Africa – coinage, modern 59. *See also constituent countries, paper money*
Alba, Fernando Alvares de Toledo, duke – medals 760
Albania – coinage 437
Aleppo (Ḥalab), Syria – ʿAbbāsid mint 328; Ayyūbid mint 322
Alexander I Bala 140
Alexander III of Macedon 114, 138, 142, 152, 165, 180
Alexander III of Scotland 366
Alexander Jannaeus 92, 96
Alexander Severus 208; Greek Imperial coinage 154, 156
Alexandreia Troas – Roman mint 195
Alexandria, Egypt – Roman mint 267
Alexius III 62
Algeria – Find of Roman Imperial coins 272. *See also place names*
Alketes, Athenian magistrate 158
Allectus 219
Almaşi, Rumania 22
Alphonse, count of Poitiers 467
Amastris Paphlagoniae 99
Amiens, France 418
Amisus Ponti 99
Amminius 143
Amphipolis Macedoniae 165
amphorae in num. 1
Amuretti, G. B. 610
Anastasius 448
Anchialus Thraciae – Imperial coinage 156, 157
Andorra – paper money 815
Anglo-Hanoverian coinage 377, 378
Anglo-Saxon coinage 52, 367, 382, 387
Anne of Austria, queen of France 390
Announa (Thibilis), Algeria 272
Antigonus Gonatas 108
Antiocheia ad Orontem Syriae 165; Imperial coinage 72; Crusader mint 330
Antiocheia Pisidiae – Imperial coinage 150
Antiochus I 140
Antiochus III 114
Antiochus VII Sidetes 175, 190, 191
Antiochus VIII 96
C. Antistius Reginus 251
Antoninus Pius 203, 256, 264
Antonius, Marcus 258
Anvers, France 407
Apameia Phrygiae – Imperial coinage 102

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Apollonia Illyrici 165, 209
Apollonia Pontica Thraciae 26, 99, 121; counterfeit 111
Aq-Quyunlu coinage 308
Aquileia – Roman mint 226
Arab-Sasanian coinage 332, 333, 338. *See also place names*
Aradus Phoenices 12, 96
Arcadius 201, 240, 262
architecture in num. 161; Greek 98; Roman 103, 233, 278
Ardabīl, Iran – Islamic mint 305
Aristarchus of Colchis 561
Armenia – see U.S.S.R.
Armenian Orthodox Church – tokens 884
Árpád dynasty – coinage 89, 595; counterfeits 538
art in num. 25; Greek 130
Artukid coinage 322
Arzon, France 288
Ascalon Judaeae 96
Ascension Island 684
Asander – counterfeits 127
Asia – coinage, modern 59. *See also constituent countries*
Aspendus Pamphyliae 138
Aspurgus of the Cimmerian Bosporus 133
Aśvaka coinage 342
Ateus of Scythia 53
Athens 91, 155, 158, 163
Attalus II of Pergamum 145
Attalus III of Pergamum 145
Atuatuci 184
Augsburg, W. Germany 494, 871
Augusta Traiana Thraciae – Imperial coinage 156
Augustus 202, 227, 277, 278
Aumont, Switzerland 520
Aurelian 199, 265
Australia – ingots 685; medals 23
Austria – coinage 36, 507, 614; **mediaeval** 84, 425, 486, 521; **modern** 84, 396, 402, 427, 439, 444, 475, 485; num. organizations 44. **Museums and num collections** – Vienna, Coin Cabinet 34, 45; Vienna, Polytechnic Institute 30. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in Austria** 493; Roman Imperial 270. *See also personal and place names, decorations, medals, tokens*
Autun, France 288
Avignon, France – Celtic mint 474; Roman mint 474; Merovingian mint 497; papal mint 423; modern mint 471, 474
L. Axsius L. f. Naso 260
Aymar IV of Valentinois 409
Ayyūbid coinage 75, 322. *See also personal and place names*
Azes II 343

Bahamas – coinage, tokens 671
Bahmani coinage 341
Baia Mare, Rumania – seals 586, 622
Banco di Santo Spirito – notes 795
Bánfi de Alsólendva, Paulus 591
Bank of Acadia – notes 794
Bank of British North America – notes 836
Bank of Communications 351
Bank of England – notes 784
Bank of Härnosänd – notes 825
Bank of Liverpool, Nova Scotia – notes 795
banks and banking – Canada 655, 660, 662; England 373; U.S.A. 629, 631, 843
Banque de France – notes 780
barbarous coinage – see Roman Imperial coinage
Barber, Charles 625
Barber, William 625
Barda', U.S.S.R. – Islamic mint 305
Bar Kochba, Simon 72
Barsbāy, al-Ashraf Abū al-Naṣr al Dīn, Mamlūk 319
Basarabi, Rumania 217
Basil I 297
Bătășani, Rumania 165
Bat Galim, Israel 285
Bazas, France 478
Beaucaire, France – modern mint 516
Beaumont le Roger, France 502
Bedwyn, England – Anglo-Saxon and Norman mint 367
Belgium – coinage, imitations 495 Find of foreign coins – French 461. *See also personal and place names*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

elorussia – see U.S.S.R.
ełzec, Poland 582
ergmann, Joseph von 45
ernsee, Josef 725
esses 117
éziers, France – modern mint 516
ibliographies. num – Greek: Cyprus 119, in *JNG* 125; Latin America 674
ìrgăoani, Rumania 248
irmingham, England – tokens 849
îrsa, Rumania 22
lois, France 288
ohemund of Antioch 330
oleslav I of Poland 611
onn, W. Germany 702; medals 772
ordeaux, France 422; modern mint 408; medical medals 705
oston, Massachusetts 635
oulton, Matthew 3
ourbon, Charles, cardinal 515; medal 766
racteates – Germany, Poland 469; Russia 536, 575; Sweden 420
ratislava (Breslau), Czechoslovakia – episcopal coinage 396
razil – coinage 675
renner, Victor D., medallist 759
reslau – see Bratislava
rîncoveanu, Rumania 57
ristol, England – tokens 902
rown, Charles 537
rown, William 537
runei – coinage 683
Bulgaria – coinage, mediaeval 540, 542, 543; **modern,** circulation of gold 508; coinage and research 557. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in B :** Byzantine 26; European 31; Greek 26, 31, 90, 138, 148, 152, 157, 227; Greek Imperial 156, 157; Islamic 313; Roman 31, 156; Roman Imperial 26, 157; Roman Republican 157, 216, 227. *See also personal and place names, seals*
Būyid coinage 317
Byzantine coinage 7, 8, 17, 27, 36, 42, 55, 56, 60, 72, 75, 77, 107, 108, 280, 281, 286, 287, 288, 290, 292; in American University, Beirut, Archaeological Museum 2. **Finds of Byzantine coins:** Bulgaria 26; France 288; Israel 285; U.S.S.R. 293. *See also personal and place names, gems, seals*
Byzantium (Constantinople) 57, 138, 227, 283, 284; Ottoman mint 335
Byzia Thraciae – Imperial coinage 157

Cabyle Thraciae 114
Caesar, Julius 57
Caesareia Cappadociae – Imperial coinage 95, 153
Caisse d'Épargne, Lyon – jetons, medals 441
Callac, France 417
Callatis Moesiae Inferioris 99
Canada – coinage 653, 654, 658, 659, 661, 663, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669; banking 655, 660, 662; counterfeits 664; mint report 912. Find of French coins 468. *See also personal and place names, decorations, Hudson's Bay Company, insignia, medals, paper money, tokens*
Capharnaum, Israel 211, 240
Capponi family of Florence 838
Caracalla 237; Greek Imperial coinage 101, 147, 156, 157
Caraglio, Gian Jacopo, medallist 730
Carausius 274
Carinus 206
T. Carisius 252
Carolingian coinage 410, 415, 447, 514
Carrhae Mesopotamiae 165
Carpentras, France 515
Carson City, Nevada 632, 644, 648
Casimir III the Great of Poland 566, 613
Casimir IV Jagiellończyk of Poland 578, 579
Castel Sarrazin, France 502
Catherine the Great of Russia – medallion 53
Caunus Cariae 178
Cefn-pwll-du, Wales 201
Celle, W. Germany – modern mint 440
Celtic coinage 97, 100, 105, 122, 168, 169, 189, 230, 474; counterfeit

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

123. *See also personal, tribal and place names*
Cetăţeni Muscel, Rumania 251
Charles I of Great Britain 375, 376
Charles II of Great Britain 365
Charles V of France 487
Charles VI of France 466, 488
Charles VII of France 453
Charles X of France 400, 452, 481
Charles IV, Holy Roman Emperor 566
Charles II, duke of Mantua 495
Charles Stuart (pretender Charles III) 372
Charon's obol 118, 599
Chaufour Notre-Dame, France 200
Cherronesus Chersonesi Tauricae 27, 104, 124; (Cherson) 27, 287, 293, 294
chess in num. 13
Chevalier, Nicolas, medallist 760
Child and Company 373
Chile – tokens 879
China – coinage 357, 358; modern 350, 351, 354, 355. *See also paper money, tokens*
Chios 483
Chosroes I, Sasanian 339
Chosroes II, Sasanian 338, 339
Christoph Bernhard of Galen, bishop of Münster 773
Churchill, John, duke of Marlborough – medals, medallions 702
Clearchus 163
Clement VIII 515
Clermont, France – coinage 412
Clermont-Ferrand, France 449
Clipiceşti, Rumania 159
Cnidus Cariae 138
Cnut 369
Cocos Keeling Islands – paper money, tokens 682
Colberg – see Kolbrzeg
collections – see countries in which collections are located and kinds of coins in collections
Cologne, W. Germany – Roman mint 223
Commodus 237, 614
Commonwealth, British – paper money 822. *See also Great Britain*
Confederate States of America – debt register 76; decorations 731; paper money 76, 781, 800; tokens 896
Conrad II the Salian, Holy Roman Emperor 506
Constantine I 62, 217, 240
Constantine IV 291
Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus 287, 295; seals 296
Constantine Asen of Bulgaria – seal counterfeit 541
Constantinople – see Byzantium
Constantius II 254
Constantius Pavlovich, Russian prince 528
Copernicus, Nicolaus 51, 529; medals 51, 694
Cordoba, Spain – mediaeval mint 463
Corinth 107, 108
Corio, Dobunnic chief 131
Corte, Corsica 405
Cotys II of the Cimmerian Bosporus 109
counterfeiting – ancient 16; Ukraine 573
counterfeits – Bulgaria, seals 541; Canada 664; France 506; Greek 111, 112, 116, 123, 126, 127, 171; Hungary 538, 548, 612; Italy 483; Poland 548, 579; Russia 617; Roman 112, 369; Roman Imperial 276; Spain 384; Ukraine 573; U.S.A., paper 807, 808
countermarks 562; English 885, 886, 893, 901; Greek 114; Ottoman 314, 321; Russian 575, 602, 603
Croesus 33
crown – English 364
Crusader coinage 325. Find in Turkey 330. *See also personal and place names*
Csák, Matheus 558
Cuba – coinage 670, 680; paper money 812
Culver, Charles Vernon 843
Cunobelinus 143
Curaçao – coinage 687
Cyprus 119
Cyzicus Mysiae 26, 91, 155, 185; Roman mint 195
Czechoslovakia – coinage 36, 533, 614; mediaeval 598. *See also personal and place names*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

zechów, Poland 306
zęstochowa, Poland 580

)amascus, Syria – Mamlūk mint 319
)arband, Iran 562
)arius I 93
)aysam b. Ibrāhīm al-Kurdī 305
)ecentius 242
ecorations, orders and awards – Austria 712, 713, 727; Canada 667, 695, 703, 728, 729, 753, 761, 762; England 80, 701, 715, 724, 749; Germany 752; Hungary 765; India 738; Italy 554; Olympic games 697, 735, 770; Poland 718, 748; Russia 688; Sweden 750; U.S.A. 689, 690, 693, 698, 699, 700, 731, 732, 733; of Roger Adams 708, 709; of Dwight D. Eisenhower 720, 751. *See also insignia*
)elaware County (Pennsylvania) National Bank 649
)elphi Phocidis 161
)emetrius, magistrate in Cherronesus 124
Demetrius II of Syria 175
Denmark – coinage 406; mediaeval 429; modern 386, 388, 428, 442, 499. **Museum and num collection:** Copenhagen, Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, report 58. **Finds of foreign coins:** England 379; Netherlands 442. *See also personal and place names, jetons, medals, tokens*
Denon, Dominique-Vivan, baron, medallist 416
Derrones 26
Deultum Thraciae – Imperial coinage 157
Deva, Rumania 277
Devresse, Godefroid, medallist 759
Dewey, Adm. George 630
Dieci, Rumania 22
Dijon, France 490
Diocletian 196, 224, 232, 244
Dionysopolis Thraciae – Imperial coinage 156, 157
Dium Macedoniae – Imperial coinage 154
Dominican Republic – coinage 679
Domitian 203, 229, 233
Dracy, France 487
Dragaşani, Rumania 475
Drezdenko (Driesen), Poland – modern mint 559
Dubnovellaunus 143
Dyrrhachium Illyrici 56, 121, 165, 209, 249, 277

Eastington, England 193
Eburones 183
Ecuador – tokens 880
Edward the Confessor of England 367
Edward I of England – imitation 409
Edward VIII of Great Britain 363
Einarsson, Helgi 842
Eisenhower, Dwight D. – decorations 720, 751
Elagabalus 220, 273; Greek Imperial coinage 147, 156, 179
Eldigüzid coinage 562
Elena Glinskaĭa, grand princess of Moscow 551
Eliott, G. A. 829
Eleutheropolis Judaeae – Imperial coinage 179
Elizabeth II of Great Britain 33; on Canadian cent 669
emergency money 13; Fiji 841; France 433, 445, 480, 502, 887, 906; Germany 831, 835, 859; Netherlands 464; Poland 560, 785; South Africa 811; U.S.A. 641, 645, 788, 816
Emma of France 411
England – coinage 379; **modern** 371, 380; countermarks 885, 886, 893, 901; crowns 364; maundy money 381. **Norman, Plantagenet, Lancaster and York** 367, 409; **Tudor, Stuart and Commonwealth** 365, 369, 372, 374, 375, 376, 380; **Hanover** 370, 376, 771, 776, 860; **Windsor** 33, 363, 368. **Museums and num. collections** – Julius Meili, tokens 886; Oxford, Fitzwilliam Museum, Sylloge 181. **Finds of ancient coins in E :** Roman 221; Roman Imperial 193, 201, 254, 276. *See also personal and place names, Anglo-Hanoverian and Anglo-Saxon coinages, Commonwealth, British; decora-*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

tions, Great Britain, medals, paper money, tokens
Enns (Lauriacum), Austria 18
Ephesus Ioniae 145; Imperial coinage 102
Eppillus 143
errors, num. – modern 73; paper, U.S.A. 848
Escharen, France 288
Estonia – see U.S.S.R.
Ethiopia – seals 362
Europe, Western – coinage, circulation in Poland 568; found in Poland 64; mediaeval 32, 421; tokens, mediaeval 867
exhibitions, num. – Israel, 1972–1973 inscribed artifacts 38; London, 1851 general 80; Shreveport, Louisiana, 1972 U.S. medals 743; Toruń, 1971 Copernicus 51; Vienna, 1972 mining 45, 1972 Finnish medals 734

Falak al-Ma'alī, Ziyārid 327
C. Fannius 102
Fécamp, France 410, 415, 470
Fehrman, Daniel, medallist 750
Feniş, Rumania 22
Ferdinand IV of Castile and Leon 463
Ferdinand I, Holy Roman Emperor 621
Ferdinand IV of Naples – medal 723
Fersen, Axel von 750
Fiacre, St. 390
Fiji – paper money 823, 841
Finland – medals 734. Museum, num. collection – Helsinki, National Museum Coin Cabinet, report 78. *See also personal names*
Fîntînele, Rumania 248
First Charter National Bank – notes, counterfeits 808
Flavia Titiana 205
Flavus 258
C. Fonteius 12
France – coinage 36, 432; **mediaeval** 410, 415, 418, 426, 453, 461, 465, 470, 521; **modern** 21, 85, 404, 416, 417, 419, 423, 430, 433, 436, 445, 455, 456, 468, 472, 473, 477, 478, 479, 480, 482, 498, 509, 510, 517, 518, 519; modern, colonial 395, 407, 434, 435; commemoratives 407; counterfeits 506. **Museum, num. collection:** Bordeaux, Bibliothèque Municipale, medals 745. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in F.:** Byzantine 288; Netherlands 423; Roman Imperial 200, 204, 207. *See also personal and place names, Carolingian coinage, French East India Company, Gallic coinage, jetons, medallions, medals, Merovingian coinage, paper money, seals, tokens*
Francis I of France 399, 431
Francis I, Holy Roman Emperor 438
Francis II, Holy Roman Emperor 713
François Hugues of Narbonne 404
Frederick Barbarossa 450
French East India Company 395
Froidmont, France 204
Frunzeny, U.S.S.R. 63

Gallic coinage 129, 230
Gallienus 269
Gaza Judaeae 96
gems, engraved – Byzantine 279, 280, 281; European 49; Greek 48, 49, 162; Polish 570; Roman 48, 49; Rumanian 600; U.S.S.R. 537; in Georgian State Museum 48, 49; in Hermitage 61
Genoa, Italy 483; Genoese-Russian colony 581
George II of Great Britain 376
Georgia – see U.S.S.R.
Germany – coinage 507, 614; **mediaeval** 84, 469, 491, 503, 521, 609; **modern** 84, 391, 396, 397, 438, 475, 484, 582, 597, 773. **Museums and num. collections:** Munich, *Sylloge* Calabria-Lucania 182; Tübingen, University Coin Cabinet 50. **Find of foreign coins:** Austrian, French, Netherlands 521. *See also personal and place names, Anglo-Hanoverian coinage, decorations, jetons, medals, paper money, tokens*
Geta – Greek Imperial coinage 115
Geto-Dacian coinage 14, 55, 56, 81, 88, 165, 166, 167, 255; imitations

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

112. Find of Geto-Dacian coins – Rumania 22
Ghaznavid coinage 308
gold coinage – catalogue 33; England 368; Europe, circulation in Bulgaria 508
Golden Horde coinage 36, 62, 63, 575, 581, 603, 604; imitations 603, 604
Gordian III 200, 229, 259, 277; Greek Imperial coinage 156; gem 570
Gordon, Charles – paper money 829
Graz, Austria 425
Great Britain – coinage, colonial 345; gold 368. *For references to the coinage of Great Britain, see England. See also Commonwealth, British; Ireland, Scotland, Wales*
Greece, ancient – coinage 6, 7, 17, 27, 29, 36, 37, 38, 39, 50, 55, 56, 60, 72, 75, 93, 94, 96, 98, 99, 104, 107, 108, 113, 118, 128, 130, 137, 151, 155, 160, 167, 174, 187, 188, 197, 230, 369, 474; bibliography, in *JNG* 119, 225; counterfeits 116, 123, 126; countermarks 114; imitations 227, 301; weights 106; in Beirut, American University Archaeological Museum 2; in Munich, Staatliche Münzsammlung, *Sylloge* Calabria—Lucania 182; in Oxford, Fitzwilliam Museum, *Sylloge* Syria—Nabathaea 181; in Portugal, Calouse Gulbenkian collection 170. **Finds of Greek coins** 178; Bulgaria 31, 90, 138, 148, 152, 157, 227; Rumania 22, 56, 57, 100, 159, 165, 166, 180, 189, 209, 210, 249, 277; U.S.S.R. 120, 144. *See also personal and place names, Celtic coinage, gems, Geto-Dacian, Greek Imperial, Indo-Greek and Jewish coinages, medallions, medals, seals*
Greece, modern – paper money 828. Find of Islamic coins 314
Greek Imperial coinage 38, 75, 96, 150, 153, 179, 230, 255. Finds of Greek Imperial coins – Bulgaria 156, 157; Israel 72. *See also personal and place names, medallions*
Greenland – coinage 527
Grienauer, Edwin 735
grivenki – see ingots
Groningen, Netherlands – medals 773
Gruisson, France 288
Guiana – coinage 681
Gumowski, Marian 40
Gumusane, Turkey 300
Gura Văii, Rumania 22
Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden 393
Gypaepyris of the Cimmerian Bosporus 133

Hadrian 214, 235, 264, 276
Hadrianopolis Thraciae – Imperial coinage 156
Ḥalab – see Aleppo
Hama, Syria 266
Hamburg, W. Germany – modern mint 545
Ḥamdānid coinage 317
Handel, Georg Friedrich – on tokens 854
Hanseatic trade 563, 564, 565
Harat, Iran – Umayyad mint 307
Henry II of England 376
Henry II of France 512
Henry III of France 419, 516
Henry IV of France 511
Henry Stuart, cardinal York (pretender Henry IX) 372
Heraclius 287, 291
Heraclius Constantine 287
heraldry in num. 4, 19, 20, 40, 71, 403; Austria 444
Herodium 72
Heshbon – see Tell Heṣbān
Heurteloup, Nicolas – medal 742
Hiberno-Norse coinage – imitations 406
Histria Moesiae Inferioris 99, 101, 164, 167; imitations 112
hoards 53, 493; Islamic 305; in Pannonia 197; in Poland 84; in U.S.S.R. 584, 597; circulation information, U.S.S.R. 66; legislation, Louis IX of France 414
Holzmair, Eduard 34
Honorius 240, 241, 262
Hudson's Bay Company – tokens 872, 873
Hungary – coinage 36, 596; **mediaeval** 5, 62, 486, 550, 556, 578,

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Macedonia, First Region 56, 57, 121, 165, 166, 227
Machin, Thomas 650
Macrinus – Greek Imperial coinage 156
Madelinus 387
Mădrigeşti, Rumania 22
Maestricht, Netherlands 464
Mafeking, South Africa 701
Magnentius 242
Maḥmūd II, Ottoman 336
Mălîncrav, Rumania 14
Malta, Knights – coinage 385
Mamlūk coinage 75. *See also personal and place names*
Manādir, Iran – Umayyad mint 307
Manila, Philippines – U.S. mint 651
Manre, France 451
Marcianopolis Moesiae Inferioris – Imperial coinage 156, 157
Marcus Aurelius 229
Mardāwij b. Ziyār, Ziyārid 327
Maria Theresa of Austria 459
Maritime Bank of the Dominion of Canada 802
Marlborough, England – Anglo-Saxon and Norman mint 367
Maroneia Thraciae 56, 91
masons in num. 719, 861
Matthias Corvinus of Hungary 486
maundy money – England 381
Mauritius Tiberius 287, 448
Maxentius 257
Maximian 257
Maximilian I, Holy Roman Emperor 443, 454, 621
Maximilian Heinrich of Bavaria, archbishop of Cologne 773
Mayence, France 407
Meaux, France 389
medallions – Churchill, John 702; France 704; Greek 157; Greek Imperial 147; history 763; Russia 53; Turks and Caicos Islands 768
medals 39, 53; Australia 23; Austria 725, 735, 736; Canada 657, 667, 692, 758; chess 13; Copernicus 51, 694; Denmark 740; England 23, 714, 739, 746, 769, 771, 776, 853, 860, 861; Finland 734; France 389, 390, 394, 416, 441, 509, 510, 691, 694, 705, 706, 741, 742, 757, 766; Germany 50, 391, 545, 707, 717, 747, 755, 772, 871; Greece 747; history 15; Hungary 723, 726, 737, 747, 764; Ireland 774, 775; Italy 747; Japan 693; Netherlands 722, 760, 773; Papal 767; Poland 608, 719, 730, 777; Spain 747; Sweden 750; U.S.S.R. 39, 747, 756; U.S.A. 23, 630, 639, 693, 710, 711, 721, 743, 747, 759; Venezuela 23. *See also medallions. For military medals and other awards, see decorations*
medicine in num. – medals and tokens, England 853; medals, France 705, 742
Meissen, W. Germany – coinage 565
Mên in num. 150
Menconi, Ralph, medallist 759
Merovingian coinage 387, 410, 411, 415, 449, 451, 470, 497
Mesembria Thraciae – Imperial coinage 156, 157
Metz, France – mediaeval, modern mint 514
Mexico – mints 678. *See also personal names, paper money*
Meydum, U.A.R. 241
Michael Šišman of Bulgaria – seal, counterfeit 541
Miedzyzdroje, Poland 484
Milan, Italy – Carolingian mint 447
mint masters and officials – France 401; Roman 265; U.S.A. 637. *See also personal names*
mint reports – Canada 912; Norway 911
minting techniques – Europe 609; Poland 574; Roman 196; Sweden, mediaeval 420; steam coin press 3
mints – Bedwyn 367; Bristol 369; Carson City 632, 644, 648; Dijon 490; Lyon, Roman 196; Manila 651; Marlborough 367; Metz 514; Mexico 678; Morocco, Islamic 309; Norwich 374. Organization – France 456; Roman 224
Mithradates III of Pontus 133
Mithradates IV of Parthia 135
modern coinage 21
Moldova Veche, Rumania 209

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

ohn I, duke of Lorraine 460
ohn I the Blind, count of Luxembourg and king of Bohemia 62, 520, 566
ohn I Albert (Jan Olbracht) of Poland 578
ohn II Casimir of Poland 610
ohn Capodistrias – paper money 828
ohn Dukitzios 296
ohn Hyrcanus I, II 132
onghelinck, Jacques, medallist 760
oseph II, Holy Roman Emperor 522, 524
ulia Soaemias 220
ulian 254
ustin I 96, 294, 448
ustin II 81
ustinian I 283, 284, 294, 448
ustinian II 289, 299

Ka'b b. 'Alqamah, Umayyad 329
Kākwayhid coinage 326. *See also place names*
Kalojan of Bulgaria – seal, counterfeit 541
Kandahar, Afghanistan 345
Kessenich, Belgium 461
Khartoum, Sudan – notes 829
Kiev, U.S.S.R. 7, 77, 531, 611, 615; mediaeval mint 577
Kołbrzeg (Colberg), Poland – German paper money 835
Kongsberg, Norway – official mint, report 911
Korea – coinage, mediaeval and modern 349
Kościelna Wieś, Poland 578
Kraków, Poland – mediaeval mint 566
Krauwinckel, Hans 858
Krzewica, Poland 237
Księzomierz, Poland 588
al-Kūfa, Iraq – Islamic mint 317
Kuguresti, U.S.S.R. 581
Kutná Hora, Czechoslovakia – modern mint 598

Ladislas I of Hungary 591
Ladis V Posthumus of Hungary 592
Ladislas I Jagiello of Poland 575, 578, 579
Ladislas III Warneńczyk of Poland 578, 579
Ladislas Opolsky 574
Laodiceia ad Mare Syriae – Imperial coinage 102
Laslea, Rumania 14
Latin America – coinage, bibliography 674. *See also personal and place names, constituent countries*
Latin Monetary Union 496
Laufer, Wolf 857
Lauriacum – see Enns
Lavilledieu, France 207
Lebanon – Museum: Beirut, American University Archaeological Museum, general num. 2
Lechinţa de Mureş, Rumania 14
legends and mottoes – U.S.A. 642
legislation, num. – Bulgaria 24; Louis IX of France 414
Leningrad, U.S.S.R. – modern mint 756
Leopold I of Hungary – medal 723
Lesher, Joseph 640
Lessay, France 466, 488
Leysdown, England 276
Liège, Belgium – medals 702
Lille, France 407
Limbourg, Belgium 702
Lipniki, Poland 469
Lithuania – see U.S.S.R.
Lödöse, Sweden – mediaeval mint 420
Lokorsko, Bulgaria 313
London Institution – medals, tokens 769
Lorca, Spain – mediaeval mint 463
Louis VIII of France 409
Louis IX of France 409, 414, 450
Louis XI of France 455
Louis XIII of France 393, 419
Louis XIV of France 513, 706, 773
Louis I of Hungary 575
Luxembourg – mediaeval mint 520. *See also personal names*
Lvov, U.S.S.R. – mediaeval mint 574; modern Polish mint 610
Lyon, France 441, 506, 767, 904, 905; Roman mint 196; mediaeval mint 448; paper money 844
Lysimacheia Chersonesi Tauricae 134
Lysimachus 134, 142, 167, 180; imitation 561

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Macedonia, First Region 56, 57, 121, 165, 166, 227
Machin, Thomas 650
Macrinus – Greek Imperial coinage 156
Madelinus 387
Mădrigeşti, Rumania 22
Maestricht, Netherlands 464
Mafeking, South Africa 701
Magnentius 242
Maḥmūd II, Ottoman 336
Mălîncrav, Rumania 14
Malta, Knights – coinage 385
Mamlūk coinage 75. *See also personal and place names*
Manādir, Iran – Umayyad mint 307
Manila, Philippines – U.S. mint 651
Manre, France 451
Marcianopolis Moesiae Inferioris – Imperial coinage 156, 157
Marcus Aurelius 229
Mardāwij b. Ziyār, Ziyārid 327
Maria Theresa of Austria 459
Maritime Bank of the Dominion of Canada 802
Marlborough, England – Anglo-Saxon and Norman mint 367
Maroneia Thraciae 56, 91
masons in num. 719, 861
Matthias Corvinus of Hungary 486
maundy money – England 381
Mauritius Tiberius 287, 448
Maxentius 257
Maximian 257
Maximilian I, Holy Roman Emperor 443, 454, 621
Maximilian Heinrich of Bavaria, archbishop of Cologne 773
Mayence, France 407
Meaux, France 389
medallions – Churchill, John 702; France 704; Greek 157; Greek Imperial 147; history 763; Russia 53; Turks and Caicos Islands 768
medals 39, 53; Australia 23; Austria 725, 735, 736; Canada 657, 667, 692, 758; chess 13; Copernicus 51, 694; Denmark 740; England 23, 714, 739, 746, 769, 771, 776, 853, 860, 861; Finland 734; France 389, 390, 394, 416, 441, 509, 510, 691, 694, 705, 706, 741, 742, 757, 766; Germany 50, 391, 545 [illegible] 717, 747, 755, 772, 871; Gre[illegible] 747; history 15; Hungary [illegible] 726, 737, 747, 764; Ireland [illegible] 775; Italy 747; Japan 693; Ne[illegible] erlands 722, 760, 773; Papal [illegible] Poland 608, 719, 730, 777; Spa[illegible] 747; Sweden 750; U.S.S.R. [illegible] 747, 756; U.S.A. 23, 630, 6[illegible] 693, 710, 711, 721, 743, 747, [illegible] Venezuela 23. *See also medal[illegible] For military medals and other awa[illegible] see decorations*
medicine in num. – medals a[illegible] tokens, England 853; medal[illegible] France 705, 742
Meissen, W. Germany – coinage [illegible]
Mên in num. 150
Menconi, Ralph, medallist 759
Merovingian coinage 387, 410, 41[illegible] 415, 449, 451, 470, 497
Mesembria Thraciae – Imperial co[illegible] age 156, 157
Metz, France – mediaeval, mode[illegible] mint 514
Mexico – mints 678. *See also perso[illegible] names, paper money*
Meydum, U.A.R. 241
Michael Šišman of Bulgaria – [illegible] counterfeit 541
Miedzyzdroje, Poland 484
Milan, Italy – Carolingian mint 4[illegible]
mint masters and officials – Fra[illegible] 401; Roman 265; U.S.A. 6[illegible] *See also personal names*
mint reports – Canada 912; Norw[illegible] 911
minting techniques – Europe 6[illegible] Poland 574; Roman 196; Sw[illegible] den, mediaeval 420; steam co[illegible] press 3
mints – Bedwyn 367; Bristol [illegible] Carson City 632, 644, 648; [illegible] 490; Lyon, Roman 196; Ma[illegible] 651; Marlborough 367; Metz 5[illegible] Mexico 678; Morocco, Islamic [illegible] Norwich 374. Organization – France 456; Roman 224
Mithradates III of Pontus 133
Mithradates IV of Parthia 135
modern coinage 21
Moldova Veche, Rumania 209

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

monetary history 15, 46; Rumania 37
monetary reform – Diocletian 232, 244; France 477, 518, Roman Imperial 241, 243; Russia 551
monetary unions – Europe 496; Scandinavia 429
Mongol coinage 340
Monneren, France 288
Monneron Brothers – coinage 518
Mons, France 288
Monza, Italy 483
Mordaunt, Charles Lewis 865
Morocco – coinage, modern 334; Islamic mints 309
Moscow, U.S.S.R. 584, 585, 605, 756
Mostis of Thrace 173
Mstów, Poland 567
Müller, Phillip Heinrich 707
Münster, W. Germany 391
Muller, Hans 857
Murato, Corsica 405
Murjakheti, U.S.S.R. 300
music in num. – tokens, England 854; instruments 79
Muṣṭāfā III, Ottoman 315, 316

Napoleon II of France 416
Napoleon III of France 416
Narbonne, France – modern mint 404
necessity coinage – see emergency money
Nero 277
Nervii 184
Netherlands – coinage 36, 432, 507; mediaeval 387, 521; modern 63, 423, 442, 462, 475, 489, 773. *See also personal and place names, medals*
Netherlands Antilles 687
Netherlands East Indies 687
Newburgh, Vermont 650
New Jersey, U.S.A. – tokens 870
New York U.S.A. – paper money 629
Nice, France 906
Nicephorus III 144
Nichbisi, U.S.S.R. 562
Nicomedia Bithyniae – Roman mint 156
Nicopolis ad Istrum Moesiae Inferioris – Imperial coinage 156
North Bend, Oregon – emergency money 645
Norway – coinage 36; mediaeval 429; modern 492; mint report 911. Museum, num. collection – Oslo, University Coin Cabinet, report 70. *See also place names, paper money*
Norwich, England 374
Novgorod, U.S.S.R. 553, 563, 564, 565, 605, 615
Numerian 206
numismatics, instruction – Oslo University degree 69
Nuremberg, W. Germany – modern mint 707; jetons 614, 858

Odessus Thraciae 57, 99; Imperial coinage 157
Okhoden, Bulgaria 216
Oklahoma, U.S.A. – tokens 868
Olbia Sarmatiae 120, 139, 141, 177
Oleg Ivanovich, grand duke of Riazan – countermarks 575
Olomouc (Olmütz), Czechoslovakia – episcopal coinage 396; modern mint 547
Olympic Games – coinage 35, 697; awards 697, 735, 770
Opole, Poland 567
Oradea, Rumania 396
Osman III, Ottoman 315
Otho 208, 250
Ottawa, Canada – official mint, report 912
Ottoman Empire – coinage 36, 300, 308, 314, 321, 600; overstrikes 316. Find of Ottoman coins – U.S.S.R. 300. *See also personal and place names*
overstrikes – Byzantine 282; Greek 145; Ottoman 316

Paerisades of the Cimmerian Bosporus 128
Panama – coins, paper money 677
Panticapaeum Chersonesi Tauricae 98, 99, 144
Paoli, Pasquale di 405, 476
papal coinage 515; medals 767
paper money 13, 39, 778, 824, 839; Andorra 815; Canada 653, 654, 655, 660, 662, 663, 794, 795, 796, 797, 802, 833, 834, 836, 842; China

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

351, 813, 814; Cocos Keeling Islands 682; Commonwealth, British 822; Confederate States of America 76, 781, 800; Cuba 812; England 784; Fiji 823, 841; France 780, 801, 820, 844; Germany 787, 810, 818, 831, 835; Greece 828; Italy 798, 838; Jamaica 791; Japan 352, 356, 779, 819, 821; Mexico 783; Norway 492; Panama 677, 789; Poland 560, 571, 608, 785, 786, 787, 809, 810, 817, 837; Rhodesia 806; Russia 803; Saudia Arabia 847; Scandinavia 839; South Africa 811; Sudan 829; Sweden 824, 825, 826, 832; U.S.A. 629, 631, 641, 649, 782, 783, 788, 790, 792, 804, 805, 807, 808, 816, 827, 830, 840, 843, 846, 848; Viet Cong 845; showing Copernicus 51; design 25; errors 793
Patraeus of Paeonia 26
Pautalia Thraciae – Imperial coinage 156
Pella Macedoniae – Imperial coinage 154
Penn, John R. 843
Penne d'Agenais, France 409
Perge Pamphyliae 138
Perinthus Thraciae – Imperial coinage 156
Perseus of Macedonia 138
Peru – coinage 672, 676
Pescari, Rumania 209
Pescennius Niger – Greek Imperial coinage 95
Peshawar (Pushkalavati), Pakistan 343
Pétain, Henri Philippe 478
Peter of Bulgaria – seal 616; counterfeit 541
Peter the Great of Russia 535
Petroşeni, Rumania 180
Petru Aron, prince of Moldavia 555
Pettenbach, Austria 485
Phanagoria Bospori – see Taman'
Pharzoius of Scythia 139
Phaselis Lyciae 138
Philip IV of France 450, 453
Philip VI of France 413
Philip II of Macedon 14, 142, 152, 165, 180; imitations 165, 167
Philip III of Macedon **142**, 165
Philip V of Macedon 108
Philip II the Arab 180; Greek Imperial coinage 157
Philip I of Spain, archduke of Austria 454
Philip V of Spain 384
Philip William, prince of Orange 722
Philippine Islands – coinage 347. *See also place names*
Philippopolis Thraciae **146**; Imperial coinage 115, 156; Imperial medallions 147
Phocas 285, 291
photography in num. 67
Pilate, Pontius 72
Pirmasens, W. Germany – tokens 859
Pîrşani, Rumania 259
Pisa, Italy – mediaeval mint 450
Pitcairn Island 684
Pitt-Rivers, A. 692
Pius VII – medal 767
Poland – coinage **40**, **51**, 83, 501, 507, 546, 571; **mediaeval** 63, 64, 84, 396, 469, 556, 568, 574, 578, 579, 580, 581, 597, 609; counterfeits 548, 579; **modern** 63, 64, 84, 427, 475, 529, 545, 556, 582, 588, 589, 614; **Num collection:** Warsaw, Historical Museum, Ludwik Gocel collection, Polish paper money and medals 608. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in P.** 84; Austria 614; Czechoslovakia 567, 580, 614; Europe 64; Germany 469, 484, 566, 578, 582, 614; Hungary 578; Islamic 306; Roman 64, 246; Roman Imperial 237, 614; Scotland 375. *See also personal and place names, decorations, gems, medals, paper money, seals, tokens*
Polemon, Athenian magistrate 158
Pont du Château, France 820
portraiture in num. – Greek, Roman 6; Polish, paper money 817
Portugal – colonial coinage 457. Collection – Lisbon, Calouste Gulbenkian, Greek 170
Postumus 223, 276
Potosí, Bolivia 85

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Prague, Czechoslovakia – coinage 63, 520, 566, 567, 580, 581, 587, 589; modern mint 598
Pré-Saint-Evrault, France 419
Preston, England – medals 739
Primitive money 37, 38
Probus 200
Procopius 217
Propaganda in num. – German 810; Nazi 545, 903; Polish 810; U.S.S.R. 618; U.S.A., political 23, 639
Pszczyna, Poland 566
Pushkalavati – see Peshawar

Rabenhaupt, Carl 773
Racova-Chetriş, Rumania 250
Rāmhurmuz, Iran – Umayyad mint 307
Ramsgate, England 276
Rangpur – coinage 344
Raymond Rupin of Antioch 330
Regalianus 5, 253
Reims, France – in num. 510
Reinhart, Hans, medallist 717
Reményi, József, medallist 737
Renan, Ernest – medallion 704
Rhaescuporis II of the Cimmerian Bosporus 172
Rhaescuporis VI of the Cimmerian Bosporus 126
Rhodesia – coinage 360; paper money 806
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation – coinage 360
Rhoemetalces of Thrace 109, 110, 172, 227
Ribe, Denmark 379
Riga, U.S.S.R. 563, 565, 597
Riom, France 467
Rîureni, Rumania 222
Roberts, Gilroy, medallist 759
Roman coinage 6, 8, 29, 37, 39, 42, 50, 60, 72, 84, 107, 137, 151, 194, 218, 225, 230, 245, 387; in Beirut, American University Archaeological Museum 2. **Finds of Roman coins** – Bulgaria 31; England 221; Poland 64, 246; Syria 266. **Roman Imperial coinage** 5, 7, 17, 27, 36, 38, 52, 54, 55, 56, 75, 77, 81, 108, 121, 180, 197, 198, 202, 203, 206, 213, 214, 215, 224, 231, 232, 238, 243, 261, 264, 265, 268, 369; barbarous radiates 193, 201; circulation in Rumania 247; counterfeits 112, 276; imitations 272; in Poland 236; virtues depicted 239. **Finds of Roman Imperial coins** 268, 275; Algeria 272; Austria 270; Bulgaria 26, 156, 157; England 193, 201, 254, 276; France 200, 204, 207; Israel 211, 240; Poland 237, 614; Rumania 14, 208, 209, 217, 222, 247, 248, 250, 251, 255, 259, 277; U.S.S.R. 228, 234, 235; U.A.R. 241; Wales 201. **Roman Republican coinage** 17, 36, 55, 56, 121, 157, 180, 258, 261; imitations 210. **Finds of Roman Republican coins** – Bulgaria 157, 216, 227; Rumania 14, 22, 56, 57, 210, 248, 249, 251, 252, 260, 277. *For additional references to Roman coinage, see names of magistrates, emperors and their families, individual mints, gems, Greek Imperial coinage*
Romanów, Poland 237
Romanus II 287
Rome – Roman mint 62, 220, 226
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano – in num. 23
Roşiile-Vîlcea, Rumania 260
Roty, Louis Oscar, medallist 759
Rożdżiałow, Poland 237
Rumania – coinage 36, 37; mediaeval 62, 63, 555, 556, 599, 600; modern 556; **Museums and num. collections:** Al. Borza, Roman Republican 258; Bucharest, History Museum, general 37; Bucharest, Republic Museum, general 74. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in R.** – Austria 14, 396, 475; Germany 396, 475; Greek 22, 56, 57, 100, 159, 165, 166, 180, 189, 209, 210, 249, 277; Hungary 14, 396, 475; Lithuania 475; Netherlands 475; Poland 14, 396, 475; Roman Imperial 14, 208, 209, 217, 222, 247, 248, 250, 251, 255, 259, 277; Roman Republican 14, 22,

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

56, 57, 210, 248, 249, 251, 252, 260, 277; Swedish 475. *See also personal and place names, Geto-Dacian coinage, seals*
Rurik – medallion 53
Russia – see U.S.S.R.
Rusudan of Georgia 607

Sâdievo, Bulgaria 227
Ṣaffārid coinage 306
Saint-Étienne-des-Champs, France 423
St. Helena 684
Salm b. Ziyād, Umayyad 338
Salonina – Greek Imperial coinage 154
Sāmānid coinage 308
San Francisco, California – U.S. mint 634, 638
Sârnica, Bulgaria 90
Sarzana-Luni, Italy 447
Sasanian coinage 60. Find – Iran 339. *See also personal names, Arab-Sasanian coinage, seals*
Saudi Arabia – paper money 847
Scandinavia – coinage 501; mediaeval 421, 609. *See also constituent countries, paper money*
Schönborn, Damian Hugo von 755
Scotland – coinage 375. *See also personal names*
seals and sealings 20, 40; Bulgaria 541, 616; Byzantine 38, 279, 280, 296; Ethiopia 362; France 390; Greek 38; Poland 570, 619, 620; Roman 38; Rumania 530, 554, 586, 622; Russia 552, 594; Sasanian 310; Thuin 403
Şeica Mică, Rumania 14
Seleuceia ad Tigrim 165
Seleucus I 140, 165
Selīm III, Ottoman 313
Seljūk coinage 60, 308, 311
Septimius Severus 193, 204, 222, 228, 234, 235, 250, 277; Greek Imperial coinage 115, 156, 179
Serdica Thraciae – Roman mint 156
Seville, Spain – mediaeval mint 463
Seychelles Islands – coinage 686
Shaqq al-Taymara, Iran – Umayyad mint 307
Shaw, John 860
Shawneetown (Illinois) Bank 633
Shepton Mallet, England 201
ships in num. 12; Allectus 219, Canada 667
Shiraz, Iran 339
Shirvān, Iran 562
Shoe and Leather National Bank of Boston – notes 830
Side Pamphyliae 190
Sighetul Marmaţiei, Rumania 189
Sigismund II Augustus of Poland 730
Sigismund III Vasa of Poland 62, 614
Silindia, Rumania 100
Simeon of Bulgaria – seal, counterfeit 541
Simon Maccabaeus 190
Simon, Thomas 365
Sîmpetru, Rumania 166
Sinope Paphlagoniae 27, 99
Sīstān, Iran – Arab-Sasanian mint 332
Skrevatno, Bulgaria 148
Slatina, Rumania 22
Sofia, Bulgaria 31
Solomon, Haym 721
Sołtyk, Michał 83
Sosnitsa, U.S.S.R. 575, 577
Soter Megas 186
South Africa – coinage 361. *See also place names*
Spain – coinage 507; mediaeval 463; modern 85; counterfeits 384. *See also personal and place names, medals*
Spence, Thomas 901
Spîncenata, Rumania 252
Stanislas Augustus Poniatowski of Poland 719
Stănița, Rumania 248
Staraia Romanovka, U.S.S.R. 228, 234
Stephen I of Hungary 539
Studeniza, Bulgaria 156
Şulayḥid coinage 304
P. Sulpicius Galba 102
Sūq al-Aḥwāz, Iran – Umayyad mint 307
Surinam – coinage 687
Sweden – coinage 429; mediaeval 84, 420; modern 63, 84, 475, 505, history 46. **Museum** – Stock-

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

holm, Royal Coin Cabinet, report 65. *See also personal and place names, medals, paper money, tokens*
witzerland – coinage 392, 446. Find 520. *See also personal and place names*
yria – Find of Roman coins 266. *See also personal and place names*
zékesfehérvar, Hungary – mediaeval Angevin mint 549

'acitus 201
'aman' (Phanagoria), U.S.S.R. 144
'arsus Ciliciae 165
'atar Khans – coinage 581
echnology, modern, in num. – Chemical analysis 86; France 85; Geto-Dacian 88; Hungary 89; Roman 196; Spain 85. **Electron microscopy** 87. **Photography** 67, 87. **X-ray fluorescence** 87, 443
Tell Heṣbān (Heshbon), Jordan 75
:erms, num. 9; exchange 28; Russian 553, 601. *See also individual coin terms*
Tetricus I – imitation 193
Teutonic Knights – coinage 566, 578
Thasos 56, 57, 121, 148, 159, 165, 166, 180, 210, 249; imitations 90, 116
Theodosius I 96, 241
Theodosius II 241
Thibilis – see Announa
Thiede, Oskar 735
Thothorses of the Cimmerian Bosporus 126
Thuin, Belgium – coinage, medals 403
Tiberius 271, 278
Tiberius II Constantine 287
Tiberius III 291
Tiberius IV 299
Tiflis, U.S.S.R. – Islamic and modern mint 561
Tigranes I of Armenia – counterfeit 171
Titus 233, 276
Todtnau, Austria – mediaeval mint 525
tokens – Armenian Orthodox Church 884; Austria 903; Bahamas 671; Canada 654, 657, 663, 667, 872, 873, 890, 897, 899, 900, 910; chess 13; Chile 879; China 875; Cocos Keeling Islands 682; Denmark 889, 895; Ecuador 880; England 769, 849, 853, 854, 855, 860, 861, 862, 865, 885, 886, 893, 894, 901, 902, 908, 909; Europe, mediaeval, poor relief 867; France 390, 887; Germany 859, 883, 903; Jamaica 864; Poland 863, 888; Sweden 876, 882; U.S.A. 23, 630, 639, 641, 850, 851, 852, 866, 868, 869, 870, 874, 881, 894, 896, 907. Finds of tokens 864, 873.
Tomis Moesiae Inferioris 99, 157; counterfeit 112
touchpieces 372
trade coinage 47; Japan 359
Trajan 54, 180, 192, 202, 212, 234, 237
Trajan Decius – Imperial coinage 153
Tralles Lydiae – Imperial coinage 102
Trebellianus 5
Trebonianus Gallus 222; Imperial coinage 153
Treveri – see Trier
Treviri 169
Trier (Treveri), W. Germany 521; Roman mint 226
Tripura 344
Truchsess, Otto, prince bishop of Augsburg 871
Tunisia – coinage, modern 336
Turkey – coinage 63, 556. Find of Crusader coins 330. *See also personal and place names, Ottoman Empire*
Turks and Caicos Islands – medallion 768
Turulung, Rumania 56
Tympf, Andrei 610
Tyra Sarmatiae 99
Tyre Phoenices 75

Ukraine – see U.S.S.R.
Umayyad coinage 60, 75, 302, 306, 317; weights 329. *See also personal and place names*
Umayyads of Spain – coinage 312
Untersberg, Austria 270
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics – coinage 39, 618. **Armenia** –

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Num. collection – Erevan, State Historical Museum, Ghazarian collection, general 60. **Belorussia** – coinage 581, 597, 598; modern hoards 66. **Estonia** – coinage 532. **Galicia** – coinage 574. **Georgia** – coinage 534, 561, 562, 606, 607. Museum – Tiflis, State Museum, gems 48, 49. **Lithuania** – coinage 575, 577, 597, 598. **Moldavia** – coinage 581, 593. **Russia (pre-1917)** – coinage 39, 53, 63, 84, 544, 572, 573, 577, 581, 585, 609; counterfeit 617; countermarks 602, 603; pay bars 531, 590, 605, 615; seals 594. **R.S.F.S.R.** – Museums and num. collections, Moscow, Hermitage, gems 61; Moscow University, general 43. **Ukraine** – coinage 581; circulation 576; counterfeits 573. Museum, num. collection – Dnepropetrovsk, Iavornitskii State Historical Museum, general 39. **Finds of ancient and foreign coins in U.S.S.R.:** Byzantine 293; Czech 581; Greek 120, 144; Hungarian 575; Islamic 307, 562, 575, 581; Netherlands 63; Ottoman 300; Polish 63, 575, 581; Roman Imperial 228, 234, 235. *See also personal and place names, decorations, insignia, medallions, medals, paper money, seals*

United Arab Republic – Find of Roman Imperial coins 241. *See also place names*

United States of America – coinage 21, 23; banks 631; Barber coinage 625; colonial 624; commemorative, silver 646; 1894-S dime 634; half cents 636; handbook 652; instruction 626; legend 642; mint directors 637; nickel 643; paper replacements 627; propaganda, political 639; three cent piece 623; Wood coinage 628. *See also personal and place names, Confederate States of America, decorations, insignia, jetons, medals, paper money, tokens*

Uruguay – coinage 673

Valentinian I 217
Valerian 269
Valerius Gratus 54
Varin, Jean, engraver 504
Venezuela – medals 23
Venice, Italy – coinage 507; counterfeits 483
Verguet, L. 67
Verguleasa, Rumania 475
Vermont, U.S.A. – paper money 790
Vespasian 228, 236, 259
Vestner, Georg Wilhelm, medallist 755
Veţel, Rumania 208
Vhabalathus, prince of Palmyra 266
Victor Emanuel III of Italy 458
Victoria of Great Britain 370; medals 776; token 860
Victoria, British Columbia 873
Victorinus 206
Vienna, Austria 44; coinage 486, 522, 523, 524; modern mint 736
Vietnam – paper money 845
Villa, Francisco (Pancho) 783
Villeneuve-lès-Avignon, France – modern mint 511, 516
Vima Kadphises 186
Vincze, Paul, medallist 721, 759
virtues – on Roman Imperial coinage 239
Viviers, France 288
Vlădiceni, Rumania 248
Vladimir Ol'gerdovich, prince of Kiev 575, 577
Vladimir Sviatoslavich, prince of Kiev 583
Vsevolod (Cyril) Ol'govich 536

Wales – Find of Roman Imperial coins 201. *See also place names*
Warsaw, Poland – medals 719
Watt, James 3
weight and measure systems – Kiev 615; Moldavia 593; Novgorod 553, 563, 565, 590, 615; Riga 563, 565
weights 41; ʿAbbāsid 329; Byzantine 38; English 383; Greek 38, 106, 149, 175, 192; Roman 38; Umayyad 329
Wellesley, Arthur, duke of Wellington – medals 714

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Wenceslas I, duke of Luxembourg 520
Wenceslas II of Poland 589
Weyburn Security Bank – notes 663
Wiláschek, medallist 764
Wilkinson, John 909
Willersey, England 254
William I the Conqueror 367
William III of Great Britain 369, 374, 376; as prince of Orange 432
William IV of Great Britain – medal 771
William Rufus 367
Willing, James 860
Wodzisław, Poland 567, 579
Wood, James 628
Wood, William 369
world coinage 82. *See also gold and modern coinages*
Wschowa, Poland 613
Wushmagīr, Ziyārid 327

Ya'qub Beg 358

Zacynthus 161
al-Ẓāhir Ghiyāth al-Dīn Ghazi, Ayyūbid 322
Zamość, Poland 809
Zapata, Emiliano 783
Zenobia 266
Zimnicea, Rumania 249
Ziyārid coinage 327. *See also personal names*
Zoe 295
Zuray'id coinage 304
Zwingel, Hans 857

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

AUTHOR INDEX

Aharoni, Y. 192
Aladjov, D. 90, 91
Allen, H. D. 778
Allen, L. L. 347, 670
Allenbaugh, C. 360, 671, 683, 684
Almanzar, A. F. 672, 673, 674, 679
Altkorn, J. 528
Amann, A. F. 849
American Vecturist Association.850
Anders, D. 529
Andolenko, S. 688
Andrews, J. 851
Andriţoiu, M. 530
Anghelescu, N. 210
Ant'adze, M. 300
Antonova, V. 156
Araki, T. 779
Arroyo, H. 384
Atkinson, D. 261
Ayres, A. R. 689, 690
Ashe, D. 363
Aston, P. 193
Avigad, N. 92
Awad, H. A. 301
Aymé, R. 262

Baeck, P. de. 691
Bäfverstedt, B. 194
Bailey, C. F. 385
Bakken, A. 911
al-Bakrī, M. D. 302, 303
Bala, I. L. 531
Balcer, J. M. 93
Ballin, F. E. 364
Balmuth, M. S. 94
Bank, A. V. 279, 280, 281
Banning, T. 1, 348, 692
Banque de France. 780
Banyai, R. 781, 782
Baramki, D. 2
Bastien, P. 95, 195, 196
Bates, M. L. 304
Baum, J. W. 852
Becker, T. W. 3, 365, 693
Beisser, J. 694
Bell, G. 695
Bell, L. F. 696
Bell, R. C. 853, 854
Bendixen, K. 386, 387, 388, 675
Beneut, G. 366, 389, 390
Beresiner, Y. L. 783, 784
Beretta, V. F. 697
Bergen, H. 624
Berger, J. H. 625
Berghaus, P. 391
Berindei, D. 4
Berman, A. 96
Berman, R. 392
Berry, G. 855, 856, 857, 858
Bíróné Sey, K. 5, 97, 197
Blavatskiĭ, V. D. 98
Blidstein, G 198
Bobi, V. 101
Boddington, J. 698, 699, 700
Bodor, A. 199
Boissel, R. 200
Boller, D. H. 626
Bondar, N. N. 99
Bonnaud, L. 393
Boon, G. C. 201
Boston. Museum of Fine Arts. 6
Bowman, E. H. 701
Bows, R. 859
Braĭchevskiĭ, M. Ĭu. 7, 8
Brand, J. D. 379
Breen, W. 627
Bright, R. K. 341
Brown, I. D. 9
Brulet, R. 202, 203
Brunel, C. 860, 861, 862
Buchet, A. 702
Bulkiewicz, S. 785, 786, 787, 863
Bull, R. J. 10
Burgett, M. M. 788
Buttrey, T. V., Jr. 204
Bykov, A. A. 305
Byrne, R. 864

Carlson, C. W. A. 205, 206
Carlton, W. 12

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

arroll, S. S. 653
asado, F. 394
astillero R., E. J. 789
eghedean, M. 530
haloner, W. H. 865
harlton, J. E. 654
haurand, L. 207
hauvicourt, J. 395
hauvicourt, S. 395
heek, J. 685
hidioşan, N. 100
hinitz, P. 866
hirilă, E. 14, 100, 208, 209, 396
hiţescu, M. 101, 210
lain-Stefanelli, V. 15
lermont, A. de. 21
low, L. E. 397, 628
lowery, F. 703
lute, S. H. 16
ockshaw, P. 398
ody, J. M. 102
oja, M. 17
ondrea, C. 166
orbin, R. 704
orbo, V. 211
ornwell, W. C. 655
ouchard, F. 399, 400
ougoul, J. 705
oulter, M. B. 790
ourtenay, W. J. 867
rawford, D. A. 791
répy, M. 706
riswell, G. 792
ulica, V. 212
urnow, P. E. 213, 214, 215
urtis, A. 707
zapkiewicz, M. 306

Damati, E. 103
Daniel, F. W. 629
Daniel, L. 401
Danilenko, V. N. 104
Dasgupta, K. K. 342
Davenport, J. S. 402
Davis, D. H. 532, 533
Deltenre, L. 403
Dembski, G. 18, 105
Dewey, W. S. 630
Dhenin, M. 404
Dhenin, R. 404
Dima-Drăgan, C. 19
Dimitrova-Chudilova, S. 216
Dinu, Al. 217
Djalag'ania, I. 307
Doazan, L. 405
Dobbins, K. W. 343
Dodson, O. H. 218, 708, 709
Dogaru, M. 20
Dolley, M. 406
Dothan, M. 106
Dove, C. A. 219
Dowle, A. 21
Drappier, J. 407
Ducasse, J. 408
Duday, H. 262
Dumas, F. 409. 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415
Dumitraşcu, E. 396
Dumitraşcu, S. 22
Dunda, G. F. 534
Dunn, J. W. 416, 710, 793, 868
Duplessy, J. 417, 418, 419
Durov, V. A. 535
Dusterberg, R. B. 711

Eglit, N. N. 23
Eisenhauer, H. 794, 795
Ekre, R. 420
Elmore Jones, F. 367
Emerson, W. K. 696
Engeström, R. 421
Engovatov, N. V. 536
Erel, S. 308
Etkind, Iu. O. 537
Eustache, D. 309

Falkenstein, J. von. 712
Farquhar, A. R. 368
Fattovich, G. 713
Ferguson, J. D. 796, 797
Ferguson, L. K. 869
Fin, Sh. F. 581
Fisher, J. E. 107, 108
Fleming, W. J. 714
Forton, R. 422
Fournier, P.-F. 423
Francis, D. 870
Frazer, P. 715
Fritsch, W. 424, 425
Frolova, N. A. 109, 110
Frye, R. N. 310
Fuld, G. J. 892
Fuld, M. 630

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Gaillard, L. 426
Gajdarov, N. 24
Gaj-Piotrowski, W. 427
Galster, G. 428, 429
Gărău, Z. 259
Garbarino, T. 798
Gastineau, C. 430
Gauzit, J. 431
Gaylor, John 716
Gedai, I. 5, 538, 539
Geiger, H.-U. 871
Gelder, H. E. van. 432
Gentleman, D. 25
Gerasimov, T. 26, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 282, 540, 541, 542, 543,
Gerasimova-Tomova, V. 118
Gesche, H. 119
Ghalib, I. 311
Gianelloni, L. 676
Gilevich, A. M. 27, 120
Gingras, L. 656, 872
Glodiaru, I. 121
Göbl, R. 29, 122, 123
Golenko, K. V. 124, 125, 126, 127, 128
Gollob, H. 30
Gordus, A. A. 85
Gordus, J. 85
Gornung, M. 544
Gould, M. M. 799
Graff, Y. 129
Gramatopol, M. 130
Granberg, B. 312
Greene, R. 873
Gregg, P. 800
Gricourt, J. 220
Grigore, J., Jr. 677
Grigorova, K. 31, 313
Grinsell, L. V. 131, 221, 369
Grunthal, H. 32, 717
Gudea, N. 14, 209
Guilaine, J. 262
Gupieniec, A. 545, 718

Habrekorn, R. 433, 434, 435, 436, 801
Hadziotis, C. C. 314
Hahn, W. 283, 284
Haisig, M. 546
Hamparţunian, N. 222
Hanks, N. 678
Hanks, V. M., Jr. 678
Harding, F. 657
Harding, K. 437
Harrison, W. H. 802
Hass, L. 719
Hatz, G. 438
Hawk, R. 720
Haxby, J. A. 658, 659
Heesch, J. van. 223
Hendy, M. F. 224
Herberg, R. F. 874
Herget, W. T. 631
Herinek, L. 439
Hickson, H. 632
Hilke, W. 440
Hirsch, H. 132
Hiscott, J. E. 370
Hobson, B. 33
Hoc, M. 722
Högye, E. 547
Högye, I. 548, 723
Hogan, P. D. 875
Holberton, W. D. 315, 316
Holzmair, E. 34
Hook, M. J. 35
Hopârtean, A. 81
Horr, W. D. 225
Hours, H. 441
Howlett, P. 803
Huntoon, P. 804
al-Ḥusaynī, M. B. 317
Huszár, L. 549, 550, 725, 726
Hutter, A. 805
Hutter, F. 727

Îakovlev, G. G. 551
Îanin, V. L. 552, 553
Îatsenko, I. V. 133
Iliescu, O. 36, 37, 134, 554, 555
Iosikov, G. F. 39
Irwin, R. W. 728, 729
Isăcescu, E. 556

Jarcho, S. 135
Jasinski, K. 40
Jeločnik, A. 226
Jensen, J. S. 442
Johnson, J. G. 634
Johnson, V. K. 635
Julian, R. W. 636, 637, 638
Jungwirth, H. 443
Jurukova, J. 137, 138, 227, 557

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Kagan, Ĭu. O. 730
Kahler, F. 558
Kahler, J. G. 639
Kałkowski, T. 559, 560
Kantor, M. 806
Kapanadze, D. G. 561, 562
Kaplan, A. 361
Kaplan, M. 660
Kaplun, V. Ĭa. 228
Karyszkowski, P. O. 139, 140, 141, 142
Kelly, C. V. 731
Kelly, D. B. 143, 229
Kent, J. P. C. 230
Kerrigan, E. E. 732, 733
Kessell, B. 821
Kharko, L. P. 43, 144
Khoroshkevich, A. L. 563, 564, 565
Kiersnowski, R. 566
King, A. 231
Kisielewski, J. 567
Kiss, N. 100
Kleiner, F. S. 145
Kmietowicz, F. 568
Koch, B. 44, 45, 444, 734, 735
Köhegyi, M. 569
Kolendo, J. 570
Kolev, K. 146, 147, 148
Kolm, A. 736
Kolsky, M. 445
Kopicki, E. 571
Koretskiĭ, V. 572
Kosoff, A. 640
Koster, W. P. 807, 808
Kotliar, N. F. 573, 574, 575, 576, 577
Kovásznai, V. 737
Kowalski, M. 809
Kozakiewicz, M. 232
Krause, D. R. 446
Kroll, J. H. 149
Kromann, A. 233
Kropotkin, V. V. 234, 235, 286, 287
Krzyzanowska, A. 150
Kubiak, S. 578, 579, 580
Kumar, S. 738
Kunisz, A. 236, 237
Kuz'mina, A. G. 151

Lachman, S. 318, 319, 320, 321
Lafaurie, J. 288, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451
Lafont, J. 452
Lagerqvist, L. O. 46, 876
Lallemand, J. 268
Landry, A. 453
Lathoumétie, P.-Y. 454, 455, 877
Lavigne, P. 456
Lazarov, M. 152
Lazin, Gh. 238
Leggett, S. R. D. 47, 457, 458
Le Roy, M. 878
Le Roy-Ladurie, E. 85
Leslie, E. C. 879, 880
Lindesmith, R. J. 881
Lindgren, T. 882
Lesiuk, W. 810
Levine, L. 153
Levius, H. P. 811
Lewis, A. 739
Leypold, F. 459
Lichocka, B. 239
Loffreda, S. 240
Lomholt, A. 740
Lordkipanidze, M. N. 48, 49
Lowande, J. A. 641
Lowick, N. M. 322
L'vov, M. 572

McClure, D. 642, 643
McCurdy, R. 812
McEntire, C. E. 883
MacIsaac, J. D. 241
Mackensen, M. 154
MacKenzie, K. M. 323, 324, 884
Maier, C. R. 661
Malécot, Y. 741
Mandel, E. J. 349
Mannsperger, D. 50
Manville, H. E. 885, 886
Mao, K. O. 813, 814
Markevich, V. I. 581
Marsh, J. 371
Martin, C. 460
Martin, L. 644
Martin, R. 815
Mathisen, R. W. 242, 243, 244
Mattingly, H. 245
Mattys, A. 461
Matuszewski, A. 246
Mautz, C. E. 816
Mazurkiewicz, J. 51
Meates, G. W. 52
Męclewska, M. 582

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Medyntseva, A. A. 583
Meiggs, R. 155
Meldrum, P. 462, 887
Mel'nikova, A. S. 584
Metcalf, D. M. 325, 463
Metz, N. D. 53, 585
Meunier, E. 742
Mey, J. de. 464
Mihăilescu-Bîrliba, V. 247, 248, 249
Milea, M. 81
Miles, G. C. 326, 327, 328, 329
Millas, A. 298
Mirchev, M. 156, 157
Mitchell, R. A. 645
Mitrea, B. 55, 56, 57, 158, 250, 251
Mitrea, I. 159, 249
Moczydłowski, J. 817
Mørkholm, O. 58, 160
Moldovan, Gh. 14
Monard, R. 465, 466
Moon, W. G. 161
Morand, E. 467
Morrisson, C. 289
Moshniagin, D. I. 59
Mowery, T. E. 350
Muller, P. R. 686
Mureşan, A. 258
Murray, J. K. R. 372
Mushegyan, X. Z. 60
Musser, D. L. 818, 819
Muszynski, M. 820

Nader, A. F. 821
Nania, I. 252
Narbeth, C. C. 351, 373, 822, 823
Nathorst-Böös, E. 824, 825, 826
Németi, I. 238, 586
Nemetschke, R. 253
Neverov, O. 61
Niemirycz, W. 888
Nikulina, N. M. 162
Nippon Ginko Chosakyoku. 352
Nogues, M. 67
Nohejlová-Prátová, E. 587
Nony, D. 422, 468
R. W. Norton Art Gallery 743

Obojski, R. 827
Ogawa, H. 353
Olmsted, K. T. 344
Olsen, E. 889
O'Neil, H. E. 254
Opozda, T. 469, 588
Ordentlich, I. 100
Ottawa. Royal Canadian Mint. 912

Pagan, H. E. 470
Palmer, K. J. 744, 890
Pánek, I. 589
Pankhurst, R. 362
Papadopoulos, C. A. 828
Parr, M. 829
Parshall, H. W. 830
Parshikov, A. E. 163
Pastoureau, M. 745
Payne, D. F. 746
Perraud, R. 471, 472, 473, 474
Persu, E. 475
Pesant, R. 330
Pesce, M. 476, 891
Petit, C.-J. 477
Petit, G. 478, 479
Petit, H. 480, 481, 482
Petolescu, C. C. 255
Petrie, A. E. H. 662
Peyster, W. de. 483
Phillips, W. C. 256
Phillipson, F. 831
Piatysheva, N. V. 590
Piniński, J. 484
Pippidi, D. M. 164
Piso, I. 208
Pitschmann, P. B. 485
Plant, R. J. 331
Platbārzdis, A. 832
Poenaru Bordea, Gh. 165, 166, 167, 273
Pohl, A. 168, 486, 591, 592
Poisson, J. M. 487
Polevoĭ, L. L. 62, 63, 581, 593
Polzer, J. 257
Popa, A. 258
Popescu, C. 747
Popilian, G. 259
Potin, V. M. 64
Potter, G. R. L. 833
Price, M. 834
Prieur, P. 488
Pszcyński, K. 748
Purcărescu, P. 222
Purves, A. A. 374, 489, 749

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

l-Qazzāz, W. A. 332
Quagliana, E. 87
Quesne-Bird, N. du. 594

Rădac, N. 260
Rádóczy, G. 595, 596
Rasmusson, N. L. 65, 750
Reding, L. 169
Reece, R. 261
Reed, M. 646
Remick, J. H. 679
Riabtsevich, V. N. 66, 375, 597, 598
Riach, R. D. 835
Richard, J. 490
Richard, J. C. M. 67, 262
Richardson, H. D. 751, 752
Richet, D. 85
Rigold, S. E. 376
Rikman, E. A. 263
Robinson, E. S. G. 170, 245
Rodger, W. 290, 491
Rønning, B. R. 492
Rogalski, A. 171, 172, 173, 174
Rose, F. 753
Rosén, H. Å. 68
Rosetti, D. V. 250, 599, 600
Roşu, T. L. 264
Rotberg, O. A. 265
Roth, P. W. 493
Rowe, C. F. 836
Różdżyński, L. 837
Rtveladze, É. V. 291
Rulau, R. 838, 892
Runich, A. P. 291

Salmān, ʿĪ. 333
Sánchez-Girón Blasco, J. M. 334
Sárkány, T. 494
Sass, B. 335
Scandaluzzi, F. 754
Schoonheyt, J. 495
Schulman, H. M. F. 827
Schwarz, D. 755
Schweikert, H. 336
Scott, J. G. 893
Sealy, D. L. F. 345, 496
Seger, J. D. 175
Sellwood, D. 176
Seppa, D. A. 672, 673
Sergeev, V. 601
Seyrig, H. 266
Shafer, N. 647
Shatėn, A. 756
Shelov, D. B. 177
Sheridan, W. W. 178
Shkurko, A. S. 757
Shorin, P. A. 602, 603, 604, 605
Sicard, A. 497
Sieg, F. 839
Siggers, P. 758
Singeorzan, V. 258
Sins, E. 648
Skaare, K. 69, 70
Skowronek, S. 267, 292
Slabaugh, A. R. 630, 759, 840, 894
Slavčeva, Z. 148
Smedley, G. B. 649
Smeesters, J. 268
Smith, B. 354
Smith, K. D. 71
Smith R. B. 377, 378
Smolderen, L. 760
Sobin, G., Jr. 498
Soczewiński, E. 606, 607
Sømod, J. 895
Sokolova, I. V. 293, 294, 295
Sołtan, A. 608
Somaiya, R. T. 346
Sonnevend, G. 269
Spijkerman, A. 72, 179
Sprake, A. 841
Stanca, S. 180
Steiner, P. 73
Stevens, L. 896
Stewart, C. H. 761
Stewart, D. M. 762, 842, 897, 898, 899
Stewart, I. A. 379
Ştirbu, C. 74
Stoica, O. 165
Stoicovici, E. 88
Stoicovici, F. 88
Stolberg, E. 499
Stralko, E. J. 843
Strazzarino, F. J. 500
Strzałkowski, J. 763
Suchodolski, S. 501, 609
Sudra, P. 502
Suhle, A. 503
Sun, E.-T. Z. 355
Suzuki, M. 356
Sveshnikov, I. K. 610
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Fitzwilliam Museum. Leake and Gen-

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

eral Collections. Vol. IV, Part 8: Syria—Nabathaea. 181
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum Deutschland. Staatliche Münzsammlung München. Part 3. Nos. 552—1237. Kalabrien-Lukanien. 182
Szczesniak, B. B. 611
Szepessy, G. 89
Szigeti, I. 764
Szomjas, K. 612
Szuda, K. 613, 614

Tannahill, C. C. 657, 663, 900
Terian, A. 75
Thian, R. P. 76
Thirion, M. 183, 184
Thompson, R. H. 901, 902
Thüry, G. E. 270
Thys, M. 504
Tingström, B. 505
Tippen, L. 380
Tolochko, P. P. 77, 615
Toombs, L. E. 10
Topenot, P. 844
Totev, T. 296, 616
Trenka, J. L. 765
Tricou, J. 506, 766, 767, 904, 905
Trowbridge, R. J. 381
Turc, J.-J. 906
Turcan, R. 272
Turk, F. A. 357

Vărbanov, I. 507, 508
Veglery, A. 297, 298
Verne, F. 509
Verret, P. 510
Vian, P.-C. 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517
Vinogradov, Ĭu. G. 185
Vlădescu, C. M. 273
Voionmaa, J. 78
Vorreiter, L. 79

Wall, T. 907
Walker, D. R. 382
Walker, R. 186, 274, 337
Warden, W. B., Jr. 338, 339
Warner, H. A. V. 80, 383, 769, 770, 771
Warns, M. O. 846
Weber, C. E. 617
Weil, A. 518, 519
Weiler, H. 772, 773
Weiller, R. 520, 521
Weller, H. 299
Went, A. E. J. 774, 775, 776
Wenzel, H. 522, 523, 524
West, W. C. 358
Whiting, J. R. S. 908, 909
Whitler, J. M. 847
Więcek, A. 777
Wielandt, F. 525
Wielowiejski, J. 246, 275
Wild, W. J. 650
Willey, R. C. 658, 659, 664, 665, 666, 667
Williams, N. W. 910
Wilson, D. R. 276
Winkler, I. 81, 187, 188, 189, 277
Wirgin, W. 190, 191
Woods, D. E. 278
Worthley, L. 848

Yapı ve Kredı Bankası. 340
Yates, R. 526, 651, 668, 680
Yeoman, R. S. 82, 652
Young, R. A. 359, 527, 618, 669, 681, 687

Zakrzewski, Z. 83, 619, 620
Zaláni, B. 621
Zdroba, M. 622
Zhuk, A. B. 59
Zimpfer, M. 73

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0



Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

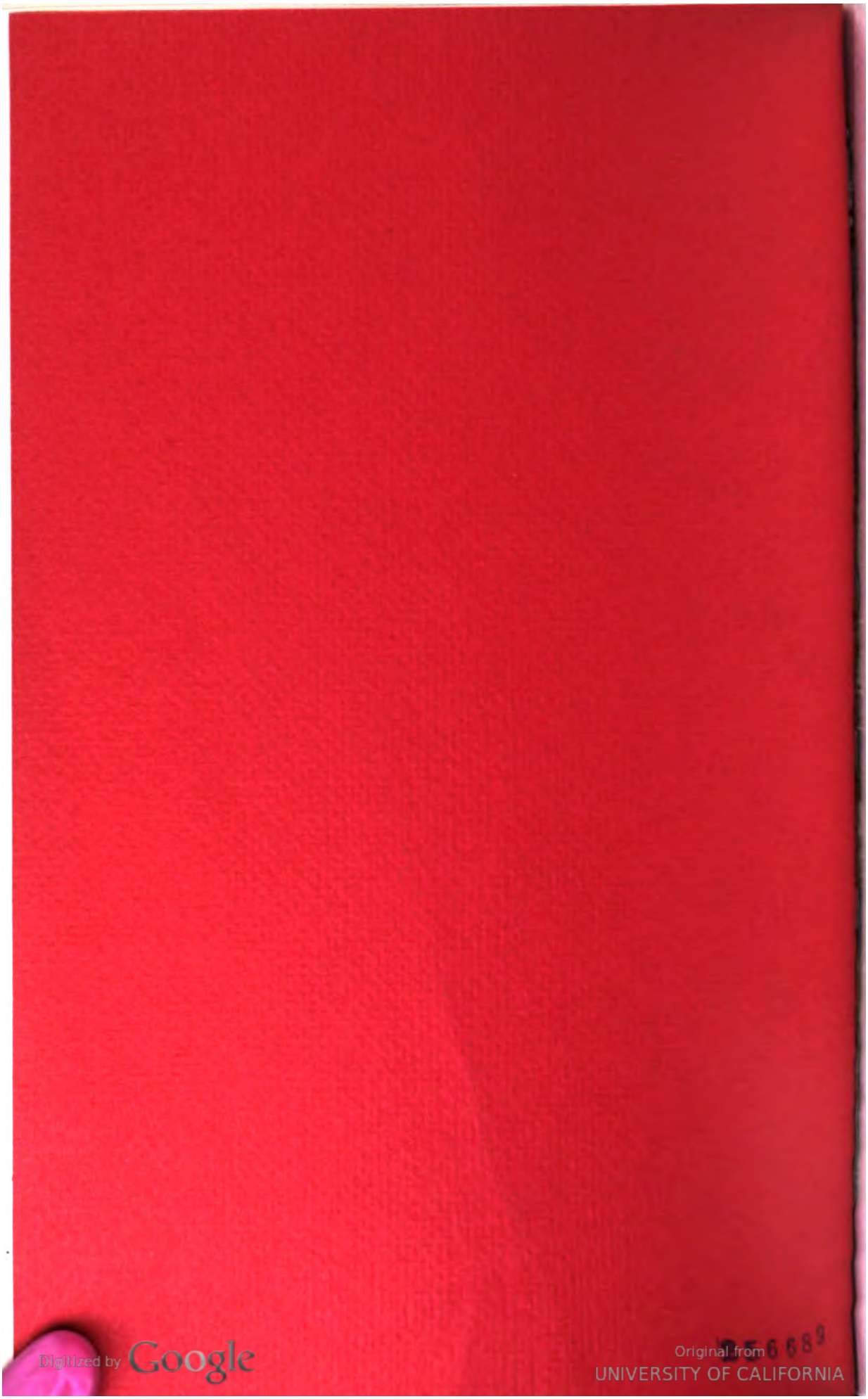
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0


Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

RETURN TO ➡ **CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT**
202 Main Library

LOAN PERIOD 1 **HOME USE**	2	3
4	5	6

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS
1-month loans may be renewed by calling 642-3405
6-month loans may be recharged by bringing books to Circulation Desk
Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior to due date

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

JUN 19 1980
REC. CIR. MAY 19 '80
FEB 6 1982
RET'D JAN 6 1982

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY
FORM NO. DD6, 60m, 11/78 BERKELEY, CA 94720

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES
C039599570

TURN **CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT**
202 Main Library

AN PERIOD 1	2	3
IOME USE		
	5	6

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS
1-month loans may be renewed by calling 642-3405
6-month loans may be recharged by bringing books to Circulation Desk
Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior to due date

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

JUN 19 1980

REC. CIR. MAY 19 '80

B 6 1982

ET'D JAN 6 1982

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY
ORM NO. DD6, 60m, 11/78 BERKELEY, CA 94720

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0



Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

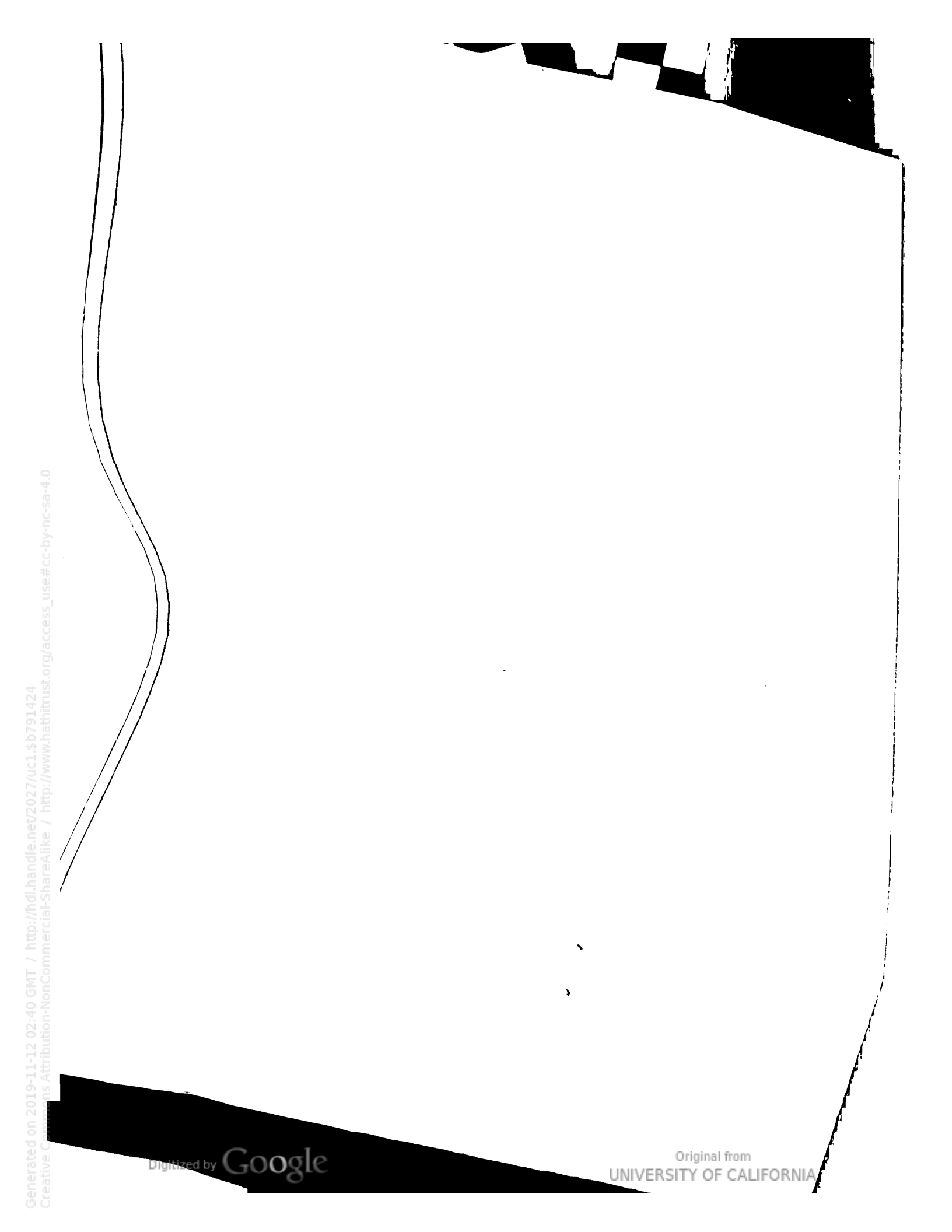
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

PAGE NOT AVAILABLE

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0


Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0

PAGE NOT AVAILABLE

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0



Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Generated on 2019-11-12 02:40 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b791424
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-sa-4.0